



himmel

HANDLIST OF ARABIC MANUSCRIPTS In Hill Museum & Manuscript Library

فهرس المخطوطات العربية بمتحف ومكتبة هيل

الجزء الرابع

مصورات مكاتب لبنان (28 مكتبة)



بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

اللَّهُمَّ صَلِّ عَلَى مُحَمَّدٍ وَآلِ مُحَمَّدٍ أَفْضَلَ مَا صَلَّيْتَ عَلَى إِبْرَاهِيمَ وَآلِ إِبْرَاهِيمَ إِنَّكَ حَمِيدٌ مُجِيدٌ

فهرس المكتبات

Lebanon - Amyūn - Church of Saint Simeon the Stylite.....	3
Lebanon - Munṣif - Church of Saints Sergius and Bacchus	5
Lebanon - Kūsbā - Church of Saints Sergius and Bacchus	15
Lebanon - Gharzūz - Church of the Dormition of the Theotokos	16
Lebanon - Brummānā - Church of the Prophet Isaiah	19
Lebanon - Mhaydseh - Church of the Theotokos	24
Lebanon - ‘Aynṭūrah - Couvent du Notre Dame de la Visitation.....	28
Lebanon - Tripoli - Dayr Sayyidat al-Balmand.....	29
Lebanon - Anfah - Dayr Sayyidat al-Nāṭūr.....	103
Lebanon - Kubbā - Dormition of the Theotokos Church.....	105
Lebanon - Brummānā - Greek Orthodox Patriarchate of Antioch. Archdiocese of Mount Lebanon.....	111
Lebanon - Tripoli - Jāmi‘at al-Balamand.....	114
Lebanon - Bishmizzīn - Kanīsat Mār Jirjis (Bishmizzīn, Lebanon).....	129
Lebanon - Jūniyah - Lebanese Maronite Missionary Order.....	135
Lebanon - Kaslik - Lebanese Maronite Order	324
Lebanon - Kūsbā - Monastery of Saint Dimitrius	646
Lebanon - Shwayyā (Matn) - Monastery of Saint Elias	651
Lebanon - Dayr al-Ḥarf - Monastery of Saint George	672

Lebanon - Kūsbā - Monastery of the Theotokos.....	678
Lebanon - Beirut - Near East School of Theology.....	694
Lebanon - šarbā (Jūniyah) - Ordre Basilien Alepin.....	750
Lebanon - Khinshārah - Ordre Basilien Choueirite.....	1256
Lebanon - Bzummār - Our Lady of Bzummār Convent.....	1430
Lebanon - Beirut - Private Library of Bishop Melki	1512
Lebanon - Bikh'āz - Saint Elias Church.....	1513
Lebanon - Bta'būrah - Saint George Church (Bta'būrah, Lebanon)	1514
Lebanon - Ḥarīṣā - Société des Missionnaires de Saint Paul (Melkite Greek Catholic)	1515
Lebanon - Beirut - Université Saint-Joseph. Bibliothèque orientale.....	1654

تنبيه: وضع لكل مخطوطة، رابط وهو للصفحات الأولى من المخطوطة. يمكنكم تنزيل النسخة بأكملها دون تسجيل باستخدام برامج مثل idm

بسهولة. لا تنسونا من صالح دعواتكم.

قم المقدسة. السابع عشر من شهر رمضان 1444هـ.

Lebanon - Amyūn - Church of Saint Simeon the Stylite

1-Shelfmark: 2

Titles: Anthologion: September - December

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 164 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: AMIO 00002

Notes: - Some words in Greek

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/AMIO%2000002/AMIO002_004r_003v.jpg/1000

2- 1

Titles: Menaion. December-August

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 162 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: AMIO 00001

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/AMIO%2000001/AMIO001_039r_038v.jpg/1000

3- 4

Titles: Gospel lectionary with commentary

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 193 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian); Evangeliaries; Lectionaries; Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: AMIO 00004

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/AMIO%2000004/AMIO004_004r_003v.jpg/1000

4- 3

Titles: Readings from the Prophets and Pentateuch

Authors:

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 126 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: AMIO 00003

Notes: - Manuscript on fol. 1v-9v, 125r-126v; printed book fol. 10r-124v ; Repair dated 1 March 1846 CE, rear flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/AMIO%2000003/AMIO003_017r_016v.jpg/1000

5- 5

Titles: al-Hidāyah al-qawīmah ilā al-amānah al-mustaqīmah

Authors: Anthimos, Patriarch of Jerusalem, 1717-1808

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 431 page(s)

Genres: Catechisms

Languages: Arabic; Greek; Latin

HMML Project Number: AMIO 00005

Notes: Firma manuductio ad veram fidem; Orthodox way of life - Printed Latin introduction by Bernardus de Jenisch dated 15 May 1792

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/AMIO%2000005/AMIO005_003r_002v.jpg/1000

Lebanon - Munşif - Church of Saints Sergius and Bacchus

6- 7

Titles: Menaion. December-January

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 218 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: MNSF 00007

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/MNSF%2000007/MNSF007_002r_001v.jpg/1000

7- 4

Titles: Horologion

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 672 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: MNSF 00020

Notes: - Printed book

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/MNSF%2000020/MNSF020_003r_002v.jpg/1000

8- 12

Titles: Menaion. September-January

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 272 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: MNSF 00026

Notes: - Printed book

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/MNSF%2000026/MNSF026_001r_fp.jpg/1000

9- 2

Titles: Pentekostarion

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 113 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: MNSF 00002

Notes: - Some Greek words

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/MNSF%2000002/MNSF002_003r_002v.jpg/1000

10- 3

Titles: Triodion

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 289 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: MNSF 00003

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/MNSF%2000003/MNSF003_003r_002v.jpg/1000

11- 9

Titles: Anthologion. September-August

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 261 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: MNSF 00009

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/MNSF%2000009/MNSF009_004r_003v.jpg/1000

12- 16

Titles: Evangelion

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 338 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: MNSF 00012

Notes: - Printed book - Uniate Catholic

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/MNSF%2000012/MNSF012_006r_005v.jpg/1000

13- 10

Titles: Horologion

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 688 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: MNSF 00016

Notes: - Printed book

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/MNSF%2000016/MNSF016_062r_061v.jpg/1000

14-

Titles: Horologion

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 726 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: MNSF 00018

Notes: - Printed book - Some Greek words

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/MNSF%2000018/MNSF018_005r_004v.jpg/1000

15- 5

Titles: Leitourgikon

Authors:

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 119 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: MNSF 00005

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/MNSF%2000005/MNSF005_009r_008v.jpg/1000

16- 8

Titles: Sticherarion

Authors:

Era: 18th-19th century (?)

Foll.: 177 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: MNSF 00008

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/MNSF%2000008/MNSF008_002r_001v.jpg/1000

17- 3

Titles: Prophetologion

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 220 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: MNSF 00013

Notes: - Printed book - Uniate Catholic

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/MNSF%2000013/MNSF013_070r_069v.jpg/1000

18- 18

Titles: Horologion

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 532 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: MNSF 00017

Notes: - Printed book

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/MNSF%2000017/MNSF017_060r_059v.jpg/1000

19- 6

Titles: Horologion

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 632 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: MNSF 00021

Notes: - Printed book - Some Greek words - pp. 77-78 are lost and replaced with two modern handwritten folios

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/MNSF%2000021/MNSF021_019r_018v.jpg/1000

20- 8

Titles: Psalter

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 282 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: MNSF 00022

Notes: - Printed book - Uniate Catholic

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/MNSF%2000022/MNSF022_001r_fp.jpg/1000

21- 14

Titles: Evangelion; Evangelistarion

Authors:

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 422 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: MNSF 00011

Notes: - Printed book - Some Greek words

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/MNSF%2000011/MNSF011_002r_001v.jpg/1000

23- 4

Titles: Leitourgikon

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 91 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: MNSF 00004

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/MNSF%2000004/MNSF004_002r_001v.jpg/1000

24- 29

Titles: Horologion

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 484 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: MNSF 00010

Notes: - Printed book - Some Greek letters and words

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/MNSF%2000010/MNSF010_015r_014v.jpg/1000

25- 9

Titles: Psalter

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 122 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: MNSF 00023

Notes: - Printed book - Uniate Catholic

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/MNSF%2000023/MNSF023_006r_005v.jpg/1000

26- 1

Titles: Octoechos

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 534 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: MNSF 00025

Notes: - Printed book

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/MNSF%2000025/MNSF025_002r_001v.jpg/1000

27- 13

Titles: Menaion. September-January

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 552 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: MNSF 00027

Notes: - Printed book

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/MNSF%2000027/MNSF027_003r_002v.jpg/1000

28- 5

Titles: Prophetologion

Authors:

Era: 19th century
Foll.: 228 page(s)
Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: MNSF 00029
Notes: - Printed book - Uniate Catholic
Link:
https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/MNSF%2000029/MNSF029_002r_001v.jpg/1000

29- MNSF 00001
Titles: Pentekostarion
Authors:
Era: 19th century
Foll.: 129 leaf(ves)
Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: MNSF 00001
Notes: -
Link:
https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/MNSF%2000001/MNSF001_003r_002v.jpg/1000

30- 15
Titles: Epistolarion
Authors:
Era: 19th century
Foll.: 335 page(s)
Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: MNSF 00014
Notes: - Printed book
Link:
https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/MNSF%2000014/MNSF014_021r_020v.jpg/1000

31- 17
Titles: Epistolarion
Authors:
Era: 19th century
Foll.: 402 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: MNSF 00015

Notes: - Printed book - Uniate Catholic

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/MNSF%2000015/MNSF015_002r_001v.jpg/1000

32- 7

Titles: Octoechos

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 254 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: MNSF 00024

Notes: - Printed book

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/MNSF%2000024/MNSF024_004r_003v.jpg/1000

33- 11

Titles: Menaion. February-August

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 470 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: MNSF 00028

Notes: - Printed book

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/MNSF%2000028/MNSF028_056r_055v.jpg/1000

34- 6

Titles: Anthologion; Octoechos

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 222 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: MNSF 00006

Notes: - Some Greek words

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/MNSF%2000006/MNSF006_003r_002v.jpg/1000

Lebanon - Kūsbā - Church of Saints Sergius and Bacchus

22- 1

Titles: Evangelion and commentary

Authors:

Era: 15th century

Foll.: 365 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: KOUSBA

Notes: -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/KOUSBA/Kousba_006r_005v.JPG/1000

Lebanon - Gharzūz - Church of the Dormition of the Theotokos

35- MS 1

Titles: Pentekostarion

Authors:

Era: 18th-19th century

Foll.: 376 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: GARZ 00001

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/GARZ%2000001/GARZ001_006r_005v.jpg/1000

36- MS 6

Titles: Triodion

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 304 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: GARZ 00006

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/GARZ%2000006/GARZ006_021r_020v.jpg/1000

37- MS 7

Titles: Anthologion

Authors:

Era: 18th-19th century

Foll.: 137 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: GARZ 00007

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/GARZ%2000007/GARZ007_039r_038v.jpg/1000

38- MS 1

Titles: Apostolos

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 239 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: GARZ 00002

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/GARZ%2000002/GARZ002_003r_002v.jpg/1000

39- MS 4

Titles: Anthologion: September, October, November

Authors:

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 439 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: GARZ 00004

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/GARZ%2000004/GARZ004_002r_001v.jpg/1000

40- MS 5

Titles: Triodion

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 253 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: GARZ 00005

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/GARZ%2000005/GARZ005_002r_001v.jpg/1000

41- MS 3

Titles: Menaion. December, January, March, July

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 255 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: GARZ 00003

Notes: - Small amount of Greek in text

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/GARZ%2000003/GARZ003_003r_002v.jpg/1000

Lebanon - Brummānā - Church of the Prophet Isaiah

42- MS 15

Titles: Arabic Lexicon

Authors:

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 207 page(s)

Genres: Dictionaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SHAI 00015

Notes: - Covers the letter bāʾ Seal of مدرسة الصبيان العليا in Brummānā, page 581; verses and comments

written by يوسف ابن رشيد, front and rear pastedowns

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SHAI%2000015/SHAI015_002r_001v.jpg/1000

43- 1

Titles: Anthologion. September to December

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 158 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SHAI 00001

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SHAI%2000001/SHAI001_015r_014v.jpg/1000

44- 4

Titles: Octoechos

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 280 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SHAI 00004

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SHAI%2000004/SHAI004_012r_011v.jpg/1000

45- 6

Titles:

Authors: John Chrysostom, Saint, -407

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 88 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic; Greek

HMML Project Number: SHAI 00006

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SHAI%2000006/SHAI006_004r_003v.jpg/1000

46- 12

Titles: Evangelion

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 224 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SHAI 00012

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SHAI%2000012/SHAI012_007r_006v.jpg/1000

47- 2

Titles: Anthologion. January to August

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 185 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SHAI 00002

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SHAI%2000002/SHAI002_007r_006v.jpg/1000

48- 3

Titles: Pentekostarion

Authors:

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 167 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic; Greek

HMML Project Number: SHAI 00003

Notes: - Some text in Greek

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SHAI%2000003/SHAI003_007r_006v.jpg/1000

49- 5

Titles: Leitourgikon

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 170 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SHAI 00005

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SHAI%2000005/SHAI005_004r_003v.jpg/1000

50- SHAI 00009

Titles: Prophetologion

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 226 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SHAI 00009

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SHAI%2000009/SHAI009_002r_001v.jpg/1000

51- SHAI 00010

Titles: Epistolarion

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 450 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SHAI 00010

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SHAI%2000010/SHAI010_003r_002v.jpg/1000

52- SHAI 00014

Titles: History of the work of redemption

Authors: Edwards, Jonathan, 1703-1758

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 402 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SHAI 00014

Notes: -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SHAI%2000014/SHAI014_001r_fp.jpg/1000

53- SHAI 00013

Titles: Bible. New Testament

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 444 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SHAI 00013

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SHAI%2000013/SHAI013_005r_004v.jpg/1000

54- 8

Titles: Triodion

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 623 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SHAI 00008

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SHAI%2000008/SHAI008_004r_003v.jpg/1000

55- 11

Titles: Evangelion

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 316 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SHAI 00011

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SHAI%2000011/SHAI011_004r_003v.jpg/1000

Lebanon - Mhaydseh - Church of the Theotokos

56- MS 4

Titles: Kontakion

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 86 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian); Fragments

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: MHAY 00004

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/MHAY%2000004/MHAY004_020r_019v.jpg/1000

57- MS 5

Titles: Typikon

Authors:

Era: 17th-18th century (?)

Foll.: 10 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian); Fragments

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: MHAY 00005

Notes: -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/MHAY%2000005/MHAY005_001r.jpg/1000

58- MS 7

Titles: Menaion

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 344 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: MHAY 00007

Notes: - Some Greek text

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/MHAY%2000007/MHAY007_002r_001v.jpg/1000

59- MS 9

Titles: Triodion

Authors:

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 305 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: MHAY 00009

Notes: - Some Greek text

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/MHAY%2000009/MHAY009_002r_001v.jpg/1000

60- MS 2

Titles: Octoechos

Authors:

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 386 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: MHAY 00002

Notes: - Some text in Greek

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/MHAY%2000002/MHAY002_016r_015v.jpg/1000

61- MS 8

Titles: Horologion

Authors:

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 301 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: MHAY 00008

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/MHAY%2000008/MHAY008_002r_001v.jpg/1000

62- MS 10

Titles: Lectionary

Authors:

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 180 leaf(ves)

Genres: Lectionaries; Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: MHAY 00010

Notes: - Text begins with ابصره علي بلد يهوذا وعلي اورشليم في مملكة عوزيا ويوثام واخاز وحزقيا (middle of Isaiah 1:1)

on fol. 1r. Includes readings from Isaiah, Genesis, Proverbs, Wisdom of Solomon, and the Pauline epistles.

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/MHAY%2000010/MHAY010_003r_002v.jpg/1000

63- MS 3

Titles: Pentekostarion

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 151 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: MHAY 00003

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/MHAY%2000003/MHAY003_015r_014v.jpg/1000

64- MS 12

Titles: Book of Yosippon

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 122 leaf(ves)

Genres: Historical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: MHAY 00012

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/MHAY%2000012/MHAY012_002r_001v.jpg/1000

65- MS 6

Titles: Anthologion

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 245 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: MHAY 00006

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/MHAY%2000006/MHAY006_003r_002v.jpg/1000

66- Codex 11

Titles: Octoechos

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 388 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: MHAY 00011

Notes: - Manuscript fol. 1r-3v and 343r-388r supply missing text for the printed book; manuscript written in Arabic using Naskh script

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/MHAY%2000011/MHAY011_034r_033v.jpg/1000

Lebanon - 'Aynṭūrah - Couvent du Notre Dame de la Visitation

67- CNDV 00001

Titles: Book of ranks and worship

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 182 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: CNDV 00001

Notes: كتاب رتب وعبادات كنسية حسب عادة الطائفة المارونية - Table of contents on front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/CNDV%2000001/CNDV_00001_006r_005v.JPG/1000

Lebanon - Tripoli - Dayr Sayyidat al-Balmand

68- MS 135

Titles: Apophthegmata patrum. Selections; Commentary on certain Gospel readings; Homily on the departure from this world; Homily on the parable of the ten virgins; Miracles of Basil

Authors: Athanasius, Saint, Patriarch of Alexandria, -373; John Chrysostom, Saint, -407; Ghazzī, Sulaymān ibn Ḥasan, active 10th century-11th century

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 233 leaf(ves)

Genres: Sermons; Commentaries; Hagiographies

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BALA 00130

Notes: - Formerly MS 569 ; Scribe and date information from colophons, fol. 160v, 196r ; Account of Sophronius of Jerusalem and 'Umar ibn al-Khaṭṭāb explaining the origins of the term "Melkite" Waqf note, fol. 233r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BALA%2000130/bala00130_005r_004v.JPG/1000

69- MS 148

Titles: Barlaam and Joasaph

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 156 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BALA 00142

Notes: - Formerly MS 455. Reader's note of ايصائيا اللاذقي, dated 28 January 1907 CE, rear flyleaf ; Scribe and date information from colophon, page 155. Includes titles for numerous illustrations that were never added

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BALA%2000142/bala00142_003r_002v.JPG/1000

70- MS 149

Titles: Synaxarion

Authors:

Era: 16th century

Foll.: 312 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian); Hagiographies

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BALA 00143

Notes: - Formerly MS 432 ; Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 312v (copied on rear flyleaf)

Waqf note, fol. 312r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BALA%2000143/bala00143_006r_005v.JPG/1000

71- MS 9

Titles: Leitourgikon

Authors:

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 134 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BALA 00003

Notes: - Formerly MS 643 ; Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 133v ; Translation dated 1612

CE, 1020 AH, fol. 2v Waqf note, fol. 133v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BALA%2000003/bala00003_005r_004v_v.jpg/1000

72- MS 5

Titles: Gospels

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 107 leaf(ves)

Genres: Bibles; Lectionaries; Gospels

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BALA 00005

Notes: - Formerly MS 14 ; Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 107rv

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BALA%2000005/bala00005_002r_001v_v.jpg/1000

73- MS 25

Titles: Horologion

Authors:

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 285 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BALA 00020

Notes: - Formerly MS 610. Notes, fol. 83r ; Scribe information from colophon, fol. 97v

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BALA%2000020/bala00020_005.JPG/1000

74- MS 27

Titles: Horologion

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 152 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BALA 00022

Notes: - Formerly MS 11

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BALA%2000022/bala00022_021r_020v_v.jpg/1000

75- MS 37

Titles: Euchologion. Selections; Homily on Psalm 6

Authors: Anastasius, Sinaita, Saint, active 640-700

Era: 18th-19th century

Foll.: 62 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian); Prayers; Sermons

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BALA 00032

Notes: - Formerly MS 639. Includes additional prayers, fol. 1r-2r, 26v-29r, 58r-62v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BALA%2000032/bala00032_008r_007v_v.jpg/1000

76- MS 45

Titles: Euchologion

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 227 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BALA 00040

Notes: - Formerly MS 641. Includes additional prayers, front flyleaves, fol. 1r-3r, 223r-225r; music in Greek, fol. 3v-5r, 225v-227r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BALA%2000040/bala00040_006r_005v.JPG/1000

77- MS 49

Titles: Anthologion. January-August

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 214 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic; Greek

HMML Project Number: BALA 00045

Notes: - Formerly MS 446. Reader's note of توما ولد خوري موسى, dated 1774 CE, front flyleaf ; Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 209r Waqf note, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BALA%2000045/bala00045_005r_004v.JPG/1000

78- MS 57

Titles: Menaion. November; Menaion. October

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 217 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BALA 00054

Notes: - Formerly MS 502 ; Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 94r , Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 217r Waqf notes, fol. 94r, 217r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BALA%2000054/bala00054_004r_003v.JPG/1000

79- MS 58

Titles: Menaion. August

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 127 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BALA 00055

Notes: - Formerly MS 449 ; Date information from colophon, fol. 127r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BALA%2000055/bala00055_004r_003v.JPG/1000

80- MS 61

Titles: Anthologion. September

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 128 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BALA 00058

Notes: - Formerly MS 489 ; Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 128rv Waqf note, fol. 128v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BALA%2000058/bala00058_006r_005v.JPG/1000

81- MS 64

Titles: Menaion. May-June

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 107 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BALA 00061

Notes: - Formerly MS 486 ; Scribe information from colophon, fol. 107r Waqf note, fol. 107r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BALA%2000061/bala00061_002r_001v.JPG/1000

82- MS 70

Titles: Homily on the burial of Jesus; Synaxarion for the Triodion

Authors: Epiphanius, Saint, Bishop of Constantia in Cyprus, approximately 310-403

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 99 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian); Sermons; Hagiographies

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BALA 00067

Notes: - Waqf note and seal of Neophytos, patriarch of Antioch, 27 Nīsān 7190 Anno mundi (1682 CE), rear flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BALA%2000067/bala00067_004r_003v.JPG/1000

83- MS 72

Titles: Triodion. Selections

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 68 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BALA 00069

Notes: - Formerly MS 616. Includes additional prayers, fol. 67r-68r ; Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 66v ; Two lines in Greek, fol. 42r, 60r Waqf notes, fol. 38v, 66v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BALA%2000069/bala00069_002r_001v.JPG/1000

84- MS 78

Titles: Evangelion

Authors:

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 157 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian); Evangeliaries; Lectionaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BALA 00075

Notes: - Formerly MS 25. Canon tables inserted, fol. 145v-146v ; Date information from colophon, fol. 157r Waqf note, 28 Aylūl 7187 Anno mundi, 1679 CE, fol. 145r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BALA%2000075/bala00075_013.JPG/1000

85- MS 83

Titles: Apostolos with commentary

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 317 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian); Lectionaries; Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BALA 00079

Notes: - Formerly MS 512. Note, 1780 CE, fol. 317r; notes, 26 June 1912 CE, rear flyleaf ; Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 317v Waqf note, dated 7288 Anno mundi (1780 CE), fol. 317v; ownership note of جرجس جبور, dated 4 January 1800 CE, rear flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BALA%2000079/bala00079_003r_002v.JPG/1000

86- MS 86

Titles: Horologion. Selections; Psalter

Authors:

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 228 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian); Lectionaries; Psalters

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BALA 00082

Notes: - Formerly MS 602. Reader's note of الراهب صفرونيوس حداد, fol. 228v ; Fol. 2v-43v, 81r-86v, 95r-96v, 105r-106v, 202r-207v, 216r-219v, 222r-228v inserted by later scribe to replace lost leaves. Date information from colophon, fol. 127v ; Words in Greek, fol. 139r Crossed-out waqf note, 13 September 1836 CE, front flyleaves; waqf note, fol. 194r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BALA%2000082/bala00082_005r_004v.JPG/1000

87- MS 87

Titles: Psalter

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 113 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian); Lectionaries; Psalters

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BALA 00083

Notes: - Formerly MS 670. Includes additional prayers, fol. 112r-113v, rear flyleaf ; Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 112r Waqf note, fol. 112r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BALA%2000083/bala00083_008r_007v.JPG/1000

88- MS 93

Titles: Sticherarion

Authors:

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 194 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BALA 00089

Notes: - Formerly MS 433 ; Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 194v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BALA%2000089/bala00089_006r_005v.JPG/1000

89- MS 97

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 178 page(s)

Genres: Calendars

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BALA 00093

Notes: - Formerly MS 676. Note in Greek, 1861 CE, page [1] ; Date information from colophon, page [1] ; Church calendar, years 7449-7980 Anno mundi, 1941-2472 CE; marginal dates in green ink provide years 7362-7448 Anno mundi, 1854-1940 CE, pages 149-178

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BALA%2000093/bala00093_p001.JPG/1000

90- MS 100

Titles: Theotokarion

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 38 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BALA 00097

Notes: - Formerly MS 20

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BALA%2000097/bala00097_002r_001v.JPG/1000

91- MS 101

Titles: Antiphons; Great Paraklesis; Heirmoi; Paraklesis

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 37 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic; Greek

HMML Project Number: BALA 00098

Notes: - Formerly MS 23. Additional prayers and notes, front flyleaf, fol. 35v-36r ; Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 22v ; Includes Greek prayers in Arabic script

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BALA%2000098/bala00098_002r_001v.JPG/1000

92- MS 105

Titles: Homilies on Genesis. Part 1

Authors: John Chrysostom, Saint, -407

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 486 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries; Sermons

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BALA 00102

Notes: - Formerly MS 439. Historical note concerning Christian uprisings in 1820 CE, fol. 1r; historical note, dated 7339 Anno mundi, 1831 CE, front flyleaf; historical note, dated 5 March 1949 CE, rear flyleaf. Reader's note of عيسى ابن شاهين ابن ادموعه, dated 7147 Anno mundi (1638 CE), rear flyleaf; reader's note of الخوري نقولا الياس الراهب الطرابلسي, dated 7196 Anno mundi (1687 CE), rear flyleaf; reader's note of جرجس ولد ميخايل الطبيب الطرابلسي, dated 14 April 1728 CE, 15 Ramaḍān 1140 AH, rear flyleaf; reader's note of لطف الله حنا لطف الله, dated 3 April 1735 CE, rear flyleaf; reader's note of عبد المسيح ابن جرجس نوفل الطرابلسي, dated 24 March 1774 CE, rear flyleaf; reader's note of نقولا نحاس ولد نصر الله نحاس, dated 1229 AH, October 1814 CE, rear flyleaf reader's note of يوسف ابراهيم الياس, dated 7 July 1826 CE, 1241 AH, rear flyleaf; reader's note of الخوري كيرللس مسعد, dated November 1868 CE, fol. 1r. Notes in Greek, rear flyleaf ; Scribe and date information from colophons, fol. 4r, 476r, 485v-486r. Poems concerning the value of the book and the death of the scribe, fol. 486r Waqf note, Shubāt 7183 Anno mundi (1675 CE), rear flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BALA%2000102/bala00102_005r_004v.JPG/1000

93- MS 29

Titles: Horologion. Selections

Authors: Yūḥannā, al-Ḥazīn, active 19th century

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 44 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian); Poems

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BALA 00024

Notes: - Formerly MS 519

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BALA%2000024/bala00024_002r_001v_v.jpg/1000

94- MS 155

Titles: Theological miscellany

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 212 leaf(ves)

Genres: Hagiographies; Liturgical texts; Lectionaries; Sermons; Bibles; Commentaries; Poems

Languages: Arabic; Syriac

HMML Project Number: BALA 00149

Notes: - Formerly MS 669. Note in Greek, rear flyleaf. Reader's note of ميخايل شبل, dated January 1861 CE,

rear flyleaf; reader's note of عبد الله خلوفو, dated August 1893 CE, rear flyleaf ; Portions completed at various dates; scribe and date information from colophons, fol. 111r, 114v, 186v, 212v ; Martyrdom of Peter and Paul with the liturgical readings and commentary for their feast day; lives of Theodore of Edessa and Nicholas of Myra; homilies of Cyril of Alexandria and John Chrysostom; Story of Sibyl the Wise; account of a miracle in the time of al-Ma'mūn; Ecclesiastes 12; poems for certain holidays; doctrine and 12 commandments of Stomathalassa, who is said to be Aristotle; Song of Songs; theological treatises of Paul of Antioch and John of Karpathos; short notes on prophets and heretics; anonymous homilies on the Transfiguration and the Beheading of John the Baptist; vision of Kosmas the monk; miracles of Mary from Agapios's Khalāṣ al-khuṭāh; excerpts from the Apophthegmata patrum and the Synaxarion; excerpt from the Apocalypse of Pseudo-Methodius; commentary on the Evangelion Ownership note of ناوفيطس المبتدي ابن فارس العفيش, dated 13 May 1806 CE, 7314 Anno mundi, fol. 212v; crossed-out ownership note of جرجس ابن عاصى, dated 16 October 1817 CE, rear flyleaf; waqf note, dated November 1837 CE, fol. 135r; waqf note, rear flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BALA%2000149/bala00149_002r_001v.JPG/1000

95- MS 156

Titles: Theological miscellany

Authors:

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 233 leaf(ves)

Genres: Hagiographies; Prayers; Sermons; Liturgical texts

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BALA 00150

Notes: - Formerly MS 576. Historical note concerning the conflicts of 1860 CE, front flyleaf. Notes in Greek, fol. 111r, 160v. Numerological charts and notes in margins throughout. Reader's note of وهبة الله ولد ابراهيم صدقه, dated 15 Kānūn al-Awwal 1190 AH (1776 CE), fol. 98v; reader's note dated 1793 CE, fol. 160v ; Date information from colophon, fol. 132v. Compilation dated 1 August 1846 CE, rear flyleaf ; Miracles of the Virgin Mary, George, and Antony; prayers and confessions; homilies of Ephrem and Dionysius the Areopagite; lives of Barbara, Euphrosyne, Marina the Monk, Dionysius the Areopagite, and Charisimos; selections from the Euchologion; short notes on prophets; acts of Judas Thaddaeus and Matthew; Infancy Gospel; martyrdoms of Hripsime, Gayane, and Simeon of Jerusalem; introduction to the Psalms; account of the Dormition of the Mother of God Waqf notes, fol. 80r, 132v

Link:
https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BALA%2000150/bala00150_004r_003v.JPG/1000

96- MS 157

Titles: Account of the icon of Our Lady in Şaydnāyā; Life and miracles of George; Life of Catherine of Alexandria; Life of Domatius; Life of Irene the great martyr of Macedonia; Life of John the Merciful; Life of Marina the great martyr; Life of Mark the anchorite of Athens; Life of Panteleon; Life of Theodore of Edessa; Miracles of Spyridon. Selections

Authors: Leontius, Bishop of Neapolis, active 7th century

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 261 leaf(ves)

Genres: Hagiographies

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BALA 00151

Notes: - Formerly MS 590. Reader's note of عفيف ولد حنا عفيف, dated 1814 CE, fol. 36v ; Portions completed at various dates; scribe and date information from colophons, fol. 57v, 112r, 129v, 136v, 163v ; Miracles 17-19 ; End of this item not photographed due to manuscript condition

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BALA%2000151/bala00151_005r_004v.JPG/1000

97- MS 162

Titles: Khalāṣ al-khuṭāh

Authors: Agapios, Monachos, active 17th century

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 204 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BALA 00155

Notes: Salvation of sinners - Formerly MS 578. Poems concerning the death of the scribe, front flyleaves.

Note in French, rear flyleaf. Reader's note of *المقدس موسى خلاط*, dated 1845 CE, fol. 204r; reader's note of

جرجس سمعان, dated 1850 CE, fol. 204r; reader's notes of Alexandre Nauphal in French and Arabic, dated 1859

CE, rear flyleaf; reader's note of *مخايل شبل*, dated 1860 CE, front flyleaf ; Fol. 4r-7v inserted by later scribe to

replace lost leaves. Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 204r Waqf note, dated 7227 Anno mundi (1718 CE), fol. 204r; waqf note, dated 1720 CE, rear flyleaf; waqf note, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BALA%2000155/bala00155_006r_005v.JPG/1000

98- MS 163

Titles: Khalāṣ al-khuṭāh. Selections

Authors: Agapios, Monachos, active 17th century

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 143 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BALA 00156

Notes: Salvation of sinners - Formerly MS 644. Reader's note of *جرجس سعاد اليازجي*, dated 12 Sha'bān 1134

AH (1722 CE), rear flyleaf; reader's note of *يوسف نجل يوسف مرك*, dated 1138 AH (1725 CE), rear flyleaf; reader's

note of *افتيميوس ابراهيم ابن الياس فرح*, dated 10 Dhū al-Qa'dah 1176 AH (1763 CE), fol. 143r; reader's note of

الراهب, dated 9 January 1853 CE, fol. 142v; reader's notes of *مخايل شبل*, dated 9 March 1860 CE and 1868 CE,

front flyleaves, fol. 41v ; Fol. 41rv inserted by later scribe to replace lost leaf. Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 143r Waqf note, fol. 143r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BALA%2000156/bala00156_003r_002v.JPG/1000

99- MS 165

Titles: Khalāṣ al-khuṭāh. Part 3

Authors: Agapios, Monachos, active 17th century

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 156 leaf(ves)

Genres: Hagiographies

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BALA 00157

Notes: Miracles of Mary; Salvation of sinners - Formerly MS 577. Hymn on the entrance of Christ into the Temple, front flyleaf. Note concerning the miracles of the Virgin Mary, front flyleaf. Reader's note of شكر الله زريق, dated July 1771 CE, front flyleaf; reader's notes dated 1774 CE, front and rear flyleaves; reader's note of جرجس, dated 1775 CE, rear flyleaf; reader's note of سحاق نجل ابراهيم السوفي الطرابلسي, dated 1189 AH (1775 CE), front flyleaf; reader's note of اسحاق ولد ابراهيم زريق, dated 1790 CE, rear flyleaf; reader's note of بطرس ابن جرجس حموي, dated 1804 CE, rear flyleaf; reader's note of اسحاق زريق ولد انسطاس زريق, dated 1827 CE, front flyleaf ; Includes additional miracle accounts beyond the 68 compiled by Agapios Monachos, fol. 125v-146r Waqf notes, fol. 146r, rear flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BALA%2000157/bala00157_002r_001v.JPG/1000

100- MS 172

Titles: al-Iqtidā' bi-al-Masīḥ

Authors: Thomas, à Kempis, 1380-1471

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 245 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BALA 00164

Notes: - Formerly MS 609. Reader's note of القسيس نعمه حلبي الراهب, dated 5 July 1754 CE, fol. 245r; reader's note of شكر الله زريق, dated July 1771 CE, rear flyleaf; reader's note of ميخائيل النبي, dated September 1774 CE, rear flyleaf ; Copied by مكاريوس الخوري الراهب الحلبي. Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 244r-245r Waqf note, fol. 244v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BALA%2000164/bala00164_003r_002v.JPG/1000

101- MS 176

Titles: Commentary on Psalms 33, 144, 102, and 145; Tafsīr khidmat al-quddās al-ilāhī

Authors: Iōannēs Nathanaēl, active 1541-1574

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 150 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical texts; Commentaries

Languages: Arabic; Greek

HMML Project Number: BALA 00168

Notes: Commentary on the liturgy - Formerly MS 655. Reader's note of يوسف ولد جرجس سليمان الباري, dated 1825 CE, front flyleaf; reader's notes of ميخائيل ناصر بقله, dated 1 April 1851 CE, front and rear flyleaves ;

Includes prayer, fol. 4r; table of the seven ecumenical councils, fol. 4v-5r ; Includes an excerpt from Symeon of Thessalonike's commentary on the liturgy, fol. 147v-150v Waqf note, fol. 6r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BALA%2000168/bala00168_005r_004v.JPG/1000

102- MS 189

Titles: al-Tawārīkh al-kanā'isīyah

Authors: Orsi, Giuseppe Agostino, 1692-1761

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 319 leaf(ves)

Genres: Historical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BALA 00178

Notes: - Formerly MS 453 ; Parts 1-5, ending with the reign of Septimius Severus. Translation from Italian dated 1 August 1777 CE, fol. 319v Ownership note of الخوري سيماون, front flyleaf

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BALA%2000178/bala00178_003v.jpg/1000

103- MS 198

Titles: Theotokarion

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 22 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BALA 00183

Notes: - References to folio numbers are approximate ; Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 22v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BALA%2000183/bala00183_004r_003v.JPG/1000

104- MS 202

Titles: al-Mi'ah maqālah fī al-īmān al-urthūdhuksī

Authors: John, of Damascus, Saint

Era: 19th-20th century (?)

Foll.: 117 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BALA 00187

Notes: al-Mi'ah maqālah al-sharīfah dhāt al-alfāḡ al-'āliyah al-munīfah; al-Mi'ah maqālah fī al-amānah al-qawīm ra'yuhā - Scribe information from colophon, rear flyleaf Ownership note of الخوري الياس, rear flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BALA%2000187/bala00187_002r_001v.JPG/1000

105- MS 207

Titles: Pentekostarion

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 219 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BALA 00192

Notes: - Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 199r Ownership note and waqf note of حنا ولد

الياس غريب الطرابلسي, dated 29 December 1809 CE, fol. 219v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BALA%2000192/bala00192_011r_010v.JPG/1000

106- MS 107

Titles: Homilies on Genesis

Authors: John Chrysostom, Saint, -407

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 769 page(s)

Genres: Commentaries; Sermons

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BALA 00104

Notes: - Formerly MS 444. Note of Sacra Congregatio de Propaganda Fide in Latin, 1671 CE, front flyleaf ; Scribe and date information from colophons, pages 767, 769. Includes poem concerning the death of the scribe, page 766; acrostic poem, pages 768-769

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BALA%2000104/bala00104_008r_007v.JPG/1000

107- MS 110

Titles: al-Iqtidā' bi-al-Masīḥ. Selections; Indication of the way into the Kingdom of Heaven; Selected homilies on the reading of the scriptures

Authors: John Chrysostom, Saint, -407; Innokentii, Saint, Metropolitan of Moscow and Kolomna, 1797-1879; Thomas, à Kempis, 1380-1471

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 358 page(s)

Genres: Sermons

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BALA 00107

Notes: - Formerly MS 582. Notes on the deaths of the scribe's family members, front flyleaf ; Copied by يوسف ولد حنا الطوا الدمشقي. Scribe and date information from colophon, page 358. Includes additional homily of John Chrysostom inserted by the same scribe, 1 March 1889 CE, before and after page 1 ; Translation dated October 1833 CE, page 5 ; Translation from Greek dated 1855 CE, later compared with the original Russian and improved by the translator, page 113. Printing in Moscow dated 1864 CE, page 113 ; Excludes portions of the text specific to the monastic life Ownership note and seals of يوسف الطوا, page 358

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BALA%2000107/bala00107_015r_014v.JPG/1000

108- MS 123

Titles: Account of the journey of the monk Theophilus to Jerusalem, Persia, and India; Apocalypse of Paul; Conflict of Adam and Eve with Satan; Hexameron; Homily on the scriptures; Narrative of Zosimus; Story of Sibyl the Wise

Authors: John Chrysostom, Saint, -407; Anastāsīyūs ibn Mujallā, Melkite Greek Catholic Metropolitan, -1594

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 195 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries; Hagiographies; Historical works; Sermons

Languages: Arabic; Syriac

HMML Project Number: BALA 00118

Notes: - Formerly MS 659 ; Date information from colophon, fol. 133v ; Includes lists of Coptic numerals, Eastern Arabic numerals, old Syriac sign-value numerals, Syriac letters, Arabic letters, and Greek letters, fol. 142rv ; Response to a letter sent from Pope Gregory XIII to Patriarch Joachim V of Antioch

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BALA%2000118/bala00118_009r_008v.JPG/1000

109- MS 128

Titles: al-Firdaws al-'aqlī

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 117 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BALA 00123

Notes: Noetic paradise - Formerly MS 491 ; Copied by ديمتري نجل ديمتري جقيم. Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 117r ; Allegory concerning virtue Ownership note of الشماس انتيموس الدمشقي, dated 1849 CE, fol. 117r; waqf note, dated December 1852 CE, fol. 116v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BALA%2000123/bala00123_004r_003v.JPG/1000

110- MS 16

Titles: Leitourgikon

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 123 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BALA 00011

Notes: - Formerly MS 653 ; Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 122v ; Translation dated 1612 CE, 1020 AH, fol. 2r Waqf note, fol. 122v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BALA%2000011/bala00011_032r_031v_v.jpg/1000

111- MS 22

Titles: Leitourgikon

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 86 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BALA 00018

Notes: - Formerly MS 650. Prayer, front flyleaf ; Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 86v ; Translation dated 1744 CE, fol. 3v Waqf note, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BALA%2000018/bala00018_026r_025v_v.jpg/1000

112- MS 26

Titles: Horologion

Authors:

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 207 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BALA 00021

Notes: - Formerly MS 604. Notes and prayers, front flyleaf, fol. 1v, 20v, 169v, 206v ; Headings in Greek, fol. 81r, 137r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BALA%2000021/bala00021_021r_020v_v.jpg/1000

113- MS 34

Titles: Euchologion

Authors:

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 220 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BALA 00029

Notes: - Formerly MS 421. Readers' notes, 1773-1782 CE, front flyleaves ; Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 218v. Fragment of Gospel of John, fol. 220r Waqf note, 1700 CE, rear flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BALA%2000029/bala00029_003r_002v_v.jpg/1000

114- MS 39

Titles: Euchologion

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 159 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BALA 00034

Notes: - Formerly MS 581. Additional prayers and notes, fol. 1r-3v, 158r-159v ; Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 155v Waqf notes, fol. 3r, 158r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BALA%2000034/bala00034_006r_005v_v.jpg/1000

115- MS 41

Titles: Euchologion

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 216 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BALA 00036

Notes: - Formerly MS 492. Poems, front pastedown. Includes additional prayers, fol. 1r, 215v-216r ; Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 215r Waqf notes, fol. 3r, 215r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BALA%2000036/bala00036_008r_007v_v.jpg/1000

116- MS 46

Titles: Euchologion. Selections

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 151 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BALA 00041

Notes: - Formerly MS 614. Includes additional prayers, fol. 150r-151v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BALA%2000041/bala00041_006r_005v.JPG/1000

117- MS 196

Titles: al-Nāmūs al-muqaddas al-sharīf wa-al-miṣbāḥ al-sāmī al-munīf

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 460 page(s)

Genres: Canon law

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BALA 00047

Notes: - Date information from colophon, page 456 ; Translated from Greek and Latin and compiled by Sylvester of Antioch

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BALA%2000047/BALA_00047_p001.JPG/1000

118- MS 68

Titles: Octoechos

Authors:

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 391 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BALA 00065

Notes: - Formerly MS 448. Reader's note of ابراهيم نجل ميخائيل نقاش, dated "the year of the plague" 1793 CE, rear flyleaf ; Compilation and binding by الشماس مكاربوس and الخوري فيلوثاوس and الخوري ارميا and الشماس فرح حموي, dated 1789 CE, fol. 391r Waqf note, fol. 391r; ownership note of الياس, rear flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BALA%2000065/bala00065_009r_008v.JPG/1000

119- MS 69

Titles: Octoechos

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 484 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BALA 00066

Notes: - Formerly MS 601 ; Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 474v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BALA%2000066/bala00066_006r_005v.JPG/1000

120- MS 73

Titles: Triodion

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 557 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BALA 00070

Notes: - Formerly MS 460. Calculations, front flyleaf; explanatory note, 1789 CE, rear flyleaf; reader's note of الخوري حنا الصابونجي, rear flyleaf ; Scribe and date information from colophon, page 557 Ownership and waqf note of الخوري فرح نجل يوسف عيسى, page 557

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BALA%2000070/bala00070_009r_008v.JPG/1000

121- MS 84

Titles: Prophetologion

Authors:

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 147 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian); Lectionaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BALA 00080

Notes: - Formerly MS 44 ; Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 147v Waqf note and seal of Neophytos, patriarch of Antioch, 27 Nīsān 7190 Anno mundi (1682 CE), fol. 147v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BALA%2000080/bala00080_002r_001v.JPG/1000

122- MS 91

Titles: Anthologion. Selections

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 65 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BALA 00087

Notes: - Formerly MS 424 ; Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 65r Waqf note, fol. 65r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BALA%2000087/bala00087_004r_003v.JPG/1000

123- MS 92

Titles: Sticherarion

Authors:

Era: 16th century
Foll.: 233 leaf(ves)
Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)
Languages: Arabic; Syriac
HMML Project Number: BALA 00088
Notes: - Formerly MS 645. Includes additional liturgical texts, fol. 5v, 231v-233v ; Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 230r Waqf note, 7213 Anno mundi (1704 CE), fol. 46v
Link:
https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BALA%2000088/bala00088_004r_003v.JPG/1000

124- MS 98
Titles: Typikon
Authors:
Era: 17th century
Foll.: 209 leaf(ves)
Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: BALA 00094
Notes: - Formerly MS 506 ; Translation dated 1612 CE, fol. 3r Waqf note of Neophytos, patriarch of Antioch, 7190 Anno mundi (1682 CE), fol. 209r
Link:
https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BALA%2000094/bala00094_007r_006v.JPG/1000

125- MS 102
Titles: Kanons
Authors:
Era: 19th century
Foll.: 38 leaf(ves)
Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: BALA 00099
Notes: - Formerly MS 654. Includes additional liturgical texts, fol. 36r-38r ; Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 35v ; Translation dated January 1828 CE, fol. 2v Waqf note, January 1837 CE, fol. 35v
Link:
https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BALA%2000099/bala00099_004r_003v.JPG/1000

126- MS 1

Titles: al-Burhān fī taḥqīq al-īmān; Apparecchio alla morte; Bible. Selections; Epistola de statura Christi ad Senatum Romanum
Authors: Buṭrus ibn Naṣṭās, al-Bayt Ra'sī, active approximately 9th century; Pseudo-Lentulus; Liguori, Alfonso Maria de', Saint, 1696-1787
Era: 19th century
Foll.: 899 page(s)
Genres: Bibles; Commentaries
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: BALA 00001
Notes: Proof of Christianity - Formerly MS 459 ; Date information from colophon, page 876-877. Pagination of table of contents 1-19, pagination of text 1-878 ; Translation from Italian dated 1870 CE, page 641. Includes letter from Pontius Pilate to Emperor Tiberius, page 643; quotes from the trial of Jesus before the Sanhedrin, page 644 Waqf note, 12 June 1875 CE, page 878
Link:
https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BALA%2000001/bala00001_013v_v.jpg/1000

127- MS 158

Titles: Account of George and the dragon; Account of the holy fathers slain at Sinai; Homily for Christmas; Khalāṣ al-khuṭāh. Part 3. Selections; Life of Basil of Caesarea; Life of George; Life of Onuphrius; Life of Theodore of Edessa; Miracle of Demetrius; Miracles of George
Authors: Paphnutius, Saint, anchorite, active 370; Agapios, Monachos, active 17th century; Helladius, Bishop of Caesaria, active 379-394
Era: 17th-18th century
Foll.: 241 leaf(ves)
Genres: Hagiographies; Sermons
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: BALA 00152
Notes: Miracles of Mary; Salvation of sinners - Formerly MS 642 ; Translation from Greek dated Rabī' al-Awwal 155 AH (772 CE), fol. 103r ; Miracles 1, 5, 7-10, 43, 45, 52, and 64 of 68
Link:
https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BALA%2000152/bala00152_005r_004v.JPG/1000

128- MS 168

Titles: al-Rāhib al-mushtāq
Authors:
Era: 19th century
Foll.: 64 leaf(ves)
Genres:
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: BALA 00160

Notes: The eager monk - Formerly MS 447. Reader's note of *الراهب الشماس مكاريوس*, dated 5 July 1851 CE, front flyleaf ; Copied by *صفرוניوس الراهب ولد داود حنون الحمصي*. Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 64rv ; Allegory on the monastic life. Translation from Greek dated 1709 CE, fol. 3v
Link:
https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BALA%2000160/bala00160_013r_012v.JPG/1000

129- MS 171

Titles: Katēchēsis hiera

Authors: Voulgaris, Nikolaos, 1634?-1684

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 106 leaf(ves)

Genres: Catechisms

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BALA 00163

Notes: - Formerly MS 587. Note in Greek, front flyleaf ; Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 106r
Waqf note, fol. 105v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BALA%2000163/bala00163_002r_001v.JPG/1000

130- MS 184

Titles: Homily on the departure of the soul

Authors: Karyophyllēs, Iōannēs, -1692; Cyril, Saint, Patriarch of Alexandria, approximately 370-444

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 23 leaf(ves)

Genres: Sermons

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BALA 00175

Notes: - Formerly MS 666 ; 16 questions and answers sent to Constantin Cantacuzino

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BALA%2000175/bala00175_002r_001v.JPG/1000

131- MS 197

Titles: Horologion

Authors:

Era: 18th-19th century (?)

Foll.: 217 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BALA 00182

Notes: - Historical notes, rear flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BALA%2000182/bala00182_015r_014v.JPG/1000

132- MS 201

Titles: Octoechos

Authors:

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 134 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BALA 00186

Notes: - Includes additional Gospel readings, fol. 127r-134r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BALA%2000186/bala00186_002r_001v.JPG/1000

133- MS 210

Titles: Mukhtaṣar tāriḫ al-asāqifah alladhīn raqū martabat kursī riyāsat al-kahanūt al-jalīlah fī madīnat Bayrūt

Authors: Bayrūtī, 'Abd Allāh ibn Ṭirād

Era: 19th-20th century

Foll.: 188 page(s)

Genres: Historical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BALA 00195

Notes: History of the bishops of Beirut - History from 1532 CE to 1824 CE; continuation to 1890 CE, pages 165-188

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BALA%2000195/bala195_002r_001v.JPG/1000

134- MS 111

Titles: Eighty-seven homilies

Authors: John Chrysostom, Saint, -407

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 222 page(s)

Genres: Sermons; Homiliaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BALA 00108

Notes: - Formerly MS 673. Reader's note of اندراوس كومين اللاذقي, dated 1 January 1785 CE, page 222; reader's note of يوسف ولد حنا الطوا الدمشقي, dated 25 March 1890 CE, page 222; reader's note of ابراهيم عيد, dated 11 June 1890 CE, page 222; reader's note of الياش ابن الخوري متری الحداد, dated 1890 CE, page 222 ; Copied by ميخائيل ابن شاهين الدمشقي. Scribe and date information from colophon, page 222 Waqf note, page 222

Link:
https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BALA%2000108/bala00108_009r_008v.JPG/1000

135- MS 112

Titles: On the priesthood

Authors: John Chrysostom, Saint, -407

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 128 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BALA 00109

Notes: - Formerly MS 656. Note of تاودوسيوس الكاهن المتوحد concerning a plague, 11 June 1792 CE, front flyleaf ; Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 128r Waqf note, fol. 2r; waqf note, 1707 CE, 7215 Anno mundi, fol. 128r

Link:
https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BALA%2000109/bala00109_003r_002v.JPG/1000

136- MS 114

Titles: al-Durr al-muntakhab

Authors: John Chrysostom, Saint, -407

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 227 leaf(ves)

Genres: Sermons; Homiliaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BALA 00111

Notes: Thirty-four homilies - Formerly MS 443. Historical note dated 26 May 1907 CE, front flyleaf. Reader's note of اسحق ولد نصر الله نوفل المصري, dated 19 Rajab 918 AH, 12 August 1560 CE, rear flyleaf; reader's note of الخوري نقولا, dated 1752 CE, front flyleaf; reader's note of نقولا انطون الصراف, dated 15 October 1771 CE, rear flyleaf; reader's note of الخوري فرح نجل يوسف عيسى, dated April 1772 CE, fol. 227v; reader's note of ميخائيل ولد جرجس الياش الادقني, dated 15 August 1814 CE, rear flyleaf; reader's note of طنوس المقدسي, dated 1849 CE, rear

flyleaf; reader's note of جرجس ابن سمعان, dated 1849 CE, rear flyleaf; reader's note of انلون, dated 11 August 1856 CE, rear flyleaf; reader's note of خليل حبيب ملك, dated 1856 CE, front flyleaf; reader's note of نجل ابراهيم, dated 22 April 1857 CE, rear flyleaf; reader's note of نقولا نصر الله, dated 9 April 1872 CE, rear flyleaf ; Copied by زاخريا بن الخوري مرقس. Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 227v Waqf note, Nīsān 7208 Anno mundi, 1111 AH (1700 CE), fol. 4r; waqf note, fol. 227v; waqf note, rear flyleaf
Link:
https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BALA%2000111/bala00111_002r_001v.JPG/1000

137- MS 119

Titles: Theological miscellany

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 104 leaf(ves)

Genres: Sermons; Hagiographies

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BALA 00114

Notes: - Formerly MS 17 ; Homilies of Epiphanius, Ephraem, John Chrysostom, Theodoulos, and Gregory of Nazianzus; life of Alexius of Rome; story of the image of Christ that the Jews made in the city of Tiberias; letter to Timothy, attributed to Dionysius the Areopagite

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BALA%2000114/bala00114_003r_002v.JPG/1000

138- MS 121

Titles: Homilies

Authors: Isaac, Bishop of Nineveh, active 7th century

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 144 leaf(ves)

Genres: Sermons; Homiliaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BALA 00116

Notes: - Formerly MS 589 ; Includes homily of Basil of Caesarea on asceticism, fol. 144rv

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BALA%2000116/bala00116_005r_004v.JPG/1000

139- MS 122

Titles: Homily; Homily on the burial of Jesus; Rawḍat al-farīd wa-sulwat al-wahīd; Theological miscellany

Authors: Epiphanius, Saint, Bishop of Constantia in Cyprus, approximately 310-403; John Chrysostom, Saint, -407; Sim'ān ibn Kalīl, ibn Maqārah ibn Abī al-Faraj, approximately 1150-approximately 1240

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 50 leaf(ves)

Genres: Sermons; Prayers; Historical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BALA 00117

Notes: Garden of the hermit and consolation of the solitary - Formerly MS 456. References to folio numbers are approximate ; Prayer of John of Damascus and anonymous prayers; homilies of Ephrem, Anastasius, and Epiphanius; account of an earthquake in Constantinople (25 September 437 CE); vision of Kosmas the monk ; This homily is also in part 1, fol. 16r-22r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BALA%2000117/bala00117_008r_007v.JPG/1000

140- MS 124

Titles: Encomium for St. Nicholas; Homily exhorting to repentance; Homily for Christmas; Homily for Easter; Homily for Easter Monday; Homily for Epiphany; Homily for Pentecost; Homily on explanation in speech; Homily on St. Mammes of Caesarea; Homily on the Annunciation; Homily on the translation of John Chrysostom's relics; Homily on those who do not attend the Eucharist; Life of the Virgin Mary

Authors: Cyril, Saint, Bishop of Jerusalem, approximately 315-386; John Chrysostom, Saint, -407; Theodore, Studites, Saint, 759-826; Gregory, of Nazianzus, Saint; Andrew, of Crete, Saint, approximately 660-740; Epiphanius, of Constantinople; Kosmas, Vestitōr, active 8th or 9th century

Era: 14th-17th century

Foll.: 70 leaf(ves)

Genres: Sermons; Hagiographies

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BALA 00119

Notes: - Formerly MS 425. Reader's note of الشماس مكارىوس الشفاعةمري, dated December 1713 CE, fol. 24v ;

Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 24r , Repairs completed 30 Tishrīn al-Awwal 6936 Anno mundi (1427 CE), fol. 70r ; Account of Sophronius of Jerusalem and 'Umar ibn al-Khaṭṭāb explaining the origins of the term "Melkite" Waqf note, fol. 24v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BALA%2000119/bala00119_015r_014v.JPG/1000

141- MS 134

Titles: Life of Job; Story of the binding of Isaac; Teachings

Authors: Barsanuphius, Saint, active 6th century

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 142 leaf(ves)

Genres: Hagiographies; Prayers

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BALA 00129

Notes: - Formerly MS 570. Historical note, rear flyleaf. Reader's note of برثانيوس مطران طرابلس, dated 1753 CE, fol. 151r ; Scribe and date information from colophons, fol. 123v, 151v ; Translated from Syriac, fol. 137v Waqf notes, fol. 123v, 151v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BALA%2000129/bala00129_004r_003v.JPG/1000

142- MS 137

Titles: Pandektēs

Authors: Antiochus, monk of Palestine, active 7th century

Era: 16th century (?)

Foll.: 206 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BALA 00132

Notes: - Formerly MS 430. Historical notes concerning the births of children, rear flyleaf. Notes in Syriac, rear flyleaves. Reader's note of ميخائيل ابن قس حنا, dated 18 November 1774 CE, rear flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BALA%2000132/bala00132_008r_007v.JPG/1000

143- MS 142

Titles: Ladder of divine ascent

Authors: John, Climacus, Saint, active 6th century

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 221 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BALA 00137

Notes: - Formerly MS 660. Reader's note of القس يواصف, dated 1775 CE, rear flyleaf; reader's note of اندراوس المر, dated 14 June 1867 CE, rear flyleaf ; Includes life of John Climacus by Daniel of Raithu, fol. 4r-7v Waqf notes, fol. 220v-221r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BALA%2000137/bala00137_002r_001v.JPG/1000

144- MS 143

Titles: Ascetic homilies; Homilies; Questions and answers

Authors: Anastasius, Sinaita, Saint, active 640-700; Nilus, of Ancyra, Saint, -approximately 430; Theodore, Studites, Saint, 759-826; Basil, Saint, Bishop of Caesarea, approximately 329-379

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 259 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries; Sermons

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BALA 00138

Notes: al-Nuskīyāt - Formerly MS 436. Drawing of a priest, fol. 1r. Reader's note of بطرس الشماس الحج, dated 1731 CE, rear pastedown; reader's note of كرم ابن يوسف سليمان, dated December 1827 CE, rear pastedown; reader's note of طنوس ابن طنوس, dated 1831 CE, rear pastedown ; Scribe and date information from colophons, fol. 141v, 143r , Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 257v Ownership note of الخوري سيماون, dated 1801 CE, fol. 1r; waqf notes, fol. 1r, 145r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BALA%2000138/bala00138_002r_001v.JPG/1000

145- MS 146

Titles: Rawḍat al-farīd wa-sulwat al-wahīd

Authors: Sim'ān ibn Kalīl, ibn Maqārah ibn Abī al-Faraj, approximately 1150-approximately 1240

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 172 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BALA 00140

Notes: Garden of the hermit and consolation of the solitary - Formerly MS 438 Waqf notes, fol. 5r, 172v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BALA%2000140/bala00140_007r_006v.JPG/1000

146- MS 152

Titles: Synaxarion. September-November

Authors:

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 226 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian); Hagiographies

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BALA 00146

Notes: - Formerly MS 500. Historical note concerning earthquake and plague, front flyleaf. Note concerning the death of الالب نيقالوص, dated 24 February 1882 CE, rear flyleaf. Reader's note of الياس نجل جرجس الخوري, dated 1853 CE, front flyleaf ; Translation dated 1612 CE, 1020 AH, fol. 5r Waqf note, rear flyleaf
Link:
https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BALA%2000146/bala00146_005r_004v.JPG/1000

147- MS 160

Titles: Account of the 40 martyrs of Sebaste; Chapters on vices and virtues; History of Susanna; Homily on Sunday, Friday, and the departure of the soul from the body; Homily on worship and confession; Hymn for Palm Sunday; Life of George; Life of John Calybite

Authors: John Chrysostom, Saint, -407; Basil, Saint, Bishop of Caesarea, approximately 329-379

Era: 15th century

Foll.: 196 leaf(ves)

Genres: Hagiographies; Sermons; Bibles

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BALA 00154

Notes: - Formerly MS 598. Reader's note of ابراهيم مخول, dated 7 March 1847 CE, fol. 79v ; Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 75v ; Chapters 20-95

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BALA%2000154/bala00154_007r_006v.JPG/1000

148- MS 166

Titles: Khalāṣ al-khuṭāh. Part 3; Story of Sibyl the Wise; Treatise on the resurrection of Jesus and on John the Baptist; Treatise on the Transfiguration

Authors: Agapios, Monachos, active 17th century

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 186 leaf(ves)

Genres: Sermons; Hagiographies

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BALA 00158

Notes: Miracles of Mary; Salvation of sinners - Formerly MS 596. Poem concerning the death of the scribe, rear flyleaf. Note concerning the death of a priest in a time of plague, 10 July 1848 CE, fol. 186v. Reader's note of ابراهيم نجل يوسف نخول, dated 7 January 1848 CE, fol. 186v; reader's note of بطرس الخوري كرم, dated 16 July 1863 CE, fol. 186v; reader's note of اسحاق نجل الخوري جرجس, dated 2 January 1871 CE, rear flyleaf; reader's note of اسكندر وهبه عوده, dated January 1877 CE, rear flyleaf; reader's note of عويجان ولد يعقوب عويجان, dated 8 November 1881 CE, rear flyleaf; reader's note of حنا ولد ميخائيل اللبكي, dated 12 February 1882 CE, rear flyleaf; reader's note dated 1882 CE, rear flyleaf; reader's notes of

Αντωνιοσf; in Greek and Arabic, dated 20 February 1887 CE, rear flyleaf; reader's note of سيمون المعلم, dated 1 March 1887 CE, rear flyleaf; reader's note of Emilio B. Aude, dated 18 August 1903 CE, rear flyleaf; reader's note of Antonio, dated 24 July 1905 CE, rear flyleaf; reader's note of جليل بطرس الخوري كرم, dated 14 April 1915 CE, fol. 186v ; Portions completed at various dates; scribe and date information from colophons, fol. 164v, 186r. Fol. 163r-176v inserted to replace lost leaves ; Includes additional miracle accounts beyond the 68 compiled by Agapios Monachos, fol. 162r-180v

Ownership note of سليمان البواب, rear flyleaf

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BALA%2000158/bala00158_007.JPG/1000

149- MS 169

Titles: Iḥtiqār abāṭil al-ʿālam; Vision of Kosmas the monk

Authors: Estella, Diego de, 1524-1578

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 286 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BALA 00161

Notes: - Formerly MS 447. Reader's note of يعقوب ابن خورى عبد الله, dated 1793 CE while he was a refugee from the plague, fol. 286v; reader's note of اثناسيوس الخوري الراهب, dated 5 June 1810 CE, fol. 286v; reader's note of جرجس نجل سمعان مدير, dated 10 April 1813 CE, rear flyleaf; reader's note of الياس ولد ميخائيل الكركجي, dated 14 January 1852 CE, front flyleaf; reader's note of متوديوس الراهب الشماس, dated 1853 CE, fol. 286v; reader's note of الخوري الراهب يوصاف ابن عبد الله جنبلاط العازار, dated 1853 CE, rear flyleaf; reader's note of افثيميوس الراهب, dated 29 August 1855 CE, fol. 283v; reader's note of يوسف ابراهيم عبده, dated 31 July 1890 CE, rear flyleaf; reader's note of الراهب ملاتيوس ابن عبد الله خلوف العكاري, dated 1897 CE, rear flyleaf ; Table of contents completed 1842 CE by موسى خلاط ابن الله نصر according to colophon, fol. 2v ; Part one Waqf notes, fol. 283v, rear flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BALA%2000161/bala00161_005r_004v.JPG/1000

150- MS 173

Titles: al-Iqtidāʾ bi-al-Masīḥ

Authors: Thomas, à Kempis, 1380-1471

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 95 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BALA 00165

Notes: - Formerly MS 665 ; Leaves disordered

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BALA%2000165/bala00165_005r_004v.JPG/1000

151- MS 175

Titles: 'Izāt lil-Ṣawm al-kabīr al-muqaddas

Authors: Mēniatēs, Ēlias, 1669-1714

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 234 leaf(ves)

Genres: Sermons

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BALA 00167

Notes: Homilies - Formerly MS 434 ; Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 234v Ownership note, 1864 CE, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BALA%2000167/bala00167_013r_012v.JPG/1000

152- MS 178

Titles:

Authors: Nektarios, patriarch of Jerusalem, 1602-1676

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 90 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BALA 00170

Notes: - Formerly MS 584 ; Response to Latin Catholic missionaries. Translation from Greek and Latin dated 1723 CE, fol. 2r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BALA%2000170/bala00170_011r_010v.JPG/1000

153- MS 180

Titles: Tuḥfat al-bayān fī ādāb al-fityān min laṭā'if ba'd 'ulamā' al-Yūnān

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 97 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BALA 00172

Notes: Pedagogical treatise - Formerly MS 579 ; Scribe and date information from colophon, page 108 ; Portions attributed to Yākūfūs, a preacher in Jerusalem ; Composition in Latin, translation to Greek, and translation from Greek to Arabic dated 1782 CE, fol. 1r Waqf note, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BALA%2000172/bala00172_003r_002v.JPG/1000

154- MS 187

Titles: al-Durr al-manẓūm fī akhbār mulūk al-Rūm

Authors: Dōrotheos, Metropolitan of Monemvasia, active 16th century-17th century

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 289 page(s)

Genres: Historical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BALA 00176

Notes: - Formerly MS 488 ; Copied by ايصائيا بن دومت الخوري المتوحد. Scribe and date information from colophon, page 288. Copy of waqf notes from earlier manuscript, Aylūl 7163 Anno mundi, 1654 CE, page 289. Historical note on southeastern Europe, page 289 ; History of the emperors and sultans of Constantinople from Constantine I to Murad IV. Sometimes attributed to Matthaïos Tzigalas Waqf note, page 288

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BALA%2000176/bala00176_003r_002v.JPG/1000

155- MS 194

Titles: Euchologion

Authors:

Era: 17th-18th century

Foll.: 358 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BALA 00180

Notes: - Historical note on a plague in 1232 AH (1816 CE), fol. 285v ; Translation dated 1633 CE, 1043 AH, fol. 5r Ownership note of الخوري انطينوس, fol. 189v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BALA%2000180/bala00180_005r_004v.JPG/1000

156- MS 203

Titles: al-Mi'ah maqālah fī al-īmān al-urthūdhukī

Authors: John, of Damascus, Saint

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 293 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BALA 00188

Notes: al-Mi'ah maqālah al-sharīfah dhāt al-alfāz al-'āliyah al-munīfah; al-Mi'ah maqālah fī al-amānah al-qawīm ra'yuhā -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BALA%2000188/bala00188_004r_003v.JPG/1000

157- MS 208

Titles: Homilies

Authors: Athanasius II, Patriarch of Jerusalem, -1244

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 277 leaf(ves)

Genres: Sermons; Homiliaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BALA 00193

Notes: - Date information from colophon, fol. 277r Waqf note, dated 2 December 1727 CE, fol. 277r; ownership note and waqf note of يوسف مينا عبود, dated 6 October 1993 CE, fol. 276v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BALA%2000193/bala00193_003r_002v.JPG/1000

158- MS 209

Titles: Ladder of divine ascent

Authors: John, Climacus, Saint, active 6th century

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 296 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BALA 00194

Notes: - Poem concerning the death of the scribe, page 296 ; Scribe and date information from colophons, title page, page 296; name of scribe erased or crossed out ; Includes life of John Climacus by Daniel of Raithu
Ownership and waqf note of الخوري الياس, dated 1886 CE, front flyleaf; ownership note of نقولا ابن الياس زحلوط, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BALA%2000194/bala00194_003r_002v.JPG/1000

159- MS 117

Titles: Life of Ephrem; Selected works

Authors: Ephraem, Syrus, Saint, 303-373

Era: 16th century

Foll.: 275 leaf(ves)

Genres: Hagiographies; Sermons

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BALA 00112

Notes: - Formerly MS 495. Note concerning the ordination of a priest on 24 Shubāt 7074 Anno mundi (1566 CE), rear flyleaf ; Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 274v-275r ; Includes works by Stephen of Mar Sabas and John Chrysostom, fol. 138v-145v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BALA%2000112/bala00112_009r_008v.JPG/1000

160- MS 127

Titles: al-Mi'ah maqālah fī al-īmān al-urthūdhuksī

Authors: John, of Damascus, Saint

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 202 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BALA 00122

Notes: al-Mi'ah maqālah al-sharīfah dhāt al-alfāz al-'āliyah al-munīfah; al-Mi'ah maqālah fī al-amānah al-qawīm ra'yuhā - Formerly MS 588

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BALA%2000122/bala00122_005r_004v.JPG/1000

161- MS 133

Titles: Chapters on the monastic life; Commentary on the Paradise of the fathers; Medical recipes; Treatise on the three degrees of the monastic life. Abridged

Authors: Dadisho' ʿAṭraya, active 7th century; Ḥazzāyā, Jausep; Isaac, Bishop of Nineveh, active 7th century

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 149 leaf(ves)

Genres: Hagiographies; Commentaries; Sermons; Correspondence; Medical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BALA 00128

Notes: - Formerly MS 13 ; Copied by الحوري سابا. Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 109r ;

Adaptation of the accounts of the monks of Egypt compiled by 'Anân-&lcirc;shô' ; Begins in chapter 15; includes a homily on silence and two letters, fol. 146r-149r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BALA%2000128/bala00128_001r_fp.JPG/1000

162- MS 2

Titles: Ecclesiasticus

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 37 leaf(ves)

Genres: Bibles

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BALA 00002

Notes: - Formerly MS 664 ; Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 37r Waqf note, 26 September 1844 CE, fol. 1r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BALA%2000002/bala00002_039r_038v_v.jpg/1000

163- MS 8

Titles: Leitourgikon

Authors:

Era: 16th century

Foll.: 63 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic; Syriac

HMML Project Number: BALA 00006

Notes: - Formerly MS 646 ; Date information from colophon, fol. 63r Waqf note, fol. 63r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BALA%2000006/bala00006_026r_025v_v.jpg/1000

164- MS 12

Titles: Leitourgikon

Authors:

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 164 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic; Greek

HMML Project Number: BALA 00012

Notes: - Formerly MS 571. Reader's note, 21 December 1844 CE, rear flyleaf ; Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 163r ; Translation dated 1612 CE, 1020 AH, fol. 1r Waqf note, fol. 164v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BALA%2000012/bala00012_016r_015v_v.jpg/1000

165- MS 17

Titles: Leitourgikon

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 92 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BALA 00013

Notes: - Formerly MS 426. Notes, prayers, and calculations, front flyleaf, fol. 1r ; Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 90r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BALA%2000013/bala00013_022r_021v_v.jpg/1000

166- MS 19

Titles: Leitourgikon

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 96 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic; Greek; Syriac

HMML Project Number: BALA 00015

Notes: - Formerly MS 475. Reader's notes, fol. 5v, 64v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BALA%2000015/bala00015_003r_002v_v.jpg/1000

167- MS 23

Titles: Leitourgikon. Selections

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 32 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BALA 00019

Notes: - Formerly MS 613 ; Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 13v , Scribe information from colophon, fol. 32r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BALA%2000019/bala00019_007r_006v_v.jpg/1000

168- MS 35

Titles: Euchologion

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 234 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BALA 00030

Notes: - Formerly MS 600 ; Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 232v. Additional prayers, fol. 1r-2r, 233v-234r Waqf note, fol. 3r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BALA%2000030/bala00030_005r_004v_v.jpg/1000

169- MS 38

Titles: Euchologion. Selections

Authors:

Era: 18th-19th century

Foll.: 115 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BALA 00033

Notes: - Formerly MS 26 ; From the end of chapter 6 to chapter 30

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BALA%2000033/bala00033_004r_003v_v.jpg/1000

170- MS 52

Titles: Menaion. December

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 195 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BALA 00049

Notes: - Formerly MS 1 ; Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 194v-195r Waqf note, 14 November 1832 CE, fol. 195r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BALA%2000049/bala00049_006r_005v.JPG/1000

171- MS 54

Titles: Anthologion. September

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 106 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BALA 00051

Notes: - Formerly MS 503 ; Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 106v Waqf note, fol. 106v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BALA%2000051/bala00051_002r_001v.JPG/1000

172- MS 71

Titles: Triodion. Selections

Authors:

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 258 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BALA 00068

Notes: - Formerly MS 494. Marginal notes in Greek ; Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 258r Waqf note, rear flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BALA%2000068/bala00068_004r_003v.JPG/1000

173- MS 74

Titles: Triodion

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 264 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BALA 00071

Notes: - Formerly MS 497. Prayer pasted over text, fol. 264v ; Marginal translations in Greek

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BALA%2000071/bala00071_008r_007v.JPG/1000

174- MS 76

Titles: Anthologion. Selections; Pentekostarion

Authors:

Era: 18th-19th century

Foll.: 161 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BALA 00073

Notes: - Formerly MS 19. Reader's note of ديب ساعاتى بن الخوري سليمان in Arabic and Greek, dated 29 May

1785 CE, 1199 AH, the "year of the plague," fol. 156v; reader's note of اسرائيل ابن الخوري عبد المسيح, dated 1785

CE, fol. 156v ; Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 156r , Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 161v Waqf note, fol. 156r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BALA%2000073/bala00073_005r_004v.JPG/1000

175- MS 80

Titles: Church calendar; Evangelion with commentary

Authors:

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 297 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian); Evangeliaries; Lectionaries; Commentaries; Calendars

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BALA 00076

Notes: - Formerly MS 435. Notes and alphabets in Greek, rear flyleaves ; Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 277v; poems concerning the value of the book and praising الخوري فيلوثاوس, head of the monastery, with note on the monastery, fol. 278r Waqf note, 7203 Anno mundi (1695 CE), fol. 277v
Link:
https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BALA%2000076/bala00076_006r_005v.JPG/1000

176- MS 81

Titles: Apostolos with commentary

Authors:

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 184 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian); Lectionaries; Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BALA 00077

Notes: - Formerly MS 451. Binding by سيماون الراهب, dated 7 Tishrīn al-Awwal 7191 Anno mundi (1682 CE), fol. 193r. Includes prayer for the renewal of a church after an earthquake, fol. 43rv ; Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 193r Waqf note, fol. 193v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BALA%2000077/bala00077_003r_002v.JPG/1000

177- MS 90

Titles: Anthologion. Selections; Octoechos

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 211 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BALA 00086

Notes: - Formerly MS 583 ; Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 86r Waqf notes, fol. 68r, 86r, 204r, 211v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BALA%2000086/bala00086_002r_001v.JPG/1000

178- MS 96

Titles: Church calendar

Authors: Typaldos, Meletios, 1651-1713

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 410 page(s)
Genres: Calendars
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: BALA 00092
Notes: - Formerly MS 638. Additional text fragment, rear flyleaf ; Scribe and date information from colophon, pages 409-410
Link:
https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BALA%2000092/bala00092_004r_003v.JPG/1000

179- MS 99
Titles: Theotokarion
Authors:
Era: 18th century
Foll.: 198 leaf(ves)
Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: BALA 00095
Notes: - Formerly MS 617
Link:
https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BALA%2000095/bala00095_002r_001v.JPG/1000

180- MS 31
Titles: Euchologion
Authors:
Era: 17th century
Foll.: 267 leaf(ves)
Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)
Languages: Arabic; Syriac
HMML Project Number: BALA 00026
Notes: - Formerly MS 585 ; Date information from colophon, fol. 201v. Marginal note of عيسى زريق, dated 8 February 1902 CE, claims the scribe was the bishop مكاريوس الديراني, fol. 201v , Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 265v Waqf notes, fol. 1v, 201v, 265v
Link:
https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BALA%2000026/bala00026_003v_v.jpg/1000

181- MS 136
Titles: Apophthegmata patrum

Authors:

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 492 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BALA 00131

Notes: - Formerly MS 441. Historical notes concerning plagues in 1760 CE and 1184 AH (1770 CE), page 492.

Reader's note of حنا بن قس ميخائيل, dated 1774 CE, page 492; reader's note of جبرائيل نجل حنا سمنه, dated 20

October 1775 CE, rear flyleaf; reader's note of عبده يوسف زريق, dated 1788 CE, rear flyleaf; reader's note of

ابراهيم نوفل, dated 20 June 1823 CE, rear flyleaf; reader's note of اسحق ولد المقدسي غريب, dated 1827 CE, rear

flyleaf; reader's note of افثيميوس, dated 1852 CE, page 492; reader's note of القس يوصاف ولد عبد الله جنبلاط

العازار, dated 1853 CE, rear flyleaf; reader's note of يواكيم سبانخ الدمشقي, dated 27 March 1887 CE, rear flyleaf;

reader's notes of عبد الله الخلوف العكاري, dated July 1893 CE and December 1924 CE, rear flyleaf ; Scribe and

date information from colophon, pages 491-492. Decoration using Syriac letters, page 30 ; Compilation dated 1696 CE, page 53 Waqf note, page 492

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BALA%2000131/bala00131_004r_003v.JPG/1000

182- MS 138

Titles: Pandektēs

Authors: Antiochus, monk of Palestine, active 7th century

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 361 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BALA 00133

Notes: - Formerly MS 429. Explanatory footnote dated 15 January 1923 CE, page 1. Reader's note of الياس ابن

الخوري ميري الحداد, dated 1 July 1888 CE, page 7 ; Scribe and date information from colophon, pages 360-361 ;

Translation and editing dated 1809 CE, page 2 Ownership note of صفرونيوس الراهب ولد داوود الخوري سليمان

حنون, page 361

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BALA%2000133/bala00133_004r_003v.JPG/1000

183- MS 139

Titles: Homily on the departure of the soul; Pandektēs

Authors: Antiochus, monk of Palestine, active 7th century; Cyril, Saint, Patriarch of Alexandria, approximately 370-444

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 233 leaf(ves)

Genres: Sermons

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BALA 00134

Notes: - Formerly MS 667. Prayers, rear flyleaves. Reader's note of القسيس نعمه الحلبي, dated September 1754

CE, rear flyleaf; reader's note of توما ولد جرجس صدقه, dated 20 July 1771 CE, rear flyleaf; reader's note of

يعقوب نجل الخوري عبد الله, dated 1793 CE, fol. 221v; reader's note of Servodidio Elia in Arabic and Italian, rear flyleaf ; Date information from colophon, fol. 221r. Includes short stories about a bishop and a deacon, fol. 236rv Waqf notes, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BALA%2000134/bala00134_005r_004v.JPG/1000

184- MS 141

Titles: Ladder of divine ascent

Authors: John, Climacus, Saint, active 6th century

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 227 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BALA 00136

Notes: - Formerly MS 592. Reader's note of شكر الله ابن المقدسي انطون زريق, dated 28 October 1770 CE, rear flyleaf ; Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 227v ; Includes life of John Climacus by Daniel of Raithu, fol. 5r-9r Waqf note dated 1 Tammūz 7207 Anno mundi, 1699 CE, rear flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BALA%2000136/bala00136_006r_005v.JPG/1000

185- MS 151

Titles: Synaxarion. December-February

Authors:

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 209 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian); Hagiographies

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BALA 00145

Notes: - Formerly MS 498 ; Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 209r Waqf note, fol. 209v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BALA%2000145/bala00145_007r_006v.JPG/1000

186- MS 113

Titles: Eighty-seven homilies

Authors: John Chrysostom, Saint, -407

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 175 leaf(ves)

Genres: Sermons; Homiliaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BALA 00110

Notes: - Formerly MS 7

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BALA%2000110/bala00110_008r_007v.JPG/1000

187- MS 126

Titles: al-Burhān fī tathbīt al-īmān

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 82 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BALA 00121

Notes: Treatise on the doctrine of the six ecumenical councils - Formerly MS 490. Historical note of الخوري

سيماون concerning a plague, 21 June 1813 CE, front flyleaf ; Copied by سيماون الخوري الحلبي الراهب. Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 82v

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BALA%2000121/bala00121_002.JPG/1000

188- MS 131

Titles: Concluding poems; Disputation between Jirjis the monk and three Muslim scholars; Elegies; Life of St. Palladius; Martyrdom of Arethas and the martyrs of Najran; Questions and answers; Short excerpts on worship; Theological miscellany

Authors: Sim'ān ibn Kalīl, ibn Maqārah ibn Abī al-Faraj, approximately 1150-approximately 1240; John Chrysostom, Saint, -407; Yūḥannā ibn Ghabrī'īl

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 136 leaf(ves)

Genres: Prayers; Liturgical texts; Hagiographies; Poems

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BALA 00126

Notes: - Formerly MS 586. Crossed-out reader's note, dated 1859 CE, 1275 AH, fol. 2r. Reader's note of طنوس

المقدسي, dated 1859 CE, fol. 92v ; Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 31r , Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 131r ; Prayer for the absolution of the excommunicated; Church canons, liturgical excerpts, and theological excerpts by John IV of Constantinople, Symeon of Thessalonike, Gregory of Nyssa, and Michael Cerularius on baptism, marriage, and fasting. Text crossed out and pages removed; marginal note declares that this text was false and attacks the Council of Florence, fol. 61v Waqf notes, fol. 2r, 132r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BALA%2000126/bala00126_004r_003v.JPG/1000

189- MS 132

Titles: Chapters on the monastic life; Commentary on the Paradise of the fathers; On spiritual prayer and contemplation; Treatise on the three degrees of the monastic life. Abridged

Authors: Ḥazzāyā, Jausep; Isaac, Bishop of Nineveh, active 7th century; Dadisho' ʿĀṣṣā, active 7th century

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 221 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries; Hagiographies; Correspondence; Sermons

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BALA 00127

Notes: - Formerly MS 611 ; Begins in chapter 4; includes a homily on silence and two letters, fol. 150v-155r ; Adaptation of the accounts of the monks of Egypt compiled by 'Anṣarīn-ṣāḥibīn'

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BALA%2000127/bala00127_006.JPG/1000

190- MS 174

Titles: al-Būq al-Injīlī

Authors: Kalogeras, Makarios, -1737

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 535 leaf(ves)

Genres: Sermons

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BALA 00166

Notes: Trumpet of the Gospel - Formerly MS 452. Poem concerning the death of the scribe, fol. 535v ; Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 535rv ; Translation dated December 1780 CE, fol. 5r. Poem concerning the book and its author, fol. 5v. Introduction by Abramios II of Jerusalem, fol. 6r-9v; introduction by Ephraim of Jerusalem, fol. 9v-16v; introduction by Serapheim of Ankara, fol. 16v-42v. Includes treatise on the nativity of the Virgin Mary by Ephraim of Jerusalem, fol. 524r-534v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BALA%2000166/bala00166_007r_006v.JPG/1000

191- MS 177

Titles: Silk al-durr al-naẓīm fī sirr al-tawbah wa-al-i'tirāf al-qawīm

Authors: Athanasius III Dabbas, Patriarch of Antioch, 1647-1724

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 68 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BALA 00169

Notes: Treatise on penance and confession - Formerly MS 640 ; Copied by عبد الله الشماس الراهب. Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 68r ; Composition dated 1711 CE, fol. 68r Ownership note of الخوري ايصايا البلمندي, dated 1774 CE, fol. 2r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BALA%2000169/bala00169_003r_002v.JPG/1000

192- MS 179

Titles:

Authors: Nektarios, patriarch of Jerusalem, 1602-1676

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 670 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BALA 00171

Notes: - Formerly MS 487 ; Scribe and date information from colophon, page 670 ; Response to Latin Catholic missionaries. Translation from Greek dated June 1739 CE, page 9. Introduction by Dositheos of Jerusalem, pages 12-20. Includes three texts rejecting the Council of Florence, pages 653-669

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BALA%2000171/bala00171_002v.JPG/1000

193- MS 181

Titles: Encomium for St. Nicholas; Fragment of a monastic text; Letter on the merit of chastity; On physiognomy; Treatise against the Council of Florence

Authors: Yūḥannā ibn Musallim, al-Dimashqī, active approximately 1580; Elias, of Nisibis, 975-1046; Andrew, of Crete, Saint, approximately 660-740; Yūḥannā ibn 'Īsā 'Uwaysāt, active 17th century

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 161 leaf(ves)

Genres: Hagiographies; Commentaries; Sermons; Scientific works; Travel literature

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BALA 00173

Notes: - Formerly MS 615. Reader's note of انطانيوس ولد المقدسي ابراهيم مالك, dated 20 October 1817 CE, fol.

153r ; Copied by سليمان الخوري الراهب and سيماون الخوري الراهب and الخوري سابا. Portions completed at various dates; scribe and date information from colophons, front flyleaves, fol. 49r, 110r, 129r ; Response to a letter from Pope Gregory XIII ; Includes notes on the 10 plagues and the 12 Coptic months, fol. 110v-112r ; Composition dated 7145 Anno mundi, 1637 CE, fol. 127v. Account of a journey from Damascus to Mount Sinai in 7144-7145 Anno mundi, 1636-1637 CE. Includes description of the churches of Mount Sinai, fol. 127v-129r; historical note on various Mamluk conquests, fol. 129v ; Monastic story with commentary. Fol. 130rv moved from the end of the text. Includes historical note on the patriarchs of Antioch from 7084 Anno mundi (1575 CE) to 7203 Anno mundi (1694 CE), fol. 131r-132r ; Table of contents and chapters 1-11, fol. 154r-161v; chapters 11-18, fol. 147r-151v. Includes comments on the characteristics of certain days of the month, fol. 146rv Waqf note, fol. 151v

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BALA%2000173/bala00173_027.JPG/1000

194- MS 183

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 170 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BALA 00174

Notes: - Formerly MS 594. Note in Greek, fol. 2r. Reader's note of جرجس نجل سمعان بركات, dated 24 June 1852

CE, fol. 1v; reader's note of ابن الياس زحلوط, dated 27 March 1882 CE, fol. 1v; reader's note of حنا ولد مخايل,

dated 25 April 1882 CE, fol. 1r ; Copied by عفيف ولد حنا عفيف. Scribe and date information from introduction,

fol. 87r-88v ; Compilation of works on moral and ecclesiastical issues, many translated from Greek.

Translation of al-Jawāhir al-nafīṣah fī lawāzīm al-kanīṣah by Ilyās Fakhr dated 1715 CE, fol. 88v

Ownership note of القس متوديوس بلمندي, fol. 170v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BALA%2000174/bala00174_002r_001v.JPG/1000

195- MS 195

Titles: Menaion. October

Authors:

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 69 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BALA 00181

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BALA%2000181/bala00181_002r_001v.JPG/1000

196- MS 200

Titles: Octoechos. Selections

Authors:

Era: 18th-19th century (?)

Foll.: 178 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BALA 00185

Notes: - References to folio numbers are approximate ; Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 178v

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BALA%2000185/bala00185_001v.JPG/1000

197- MS 205

Titles: Menaion. May-June

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 93 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BALA 00190

Notes: - Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 93r Waqf note, fol. 93r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BALA%2000190/bala00190_003r_002v.JPG/1000

198- MS 4

Titles: Gospels

Authors:

Era: 16th century

Foll.: 215 leaf(ves)

Genres: Bibles; Lectionaries; Gospels

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BALA 00004

Notes: - Formerly MS 599 ; Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 215r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BALA%2000004/bala00004_003r_002v_v.jpg/1000

199- MS 10

Titles: Leitourgikon

Authors:

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 145 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BALA 00008

Notes: - Formerly MS 651. Reader's note, 12 November 1717 CE, fol. 2r ; Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 133r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BALA%2000008/bala00008_034r_033v_v.jpg/1000

200- MS 11

Titles: Leitourgikon

Authors:

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 102 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BALA 00009

Notes: - Formerly MS 597. Notes, prayers, and calculations, fol. 1r, 100v-101r ; Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 100r ; Translation dated 1633 CE, 1043 AH, fol. 2r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BALA%2000009/bala00009_024r_023v_v.jpg/1000

201- MS 15

Titles: Leitourgikon; Liturgical prayers

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 69 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BALA 00010

Notes: - Formerly MS 485 Waqf note, fol. 69v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BALA%2000010/bala00010_019r_v.jpg/1000

202- MS 18

Titles: Leitourgikon. Selections

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 25 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic; Greek

HMML Project Number: BALA 00014

Notes: - Formerly MS 568. Notes and prayers, front flyleaf ; Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 14r , Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 25r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BALA%2000014/bala00014_025r_024v_v.jpg/1000

203- MS 33

Titles: Euchologion

Authors:

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 272 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BALA 00028

Notes: - Formerly MS 593 ; Translation dated 1633 CE, 1043 AH, fol. 6v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BALA%2000028/bala00028_005r_004v_v.jpg/1000

204- MS 36

Titles: Euchologion

Authors:

Era: 17th century
Foll.: 309 leaf(ves)
Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)
Languages: Arabic; Greek
HMML Project Number: BALA 00031
Notes: - Formerly MS 423 ; Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 299v , Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 309r Waqf notes, fol. 5v, 6v; waqf note, 1779 CE, rear flyleaf
Link:
https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BALA%2000031/bala00031_007r_006v.jpg/1000

205- MS 40
Titles: Euchologion
Authors:
Era: 19th century
Foll.: 211 leaf(ves)
Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: BALA 00035
Notes: - Formerly MS 24
Link:
https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BALA%2000035/bala00035_003r_002v_v.jpg/1000

206- MS 42
Titles: Euchologion
Authors:
Era: 19th century
Foll.: 114 leaf(ves)
Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: BALA 00037
Notes: - Formerly MS 657 ; Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 113r Waqf note, fol. 113r
Link:
https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BALA%2000037/bala00037_004r_003v_v.jpg/1000

207- MS 43
Titles: Euchologion. Selections

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 247 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BALA 00038

Notes: - Formerly MS 608. Includes additional prayers, fol. 3r-4v. Reader's note, 30 May 1948 CE, front flyleaf ; Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 247r Ownership note of **الخوري ايواكيم**, fol. 247r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BALA%2000038/Bala00038_009r_008v.JPG/1000

208- MS 44

Titles: Euchologion. Selections

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 60 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BALA 00039

Notes: - Formerly MS 662. Includes title and first line of an acrostic poem by Yūḥannā al-Ḥazīn, rear flyleaf Waqf note, fol. 58v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BALA%2000039/bala00039_002r_001v_v.jpg/1000

209- MS 47

Titles: Euchologion. Selections

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 63 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BALA 00042

Notes: - Formerly MS 605

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BALA%2000042/bala00042_005r_004v.JPG/1000

210- MS 56

Titles: Menaion. January

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 358 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BALA 00053

Notes: - Formerly MS 674 ; Scribe and date information from colophon, pages 357-358 Waqf note, pages 357-358

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BALA%2000053/bala00053_003.JPG/1000

211- MS 59

Titles: Menaion. March-April; Menaion. May-June

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 211 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BALA 00056

Notes: - Formerly MS 504 ; Date information from colophon, fol. 77v , Menaion for May completed 12 March 1851 CE; date information from colophons, fol. 132v, 211r Waqf note, fol. 132v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BALA%2000056/bala00056_011r_010v.JPG/1000

212- MS 60

Titles: Menaion. December

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 325 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BALA 00057

Notes: - Formerly MS 508 ; Scribe and date information from colophon, pages 324-325 Waqf note, 10 December 1854 CE, page 325

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BALA%2000057/bala00057_003r_002v.JPG/1000

213- MS 63

Titles: Menaion. February

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 161 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BALA 00060

Notes: - Formerly MS 509

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BALA%2000060/bala00060_003r_002v.JPG/1000

214- MS 65

Titles: Menaion. August

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 85 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BALA 00062

Notes: - Formerly MS 2

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BALA%2000062/bala00062_002r_001v.JPG/1000

215- MS 67

Titles: Menaion. January

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 87 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BALA 00064

Notes: - Formerly MS 4

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BALA%2000064/bala00064_005r_004v.JPG/1000

216- MS 77

Titles: Evangelion with commentary

Authors:

Era: 13th century

Foll.: 329 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian); Evangeliaires; Lectionaries; Commentaries

Languages: Arabic; Syriac

HMML Project Number: BALA 00074

Notes: - Formerly MS 431

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BALA%2000074/bala00074_011r_010v.JPG/1000

217- MS 85

Titles: Prophetologion

Authors:

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 146 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian); Lectionaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BALA 00081

Notes: - Formerly MS 450. Reader's note of الياس, dated 10 July 1836 CE, front flyleaf; reader's note, 1820 CE,

7328 Anno mundi, rear flyleaf ; Compilation by الخوري افتييموس, dated 1783 CE, fol. 146v Waqf note of

Neophytos, patriarch of Antioch, 29 Nīsān 7190 Anno mundi (1682 CE), fol. 146v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BALA%2000081/bala00081_010r_009v.JPG/1000

218- MS 94

Titles:

Authors: Ibn Kharūf, 'Aṭā' Allāh ibn Ya'qūb, active 17th century

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 176 leaf(ves)

Genres: Calendars

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BALA 00090

Notes: - Formerly MS 603. Includes fragment of a liturgical prayer, front flyleaf. Reader's note of الشمس

مخايل, dated 7244 Anno mundi (1735 CE), front flyleaf ; Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 176r ;

Years 6917-7448 Anno mundi (1408-1940 CE) Waqf note, 1700 CE, fol. 176v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BALA%2000090/bala00090_018r_017v.JPG/1000

219- MS 95

Titles:

Authors: Burayk, Mikhā'il

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 188 leaf(ves)

Genres: Scientific works; Calendars

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BALA 00091

Notes: - Formerly MS 573. Includes additional notes, rear flyleaves ; Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 184v ; Includes an adaptation of the Church calendar of Ibn Kharūf, years 6917-7448 Anno mundi, 1409-1940 CE, fol. 15r-128v Ownership note of الخوري سيماون, dated 1794 CE, fol. 184v; waqf notes, fol. 1r, rear flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BALA%2000091/bala00091_006r_005v.JPG/1000

220- MS 140

Titles: Ladder of divine ascent

Authors: John, Climacus, Saint, active 6th century

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 268 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BALA 00135

Notes: - Formerly MS 580. Includes historical account of events in Jerusalem written by جرمانوس التلحمي

اصلان, dated 7232 Anno mundi, 1724 CE, fol. 266v-268r. Reader's note of الياس ولد حنا غريب, dated June 1768 CE, rear flyleaf ; Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 265v Waqf note, dated 13 Ādhār 7139 Anno mundi (1631 CE), fol. 266r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BALA%2000135/bala00135_007r_006v.JPG/1000

221- MS 147

Titles: Barlaam and Joasaph

Authors:

Era: 13th century

Foll.: 149 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BALA 00141

Notes: - Formerly MS 6 ; Numerous leaves inserted by later scribe to replace lost leaves Numerous waqf notes throughout

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BALA%2000141/bala00141_013r_012v.JPG/1000

222- MS 150

Titles: Synaxarion. March-August

Authors:

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 292 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian); Hagiographies

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BALA 00144

Notes: - Formerly MS 445 ; Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 292r Waqf note, fol. 292v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BALA%2000144/bala00144_004r_003v.JPG/1000

223- MS 153

Titles: Lives of saints

Authors:

Era: 16th-17th century

Foll.: 188 leaf(ves)

Genres: Hagiographies

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BALA 00147

Notes: - Formerly MS 672. Reader's note of افثيمىوس زريق الراهب, dated 29 July 1857 CE, rear flyleaf ; Fol. 1v-

5v, 11r-12v inserted by later scribe to replace lost leaves ; Lives, martyrdoms, and miracles of Cyprian and Justina; Dionysius the Areopagite; Sergius and Bacchus; Longinus; Cosmas, Damian, and their three brothers; James the brother of the Lord; Arethas and the martyrs of Najran; Demetrius and his disciple Nestor; Mercurius; Peter I of Alexandria; Barbara; John of Damascus; Nicholas of Myra; Eustratius, Auxentius, Eugene, Orestes, and Mardarius; and Ignatius of Antioch

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BALA%2000147/bala00147_006r_005v.JPG/1000

224- MS 159

Titles: Apophthegmata patrum. Selections; Disclosure of the divine liturgy; Homily on attentiveness; Homily on building up the soul; Homily on good and evil; Homily on repentance; Homily on the beheading of John the Baptist; Homily on wicked envy; Life of John the Merciful; Liturgy for confession
Authors: Leontius, Bishop of Neapolis, active 7th century; Macarius, the Egyptian, Saint, active 4th century; John Chrysostom, Saint, -407; Basil, Saint, Bishop of Caesarea, approximately 329-379; Ephraem, Syrus, Saint, 303-373
Era: 18th century (?)
Foll.: 47 leaf(ves)
Genres: Hagiographies; Sermons
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: BALA 00153
Notes: - Formerly MS 663 Waqf note, fol. 1r
Link:
https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BALA%2000153/bala00153_011r_010v.JPG/1000

225- MS 167
Titles: al-Rāhib al-mushtāq; Ecclesiasticus
Authors:
Era: 19th century
Foll.: 112 leaf(ves)
Genres: Bibles
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: BALA 00159
Notes: The eager monk - Formerly MS 516 ; Allegory on the monastic life
Link:
https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BALA%2000159/bala00159_004r_003v.JPG/1000

226- MS 170
Titles: Iḥtiqār abāṭil al-ʿālam
Authors: Estella, Diego de, 1524-1578
Era: 18th century
Foll.: 294 leaf(ves)
Genres:
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: BALA 00162
Notes: - Formerly MS 496. Conditions for confession, front flyleaf. Prayer dated 1803 CE, fol. 2r. Reader's note of سليمان الساعاتي, dated 27 November 1802 CE, rear flyleaf; reader's note dated 17 February 1841 CE, fol. 4v; reader's note of يوسف ابراهيم, dated 8
reader's note of اندراوس ولد سبابا اليان الدمشقي, dated 1851 CE, fol. 5r; reader's note of يوسف ابراهيم, dated 8

August 1890 CE, front flyleaf; reader's note of ملاتيوس حنون, dated 26 May 1907 CE, front flyleaf ; Part three

Waqf note, rear flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BALA%2000162/bala00162_004r_003v.JPG/1000

227- MS 188

Titles: Advice on etiquette; al-Jafr. Selections; al-Tārīkh al-Rūmī al-'ajīb al-majīd wa-huwa min 'ahd Ādam ilā ayyām Qusṭanṭīn al-sa'īd; On physiognomy

Authors: Dōrotheos, Metropolitan of Monemvasia, active 16th century-17th century

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 244 leaf(ves)

Genres: Historical works; Poems

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BALA 00177

Notes: - Formerly MS 420. Personal historical note, page 427. Reader's note of جورج كرشه, dated 1948 CE, front flyleaf ; History from Adam to Constantine I. Printing of original Greek text in Venice dated 1636 CE, page 4. Translation dated 8 Tishrīn al-Thānī 7175 Anno mundi, 1667 CE, page 426 ; Predictions of the future ; Predictions of the future attributed to an archbishop of Constanța who died in 1800 CE, which were written in his own hand and sealed with an instruction that they not be opened until after 1806 CE

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BALA%2000177/bala00177_005r_004v.JPG/1000

228- MS 192

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 565 page(s)

Genres: Canon law

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BALA 00179

Notes: - Formerly MS 511. Reader's note of الخوري كيرلس مسعد, dated 10 December 1868 CE, page 565 ;

Scribe and date information from colophons, final page of table of contents, page 565 Waqf note, page 565

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BALA%2000179/bala00179_006r_005v.JPG/1000

229- MS 199

Titles: Polyhelion

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 33 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BALA 00184

Notes: - Scribe information from colophon, page 39

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BALA%2000184/bala00184_002r_001v.JPG/1000

230- MS 204

Titles: al-Mi'ah maqālah fī al-īmān al-urthūdhuksī

Authors: John, of Damascus, Saint

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 90 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BALA 00189

Notes: al-Mi'ah maqālah al-sharīfah dhāt al-alfāz al-'āliyah al-munīfah; al-Mi'ah maqālah fī al-amānah al-qawīm ra'yuhā - Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 90v Waqf note, fol. 90v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BALA%2000189/bala00189_005r_004v.JPG/1000

231- MS 206

Titles: Menaion. January

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 285 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BALA 00191

Notes: - Includes additional liturgical texts, rear flyleaves ; Scribe and date information from colophon, page 285 Waqf note, page 285

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BALA%2000191/bala00191_002v.JPG/1000

232- MS 108

Titles: Homilies on the Gospel of Matthew. Selections

Authors: John Chrysostom, Saint, -407

Era: 15th century

Foll.: 319 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries; Sermons

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BALA 00105

Notes: - Formerly MS 458. Poem concerning the value of the book, fol. 318r. Historical note concerning a flood in Mount Lebanon on 28 September 1842 CE, rear flyleaf ; Fol. 1r-28v, 314r-319v inserted by صفرونيوس

الخوري الراهب ابن موسى ابن الحاج سليمان الطرابلسي in Damascus, Syria, 25 Tammūz 7164 Anno mundi (1656 CE), to replace lost leaves, according to colophons, fol. 28v, 318v ; Homilies 1-45. Includes excerpts from Basil of Caesarea, Gregory of Nazianzus, and Theodoret of Cyrrhus, fol. 318v-319v Waqf note of Cyril, patriarch of Antioch, to Kanīsat al-Sayyidah in Damascus, Syria, 7191 Anno mundi (1682 CE), rear flyleaf; waqf note to Dayr Sayyidat al-Balmand, rear flyleaf; ownership note of ابراهيم برباري ابن المرحوم ميخائيل برباري الطرابلسي, dated 16 November 1808 CE, rear flyleaf

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BALA%2000105/bala00105_017r.JPG/1000

233- MS 109

Titles: Homilies on the Gospel of Matthew

Authors: John Chrysostom, Saint, -407

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 292 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries; Sermons

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BALA 00106

Notes: - Formerly MS 675 ; Date information from colophon, page 13. Includes table of contents for the 8-volume Greek edition of John Chrysostom's works printed by Henry Savile in Eton in 1613 CE, translated from Latin by Buṭrus al-Īkūnūmus in Aleppo, 1781 CE, pages [1], 1-13 ; Table of contents, pages 14-23 Waqf note, 13 February 1835 CE, page 13

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BALA%2000106/bala00106_001r.JPG/1000

234- MS 118

Titles: Selected works

Authors: Ephraem, Syrus, Saint, 303-373

Era: 11th-12th century

Foll.: 132 leaf(ves)

Genres: Sermons; Homiliaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BALA 00113

Notes: - Formerly MS 8. Reader's note, 22 Shubāt 1022 AH (1613 CE), fol. 121r ; Fol. 14rv inserted by later scribe to replace lost leaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BALA%2000113/bala00113_059r_058v.JPG/1000

235- MS 120

Titles: Homilies

Authors: Isaac, Bishop of Nineveh, active 7th century

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 182 leaf(ves)

Genres: Sermons; Homiliaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BALA 00115

Notes: - Formerly MS 572 ; Fol. 7r-8v, 175r-182v inserted by later scribe to replace lost leaves

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BALA%2000115/bala00115_004r_003v.JPG/1000

236- MS 125

Titles: Encomium for St. George; Homily for Cheesefare Sunday; Homily on the blessed Philogonius; Homily on the entrance of the Theotokos into the Temple; Homily on the Nativity of Mary; Homily on the presentation of Jesus at the Temple; Life of St. Anthony; Life of the Virgin Mary; On the finding of the True Cross

Authors: Epiphanius, of Constantinople; John, of Damascus, Saint; Alexandros, monachos, active 6th century; Arkadios I, Archbishop of Cyprus; Andrew, of Crete, Saint, approximately 660-740; John Chrysostom, Saint, - 407; Athanasius, Saint, Patriarch of Alexandria, -373; Sophronius, Saint, Patriarch of Jerusalem, approximately 560-approximately 638; Basil, Saint, Bishop of Caesarea, approximately 329-379

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 167 leaf(ves)

Genres: Sermons; Hagiographies

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BALA 00120

Notes: - Formerly MS 428. Historical note dated 15 August 1756 CE, fol. 19v. Reader's note of الياس ولد

الخورى, dated 2 January 1847 CE, fol. 22r; reader's note of افتيموس الراهب ابن حنا, dated 8 August 1853

CE, fol. 22r; reader's note dated 15 January 1861 CE, fol. 22r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BALA%2000120/bala00120_005r_004v.JPG/1000

237- MS 129

Titles: al-Firdaws al-'aqlī

Authors:

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 148 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BALA 00124

Notes: Noetic paradise - Formerly MS 649. Excerpt from Psalm 51, front flyleaf. Poem, front flyleaf ; Copied by يوحنا ابن الخوري بولص. Marginal note explains that the scribe became Patriarch Makāriyūs III of Antioch in 7156 Anno mundi (1647 CE), fol. 147v. Includes a short excerpt by Basil of Caesarea, fol. 148rv ; Allegory concerning virtue Waqf note, fol. 147r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BALA%2000124/bala00124_005r_004v.JPG/1000

238- MS 130

Titles: al-Firdaws al-'aqlī; Homily

Authors: Eusebius, of Caesarea, Bishop of Caesarea, approximately 260-approximately 340

Era: 16th century (?)

Foll.: 177 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries; Sermons

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BALA 00125

Notes: Noetic paradise - Formerly MS 595 ; Allegory concerning virtue Waqf notes, fol. 104v-105r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BALA%2000125/bala00125_004r_003v.JPG/1000

239- MS 7

Titles: Gospels

Authors:

Era: 18th-19th century

Foll.: 129 leaf(ves)

Genres: Bibles; Lectionaries; Gospels

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BALA 00007

Notes: - Formerly MS 442 ; Scribe information from colophon, fol. 126r ; Includes short summary of patristic thought, fol. 126r-128r; Epistles for selected feasts, fol. 129rv Waqf notes, fol. [1]v, 127v-128r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BALA%2000007/bala00007_002v_v.jpg/1000

240- MS 20

Titles: Leitourgikon

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 96 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BALA 00016

Notes: - Formerly MS 668. Prayers, fol. 26r ; Translation dated 1612 CE, 1020 AH, fol. 2r. Heading in Greek, fol. 23r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BALA%2000016/bala00016_025r_024v_v.jpg/1000

241- MS 21

Titles: Leitourgikon

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 98 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BALA 00017

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BALA%2000017/bala00017_016r_015v_v.jpg/1000

242- MS 28

Titles: Horologion

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 177 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BALA 00023

Notes: - Formerly MS 10

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BALA%2000023/bala00023_002r_001v_v.jpg/1000

243- MS 32

Titles: Euchologion

Authors:

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 443 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BALA 00027

Notes: - Formerly MS 631 ; Date information from colophon, fol. 443v. Name of scribe obscured ;

Translation dated 1625 CE, 7133 Anno mundi, fol. 5r Waqf note, rear flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BALA%2000027/bala00027_029r_028v_v.jpg/1000

244- MS 47 bis

Titles: Euchologion. Selections

Authors:

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 17 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BALA 00043

Notes: - Date information from colophon, fol. 17v Ownership note of الخوري سيميون بلمندی, fol. 17v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BALA%2000043/bala00043_003r_002v.JPG/1000

245- MS 48

Titles: Euchologion

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 232 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BALA 00044

Notes: - Formerly MS 461 ; Translation dated 1633 CE, 1043 AH, fol. 6r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BALA%2000044/bala00044_016r_015v.JPG/1000

246- MS 50

Titles: Anthologion. October-December

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 237 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BALA 00046

Notes: - Formerly MS 457. Includes additional liturgical texts, fol. 234r-237v ; Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 233v Waqf note, 1790 CE, fol. 233v

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BALA%2000046/bala00046_004r.JPG/1000

247- MS 51

Titles: Menaion. February-April

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 139 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BALA 00048

Notes: - Formerly MS 501 ; Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 139v Waqf note, 10 January 1831 CE, fol. 139v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BALA%2000048/bala00048_005r_004v.JPG/1000

248- MS 53

Titles: Menaion. January

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 34 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BALA 00050

Notes: - Formerly MS 5 ; Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 34r Waqf note, 7344 Anno mundi (1836 CE), fol. 34r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BALA%2000050/bala00050_002r_001v.JPG/1000

249- MS 55

Titles: Menaion. November

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 169 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BALA 00052

Notes: - Formerly MS 493 ; Scribe information from colophon, fol. 169v Waqf note, fol. 169v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BALA%2000052/bala00052_003r_002v.JPG/1000

250- MS 62

Titles: Menaion. July

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 109 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BALA 00059

Notes: - Formerly MS 507. Note in Greek, fol. 1v ; Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 109v ; Some headings in Greek Waqf note, fol. 109v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BALA%2000059/bala00059_004r_003v.JPG/1000

251- MS 66

Titles: Menaion. July

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 95 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BALA 00063

Notes: - Formerly MS 3

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BALA%2000063/bala00063_002r_001v.JPG/1000

252- MS 75

Titles: Synaxarion for the Triodion

Authors:

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 121 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian); Hagiographies

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BALA 00072

Notes: - Formerly MS 18. Marginal notes in Greek ; Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 120v

Crossed-out ownership note of كنيسة حمص, fol. 3v; ownership notes of الراهب انطونيوس, fol. 3v, 120v; waqf notes, fol. 120v, 121v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BALA%2000072/bala00072_004r_003v.JPG/1000

253- MS 82

Titles: Apostolos with commentary

Authors:

Era: 17th-18th century

Foll.: 283 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian); Lectionaries; Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BALA 00078

Notes: - Formerly MS 15

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BALA%2000078/bala00078_002r_001v.JPG/1000

254- MS 88

Titles: Psalter

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 138 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian); Lectionaries; Psalters

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BALA 00084

Notes: - Formerly MS 427

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BALA%2000084/bala00084_006r_005v.JPG/1000

255- MS 89

Titles: Octoechos; Psalter

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 203 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian); Lectionaries; Psalters

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BALA 00085

Notes: - Formerly MS 522. Includes additional prayers, fol. 202v-203r. Note on a destructive lightning strike that occurred at the monastery on 18 January 1828 CE and the rebuilding process, dated 17 May 1829 CE, rear flyleaf ; Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 74r , Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 202r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BALA%2000085/bala00085_002.JPG/1000

256- MS 99 bis

Titles: Theotokarion

Authors:

Era: 18th-19th century

Foll.: 193 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BALA 00096

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BALA%2000096/bala00096_026r_025v.JPG/1000

257- MS 103

Titles: Hymn for John the Baptist; Sessional hymns

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 57 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BALA 00100

Notes: - Formerly MS 612 ; Scribe information from colophon, fol. 57r ; Translation dated 1776 CE, fol. 43r

Crossed-out ownership note, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BALA%2000100/bala00100_002r_001v.JPG/1000

258- MS 104

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 29 leaf(ves)

Genres: Music manuscripts

Languages: Arabic; Greek

HMML Project Number: BALA 00101

Notes: - Formerly MS 12. Additional music, rear flyleaves ; Scribe and date information from colophon, fol.

29v ; Translation dated 5 August 1826 CE, fol. 1v Ownership note of الخورى سلفستروس الانطاكي البلمندى, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BALA%2000101/bala00101_006r_005v.JPG/1000

259- MS 106

Titles: Homilies on Genesis. Part 2

Authors: John Chrysostom, Saint, -407

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 207 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries; Sermons

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BALA 00103

Notes: - Formerly MS 16. Reader's note of الخورى كيرلس مسعد, dated November 1868 CE, fol. 207r ; Scribe and date information from colophons, fol. 2r, 206v-207r ; Homilies 32-66 of 66

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BALA%2000103/bala00103_007r.JPG/1000

260- MS 30

Titles: Church calendar; Horologion. Selections

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 99 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian); Calendars

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BALA 00025

Notes: - Formerly MS 607 ; Fragment of liturgical text inserted, fol. 94r-95v ; Years 7219-7244 Anno mundi, 1711-1736 CE

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BALA%2000025/bala00025_027r_026v_v.jpg/1000

261- MS 144

Titles: Questions and answers

Authors: Anastasius, Sinaita, Saint, active 640-700; Nilus, of Ancyra, Saint, -approximately 430

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 300 page(s)

Genres: Sermons

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BALA 00139

Notes: - Formerly MS 591. Historical note dated November 1865 CE, front pastedown. Reader's note of جرجس مسعد, dated 11 October 1871 CE, front flyleaf ; Portions completed at various dates; scribe and date information from colophons, table of contents, pages 296, 300 Waqf note dated 15 June 1837 CE, page [1]; waqf notes, front and rear flyleaves

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BALA%2000139/bala00139_006r_005v.JPG/1000

262- MS 154

Titles: Life and martyrdom of Sergius and Bacchus; Life of Demetrius the myrrh-streamer and wonder-worker; Life of Dionysius the Areopagite; Martyrdom of Arethas and the martyrs of Najran; Martyrdom of Cosmas and Damian and their three brothers; Martyrdom of Cyprian and Justina; Rawḍat al-farīd wa-sulwat al-waḥīd

Authors: Sim'ān ibn Kalīl, ibn Maqārah ibn Abī al-Faraj, approximately 1150-approximately 1240

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 138 leaf(ves)

Genres: Hagiographies

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BALA 00148

Notes: Garden of the hermit and consolation of the solitary - Formerly MS 671. Historical note concerning a plague in 1809 CE, fol. 37r. Crossed-out reader's note of يوسف ابراهيم الياس, dated 12 July 1826 CE, rear flyleaf; crossed-out reader's note of الخوري الياس سلامه الحمصي, dated 20 October 1830 CE, rear flyleaf; crossed-out reader's note of القس غريغوريوس المعلولي, dated 1832 CE, rear flyleaf; reader's note of يونس, dated 1851 CE, rear

flyleaf; reader's note of ابن موسى ولد الخوري جرجس روفائيل, dated 31 January 1852 CE, rear flyleaf ; Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 138r ; Includes other commemorations for October 26: the great earthquake at Constantinople and martyrdoms of Artemidorus and Basil, Leptina, and Glycon Waqf note dated 18 February 1838 CE, fol. 138r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BALA%2000148/bala00148_002r_001v.JPG/1000

Lebanon - Anfah - Dayr Sayyidat al-Nāṭūr

263- NTUR 00001

Titles: al-Firdaws al-'aqlī; Synaxarion for the Triodion; Teachings

Authors: Barsanuphius, Saint, active 6th century

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 208 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian); Hagiographies

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: NTUR 00001

Notes: Noetic paradise - Notes, including a reader's note dated 1 May 1807 CE, fol. 50rv. Folio numbers are approximate ; Copied by الخوري سليمان ابن الخوري عفيف. Colophon, fol. 49v Endowment note of الخوري

دير ناطور, dated 1790 CE, fol. 1r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/NTUR%2000001/ntur00001_005r_004v.jpg/1000

264- NTUR 00003

Titles: Menaion. January-February

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 227 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: NTUR 00003

Notes: - Readers' notes dated 1944-1951 CE, front flyleaf. Folio numbers are approximate ; Copied by

دير سيدة ناطور. Colophon, fol. 169v. Copied at مدينة اللاذقية

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/NTUR%2000003/ntur00003_003r_002v.jpg/1000

265- NTUR 00002

Titles: Prophetologion

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 226 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian); Lectionaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: NTUR 00002

Notes: - Notes, including readers' notes dated 1813-1857 CE, front flyleaves ; Colophon, page 4. Printed at

الخوري سيماون رئيس دير Notes of endowment from دير القديس ماري يوحنا الصابغ الملقب بالشويز من معاملة كسروان

البلمند دير سيدتنا والدة الاله المعروف والمشهور بدير الناطور to dated 1 September 1806 CE, front flyleaf, page 5

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/NTUR%2000002/ntur00002_004r.jpg/1000

Lebanon - Kubbā - Dormition of the Theotokos Church

266- MS 2

Titles: Leitourgikon

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 60 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: KOBA 00002

Notes: - Baptism notes from the years 1907-1910 CE, front pastedown; birthnotes from the years, 1821 and 1851 CE, fol. 1r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/KOBA%2000002/Koba_002_002r_001v.jpg/1000

267- MS 3

Titles: Prophetologion

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 170 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: KOBA 00003

Notes: - Ownership of الخوجه نقولا, fol. 170r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/KOBA%2000003/Koba_003_009r_008v.jpg/1000

268- MS 5

Titles: Horologion

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 334 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: KOBA 00005

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/KOBA%2000005/Koba_005_002r_001v.jpg/1000

269- MS 1

Titles: Euchologion

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 123 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: KOBA 00001

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/KOBA%2000001/Koba_001_002r_001v.jpg/1000

270- MS 10

Titles: Leitourgikon

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 170 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: KOBA 00010

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/KOBA%2000010/koba_010_009r_008v.jpg/1000

271- MS 11

Titles: Horologion

Authors:

Era: 20th century

Foll.:

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: KOBA 00011

Notes: - Appendices following main text on pages numbered with abjad numerals

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/KOBA%2000011/koba_011_006r_005v.jpg/1000

272- MS 9

Titles: Praxapostolos

Authors:

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 204 leaf(ves)

Genres: Bibles; Lectionaries; Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: KOBA 00009

Notes: - A new print of the 4th edition printed in 1904 in Jerusalem for the memory of the parents of Metropolitan Samuel David, front flyleaves

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/KOBA%2000009/Koba_009_006r_005v.jpg/1000

273- MS 6

Titles: Praxapostolos

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 59 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: KOBA 00006

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/KOBA%2000006/Koba_006_002r_001v.jpg/1000

274- MS 8

Titles: Horologion

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 365 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: KOBA 00008

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/KOBA%2000008/Koba_008_002r_001v.jpg/1000

275- MS 13

Titles: Triodion

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 624 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: KOBA 00013

Notes: - A copy of the printed edition of 1850 CE after collation to the Greek original, title page Birth and baptism notes from 1907-1910 CE, front pastedown

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/KOBA%2000013/Koba_013_006r_005v.jpg/1000

276- MS 14

Titles: Horologion

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 715 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic; Greek

HMML Project Number: KOBA 00014

Notes: - First edition was a copy of the text printed in Maṭḡba'at Dayr al-Qiddis Jāwarjiyūs in Beirut, front flyleaves

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/KOBA%2000014/Koba_014_002r_001v.jpg/1000

277- MS 4

Titles: Typikon

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 84 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: KOBA 00004

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/KOBA%2000004/Koba_004_002r_001v.jpg/1000

278- MS 7

Titles: Praxapostolos

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 164 leaf(ves)

Genres: Bibles; Lectionaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: KOBA 00007

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/KOBA%2000007/Koba_007_002r_001v.jpg/1000

279- MS 12

Titles: Prophetologion

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 227 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: KOBA 00012

Notes: - Seals of مجلس رعية كوبا الارثوذكسية البترون, front and rear flyleaves; baptism notes in 1900-1918 CE, front flyleaves

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/KOBA%2000012/Koba_012_006r_005v.jpg/1000

280- MS 15

Titles: Octoechos

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 536 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic; Greek

HMML Project Number: KOBA 00015

Notes: - Greek font is used in some titles ; Copy of the 1850 printed edition after collation against the Greek original by Jurji Šarrūf, title page Greek Seal of the patriarchal press of the Holy Sepulchre, 1855, front flyleaves

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/KOBA%2000015/Koba_015_003r_002v.jpg/1000

Lebanon - Brummānā - Greek Orthodox Patriarchate of Antioch. Archdiocese of Mount Lebanon

281- 3

Titles: Anthologion. January-August

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 217 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: MTLB 00003

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/MTLB%2000003/MTLB003_003r_002v.jpg/1000

282- 6

Titles: al-Durr al-muntakhab

Authors: John Chrysostom, Saint, -407

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 245 leaf(ves)

Genres: Sermons

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: MTLB 00006

Notes: Thirty-four homilies -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/MTLB%2000006/MTLB006_004r_003v.jpg/1000

283- 7

Titles: 'Izāt lil-Ṣawm al-kabīr al-muqaddas

Authors: Mēniatēs, Ēlias, 1669-1714

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 179 leaf(ves)

Genres: Sermons

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: MTLB 00007

Notes: Homilies for the great Lent -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/MTLB%2000007/MTLB007_006r_005v.jpg/1000

284- 5

Titles: Pentekostarion

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 167 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: MTLB 00005

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/MTLB%2000005/MTLB005_009r_008v.jpg/1000

285- 1

Titles: Epistolarion

Authors:

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 160 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: MTLB 00001

Notes: - Text includes commentary

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/MTLB%2000001/MTLB001_003r_002v.jpg/1000

286- 2

Titles: Anthologion. September-December

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 234 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: MTLB 00002

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/MTLB%2000002/MTLB002_003r_002v.jpg/1000

287- 4

Titles: Refutation of Arsenius

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 157 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: MTLB 00004

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/MTLB%2000004/MTLB004_003r_002v.jpg/1000

288- 9

Titles: List of the Yearly Readings Taken from the Four Holy Evangelists; Novum Testamentum Syriacum et Arabicum

Authors:

Era: 18th-19th century (?)

Foll.: 258 leaf(ves)

Genres: Bibles

Languages: Syriac; Arabic Garshuni; Latin

HMML Project Number: MTLB 00009

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/MTLB%2000009/MTLB009_036r_035v.jpg/1000

Lebanon - Tripoli - Jāmiʿat al-Balamand

289- IHAN 00009

Titles:

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 339 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: IHAN 00009

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/IHAN%2000009/IHAN009_008r_007v.jpg/1000

290- IHAN 00019

Titles: Pentekostarion

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 243 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: IHAN 00019

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/IHAN%2000019/IHAN019_011r_010v.jpg/1000

291- IHAN 00026

Titles: Kitāb daf' al-hamm

Authors: Elias, of Nisibis, 975-1046

Era:

Foll.: 134 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: IHAN 00026

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/IHAN%2000026/IHAN026_005r_004v.jpg/1000

292- IHAN 00029

Titles: Menaion

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 147 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: IHAN 00029

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/IHAN%2000029/IHAN029_002r_001v.jpg/1000

293- IHAN 00034

Titles:

Authors: Fakhr, Ilyās, active 1697-1751

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 53 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: IHAN 00034

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/IHAN%2000034/IHAN034_009r_008v.jpg/1000

294- IHAN 00039

Titles:

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 273 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: IHAN 00039

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/IHAN%2000039/IHAN039_006r_005v.jpg/1000

295- MS 17

Titles: al-Adab al-masīhī; al-Baḥṭh 'an ābā' al-kanīṣah; al-Khaṭābah al-kanā'isīyah; al-Madkhal ilā al-kitāb al-muqaddas; Khulāṣat al-lāhūt al-'aqā'idī; 'Ilm al-nafs

Authors: Makariī, Saint, Metropolitan of Moscow and All Russia, 1482-1563; Qandalaft, Ghaṭṭās Buṭrus, approximately 1863-; Spathakēs, Aristeidēs K.

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 491 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic; Greek

HMML Project Number: IHAN 00017

Notes: Church Rhetoric; Introduction to the Holy Bible; On psychology; Searching for Church Fathers -

Cataloged according to modern foliation ; Copied by الشماس غريغوريوس أبي حطب. Scribe and date information

from colophon, fol. 91v , Copied by ميخائيل متري خوري. Scribe and date information from colophon, 338r ,

Copied by جرجي قسطنطين دوماني. Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 379v ; Composed in Dayr

Sayyidat al-Balamand (Lebanon) in April 1903 CE, fol. 91v ; Composed in the Patriarchal school of Dayr

Sayyidat al-Balamand (Lebanon) in May 1903 CE, fol. 312v ; Table of contents, fol. 380r-381r; translated from

Greek in the Patriarchal school of Dayr Sayyidat al-Balamand (Lebanon) in 1903 CE, fol. 339r ; Composed in

the Patriarchal school of Dayr Sayyidat al-Balamand (Lebanon) in May 1903 CE, fol. 443v All scribes are

students in the Patriarchal school of Dayr Sayyidat al-Balamand (Lebanon) and they copied their curriculum

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/IHAN%2000017/IHAN017_002r_001v.jpg/1000

296- MS 21

Titles: al-Madkhal ilā al-kitāb al-muqaddas; Khulāṣat al-lāhūt al-'aqā'idī

Authors: Qandalaft, Ghaṭṭās Buṭrus, approximately 1863-; Makariī, Saint, Metropolitan of Moscow and All Russia, 1482-1563

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 142 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: IHAN 00021

Notes: Introduction to the Holy Bible - Composed in the Patriarchal school of Dayr Sayyidat al-Balmand

(Lebanon) in May 1903 CE, fol. 64v ; Composed in Dayr Sayyidat al-Balmand (Lebanon) in April 1903 CE

Ownership note of جبران زملاوي, fol. 65r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/IHAN%2000021/IHAN021_006r_005v.jpg/1000

297- MS 48

Titles: al-Būlyālāwun

Authors:

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 25 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: IHAN 00048

Notes: - Old shelf mark 37 ; Copied by نجيب سليم ابي رجيلي. Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 23v ; Table of contents, fol. 24rv; Psalms collected for different occasion in the 13th century and printed in constantinople in 1850 CE, fol. 2r Copied in Beirut and made waqf by scribe to the church of القديس ديمتريوس, fol. 23v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/IHAN%2000048/Ihan00048_002r_001v.jpg/1000

298- MS 50

Titles: Rī'āsāt al-Bābā

Authors: Tournély, Honoré, 1658-1729

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 232 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: IHAN 00050

Notes: Precedence of the Pope - Copied and collated by الحوري عبدالله قديد. Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 229v ; 4 maqālāt of the author and one maqāl is added by the anonymous translator, fol. 4r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/IHAN%2000050/Ihan00050_004r_003v.jpg/1000

299- IHAN 00007

Titles: Pentekostarion

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 227 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: IHAN 00007

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/IHAN%2000007/IHAN007_029r_028v.jpg/1000

300- IHAN 00010

Titles: Eighty-seven homilies

Authors: John Chrysostom, Saint, -407

Era:

Foll.: 124 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: IHAN 00010

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/IHAN%2000010/IHAN010_005r_004v.jpg/1000

301- IHAN 00016

Titles: al-Firdaws al-'aqlī

Authors:

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 154 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: IHAN 00016

Notes: Noetic paradise -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/IHAN%2000016/IHAN016_002r_001v.jpg/1000

302- IHAN 00032

Titles: Pentekostarion

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 113 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: IHAN 00032

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/IHAN%2000032/IHAN032_014r_013v.jpg/1000

303- IHAN 00033

Titles: Triodion

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 365 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: IHAN 00033

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/IHAN%2000033/IHAN033_014r_013v.jpg/1000

304- IHAN 00002

Titles: Tafsīr khidmat al-quddās al-ilāhī

Authors: Iōannēs Nathanaēl, active 1541-1574

Era:

Foll.: 163 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: IHAN 00002

Notes: Commentary on the liturgy -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/IHAN%2000002/IHAN002_005r_004v.jpg/1000

305- IHAN 00003

Titles: Muqaddimāt wa-khātimāt al-kitāb al-mad'ū Ṣakhrat al-īmān

Authors: IĀvors'kyĭ, Stefan, 1658-1722

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 95 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: IHAN 00003

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/IHAN%2000003/IHAN003_004r_003v.jpg/1000

306- IHAN 00006

Titles: Octoechos

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 277 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: IHAN 00006

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/IHAN%2000006/IHAN006_004r_003v.jpg/1000

307- IHAN 00022

Titles:

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 99 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: IHAN 00022

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/IHAN%2000022/IHAN022_005r_004v.jpg/1000

308- IHAN 00025

Titles: Menaion

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 612 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: IHAN 00025

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/IHAN%2000025/IHAN025_005r_004v.jpg/1000

309- IHAN 00027

Titles:

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 25 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: IHAN 00027

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/IHAN%2000027/IHAN027_006r_005v.jpg/1000

310- IHAN 00031

Titles: Menaion

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 166 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: IHAN 00031

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/IHAN%2000031/IHAN031_002r_001v.jpg/1000

311- IHAN 00041

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 166 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: IHAN 00041

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/IHAN%2000041/IHAN041_009r_008v.jpg/1000

312- MS 46

Titles: al-Madkhal ilá al-kitāb al-muqaddas

Authors:

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 122 page(s)

Genres: Commentaries

Languages: Arabic; Greek

HMML Project Number: IHAN 00046

Notes: Introduction to the Holy Bible - Old shelf mark 33 ; Composed in the Patriarchal school of Dayr

Sayyidat al-Balmand in May 1903 CE, PAGE 122 Seals and ownership notes of حداد فؤاد in 1959-1960 and حنا ابو عيسى in 1958-1959, front and rear flyleaves

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/IHAN%2000046/Ihan00046_005r_004v.jpg/1000

313- IHAN 00004

Titles: al-Ṣaḥīfah al-'abqariyah fī al-uṣūl al-manṭiqīyah

Authors: Maṭrān, Yuwākīm, -1772 or 1773

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 47 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic; French; Greek

HMML Project Number: IHAN 00004

Notes: Isagoge -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/IHAN%2000004/IHAN004_003r_002v.jpg/1000

314- IHAN 00011

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 379 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: IHAN 00011

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/IHAN%2000011/IHAN011_008r_007v.jpg/1000

315- IHAN 00015

Titles: On the priesthood

Authors: John Chrysostom, Saint, -407

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 94 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: IHAN 00015

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/IHAN%2000015/IHAN015_004r_003v.jpg/1000

316- IHAN 00030

Titles: Triodion

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 297 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: IHAN 00030

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/IHAN%2000030/IHAN030_017r_016v.jpg/1000

317- MS 42

Titles: Leitourgikon

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 123 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: IHAN 00042

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/IHAN%2000042/Ihan00042_004r_003v.jpg/1000

318- MS 45

Titles: Khulāṣat al-lāhūt al-‘aqā’idī

Authors: Makariī, Saint, Metropolitan of Moscow and All Russia, 1482-1563

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 107 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: IHAN 00045

Notes: - Old shelf mark 32 ; Copied by الشماس غريغوريوس أبي حطب. Scribe and date information from

colophon, fol. 98v ; Composed in Dayr Sayyidat al-Balmand (Lebanon) in April 1903 CE Scribe is a student of the Patriarchal school of Dayr Sayyidat al-Balmand (Lebanon), fol. 98v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/IHAN%2000045/Ihan00045_008r_007v.jpg/1000

319- IHAN 00001

Titles: Eighty-seven homilies

Authors: John Chrysostom, Saint, -407

Era:

Foll.: 174 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: IHAN 00001

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/IHAN%2000001/IHAN001_003r_002v.jpg/1000

320- IHAN 00005

Titles: Pentekostarion

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 296 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: IHAN 00005

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/IHAN%2000005/IHAN005_004r_003v.jpg/1000

321- IHAN 00008

Titles: Triodion

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 239 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: IHAN 00008

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/IHAN%2000008/IHAN008_008r_007v.jpg/1000

322- IHAN 00012

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 296 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: IHAN 00012

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/IHAN%2000012/IHAN012_014r_013v.jpg/1000

323- IHAN 00013

Titles:

Authors: Puente, Luis de la, 1554-1624

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 287 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: IHAN 00013

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/IHAN%2000013/IHAN013_004r_003v.jpg/1000

324- IHAN 00014

Titles:

Authors: Athanasios, Metropolitan of Homs

Era:

Foll.: 90 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: IHAN 00014

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/IHAN%2000014/IHAN014_005r_004v.jpg/1000

325- IHAN 00018

Titles: Bāb al-i'rāb 'an lughat al-A'rāb

Authors: Farḥāt, Jirmānūs, 1670 or 1671-1732 or 1733

Era:

Foll.: 410 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: IHAN 00018

Notes: Arabic dictionary -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/IHAN%2000018/IHAN018_004r_003v.jpg/1000

326- IHAN 00020

Titles:

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 44 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: IHAN 00020

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/IHAN%2000020/IHAN020_002r_001v.jpg/1000

327- IHAN 00023

Titles:

Authors: Farḥāt, Jirmānūs, 1670 or 1671-1732 or 1733

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 246 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic; Latin

HMML Project Number: IHAN 00023

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/IHAN%2000023/IHAN023_006r_005v.jpg/1000

328- IHAN 00024

Titles: Eighty-seven homilies

Authors: John Chrysostom, Saint, -407

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 111 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: IHAN 00024

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/IHAN%2000024/IHAN024_013r_012v.jpg/1000

329- IHAN 00028

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 93 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: IHAN 00028

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/IHAN%2000028/IHAN028_003r_002v.jpg/1000

330- IHAN 00038

Titles: Leitourgikon

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 73 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: IHAN 00038

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/IHAN%2000038/IHAN038_009r_008v.jpg/1000

331- MS 47

Titles: Fī 'Im al-jīyūlūjiyā

Authors:

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 17 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: IHAN 00047

Notes: On Geology - Cataloged according to modern foliation ; Copied by ديمتري ميخائيل خوري الأنطاكي. Scribe information from colophon, fol. 17v ; Translated in the Patriarchal school of Dayr Sayyidat al-Balmand in Ayyār (May) 1902 CE, fol. 17v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/IHAN%2000047/Ihan00047_002r_001v.jpg/1000

Lebanon - Bishmizzīn - Kanīsat Mār Jirjis (Bishmizzīn, Lebanon)

332- MS 4

Titles: Psalter

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 179 leaf(ves)

Genres: Bibles; Liturgical books (Eastern Christian); Psalters

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BISH 00004

Notes: - Copied by حنا جبور الحوري يوسف مينا. Scribe and date information from colophon, page 358 Scribe from the village of Bishmizzīn, page 358

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BISH%2000004/BISH_00004_005.jpg/1000

333- MS 7

Titles: Liturgical texts

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 48 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BISH 00007

Notes: - Copied by عبدالله بن خوري حنا. Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 48v

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BISH%2000007/BISH_00007_002.jpg/1000

334- MS 10

Titles: Anthologion

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 257 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BISH 00010

Notes: - Copied by قسطنديوس ابن الياس فخر. Scribe and date information from colophon, page 76 ; Includes an appendix containing offices of prophets, martyrs, apostles who do not have an office in the original text, pages 1-76 Scribe is monk in Dayr al-Balamand, page 76; commissioned by Khūrī Farah najl Yūsuf 'Īsa from the village of 'Afar Ṣiddīq who made it waqf to the mentioned monastery after his death; page 76; a note that the owner became the abbot of Dayr al-Balamand and the manuscript is dedicated to Bishmizzīn then a death note of the same person in 1800 CE, page 76; weather note about a snow storm in 1825 CE, page 76
Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BISH%2000010/BISH_00010_002.jpg/1000

335- MS 16

Titles: Octoechos; Triodion

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 215 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BISH 00016

Notes: - Copied by ابراهيم نجل ناصيف حنا حجه. Scribe and date information from colophons, fol. 174v and 215v

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BISH%2000016/BISH_00016_002v.jpg/1000

336- MS 3

Titles: Psalter

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 117 leaf(ves)

Genres: Bibles; Liturgical books (Eastern Christian); Psalters

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BISH 00003

Notes: - Copied by ابراهيم نجل ناصيف حنا حجي. Scribe and date information from colophon, page 234 Scribe from the village of Bishmizzīn and made the manuscript waqf to the church of Mār Jāwrjiyūs in the same village in 1856 CE, page 234

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BISH%2000003/BISH_00003_002.jpg/1000

337- MS 9

Titles: Anthologion

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 245 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BISH 00009

Notes: - Copied by Ḥajjī, Ibrāhīm ibn Ḥannā Nāṣīf, active 1856-1885. Scribe and date information from colophons, front and rear flyleaves ; Includes an appendix containing offices of prophets, martyrs, apostles who do not have an office in the original text, pages 1-64 Scribe from the village of Bishmizzīn, rear flyleaves; waqf note by scribe to the churches of al-Sayyidah and Mār Jawarjiyūs in Bishmizzīn in 1857 CE, rear flyleaves
Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BISH%2000009/BISH_00009_004.jpg/1000

338- MS 13

Titles: Tafsīr khidmat al-quddās al-ilāhī

Authors: Iōannēs Nathanaēl, active 1541-1574

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 191 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BISH 00013

Notes: Commentary on the liturgy - Commission and ownership notes by الياس غريب, title page; readers notes by الشماس حنا ابن الخواجة سي ايلياس, title page; reader note of نعمه الله منصور and جرجس غريب and ميخايل غريب in 1795, front pastedown

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BISH%2000013/BISH_00013_002.jpg/1000

339- MS 2

Titles: Psalter

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 153 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian); Bibles; Psalters

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BISH 00002

Notes: - Copied by Ḥajjī, Ibrāhīm ibn Ḥannā Nāṣīf, active 1856-1885. Scribe and date information from colophon, page 308 Waqf note by scribe to the church of the Lady in Bishmizzīn, page 308

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BISH%2000002/BISH_00002_002.jpg/1000

340- MS 14

Titles: Typikon

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 132 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BISH 00014

Notes: - Copied by الخوري سيماون. Scribe and date information from colophon, page 132 ; Translation from Greek in 1612 CE, fol. 1r Scribe from Dayr al-Balamand and it is waqf to the church of Mār Jawarjiyūs in Bishmizzīn, page 132; commissioned by the church through الشيخ ميخائيل ابو نقولا and ابو ميخايل الياس الملكي حنا حجي, page 132

Link: https://www.vhmmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BISH%2000014/BISH_00014_003v.jpg/1000

341- MS 1

Titles: Psalter

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 139 leaf(ves)

Genres: Bibles; Psalters; Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BISH 00001

Notes: - Copied by سابا ابن يوسف غازي. Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 138v Waqf note to the church of Mār Jirjis in Bishmizzīn, rear flyleaves

Link: https://www.vhmmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BISH%2000001/BISH_00001_004.jpg/1000

342- MS 5

Titles: Psalter

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 188 leaf(ves)

Genres: Bibles; Liturgical books (Eastern Christian); Psalters

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BISH 00005

Notes: - 3 leaves replaced with new leaves in later hand at beginning Several names on front flyleaves and rear pastedown including سابا غازي in 1871 CE

Link: https://www.vhmmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BISH%2000005/BISH_00005_002.jpg/1000

343- MS 12

Titles: Octoechos

Authors:

Era: 18th-19th century

Foll.: 184 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BISH 00012

Notes: -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BISH%2000012/BISH_00012_001.jpg/1000

344- MS 15

Titles: Pentekostarion

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 175 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BISH 00015

Notes: - Copied by الياس نجل المرحوم منعم. Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 173r Waqf notes to the churches of Bishmizzin by al-Khūrī Jirjis in 1809, fol. 173r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BISH%2000015/BISH_00015_002.jpg/1000

345- MS 6

Titles: Euchologion

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 210 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BISH 00006

Notes: - Copied by Priest monk ناوفيطس. Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 204r Scribe is a Melkite from Dayr al-Balamand, fol. 204r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BISH%2000006/BISH_00006_004.jpg/1000

346- MS 11

Titles: Octoechos

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 340 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BISH 00011

Notes: - Copied by ابراهيم ناصيف حجي. Scribe and date information from colophons, front and rear flyleaves

Scribe from the village of Bishmizzīn and made the manuscript waqf to the churches of al-Sayyidah and Mār Jawarjiyūs in the same village in 1885 CE, rear flyleaves

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BISH%2000011/BISH_00011_005.jpg/1000

Lebanon - Jūniyah - Lebanese Maronite Missionary Order

347- MS 28

Titles: al-Mi'ah maqālah fī al-īmān al-urthūdhukṣī

Authors: John, of Damascus, Saint

Era:

Foll.: 208 leaf(ves)

Genres: Homiliaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00028

Notes: al-Mi'ah maqālah al-sharīfah dhāt al-alfāz al-'āliyah al-munīfah; al-Mi'ah maqālah fī al-amānah al-qawīm ra'yuhā - Table of contents, fol. 3r-6r Waqf notes to Dayr al-Balamand, fol. 2v, 185r; endowed by Shaykh Ḥabīb Sam'an al-Bīṭār to Dayr al-Kuraym in 1917, fol. 2v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000028/LMMO_0028_006r_005v.jpg/1000

348- MS 37

Titles: al-Najāh wa-miṣbāḥ al-falāḥ

Authors: Jean-Pierre, de le Mère de Dieu, 1620-1669

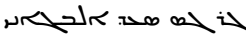
Era: 18th century

Foll.: 207 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00037

Notes: Apology for Catholicism - Copied by  and commissioned by ; date and scribe information from colophon, fol. 202v ; Table of contents, fol. 5v-7r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000037/LMMO_0037_002v.JPG/1000

349- MS 16

Titles: al-Ajwibah al-jaliyah fī al-uṣūl al-naḥwīyah; al-Ḥujjaj al-rāhinah fī ḥaqīqat aṣl al-Mawārinah; Daḥḍ al-shaykh Ṣāliḥ ibn Maṣṣūr al-Kawtharānī

Authors: 'Ujaymī , Yūḥanná, 1724-1785; Farḥāt, Jirmānūs, 1670 or 1671-1732 or 1733

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 127 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00016

Notes: Ibn ʿAjurrūm's ʿAjurrūmiyah in the form of questions and answers; Origins of the Maronites; Response to Ṣāliḥ ibn Maṣṣūr al-Kawtharānī in defense of Christianity - Copied by قسطنطين and another anonymous scribe. Scribes and date information from colophons, fol. 43v; original colophon of the author is transcribed and its date is 31 ʿĀb 1769 CE, fol. 43v ; Date of the letter is 31 ʿĀb 1769 CE ; Title and author name are written in different handwriting on fol. 52v Part one was written in Dayr Mār Yūḥannā, fol. 43r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000016/LMMO_00016_007.JPG/1000

350- MS 19

Titles: Synaxarion of St. Gregory, Archbishop of Armenia and the martyr women

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 63 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian); Hagiographies

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00019

Notes: - Cataloged according to the modern foliation

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000019/LMMO_00019_001v.JPG/1000

351- MS 39

Titles: Mujādalat Jirjī al-rāhib

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 26 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00039

Notes: Debate of Father Georgy, the Simeonite monk, with three of Muslim scholars in the presence of the prince Mushammar Ayyubid; Disputation between Jirjis the monk and three Muslim scholars - Date information from colophon, fol. 25r ; A marginal note that this disputation was published in the Patriarchal magazine in 1932, fol. 2r Ownership note by Awlād Yūsuf al-muʿallim, fol. 25r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000039/LMMO_00039_002v.JPG/1000

352- MS 90

Titles: Prayer Book

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 67 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian); Prayers; Prayer books

Languages: Arabic; Armenian

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00090

Notes: - Travel note of mu'allim Anṭūn Qassīs and his brother Yūsuf between Egypt and the Levant in 1783, fol. 1r; list of men and women who performed the ritual of wearing the garment of the Virgin in 1785 and 1863, fol. 64r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000090/LMMO_00090_012.JPG/1000

353- MS 99

Titles: Prayer book

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 151 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian); Prayers; Prayer books

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00099

Notes: Kitāb al-Shabīyah - Cataloged according to the modern foliation

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000099/LMMO_00099_002.JPG/1000

354- MS 101

Titles: al-Shabīyah

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 111 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian); Prayers; Prayer books

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00101

Notes: Prayer book - Ownership of Fāris al-Asmar, inner front cover

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000101/LMMO_00101_019.JPG/1000

355- MS 134

Titles: al-Ṣaḥīfah al-'abqariyah fī al-uṣūl al-mantiqīyah

Authors: Maṭrān, Yuwākīm, -1772 or 1773

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 93 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00134

Notes: Isagoge - Table of contents, fol. 6r-8v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000134/LMMO_00134_005.JPG/1000

356- MS 146

Titles: Faṣl al-khiṭāb; Sharḥ al-Muthallathāt al-durrīyah

Authors: Farḥāt, Jirmānūs, 1670 or 1671-1732 or 1733

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 146 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00146

Notes: Commentary on his own poem al-Muthallathāt al-durrīyah; Treatise on homiletics - Copied by خليل بن يوسف حنا نصار الخراط

Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 50r and 145r ; Table of contents, fol.

54r-55r Scribe's origin is Bakfyā and he is student in the school of Mār 'Ibdā Harharyā, fol. 145r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000146/LMMO_00146_003.JPG/1000

357- MS 156

Titles: Sharḥ Mulḥat al-i'rāb

Authors: Ḥarīrī, 1054-1122

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 108 leaf(ves)

Genres: Grammars; Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00156

Notes: Commentary on his own poem Mulḥat al-i'rāb - Was a gift from Father Iyrūnīmūs al-Kāthūlīkī to the prince Yūsuf Shihāb al-Dīn, fol. 2v; purchase note of Jibrā'il ibn Niqūlā al-Ḥimṣī al-Dimashqī in 1794 CE, fol.

107v; purchase note of Yūsuf Fāris al-Bīṭār, fol. 107v; endowed by Shaykh Ḥabīb Samʿān al-Bīṭār to the library of Dayr al-Kuraym in 1917, front inner cover

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000156/LMMO_00156_003v.JPG/1000

358- LMMO 00164

Titles: Syriac grammar

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 150 leaf(ves)

Genres: Grammars

Languages: Arabic Garshuni; Syriac

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00164

Notes: - Copied by ܡܠܝܬܐ; colophon on fol. 150r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000164/LMMO_00164_009.JPG/1000

359- MS 171

Titles: al-Rawḍah al-Lubnānīyah fī sharḥ al-Badīʿīyah

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 235 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00171

Notes: - Cataloged according to modern foliation ; Table of contents, fol. 8v-13r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000171/LMMO_00171_015r.JPG/1000

360- MS 32

Titles: Kitāb dafʿ al-hamm

Authors: Elias, of Nisibis, 975-1046

Era:

Foll.: 74 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00032

Notes: Dissipation of sorrow -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000032/LMMO_00032_005.JPG/1000

361- MS 59

Titles: Kitāb mufid fī 'ilm al-nīyah

Authors: Yūsuf Barbūr al-Ḥaṣrūnī, Bishop of Tripoli, 1645-1695

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 121 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00059

Notes: Treatise on moral theology - Cataloged according to modern foliation ; Copied by يوسف راسم. Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 120r ; Table of contents, fol. 2r-3r Scribe from the village of kphīphan, North Lebanon, fol. 120r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000059/LMMO_00059_003.JPG/1000

362- MS 125

Titles: al-Īsāghūjī ay madkhal al-mantiq

Authors: Tūlāwī, Buṭrus, 1657-1745

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 58 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00125

Notes: Isagoge - Cataloged according to modern foliation ; Work was written in Aleppo in 1688; table of contents, fol. 2v-5r Collation note by Father Ighnātiyūs al-Khāzin, fol. 54v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000125/LMMO_00125_006.JPG/1000

363- MS 143

Titles: Kifāyat al-mutaḥaffiz wa-nihāyat al-mutalaffiz; Letter; Letter to the people of Damascus; Poem

Authors: Ibn al-Ajdābī, Ibrāhīm ibn Ismā'īl, -1077; Ṣā'igh, Nīqūlā, 1692 or 1693-1756 or 1757; 'Alī Bey, 1728-1773

Era:

Foll.: 59 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00143

Notes: Treatise on obscure words - Safinah format ; Was sent in 1184 AH (1770 CE), fol. 23r ; Sent from Shāh Ṭahmāz to the wālī of Baṣrah Muḥammad ibn Ṣāliḥ, fol. 24r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000143/LMMO_00143_001r.JPG/1000

364- MS 172

Titles: Ḥāshiyah 'alā al-Sullam

Authors: Bājūrī, Ibrāhīm ibn Muḥammad, 1783 or 1784-1860

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 98 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00172

Notes: Commentary on al-Akhḍarī's poem al-Sullam al-murawnaq - Cataloged according to modern foliation ; Text corrected by Shaykh 'Alī al-Maḥallātī; date and corrector information from colophon, fol. 91v ;

Composition date is Jumāda al-Awwal 1226 AH (1811 CE), fol. 91v Copied in Matba'at al-Ḥajar al-Fākhira in Egypt and commissioned by Aḥmad Afandī al-Azharī, fol. 91v;

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000172/LMMO_00172_006r.JPG/1000

365- MS 180

Titles: Syriac-Arabic dictionary

Authors: Hassan bar Bahlul, active 10th century

Era:

Foll.: 410 leaf(ves)

Genres: Dictionaries

Languages: Arabic Garshuni; Syriac

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00180

Notes: - Purchase note of Abū Ḥannā Sulaymān from the village of Ghūṣṭā, fol. 192v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000180/LMMO_00180_010v.JPG/1000

366- MS 182

Titles: Arabic-Italian Dictionary

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 144 leaf(ves)

Genres: Dictionaries

Languages: Arabic; Italian

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00182

Notes: - Date and commissioner information from colophon, fol. 111v ; Divided into 2 parts, the second of which is concerned with heavens and elements; fol. 142r-144v have the Italian words only Commissioned by Padre Imyā Likūrnīzī from Dayr Ḥarīṣā, fol. 111v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000182/LMMO_00182_010v.JPG/1000

367- MS 183

Titles: Italian Arabic Dictionary

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 89 leaf(ves)

Genres: Dictionaries

Languages: Arabic; Italian

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00183

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000183/LMMO_00183_004.JPG/1000

368- MS 192

Titles: Introductio ad grammaticam arabicam; Languages exercises; Latin-Syriac Dictionary; Medical Recipes; Per servir messa; Vita di Maleo monaco maronita esempio a quelli, che castamente uiuer desiderano

Authors: Scialac, Vittorio, -1635; Jerome, Saint, -419 or 420

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 149 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni; Latin; Syriac; Arabic; Italian

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00192

Notes: Introductio ad grammaticam arabicam - Various texts in this manuscript were, most likely, written or compiled by a student for educational puposes ; Foliation is backwards ; Excised text of the letter to the Congregatio de Propaganda Fide written by Vittorio Scialac as part of the prefatory material printed with his grammar, includes the incomplete text of his letter to readers on fol. 64r ; Wanting the first paragraph of the original text ; Recipes for memory and method to understand if a woman is pregnant with a boy or a girl ; In general, handwriting is illegible; Latin text written in a different hand, likely by a school teacher, fol. 107v-114v; liturgical calendar for feasts days was copied as part of a memory exercise, fol. 118r-122v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000192/LMMO_00192_017.JPG/1000

369- MS 196

Titles: Ramz al-ḥaqā'iq fī sharḥ Kanz al-daqā'iq

Authors: 'Aynī, Badr al-Dīn Maḥmūd ibn Aḥmad, 1361-1451

Era:

Foll.: 207 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00196

Notes: Commentary on al-Nasafī's treatise Kanz al-daqā'iq -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000196/LMMO_00196_010v.JPG/1000

370- MS 207

Titles: Kitāb tarajjuḥ al-bayyināt

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 16 leaf(ves)

Genres: Legal works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00207

Notes: - Attributed to al-Imām al-Basnawī, who might be Ḥasan ibn Naṣūḥ al-Basnawī, fol. 1v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000207/LMMO_00207_002.JPG/1000

371- MS 212

Titles: Rasā'il al-ḥikmah. Part 5

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 86 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00212

Notes: al-Risālah al-mawsūmah - Table of contents, fol. 2r Endowed by Shaykh Ḥabīb Sam'ān al-Bīṭār to the library of Dayr al-Kuraym in 1917, fol. 2r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000212/LMMO_00212_002r.JPG/1000

372- MS 293

Titles: al-Shabīyah

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 123 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian); Prayers; Prayer books

Languages: Arabic Garshuni; Syriac

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00293

Notes: Prayer book - Table of contents, fol. 1r-2r Ownership note on the inner cover of the student Farḥāt al-Jālīnī

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000293/LMMO_00293_017.JPG/1000

373- MS 295

Titles: Šḥīmō

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 213 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic Garshuni; Syriac

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00295

Notes: - Ownership note of al-Khūrī Iṣṭfān al-Khūrī Bakāsīn and a note that he lost it for 10 years then found it in 1883 CE, fol. 2r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000295/LMMO_00295_008.JPG/1000

374- MS 298

Titles: Gharāmāṭīq Suryānī

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 91 leaf(ves)

Genres: Grammars

Languages: Arabic Garshuni; Syriac

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00298

Notes: Syriac Grammar -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000298/LMMO_00298_007.JPG/1000

375- MS 310

Titles: Ḥāshiyah 'alā Mas'ūd al-Rūmī fī Ādāb al-Baḥṭh

Authors: Qarah Khalīl, -1711 or 1712

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 42 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00310

Notes: Commentary on Mas'ūd's commentary on al-Samarqandī's treatise Ādāb al-baḥṭh - Ownership note of محمد بن معنوق بن علي in 1123 AH (1711 CE), fol. 1r; purchase note of 'Alī Afandī, fol. 2r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000310/LMMO_00310_005.JPG/1000

376- MS 312

Titles: Gharāmāṭīq Suryānī

Authors: Fākhūrī, Arsānyūs, 1800-1883

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 131 leaf(ves)

Genres: Grammars

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00312

Notes: Syriac Grammar - Date information from colophon, fol. 130v Was housed earlier in the library of Dayr al-Kuraym, fol. 1r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000312/LMMO_00312_007.JPG/1000

377- MS 318

Titles: Amthāl Luqmān al-Ḥakīm; Selections from the writings of Sim'ān 'Awwād

Authors: 'Awwād, Sim'ān, 1683-1756

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 182 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00318

Notes: Fables - Cataloged according to modern foliation ; Copied by . Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 174v Ownership note of Father Lūrinsiyū, fol. 1r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000318/LMMO_00318_007.JPG/1000

378- MS 322

Titles: Fawā'id Fiqhīyah

Authors:

Era: 19th-20th century

Foll.: 64 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries; Legal works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00322

Notes: - Safinah format; cataloged according to modern foliation

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000322/LMMO_00322_002.JPG/1000

379- MS 323

Titles: al-Ajwibah al-jaliyah fi al-uṣūl al-naḥwīyah; al-Ṣaḥīfah al-'abqariyah fi al-uṣūl al-mantiqīyah

Authors: Maṭrān, Yuwākīm, -1772 or 1773; Farḥāt, Jirmānūs, 1670 or 1671-1732 or 1733

Era:

Foll.: 134 leaf(ves)

Genres: Grammars

Languages: Arabic; Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00323

Notes: Ibn Ājurrūm's Ajurrūmiyah in the form of questions and answers; Isagoge - Ownership note of al-Qass Luwīs al-Dayrānī, and a gift by the same person to Jirjis Abī Sham'un Dayrānī, fol. 3r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000323/LMMO_00323_014.JPG/1000

380- MS 324

Titles: al-Ṣaḥīfah al-'abqariyah fi al-uṣūl al-mantiqīyah

Authors: Maṭrān, Yuwākīm, -1772 or 1773

Era:

Foll.: 78 leaf(ves)

Genres: Grammars

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00324

Notes: Isagoge - Copied by يوسف بن جرجس زوين; scribe information from colophon, fol. 74r ; Notes on logic, fol. 75r-78r Scribe from the village of Yaḥshūsh, a student at the school of Mār 'Abdā Harharyā, fol. 74r; ownership note of Yūsuf Tishāq Niqūlā, fol. 76v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000324/LMMO_00324_009.JPG/1000

381- MS 334

Titles: al-Ajwibah al-jalīyah fī al-uṣūl al-naḥwīyah

Authors: Farḥāt, Jirmānūs, 1670 or 1671-1732 or 1733

Era: 19th-20th century

Foll.: 22 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00334

Notes: Ibn Ājurrūm's Ajurrūmiyah in the form of questions and answers -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000334/LMMO_00334_001.JPG/1000

382- MS 337

Titles: Tas'hīl li-kull sharḥ mustaṭīl

Authors: Shahwān, Anṭūn, -approximately 1780

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 68 leaf(ves)

Genres: Grammars

Languages: Arabic; Arabic Garshuni; Syriac

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00337

Notes: Syriac grammar - Copied by Yūḥannā Shahwān. Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 66v

Ownership of al-Khūrī Jibrā'il Sa'īd from the village of Fitrī, Lebanon, fol. 67v and 68r; ownership note of

Yūḥannā Shahwān, fol. 67r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000337/LMMO_00337_007.JPG/1000

383- MS 338

Titles: al-Rāhib al-mushtāq

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 124 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00338

Notes: The eager monk - Copied by المعتمد بالله in 1?90 CE. Scribe and date information from deteriorated colophon, fol. 124r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000338/LMMO_00338_004.JPG/1000

384- MS 342

Titles: Rasā'il al-ḥikmah. Part 2

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 157 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00342

Notes: Epistles of wisdom - Last two items of the contents belong to Part 1 of Rasā'il al-ḥikmah Ownership note by Father Filib Abī Samrā in 1956 CE, and endowment by the same person to the library of Lebanese Maronite Missionary Order in 1980 CE, fol. 3r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000342/LMMO_00342_004.JPG/1000

385- MS 344

Titles: Mawā'iz mutafarriqah

Authors:

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 59 leaf(ves)

Genres: Sermons

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00344

Notes: Sermons - Table of contents, fol. 1v ; Copied by ابراهيم طانوس الكرجي. Scribe and date information from title page, fol. 1r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000344/LMMO_00344_003.JPG/1000

386- MS 348

Titles: Kitāb al-quddās

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 84 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00348

Notes: Rutbat al-quddās al-ṭāhir ḥasab 'ādat al-ṭā'ifah al-mārūnīyah -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000348/LMMO_00348_008.JPG/1000

387- MS 349

Titles: Majmū'at mawā'iz

Authors:

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 72 leaf(ves)

Genres: Sermons

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00349

Notes: Sermons - Cataloged according to modern foliation; table of contents, fol. 72r ; Table of contents, fol. 1v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000349/LMMO_00349_005.JPG/1000

388- MS 465

Titles: al-Lāhūt al-ra'ā' ī

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 29 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00465

Notes: - References to folio numbers are approximate ; Text followed by theological notes, fol. 29r-v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000465/LMMO_00465_005.JPG/1000

389- MS 468

Titles: Khulāṣat al-lāhūt al-adabī. Part 1

Authors: Mubārak, Shukr Allāh, active 1937-1943

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 40 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00468

Notes: - Date information from a note about the start date of copying, page 1

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000468/LMMO_00468_003.JPG/1000

390- MS 473

Titles: Qānūn Jam'iyat Dayr al-Kuraym fī al-qawānīn wa-al-rusūm al-'āmah

Authors:

Era: 19th-20th century

Foll.: 14 leaf(ves)

Genres: Religious rules and constitutions

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00473

Notes: - References to folio numbers are approximate

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000473/LMMO_00473_003.JPG/1000

391- MS 478

Titles: Amjād Maryam

Authors: Liguori, Alfonso Maria de', Saint, 1696-1787

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 293 leaf(ves)

Genres: Hagiographies

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00478

Notes: - References to some folio numbers are approximate; a leaf containing a printed praise to the Virgin is inserted between pages 523-524 ; Copied by the translator Father Filīb al-Samarānī, page 529. Date information from title page ; Table of contents, pages 526-529 A note by Father Ighnāṭiyūs Sa'ādah that the translator passed away on 17 Ayyār (May) 1989 while this manuscript was in his possession, page 529

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000478/LMMO_00478_006.JPG/1000

392- MS 489

Titles: al-Khutab al-bay'iyah

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 227 leaf(ves)

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000489/LMMO_00489_002r.JPG/1000

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000518/LMMO_00518_005.JPG/1000

Notes: - References to folio numbers are approximate

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000519/LMMO_00519_005.JPG/1000

395- MS 525

Titles: Commentary on al-shḥīmah

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 148 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries; Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic Garshuni; Syriac

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00525

Notes: - References to folio numbers are approximate ; Copied by ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܪܝܢܐ. Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 144v ; Text translated from Syriac by ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܪܝܢܐ, fol. 1v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000525/LMMO_00525_004.JPG/1000

396- MS 526

Titles: Riyāḍ akhbār 'ajībah bāhirah wa-āyāt sāmiyah zāhirah fī al-qurbān al-muqaddas wa-al-dhabīḥah al-ṭāhirah

Authors: Rosignoli, Carlo Gregorio, 1631-1707

Era:

Foll.: 161 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00526

Notes: - References to folio numbers are approximate ; Table of contents, fol. 1v-8r; contains 42 khabaran; translated in Dayr Yasū' al-mukhalliṣ from the Armenian translation of the original Italian, fol. 1r

Commissioned by and waqf to Dayr Ziyārat al-'Adhrā' in 'Ayn Ṭūrah, fol. 1r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000526/LMMO_00526_003.JPG/1000

397- MS 527

Titles: Devotion to the Sacred Heart

Authors: Fromage, Pierre, 1678-1740

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 116 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00527

Notes: - References to folio numbers are approximate

; Composition date is 1724 CE in Aleppo, fol. 2v Waqf note to Dayr Ziyārat al-‘Adhrā’ in ‘Ayn Ṭūrah, fol. 112r
Link:
https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000527/LMMO_00527_004.JPG/1000

398- MS 528

Titles: Akhbār ahl al-Maṭhar

Authors: Rosignoli, Carlo Gregorio, 1631-1707

Era:

Foll.: 223 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00528

Notes: - References to folio numbers are approximate

; Table of contents, fol. 3v-12v; contains 82 khabaran, translated in Dayr Yasū’ al-mukhalliṣ from the Armenian translation of the original Italian, fol. 1r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000528/LMMO_00528_004.JPG/1000

399- MS 529

Titles: Ta’ammulāt al-ryāḍah al-ruḥīyah

Authors: Bourdaloue, Louis, 1632-1704

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 208 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00529

Notes: Meditations for monks and nuns - References to folio numbers are approximate; 2 loose French prayer cards inserted in the manuscript ; Date information from colophon, fol. 203v ; Text translated into Arabic in ‘Ayn Ṭūrah in 1758 CE, fol. 1v; contains 25 ta’ ammulan and 8 i’tibārāt Commissioned by and waqf to Dayr Ziyārat al-‘Adhrā’ in ‘Ayn Ṭūrah, fol. 203v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000529/LMMO_00529_004.JPG/1000

400- MS 532

Titles: Kitāb ṣalawāt

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 109 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian); Prayer books; Prayers

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00532

Notes: - References to folio numbers are approximate; 11 loose fragments of leaves are inserted in the manuscript containing images of the Virgin and Christ, French printed materials, letters to the convent, and business cards

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000532/LMMO_00532_009.JPG/1000

401- MS 232

Titles: Kitāb al-dayr li-jamā'at akhawāt Ziyārat al-'Adhrā'

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 277 leaf(ves)

Genres: Religious rules and constitutions

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00232

Notes: Book of vows of the Visitation sisters - References to folio numbers are approximate

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000232/LMMO_00232_009r.JPG/1000

402- MS 243

Titles: Synaxarion

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 256 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian); Hagiographies

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00243

Notes: - Copied by ܡܬܪܬܡܐ ܕܡܪܝܬܐ ܕܡܪܝܬܐ ܕܡܪܝܬܐ. Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 255r Scribe from the village of Ghūstā, fol. 355r; waqf note to Sayyidat Baqlūsh al-muqaddasah in 1850 CE, fol. 355v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000243/LMMO_00243_009v.JPG/1000

403- MS 246

Titles: Simṭ al-Ḥabīb. Part 3

Authors: Saba'lī, Yūḥannā Mārūn Farah, active 1898-1938

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 192 leaf(ves)

Genres: Biographies

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00246

Notes: - This manuscript is the third of 6 volumes that archive the life and ministry of Ḥabīb, Yūḥannā, 1816-1894 ; Table of contents, fol. 167v-173v; alphabetical index, fol. 174r-187r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000246/LMMO_00246_007r.JPG/1000

404- MS 257

Titles: Anaphora

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 167 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic Garshuni; Syriac

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00257

Notes: al-Quddās al-Mārūnī wa-al-nawāfir - Copied by ܡܪܝܢ ܕܡܪܝܢܐ ܕܡܪܝܢܐ. Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 167r ; Table of contents, fol. 2v Commissioned by Muṭrān Jirmānūs Thābit of al-Batrūn, fol. 167r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000257/LMMO_00257_003r.JPG/1000

405- MS 262

Titles: Mukhtaṣar fī al-lāhūt al-adabī

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 378 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00262

Notes: Moral theology -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000262/LMMO_00262_003.JPG/1000

406- MS 264

Titles: Mukhtaṣar fī al-lāhūt al-naẓarī

Authors:

Era: 19th-20th century

Foll.: 337 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00264

Notes: - Table of contents, fol. 331v-332r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000264/LMMO_00264_002.JPG/1000

407- MS 265

Titles: Kitāb al-najāh

Authors: 'Awwād, Sim'ān, 1683-1756

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 144 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00265

Notes: - Copied by سليم بن يحيى. Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 144r ; Table of contents, fol. 1v-2r Scribe from the Lebanese Aleppine monks from the village of كفرناح, fol. 144r; endowed by Ṣālīḥ Rashīd Ṣālīḥ Haykal al-Khāzin to the Lebanese Maronite Missionary Order in 1941, fol. 1r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000265/LMMO_00265_003.JPG/1000

408- MS 269

Titles: Tārīkh akhbār al-Khulafā'

Authors: Anṭākī, Yaḥyá ibn Sa'īd, -1065 or 1066

Era:

Foll.: 98 leaf(ves)

Genres: Historical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00269

Notes: - Note by 'Īsa Iskandar to the effect that this history was introduced to him by Father Saba'lī, Yūḥannā Mārūn Farah, and that it is lacking some parts in 1929, fol. 1r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000269/LMMO_00269_005.JPG/1000

409- MS 278

Titles: Iḥtijāj Kanīsat al-rūm al-muqaddasah

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 161 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00278

Notes: - Table of contents, fol. 9r-10v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000278/LMMO_00278_011.JPG/1000

410- MS 280

Titles: Ta'ammulāt ruḥīyah

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 154 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00280

Notes: - Cataloged according to modern foliation

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000280/LMMO_00280_020.JPG/1000

411- MS 357

Titles: Athar al-usar aw qirā al-qurā

Authors: Mubārak, Yūḥannā, active 1911

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 41 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00357

Notes: - Cataloged according to modern foliation ; Composition date is 1911, fol. 1r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000357/LMMO_00357_003.JPG/1000

412- MS 359

Titles: Daftar manṭiq wa-sharḥ al-kitāb al-muqaddas

Authors:

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 135 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00359

Notes: - Table of contents, page 135

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000359/LMMO_00359_007.JPG/1000

413- MS 361

Titles: Assorted poems

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 20 leaf(ves)

Genres: Poems

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00361

Notes: Majmū'at qaṣā' id mutafarriqah - Written in 3 different hands

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000361/LMMO_00361_006.JPG/1000

414- MS 373

Titles: Kitāb al-Farā'id

Authors: Jouplain, M., 1880-1931

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 11 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00373

Notes: - Date and author information from a note written in 1928 CE on the title page, fol. 1r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000373/LMMO_00373_004.JPG/1000

415- MS 375

Titles: First response to Yūsuf Shātīlā

Authors: Maḥlūm, Maksīmūs ibn Jurjis, 1779 or 1780-1854 or 1855

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 8 leaf(ves)

Genres: Correspondence

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00375

Notes: - Composition date is 3 Kānūn al-Thānī 1835 CE, fol. 6r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000375/LMMO_00375_002.JPG/1000

416- MS 380

Titles: Refutation of the Armenians concerning the Council of Chalcedon

Authors: Zākhīr, 'Abd Allāh, 1684-1748

Era:

Foll.: 11 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00380

Notes: Buṭlān ṭa'n al-Arman 'alā al-majma' al-khalqīdūnī -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000380/LMMO_00380_004.JPG/1000

417- MS 387

Titles: Assorted poems

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 21 leaf(ves)

Genres: Poems

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00387

Notes: Majmū'at qaṣā'id mutafarriqah -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000387/LMMO_00387_005.JPG/1000

418- MS 393

Titles: Maqālah fī shuhadā' al-mashriq

Authors: Assemani, Stefano Evodio, 1711-1782

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 32 leaf(ves)

Genres: Hagiographies

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00393

Notes: - Cataloged according to modern foliation ; Date information from a note, fol. 32v ; Text was translated into French by Father Lagrange and was printed in Paris, fol. 32v This manuscript was added to the library in Shūbāt 1928 CE, fol. 32v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000393/LMMO_00393_004.JPG/1000

419- MS 398

Titles: Documents on the church of Mār Nūhrā

Authors:

Era: 18th-19th century

Foll.: 14 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00398

Notes: Şukūk wa-awraq qadīmah - Copied by Father نجيب أبي زيد. Scribe information from the librarian's note, fol. 14v ; Dates of documents 1724-1796 CE Entered the library of Lebanese Maronite Missionary Order in 1926 CE, fol. 14v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000398/LMMO_00398_003.JPG/1000

420- MS 399

Titles: 'Ilm al-tanjīm wa-al-abrāj

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 37 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00399

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000399/LMMO_00399_004.JPG/1000

421- MS 403

Titles: Chrestomathy; Syriac glossary

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 40 leaf(ves)

Genres: Grammars

Languages: Arabic; Arabic Garshuni; Syriac

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00403

Notes: - Collection of Syriac sentences with their Arabic translation; preceded by a prayer of Bar Hebraeus, fol. 30v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000403/LMMO_00403_003.JPG/1000

422- MS 407

Titles: Comments on the New Testament Epistles; On confession

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 28 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00407

Notes: - gathering of scattered leaves from two works by the same hand

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000407/LMMO_00407_004.JPG/1000

423- MS 408

Titles: Theological treatise

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 6 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00408

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000408/LMMO_00408_003.JPG/1000

424- MS 417

Titles: Medical treatise

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 119 leaf(ves)

Genres: Scientific works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00417

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000417/LMMO_00417_005.JPG/1000

425- MS 418

Titles: al-Iqtidāb

Authors: Ibn al-Masīhī, Saʿīd ibn Abī al-Khayr, 1177-1259 or 1260

Era:

Foll.: 8 leaf(ves)

Genres: Scientific works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00418

Notes: Questions and answers on medicine -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000418/LMMO_00418_005.JPG/1000

426- MS 420

Titles: Dīwān

Authors: Farḥāt, Jirmānūs, 1670 or 1671-1732 or 1733

Era:

Foll.: 140 leaf(ves)

Genres: Poems

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00420

Notes: Poems -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000420/LMMO_00420_005.JPG/1000

427- MS 423

Titles: Junnāzāt mārūniyah

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 77 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00423

Notes: - Cataloged according to modern foliation

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000423/LMMO_00423_006.JPG/1000

428- MS 425

Titles: Lecture notes; Mabḥath fī naṣṣ asfār al-'ahdayn al-qadīm wa-al-jadīd wa-tarjamātahumā

Authors:

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 62 leaf(ves)

Genres: Notebooks

Languages: Arabic; French

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00425

Notes: - Item to be read in reverse, fol. 62r-38v ; Lecture notes in French on various subjects, including church history, art, exegesis, and theology

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000425/LMMO_00425_002.JPG/1000

429- MS 427

Titles: Assorted poems

Authors:

Era: 18th-19th century

Foll.: 39 leaf(ves)

Genres: Poems

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00427

Notes: Majmū'at qaṣā'id mutafarriqah - A note on a famine in Aleppo and Dyār Bakr in 1757 CE, fol. 1r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000427/LMMO_00427_002.JPG/1000

430- MS 448

Titles: Rutab Bay'iyah Mārūnīyah; Swājīt min myāmir abīnā mārī Afrām

Authors: Ephraem, Syrus, Saint, 303-373

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 66 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic Garshuni; Syriac

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00448

Notes: - Cataloged according to modern foliation Commissioned by the church of Mār Mikhā'il in the village of (Shanqīr?), fol. 62r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000448/LMMO_00448_007.JPG/1000

431- LMMO 00449

Titles: Short chants and prayers

Authors:

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 8 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian); Prayers

Languages: Arabic Garshuni; Syriac

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00449

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000449/LMMO_00449_002.JPG/1000

432- MS 450

Titles: al-Rutab al-ruhbānīyah

Authors: Mujallī, Anṭūniyūs, 1896-1957

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 36 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00450

Notes: Monastic ranks - Cataloged according to modern foliation ; Copied by م. قنصل حليم الحكيم. Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 26v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000450/LMMO_00450_006.JPG/1000

433- MS 451

Titles: Iḥtifālāt Subbat al-ālām al-muqaddasah

Authors:

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 14 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00451

Notes: - Text is an elaboration of the Garshuni text printed in Rome, fol. 2r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000451/LMMO_00451_008.JPG/1000

434- MS 452

Titles: Kifāyat al-mutaḥaffiz fī al-lughah; Tahdhīb al-manṭiq wa-al-kalām

Authors: Ibn al-Ajdābī, Ibrāhīm ibn Ismā'īl, -1077; Taftāzānī, Mas'ūd ibn 'Umar, 1322-1389?

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 15 leaf(ves)

Genres: Grammars

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00452

Notes: Treatise on logic and theology; Treatise on obscure words - Copied by محمد الاسطواني. Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 15v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000452/LMMO_00452_002.JPG/1000

435- MS 455

Titles: Khulāṣat al-lāhūt al-naẓarī wa-al-adabī

Authors: 'Arīḍah, Anṭūn Buṭrus, 1863-1955

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 278 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00455

Notes: - Table of contents, pages 277-278

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000455/LMMO_00455_005.JPG/1000

436- MS 458

Titles: al-Munājāh al-thulāthīyah

Authors: Ḥabīb, Yūḥannā, 1816-1894

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 119 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00458

Notes: - Cataloged according to modern foliation ; Copied by Yūḥannā Mārūn Faraḥ al-Saba'ī. Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 114v ; Table of contents, fol. 114r-v; printing order by the Patriarch Ilyās Butrus al-Ḥuwayyik, fol. 8v; note by the scribe on title page that he added prayers to this copy

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000458/LMMO_00458_011.JPG/1000

437- MS 484

Titles: al-Ta'ammulāt. Part 3

Authors: Puente, Luis de la, 1554-1624

Era:

Foll.: 333 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00484

Notes: - References to folio numbers are approximate ; Table of contents, fol. 1v-4v; contains 87 ta'ammulāt

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000484/LMMO_00484_014.JPG/1000

438- MS 500

Titles: Regulations of the Lebanese Maronite Missionaries Order

Authors: Ḥabīb, Yūḥannā, 1816-1894

Era: 19th-20th century

Foll.: 20 leaf(ves)

Genres: Religious rules and constitutions

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00500

Notes: Qawānīn jam'iyat al-mursalīn al-lubnāniyyīn al-mawāriṇah - Cataloged according to modern foliation ; Probably copied by Yūḥannā Mārūn Faraḥ al-Saba'ī. Scribe information from a note, fol. 2r ; Followed by 3 statement on the regulations in 1873 and 1884 CE, fol. 17r-18r Note by Father ميخائيل لطوف in 1950 CE that

he found this manuscript among the documents of Father ميخائيل حجار, the founder of the monastery in

Buenos Aires, and that it was written in more than one hand, fol. 2r; a note by Father Ighnāṭiyyūs Sa'ādah that the manuscript was brought from Argentina to Lebanon in Ādhār (March) 1980 by Father Sāṣīn Zaydān, fol. 2r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000500/LMMO_00500_004r.JPG/1000

439- MS 501

Titles: Muqtaṭafāt min ḥayāt al-muṭrān Yūḥannā al-Ḥabīb

Authors:

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 105 leaf(ves)

Genres: Biographies

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00501

Notes: - Cataloged according to modern foliation ; Copied by Yūḥannā Mārūn Farah Saba'lī. Scribe and date information from correspondence, fol. 33r-v Note by Father ميخائيل لطوف in 1950 CE that the text was compiled for Kūmisyūn al-sayyidāt muḥāmiyyāt madrasat al-qiddīs Mārūn in Buenos Aires, fol. 1r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000501/LMMO_00501_003v.JPG/1000

440- MS 504

Titles: Sharā'ī' al-Islām fī ma'rifat al-ḥalāl wa-al-ḥarām

Authors: Muḥaqqiq al-Ḥillī, Ja'far ibn al-Ḥasan, 1205 or 1206-1277

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 183 leaf(ves)

Genres: Legal works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00504

Notes: - Copied by حيدر ابن احمد ابن حيدر المشتھر بالجعي. Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 183r ;

Includes Kitāb al-ṭahārah, kitāb al-nikāḥ, kitāb al-rahn, kitāb al-amr bi-al-ma'rūf Reader note by محمد علي فعيق in 19 Dhū al-Ḥijjah 1122 AH (7 February 1711 CE), fol. 79r; debt lists, fol. 183v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000504/LMMO_00504_003r.JPG/1000

441- MS 513

Titles: al-Kamāl al-Masīḥī. Part 2

Authors: Rodríguez, Alfonso, 1538-1616

Era:

Foll.: 334 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00513

Notes: - References to folio numbers are approximate ; Table of contents, 1v-7v; Contains 8 maqālāt Waqf note to Dayr Ziyārat al-‘Adhrā’ in ‘Ayn Ṭūrah, fol. 331v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000513/LMMO_00513_003.JPG/1000

442- MS 540

Titles: Vows book of Dayr Ziyārat al-‘adhrā’

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 14 leaf(ves)

Genres: Religious rules and constitutions

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00540

Notes: - References to folio numbers are approximate

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000540/LMMO_00540_006.JPG/1000

443- MS 541

Titles: Risālah lil-qiddīs Fransīs

Authors: Francis, de Sales, Saint, 1567-1622

Era:

Foll.: 48 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00541

Notes: - References to folio numbers are approximate; loose leaves containing photos, drawings, and French printed material are inserted in the manuscript ; Table of contents, fol.2r; includes 8 fuṣūl; translated from Italian in Aleppo in 1761 CE, fol. 1v-2r Commissioned by and waqf note to Dayr Ziyārat al-‘Adhrā’ in ‘Ayn Ṭūrah, fol. 44v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000541/LMMO_00541_004.JPG/1000

444- MS 543

Titles: Mada’ih al-qiddīsīn

Authors:

Era:
Foll.: 18 leaf(ves)
Genres:
Languages: Arabic Garshuni; Syriac
HMML Project Number: LMMO 00543
Notes: - References to folio numbers are approximate ; Includes praises of Mār Yūsuf, Yūḥannā al-maʿmadān, al-qiddīs Anṭūniyūs
Link:
https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000543/LMMO_00543_005.JPG/1000

445- MS 549
Titles: Ṣalawāt al-Jumʿah al-ʿazīmah
Authors:
Era:
Foll.: 103 leaf(ves)
Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: LMMO 00549
Notes: - References to folio numbers are approximate; Loose leaves inserted in the manuscript consisting of a letter to the nuns and business card of Ignace Kaouam, and printed French pamphlet containing Priere pour demander la Beatification de la servante de Dieu la mere Marie de Sales Chappuis ; Year is not mentioned in colophon, fol. 102r Commissioned by and waqf to Dayr Ziyārat al-ʿAdhrāʾ in ʿAyn Ṭūrah, fol. 102r
Link:
https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000549/LMMO_00549_003.JPG/1000

446- MS 553
Titles: Poems
Authors:
Era: 20th century
Foll.: 47 leaf(ves)
Genres: Poems
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: LMMO 00553
Notes: Majmūʿat Nashāʾid - References to folio numbers are approximate ; A collection of Lebanese National songs
Link:
https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000553/LMMO_00553_020.JPG/1000

447- MS 554

Titles: Meditations and poems

Authors: Saba'lī, Yūḥannā Mārūn Farah, active 1898-1938; Mubārak, Yūsuf, active 1880-1929

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 38 leaf(ves)

Genres: Poems

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00554

Notes: - References to folio numbers are approximate ; Copied by الأخ ميخائيل (?). Scribe and date information from colophons, fol. 6r, 13r, 15v, 17v, and 18v ; Includes nafḥatān rūḥīyātān li-ziyārat al-qurbān and Maryam al-'Adhrā' in 5 Shubāṭ (February) 1922 CE and other meditations and poems

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000554/LMMO_00554_004.JPG/1000

448- MS 583

Titles: Kitāb fī al-lāhūt al-naẓarī

Authors:

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 50 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00583

Notes: - References to page numbers are approximate

; Date information from title page; pagination does not cover all the pages containing text

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000583/LMMO_00583_015.JPG/1000

449- MS 592

Titles: Synaxarion

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 192 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian); Hagiographies

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00592

Notes: - References to folio numbers are approximate ; Table of contents, fol. 1v-11r; includes Solar Synaxarion and lunar Synaxarion Purchase note by يوسف ولد فرنسيس ابن سمعان الخياط الحلبي الماروني and waqf note by him to Dayr Qalb Yasū' in Kisrawān, fol. 189v; waqf note to the nuns of 'Ayn Ṭ'urah in Ayyār (May) 1780 CE by Muṭrān Mikhā'il al-Khāzin, fol. 189v
Link:
https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000592/LMMO_00592_003v.JPG/1000

450- MS 597

Titles: Commentary on the Gospels; Tashīl ṣu'ūbāt al-Kitāb al-Muqaddas

Authors: 'Awwād, Sim'ān, 1683-1756

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 124 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00597

Notes: Explaining the difficulties in the Holy Bible - Copied by كحلته حليته محمد س. Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 122v ; Includes a section for each book of the Old and New Testaments ; Table of contents, fol. 34v-39r Scribe from Kafr Ṣaghāb, Lebanon; waqf note to the church of al-qiddīṣah Mart mūrah by al-Khūrī Būlus (Sajadah?), fol. 122v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000597/LMMO_00597_002r.JPG/1000

451- MS 621

Titles: Iḥtiqār abāṭīl al-'ālam. Part 1

Authors: Estella, Diego de, 1524-1578

Era:

Foll.: 169 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00621

Notes: - References to folio numbers are approximate ; Includes 100 fuṣūl

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000621/LMMO_00621_001v.JPG/1000

452- MS 107

Titles: ktābā d-m'ad'dānē d-kul šantā

Authors:

Era: 20th century
Foll.: 194 leaf(ves)
Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)
Languages: Arabic Garshuni; Syriac
HMML Project Number: LMMO 00107
Notes: Book of feasts for the whole year - Copied by Isāfān al-Dūayhī; note on f. 193v
Link:
https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000107/LMMO_0107_010r.JPG/1000

453- MS 110
Titles: Manārat al-aqdās. Part 1
Authors: Duwayhī, Iṣṭifān, 1630-1704
Era: 17th century (?)
Foll.: 215 leaf(ves)
Genres:
Languages: Arabic Garshuni; Syriac
HMML Project Number: LMMO 00110
Notes: al-Manā'ir al-'Ashr - Waqf notes and seals of Dayr Mār Shallīṭā Maqbas, fol. 7r and 207r
Link:
https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000110/LMMO_0110_009r.JPG/1000

454- MS 206
Titles: al-Ikhtiyār li-ta'līl al-Mukhtār
Authors: Mawṣilī, 'Abd Allāh ibn Maḥmūd, 1202 or 1203-1284
Era: 15th century
Foll.: 408 leaf(ves)
Genres:
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: LMMO 00206
Notes: Commentary on his own treatise al-Mukhtār lil-fatwā - Copied by عبد الكريم بن ابو (?) بن سليمان عبدالله
Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 407r ; 2 tables of contents, fol. 3r and 4r
Link:
https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000206/LMMO_0206_006r.JPG/1000

455- MS 347
Titles: Bayān mushkilāt al-Mukhtaṣar fī 'ilm al-'arūḍ; Nihāyat al-rāghib fī sharḥ 'arūḍ ibn al-Ḥājib
Authors: Qayṣarī, 'Abd al-Muḥsin; Isnawī, 'Abd al-Raḥīm ibn al-Ḥasan, 1305-1370

Era: 17th-19th century

Foll.: 95 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00347

Notes: Commentary on Abū al-Jaysh's treatise al-'Arūḍ al-Andalusī; Commentary on al-Maqṣad al-jalīl fī 'ilm al-Khalīl - Copied by محمد بن عبد الله. Scribe information from colophon, mentioned date includes no year, fol.

39v , Copied by صالح بن مصطفى; date and scribe information from colophon, fol. 95r Ownership note by

مصطفى المجتبى ابن عبد الحميد ابن الحاج مصطفى الكتاني in 1259 AH (1843 CE), fol. 2r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000347/LMMO_00347_011.JPG/1000

456- MS 70

Titles: al-Mawā'iz al-sadīdah al-adabīyah fī tathqīf al-Masīhī fī ṭarīqatihi al-dīnīyah

Authors: Segneri, Paolo, 1624-1694

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 298 leaf(ves)

Genres: Homiliaries; Sermons

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00070

Notes: Eighty-two homilies; Mawā'iz al-Sinayrī - Cataloged according to the modern foliation ; Table of contents, fol. 1v-3r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000070/LMMO_00070_001v.JPG/1000

457- MS 81

Titles: Hadī al-khuṭāh

Authors: Jamrī, Sarkīs ibn Buṭrus, active 1691-1745

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 112 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00081

Notes: Guidance to the sinners - Was hosted earlier in Dayr al-Kuraym

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000081/LMMO_0081_011r.JPG/1000

458- MS 44

Titles: al-Tilmīdh wa-al-mu'allim

Authors: Iṣḥāq Shadrūyā, Archbishop of Tripoli, active 1603-1663

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 116 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic; Arabic Garshuni; Syriac

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00044

Notes: - Copied by عقل ضو from al-Batrūn. Scribe information from colophon, fol. 114v; date information from the commissioner's note, fol. 2r ; This copy has additions of Syriac interpretations and comparisons Commissioned by Khūrī Jibrā'il Ḍaww from al-Batrūn and given by him to his son Ya'qūb in 1848 CE, fol. 114v-115r; endowed by Khūrī Buṭrus al-'Andārī to the library of Dayr al-Kuraym in 1930, fol. ;

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000044/LMMO_0044_003r_002v.jpg/1000

459- MS 92

Titles: Meditations on the monastic life

Authors: Tūlāwī, Buṭrus, 1657-1745

Era:

Foll.: 142 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00092

Notes: - Work attributed to the Coptic priest Marquṣ ibn al-Qass Yuḥannas, fol. 3r; note that Father Iṣṭifān Qazāḥ saw other copies of the same work, for example in the school of 'Ayn Waraqah, and that the author is Father Tūlāwī, Buṭrus, fol. 1v; table of contents, fol. 2r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000092/LMMO_0092_003r_002v.jpg/1000

460- MS 66

Titles: Akhbār maqṭūfah

Authors: 'Awwād, Sim'ān, 1683-1756

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 86 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00066

Notes: - Copied by **حفظه** from al-Batrūn. Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 84v ; Table of contents, fol. 1r-3r Ownership note of Khūrī Jibrā'il Ḍaww from the village of al-Batrūn, fol. 86r; ownership note of Ya'qūb Khūrī Jibrā'il in 1868, fol. 85v; endowed by Khūrī Buṭrus al-'Andārī to Dayr al-Kuraym in 1930, fol. 85v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000066/LMMO_0066_003v.JPG/1000

461- MS 79

Titles: Rusūm al-ḥaqq al-qānūnī. Part 1

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 342 leaf(ves)

Genres: Canon law

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00079

Notes: On ecclesiastical law - Cataloged according to the modern foliation ; Copied by 2 scribes, fol. 1-231 and 232-332. Date and translator information from colophon, fol. 332v Copied in the days of Khūrī Yūḥannā Ḥabīb Mujaddad of the Lebanese Maronite Missionaries Order

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000079/LMMO_0079_007v.JPG/1000

462- MS 103

Titles: ktābā d-kúlālā d-ḥatnā wadkaltā w'ap ktābā qandīlā w-ma'múdītā

Authors:

Era: 18th-19th century (?)

Foll.: 160 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic Garshuni; Syriac

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00103

Notes: Book of the wedding of a groom and bride and book of the candle and baptism -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000103/LMMO_0103_001v.JPG/1000

463- MS 199

Titles: al-Ashbāh wa-al-naẓā'ir

Authors: Ibn Nujaym, Zayn al-Dīn ibn Ibrāhīm, -1563

Era: 16th century

Foll.: 211 leaf(ves)

Genres: Legal works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00199

Notes: Treatise on Ḥanafī law - Several legal notes on front and rear flyleaves ; Copied and owned by عبد الغني

عبد الغني النابلسي. Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 207v Ownership note of عبد الغني النابلسي, fol. 2r and 5r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000199/LMMO_0199_010r.JPG/1000

464- MS 18

Titles: Register of the waqf donations of Dayr Sayyidat al-Bizāz

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 77 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic; Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00018

Notes: - Most of the pages of the manuscript are blank Was formerly housed at Dayr al-Kuraym Ghūṣṭā

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000018/LMMO_00018_017r.JPG/1000

465- MS 29

Titles: Homilies on Job

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 150 leaf(ves)

Genres: Homiliaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00029

Notes: - Commissioned by the library of priest Jibrā'īl (?), fol. 149v; date information from colophon, fol. 149v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000029/LMMO_00029_002.JPG/1000

466- MS 34

Titles: Correspondence; Faṣl al-khiṭāb; Poems; Principles of Dhimma

Authors: Ādam, Jirmānūs, 1725-1809; Tyan, Joseph, 1760-1820; Shahwān, Anṭūn, -approximately 1780; Farḥāt, Jirmānūs, 1670 or 1671-1732 or 1733

Era: 19th century
Foll.: 108 leaf(ves)
Genres: Correspondence; Poems
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: LMMO 00034
Notes: Treatise on homiletics - Date and exemplar information from colophon, fol. 105r ; The letters were originally written during 1799-1801 CE ; Copied from the autograph which was written in Dayr Sayyidat al-Luwayzah in Kasrawān, 2 Nīsān 1723 CE, fol. 105r
Link:
https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000034/LMMO_00034_016.JPG/1000

467- MS 45
Titles: al-Radd 'alā al-harṭaqāt. Part 1
Authors: Jirjis Binyamīn, Metropolitan, -1775
Era:
Foll.: 61 leaf(ves)
Genres:
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: LMMO 00045
Notes: Against the heresies. Part 1 -
Link:
https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000045/LMMO_00045_003r.JPG/1000

468- MS 53
Titles: al-'Ilm al-lahūtī. Part 2
Authors: La Poype de Vertrieu, Jean Claude de, 1655-1732
Era: 19th century
Foll.: 175 leaf(ves)
Genres:
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: LMMO 00053
Notes: - Cataloged according to the modern foliation ; Copied by الحوري يوسف ارا. Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 187v ; Table of contents, fol. 171r-173v Endowed to the library of Dayr al-Kuraym by Shaykh Ḥabīb Sam'ān al-Bīṭār in 1917, fol. 1r
Link:
https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000053/LMMO_00053_003r.JPG/1000

469- MS 54

Titles: al-'Ilm al-lahūtī. Part 4

Authors: La Poype de Vertrieu, Jean Claude de, 1655-1732

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 245 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00054

Notes: - Cataloged according to modern foliation ; Copied by الحوري يوحنا اسلامبولي. Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 243r ; Table of contents, fol. 2v-9v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000054/LMMO_00054_002v.JPG/1000

470- MS 67

Titles: Mukhtaṣar al-ta'lim al-masīḥī; Prayer; Risālah

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 63 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian); Prayers; Prayer books

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00067

Notes: Brief catechism -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000067/LMMO_00067_004.JPG/1000

471- MS 104

Titles: ʔeksā damkírūtā

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 83 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni; Syriac

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00104

Notes: On betrothal and marriage -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000104/LMMO_00104_001r.JPG/1000

472- MS 108

Titles: Liturgical texts; Taqrīzāt

Authors: Qarā'alī, 'Abd Allāh ibn Mikhā'il, 1672-1742

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 95 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00108

Notes: Rutab mārūnīyah wa-afrāmīyāt - Text written in Dayr Ḥarāsh, fol. 1v Waqf note to the church of Mār Ilyās in Ghūṣṭā in 3 Nīsān 1851 CE; purchase note by Iṣṭfān ibn Yūsuf Abū Naṣr in 1780 CE, fol. 1r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000108/LMMO_00108_001v.JPG/1000

473- MS 113

Titles: On the duties of priests

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 221 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni; Syriac

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00113

Notes: - Text followed by Arabic table of fasts and feasts dates in 1766-1798, and Syriac praise of the Virgin, fol. 214v-219r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000113/LMMO_00113_002.JPG/1000

474- MS 132

Titles: al-Ṣaḥīfah al-'abqariyah fī al-uṣūl al-mantiqīyah

Authors: Maṭrān, Yuwākīm, -1772 or 1773

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 96 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00132

Notes: Isagoge - Copied by ܡܬܪܐܢ ܝܘܬܝܡܝܡܝܢ. Scribe and date information from Arabic and Syriac colophons, fol. 94r and 94v ; Table of contents, fol. 3v-6v Ownership note of al-Khūrī Anṭūn Ḥannā on inner front board

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000132/LMMO_00132_016.JPG/1000

475- MS 135

Titles: al-Ṣaḥīfah al-'abqariyah fī al-uṣūl al-manṭiqiyah

Authors: Maṭrān, Yuwākīm, -1772 or 1773

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 85 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00135

Notes: Isagoge - Table of contents, 3r-5v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000135/LMMO_00135_012.JPG/1000

476- MS 149

Titles: Faṣl ma'qūd fī ma'ānī 'awāmil al-i'rāb

Authors: Farḥāt, Jirmānūs, 1670 or 1671-1732 or 1733

Era: 18th-19th century

Foll.: 104 leaf(ves)

Genres: Grammars

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00149

Notes: Treatise on grammatical particles - Composition date is 30 September 1718 CE, fol. 101v Purchase note by Ṭannūs al-Khūrī Mārūn, fol. 101v; ownership note by mu'allim Mīkhā'il, fol. 101v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000149/LMMO_00149_005.JPG/1000

477- MS 152

Titles: Bulūgh al-arab fī 'ilm al-adab

Authors: Farḥāt, Jirmānūs, 1670 or 1671-1732 or 1733

Era: 18th-19th century

Foll.: 146 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00152

Notes: Treatise on literary style -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000152/LMMO_00152_005.JPG/1000

478- MS 155

Titles: Fawā'id wafīyah fī al-'ulūm al-naḥwīyah

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 97 leaf(ves)

Genres: Grammars

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00155

Notes: - Cataloged according to modern foliation ; Extracted from a selection of known grammar books such as Sharḥ Ibn 'Aqīl 'ala Alfīyat Ibn Mālik and al-taṣrīḥ fī sharḥ al-tawqīḥ by Azharī, Khālid ibn 'Abd Allāh, fol. 6r ; table of contents, fol. 92v-93v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000155/LMMO_00155_007.JPG/1000

479- MS 157

Titles: Muwaṣṣil al-ṭullāb ilā Qawā'id al-i'rāb

Authors: Azharī, Khālid ibn 'Abd Allāh, -1499

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 53 leaf(ves)

Genres: Grammars

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00157

Notes: Commentary on Ibn Hishām's grammar Qawā'id al-i'rāb - Endowed by Shaykh Ḥabīb Sam'ān al-Bīṭār to the library of Dayr al-Kuraym in 1917, fol. 1r; waqf note to the order of the Aleppine Lebanese Monks, fol. 1r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000157/LMMO_00157_002.JPG/1000

480- MS 68

Titles: Sermons

Authors: Qarā'alī, 'Abd Allāh ibn Mīkhā'il, 1672-1742

Era: 20th century (?)

Foll.: 78 leaf(ves)

Genres: Sermons

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00068

Notes: - Cataloged according to the modern foliation; Penciled table of contents, fol. 77r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000068/LMMO_00068_003r.JPG/1000

481- MS 72

Titles: Homilies

Authors:

Era: 20th century (?)

Foll.: 311 leaf(ves)

Genres: Homiliaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00072

Notes: - The name al-Sālim 'Abrūnī is mentiond on fol. 250r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000072/LMMO_00072_002.JPG/1000

482- MS 78

Titles: al-Fatāwá al-Khayrīyah li-naf' al-barīyah. Abridged

Authors: Ramlī, Khayr al-Dīn ibn Aḥmad, 1585-1671

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 119 leaf(ves)

Genres: Legal works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00078

Notes: al-Fatāwá al-Khayrīyah fī al-umūr al-shar'īyah - Index of the contents arranged according to the Abjad system, fol. 14v-18v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000078/LMMO_00078_001v.JPG/1000

483- LMMO 00119

Titles: Daily mass

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 21 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic Garshuni; Syriac

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00119

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000119/LMMO_00119_004.JPG/1000

484- MS 126

Titles: al-Īsāghūjī ay madkhal al-mantiq

Authors: Tūlāwī, Buṭrus, 1657-1745

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 54 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00126

Notes: Isagoge - Copied by نعمان ابراهيم حبيش الماروني, dates and scribe name from colophon, 39r ; Work was written in Aleppo in 1688, fol. 3r; table of contents, fol. 40r-42r Scribe from al-Ghuzayr, fol. 39r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000126/LMMO_00126_018.JPG/1000

485- MS 139

Titles: Fī al-Mātfisikā

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 186 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00139

Notes: On Metaphysics - Cataloged according to modern foliation ; Copied by Yūsuf 'Aṭiyyah al-Şūrī. Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 186v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000139/LMMO_00139_001r.JPG/1000

486- MS 140a

Titles: al-Rusūm al-falsafiyah

Authors: Tongiorgi, Salvator, 1820-1865

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 473 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00140a

Notes: - Cataloged according to modern foliation ; Copied by Yūsuf 'Aṭiyyah al-Şūrī. Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 469v ; Table of contents, fol. 5r-9r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000140a/LMMO_00140a_017.JPG/1000

487- MS 144

Titles: Sharḥ al-Muthallathāt al-durrīyah

Authors: Farḥāt, Jirmānūs, 1670 or 1671-1732 or 1733

Era:

Foll.: 58 leaf(ves)

Genres: Poems; Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00144

Notes: Commentary on his own poem al-Muthallathāt al-durrīyah - Ownership note of Ṭannūs walad al-Khūrī Mārūn, fol. 1r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000144/LMMO_00144_003.JPG/1000

488- MS 166

Titles: Faṣl al-khiṭāb

Authors: Farḥāt, Jirmānūs, 1670 or 1671-1732 or 1733

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 112 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00166

Notes: Treatise on homiletics - Copied by ܡܠܝܟܐ ܕܡܪܝܢ ܕܡܪܝܢ. Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 111r Commissioned by al-Shidyāq Buṭrus al-Khūrī al-Qanāḥātī, fol. 111r; ownership note of Diyāb Ḥannā, fol. 1v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000166/LMMO_00166_009.JPG/1000

489- MS 169

Titles: Ṣinā'at al-faṣāḥah

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 133 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00169

Notes: Treatise on rhetoric - Cataloged according to modern foliation ; Table of contents, fol. 2v-4v; glossary and index, fol. 128v-132v Commissioned by Khūjah Jirjis Sarkīs and was made waqf to the order of the Aleppine Lebanese monks in 1742 CE, fol. 132v; purchased by Yūḥannā al-Islāmbūllī in 1823 CE, fol. 132v
Link:
https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000169/LMMO_00169_005v.JPG/1000

490- MS 174

Titles: Dīwān Ash'ār

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 52 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00174

Notes: - Endowed by Shaykh Ḥabīb Sam'ān al-Bīṭār to the library of Dayr al-Kuraym in 1917, fol. 1r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000174/LMMO_00174_002r.JPG/1000

491- MS 179

Titles: Rawḍat al-'Uzbān wa-Tanbīh al-Ghaflān

Authors: Kabbah, Jirjis Ḥannā, active 1824

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 25 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00179

Notes: On marriage -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000179/LMMO_00179_004.JPG/1000

492- MS 186

Titles: Letters; Persian-Turkish-Arabic dictionary; Vasiyetnâme

Authors: Birgivi Mehmet Efendi, approximately 1522-1573

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 97 leaf(ves)

Genres: Dictionaries; Correspondence

Languages: Arabic; Persian; Turkish (Ottoman)

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00186

Notes: Risale-i Birgivi; Testament - Note dated 26 May 1838 CE, rear flyleaf ; Colophon, fol. 97v ; Includes a note in Arabic on the Persian verb kardan, fol. 24r-26r; Persian numbers, fol. 39v-40v Purchase note of مصطفى in Damascus, rear flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000186/LMMO_00186_003v.JPG/1000

493- MS 188

Titles: Dīwān Shi'r; Maṣābīḥ al-aḥkām al-jalīyah fī ḥall al-mushkilāt al-Injīliyah; Qaṣā'id; Rayḥānat al-arwāḥ wa-sullam al-adab wa-al-ṣalāḥ; Tārīkh al-shu'ūb

Authors: Ṣā'igh, Nīqūlā, 1692 or 1693-1756 or 1757; Mutanabbī, Abū al-Ṭayyib Aḥmad ibn al-Ḥusayn, 915 or 916-965; Kasīḥ, Mikirdij, 1666-

Era:

Foll.: 96 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00188

Notes: Moral anthology; Questions and answers on the Gospels - composition date is 1721 CE, fol. 1v ;

Composition date is 1708 CE endowed by Shaykh Ḥabīb Sam'ān al-Biṭār to the library of Dayr al-Kuraym in 1917, inner front cover

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000188/LMMO_00188_001v.JPG/1000

494- MS 189

Titles: Rayḥānat al-arwāḥ wa-sullam al-adab wa-al-ṣalāḥ

Authors: Kasīḥ, Mikirdij, 1666-

Era:

Foll.: 60 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00189

Notes: Moral anthology - Ownership note of Awlād Yūsuf al-mu'allim, fol. 59r and 60r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000189/LMMO_00189_004v.JPG/1000

495- MS 200

Titles: Mughnī al-muḥtāj ilā ma'rifat alfāz al-Minhāj. Part 2

Authors: Shīrbīnī, Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad, -1570

Era: 16th century

Foll.: 223 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries; Legal works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00200

Notes: Commentary on al-Nawawī's treatise Minhāj al-ṭālibīn - Copied by ناصر الدين بن محمد بن علي الدين

الرضواني. Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 223v Ownership note of al-Sayyid 'Abd al-Qādir

Tadmūrī in (1207?) AH (1792 CE), and undated waqf note by the same person to the mosque of al-Qalamūn, fol. 1r; endowed by Shaykh Ḥabīb Sam'ān al-Bīṭār to the library of Dayr al-Kuraym in 1917, fol. 1r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000200/LMMO_00200_003r.JPG/1000

496- MS 216

Titles: Fī 'ilm al-tanjīm

Authors:

Era: 18th-19th century

Foll.: 28 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00216

Notes: On astrology -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000216/LMMO_00216_003.JPG/1000

497- MS 292

Titles: Ṣalawāt Khshū'īyah

Authors: Liguori, Alfonso Maria de', Saint, 1696-1787

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 96 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian); Prayers; Prayer books

Languages: Arabic Garshuni; Syriac

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00292

Notes: Prayer Book - Folio numbers are approximate ; Copied by يوسف حاج يرحود. Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 94r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000292/LMMO_00292_002.JPG/1000

498- MS 296

Titles: Kitāb mawā'iz

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 148 leaf(ves)

Genres: Sermons

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00296

Notes: - Safinah format; cataloged according to modern foliation

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000296/LMMO_00296_004.JPG/1000

499- MS 297

Titles: Gharāmāṭīq Suryānī

Authors: Fākhūrī, Arsānyūs, 1800-1883

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 100 leaf(ves)

Genres: Grammars

Languages: Arabic Garshuni; Syriac

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00297

Notes: Syriac Grammar - Copied by يوسف جبور سعادة. Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 100v

Ownership note of al-Khūrī Ilyās Ywsūsītī, and another note of al-Khūrī Ṭānyūs Sarkīs, fol. 100v; entered the library of Lebanese Maronite Missionary Order through Father Ighnāṭiyus Sa'ādah in 15 January 1979 CE, fol. 100v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000297/LMMO_00297_007.JPG/1000

500- MS 302

Titles: Isti'dād al-quddās al-thamīn

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 19 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian); Prayers; Prayer books

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00302

Notes: Prayer book -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000302/LMMO_00302_005.JPG/1000

501- MS 308

Titles: Akhbār rūḥīyah; Ithnā 'ashar tā'ammul fī al-kahanūt; Letter to Timothy; Tā'ammulāt

Authors: Tūlāwī, Buṭrus, 1657-1745

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 49 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00308

Notes: - Cataloged according to modern foliation; table of contents, fol. 49r ; Date information from colophon, fol. 22v ; Incomplete

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000308/LMMO_00308_003.JPG/1000

502- MS 316

Titles: al-Talkhīṣ al-awwal 'an al-Ḥāmidīyah

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 45 leaf(ves)

Genres: Legal works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00316

Notes: Fawā'id Fiqhīyah. Part 1 - Safinah format; cataloged according to modern foliation

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000316/LMMO_00316_014.JPG/1000

503- MS 325

Titles: al-Ṣaḥīfah al-'abqarīyah fī al-uṣūl al-mantiqīyah

Authors: Maṭrān, Yuwākīm, -1772 or 1773

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 79 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00325

Notes: Isagoge - Table of contents, fol. 4v-6r Anonymous note of handing in the Isagoge in 1836 CE on the inner front cover; ownership note of Ibrāhīm Dar'ūnī who studied in this book in 1843 CE, fol. 1r; endowed by the same person to the Lebanese Maronite Missionary Order, fol. 1r and 76r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000325/LMMO_00325_007.JPG/1000

504- MS 326

Titles: al-Talkhīṣ al-thālith 'an radd al-muḥtār

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 92 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00326

Notes: Fawā'id Fiqhīyah - Safinah format; cataloged according to modern foliation

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000326/LMMO_00326_007.JPG/1000

505- MS 330

Titles: Nawāfīr al-quddās

Authors:

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 94 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic Garshuni; Syriac

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00330

Notes: Rutbat al-quddās - Date information from introduction, fol. 1v ; Introduction in Arabic script explaining the old books used to produce this copy, fol. 1r-v; table of contents, fol. 92v-93r Copied in maktabat al-Risālah in Dayr al-Kuraym, fol. 1v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000330/LMMO_00330_004.JPG/1000

506- MS 336

Titles: Mīzān al-zamān

Authors: Nieremberg, Juan Eusebio, 1595-1658

Era:

Foll.: 140 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00336

Notes: - Table of contents, fol. 2v-4v Ownership note of Qass Buṭrus 'Azīz in 1841 CE, and ownership note of al-mu'allim Fransīs walad al-mu'allim Layān Faraḥ al-Ba'li, fol. 1r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000336/LMMO_00336_003.JPG/1000

507- MS 339

Titles: Gharāmāṭīq Suryānī

Authors: Fākhūrī, Arsānyūs, 1800-1883

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 211 leaf(ves)

Genres: Grammars

Languages: Arabic Garshuni; Syriac

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00339

Notes: Syriac Grammar - Copied by ܡܪܝܢ ܐܪܫܢܝܘܫ. Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 207v

Scribe from the village of Ghūṣṭā, fol. 207v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000339/LMMO_00339_004.JPG/1000

508- MS 341

Titles: Gharāmāṭīq Suryānī

Authors: Fākhūrī, Arsānyūs, 1800-1883

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 114 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni; Syriac

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00341

Notes: Syriac Grammar - Copied by ܐܢܬܘܢ ܚܘܪܝ ܡܪܘܢ ܐܠܫܩܪ ܫܒܝܝܐ. Scribe and date information from

colophon, fol. 113r; first line of the colophon is Syriac in Arabic script Ownership notes of Brother Jirmānūs al-Shabābī, fol. 2v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000341/LMMO_00341_003.JPG/1000

509- MS 343

Titles: Gharāmāṭīq Suryānī

Authors: Fākhūrī, Arsānyūs, 1800-1883

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 59 leaf(ves)

Genres: Sermons

Languages: Arabic Garshuni; Syriac

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00343

Notes: Syriac grammar -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000343/LMMO_00343_004.JPG/1000

510- MS 464

Titles: Mukhtaṣar al-falsafah al-masīḥīyah; Physique

Authors: Sanseverino, Gaetano, 1811-1865

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 93 leaf(ves)

Genres: Scientific works

Languages: French; Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00464

Notes: Quwā al-naḥs - References to folio numbers are approximate ; Fol. 18v and 46v are blank , Copied by Father Maṣṣūr Salāmāh. Scribe and date information from title page and a note by Father Ighnāṭīyūs Sa'ādah in LMMO 412, page 114 ; Textbook on physics ; A note on title page by Father Ighnāṭīyūs Sa'ādah containing the author's name and information about another copy of the text from 1890 CE by the hand of

خطار موسى سعد عجلتوني (Ghuṣn, Yūḥannā, 1870-1945) Ownership note, Mansour Salame, on front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000464/LMMO_00464_005.JPG/1000

511- MS 469

Titles: Khulāṣat al-lāhūt al-adabī. Part 2

Authors: Mubārak, Shukr Allāh, active 1937-1943

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 40 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00469

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000469/LMMO_00469_003.JPG/1000

512- MS 470

Titles: Khulāṣat al-lāhūt al-adabī. Part 3

Authors: Mubārak, Shukr Allāh, active 1937-1943

Era: 20th century

Foll.:

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00470

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000470/LMMO_00470_003.JPG/1000

513- MS 476

Titles: Qānūn Jam'iyat Dayr al-Kuraym fī al-qawānīn wa-al-rusūm al-'āmah

Authors:

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 22 leaf(ves)

Genres: Religious rules and constitutions

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00476

Notes: - References to folio numbers are approximate; 4 paper sheets inserted at end containing the continuation of the main text

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000476/LMMO_00476_004.JPG/1000

514- MS 488

Titles: Synaxarion

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 235 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian); Hagiographies

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00488

Notes: - References to folio numbers are approximate

; Date information from colophon, fol. 235v ; Preceded by fihris of the Ecumenical Councils, fol.1r; divided into Solar Synaxarion, fol. 1r-188v and lunar Synaxarion, fol. 189r-234v; the latter is preceded by table of contents, fol. 189r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000488/LMMO_00488_002v.JPG/1000

515- MS 531

Titles: Kitāb madā'iḥ wa-nashāyid wa-ṣalawāt li-ajl al-zuyyāḥāt

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 126 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian); Prayer books; Prayers

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00531

Notes: - References to folio numbers are approximate ; Date information from colophon, fol. 123r ;

Translated in 1759 CE, fol. 1v; text followed by praise of Mār Mārūn and personal prayers, fol. 124v-126v

Waqf note to Dayr Ziyārat al-'Adhrā' in 'Ayn Ṭūrah, fol. 123r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000531/LMMO_00531_006.JPG/1000

516- MS 535

Titles: Faṣl al-khiṭāb

Authors: Farḥāt, Jirmānūs, 1670 or 1671-1732 or 1733

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 99 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00535

Notes: Treatise on homiletics - References to folio numbers are approximate ; Copied by برهيم بن بشير بن

يونس مرزوق. Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 95v ; Table of contents, 3v-4v Endowed to the

library of Dayr al-Kuraym by جرجي البعيني through Father انطوان الدرجاني in Tishrīn al-Thānī (November) 1999 CE, a note on title page

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000535/LMMO_00535_003.JPG/1000

517- MS 238

Titles: al-Nahr al-fā'iḳ bi-sharḥ kanz al-daḳā'iḳ

Authors: Ibn Nujaym, 'Umar ibn Ibrāhīm, -1596 or 1597

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 407 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00238

Notes: - Collated by Muḥammad Amīn ibn 'Umar known as Ibn 'Ābidīn in 1229 AH (1814 CE); ownership note of احمد ابن محمد ابن ابراهيم ابن صالح ابن عمر ابن حسن ابن عبد السلام, fol. 1r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000238/LMMO_00238_004v.JPG/1000

518- MS 239

Titles: al-Mustaṭraf fī kull Fann mustazraf

Authors: Ibshīhī, Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad, 1388-approximately 1446

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 311 leaf(ves)

Genres: Adab literature

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00239

Notes: Literary anthology - Table of contents, fol. 2v-3v Ownership notes of احمد بن يوسف احمد العدوي, and

بهرام بن عبد السلام in 1150 AH (1773 CE), محمد اسعد ابو المعارف in 1225 AH (1810 CE), and محمد امين in 1225 AH (1810 CE), and

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000239/LMMO_00239_004v.JPG/1000

519- MS 242

Titles: Synaxarion

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 180 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian); Hagiographies

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00242

Notes: - Copied by يوسف عطا الله. Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 180v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000242/LMMO_00242_003r.JPG/1000

520- MS 244

Titles: Simṭ al-Ḥabīb. Part 1

Authors: Saba'li, Yūḥannā Mārūn Farah, active 1898-1938

Era: 19th-20th century

Foll.: 215 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic; French

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00244

Notes: - This manuscript is the first of 6 volumes that archive for the life and ministry of Ḥabīb, Yūḥannā, 1816-1894; cataloged according to modern foliation ; Copied by Yūḥannā Mārūn Faraḥ al-Saba'ī. Scribe and date information from title page and the introduction, fol. 8v ; Table of contents, fol. 4r-8v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000244/LMMO_00244_009v.JPG/1000

521- MS 250

Titles: Anīn Masīḥiy Sūryā; Ta'lim Dīn al-Drūz

Authors:

Era: 19th-20th century

Foll.: 38 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00250

Notes: - Cataloged according to modern foliation ; Copied by Father Jirjis Abī Samrā. Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 15r ; Copy of printed material that relied on the writings of De Sacy, fol. 10r; last folios are written in a different hand and include a letter to the abbot of Dayr Mār Shallīṭā in 1864 and purchase deeds, fol. 21v-24r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000250/LMMO_00250_005v.JPG/1000

522- MS 251

Titles: Tārīkh al-azminah

Authors: Duwayhī, Iṣṭifān, 1630-1704

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 184 leaf(ves)

Genres: Historical works

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00251

Notes: - Waqf note to Dayr Mār Sarkīs, fol. 1v; notes on ordination of bishops in 1787, fol. 184r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000251/LMMO_00251_004v.JPG/1000

523- MS 252

Titles: Tārīkh al-azminah

Authors: Duwayhī, Iṣṭifān, 1630-1704

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 226 leaf(ves)

Genres: Historical works

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00252

Notes: - Copied by **الحرف ج هـ**. Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 223v; list of the Maronite patriarchs since Mār Mārūn until 1955 CE, fol. 224r-v ; Historical notes in Arabic script, fol. 1r-2v Scribe from the village of 'Abīyah, fol. 223v; dedication to the patriarchs buried in Dayr Qannūbīn, fol. 225v; ownership note of Ibrāhīm al-Jāmālī in 1821, fol. 224v and 225r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000252/LMMO_00252_002v.JPG/1000

524- MS 253

Titles: al-Iḥtijāj

Authors: Iṣṭifān Duwayhī, 1630-1704

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 228 page(s)

Genres: Historical works

Languages: Arabic; Latin

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00253

Notes: Aldoensis Stephanus historia de firmitate Maronitarum in fide - Copied by Father **يوحنا انطين الدرعويني**

الراهب الحلبي. Scribe and date information from colophon, page 3; Latin prayer printed and pasted and copied in handwriting, pages 6-8; treatise on Tawsī' al-Ghufrān printed and pasted in Latin, and copied in Arabic and Latin, pages 9-12 ; Table of contents, page 14 Commissioned by the al-Rahbanah al-Ḥalabīyah in Livorno, Italy, page 3; purchase note of Father Buṭrus (Shaltūt?) and waqf note by the same person to the library of Dayr al-Kuraym in 1957 CE, page 224

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000253/LMMO_00253_004r.JPG/1000

525- MS 256

Titles: Sharḥ wajīz yurād bi-hi aḥwāl al-majma'

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 142 leaf(ves)

Genres: Historical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00256

Notes: On the Tridentine Council -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000256/LMMO_00256_001r.JPG/1000

526- MS 258

Titles: Tārīkh al-amīr Bashīr al-Shihābī. Part 2

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 168 leaf(ves)

Genres: Historical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00258

Notes: - Cataloged according to modern foliation

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000258/LMMO_00258_002r.JPG/1000

527- MS 260

Titles: Afrāmīyāt

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 41 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian); Commentaries

Languages: Arabic Garshuni; Syriac

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00260

Notes: - Cataloged according to modern foliation; 3 loose leaves containing Syriac liturgical texts in different hand are inserted in the manuscript ; Table of contents, fol. 2r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000260/LMMO_00260_003r.JPG/1000

528- MS 261

Titles: Mukhtaṣar fī al-lāhūt al-naẓarī

Authors:

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 425 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00261

Notes: - Date from colophon, fol. 424r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000261/LMMO_00261_005.JPG/1000

529- MS 266

Titles: Irshād 'amalī bi-khuṣūṣ mubāsharat sirr al-tawbah

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 175 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00266

Notes: - Copied by and belongs to shammās Ṭannūs al-Khūrī Mārūn, fol. 2r ; Table of contents, fol. 1r-2r; based on the book of the Roman Rite authored by Tīrzājwāh, the bishop of Narnī or Terzago, Niccològrave; Istruzione pratica sopra la fedele amministrazione del sacramento della penitenza a tenore della dottrina del Rituale Romano, and Qawānīn al-Tawbah wa-al-Khaṭāyā printed in Rome in 1757, fol. 2v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000266/LMMO_00266_003.JPG/1000

530- MS 272

Titles: Kitāb mawā'iz

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 257 leaf(ves)

Genres: Sermons

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00272

Notes: - Date information from colophon, fol. 254v ; Table of content, fol. 2v-4r Ownership note of al-Khūrī Būlus Sham'ūn, fol. 2r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000272/LMMO_00272_003.JPG/1000

531- MS 276

Titles: al-Iḥtijāj

Authors: Duwayhī, Iṣṭifān, 1630-1704

Era:

Foll.: 216 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00276

Notes: - Cataloged according to modern foliation Waqf note by Father Mārūn al-'Aẓm to the school of 'Ayn Waraqah in 1812 CE, fol. 216r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000276/LMMO_00276_002.JPG/1000

532- MS 282

Titles: Arabic-French Dictionary

Authors:

Era: 20th century (?)

Foll.: 251 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic; French

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00282

Notes: Dictionnaire arabe français - Arabic written in French letters

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000282/LMMO_00282_005.JPG/1000

533- MS 285

Titles: Qāmūs Itālī - 'Arabī

Authors:

Era: 19th-20th century

Foll.: 141 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic; Italian

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00285

Notes: Italian-Arabic Dictionary - From the library of As'ad al-Khūrī Yūsuf (Qaṭīyah), fol. 1r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000285/LMMO_00285_026.JPG/1000

534- MS 287

Titles: Liturgical texts

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 100 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian); Prayers; Prayer books

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00287

Notes: - References to folio numbers are approximate ; Date information from colophon, fol. 26v ; The text On confession is translated from al-lughah al-gharbīyah into Arabic in Kānūn al-Awwal (December) 1730 CE, fol. 67v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000287/LMMO_00287_017.JPG/1000

535- MS 289

Titles: Ṣalawāt Khaṭṭīyah wa-tabrikāt

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 92 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian); Prayers; Prayer books

Languages: Arabic Garshuni; Syriac

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00289

Notes: Prayer Book - Cataloged according to modern foliation ; Table of contents, fol. 91r-92r Endowed by the heirs of al-Khūrī Sam'ān (Ghafarmī?) Ghūṣṭā to the Lebanese Maronite Missionary Order in 1918 as a remembrance, fol. 2r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000289/LMMO_00289_019.JPG/1000

536- MS 290

Titles: Mufakkirāt

Authors: Mashḥūr, Aghūṣṭīn, active 1834

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 257 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00290

Notes: Mawā'iz - Date information from the table of contents page, fol. 1r ; Table of contents, fol. 1r-2v
Delivered by Patriarch Ḥājj, Yūḥannā Buṭrus to Dayr al-Kuraym in 1893 CE, fol. 2v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000290/LMMO_00290_017.JPG/1000

537- MS 353

Titles: al-Lāhūt al-adabī bi-asrihi. Selections

Authors: Antoine, Paul Gabriel, 1678-1743

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 125 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00353

Notes: al-Khulāṣah al-lāhūtīyah; Mukhtaṣar lāhūt al-dhimmah; Questions and answers on moral theology -
Link:
https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000353/LMMO_00353_018.JPG/1000

538- MS 364

Titles: Assorted poems

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 19 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00364

Notes: Majmū'at qaṣā'id mutafarriqah - Written in more than one hand Islamic basmala and Qur'anic verses, fol. 19v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000364/LMMO_00364_009.JPG/1000

539- MS 377

Titles: Risālat Aristālīs ilā al-Iskandar fī al-siyāsah

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 7 leaf(ves)

Genres: Correspondence

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00377

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000377/LMMO_00377_002.JPG/1000

540- MS 382

Titles: Turjumān turkī wa-'arabī

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 16 leaf(ves)

Genres: Grammars

Languages: Arabic; Turkish (Ottoman)

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00382

Notes: Turkish grammar -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000382/LMMO_00382_005.JPG/1000

541- MS 383

Titles: Instructions to the Latin Bishop of Baghdad

Authors: Catholic Church. Congregatio de Propaganda Fide

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 18 leaf(ves)

Genres: Correspondence

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00383

Notes: - Translated from Latin into Arabic and probably copied by القس روفال راهب الباسيلي. Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 17r Translated from Latin into Arabic in Dayr al-Mukhalliṣ al-'Amir, fol. 17r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000383/LMMO_00383_003.JPG/1000

542- MS 384

Titles: Fi istimā' kalām Allāh

Authors:

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 80 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00384

Notes: 'izāt mutafarriqah - They might be written by Father Saba'li, Yūḥannā Mārūn Farah This collection of sermons were preached in the church of Mār Mārūn in Buenos Aires, Argentina in the second Sunday of Āb 1912 CE

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000384/LMMO_00384_005.JPG/1000

543- MS 386

Titles: al-Lāhūt al-adabī. Part 2

Authors: Gury, Jean Pierre, 1801-1866

Era: 19th-20th century

Foll.: 107 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00386

Notes: - Cataloged according to modern foliation

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000386/LMMO_00386_002.JPG/1000

544- MS 390

Titles: Madīḥat 'ilm al-aflāk

Authors: Ibn al-Qilā'ī, Jibrā'īl, 1447-1516

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 14 leaf(ves)

Genres: Poems

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00390

Notes: - Copied by ḥaṣṣa ḥaṣṣa ḥaṣṣa. Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 11r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000390/LMMO_00390_003.JPG/1000

545- MS 391

Titles: Ḥikāyat Uns al-Wujūd wa-al-Ward fī al-Akmām

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 17 leaf(ves)

Genres: Fables

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00391

Notes: - Date information from title page, fol. 1r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000391/LMMO_00391_002.JPG/1000

546- MS 401

Titles: Life and Beatification of Yūḥannah Franshīskā Shāntāl

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 27 leaf(ves)

Genres: Hagiographies

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00401

Notes: - Folio numbers are approximate ; Date of the Beatification is 16 Tammūz (July) 1768 CE, fol. 25v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000401/LMMO_00401_003.JPG/1000

547- MS 437

Titles: Qawānīn Jam'iyat al-Mursalīn al-Lubnānīyyin al-Mawārinah

Authors: Ḥabīb, Yūḥannā, 1816-1894

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 58 leaf(ves)

Genres: Religious rules and constitutions

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00437

Notes: Regulations of the Lebanese Maronite Missionaries Order - Copied by Father Yūḥannā Marūn Farah al-Saba'li. Scribe and date information from colophon, page 99 ; Table of contents, pages 100-103; regulations are followed by a statement of approval by Patriarch Ilyās Butrus al-Ḥuwayyik in 23 Ayyār (May) 1912, page 103 A note by Father Ighnāṭiyūs Sa'ādah that the previous owner is Father Yūsuf Jawān who left the Lebanese Maronite Missionary Order and lived in Cairo. After the latter's death, al-Muṭrān Yūsuf Mar'i returned the manuscript to the Lebanese Maronite Missionary Order in Tammūz (July) 1989 CE, page [104]; copied in Dayr Sayyidat al-Bishārah, page 99

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000437/LMMO_00437_005.JPG/1000

548- MS 438

Titles: al-Sirr al-'ajīb fī al-ḥabr al-Ḥabīb

Authors: Saba'li, Yūḥannā Mārūn Farah, active 1898-1938

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 61 leaf(ves)

Genres: Biographies

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00438

Notes: - References to folio numbers are approximate ; Probably copied by the author Yūḥannā Mārūn Farah al-Saba'li ; Contains a biography of Yūḥannā al-Ḥabīb, 1816-1894, the founder of the Lebanese Maronite Missionary Order

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000438/LMMO_00438_007.JPG/1000

549- MS 445

Titles: Muqtaṭafāt min tārikh al-Jam'iyah

Authors:

Era: 20th century
Foll.: 101 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00445

Notes: History of the Lebanese Maronite Missionaries Order - Leaf containing printing statement of Kitāb al-quddās, translated from Syriac into Arabic by Jirmānūs Farḥāt, is pasted on rear flyleaves in 1936 CE ; fol. 18-61 are blank ; Contains a collection of letters regarding issues of the Lebanese Maronite Missionary Order; and a list of the abbots of the Franciscan Monastery in Aleppo from 1238 until 1905 CE, fol. 96v-99r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000445/LMMO_00445_005.JPG/1000

550- MS 447

Titles: Khulāṣat mustanadāt bayt Mubārak

Authors: Zughayb, Jirjis, -1729

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 55 leaf(ves)

Genres: Historical works

Languages: Arabic; Italian; Syriac

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00447

Notes: Documenti della famiglia Benedetti; History of the village Ḥarājil and its families - Cataloged according to modern foliation ; Table of contents, fol. 2r-4v; Composition date is 1707 CE; it was first written in Arabic Garshuni then transcribed in Arabic script by Ya'qūb Ṭannūs Sallūm

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000447/LMMO_00447_007.JPG/1000

551- MS 461

Titles: Gospel readings for the Holy Week

Authors:

Era:

Foll.:

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00461

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000461/LMMO_00461_003.JPG/1000

552- MS 485

Titles: al-Durr al-thamīn fī sirat al-abrār wa-al-qiddīsīn

Authors: Ribadeneyra, Pedro de, 1526-1611; Croiset, Jean, 1656-1738

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 272 leaf(ves)

Genres: Hagiographies

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00485

Notes: Lives of the saints - References to folio numbers are approximate ; Copied by القس بولس الراهب الانطوني

Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 270r ; Table of contents, fol. 2r-6r; text was translated in Aleppo in 1739 CE, fol. 2v Copied in Dayr Mār Yūsuf in 'Ayn Ṭūrah; commissioned by and waqf to Dayr Ziyārat al-'Adhrā' in the same village, fol. 269v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000485/LMMO_00485_014.JPG/1000

553- MS 492

Titles: Rīsh quryān

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 131 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00492

Notes: Kitāb qirā' āt -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000492/LMMO_00492_002v.JPG/1000

554- MS 507

Titles: al-Ta'ammulāt. Part 3

Authors: Puente, Luis de la, 1554-1624

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 307 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00507

Notes: - References to folio numbers are approximate ; Table of contents, fol. 1v-5v; contains 87 ta'ammulan Waqf note to Dayr Ziyārat al-'Adhrā' in 'Ayn Ṭūrah in 1747 CE, fol. 304r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000507/LMMO_00507_004.JPG/1000

555- MS 508

Titles: Farḍ al-ʿAdhrāʾ Maryam

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 156 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00508

Notes: Ṣalawāt yawmīyah - References to folio numbers are approximate; 2 leaves of French printed material are inserted between the front board and the first leaf; bifolium containing Arabic text in different hand is tipped-in between the first 2 leaves to compensate for lost text

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000508/LMMO_00508_005.JPG/1000

556- MS 511

Titles: Madīnat Allāh al-sirrīyah

Authors: María de Jesús, de Agreda, sor, 1602-1665

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 192 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00511

Notes: - References to folio numbers are approximate ; Date information from colophon, fol. 190r ; Contains the first book of the second volume, fol. 190r Waqf note to Dayr Ziyārat al-ʿAdhrāʾ in ʿAyn Ṭūrah, fol. 190r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000511/LMMO_00511_002.JPG/1000

557- MS 512

Titles: al-Shudhūr al-dhahabīyah fī manhaj al-tawbah al-marḍīyah

Authors: Diotallevi, Alessandro, 1648-1721

Era: 18th century

Foll.:

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00512

Notes: Treatise on repentance according to Psalm 50 - References to folio numbers are approximate ; Table of contents, fol. 2v-3v; translated from the original Italian text into Arabic through the Armenian language in

Aleppo in 1738 CE, fol. 1v-2v Waqf note on rear flyleaves to Dayr Ziyārat al-‘Adhrā’ in ‘Ayn Ṭūrah in 26 Ādhār (March) 1789 CE

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000512/LMMO_00512_005.JPG/1000

558- MS 514

Titles: Farḍ al-‘Adhrā’ Maryam

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 183 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00514

Notes: Ṣalawāt yawmīyah - References to folio numbers are approximate Was housed earlier at Dayr Ziyārat al-‘Adhrā’ in ‘Ayn Ṭūrah, fol.1r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000514/LMMO_00514_013.JPG/1000

559- MS 536

Titles: Rule of the Order of the Visitation of Holy Mary

Authors: Francis, de Sales, Saint, 1567-1622

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 175 leaf(ves)

Genres: Religious rules and constitutions

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00536

Notes: - References to folio numbers are approximate ; Followed by a note on accepting young women in Dayr al-Zyārah as nuns

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000536/LMMO_00536_003.JPG/1000

560- MS 538

Titles: al-Riyāḍāt

Authors: Ignatius, of Loyola, Saint, 1491-1556

Era:

Foll.: 199 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00538

Notes: - References to folio numbers are approximate

; Translated from the original Latin into Arabic in Sidon in 1731 CE; includes 31 ta'mmulan and 10 i'tibārāt for 10 days, fol. 1v Waqf note to Dayr Ziyārat al-'Adhrā' in 'Ayn Ṭūrah on rear flyleaves

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000538/LMMO_00538_009.JPG/1000

561- MS 551

Titles: Kitāb Ṣalawāt

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 38 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian); Prayer books; Prayers

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00551

Notes: - References to folio numbers are approximate ; Copied by جرجس ابن الخوري جرجس (الكلفي؟). Scribe information from colophons on front pastedown and fol. 38v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000551/LMMO_00551_008.JPG/1000

562- MS 556

Titles: al-maḥajjah al-qawīmah fī 'amaliyat mu'allim al-i'trāf al-mustaqīmah

Authors: Liguori, Alfonso Maria de', Saint, 1696-1787

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 212 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00556

Notes: - Cataloged according to modern foliation; Original text from a manuscript in Dayr al-Banāt, Jubayl, shelfmark 48, fol. 1r ; Copied by Yūsuf 'Aṭiyyah Ṣūrī. Scribe and date information from colophon and title page, fol. 211r ; Table of contents, fol. 4r-5v Author and scribe, Yūsuf 'Aṭiyyah Ṣūrī, belongs to the school of 'Ayn Ṭūrah, fol. 211r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000556/LMMO_00556_003.JPG/1000

563- MS 559

Titles: Muqtaṭafāt min ḥayātī. Part 1

Authors: Ṣu'aybī, Filīb al-Ḥājj

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 42 leaf(ves)

Genres: Journals

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00559

Notes: - 5 Loose leaves inserted in the manuscript containing: Resultat general des examens of the author from College des Apôtre; masā'il fiqhīyah by فرج أبي عقل in 1886 CE; poems by راعب أبي عقل in 1955 CE; cv of the author and information about his family

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000559/LMMO_00559_004.JPG/1000

564- MS 564

Titles: Daftar al-mājarayāt

Authors:

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 28 leaf(ves)

Genres: Journals

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00564

Notes: - References to folio numbers are approximate ; Includes diaries and journals of the author during 1957 CE

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000564/LMMO_00564_003.JPG/1000

565- MS 588

Titles: Mukhāṭabāt ruḥīyah

Authors: Francis, de Sales, Saint, 1567-1622

Era:

Foll.: 149 leaf(ves)

Genres: Hagiographies; Sermons

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00588

Notes: Sermons - References to folio numbers are approximate

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000588/LMMO_00588_005.JPG/1000

566- MS 594

Titles: Mājarayāt al-ab Yūḥannā al-Saba'ī. Part 1

Authors: Saba'ī, Yūḥannā Mārūn Farah, active 1898-1938

Era:

Foll.: 206 leaf(ves)

Genres: Journals

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00594

Notes: - Cataloged according to modern foliation ; Probably copied by the author Father Yūḥannā Mārūn Farah al-Saba'ī. Scribe and date information from the headings of the journals ; Journal or diary covering the period from Ayyār (May) 1893 to Kānūn al-Awwal (December) 1895 CE

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000594/LMMO_00594_003r.JPG/1000

567- MS 596

Titles: Mājarayāt al-ab Yūḥannā al-Saba'ī. Part 3

Authors: Saba'ī, Yūḥannā Mārūn Farah, active 1898-1938

Era: 19th-20th century

Foll.: 323 leaf(ves)

Genres: Journals

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00596

Notes: - Cataloged according to modern foliation; loose leaves containing parts of the mājarayāt, notes on Yūḥannā Ḥabīb, printed poem about Lebanon, a French letter are inserted in the manuscript ; Probably copied by the author Father Yūḥannā Mārūn Farah al-Saba'ī. Scribe and date information from the headings of the journals ; Journal or diary covering the period from 1899 to 1916 CE; author uses Coptic, Jewish, and Hijri calendars, fol. 3r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000596/LMMO_00596_011r.JPG/1000

568- MS 616

Titles: Sijil tārikh al-jam'iyah

Authors:

Era: 19th-20th century

Foll.: 36 leaf(ves)

Genres: Historical works; Inventories

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00616

Notes: - Loose bifolium containing a letter in Arabic is inserted in the manuscript ; Some sections were copied by Yūḥannā Ḥabīb in 1885. Scribe and date information from introduction, fol. 5r ; Includes a section on the possessions of Dayr al-Kuraym and their donors and prices, and a section on the history of the Lebanese Maronite Missionaries Order containing correspondence and journals

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000616/LMMO_00616_006.JPG/1000

569- MS 4

Titles: Commentary on the Pentateuch. Genesis and Exodus

Authors: Cyril, Saint, Patriarch of Alexandria, approximately 370-444

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 375 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00004

Notes: - Copied by ܡܪܝܢ ܝܫܥܝܐ from Amed. Date and scribe information from colophon, fol. 371r-372r
Copied in Dayr al-Za'farān in the era of Mar Ignatius, Patriarch ܡܪ ܝܥܝܐ, and Mar Basilius or Maphrian Isaac, and ܡܪܝܢ ܝܫܥܝܐ, Metropolitan of Jerusalem

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000004/LMMO_0004_003r.JPG/1000

570- MS 41

Titles: l'tiqād al-amānah al-ṣaḥīḥah bil-thālūth al-aqdas

Authors: Ibn al-Qilā'ī, Jibrā'īl, 1447-1516

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 313 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00041

Notes: Theological treatise - Cataloged according to the modern foliation ; Copied by ܡܪܝܢ ܝܫܥܝܐ ܡܪܝܢ ܝܫܥܝܐ. Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 308r-v Copied in Rome, close to the Pope's place, fol. 308r; purchased by the monks of Mār Shallīṭā from the priest Yūsuf al-Karam and waqf note to the same monastery, fol. 309r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000041/LMMO_0041_010r.JPG/1000

571- MS 50

Titles: al-Lāhūt al-naẓarī wa-al-i'tiqādī bi-asrihi. Volume 2

Authors: Antoine, Paul Gabriel, 1678-1743

Era: 19th-20th century

Foll.: 374 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00050

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000050/LMMO_0050_005r.JPG/1000

572- MS 63

Titles: al-Kanz al-dhahabī min al-wa'z al-adabī

Authors: Yuwākīm Balādiyūs, 1716-1767

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 196 leaf(ves)

Genres: Sermons

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00063

Notes: Sermons - Table of contents, fol. 1v-2r The manuscript was earlier housed in Beirut Parish, fol. 1r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000063/LMMO_0063_002v.JPG/1000

573- MS 65

Titles: al-Khūṭab al-rūḥīyah

Authors: Liguori, Alfonso Maria de', Saint, 1696-1787

Era:

Foll.: 254 leaf(ves)

Genres: Sermons

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00065

Notes: Spiritual sermons - Table of contents, fol. 9r-10v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000065/LMMO_0065_004v.JPG/1000

574- MS 102

Titles: ktābā d-luwoyo d'anidē krístyonē

Authors:

Era: 16th century

Foll.: 315 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic Garshuni; Syriac

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00102

Notes: Book of funeral rites for departed Christians; رفيق الموتى - Copied by محمد; colophon on page 313 ;

Contains rites for boys (pages 1-86), girls (pages 86-133), lay men (pages 134-227), and lay women (pages 228-299)

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000102/LMMO_0102_005r.JPG/1000

575- MS 111

Titles: Manārat al-aqdās. Part 2

Authors: Duwayhī, Iṣṭifān, 1630-1704

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 279 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00111

Notes: - Cataloged according to modern foliation ; Table of contents, fol. 3r-6v Waqf note to Dayr Mār Shallīṭā Maqbas in Kasrawān in 1840 CE, fol. 276r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000111/LMMO_0111_003r.JPG/1000

576- MS 1

Titles: Sirach

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 81 leaf(ves)

Genres: Bibles

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00001

Notes: Wisdom of Sirach - Copied by جبرائيل ولد خجาดور خديد. Scribe and date information on fol. 80r ;

Divided into 20 chapters

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000001/LMMO_0001_002r_001v.jpg/1000

577- MS 36

Titles: al-Durr al-manẓūm raddan 'alá al-masā'il wa-al-ajwibah al-mumḍāh bi-ism al-Baṭriyark Maksīmūs Mazlūm

Authors: Mas'ad, Būlus Buṭrus, 1806-1890

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 91 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00036

Notes: Refutation of the claims of Patriarch Maksīmūs Mazlūm - Cataloged according to the modern

foliation ; Copied by زيادة بن طنوس مراد. Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 85v Scribe from the village of Ghabāl

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000036/LMMO_0036_003r_002v.jpg/1000

578- MS 47

Titles: al-Lāhūt al-naẓarī wa-al-i'tiqādī bi-asrihi. Volume 1

Authors: Antoine, Paul Gabriel, 1678-1743

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 303 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00047

Notes: - Copied by al-Khūrī Yūsuf 'Aṭiyyah al-Ṣūrī. Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 300v ; Table of contents, fol. 3r-5v Waqf to the Lebanese Maronite Missionary Order which was established in the school of 'Ayn Ṭūrah

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000047/LMMO_0047_009v.JPG/1000

579- MS 128

Titles: Logic

Authors: Tūlāwī, Buṭrus, 1657-1745

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 151 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00128

Notes: al-Mantiq - Copied and commissioned by يوحنا الاسلامبولي. Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 151v and rear flyleaves ; Table of contents, 5v-8v Scribe was a student in the school of 'Ayn Waraqah, fol. 151v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000128/LMMO_0128_009r.JPG/1000

580- MS 141

Titles: Mukhtār al-Ṣiḥāḥ

Authors: Rāzī, Muḥammad ibn Abī Bakr, active 1261

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 286 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00141

Notes: Abridgement of al-Jawharī's dictionary al-Ṣiḥāḥ - Cataloged according to modern foliation ; Colophon on fol. 284r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000141/LMMO_0141_004v.JPG/1000

581- MS 150

Titles: Bulūgh al-arab fī 'ilm al-adab; Faṣl ma'qūd fī ma'ānī 'awāmil al-i'rāb

Authors: Farḥāt, Jirmānūs, 1670 or 1671-1732 or 1733

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 158 leaf(ves)

Genres: Grammars

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00150

Notes: Treatise on grammatical particles; Treatise on literary style - Copied by سلمان بن ناصف الخازني. Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 119v ; Original work was accomplished in 30 September 1718 CE, fol. 73r Endowed by Shaykh Ḥabīb Sam'ān al-Bīṭār to the library of Dayr al-Kuraym in 1917 CE, fol. 1v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000150/LMMO_0150_003r.JPG/1000

582- MS 12

Titles: Qiṣṣat Yūsuf bik Karam

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 46 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00012

Notes: Biography of Yūsuf bey Karam - Cataloged according to the original pagination ; Date information from colophon, page 1 ; Written simultaneously in prose and poems

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000012/LMMO_00012_001r.JPG/1000

583- MS 15

Titles: Tārīkh asās al-rahbanah al-ḥalabīyah al-lubnānīyah

Authors: Qarā'alī, 'Abd Allāh ibn Mikhā'il, 1672-1742

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 30 leaf(ves)

Genres: Historical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00015

Notes: History of the foundation of the Aleppine Lebanese Monasticism - Copied from the autograph Prayer and signature of Father Jirjis Abī Samrāon, fol. 1v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000015/LMMO_00015_002r.JPG/1000

584- MS 21

Titles: Rhymed Lives of the Virgin and Mār Nūhrā

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 63 leaf(ves)

Genres: Hymns; Hagiographies

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00021

Notes: - Ownership note by al-Shidyāq 'Abdū ibn al-Khūrī Sarkīs

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000021/LMMO_00021_007.JPG/1000

585- MS 23

Titles: Akhbār al-qiddīsīn. Ḥazīrān

Authors: Ribadeneyra, Pedro de, 1526-1611; Croiset, Jean, 1656-1738

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 145 leaf(ves)

Genres: Hagiographies

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00023

Notes: Lives of Saints - Commissioned by the library of priest جبرائيل خجادر خديد; date and commissioner information from colophon, fol. 144r ; Table of contents on fol.1v-3r Waqf note to Dayr Sayyidat Birnār, fol. 3r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000023/LMMO_00023_004.JPG/1000

586- MS 33

Titles: Daf' al-hamm

Authors: Elias, of Nisibis, 975-1046

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 56 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00033

Notes: Dissipation of sorrows - Copied by الشماس لاورنيوس. Scribe is the nephew of Metropolitan Tīmūthāwūs of Ḥamāh; date and scribe information from colophon, fol. 55v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000033/LMMO_00033_002.JPG/1000

587- MS 56

Titles: Mukhtaṣar kull al-lāhūt

Authors: Thomas, de Charmes, 1703-1765

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 233 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00056

Notes: - Cataloged according to modern foliation ; Copied by جرجس ابن المرحوم يوسف ضاهر. Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 232r ; Table of contents, fol. 2v-6v; original Latin work was printed in Venice 1818 CE and translated into Arabic in Rome 1826 CE, fol. 1r Copied in Dayr Mār Afrām al-Ragham, Mount Lebanon

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000056/LMMO_00056_008r.JPG/1000

588- MS 71

Titles: al-Mawā'iz al-sadidah al-adabiyah fi tathqif al-Masihī fi tariqatihi al-diniyah

Authors: Segneri, Paolo, 1624-1694

Era:

Foll.: 333 leaf(ves)

Genres: Homiliaries; Sermons

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00071

Notes: Eighty-two homilies; Mawā'iz al-Sinayrī - Cataloged according the modern foliation ; Copied by **الاب**

اسطفان قزاع; scribe and place information from a note, fol. 3r ; Table of contents, fol. 3v-4r Copied in the school of Mār 'Abdā Harharyā

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000071/LMMO_00071_004.JPG/1000

589- MS 83

Titles: Kashf al-ḥaqq; Kitāb al-najāh

Authors: 'Awwād, Sim'ān, 1683-1756

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 109 leaf(ves)

Genres: Sermons

Languages: Arabic Garshuni; Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00083

Notes: - Cataloged according to the modern foliation ; Copied by **محمد بيه**. Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 104v ; Table of contents, fol. 1v-2r; author is identified in Arabic notes, fol. 1r, 104v Scribe from the city of al-Batrūn and he copied in the school of Mār Yūḥannā Mārūn, fol. 104v; ownership note by Khūrī Jibrā'īl Ḍaww, fol. 1v; ownership note by Ya'qūb al-Khūrī Jibrā'īl in 1848 CE, fol. 107v; endowed by Khūrī Buṭrus al-'Andārī for the sake of his brother the Lebanese missionary Ni'mat Allāh al-'Andārī to the library of Dayr al-Kuraym in 1930 CE, fol. 2r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000083/LMMO_00083_002v.JPG/1000

590- MS 86

Titles: al-Tuḥfah al-sirrīyah lil-mu'arrif wa-al-mu'tarif

Authors: Farḥāt, Jirmānūs, 1670 or 1671-1732 or 1733

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 69 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00086

Notes: Guide to confession - Copied by (صالح بن محمد). Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 69r Ownership note by Khūrī Mikhā'il (al-Yamūnī?) in 1848, fol. 69r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000086/LMMO_00086_003.JPG/1000

591- MS 97

Titles: al-Shabīyah; Ghufrānāt

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 88 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00097

Notes: - Copied by اسعد شلالا. Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 70r ; Text is preceded by a table of feasts calendar, fol. 70v-72r Commissioned by Ya'qūb al-Khūrī Jibrā'il al-Batrūn, fol. 70r, 86v; endowed by Khūrī 'Andārī, Buṭrus to the library of Dayr al-Kuraym in 1930, fol. 10v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000097/LMMO_00097_011.JPG/1000

592- MS 100

Titles: Prayer book

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 52 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian); Prayers; Prayer books

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00100

Notes: - Copied by (صالح بن محمد). Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 52r Commissioned by al-Qass 'Abd Allāh Saqr, fol. 52r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000100/LMMO_00100_005.JPG/1000

593- MS 122

Titles: Psalms

Authors:

Era: 16th century (?)

Foll.: 76 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00122

Notes: - Psalms are divided into sections according to the saḥar prayers for everyday

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000122/LMMO_00122_018.JPG/1000

594- MS 123

Titles: History of Anaphoras; Letter on the Maronite Patriarchs; Story of a man and his three companions;

Tilāwah rūḥānīyah; Zajar al-Nafs

Authors: Duwayhī, Iṣṭifān, 1630-1704

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 134 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00123

Notes: - Copied by الياس سعد. Scribe and date information from colophons, fol. 59v, 75v, and 133r ; Followed by a poem, fol. 60r Purchase note of the Maronite Jibrā'il walad Anṭūn Sa'd in 1820 CE, fol. 133v; purchase note of Ilyās ibn Yūsuf al-mu'allim in Cairo, Egypt in 1880 CE, fol. 133v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000123/LMMO_00123_003.JPG/1000

595- MS 142

Titles: al-Īdāḥ

Authors: Qazwīnī, Jalāl al-Dīn Muḥammad ibn 'Abd al-Raḥmān, 1267 or 1268-1338

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.:

Genres: Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00142

Notes: Commentary on his own abridgement of al-Sakkākī's treatise Miftāḥ al-'ulūm -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000142/LMMO_00142_003.JPG/1000

596- MS 151

Titles: Bulūgh al-arab fī 'ilm al-adab

Authors: Farḥāt, Jirmānūs, 1670 or 1671-1732 or 1733

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 120 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00151

Notes: Treatise on literary style - Copied by يوسف عريض. Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 115r

Ownership note by al-Amīr 'Abd Allāh ibn al-marḥum al-Amīr Ḥasan ibn al-marḥūm al-Amīr Qāsīm Shihāb, fol. 2r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000151/LMMO_00151_002v.JPG/1000

597- MS 154

Titles: Kalīlah wa-Dimnah

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 105 leaf(ves)

Genres: Adab literature; Fables; Scientific works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00154

Notes: Fables of Bidpai; Panchatantra - Copied by ابن الخوري يوحنا. Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 105r Scribe from the village of Dilbā, fol. 105r; verses and a description of the book in 1863 CE, fol. 2r and 105r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000154/LMMO_00154_004.JPG/1000

598- LMMO 00163

Titles: Gramaṭīqī arāmāytā

Authors: Tūlāwī, Buṭrus, 1657-1745

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 128 leaf(ves)

Genres: Grammars

Languages: Arabic Garshuni; Syriac

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00163

Notes: Syriac grammar -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000163/LMMO_00163_001.JPG/1000

599- MS 24

Titles: Paradise of the fathers

Authors:

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 116 leaf(ves)

Genres: Hagiographies

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00024

Notes: - Date information from colophon, fol. 115v Was copied in Dayr Mār Yūḥannā Ḥarāsh, fol. 115v; transfer of the waqfiyah to Dayr Sayyidat Baqlūsh; some death notes from 1708, 1812, and 1819, fol. 115v-116r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000024/LMMO_00024_006v.JPG/1000

600- MS 35

Titles: Catholic response

Authors: Tyan, Joseph, 1760-1820

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 78 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00035

Notes: - Date information from colophon, fol. 77r Ownership note by sons of Ḥannā al-Khūrī Manṣūr from the village of Baṭḥā'

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000035/LMMO_00035_002.JPG/1000

601- MS 37a

Titles: Kitāb al-Burhān al-mansūb ilā Ya'qūb al-Yahūdī

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 77 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00037a

Notes: Book of demonstration - Formerly owned by Sam'ān (Munṣif?)

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000037a/LMMO_00037a_003.JPG/1000

602- MS 57

Titles: Theological treatises

Authors: Liguori, Alfonso Maria de', Saint, 1696-1787

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 166 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00057

Notes: - Cataloged according to the modern foliation ; Translated and (copied?) by al-Khūrī Yūsuf 'Aṭīyyah al-Ṣūrī. Scribe and date information from colophons, fol. 83r, 164v ; Table of contents, fol. 4r-5r Copied in the school of 'Ayn Ṭūrā, Kisrawān, fol. 83r and 164v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000057/LMMO_00057_007.JPG/1000

603- MS 82

Titles: Kanz al-'ibād; Nuzhat al-'ibād; Salāt al-'ibād

Authors: Iṣṭifānūs ibn Warad (Maronite priest)

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 129 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00082

Notes: - Cataloged according to the modern foliation ; Written by deacon حليمه. Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 127v ; Sent to فليح حليمه ; Table of contents of the whole manuscript, fol. 128r-129r Copied for Būluṣ Iṣṭfān, the Metropolitan of Jubayl, fol. 127v; death note of the said metropolitan in 1809 CE when he was 74 years, and he was buried in the tomb of his uncle Metropolitan Yūḥannā in the school of 'Ayn Waraqah, fol. 127v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000082/LMMO_00082_003v.JPG/1000

604- MS 85

Titles: al-Irshādāt al-waṭīdah ilā maḥajjāt al-'ibādah al-akīdah

Authors: Sharābātī, Yūsuf, -1807

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 71 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00085

Notes: Guide for devotional practice - Cataloged according to the modern foliation ; Date information from colophon, fol. 70r ; Table of contents 3r-3v Commissioned by Maṣṣūr Ṭaḡhrīn al-Jawdī al-Khanawnī, fol. 2r; seals of Dayr al-Kuraym in 1889, fol. 2r, 71r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000085/LMMO_00085_003.JPG/1000

605- MS 120

Titles: Kitāb al-Quddās

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 39 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic Garshuni; Syriac

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00120

Notes: - Copied by شدياق سليمان. Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 39r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000120/LMMO_00120_002v.JPG/1000

606- MS 127

Titles: Logic

Authors: Tūlāwī, Buṭrus, 1657-1745

Era:

Foll.: 127 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00127

Notes: al-Mantiq -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000127/LMMO_00127_011.JPG/1000

607- MS 145

Titles: al-Risālah al-athīrīyah fī al-mīzān; Apologetic poems; Sharḥ al-Muthallathāt al-durrīyah

Authors: Farḥāt, Jirmānūs, 1670 or 1671-1732 or 1733

Era: 18th-19th century (?)

Foll.: 75 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00145

Notes: Commentary on his own poem al-Muthallathāt al-durrīyah - Copied by the author Jirmānūs Farḥāt. Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 40r Copied in Dayr Mār Alīshā'; fol. 40r; ownership note of al-Khūrī Yūḥannā al-Islāmbūllī in 1814 CE, fol. 40r and 73v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000145/LMMO_00145_005.JPG/1000

608- MS 174a

Titles: Sulāf Ka's al-hanā' fī al-rawḍah al-ghannā'

Authors: Ṣūrī, Yūsuf 'Aṭīyah, 1809-

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 84 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00174a

Notes: Commentary on al-rawḍah al-ghannā' - Copied by Yūsuf 'Aṭīyyah al-Ṣūrī. Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 83v ; The poem of al-Rawdah al-Ghannā' was composed by يوحنا بك الأسعد; fol. 2r, 3r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000174a/LMMO_00174a_003r.JPG/1000

609- MS 190

Titles: Encomium for al-Nābulusī

Authors: Buhlūl, 'Abd al-Raḥmān, -1750

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 5 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00190

Notes: - Date information from colophon, fol. 5v ; Composition date is 1136 AH (1723 CE); the letter is attributed to Shākir al-Dimashqī

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000190/LMMO_00190_003.JPG/1000

610- MS 195

Titles: Ramz al-ḥaqā'iq fī sharḥ Kanz al-daqa'iq

Authors: 'Aynī, Badr al-Dīn Maḥmūd ibn Aḥmad, 1361-1451

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 190 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00195

Notes: Commentary on al-Nasafi's treatise Kanz al-daqa'iq - It begins with kitāb al-Biyū'

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000195/LMMO_00195_004r.JPG/1000

611- MS 197

Titles: Ramz al-ḥaqā'iq fī sharḥ Kanz al-daqa'iq

Authors: 'Aynī, Badr al-Dīn Maḥmūd ibn Aḥmad, 1361-1451

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.:

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00197

Notes: Commentary on al-Nasafi's treatise Kanz al-daqa'iq -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000197/LMMO_00197_001v.JPG/1000

612- MS 211

Titles: Ghāyat al-itqān fī tadbīr badan al-insān

Authors: Ḥalabī, Ṣāliḥ Naṣr Allāh ibn Sallūm

Era:

Foll.: 40 leaf(ves)

Genres: Scientific works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00211

Notes: Culmination of Perfection in the Treatment of the Human Body - Work was collected after the author's death by his son Judge Yaḥya, fol. 2v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000211/LMMO_00211_001v.JPG/1000

613- MS 299

Titles: Gharāmāṭiq Suryānī

Authors: Fākhūrī, Arsānyūs, 1800-1883

Era:

Foll.: 87 leaf(ves)
Genres: Grammars
Languages: Arabic Garshuni; Syriac
HMML Project Number: LMMO 00299
Notes: Syriac Grammar - Illegible and incomplete colophon, fol. 87v
Link:
https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000299/LMMO_00299_004.JPG/1000

614- MS 300
Titles: Qānūn Jam'iyat Dayr al-Kuraym fī al-qawānīn wa-al-rusūm al-'āmah
Authors:
Era: 19th-20th century
Foll.: 23 leaf(ves)
Genres: Religious rules and constitutions
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: LMMO 00300
Notes: - References to folio numbers are approximate A note on the transfer of 2 seals in 1913 by Maṣṣūr Būlus, fol. 22r
Link:
https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000300/LMMO_00300_020.JPG/1000

615- MS 306
Titles: Junnāzāt mārūniyah
Authors:
Era:
Foll.: 58 leaf(ves)
Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)
Languages: Arabic Garshuni; Syriac
HMML Project Number: LMMO 00306
Notes: - Written in 2 hands with different foliation systems ; Includes Junnāz al-baṭārikah wa-al-asāqifah wa-al-kahanah, Junnāz al-rijāl, Junnāz al-nisā', and Junnāz 'amūs
Link:
https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000306/LMMO_00306_005.JPG/1000

616- MS 327
Titles: al-Munājāh al-thulāthīyah
Authors: Ḥabīb, Yūḥannā, 1816-1894
Era: 20th century

Foll.: 182 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic; Italian

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00327

Notes: - Copied by Yūḥannā Mārūn Farah al-Saba'lī in 1918. Scribe and date information from title page and colophon, fol. 6r and 7v ; Printing order by the Patriarch Ilyās Butrus al-Ḥuwayyik, fol. 6v; note by the scribe that he added prayers to this copy, fol. 6r; Italian translation or original of the dedication to Pope Benedict XV, 1854-1922, fol. 3r-4r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000327/LMMO_00327_011.JPG/1000

617- MS 328

Titles: al-Ṣaḥīfah al-'abqariyah fī al-uṣūl al-mantiqīyah; Amthāl Luqmān al-Ḥakīm; Madkhal al-'ulūm; Mujādalah fī al-shay'

Authors: Assemani, Giuseppe Simone, 1687-1768; Maṭrān, Yuwākīm, -1772 or 1773

Era:

Foll.: 185 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00328

Notes: Fables; Isagoge - Table of contents, fol. 37v-39v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000328/LMMO_00328_005.JPG/1000

618- MS 329

Titles: Šḥīmō

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 122 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00329

Notes: - Copied by ܡܬܪܢ ܝܘܬܝܡܝܢ. Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 113r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000329/LMMO_00329_011.JPG/1000

619- MS 332

Titles: Qawānīn rahbanat al-qiddīs Aghūštīnūs min ajli al-rāhibāt

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 72 leaf(ves)

Genres: Religious rules and constitutions

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00332

Notes: St. Augustin's rules for nuns -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000332/LMMO_00332_005.JPG/1000

620- MS 340

Titles: al-Munājāh al-thulāthīyah

Authors: Ḥabīb, Yūḥannā, 1816-1894

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 100 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00340

Notes: - Copied by Yūḥannā Mārūn Farah al-Saba'lī. Scribe and date information from introduction, fol. 9r

Test was compiled in Lebanon and revised in Buenos Aires, Argentina, fol. 8r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000340/LMMO_00340_011.JPG/1000

621- MS 431

Titles: al-Kanz al-dhahabī min al-wa'z al-adabī. Part 2

Authors: Yuwākīm Balādiyūs, 1716-1767

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 166 leaf(ves)

Genres: Sermons

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00431

Notes: Sermons - References to folio numbers are approximate ; Table of contents, fol. 1v-3r Ownership note of al-Khūrī Yūsuf 'Isa in 13 Aylūl (September) 1795 CE on front flyleaves

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000431/LMMO_00431_003.JPG/1000

622- MS 466

Titles: Daftar Durūs

Authors:

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 40 leaf(ves)

Genres: Notebooks

Languages: Arabic; French

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00466

Notes: Student notebook - Includes Arabic essays on theological and biblical topics such as original sin, incarnation, Christology, and redemption; fol. 1r-6r are notes in French on Pierre Corneille's *Le Cid*, a tragicomedy first performed in 1636.

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000466/LMMO_00466_005.JPG/1000

623- MS 472

Titles: al-Lāhūt al-adabī

Authors: Gury, Jean Pierre, 1801-1866

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 273 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00472

Notes: - Notes written by Ibrāhīm Ḥarfūsh containing his comments and corrections on the printed text on fragments or quires are inserted at beginning, end and elsewhere. For example, a quire of 6 bifolia is inserted between pages 814-816 and a quire of 3 bifolia is inserted between pages 820-821

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000472/LMMO_00472_003.JPG/1000

624- MS 516

Titles: al-Kamāl al-Masīhī. Part 3

Authors: Rodríguez, Alfonso, 1538-1616

Era:

Foll.: 292 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00516

Notes: - References to folio numbers are approximate ; Table of contents, fol. 1v-7v Commissioned by Dayr Ziyārat al-'Adhrā' in 'Ayn Ṭūrah, fol. 291v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000516/LMMO_00516_008.JPG/1000

625- MS 523

Titles: Madīnat Allāh al-sirrīyah

Authors: María de Jesús, de Agreda, sor, 1602-1665

Era:

Foll.: 122 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00523

Notes: - References to folio numbers are approximate ; Table of contents, fol. 1v-3r; this is the third book of volume 2 and it contains 29 chapters Waqf note to Dayr Ziyārat al-'Adhrā' in 'Ayn Ṭūrah, fol. 121v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000523/LMMO_00523_003.JPG/1000

626- MS 524

Titles: Fihrist al-qirā'āt allatī tuqra' fī ṣalāt al-khūras

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 45 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic; Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00524

Notes: - Text added in pages 76-78 in different hand and ink

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000524/LMMO_00524_004.JPG/1000

627- LMMO 00228

Titles: Holy Week Fenqīthō

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 193 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic Garshuni; Syriac

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00228

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000228/LMMO_00228_001v.JPG/1000

628- MS 236

Titles: Rīsh quryān

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 176 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00236

Notes: Kitāb qirā' āt - Copied by محمد بن زكريا حنك. Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 174r ;

Table of contents, fol. 3r-4r Waqf note to Dayr Qannūbīn, fol. 174r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000236/LMMO_00236_004v.JPG/1000

629- MS 245

Titles: Simṭ al-Ḥabīb. Part 2

Authors: Saba'lī, Yūḥannā Mārūn Farah, active 1898-1938

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 179 leaf(ves)

Genres: Biographies

Languages: Arabic; French

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00245

Notes: - This manuscript is the second of 6 volumes that archive the life and ministry of Ḥabīb, Yūḥannā, 1816-1894; cataloged according to modern foliation ; Copied by Father Yūḥannā Mārūn Farah al-Saba'lī. Scribe and date information from colophons, fol. 168v and 175r ; Table of contents, fol. 169r-175r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000245/LMMO_00245_006r.JPG/1000

630- MS 267

Titles: al-Fatāwā al-Khayrīyah li-naf' al-barīyah. Abridged

Authors: Ramlī, Khayr al-Dīn ibn Aḥmad, 1585-1671

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 177 leaf(ves)

Genres: Legal works

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00267

Notes: al-Fatāwā al-khayrīyah fī al-umūr al-shar'īyah - Date information from colophon, fol. 172r Gift note by الحوري يوسف سليمان ايطو to Father Yūḥannā Mārūn Farah Saba'lī, , fol. 1r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000267/LMMO_00267_005.JPG/1000

631- MS 283

Titles: Kitāb al-Byū'

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 230 leaf(ves)

Genres: Religious rules and constitutions

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00283

Notes: - Endowed by Shaykh Ḥabīb Sam'ān al-Biṭār to the library of Dayr al-Kuraym in 1917, fol. 1r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000283/LMMO_00283_003.JPG/1000

632- MS 288

Titles: Šhīmō

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 259 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic Garshuni; Syriac

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00288

Notes: - Copied by القس بولا مزيارة لبناني. Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 255r ; Followed by a table showing Church calendar for Easter and all related dates (beginning of Lent, Ascension, Pentecost) for the years 1863-1887 CE, fol. 255v-256r Ownership note of al-Khūrī Fransīs al-Khūrī in 1873 CE on front flyleaves

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000288/LMMO_00288_005.JPG/1000

633- MS 354

Titles: Junnāzāt mārūnīyah

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 24 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic Garshuni; Syriac

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00354

Notes: Burial rite; Junnāz al-Baṭārikah wa-al-maṭarīnah wa-al-kahanah - Copied by ܬܝܡܝܬܐ ܥܠܝܝܬܐ; date and scribe information from colophon, fol. 24r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000354/LMMO_00354_002.JPG/1000

634- MS 358

Titles: Ḥayāt al-ṭūbawī Yūḥannā Jibrā'il Birbwār

Authors:

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 157 leaf(ves)

Genres: Hagiographies

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00358

Notes: - Cataloged according to modern foliation

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000358/LMMO_00358_009.JPG/1000

635- MS 360

Titles: al-Nāmūs al-Qānūnī al-'ām wa-al-khāṣ. Part 2

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 120 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00360

Notes: On general and private law - Cataloged according to modern foliation ; sections of the text are paginated separately in Eastern Arabic numerals, pages 1-189, and pages 1-38

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000360/LMMO_00360_002.JPG/1000

636- MS 370

Titles: Tārīkh Āl Shihāb

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 32 leaf(ves)

Genres: Historical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00370

Notes: - Date information from colophon, fol. 32v Was copied in the school of 'Ayn Ṭūrā, fol. 32v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000370/LMMO_00370_006.JPG/1000

637- MS 378

Titles: Rusūm al-majma' al-Libnānī allatī takhuṣṣu al-khawārinah wa-al-kahanah

Authors: Assemani, Giuseppe Simone, 1687-1768

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 13 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00378

Notes: - Date information from colophon, fol. 13r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000378/LMMO_00378_005.JPG/1000

638- MS 389

Titles: al-Lāhūt al-adabī. Part 1

Authors: Gury, Jean Pierre, 1801-1866

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 273 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00389

Notes: - Bifolium containing some theological notes is inserted at end

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000389/LMMO_00389_003.JPG/1000

639- MS 392

Titles: Kitāb al-Quddās

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 12 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00392

Notes: Tarjamat al-quddās al-ilahī min al-suryānī ilā al-'arabī -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000392/LMMO_00392_005.JPG/1000

640- MS 394

Titles: Fī al-af'āl al-basharīyah

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 16 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00394

Notes: On human actions -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000394/LMMO_00394_004.JPG/1000

641- MS 400

Titles: Taqṣīm al-mawārīth

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 2 leaf(ves)

Genres: Legal works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00400

Notes: - Copied by Yūsuf 'Aṭīyyah al-Ṣūrī. Scribe and date information from colophon

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000400/LMMO_00400_001r.JPG/1000

642- MS 404

Titles: Baḥṭh Tārīkhī

Authors: Zughayb, Jirjis, -1729

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 19 leaf(ves)

Genres: Historical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00404

Notes: History of the Village Ḥarājīl and its families - Cataloged according to modern foliation ; Composition date is 1707 CE; it was first written in Arabic Garshuni then transcribed in Arabic script by Ya'qūb Ṭannūs Sallūm, fol. 13r; text contains only the introduction to the history of the village

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000404/LMMO_00404_003.JPG/1000

643- MS 406

Titles: Mi'mrā d-'al ḥekmtā 'alāhāytā; Syriac-Arabic Dictionary

Authors: Bar Hebraeus, 1226-1286

Era:

Foll.: 60 leaf(ves)

Genres: Homiliaries; Dictionaries

Languages: Arabic Garshuni; Syriac; Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00406

Notes: On divine wisdom - Includes Arabic Garshuni interlinear translation below the Syriac lines

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000406/LMMO_00406_003.JPG/1000

644- MS 409

Titles: Inhidām al-diyānah al-'Ibrānīyah

Authors: Neofit, Cavaşcalviţiu, active 1803

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 20 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00409

Notes: - Refutation of Judaism. Chapter 1 only. Translated by Maximos III from an Italian translation of Iōannēs Geōrgiou's Greek translation of the original Romanian. Printing in Romanian dated 1803 CE, fol. 1v; third Greek printing in Nafplio, Greece, dated 1834 CE, fol. 1v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000409/LMMO_00409_005.JPG/1000

645- MS 410

Titles: Maymars

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 54 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00410

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000410/LMMO_00410_006.JPG/1000

646- MS 411

Titles: Tārīkh Banī Isrā'īl

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 52 leaf(ves)

Genres: Historical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00411

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000411/LMMO_00411_003.JPG/1000

647- MS 424

Titles: Kitāb Rutab

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 6 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic Garshuni; Syriac

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00424

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000424/LMMO_00424_002.JPG/1000

648- MS 426

Titles: Rasā'il al-ḥikmah. Part 1

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 113 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00426

Notes: Epistles of wisdom -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000426/LMMO_00426_003.JPG/1000

649- MS 435

Titles: Shadharāt min ḥayāt al-mu' assis

Authors:

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 322 leaf(ves)

Genres: Historical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00435

Notes: - Cataloged according to modern foliation

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000435/LMMO_00435_005.JPG/1000

650- MS 442

Titles: Mutaḥḥarriqāt 'an Miṣr wa-Rūsyā wa-Fāris ilā ākhirihi

Authors:

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 46 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00442

Notes: - Date information from colophons, fol. 3r, 22v, and 44v ; Includes copies of articles published in Christian magazines such as al-Bashīr, Risālat Qalb Yasū', and al-Huda

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000442/LMMO_00442_006.JPG/1000

651- MS 444

Titles: Qawānīn Jam'iyat al-Mursalīn al-Lubnāniyyīn al-Mawārinah

Authors: Ḥabīb, Yūḥannā, 1816-1894

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 134 page(s)

Genres: Religious rules and constitutions

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00444

Notes: Regulations of the Lebanese Maronite Missionaries Order - Copied by Ibrāhīm Ḥarfūsh. Scribe and date information from colophon on title page ; Table of contents, pages 128-131; regulations are preceded and followed by 3 statements of approving them by the Patriarchs of Antioch (1873-1912 CE), pages 1-4 and 10

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000444/LMMO_00444_001.JPG/1000

652- MS 454

Titles: Kitāb al-quddās

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 110 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00454

Notes: al-Quddās al-Mārūnī - Copied by محمد. Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 108r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000454/LMMO_00454_003.JPG/1000

653- MS 490

Titles: al-Khutab al-bay'iyah

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 212 leaf(ves)

Genres: Sermons

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00490

Notes: al-Ḥusāyā - Waqf not to Dayr Sayyidat Baqlūsh on front flyleaves

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000490/LMMO_00490_002v.JPG/1000

654- MS 497

Titles: al-Sharṭūnīyah

Authors: Duwayhī, Iṣṭifān, 1630-1704

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 71 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic Garshuni; Syriac

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00497

Notes: Rutab takrīs - Copied by Father Maṣṣūr Salāmāh. Scribe and date information from colophon, page 133 Copied in Baq'ātat 'Ashqūt from a copy of the school of 'Ayn Warāqah, page 133; anonymous waqf note to the library of the Lebanese Maronite Missionary Order, page 133

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000497/LMMO_00497_003r.JPG/1000

655- MS 499

Titles: al-Sirr al-'ajīb fī al-ḥabr al-Ḥabīb; Fihris of Simṭ al-Ḥabīb

Authors: Saba'lī, Yūḥannā Mārūn Faraḥ, active 1898-1938

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 57 leaf(ves)

Genres: Biographies

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00499

Notes: - References to folio numbers are approximate ; Probably copied by the author Yūḥannā Mārūn Faraḥ Saba'lī. Scribe and dates information from title page and fol. 36r; sewed together by the author in Ādhār (March) 1915 CE, fol. 1v ; Composition date is 1898 CE in 'Ayn Waraqah, fol. 1v ; Text preceded by extracts from al-Munājāh al-thulāthīyah, fol. 33r-35r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000499/LMMO_00499_003r.JPG/1000

656- MS 510

Titles: al-Kamāl al-Masīḥī. Part 1; al-Kamāl al-Masīḥī. Part 2

Authors: Rodríguez, Alfonso, 1538-1616

Era:

Foll.: 297 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00510

Notes: - References to folio numbers are approximate; a loose fragment containing a quotation of Mār Fransīs copied in 1916 CE is inserted in the manuscript ; Contains 8 maqālāt ; Contains only the introduction of the translator and part of the table of contents

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000510/LMMO_00510_001.JPG/1000

657- MS 546

Titles: al-Ḥarb al-rūḥīyah

Authors: Scupoli, Lorenzo, 1530-1610

Era:

Foll.: 157 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00546

Notes: - References to folio numbers are approximate

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000546/LMMO_00546_003.JPG/1000

658- MS 563

Titles: Daftar al-mājarayāt

Authors: Şu'aybī, Filīb al-Ḥājj

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 33 leaf(ves)

Genres: Journals

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00563

Notes: - References to folio numbers are approximate

; Includes diaries and journals of the author in Rome in 1948 and a summary of 4 lectures in sociology he attended there in Arabic and French

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000563/LMMO_00563_003.JPG/1000

659- MS 584

Titles: Kitāb fī al-lāhūt al-naẓarī

Authors:

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 297 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00584

Notes: - Date information from colophon, page 570

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000584/LMMO_00584_006.JPG/1000

660- MS 585

Titles: Homilies for nuns. Part 1

Authors: Calino, Césaire, 1670-1749

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 114 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00585

Notes: - References to folio numbers are approximate Commissioned by and waqf to Dayr Ziyārat al-‘Adhrā’ in ‘Ayn Ṭūrah, fol. 108v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000585/LMMO_00585_004.JPG/1000

661- MS 589

Titles: al-Muṭawwal fī al-naḥw. Part 1

Authors: Ghuṣn, Luwīs, active 1948-1970

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 68 leaf(ves)

Genres: Grammars

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00589

Notes: Arabic grammar exercises - Date information from colophon, fol. 63v ; Includes the answers of 81 grammar exercise from Kitāb al-tilmīdh; date of composition is 1953 CE and another copy is transcribed in 1955 CE, fol. 63v Seal of Lebanese Maronite Missionary Order on front flyleaves

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000589/LMMO_00589_004v.JPG/1000

662- MS 609

Titles: Mājarayāt

Authors: Ghuṣn, Yūḥannā, 1870-1945

Era:

Foll.: 82 leaf(ves)

Genres: Journals

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00609

Notes: - 2 leaves containing a consolation letter pasted on rear flyleaves ; Diaries and journals that cover the residency of the author in Argentina from Tammūz (July) 1905 until Ādhār (March) 1914 CE Seals of the archives of the Lebanese Maronite Missionary Order on front flyleaves

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000609/LMMO_00609_002r.JPG/1000

663- MS 612

Titles: Qawānīn rahbanat al-qiddīs Aghūṣṭīnūs min ajli al-rāhibāt

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 32 leaf(ves)

Genres: Religious rules and constitutions

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00612

Notes: Augustine's rules for nuns - References to folio numbers are approximate

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000612/LMMO_00612_004.JPG/1000

664- MS 617

Titles: Index

Authors:

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 64 leaf(ves)

Genres: Indexes

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00617

Notes: - References to folio numbers are approximate ; Copied by Father Ibrāhīm Ḥarfūsh. Scribe and date information from title page A note on title page by Father Fīlīb al-Samarānī that another Copy of this index in better handwriting was given to Dayr al-Kuraym

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000617/LMMO_00617_006.JPG/1000

665- MS 619

Titles: Qiṣṣat al-qiddīs Yūḥannā Mārūn

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 2 leaf(ves)

Genres: Hagiographies

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00619

Notes: - References to folio numbers are approximate

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000619/LMMO_00619_002.JPG/1000

666- MS 5

Titles: Commentary on the Gospels; Index of the New Testament Readings; Tashīl ṣu'ūbāt al-Kitāb al-Muqaddas

Authors: 'Awwād, Sim'ān, 1683-1756

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 247 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00005

Notes: Explaining the difficulties in the Holy Bible - Copied by deacon ܐܘܘܪܐܬܐ ܕܥܕܢܐ ܕܥܕܢܐ ܕܥܕܢܐ. Date and scribe information from colophons, fol. 47v, 244v ; Includes a section for each book of the Old and New Testaments Bought by the Maronite Khūrī Mubārak Shalhūb of Saida from Ṣa'b Ayyūb Māmā from the village of 'Aqtaniyyah in 1850 CE, fol. 5r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000005/LMMO_0005_008r.JPG/1000

667- MS 7

Titles: Tafsīr. Gospels. Introduction, Matthew 1-14

Authors: Lapidé, Cornelius Cornelii a, 1567-1637

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 294 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00007

Notes: - Skipped pagination between pages 101 and 102 ; The commentary is translated at Aleppo, 1721 CE

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000007/LMMO_0007_009r.JPG/1000

668- MS 14

Titles: Book of the Bee

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 317 leaf(ves)

Genres: Compendiums

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00014

Notes: - Cataloged according to the modern foliation ; Table of contents 3v-4v Bought by Bishop Jirāsīmūs of Bāyās in 1774 CE. He made it a waqf after his death to the same Bishopric, fol. 316v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000014/LMMO_0014_005r.JPG/1000

669- MS 31a

Titles: al-l'tiqād

Authors: John Maron, Saint, 627-707

Era: 16th century

Foll.: 315 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni; Syriac

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00031a

Notes: - Date information from colophon, fol. 49r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000031a/LMMO_0031a_004r.JPG/1000

670- MS 42

Titles: al-Majmū' al-Ṣafawī; l'tiqād al-amānah al-ṣaḥīḥah bil-thālūth al-aqdas; Nāmūs al-bay'ah

Authors: Ibn al-Qilā'ī, Jibrā'īl, 1447-1516; Ibn al-'Assāl, al-Ṣafī Abū al-Faḍā'il Mājid, active 13th century

Era: 16th century

Foll.: 150 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic; Syriac

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00042

Notes: Theological treatise - Copied and commissioned by سمعان باسم اركدياقون بن القس هارون بن الخوري يوحنا

كعبوش. Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 148r Scribe from the village of Ḥadshīt, Mount

Lebanon; the exemplar is a copy from Qannūbīn owned by al-Shydyāq Ibrāhm ibn al-Shammās Yūḥannā ibn al-Faḥl from the village of Shadrā, fol. 148r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000042/LMMO_0042_001r.JPG/1000

671- MS 62

Titles: Letter to the People of Laḥfad; Sermons

Authors: Ibn al-Qilā'ī, Jibrā'īl, 1447-1516

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 370 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00062

Notes: - Copied by ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܢ ܕܡܢ ܕܡܢ ܕܡܢ. Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 365r-v ; Table of contents, fol. 5r-6r Original work was written in Beirut in 1493 CE, fol. 365r; scribe from the village of Bān in the Mount of Lebanon, fol. 365v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000062/LMMO_0062_009r.JPG/1000

672- MS 75

Titles: al-Miṣbāḥ al-lāmi' fī tarjamat al-majāmi'; al-Mukhtaṣar fī al-ilāhiyāt; On the Greek Rituals

Authors: Thomas, Aquinas, Saint, 1225?-1274

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 79 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00075

Notes: Treatise on the councils - Cataloged according to the modern foliation ; Copied by Father يوسف الأسمر.

Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 78v ; Table of content, fol. 5r ; Printed by the orders of Pope Clement VIII, 1536-1605 ; Translated by a request from Kīr Aftīmūs, the Metropoliatan of Tyre and Sidon

Scribe from the village of Jazīn, fol. 78v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000075/LMMO_0075_001v.JPG/1000

673- MS 38

Titles: Mujādalat Jirjī al-rāhib

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 75 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00038

Notes: Disputation between Jirjis the monk and three Muslim scholars; Disputation of Jirjī the monk - A marginal note that this disputation was published in the Patriarchal magazine in 1932, fol. 1r Ownership note by Ṣāfi Shidyāq in March, 1723

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000038/LMMO_0038_002r_001v.jpg/1000

674- MS 60

Titles: Ḥawādith al-i'tirāf; Prayers

Authors: Vega, Cristóbal de, 1595-1672; Francis, de Sales, Saint, 1567-1622

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 143 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00060

Notes: - Copied by monk Jirmānūs Farḥāt. Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 128r and a note, fol. 2r ; Table of contents, fol. 4r-5v Waqf note to the Lebanese Missionary Order, fol. 2r; copied it in Dayr Mār Alīsha' in the Holy Valley, fol. 128r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000060/LMMO_0060_006r_005v.jpg/1000

675- MS 91

Titles: al-Miṣbāḥ al-ruhbānī fī sharḥ al-qānūn al-Lubnānī

Authors: Qarā'alī, 'Abd Allāh ibn Mikhā'il, 1672-1742

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 250 leaf(ves)

Genres: Religious rules and constitutions

Languages: Arabic; Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00091

Notes: On monastic laws - Copied by ܡܠܝܟܐ ܕܡܝܚܐܝܠ. Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 264r ; Written in Arabic, fol. 1-41v, and in Arabic Garshuni, fol. 42r-264r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000091/LMMO_0091_004r_003v.jpg/1000

676- MS 11

Titles: Mukhtaṣar tārikh Jabal Lubnān

Authors: Abū Khaṭṭār, Anṭūniyūs, -approximately 1820

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 164 leaf(ves)

Genres: Historical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00011

Notes: Abridged history of Mount Lebanon - Cataloged according to the original pagination ; Scribe and date information from colophon, page 321 ; Table of contents, pages 3-6 This work was authored in 1819, in the era of Patriarch Yūḥannā Buṭrus, and Bishop Jirmānūs

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000011/LMMO_00011_008r.JPG/1000

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000022/LMMO_00022_004.JPG/1000

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000027/LMMO_00027_003v.JPG/1000

https://www.vhmm1.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000043/LMMO_00043_001r.JPG/1000

680- MS 46

Titles: al-Radd 'alá al-harṭaqāt. Part 2

Authors: Jirjis Binyamīn, Metropolitan, -1775

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 118 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00046

Notes: Against the heresies. Part 2 - The exemplar was copied in February 1729 CE by Fransīs Ṣalmūn Mikhā'il; date and exemplar information from colophons, fol. 56r Copied in Dayr al-Kuraym from the copy of Dayr Ḥarāsh

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000046/LMMO_00046_003r.JPG/1000

681- MS 61

Titles: Majmū' kull al-umam

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 270 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni; Syriac

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00061

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000061/LMMO_00061_002r.JPG/1000

682- MS 64

Titles: Risālah ra'ā'iyah

Authors: Abū Karam, Buṭrus, Bishop of Beirut, 1784-1844

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 65 leaf(ves)

Genres: Sermons

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00064

Notes: Pastoral letter - Date information from colophon, fol. 65v ; Response to the heresy of the American Yūnus Kīn in 1825 CE, printed in Rome in 1830 CE; table of contents, fol. 65r-v Scribe from Mār 'Abdā Harharīyā, from the village of Dāriyā

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000064/LMMO_00064_004.JPG/1000

683- MS 73

Titles: Feasts of saints

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 240 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00073

Notes: - Table of contents, fol. 240r-v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000073/LMMO_00073_004.JPG/1000

684- MS 76

Titles: Khizānat al-asrār wa-al-manārah al-musabba'at al-anwār

Authors: 'Awwād, Sim'ān, 1683-1756

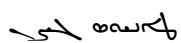
Era: 19th century

Foll.:

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00076

Notes: Treatise on the sacraments - Cataloged according to the modern foliation ; Copied by . Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 264r ; Table of contents, fol. 3v-8v Ownership notes of the scribe Ṭāniyūs from the village of al-Safilā in 1817 CE, fol. 2v-3r; purchase note of Khūrī Jibrā'īl in 1864, fol. 2v and 264v; note on the author and the contents by Ḥubayqah, Buṭrus, 1874-1956, fol. 2r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000076/LMMO_00076_010.JPG/1000

685- MS 80

Titles: al-Kamāl al-masīhī

Authors: Rodríguez, Alfonso, 1538-1616

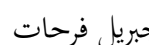
Era: 18th century

Foll.: 269 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00080

Notes: - Cataloged according to the modern foliation ; Translated, revised, and copied by 

الراهب اللبناني (Farḥāt, Jirmānūs, 1670?-1733?). Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 266v-267r

Copied in Dayr Mār Alīsha' in the Holy Valley of Lebanon close to the village of Bishrri, fol. 267r; waqf note to Dayr Yasū' al-Mukhalliṣ of the Lebanese Armenian Catholic Monks in 1763 CE, fol. 267r; purchase note by Khūrī Ḥannā Islāmbullī in 1817 CE, fol. 267r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000080/LMMO_00080_004r.JPG/1000

686- MS 87

Titles: Daftār al-khaṭāyā; On chastisements and prohibitions

Authors: Farḥāt, Jirmānūs, 1670 or 1671-1732 or 1733

Era:

Foll.: 26 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00087

Notes: Examination of conscience - Examination that follows the order of the Ten Commandments

Commissioned by Dayr Sayyidat al-Luwayzah, fol. 14v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000087/LMMO_00087_004.JPG/1000

687- MS 88

Titles: Fī lawāzim kāhin al-ra'iyah; On chastisements and prohibitions

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 99 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00088

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000088/LMMO_00088_004.JPG/1000

688- MS 105

Titles: Kitāb 'ibādāt

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 131 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00105

Notes: Kitāb rutab - Copied by ܡܠܝܟܐ ܚܝܬܐ ܕܡܪܝܢܐ. Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 130v ; Table of contents, fol. 1v-2r purchase note by al-Khūrī Mārūn al-Mallāh, fol. 2v; anonymous purchase note in 1798 CE, fol. 130r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000105/LMMO_00105_004.JPG/1000

689- MS 112

Titles: al-Hindwā wa-al-bustān; Fawā'id ḥamal Allāh; Fī sharḥ awānī al-taqdīs; Liturgical texts; On Funerals; Rutbat zayyāḥ al-wardīyah

Authors: 'Awwād, Sim'ān, 1683-1756

Era: 19th century

Foll.:

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian); Prayers

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00112

Notes: ܡܠܝܟܐ ܚܝܬܐ ܕܡܪܝܢܐ - Copied by ܡܠܝܟܐ ܚܝܬܐ ܕܡܪܝܢܐ. Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 53r ; Copy brought from Rome by Qass Yuwākīm al-Jazīrī, fol. 38v ; Written in more than one hand

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000112/LMMO_00112_003.JPG/1000

690- MS 121

Titles: Ktābā d-qūrbā

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 83 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic Garshuni; Syriac

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00121

Notes: - Date information from a note, fol. 1r Copied in the days of Patriarch Ṭūbīyah al-Khāzin, fol. 1r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000121/LMMO_00121_004.JPG/1000

691- MS 131

Titles: al-Faṣāḥah; al-Īsāghūjī ay madkhal al-mantiq

Authors: Tūlāwī, Buṭrus, 1657-1745

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 91 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00131

Notes: Isagoge - Copied by حبقوق بن يوسف حبقوق. Scribe and date information from colophons, fol. 3v, 64r, and 87r ; The tree of Porphyry, fol. 64r Scribe from the village of Bayt Shabāb, fol. 87r; death note of Patriarch Yūḥannā al-Ḥulū and the ordination of his successor Yūsuf Ḥubaysh, fol. 64r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000131/LMMO_00131_006.JPG/1000

692- MS 136

Titles: al-Ṣaḥīfah al-'abqariyah fī al-uṣūl al-mantiqīyah

Authors: Maṭrān, Yuwākīm, -1772 or 1773

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 99 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00136

Notes: Isagoge - Copied by الخوري سمعان الخوري الفغالي. Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 98r ; Table of contents, fol. 13v-16r Ownership note of Yūsuf Ḥanāshī, fol. 11r-v; endowed by 'Andārī, Buṭrus to Dayr al-Kuraym in 1930, inner front board

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000136/LMMO_00136_015.JPG/1000

693- MS 147

Titles: Faṣl ma'qūd fī ma'ānī 'awāmil al-i'rāb; Sharḥ al-Muthallathāt al-durrīyah

Authors: Farḥāt, Jirmānūs, 1670 or 1671-1732 or 1733

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 142 leaf(ves)

Genres: Grammars

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00147

Notes: Commentary on his own poem al-Muthallathāt al-durrīyah; Treatise on grammatical particles - Copied by زيادة مراد; author and scribe information from colophon, fol. 73r ; Original work was accomplished in 30 September 1718 CE, fol. 73r Ownership note by Yūsuf al-Khūrī (Kamid?) on inner front cover

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000147/LMMO_00147_002.JPG/1000

694- MS 153

Titles: Fawā'id wafīyah fī al-'ulūm al-naḥwīyah

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 59 leaf(ves)

Genres: Grammars

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00153

Notes: - Date from colophon, fol. 58v ; Extracted from a selection of known grammar books such as Sharḥ Ibn 'Aqīl 'ala Alfīyat Ibn Mālik and al-taṣrīḥ fī sharḥ al-tawḍīḥ by Azharī, Khālīd ibn 'Abd Allāh, fol. 2v

Ownership and seal by Khūrī Yūḥannā Ḥabīb, fol. 59v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000153/LMMO_00153_003.JPG/1000

695- LMMO 00162

Titles: Gramaṭīqī arāmāytā

Authors: Tūlāwī, Buṭrus, 1657-1745

Era: 18th-19th century (?)

Foll.: 99 leaf(ves)

Genres: Grammars

Languages: Arabic Garshuni; Syriac

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00162

Notes: Syriac grammar -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000162/LMMO_00162_006.JPG/1000

696- MS 106

Titles: Rutab kanā'isiyah; Tafsīr ḥasāyāt al-shaḥīmāh

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 140 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00106

Notes: - Several waqf note to the church of Mār Ḍumaṭ, one of them by Khūrī Ḥannā Iṣṭfān in 1761 or 1791 CE, fol. 139v-140r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000106/LMMO_00106_002.JPG/1000

697- MS 124

Titles: Kitāb al-Najāh

Authors: Avicenna, 980-1037

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 34 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00124

Notes: - Includes Ilāhīyāt, fol. 1-16v and Ṭabī'iyāt, fol. 17r-33v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000124/LMMO_00124_001r.JPG/1000

698- MS 137

Titles: Madkhal al-'ulūm

Authors: Assemani, Giuseppe Simone, 1687-1768

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 63 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00137

Notes: - Cataloged according to modern foliation ; Copied by Brother اغوسطين الشبائي الراهب الحلبي. Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 59r ; First page of Mukhtaṣar fī al-ṣarf on fol. 60r Commissioned by Father Jirāsīmūs Dar'ūnī, fol. 59r; purchased by Na'ūm Abī Silwān in (1867?), fol. 59r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000137/LMMO_00137_003.JPG/1000

699- MS 170

Titles: Ṣinā'at al-faṣāḥah

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 150 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00170

Notes: Treatise on rhetoric -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000170/LMMO_00170_006.JPG/1000

700- MS 175

Titles: Sharḥ Shawāhid Ibn 'Aqīl 'alā Alfīyat Ibn Mālik

Authors: Jirjāwī, 'Abd al-Mun'im ibn 'Abd al-Raḥmān, -approximately 1781

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 30 leaf(ves)

Genres: Grammars

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00175

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000175/LMMO_00175_001r.JPG/1000

701- MS 178

Titles: Makḥṭūṭ Jāmi'

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 219 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00178

Notes: - Safinah format

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000178/LMMO_00178_003.JPG/1000

702- MS 193

Titles: Sharḥ al-Wiqāyah

Authors: Maḥbūbī, 'Ubayd Allāh ibn Mas'ūd, -1346 or 1347

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 339 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00193

Notes: Commentary on Burhān al-Sharī'ah's abridgement of al-Marghīnānī's commentary on his own treatise Bidāyat al-mubtadi' - Date information from colophon, fol. 338r ; Table of contents, fol. 2v-3r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000193/LMMO_00193_003v.JPG/1000

703- MS 205

Titles: Kitāb al-musāqāh

Authors:

Era: 16th century

Foll.: 178 leaf(ves)

Genres: Legal works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00205

Notes: - Copied by يوسف بن عبيد بن يوسف بن احمد المدني, scribe information from colophon, fol. 178r

Ownership notes of 'Abd al-Laṭīf al-Shāfi'ī in 874 AH (1469 CE), and anonymous person in 983 AH (1575 CE), fol. 1r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000205/LMMO_00205_003r.JPG/1000

704- MS 213

Titles: Rasā'il al-ḥikmah. Part 3

Authors:

Era: 15th-16th century (?)

Foll.: 109 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00213

Notes: Epistles of Wisdom - Number 366 in the personal notes of Father Jirjis Abī Samrā, fol. 1r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000213/LMMO_00213_003.JPG/1000

705- MS 215

Titles: Fī al-Zāyrjāt wa-al-aflāk wa-al-tanjīm

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 76 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00215

Notes: - Empty pages are full of a variety of recipes, spellings, and notes

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000215/LMMO_00215_018.JPG/1000

706- MS 291

Titles: Wurayqāt Islāmīyah

Authors:

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 21 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00291

Notes: - Was found among the possessions of Father Abī Samrā, Jirjis

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000291/LMMO_00291_005.JPG/1000

707- MS 301

Titles: Abūkālībs Mār Yūḥannā al-rasūlī

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 52 leaf(ves)

Genres: Bibles

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00301

Notes: Ru'yā Yūḥannā - Divided into 22 chapters

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000301/LMMO_00301_002.JPG/1000

708- MS 307

Titles: Ryāḍah rūḥīyah

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 50 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00307

Notes: - Folio numbers are approximate ; Table of contents, fol. 3r; text composed in Aleppo in 1751 CE by a Jesuit monk, fol. 2v; includes 5 fuṣūl and 9 ta'ammulāt

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000307/LMMO_00307_003.JPG/1000

709- MS 309

Titles: Diwān; Sharḥ Muḥat al-i'rāb

Authors: Ḥarīrī, 1054-1122; Farḥāt, Jirmānūs, 1670 or 1671-1732 or 1733

Era:

Foll.: 50 leaf(ves)

Genres: Grammars; Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00309

Notes: Commentary on his own poem Muḥat al-i'rāb -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000309/LMMO_00309_008.JPG/1000

710- MS 313

Titles: Akhbār maqṭūfah; Lawāzim kull kāhin

Authors: 'Awwād, Sim'ān, 1683-1756

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 137 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00313

Notes: - Date information from colophon, fol. 137r ; Table of contents, fol. 73v-74r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000313/LMMO_00313_004.JPG/1000

711- MS 314

Titles: Kitāb al-Injīl al-muqaddas; Kitāb al-quddās

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 222 leaf(ves)

Genres: Bibles; Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic; Arabic Garshuni; Syriac

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00314

Notes: - Copied by الشدياق انطونيوس بن الخوري سمعان. Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 165r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000314/LMMO_00314_018.JPG/1000

712- MS 333

Titles: Prayer book

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 68 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian); Prayers; Prayer books

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00333

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000333/LMMO_00333_003.JPG/1000

713- MS 346

Titles: Kitāb fī al-falak wa-al-abrāj

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 65 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00346

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000346/LMMO_00346_004.JPG/1000

714- MS 350

Titles: Tārīkh Hanībāl

Authors:

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 96 leaf(ves)

Genres: Historical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00350

Notes: - Cataloged according to modern foliation ; Copied by Father Yūḥannā Mārūn Faraḥ al-Saba'li. Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 83v ; Table of contents, fol. 86v-89v; copied from scattered issues of al-Huda Magazine (Tishrīn al-awwal 1923 to Kānūn al-Thānī 1924 CE), fol. 4r and 83v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000350/LMMO_00350_007.JPG/1000

715- MS 433

Titles: Aṣl bayt Shahwān

Authors: Shahwān, Yūḥannā, 1789-1887

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 16 leaf(ves)

Genres: Historical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00433

Notes: History of Shahwān's family - Copied by Father Yūḥannā Mārūn Farah al-Saba'ī. Scribe and date information from a note on rear binding waste ; Date of composition is 1812 CE Seal of the Archive of the Lebanese Maronite Missionary Order, fol. 2r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000433/LMMO_00433_003.JPG/1000

716- MS 471

Titles: Fī sirr al-maṣḥah al-akhīrah

Authors: Mubārak, Shukr Allāh, active 1937-1943

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 20 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00471

Notes: - Copied by المطران جورج نفاع. Scribe and date information from colophon, page 20 ; Written as a catechism Written in the school of 'Ayn Waraqah at Ghūṣṭā, page 20; anonymous approval of printing by the Russian seat in 1937 CE, page 20

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000471/LMMO_00471_003.JPG/1000

717- MS 475

Titles: Qānūn Jam'iyat Dayr al-Kuraym fī al-qawānīn wa-al-rusūm al-'āmah

Authors:

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 8 leaf(ves)

Genres: Religious rules and constitutions

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00475

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000475/LMMO_00475_004.JPG/1000

718- MS 515

Titles: Madīnat Allāh al-sirriyah. Part 1

Authors: María de Jesús, de Agreda, sor, 1602-1665

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 174 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00515

Notes: - References to folio numbers are approximate ; Date information from colophon, fol. 166r ; Table of contents, 1r-2v Commissioned by Dayr Ziyārat al-'Adhrā' in 'Ayn Ṭūrah, 166r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000515/LMMO_00515_020.JPG/1000

719- MS 517

Titles: Madkhal al-'ibādah

Authors: Francis, de Sales, Saint, 1567-1622

Era:

Foll.: 202 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00517

Notes: - References to folio numbers are approximate ; Table of contents, fol. 1v-6r Commissioned by Dayr Ziyārat al-'Adhrā' in 'Ayn Ṭūrah, fol. 201v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000517/LMMO_00517_009.JPG/1000

720- MS 520

Titles: al-Durr al-thamīn fī sirat al-abrār wa-al-qiddīsīn

Authors: Ribadeneyra, Pedro de, 1526-1611; Croiset, Jean, 1656-1738

Era:

Foll.: 167 leaf(ves)

Genres: Hagiographies

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00520

Notes: Lives of the saints - References to folio numbers are approximate ; Table of contents, fol. 166r-167r; contains 59 lives of saints for the whole year Commissioned by Dayr Ziyārat al-‘Adhrā’ in ‘Ayn Ṭūrah, fol. 167r
Link:
https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000520/LMMO_00520_005.JPG/1000

721- MS 241

Titles: Synaxarion

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 322 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian); Hagiographies

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00241

Notes: - Copied by ܡܪܝܢ ܕܥܡܪܐ ܕܥܝܢ ܬܘܪܗ. Scribe information from colophon, fol. 321r Copied in the days of the Maronite Patriarch Yūsuf al-Khāzinī; scribe from Ghūstā, fol. 321r; According to a note pasted on the inner cover: this synaxarion was borrowed from Dayr Mār Jirjis ‘Almā, and was received by Father Jirjis Abī Samrā

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000241/LMMO_00241_012v.JPG/1000

722- MS 247

Titles: Simṭ al-Ḥabīb. Part 4

Authors: Saba’lī, Yūḥannā Mārūn Farah, active 1898-1938

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 214 leaf(ves)

Genres: Biographies

Languages: Arabic; French

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00247

Notes: - This manuscript is the fourth of 6 volumes that archive the life and ministry of Ḥabīb, Yūḥannā, 1816-1894 ; Copied by Father Yūḥannā Mārūn Farah al-Saba’lī. Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 212r ; Table of contents, fol. 201r-206v; alphabetical index, fol. 207r-212r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000247/LMMO_00247_005r.JPG/1000

723- MS 248

Titles: Simṭ al-Ḥabīb. Part 5

Authors: Saba’lī, Yūḥannā Mārūn Farah, active 1898-1938

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 246 leaf(ves)

Genres: Biographies

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00248

Notes: - This manuscript is the fifth of 6 volumes that archive the life and ministry of Ḥabīb, Yūḥannā, 1816-1894 ; Copied by Father Yūḥannā Mārūn Faraḥ al-Saba'lī. Scribe and date information from title page, fol. 4r and colophon, fol. 243r ; Table of contents, fol. ; alphabetical index, fol.

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000248/LMMO_00248_006r.JPG/1000

724- MS 255

Titles: Risāmāt darajāt al-kahanūt

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 59 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00255

Notes: al-Sharṭūnīyah - Copied by يواقيم. Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 58r ; Table of contents, fol. 58r Waqf note to Dayr al-Kuraym, fol. 58v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000255/LMMO_00255_002v.JPG/1000

725- MS 268

Titles: Sharḥ 'alā Alfīyat Ibn Mālīk

Authors: Ibn 'Aqīl, 'Abd Allāh ibn 'Abd al-Raḥmān, 1294?-1367

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 212 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries; Grammars

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00268

Notes: Commentary on Ibn Mālīk's Alfīyah - 6 leaves containing table of contents are inserted at front, fol. 3v-5v; 4 leaves containing some grammar notes are inserted at end, fol. 209r-212r ; Date information from colophon, fol. 208v Purchase note by Ṭannūs al-mu'allim from the village of Dāryā al-Zawyah, fol. 208v; ownership note of Muṣṭafa al-Nashshār al-Ṭarābulsī, fol. 7r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000268/LMMO_00268_008.JPG/1000

726- MS 270

Titles: al-Nawāfir al-suryānīyah al-muqaddasah

Authors: Duwayhī, Iṣṭifān, 1630-1704

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 154 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic; Syriac

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00270

Notes: Syriac Anaphoras - Table of contents in Garshuni written in 1931 CE, fol. 150v-151r ; Date information from the introduction, fol. 1r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000270/LMMO_00270_017.JPG/1000

727- MS 279

Titles: Bāb al-maḥabbah al-ilahīyah

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 223 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00279

Notes: - Composed by a Franciscan monk and was translated by Padre Alonso in 1720 CE, fol. 1v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000279/LMMO_00279_015.JPG/1000

728- MS 281

Titles: Junnāzāt mārūnīyah

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 142 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic Garshuni; Syriac

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00281

Notes: - Cataloged according to modern foliation ; Date information from a note, fol. 140v Waqf notes to Dayr Mār Jirjis in Sāḥil 'Almā, fol. 104v and 142v; death note of ܐܬܬ ܡܪܝܬܐ ܕܡܪܝܬܐ ܕܡܪܝܬܐ ܕܡܪܝܬܐ in 1715 CE, fol. 141r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000281/LMMO_00281_007.JPG/1000

729- MS 284

Titles: al-Īdāhāt al-nuṭqīyah fī sharḥ al-uṣūl al-manṭiqīyah

Authors: Maṭrān, Yuwākīm, -1772 or 1773

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 156 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00284

Notes: Fundamentals of logic - Date information from colophon, fol. 154r Commissioned by Ilyās ibn Nādir from the village of Arṣūn, and then purchased by Fransīn Zwīn, fol. 154r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000284/LMMO_00284_020.JPG/1000

730- MS 355

Titles: Clothing rite for women making vows

Authors:

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 28 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic; Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00355

Notes: - Probably copied by Saba'ī, Yūḥannā Mārūn Farah; date and scribe information from a note on the outer rear board

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000355/LMMO_00355_018.JPG/1000

731- MS 356

Titles: Junnāzāt mārūniyah

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 6 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic Garshuni; Syriac

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00356

Notes: Burial rite; Junnāz al-mawtā 'umūman -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000356/LMMO_00356_002.JPG/1000

732- MS 365

Titles: al-l'tirāfāt

Authors: Augustine, of Hippo, Saint, 354-430

Era:

Foll.: 166 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00365

Notes: - Table of contents, 2r-8v; translation date is 1755 CE A note that it was found among the documents of the Lebanese Maronite Missionary Order, and that the scribe and date of transcription is unknown, fol. 165v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000365/LMMO_00365_006.JPG/1000

733- MS 367

Titles: Junnāzāt mārūnīyah

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 16 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic Garshuni; Syriac

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00367

Notes: - Copied by the Lebanese monk ܝܘܢܢܐ ܡܪܘܢܝܐ; date and scribe information from colophon, fol. 8v
anonymous waqf note to Dayr Kfifān, fol. 1r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000367/LMMO_00367_004.JPG/1000

734- MS 368

Titles: al-Mawā'iz al-sadīdah al-adabīyah fī tathqīf al-Masīḥī fī ṭarīqatihi al-dīnīyah

Authors: Segneri, Paolo, 1624-1694

Era:

Foll.: 32 leaf(ves)

Genres: Sermons; Homiliaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00368

Notes: Eighty-two homilies; Mawā'iz al-Sinayrī -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000368/LMMO_00368_006.JPG/1000

735- MS 371

Titles: Junnāzāt mārūnīyah

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 5 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni; Syriac

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00371

Notes: Burial rite; Junnāz al-mawtā 'umūman - Copied by الخوري يواكيم اسطفان; date and scribe information from colophon, fol. 5v Commissioned by Dayr Sayyidat Baqlūsh, fol. 5v; a note by Patriarch Yūḥannā Buṭrus al-Anṭākī that the Junnāz is correct and could be used in churches, fol. 5v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000371/LMMO_00371_005.JPG/1000

736- MS 372

Titles: Junnāzāt mārūnīyah

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 7 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00372

Notes: Burial rite; Junnāz al-mawtā 'umūman - Date information from colophon, fol. 6r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000372/LMMO_00372_006.JPG/1000

737- MS 374

Titles: Ladder of divine ascent

Authors: John, Climacus, Saint, active 6th century

Era:

Foll.: 8 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00374

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000374/LMMO_00374_002.JPG/1000

738- MS 376

Titles: Risālat Aristālīs ilā al-Iskandar fī al-siyāsah

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 6 leaf(ves)

Genres: Correspondence

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00376

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000376/LMMO_00376_002.JPG/1000

739- MS 379

Titles: al-Af'āl al-bashariyah

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 24 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00379

Notes: On human actions -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000379/LMMO_00379_004.JPG/1000

740- MS 381

Titles: Correspondence

Authors: Joseph VI Estephan, Maronite Patriarch of Antioch, 1729-1793

Era: 18th-19th century

Foll.: 32 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00381

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000381/LMMO_00381_003.JPG/1000

741- MS 388

Titles: Tā' mmulāt shahr al-qiddīs Yūsuf

Authors: Mubārak, Yūsuf, active 1880-1929

Era: 19th-20th century

Foll.: 40 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00388

Notes: - Cataloged according to modern foliation ; Table of contents, fol. 40v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000388/LMMO_00388_002.JPG/1000

742- MS 395

Titles: Taysīr al-wasā'il fī tafsīr al-rasā'il

Authors: 'Alam, Yūsuf, 1841-1917

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 117 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00395

Notes: Commentary on the New Testament Epistles - Library card inserted at the end of the manuscript containing information about the manuscript and its author; it was found among the documents of Yūḥannā Ḥabīb since he was a companion of the author ; Draft by the hand of author; composition date precedes the date of printing, 1878 CE

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000395/LMMO_00395_002.JPG/1000

743- MS 396

Titles: Baḥṭh fī naṣṣ asfār al-'ahdayn al-'atīq wa-al-jadīd wa-fī tarjamātihimā

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 16 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00396

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000396/LMMO_00396_003.JPG/1000

744- MS 402

Titles: Mi'mrā d-'al ḥekmtā 'alāhāytā

Authors: Bar Hebraeus, 1226-1286

Era:

Foll.: 24 leaf(ves)

Genres: Poems

Languages: Arabic; Syriac

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00402

Notes: Carmen de divina sapientia; On Divine Wisdom - Syriac alphabet, and Syriac verses, some of which belong to Ephrem, of Nisibis, along with their Latin translation, fol. 19v-20v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000402/LMMO_00402_008.JPG/1000

745- MS 415

Titles: Baḥṭh al-maṭālib wa-ḥaṭṭh al-ṭālib

Authors: Farḥāt, Jirmānūs, 1670 or 1671-1732 or 1733

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 155 leaf(ves)

Genres: Grammars

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00415

Notes: Arabic grammar - Date information from colophon, fol. 148r ; Table of contents, fol. 8v-13v Bought to the library of Dayr al-Kuraym by Father Filib (al-Samrāgh?), fol. 6v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000415/LMMO_00415_008.JPG/1000

746- MS 416

Titles: Sharḥ al-ṣarf

Authors: Jurjānī, 'Alī ibn Muḥammad, al-Sayyid al-Sharīf, 1340-1413

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 56 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00416

Notes: Commentary on al-Zanjānī's treatise al-Taṣrīf al-'lzzī - Ownership note by محمد مسعود بن عبد الله افندي

حاکم افندي زاده in 1249 AH (1833 CE), fol. 1r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000416/LMMO_00416_007.JPG/1000

747- MS 453

Titles: al-shahr al-maryamī

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 64 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00453

Notes: Marian month - Cataloged according to modern foliation

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000453/LMMO_00453_003.JPG/1000

748- MS 457

Titles: al-Durr al-manẓūm raddan 'alá al-masā'il wa-al-ajwibah al-mumḍāh bi-ism al-Baṭṭriyark Maksīmūs Mazlūm

Authors: Mas'ad, Būlus Buṭrus, 1806-1890

Era:

Foll.: 34 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00457

Notes: Refutation of the claims of Patriarch Maksīmūs Mazlūm -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000457/LMMO_00457_003.JPG/1000

749- MS 459

Titles: Mukhtaṣar al-sharī'ah

Authors: Qarā'alī, 'Abd Allāh ibn Mikhā'il, 1672-1742

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 71 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00459

Foll.: 154 leaf(ves)

Genres: Bibles

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00491

Notes: - References to folio numbers are approximate; a loose fragment with weekdays and readings in Syriac letters is inserted. Scribe started copying in Bilād al-Matn and finished it in the village of Fālūjā, and made it waqf to the church of the Lady in the village of 'Ajaltūn, fol. 144r; rear flyleaves containing death notes of priests from the churches of 'Ajaltūn and ordinations of new priests in the years 1738, 1787, 1793 CE

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000491/LMMO_00491_007r.JPG/1000

753- MS 496

Titles: Risāmat darajāt al-kahanūt

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 68 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00496

Notes: - References to folio numbers are approximate ; Examples of the darajāt are al-qārī', al-shidyāq, al-usqūf. Presented to Father Sāsīn Zaydān, the head of the Lebanese Maronite Missionary Order, by Father Mārūn Ḥarīqah, note on front flyleaves

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000496/LMMO_00496_002r.JPG/1000

754- MS 503

Titles: Kitāb al-quddās

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 14 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic Garshuni; Syriac

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00503

Notes: - Cataloged according to modern foliation

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000503/LMMO_00503_001v.JPG/1000

755- MS 509

Titles: al-Durr al-thamīn fī sirat al-abrār wa-al-qiddīsīn. Part 4

Authors: Ribadeneyra, Pedro de, 1526-1611; Croiset, Jean, 1656-1738

Era:

Foll.: 279 leaf(ves)

Genres: Hagiographies

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00509

Notes: Lives of the saints - References to folio numbers are approximate ; Table of contents, fol. 1v-4v; includes the months of November through January, fol. 1v Waqf to Dayr Ziyārat al-'Adhrā' in 'Ayn Ṭūrah, fol. 274r; manuscript was lost from the monastery then found by Yūsuf al-Marīḍ, fol. 1r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000509/LMMO_00509_004.JPG/1000

756- MS 545

Titles: Kitāb ṣalawāt al-jum'ah al-'azīmah

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 79 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian); Prayer books; Prayers

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00545

Notes: - References to folio numbers are approximate

; Text preceded by Psalm 78, fol. 1r-2r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000545/LMMO_00545_009.JPG/1000

757- MS 547

Titles: Ṣalawāt al-Jum'ah al-'azīmah

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 91 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00547

Notes: - References to folio numbers are approximate Waqf note to Dayr Ziyārat al-'Adhrā' in 13 Ādhār (March) 1768 CE, fol. 86v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000547/LMMO_00547_006.JPG/1000

758- MS 548

Titles: Novena of grace; Spiritual Meditations

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 159 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00548

Notes: Ryāḍah rūḥīyah - References to folio numbers are approximate

; Date information from colophon, fol. 153v Waqf notes to Dayr Ziyārat al-'Adhrā', fol. 73v and 153v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000548/LMMO_00548_005.JPG/1000

759- MS 552

Titles: Kitāb Ṣalawāt

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 45 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian); Prayer books; Prayers

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00552

Notes: - References to folio numbers are approximate ; Copied by القس اغوستينوس الحلبي. Scribe and date information from colophon and waqf note, fol. 40r-v Commissioned by Sister Kristīnā Lyān from Dayr Ziyārat al-'Adhrā' in 'Ayn Ṭūrā, and she made it waqf to the said monastery in Ḥazīrān (June) 1835 CE, fol. 41r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000552/LMMO_00552_004.JPG/1000

760- MS 560

Titles: Muqtaṭafāt min ḥayātī. Part 2

Authors: Ṣu'aybī, Filīb al-Ḥājj

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 34 leaf(ves)

Genres: Journals

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000560/LMMO_00560_003.JPG/1000

https://www.vhmmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000561/LMMO_00561_003.JPG/1000

https://www.vhmdl.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000571/LMMO_00571_003r.JPG/1000

Authors:

Era: 18th century
Foll.: 118 leaf(ves)
Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: LMMO 00587
Notes: Choice symbolic meditations on the interpretation of Marian prayers - References to folio numbers are approximate ; Date information from colophon, fol. 116v ; Text was given the approval to be printed by نقولا
فرنسيس يوسف ديهدل and انطونيوس سايز, fol. 2r Commissioned by and waqf to Dayr Ziyārat al-‘Adhrā’ in ‘Ayn
Tūrah, fol. 116v
Link:
https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000587/LMMO_00587_004.JPG/1000

764- MS 590
Titles: al-Muṭawwal fī al-naḥw. Part 2
Authors: Ghuṣn, Luwīs, active 1948-1970
Era: 20th century
Foll.: 410 leaf(ves)
Genres: Grammars
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: LMMO 00590
Notes: Arabic grammar exercises - Copied by the author Father Luwīs Ghuṣn. Scribe and date information from colophon, page 401 ; Table of contents, pages 402-403; includes questions and answers about Arabic grammar; composition date is 1948 CE in Jūniyah another 2 copies were made in Dayr al-Kuraym in 1953 and in Jūniyah in 1955 CE, page 401 Copied in Dayr Yūḥannā al-Ḥabīb in Jūniyah, page 401
Link:
https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000590/LMMO_00590_006.JPG/1000

765- MS 595
Titles: Mājarayāt al-ab Yūḥannā al-Saba’lī. Part 2
Authors: Saba’lī, Yūḥannā Mārūn Farah, active 1898-1938
Era: 19th century
Foll.: 278 leaf(ves)
Genres: Journals
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: LMMO 00595
Notes: - Cataloged according to modern foliation ; Probably copied by the author Father Yūḥannā Mārūn Farah al-Saba’lī. Scribe and date information from the headings of the journals ; Journal or diary covering the period from Kān’un al-Thānī (January) 1896 to Kānūn al-Awwal (December) 1898 CE; Followed by correspondence between Girolamo Maria Gotti, Giovanni Simeoni, and Father Mubārak al-Matīnī, fol. 263v-265v; author uses Coptic, Jewish, and Hijri calendars, fol. 6r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000595/LMMO_00595_006v.JPG/1000

766- MS 610

Titles: *Simṭ al-Ḥabīb*

Authors: Saba'ī, Yūḥannā Mārūn Farah, active 1898-1938

Era: 19th-20th century

Foll.: 24 leaf(ves)

Genres: Biographies

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00610

Notes: - This manuscript has the fifth and sixth volumes of the 6 volumes that archive the life and ministry of Ḥabīb, Yūḥannā, 1816-1894 ; Includes part 6 and 5, each with separate pagination

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000610/LMMO_00610_003r.JPG/1000

767- MS 611

Titles: *'Awā'id wa-irshād Akhawāt Ziyārat al-'Adhrā'*

Authors: Chantal, Jeanne-Françoise de, Saint, 1572-1641

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 222 leaf(ves)

Genres: Religious rules and constitutions

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00611

Notes: Tradition and instructions for the order of the Visitation of Holy Mary - References to folio numbers are approximate; leaf containing part of the same text inserted between front flyleaves ; Table of contents, fol. 8r-10v; composed in the city of Annecy in 24 Ḥazīrān (June) 1624 CE, fol. 2r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000611/LMMO_00611_003.JPG/1000

768- MS 6

Titles: Commentary on Matthew

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 396 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00006

Notes: - Date information from colophon, fol. 396v ; Table of contents fol. 1r-19r; commentary translated from Latin Copied in the era of the Antiochene Patriarch Iṣṭifānūs

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000006/LMMO_0006_0002r.JPG/1000

769- MS 8

Titles: Tafsīr. Gospels. Matthew 15-Mark 15

Authors: Lapidē, Cornelius Cornelii a, 1567-1637

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 223 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00008

Notes: - Cataloged according to the modern foliation ; Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 220r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000008/LMMO_00008_004v.JPG/1000

770- MS 9

Titles: Tafsīr. Gospels. Luke and John

Authors: Lapidē, Cornelius Cornelii a, 1567-1637

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 331 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00009

Notes: - Cataloged according to the modern foliation ; Scribe information from colophon, fol. 330v. Skipped pagination between pages 8-9 and 109-110

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000009/LMMO_0009_0003r.JPG/1000

771- MS 17

Titles: Jāmi' al-ḥujaj al-rāhinah fī ibṭāl da'āwā al-Mawārinah

Authors: Dāwūd, Yūsuf, 1829-1890

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 297 leaf(ves)

Genres: Historical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00017

Notes: Against the Maronites - Cataloged according to modern foliation; table of contents, fol. 293r-295r ; Copied by Yūḥannā Mārūn Faraḥ al-Saba'li. Scribe and dates information are documented by Ibrāhīm Ḥarfūsh, fol. 1r; colophon of the author is copied: Mosul, 29 June 1877, fol. 292v Copied in the Lebanese Message Society, Aleppo; was housed formerly in Dayr al-Kuraym of the Lebanese Maronite Missionary Order, fol.1r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000017/LMMO_0017_013r_012v.jpg/1000

772- MS 26

Titles: Life of Ephrem; Sermons; Sermons and praise

Authors: Ephraem, Syrus, Saint, 303-373; John Chrysostom, Saint, -407; Gregory, of Nyssa, Saint, approximately 335-approximately 394

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 290 leaf(ves)

Genres: Sermons

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00026

Notes: - Table of contents on fol. 20r-21r ; Table of contents, fol. 212r-213r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000026/LMMO_0026_001v.jpg/1000

773- MS 48

Titles: al-Lāhūt al-naẓarī wa-al-i'tiqādī bi-asrihi. Volume 1

Authors: Antoine, Paul Gabriel, 1678-1743

Era: 19th-20th century

Foll.: 351 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00048

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000048/LMMO_0048_003v.JPG/1000

774- MS 49

Titles: al-Lāhūt al-naẓarī wa-al-i'tiqādī bi-asrihi. Volume 2

Authors: Antoine, Paul Gabriel, 1678-1743

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 308 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00049

Notes: - Copied by al-Khūrī Yūsuf 'Aṭīyyah al-Šūrī. Scribe information from colophon, fol. 306r; date information from LMMO 47 ; Table of contents, fol. 6v-9v Waqf note to the Lebanese Maronite Missionary Order in the school of 'Ayn Ṭūrah

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000049/LMMO_0049_006v.JPG/1000

775- MS 13

Titles: Tārīkh al-millāh al-Mārūnīyah

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 163 leaf(ves)

Genres: Historical works

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00013

Notes: History of the Maronites - Cataloged according to the modern stamped foliation Formaly housed at Dayr al-Kuraym; waqf note to اخوة الرهبان اللبنانيين on fol. 160v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000013/LMMO_0013_004r.JPG/1000

776- MS 109

Titles: Rutab wa-mayāmir

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 259 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian); Sermons

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00109

Notes: - Table of contents, fol. 7v-10r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000109/LMMO_0109_014v.JPG/1000

777- MS 140

Titles: On logic

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 139 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00140

Notes: - Copied by متى دعييس سابا. Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 136r and title page ;

Table of contents, fol. 5r-9r Scribe was a student in the school of 'Ayn Waraqah, fol. 137r; endowed by Shaykh Ḥabīb Sam'ān al-Bīṭār to the library of Dayr al-Kuraym, fol. 1r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000140/LMMO_0140_001r.JPG/1000

778- MS 214

Titles: Rasā'il al-ḥikmah. Part 4

Authors:

Era: 15th-16th century (?)

Foll.: 166 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00214

Notes: Epistles of Wisdom - Table of contents, fol. 1r Table of contents written by Metropolitan Ḥabīb, Yūḥannā on front flyleaves

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000214/LMMO_0214_005v.JPG/1000

779- MS 20

Titles: Rhymed lives of Mār Sharbal, Mār Nūhrā, and Mār Jirjis

Authors: Ibn al-Qilā'ī, Jibrā'īl, 1447-1516

Era:

Foll.: 38 leaf(ves)

Genres: Hagiographies

Languages: Arabic; Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00020

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000020/LMMO_00020_002.JPG/1000

780- MS 25

Titles: Homilies; Lives of saints; On cross

Authors: Athanasius II, Patriarch of Jerusalem, -1244

Era: 16th century

Foll.: 327 leaf(ves)

Genres: Hagiographies; Homiliaries

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00025

Notes: - Date information from Colophon, fol. 327v ; Attributed to Saint Gregory Waqf note to (the church?) of Mār Sarkīs by Ḥannah, fol. 327v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000025/LMMO_00025_001r.JPG/1000

781- MS 30

Titles: On Creation

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 56 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00030

Notes: - Cataloged according to the modern foliation; table of contents, fol. 52

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000030/LMMO_00030_008.JPG/1000

782- MS 36a

Titles: al-Durr al-manẓūm raddan 'alā al-masā'il wa-al-ajwibah al-mumḍāh bi-ism al-Baṭriyark Maksīmūs Mazlūm

Authors: Mas'ad, Būlus Buṭrus, 1806-1890

Era: 19th-20th century

Foll.: 106 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00036a

Notes: Refutation of the claims of Patriarch Maksīmūs Mazlūm -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000036a/LMMO_00036a_003r.JPG/1000

783- MS 52

Titles: al-'Ilm al-Lahūtī. Part 1

Authors: La Poype de Vertrieu, Jean Claude de, 1655-1732

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 188 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00052

Notes: - Cataloged according to the modern foliation ; Copied by الخوري يوسف اده. Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 187v Endowed to the library of Dayr al-Kuraym by Shaykh Ḥabīb Sam'ān al-Biṭār in 1917, fol. 3v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000052/LMMO_00052_004r.JPG/1000

784- MS 55

Titles: al-'Ilm al-lahūtī. Part 5

Authors: La Poype de Vertrieu, Jean Claude de, 1655-1732

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 153 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00055

Notes: - Date information from colophon, fol. 148v ; Table of contents, fol. 5r-10v Ownership of Khūrī Mīkhā'il Mūsa and illegible seal from 1817 CE, fol. 148v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000055/LMMO_00055_010v.JPG/1000

785- MS 89

Titles: al-Durar al-maṇḍūdah min al-aṣḍāf fī 'ilm al-nīyah wa-ṭarīq al-i'tirāf

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 64 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00089

Notes: Treatise on moral theology - Table of contents, fol. 3v-8r; translated from Latin into Arabic in Aleppo The remaining leaves of the manuscript are located with the cousin Khūrī Buṭrus Ḥannā, fol. 64v; was given to Father Istifān 'Awaḍ according to Arabic and French notes on inner front cover

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000089/LMMO_00089_009.JPG/1000

786- MS 94

Titles: Riyādāt rūḥīyah

Authors: Ignatius, of Loyola, Saint, 1491-1556

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 167 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00094

Notes: - Copied by ܡܪܝܬܝܢ ܡܪܝܬܝܢ and ܡܪܝܬܝܢ ܡܪܝܬܝܢ. Scribes and dates information from colophon, fol. 166r-v ; Translation from Latin in Sidon dated 1731 CE; the declaration is mistakenly attributed to Paul III, fol. 4v Copied in Dayr Quzaḥyā, fol. 166r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000094/LMMO_00094_003.JPG/1000

787- MS 95

Titles: al-Ajwibah al-jalīyah fī al-uṣūl al-naḥwīyah; al-Tuḥfah al-sirrīyah lil-mu'arrif wa-al-mu'tarif; On death; Wājibāt wa-lawāzim mu'allim al-i'tirāf

Authors: Farḥāt, Jirmānūs, 1670 or 1671-1732 or 1733

Era:

Foll.: 70 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic; Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00095

Notes: Guide to confession; Ibn Ājurrūm's Ajurrūmiyah in the form of questions and answers - Incomplete ; Includes urjūzah by monk Jibrā'īl al-Ḥalabī on mā yalzam kāhin al-l'tirāf, fol. 66v-68r ownership note of Father Jibrā'īl and transfered to the Lebanese Missionary Order afterwards

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000095/LMMO_00095_019.JPG/1000

788- MS 96

Titles: Khamsat mazāmīr; Kitāb Akhawīyyat al-ḥabal bi-lā danas wa-qawānīnahā

Authors: Bonaventure, Saint, Cardinal, approximately 1217-1274

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 42 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00096

Notes: Psalterium Beatae Mariae Virginis -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000096/LMMO_00096_002.JPG/1000

789- MS 98

Titles: Prayer book

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 96 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian); Prayers

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00098

Notes: - Cataloged according to the modern foliation ; Date information from colophon, fol. 92v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000098/LMMO_00098_005.JPG/1000

790- MS 129

Titles: Physics

Authors: Tūlāwī, Buṭrus, 1657-1745

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 354 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00129

Notes: Fī al-ṭabīʿiyyāt - Composition date is September 1698 CE, fol. 2r; table of contents, fol. 2v-9r; list of abbreviations, fol. 1v; Commissioned by and waqf to the Aleppine monks of Dayr Mār Buṭrus in Aleppo, fol. 2r and 353v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000129/LMMO_00129_011r.JPG/1000

791- MS 148

Titles: Faṣl ma'qūd fī ma'ānī 'awāmil al-i'rāb; Sharḥ laṭīf li-alfāz al-Ajurrūmiyah fī uṣūl 'ilm al-'Arabīyah

Authors: Farḥāt, Jirmānūs, 1670 or 1671-1732 or 1733; Azharī, Khālid ibn 'Abd Allāh, -1499

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 66 leaf(ves)

Genres: Grammars

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00148

Notes: Commentary on Ibn Ājurrūm's Ājurrūmiyah; Treatise on grammatical particles - Ownership note by Yūsuf Fāris al-Biṭār in 1843, fol. 33v and 65r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000148/LMMO_00148_001v.JPG/1000

792- MS 158

Titles: Ājurrūmiyah; Fī wujūd Allāh; Ḥaqā'iq al-tawḥīd; Memrē d-metrākbīn men bāt qālē; Prayers

Authors: Ibn Ājurrūm, Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad, 1273 or 1274-1323; Tha'ālibī, 'Abd al-Raḥmān, 1383 or 1384-1470 or 1471

Era: 19th century

Foll.:

Genres: Grammars; Liturgical books (Eastern Christian); Prayers

Languages: Arabic; Syriac

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00158

Notes: Arabic grammar; Treatise on homographs - Date information from colophon, fol. 27r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000158/LMMO_00158_021.JPG/1000

793- MS 181

Titles: Arabic-Turkish Dictionary; French Turkish Dictionary

Authors:

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 276 leaf(ves)

Genres: Dictionaries

Languages: French; Turkish (Ottoman); Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00181

Notes: - This part consists of a quire glued at the end of the manuscript and it is not paginated or foliated
The dictionary was prepared for the Carmelites in the Levant, fol. 268v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000181/LMMO_00181_016v.JPG/1000

794- MS 40

Titles: al-Risālah al-burhāniyah fī tabrīr al-diyānah al-Naṣrāniyah; Response to a treatise by Shaykh Ṣāliḥ ibn Maṣṣūr; Treatises

Authors: Farḥāt, Jirmānūs, 1670 or 1671-1732 or 1733; Maṣlūm, Maksīmūs ibn Jurjis, 1779 or 1780-1854 or 1855

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 172 leaf(ves)

Genres: Correspondence

Languages: Arabic; Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00040

Notes: Answers to questions from a Muslim scholar - Composition in Cairo dated 1 December 1837 CE, fol. 27v ; Treatises start in Arabic then change to Arabic Garshuni, written probably by more than one scribe

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000040/LMMO_00040_002.JPG/1000

795- MS 58

Titles: On penance

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 75 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00058

Notes: - Cataloged according to the modern foliation ; Table of contents, fol. 2r-v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000058/LMMO_00058_003r.JPG/1000

796- MS 69

Titles: Mawā'iz mufīdah

Authors: Tādī al-Mārūnī al-Khūrī

Era: 18th century

Foll.:

Genres: Homiliaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00069

Notes: Homilies - Several blank leaves inbetween the homilies, for example, fol. 45v-47r and 25r-v ; Table of contents, fol. 61v Some dates and schedule with the name of Mīkhā'il (Khubayr?) in 1796

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000069/LMMO_00069_001v.JPG/1000

797- MS 84

Titles: Kitāb al-najāh

Authors: 'Awwād, Sim'ān, 1683-1756

Era: 19th century

Foll.:

Genres: Sermons

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00084

Notes: - Date information from colophon, fol. 121r ; Table of contents, fol. 120v-121r; composition date is 1726, fol. 121r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000084/LMMO_00084_004r.JPG/1000

798- MS 130

Titles: Fi 'ilm al-ilāhī

Authors: Tūlāwī, Buṭrus, 1657-1745

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 138 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00130

Notes: Science of theology - Cataloged according to the modern foliation ; Table of contents, fol. 3v-5v; list of abbreviations, fol. 2v; the original work was accomplished in April 1703 CE, fol. 3r Commissioned by and waqf to the Aleppine monks of Dayr Mār Buṭrus in Aleppo, fol. 3r and 137v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000130/LMMO_00130_006.JPG/1000

799- MS 133

Titles: al-Ṣaḥīfah al-'abqariyah fī al-uṣūl al-mantiqīyah

Authors: Maṭrān, Yuwākīm, -1772 or 1773

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 64 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00133

Notes: Isagoge - Date information from colophon, fol. 64v ; Composition in Aleppo dated 1754 CE, fol. 2r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000133/LMMO_00133_009.JPG/1000

800- MS 138

Titles: al-Ṭabī'iyāt

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000138/LMMO_00138_010v.JPG/1000

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000168/LMMO_00168_002v.JPG/1000

https://www.vhmdl.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000173/LMMO_00173_004r.JPG/1000

803- MS 175a

Titles: Sulāf Ka's al-hanā' fi al-rawḍah al-ghannā'

Authors: Ṣūrī, Yūsuf 'Aṭīyah, 1809-

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 100 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00175a

Notes: Commentary on al-rawḍah al-ghannā' - The poem of al-Rawdah al-Ghannā' was composed by يوحنا

بك الأسعد; fol. 1r-v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000175a/LMMO_00175a_001r.JPG/1000

804- MS 176

Titles: Tarwīḥ al-bāl fi al-'ilm wa-al-māl

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 24 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00176

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000176/LMMO_00176_003r.JPG/1000

805- MS 184

Titles: Nathr al-kawākib 'alā naẓm al-mīrzā Sā'ib

Authors: Nahālī, Muḥammad, -1771

Era:

Foll.: 103 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic; Persian

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00184

Notes: Commentary on the poem of Sā'ib Tabrizī - Waqf note by Ḥannā Manassā from Ghūṣṭā to the school of Būlus in 1840 CE, fol. 102v; endowed by Shaykh Ḥabīb Sam'ān al-Biṭār to the library of Dayr al-Kuraym in 1917, fol. 2r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000184/LMMO_00184_002v.JPG/1000

806- MS 187

Titles: Dīwān Ash'ār

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 164 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00187

Notes: - Date information from colophon, fol. 164v Comissioned by Fayyāḍ known as Nādir ibn al-Khāzin, fol. 164v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000187/LMMO_00187_012r.JPG/1000

807- MS 194

Titles: Kanz al-daqa'iq; Ma'rifat al-Sinīn al-rūmīyah min al-kalkas

Authors: Nasafī, 'Abd Allāh ibn Aḥmad, -1310

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 106 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00194

Notes: Abridged treatise on Ḥanafī law - Copied by الناصر السيد حسين بن حيازوا الحموي. Scribe and date

information from colophon, fol. 101r Purchase note of عبد الرحيم ابراهيم بن ابراهيم in 1066 AH (1656 CE) and

السيد عبدالواحد بن السيد محمد السندروسي in 1194 AH (1780 CE), fol. 103v;endowed by Shaykh Ḥabīb Sam'ān al-

Bīṭār to the library of Dayr al-Kuraym in 1917, fol. 1r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000194/LMMO_00194_003v.JPG/1000

808- MS 202

Titles: Radd al-muḥtār 'alā al-durr al-mukhtār. Part 3

Authors: Ibn 'Ābidīn, Muḥammad Amīn ibn 'Umar, 1783 or 1784-1836

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 58 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00202

Notes: Commentary on al-Ḥaṣḥafī's abridged commentary on al-Khaṭīb al-Tamartāshī's treatise Tanwīr al-abṣār; Commentary on al-Ḥaṣḥafī's treatise al-Durr al-mukhtār - Date information from colophon, fol. 58r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000202/LMMO_00202_009r.JPG/1000

809- MS 203

Titles: al-Fawā'id al-Shinshawriyah

Authors: Shinshawrī, 'Abd Allāh ibn Muḥammad, 1528 or 1529-1590 or 1591

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 55 leaf(ves)

Genres: Legal works; Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00203

Notes: Commentary on Ibn al-Mutafanninah's poem al-Raḥbiyah - Date information from a note about the beginning of transcription, fol. 1r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000203/LMMO_00203_001v.JPG/1000

810- MS 204

Titles: Sharḥ al-Sirājīyah

Authors: Jurjānī, 'Alī ibn Muḥammad, al-Sayyid al-Sharīf, 1340-1413

Era:

Foll.: 92 leaf(ves)

Genres: Legal works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00204

Notes: Commentary on al-Sajāwandī's treatise al-Farā'id al-Sirājīyah - Table of contents, fol. 4v; cataloged according to the modern foliation

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000204/LMMO_00204_006v.JPG/1000

811- MS 208

Titles: Fī al-mudda'ī wa-al-mudda'ā 'alayhi

Authors: Akhī Chalabī, Yūsuf ibn Junayd, -approximately 1497

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 16 leaf(ves)

Genres: Legal works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00208

Notes: - Date information from colophon, fol. 15r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000208/LMMO_00208_002.JPG/1000

812- MS 209

Titles: Laṭīf al-ishārāt

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 104 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00209

Notes: Sharḥ al-Āyāt - Seals of Dayr al-Kuraym, fol. 1v and 2r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000209/LMMO_00209_002v.JPG/1000

813- MS 294

Titles: Šḥīmō

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 233 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic Garshuni; Syriac

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00294

Notes: - Copied by ܬܝܡܝܐ ܬܝܡܝܐ ܬܝܡܝܐ. Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 233v Entered the library of Dayr al-Kuraym through Father Ighnāṭiyūs Sa'ādah in 20 Āb (August) 1979 CE, fol. 233v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000294/LMMO_00294_004.JPG/1000

814- MS 311

Titles: Kitāb al-shahr al-maryamī

Authors: Muzzarelli, Alfonso, 1749-1813

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 93 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00311

Notes: - Copied by the student راجي جرجس راجي بو سليمان عواد. Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 93v ; Text is for the month of May Entered the library of Lebanese Maronite Missionary Order through Father Ighnāṭiyus Sa'ādah in 20 January 1979 CE, fol. 1r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000311/LMMO_00311_007.JPG/1000

815- MS 315

Titles: al-Talkhīṣ al-thānī 'an al-Ḥāmidīyah

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 72 leaf(ves)

Genres: Legal works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00315

Notes: Fawā'id Fiqhīyah. Part 2 - Safinah format

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000315/LMMO_00315_002.JPG/1000

816- MS 317

Titles: Kitāb al-ḥub wa-al-salām

Authors: Nerses, of Lambron, Saint, 1153-1198

Era:

Foll.: 8 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00317

Notes: Oration - Written for the Council of Tarsus in 626 AC (1177 CE) by the request of Patriarch Ghrīghūriyūs the nephew of Nerses, of Lambron; and was printed in Constantinople in 1198 AC (1749 CE) by permission of Bishop Arūtin al-Wakīl, fol. 1r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000317/LMMO_00317_005.JPG/1000

817- MS 319

Titles: Mutaḥḥiqāt

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 106 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic; French; Latin

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00319

Notes: - Most likely the text is compiled by a student Ownership note of al-Khūrī Buṭrus Ṭannūs, fol. 1r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000319/LMMO_00319_007.JPG/1000

818- MS 320

Titles: al-Tuḥfah al-sirrīyah lil-mu'arrif wa-al-mu'tarif

Authors: Farḥāt, Jirmānūs, 1670 or 1671-1732 or 1733

Era:

Foll.: 62 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00320

Notes: Guide to confession -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000320/LMMO_00320_006.JPG/1000

819- MS 321

Titles: Kitāb al-bākūrah

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 19 leaf(ves)

Genres: Legal works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00321

Notes: Fawā'id Fiqhīyah - Safinah format

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000321/LMMO_00321_003.JPG/1000

820- MS 331

Titles: Junnāzāt Mārūnīyah

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 109 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic Garshuni; Syriac

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00331

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000331/LMMO_00331_006.JPG/1000

821- MS 335

Titles: Kitāb zuyyāḥāt wa-ṣalawāt

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 32 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian); Prayer books; Prayers

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00335

Notes: Prayer book -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000335/LMMO_00335_004.JPG/1000

822- MS 345

Titles: Kitāb al-takrīsāt

Authors:

Era: 19th-20th century

Foll.: 38 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00345

Notes: - Table of contents, fol. 35r Gift from Ilyās Shahwān to Father Abī Samrā, Jirjis, fol. 4r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000345/LMMO_00345_005.JPG/1000

823- MS 351

Titles: Qawānīn rahbanat al-qiddīs Aghūštīnūs min ajli al-rāhibāt

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 116 leaf(ves)

Genres: Religious rules and constitutions

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00351

Notes: St. Augustin's rules for nuns - References to folio numbers are approximate ; Date information from colophon, fol. 116v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000351/LMMO_00351_002.JPG/1000

824- MS 352

Titles: Defter yataḍamman mawā'iz mufidah

Authors:

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 472 page(s)

Genres: Sermons

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00352

Notes: Sermons - Pages 1-211 are copied by Father Maṣṣūr Salāmah, and then by several hands according to a note on title page by Father Ighnāṭiyus Sa'ādah Ownership note of the Lebanese missionary Fīlīb al-Ḥajj on the title page

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000352/LMMO_00352_017.JPG/1000

825- MS 429

Titles: Dustūr 'alā tartīb al-adwiyah al-murakkabah

Authors:

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 39 leaf(ves)

Genres: Scientific works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00429

Notes: - Copied by يوحنا ابن قس اسحق. Date information from colophon, fol. 39r. Scribe information from title page ; Contains 12 abwābs; table of contents, fol. 4r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000429/LMMO_00429_004.JPG/1000

826- MS 430

Titles: Daftar tafsīr al-Kitāb al-muqaddas

Authors:

Era: 20th century (?)

Foll.: 85 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00430

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000430/LMMO_00430_002.JPG/1000

827- MS 434

Titles: Apologetic treatise

Authors: Shahwān, Mattā, -1879

Era: 19th-20th century

Foll.: 16 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00434

Notes: - Date of composition 1845 CE; text was edited by Father Ighnāṭiyūs Sa'ādah and was published in the first issue of al-Manārah magazine, 1990 CE, pages 123-146, fol. 1r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000434/LMMO_00434_002.JPG/1000

828- MS 463

Titles: Aqwāl 'alā al-mulūk fī al-ḥazz wa-al-bakht wa-al-tanjīm

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 22 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00463

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000463/LMMO_00463_005.JPG/1000

829- MS 467

Titles: Lahūt nazārī

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 36 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00467

Notes: - Essay on Christology using Patristic evidence such as Irenaeus, Bishop of Lyon and Origen; the author might be Father Mūrīs Ghaṭṭās whose name is written on the front inner cover

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000467/LMMO_00467_005.JPG/1000

830- MS 474

Titles: Qānūn Jam'iyat Dayr al-Kuraym fī al-qawānīn wa-al-rusūm al-'āmah

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 13 leaf(ves)

Genres: Religious rules and constitutions

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00474

Notes: - References to folio numbers are approximate ; Date information from colophon, fol. 12v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000474/LMMO_00474_005.JPG/1000

831- MS 521

Titles: Farḍ al-'Adhrā' Maryam

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 137 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00521

Notes: - References to folio numbers are approximate

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000521/LMMO_00521_014.JPG/1000

832- MS 522

Titles: al-'Ibādah al-ḥaqīqīyah

Authors: Francis, de Sales, Saint, 1567-1622

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 187 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00522

Notes: - References to folio numbers are approximate

; Date information from colophon, fol. 185v-186r; another copying date (1760 CE) is recorded in the introduction, fol. 1r ; Table of contents, fol. 1v-4v Commissioned by and waqf to Dayr Ziyārat al-'Adhrā' in 'Ayn Ṭūrah, fol. 186r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000522/LMMO_00522_014.JPG/1000

833- MS 530

Titles: al-Riyāḍāt

Authors: Ignatius, of Loyola, Saint, 1491-1556

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 182 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00530

Notes: - References to folio numbers are approximate ; Translated from the original Latin into Arabic in Sidon in 1731 CE, fol. 1v Waqf note to Dayr Ziyārat al-'Adhrā' in 'Ayn Ṭūrah, fol. 1v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000530/LMMO_00530_005.JPG/1000

834- MS 533

Titles: Novena of grace

Authors:

Era: 18th-19th century

Foll.: 110 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00533

Notes: - References to folio numbers are approximate ; Table of contents, fol. 2r-3r; includes 5 fuṣūl and 9 ta'ammulāt; translated into Arabic in Aleppo by unnamed Jesuit monk in 1751 CE, fol. 2r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000533/LMMO_00533_003.JPG/1000

835- MS 534

Titles: Kitāb ṣalawāt
Authors:
Era: 18th century
Foll.: 75 leaf(ves)
Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian); Prayer books; Prayers
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: LMMO 00534
Notes: - References to folio numbers are approximate

; Date information from colophon, fol. 71r
Link:
https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000534/LMMO_00534_003.JPG/1000

836- MS 240
Titles: Synaxarion
Authors:
Era: 19th century
Foll.: 312 leaf(ves)
Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian); Hagiographies
Languages: Arabic Garshuni
HMML Project Number: LMMO 00240
Notes: - Bifolium containing vertical text on the Gospel readings for feasts inserted between rear flyleaves ; Copied by ܡܪܝܬ ܫܡܥܝܐ ܬܝܡܝܐ. Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 312v Scribe from the village of al-Judayyidah, fol. 312v; commissioned by al-Khrūrī Yūḥannā al-Islāmbullī the head of the school of 'Ayn Ṭūrā, fol. 312v
Link:
https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000240/LMMO_00240_013r.JPG/1000

837- MS 249
Titles: al-Sharṭūnīyah
Authors: Duwayhī, Iṣṭifān, 1630-1704
Era: 18th century
Foll.: 225 leaf(ves)
Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)
Languages: Arabic Garshuni; Syriac
HMML Project Number: LMMO 00249
Notes: - Cataloged according to modern foliation ; Table of contents, fol. 1r Purchase note by Muṭrān of the city of Bānyās from Iṣṭifān Duwayhī in 1734 CE, fol. 224r; Dedication note to the church of al-Sayyidah in the

village of 'Ashrī in 1744 CE, fol. 223v; purchased by mūṭrān Iṣṭfān al-Khāzin in 1822 CE, and endowed by Father Fīlīb al-Khāzin to the Lebanese Missionaries Order in 1960 CE, fol. 193r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000249/LMMO_00249_002r.JPG/1000

838- MS 254

Titles: Rutab waḍ' al-yad

Authors:

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 82 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni; Syriac

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00254

Notes: al-Sharṭūniyah - Table of contents in Arabic script, fol. 82r ; Copied by ܡܘܬܪܢ ܝܘܨܫ ܝܫܬܦܢ. Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 82r Ownership note of Muṭrān Yūsuf Iṣṭfān from the school of 'Ayn Waraqah, fol. 1r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000254/LMMO_00254_003r.JPG/1000

839- MS 259

Titles: Mawā'iz Sharīfah

Authors: John Chrysostom, Saint, -407

Era:

Foll.: 183 leaf(ves)

Genres: Sermons

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00259

Notes: Sermons - Seals and purchase note of Jurjī walad Ni'mat Allāh the Qandlīf of the Melkite Catholic Church, fol. 1r and 188v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000259/LMMO_00259_001v.JPG/1000

840- MS 263

Titles: Mukhtaṣar fī al-lāhūt al-adabī

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 538 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00263

Notes: Moral theology -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000263/LMMO_00263_004.JPG/1000

841- MS 271

Titles: Maqālāt mukhtaṣarah min aqwāl al-qiddīs Sābā; Qawānīn jam'iyat al-mursalīn al-lubnānīyīn al-mawārinah

Authors: Ḥabīb, Yūḥannā, 1816-1894

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 210 leaf(ves)

Genres: Religious rules and constitutions

Languages: Arabic Garshuni; Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00271

Notes: Regulations of the Lebanese Maronite Missionaries Order - Cataloged according to modern foliation ;

Copied by ܡܪܝܬܝܡ ܡܪܝܬܝܡ ܡܪܝܬܝܡ. Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 116v , Copied by Yūḥannā Marūn Faraḥ al-Saba'ī. Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 202r ; Table of contents, fol. 117r-118v ; Table of contents, fol. 202v-204r Commissioned by Father Yūḥannā Marūn Faraḥ al-Saba'ī, fol. 116v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000271/LMMO_00271_005.JPG/1000

842- MS 273

Titles: al-Munājāh al-thulāthīyah; Correspondence

Authors: Tappouni, Ignatius Gabriel, I, 1879-1968; Ḥabīb, Yūḥannā, 1816-1894

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 89 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic; French

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00273

Notes: - Printing order by the Patriarch Ilyās Buṭrus, fol. 6v; note by the scribe that this copy was redacted, fol. 6r-v; table of contents, fol. 85r-86r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000273/LMMO_00273_006.JPG/1000

843- MS 277

Titles: Wāqī'āt al-muftīn

Authors: Ibn al-Naqīb, 'Abd al-Qādir ibn Yūsuf, -1695 or 1696

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 229 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00277

Notes: - Copied by محمد بن الحاج محمد البروسي. Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 228v ; Table of contents, fol. 2r-3r Ownership notes of محمد عبدالقادر بن المرحوم السيد عبدالله تاسطوالي and اسمعيل بن حسين بن علي fol. 4r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000277/LMMO_00277_005.JPG/1000

844- MS 286

Titles: Gharāmāṭīq Suryānī

Authors: Fākhūrī, Arsānyūs, 1800-1883

Era:

Foll.: 43 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni; Syriac

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00286

Notes: Syriac Grammar -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000286/LMMO_00286_004.JPG/1000

845- MS 363

Titles: Assorted poems

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 12 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00363

Notes: Majmū'at qaṣā' id mutafarriqah -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000363/LMMO_00363_002.JPG/1000

846- MS 366

Titles: al-Mawā'iz al-sadīdah al-adabīyah fī tathqīf al-Masīhī fī ṭarīqatihi al-dīnīyah

Authors: Segneri, Paolo, 1624-1694

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 16 leaf(ves)

Genres: Sermons; Homiliaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00366

Notes: Eighty-two homilies; Mawā'iz al-Sinayrī -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000366/LMMO_00366_005.JPG/1000

847- MS 369

Titles: al-mahajjah al-qawīmah fī 'amaliyat mu'allim al-i'trāf al-mustaqīmah

Authors: Liguori, Alfonso Maria de', Saint, 1696-1787

Era:

Foll.: 56 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00369

Notes: al-Lahūt al-adabī fī al-i'tirāf -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000369/LMMO_00369_006.JPG/1000

848- MS 385

Titles: Risālat Faṭḥ Allāh Marrāsh

Authors: Marrāsh, Fransīs, 1836 or 1837-1873 or 1874

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 6 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00385

Notes: - Composition date is Ādhār 1849 CE

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000385/LMMO_00385_006.JPG/1000

849- MS 397

Titles: Fuṣūl min Bishārat Yūḥannā; Qaṣīdah Ḥakmīyah; Syriac Dictionary

Authors: Bar Hebraeus, 1226-1286

Era:
Foll.: 69 leaf(ves)
Genres: Bibles; Poems
Languages: Syriac; Arabic
HMML Project Number: LMMO 00397
Notes: - The Syriac poem has Arabic comments by Qass Yūḥannā Nāyf, fol. 50r
Link:
https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000397/LMMO_00397_004.JPG/1000

850- MS 412

Titles: Kitāb milād al-masīḥ; Mukhtaṣar al-falsafah al-masīḥīyah; Templates of correspondence
Authors: Sanseverino, Gaetano, 1811-1865
Era: 19th-20th century
Foll.: 206 leaf(ves)
Genres:
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: LMMO 00412
Notes: - Copied by نعوم نصار الخوري. Scribe and date information from colophon, page 108 , First copied by خطر موسى سعد عجلتوني. Scribes and date information from colophon, page 257 , This part is not paginated ; A note by Father Ighnāṭiyūs Sa'ādah contining the author's name and information about another copy of the text from 1901 CE by the hand of Father Maṣṣūr Salāmah, page 114 ; Includes templates of recommendation, congratulation, and consolation letters; Latin-Arabic dictionary follows the correspondence
Link:
https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000412/LMMO_00412_006.JPG/1000

851- MS 413

Titles: Kitāb mawā'iz
Authors: Mashḥūr, Aghūṣṭīn, active 1834
Era: 19th century
Foll.: 109 leaf(ves)
Genres: Sermons
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: LMMO 00413
Notes: Sermons - Composition date is 1840 CE Endowed to the Lebanese Maronite Missionary Order by Patriarch Yūḥannā Buṭrus al-Ḥājj according to volume 2, page 405 of Majarriyāt al-Saba'li, note on front cover
Link:
https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000413/LMMO_00413_002.JPG/1000

852- MS 414

Titles: Kitāb Mawā'iz

Authors: Mashḥūr, Aghūštīn, active 1834

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 97 leaf(ves)

Genres: Sermons

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00414

Notes: Sermons - Endowed to the Lebanese Maronite Missionary Order by Patriarch Yūḥannā Buṭrus al-Ḥājj according to volume 2, page 405 of Majarriyāt al-Saba'lī, note on front cover

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000414/LMMO_00414_005.JPG/1000

853- MS 422

Titles: Li-nabsh al-injīl fī al-ayyām wa-al-āḥād wa-al-a'yād

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 19 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00422

Notes: - Cataloged according to modern foliation Anonymous endowment note to Dayr al-Kuraym and a request to preserve it on the front covering

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000422/LMMO_00422_005.JPG/1000

854- MS 428

Titles: Dīwān Shī'r

Authors: Mubārak, Yūsuf, active 1880-1929

Era: 19th-20th century

Foll.: 41 leaf(ves)

Genres: Poems

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00428

Notes: - Inserted quire of 5 bifolia constitutes fol. 20-29 ; Most likely an autograph ; Poems were written on several occasions such as the funeral of Yūḥannā Ḥabīb in 1894 CE, fol. 7v Seal of Dayr al-Kuraym, fol. 1r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000428/LMMO_00428_004.JPG/1000

855- MS 436

Titles: Usqufiyat al-mu'assis

Authors:

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 113 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00436

Notes: - Includes a discussion of the last years of the bishopric of the founder of the Lebanese Maronite Missionary Order, Yūḥannā Ḥabīb, from 1889 to 1894 CE, fol. 2r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000436/LMMO_00436_005.JPG/1000

856- MS 439

Titles: al-Majāmi' al-muqaddasah dīdd al-harāṭiqah

Authors: Yūsuf Barbūr al-Ḥaṣrūnī, Bishop of Tripoli, 1645-1695

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 110 leaf(ves)

Genres: Historical works

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00439

Notes: - Date information from colophon, fol. 104v ; Contains a response to the Melkites, fol. 104v Endowed by Father Yūsuf al-Asmar to the library of the Lebanese Maronite Missionary Order in 19 Aylūl (September) 1936 CE, fol. 7v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000439/LMMO_00439_010.JPG/1000

857- MS 440

Titles: al-Lāḥūt al-adabī

Authors:

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 160 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00440

Notes: Moral theology - Date information from rear flyleaves ; Text by an anonymous author called Jānīkū and translated into Arabic by jūrj Naffāḥ or Naffā', title page Seals containing the name of Geo. Naffah on title page and rear flyleaves

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000440/LMMO_00440_005.JPG/1000

858- MS 443

Titles: Qawānīn Jam'iyat al-Mursalīn al-Lubnānīyyin al-Mawārinah

Authors: Ḥabīb, Yūḥannā, 1816-1894

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 41 leaf(ves)

Genres: Religious rules and constitutions

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00443

Notes: Regulations of the Lebanese Maronite Missionaries Order - Cataloged according to modern foliation; bifolium containing statement of vows inserted between rear flyleaves ; Table of contents, fol. 39r-v; regulations are preceded by 3 statements of approving them by the Patriarchs of Antioch (1873-1912 CE), fol. 2r-4v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000443/LMMO_00443_003.JPG/1000

859- MS 446

Titles: Tārīkh 'ā'ilat bayt Mubārak

Authors: Ḥarfūsh, Ibrāhīm

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 23 leaf(ves)

Genres: Historical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00446

Notes: - Pasted title on the rear board states the author to be Father Yūsuf Mubārak. However, the text of the manuscript mentions Ibrāhīm Ḥarfūsh as the author, fol. 2r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000446/LMMO_00446_005.JPG/1000

860- MS 456

Titles: Rusūm al-falsafah

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 71 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00456

Notes: - Cataloged according to modern foliation

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000456/LMMO_00456_005.JPG/1000

861- MS 477

Titles: al-Kanz al-dhahabī min al-wa'z al-adabī; al-Khūṭab al-rūḥīyah

Authors: Liguori, Alfonso Maria de', Saint, 1696-1787; Yuwākīm Balādiyūs, 1716-1767

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 141 leaf(ves)

Genres: Sermons

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00477

Notes: Sermons; Spiritual sermons - Copied by Father Maṣṣūr Salāmāh according to a note on the outer rear cover ; Incomplete text ; Table of contents, pages 25-27

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000477/LMMO_00477_002.JPG/1000

862- MS 479

Titles: Kitāb al-anājil

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 233 leaf(ves)

Genres: Bibles; Lectionaries; Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00479

Notes: Lectionary - Text preceded by an index of reading for Sundays and feasts on front flyleaves

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000479/LMMO_00479_009.JPG/1000

863- MS 480

Titles: Life of Margaret Mary Alacoque

Authors: Languet, Jean Joseph, 1677-1753

Era:

Foll.: 482 page(s)

Genres: Hagiographies

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00480

Notes: - Includes introduction and 10 fuṣūl; translated from French into Arabic in 1738 CE in Sidon, page 2; table of contents, pages 2-4 Commissioned by and waqf to Dayr Ziyārat al-‘Adhrā’ in ‘Ayn Ṭūrah, page 482
Link:
https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000480/LMMO_00480_003.JPG/1000

864- MS 482

Titles: Akhbār wa-amthāl taqawīyah

Authors: Mubārak, Yūsuf, active 1880-1929

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 269 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00482

Notes: - Date from a note on front pastedown ; Followed by index of Biblical verses, pages 546-551

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000482/LMMO_00482_006.JPG/1000

865- MS 483

Titles: al-Ta‘ammulāt. Part 1

Authors: Puente, Luis de la, 1554-1624

Era:

Foll.: 293 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00483

Notes: - References to folio numbers are approximate ; Text was translated in Aleppo in 1729 CE, fol. 5r; table of contents, fol. 5r-9v; includes 51 ta‘ammul Waqf note to Dayr Ziyārat al-‘Adhrā’ in ‘Ayn Ṭūrah, fol. 291v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000483/LMMO_00483_005.JPG/1000

866- MS 487

Titles: Lāhūt adabī

Authors: Rodríguez, Alfonso, 1538-1616

Era:

Foll.: 351 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00487

Notes: Moral theology - References to folio numbers are approximate ; Includes 8 maqālāt

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000487/LMMO_00487_004.JPG/1000

867- MS 493

Titles: Rīsh quryān

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 124 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00493

Notes: Kitāb qirā' āt -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000493/LMMO_00493_004v.JPG/1000

868- MS 494

Titles: Rīsh quryān

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 118 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00494

Notes: Kitāb qirā' āt - Date information from colophon, fol. 117v Waqf note to the church of Mart Mūrā in the village of Baqarzal by al-Khūrī Tūmā, fol. 117v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000494/LMMO_00494_001v.JPG/1000

869- MS 495

Titles: Personal notebook

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 188 leaf(ves)

Genres: Historical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00495

Notes: - Date information from colophons, fol. 5v, 6r, and 13r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000495/LMMO_00495_005r.JPG/1000

870- MS 498

Titles: al-Sharṭūnīyah

Authors: Duwayhī, Iṣṭifān, 1630-1704

Era:

Foll.: 35 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic Garshuni; Syriac

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00498

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000498/LMMO_00498_001r.JPG/1000

871- MS 502

Titles: al-Sirr al-ʿajīb fī al-ḥabr al-Ḥabīb

Authors: Sabaʿlī, Yūḥannā Mārūn Faraḥ, active 1898-1938

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 56 leaf(ves)

Genres: Biographies

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00502

Notes: - Cataloged according to modern foliation ; Copied by Father Yūḥannā Mārūn Faraḥ Sabaʿlī. Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 1v ; Text preceded by extracts from and fihris of Simṭ al-Ḥabīb, fol. 2r-32r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000502/LMMO_00502_003r.JPG/1000

872- MS 537

Titles: Kitāb al-amthāl; Kitāb al-nujūm wa-mawlid al-rijāl wa-al-nisāʾ

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 60 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00537

Notes: - References to folio numbers are approximate Ownership note of al-mu'allim Wahbat Allāh (al-Marnī?), fol. 59r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000537/LMMO_00537_018.JPG/1000

873- MS 539

Titles: Ajurrūmiyah; al-Ajwibah al-jaliyah fī al-uṣūl al-naḥwīyah; l'rāb amthilat al-ajrūmiyah al-masīhiyah

Authors: Farḥāt, Jirmānūs, 1670 or 1671-1732 or 1733; Ibn Ājurrūm, Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad, 1273 or 1274-1323

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 54 leaf(ves)

Genres: Grammars; Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00539

Notes: Arabic grammar; Ibn Ājurrūm's Ajurrūmiyah in the form of questions and answers - References to folio numbers are approximate ; Date information from colophon, fol. 18v Ownership note of Shafīq Sa'ādah in 1965 CE on front flyleaves; ownership note of Jirjis al-Bajānī, fol. 18v; seals and waqf notes of al-Qass Arsāniyūs al-Mallāḥ al-Anṭūnī the abbot of Dayr Mār Sam'ān in 'Ayn al-Qabū of Baskintā in 1922 CE, and was given to Dayr Qaṭ'in in 1928 CE, fol. 18v, 27r, and 39v-40r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000539/LMMO_00539_004.JPG/1000

874- MS 542

Titles: Minkhaz al-nadāmah wa-mukhāṭabat al-infirād

Authors: Juan de Jesús María, 1564-1615

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 150 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00542

Notes: - References to folio numbers are approximate ; Date information from colophon, fol. 148v ; Table of contents, fol. 1v-4r; contains 2 parts, the first part includes 38 fuṣūl and the second part includes 20 fuṣūl

Waqf note to Dayr Ziyārat al-'Adhrā' in 'Ayn Ṭūrah, fol. 148v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000542/LMMO_00542_003.JPG/1000

875- MS 544

Titles: Riyāḍat Mār Luwīs

Authors: Gonzaga, Luigi, Saint, 1568-1591

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 55 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00544

Notes: - References to folio numbers are approximate ; Date information from colophon, fol. 50v

Commissioned by and waqf to Dayr Ziyārat al-'Adhrā' in 1793 CE, fol. 1v and 50v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000544/LMMO_00544_006.JPG/1000

876- MS 555

Titles: al-Tārīkh al-kanasī; Commentary on First Epistle of Peter

Authors:

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 32 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries; Historical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00555

Notes: - References to folio numbers are approximate

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000555/LMMO_00555_005.JPG/1000

877- MS 562

Titles: Daftar al-mājarayāt

Authors: Şu'aybī, Filīb al-Ḥājj

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 29 leaf(ves)

Genres: Journals

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00562

Notes: - References to folio numbers are approximate; Safinah format ; Includes journals of the author during 1951 CE in Rome

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000562/LMMO_00562_002r.JPG/1000

878- MS 581

Titles: Mukhtaṣar fī al-lāhūt al-adabī

Authors:

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 589 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00581

Notes: Moral theology - 3 loose leaves are inserted in the manuscript containing a list of names, some calculations and French notes, and Ceremony invitation in French

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000581/LMMO_00581_007.JPG/1000

879- MS 582

Titles: al-Rusūmāt al-falsafīyah. Part 1

Authors: Jacquier, François, 1711-1788

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 122 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00582

Notes: - Ownership note of طانيوس الخوري (يونس؟) on front flyleaves; ownership note of يوسف الجواد قنان in 1870 CE on rear flyleaves

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000582/LMMO_00582_008.JPG/1000

880- MS 586

Titles: Kitāb Ṣalawāt

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 137 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian); Prayer books; Prayers

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00586

Notes: Prayer book - References to folio numbers are approximate

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000586/LMMO_00586_005.JPG/1000

881- MS 591

Titles: Pharmaceutical works

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 220 leaf(ves)

Genres: Scientific works; Medical works; Dictionaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00591

Notes: - 14 bifolia of older leaves containing text on the same topic are inserted in the middle forming part of the text, pages 1-28

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000591/LMMO_00591_002r.JPG/1000

882- MS 593

Titles: Paradise of the Fathers

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 212 leaf(ves)

Genres: Hagiographies; Sermons

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00593

Notes: - References to folio numbers are approximate ; Copied by الشدياق يوسف ابن فضول من عيلة الشدياق

يعقوب. Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 208v ; Table of contents, fol. 1r-20v; includes a section edited by Jirmānūs Farḥāt on al-akhbār al-naqlīyah and al-mawā'iz wa-al-ḥikam al-'aqlīyah, and a section on akhbār nāfi'ah by Paul of Monemvasia Scribe from the city of Tripoli, fol. 208v; Waqf note to Dayr Ziyārat al-'Adhrā' in 'Ayn Ṭūrah by al-Khūrī مخايل يمّين who paid 17 piasters for the manuscript, fol. 208v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000593/LMMO_00593_002r.JPG/1000

883- MS 613

Titles: Tarjamat mufradāt qānūnīyah min al-lātīnī ilā al-'arabī

Authors: Ḥabīb, Yūḥannā, 1816-1894

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 20 leaf(ves)

Genres: Dictionaries

Languages: Arabic; Latin

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00613

Notes: - Safinah format ; Copied by Yūḥannā Ḥabīb. Scribe information from a note, fol. 1v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000613/LMMO_00613_003.JPG/1000

884- MS 614

Titles: Arabic-Italian Dictionary

Authors: Ḥabīb, Yūḥannā, 1816-1894

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 42 leaf(ves)

Genres: Dictionaries

Languages: Arabic; Italian

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00614

Notes: - Safinah format ; Copied by Yūḥannā Ḥabīb. Scribe information from a note on front flyleaves

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000614/LMMO_00614_004.JPG/1000

885- MS 615

Titles: Majmū' 'ibārāt manqūlah 'an kutub al-lughah al-faṣīḥah

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 16 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00615

Notes: - References to folio numbers are approximate ; Includes extracts from Kashf al-mukhabb' and al-Kulliyāt

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000615/LMMO_00615_006.JPG/1000

886- MS 618

Titles: Index

Authors:

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 50 leaf(ves)

Genres: Indexes

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00618

Notes: - Copied by Ibrāhīm Ḥarfūsh. Scribe and date information from title page ; According to a note on title page, text was printed in al-Manārah Magazine in 2007

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000618/LMMO_00618_003v.JPG/1000

887- MS 620

Titles: Țilbah tuqāl fi jum'at al-ālām

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 4 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic; Syriac

HMML Project Number: LMMO 00620

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/LMMO%2000620/LMMO_00620_002.JPG/1000

Lebanon - Kaslik - Lebanese Maronite Order

888- OLM 00012

Titles: Liturgical texts and hymns

Authors:

Era: 18th-19th century (?)

Foll.: 52 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic Garshuni; Syriac

HMML Project Number: OLM 00012

Notes: - References to folio numbers are approximate

Link: https://www.vhmmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000012/0012D001.jpg/1000

889- OLM 00030

Titles: Annual calendar of saints' feasts; Šhīmō (Maronite Rite)

Authors:

Era: 18th-19th century (?)

Foll.: 383 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic; Arabic Garshuni; Syriac

HMML Project Number: OLM 00030

Notes: - Likely a copy of OLM 28 with several paragraphs in Arabic Garshuni; marginal glosses in a different scribal hand and different ink ; Contains canonical hours for Sunday, Monday, Tuesday, and Wednesday (Vespers, Compline, Matins, Prime, Terce, Sext, None)

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000030/0030D005.jpg/1000

890- OLM 00031

Titles: al-Mukhtaṣar

Authors: Dibsī, Yuwaṣaf, 1690-1769

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 308 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 00031

Notes: - Cataloged according to Eastern Arabic pagination ; Copied by معلم رح - Scribe and date information from colophon, page 308 ; Table of contents on pages 2-12 Owned by الخوري يوسف ابي صعب, note dated 1946 and stamp on front flyleaves

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000031/OLM_00031_004.jpg/1000

891- OLM 00047

Titles: Syriac grammar

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 146 leaf(ves)

Genres: Grammars

Languages: Arabic Garshuni; Syriac

HMML Project Number: OLM 00047

Notes: - Copied by معلم رح; Colophon on page 292 ; Syriac grammar lessons with some texts in Arabic Garshuni

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000047/0047D003.jpg/1000

892- Collection de Michel Y. Hayek (Beit-Chabeb) 753

Titles: L'inferno aperto al cristiano perche non v'entri

Authors: Pinamonti, Giovanni Pietro, 1632-1703

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 47 leaf(ves)

Genres: Compendiums

Link: https://www.vhmmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000051/OLM_00051_004.jpg/1000

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000055/OLM_00055_002r.jpg/1000

Link: https://www.vhmm1.org/image/thumbail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000058/0058D03.jpg/1000

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 110 leaf(ves)

Genres: Grammars; Poems

Languages: Syriac; Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 00092

Notes: Gharāmāṭīq Suryānī bi-al-ash'ār; On divine wisdom; Poetic Syriac grammar - Copied by ܡܚܠܐ ܕܡܚܠܐ.

Information about the scribe on fol. 38r; mention of a different scribe, ܡܚܠܐ ܕܡܚܠܐ, on fol. 38v, but the style and the calligraphy appear to be the same as Item 1 ; Syriac words and some interlinear synonyms ; On love; On the passing away of Yuḥanān bar Ma'dani, Patriarch of Antioch, -1263

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000092/OLM_00092_021.jpg/1000

896- Kas. 19

Titles: Lectionary

Authors:

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 285 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian); Lectionaries

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 00094

Notes: - References to folio numbers are approximate ; Copied by ܡܚܠܐ ܕܡܚܠܐ. Scribe information on fol. 120r; date of 5 October 1686 on fol. 120r; date of 10 June 1687 on fol. 127v; date of 24 June 1687 on fol. 284r ; A table explaining how to use the manuscript, including when and what to read, on fol. 2r-9v

Ownership note in Italian on rear flyleaf, Questo lipro apartune dame giogio bericheltis

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000094/0094D004.jpg/1000

897- OLM 00095

Titles: Poems

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 180 leaf(ves)

Genres: Poems

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 00095

Notes: - Arranged and copied by ܡܚܠܐ ܕܡܚܠܐ, ܡܚܠܐ ܕܡܚܠܐ. Colophon, scribe and date information on fol. 176v ; Introduction and poems composed by Farḥāt, Jirmānūs, 1670 or 1671-1732 or 1733, and arranged by Fākhūrī, Arsānyūs, 1800-1883, in alphabetical rhyme order; a separate poem was added after the colophon without pagination; text glossed to give explanation for Arabic words Owned by Maṣṣūr Ḥanna Sābā, fol. 1r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000095/0095D004.jpg/1000

898- OLM 00098

Titles: Fath al-bārī sharḥ Ṣaḥīḥ al-Bukhārī

Authors: Ibn Ḥajar al-ʿAsqalānī, Aḥmad ibn ʿAlī, 1372-1449

Era:

Foll.: 90 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 00098

Notes: - Note on fol. 1r, 1258 في شوال 28 السيد عمر بيهم الشافع البيروتي في note
on fol. 11r, الجزء الخامس وفي آخره زياده; owned by P. Raphael Matar, fol. 11r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000098/OLM_00098_012.jpg/1000

899- OLM 00109

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 460 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 00109

Notes: - References to folio numbers are approximate; this MS seems to be a related / partial copy of the
OLM 24 ; Copied by: ١٨٩٢ ١٨٩٢ ١٨٩٢ ; A partial table of content on pages 39-40 Ownership on page
37: ١٨٩٢ ١٨٩٢ ١٨٩٢

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000109/0109D001.jpg/1000

900- OLM 00121

Titles: Fenqīthō (Maronite Rite)

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 134 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic Garshuni; Syriac

HMML Project Number: OLM 00121

Notes: - Copied by: ١٨٩٢ ١٨٩٢ ١٨٩٢

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000121/0121D10.jpg/1000

901- OLM 00129

Titles: Muḥāwarah al-rahbānīyah

Authors: Farḥāt, Jirmānūs, 1670 or 1671-1732 or 1733

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 76 leaf(ves)

Genres: Compendiums

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 00129

Notes: - A lost folio between fol. 3v-4r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000129/0129D%2008.jpg/1000

902- ACPE 130

Titles: al-'Ilm al-lāhūtī. Parts 10 and 11

Authors: La Poype de Vertrieu, Jean Claude de, 1655-1732

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 386 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 00130

Notes: - Ownership stamp of Universite Saint Esprit de Kaslik Library on front flyleaf and on page 377

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000130/0130D006.jpg/1000

903- OLM 00174

Titles: Sharḥ al-Shāfiyah fī al-taṣrīf; Talkhīṣ al-Miftāḥ

Authors: Ibn al-Ḥājib, 'Uthmān ibn 'Umar, 1175-1249; Qazwīnī, Jalāl al-Dīn Muḥammad ibn 'Abd al-Raḥmān, 1267 or 1268-1338

Era:

Foll.: 64 leaf(ves)

Genres: Grammars

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 00174

Notes: -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000174/0174D002.jpg/1000

904- ACPE 187

Titles: Synaxarion

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 222 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian); Hagiographies

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 00187

Notes: - Some leaves are not foliated (between fol. 33 and 34, fol. 91 and 92); Folios from another manuscript containing the missing text inserted and foliated Owned by the monastery of Mār Yūsuf Baskintā, waqf note on front pastedown

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000187/0187D002.jpg/1000

905- OLM 00206

Titles: Mukhtaṣar kitāb ḥāwī ba'd asrār 'ajībah jiddan

Authors: Auda, Domenico

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 235 leaf(ves)

Genres: Medical works

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 00206

Notes: - Folio inserted from another manuscript containing medical notes ; Alphabetical index on pages 6-9; work verified by ܡܠܝܚܐ ܕܡܕܢܚܐ in Rome in 1606, printed with the aid of ܡܠܝܚܐ ܕܡܕܢܚܐ ܕܡܕܢܚܐ, page 2; contains a letter asking for authorization to print the work, addressed to the Chief Physician in Rome ܡܠܝܚܐ ܕܡܕܢܚܐ ܕܡܕܢܚܐ ܕܡܕܢܚܐ, dated 1 April 1606 in Rome, with the names of ܡܠܝܚܐ ܕܡܕܢܚܐ and ܡܠܝܚܐ ܕܡܕܢܚܐ, pages 2-3 Owned by جرجس الحصري, note on rear flyleaves

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000206/0206D001.jpg/1000

906- OLM 00216

Titles: Ḥāshiyah 'alā Sharḥ al-Azharīyah

Authors: Amīr al-Kabīr, Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad, 1742-1817

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 43 leaf(ves)

Genres: Grammars; Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 00216

Notes: Commentary on al-Azharī's commentary on his own grammar al-Muqaddimah - References to folio numbers are approximate ; Copied by إبراهيم الاحدب. Scribe and date information from colophon on fol. 43r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000216/0216D-04.jpg/1000

907- OLM 00236

Titles: Canonical Hours for the Passion Week

Link: https://www.vhmmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000236/0236D015.jpg/1000

Link: https://www.vhmmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000237/0237D005.jpg/1000

Link: https://www.vhmmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000241/0241D002.jpg/1000

Foll.: 156 leaf(ves)

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000242/0242D004.jpg/1000

Link: https://www.vhmm1.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000243/0243D03.jpg/1000

Link: https://www.vhmdl.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000247/0247D002.jpg/1000

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 00301

Notes: - Image of Madonna and Child (the Maronite Virgin with the Sacred Heart) with Syriac, French and Arabic inscriptions between the front flyleaves; References to folio numbers are approximate ; Copied by المعلم انطون الخوري. Scribe information on fol. 253v; text for month of December copied by 19 August 1882, fol. 53r; text for month of July copied by 13 December 1882, fol. 169v Purchased by the priest Irmyā Shabābī for Dayr Mār Antūniūs al-Nab' in 19 January 1884, Waqf note on the last page

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000301/0301D011.jpg/1000

914- OLM 00309

Titles: Lectionary

Authors:

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 188 leaf(ves)

Genres: Lectionaries; Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 00309

Notes: - Syriac text on two leaves is used as a front and final internal binding on fol. 1v-2v and on fol. 187r-188r. References to folio numbers are approximate

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000309/0309D004.jpg/1000

915- OLM 00322

Titles: al-Riyāḍāt

Authors: Ignatius, of Loyola, Saint, 1491-1556

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 141 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 00322

Notes: - Copied by جرمانوس القس الراهب اللبناني. Scribe and date information from colophon on the last page ;

Translated from the original Latin into Arabic in Sidon in 1731 CE, preamble on the first page

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000322/OLM_00322_015r_014v.JPG/1000

916- OLM 00323

Titles: al-'Ilm al-lāhūtī. Parts 12-16; al-'Ilm al-lāhūtī. Parts 8-9

Authors: La Poype de Vertrieu, Jean Claude de, 1655-1732

Link: https://www.vhmmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000323/0323D008.jpg/1000

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000330/OLM_00330_002v.JPG/1000

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000333/OLM_00333_004r.JPG/1000

919- OLM 00340

Titles: Ajurrūmiyah; al-Ajwibah al-jaliyah fī al-uṣūl al-naḥwīyah; al-Fawā'id al-sanīyah fī i'rāb amthilat al-Ajurrūmiyah; Sharḥ laṭīf li-alfāz al-Ajurrūmiyah fī uṣūl 'ilm al-'Arabīyah

Authors: Farḥāt, Jirmānūs, 1670 or 1671-1732 or 1733; Ibn Ājurrūm, Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad, 1273 or 1274-1323; Azharī, Khālīd ibn 'Abd Allāh, -1499; Farādī, Najm al-Dīn, -1679

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 219 leaf(ves)

Genres: Grammars; Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 00340

Notes: - Colophon, date and scribe information on fol. 209r; copied by **ⲓⲛⲁⲩⲉ ⲙⲏⲣⲟⲩ ⲡⲓⲥⲱⲧⲉ**; On fol. 49v, an unknown colophon and after it, there is 4 blank leaves; On fol. 210r, a notice added by **ⲕⲁⲗⲁⲃⲣⲟⲩ**

Ownership on the first front page and on fol. 209v [מחצית השנייה של רמב"ם חפץ](#)
Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000340/OLM_00340_020r_019v.JPG/1000

920- OLM 00342

Titles: Miscellaneous meditations on Catholic topics

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 17 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 00342

Notes: - References to folio numbers are approximate; inserted fragment containing a religious poem in Arabic

Link:

https://www.vhmdl.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000342/OLM_00342_008r_007v.JPG/1000

921- OLM 00345

Titles: al-'Uqūd al-durrīyah fī tanqīḥ al-fatāwá al-Ḥāmidīyah

Authors: Ibn 'Ābidīn, Muhammad Amīn ibn 'Umar, 1783 or 1784-1836

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 20 leaf(ves)

Genres: Legal works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 00345

Notes: Abridgement of al-'Imādī's fatwa collection Mughnī al-mustaftī - References to folio numbers are approximate

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000345/OLM_00345_013r_012v.JPG/1000

922- OLM 00351

Titles: al-Tuḥfah al-sirrīyah lil-mu'arrif wa-al-mu'tarif; Canonical fragments to be respected by Clerics; Miscellany

Authors: Farḥāt, Jirmānūs, 1670 or 1671-1732 or 1733

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 124 leaf(ves)

Genres: Catechisms; Fragments; Compendiums

Languages: Arabic; Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 00351

Notes: - Colophon, date and scribe informations on fol. 116v; copied by ܐܠܦ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܪܝܢܐ Ownerships on the last leaf ܠܡܠܝܚܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܪܝܢܐ

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000351/OLM_00351_010r_009v.JPG/1000

923- ACPE 352

Titles: al-'Ilm al-lāhūtī. Volume 3. Parts 8-9

Authors: La Poype de Vertrieu, Jean Claude de, 1655-1732

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 180 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 00352

Notes: - Copied by ܐܠܦ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܪܝܢܐ. Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 176r.

Owned by Father Mikhāyil Tannūrī and donated to the school of Kfifān in 1856, note on fol. 1r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000352/OLM_00352_003r_002v.JPG/1000

924- OLM 00360

Titles: Liturgical funeral services; Šḫīmō

Authors:

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 290 leaf(ves)

https://www.vhmdl.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000360/OLM_00360_002r_001v.JPG/1000

https://www.vhmdl.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000361/OLM_00361_011r_010v.JPG/1000

https://www.vhmdl.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000365/OLM_00365_009r_008v.JPG/1000

927- ACPE 366

Titles: al-'Ilm al-lāhūtī. Parts 12-16

Authors: La Poype de Vertrieu, Jean Claude de, 1655-1732

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 184 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 00366

Notes: - Text followed by a separated loose leaf Owned by Lebanese brother Kārūbīm Bka'kafrāh from the family of al-Khūrī Makhluḥ, ownership note in Arabic dated 25 December 1830 on front flyleaves; owned by the Lebanese monk Nastīr Qlay'ātī Ṣfayr, note in Garshuni dated 11 July 1846 on front flyleaves; waqf note in Arabic to the school of the monastery Mār Qūfiryānūs Kfifān of the Lebanese Order, front flyleaves; owned by Lebanese brother 'Abd al-Masiḥ al-'Āqūrī or al-Barsātī, transferred to the Lebanese Order afterwards, note in Arabic on fol. 184v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000366/OLM_00366_017r_016v.JPG/1000

928- OLM 00367

Titles: About the Holy Scripture; Khuṭab adabīyah

Authors: Gennaro, Teodoro, Bishop of Krk, 1617-1681

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 318 leaf(ves)

Genres: Sermons; Concordances

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 00367

Notes: Concordance; Moral treatises or homilies - Copied by ܡܪܝܬܝܢ ܡܠܟܝܬܝܢ ܕܐܕܝܬܝܢ as we find on fol. 69r , Colophon, date and place information on fol. 318r; copied by ܡܪܝܬܝܢ ܡܠܟܝܬܝܢ ܡܠܟܝܬܝܢ ; To be compared to OLM 646; partially torn leaves on fol. 180rv Ownership on fol. 318r ܕܡܪܝܬܝܢ ܡܠܟܝܬܝܢ ܕܐܕܝܬܝܢ ... ܕܡܠܟܝܬܝܢ

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000367/OLM_00367_003r_002v.JPG/1000

929- ACPE 374

Titles: al-'Ilm al-lāhūtī. Volume 3. Parts 8 and 9

Authors: La Poype de Vertrieu, Jean Claude de, 1655-1732

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 136 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 00374

Notes: - Cataloged according to modern penciled foliation in Eastern Arabic numerals ; Date information on fol. 134v ; Titles and subtitles in Arabic Garshuni Owned by يوسف ابن مخايل عيسى من قرية احمج, note in Arabic on fol. 135; owned by Father مبارك مشمش and handed down by him to the School, note in Arabic on rear flyleaves

930- OLM 00377

931- OLM 00382

932- OLM 00388

Titles: Sharḥ Dīwān al-Muṭrān Jirmānūs Farḥāt

Authors: Fākhūrī, Arsānyūs, 1800-1883

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 476 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries; Poems

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 00388

Notes: Sharḥ laṭīf 'alā Dīwān Jirmānūs Farḥāt - Copied by الاخ صفريانوس and الاخ نعمه الله الدرعويني

information from colophon, fol. 460v ; Table of contents, fol. 461r-476r Owned by ابراهيم الرشماي, given to

القس حنانيا حصروني لبناني then purchased by ارسانيوس نبخاوي

School, note in Arabic on rear flyleaves

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000388/OLM_00388_002r_001v.JPG/100

0

933- OLM 00392

Titles: al-'Ilm al-lāhūtī. Volume 4. Parts 10-11

Authors: La Poype de Vertrieu, Jean Claude de, 1655-1732

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 225 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 00392

Notes: - Copied by مبرك مبرك, crossed-out note. Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 225r Owned by Father Mubārak al-Meshemshanī, handed down to the school of the monastery, note in Arabic on the front flyleaf with date 3 November 85; ownership note of Father Mubārak Meshmesh who purchased the manuscript for 500 (piasters?), fol. 224v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000392/OLM_00392_007r_006v.JPG/100

0

934- OLM 00398

Titles: al-Fawā'id al-sanīyah fī i'rāb amthilat al-Ajurrūmiyah; Sharḥ laṭīf li-alfāz al-Ajurrūmiyah fī uṣūl 'ilm al-'Arabīyah

Authors: Azharī, Khālīd ibn 'Abd Allāh, -1499; Farāḍī, Najm al-Dīn, -1679

Era: 18th-19th century (?)

Foll.: 210 leaf(ves)

Genres: Grammars; Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 00398

Notes: - Copied by حنانيا تنوري. Colophon, fol. 103r ; Blank leaves unnumbered after fol. 103r till fol. 104r; on fol. 103, we read the name of the potential scribe مكة الله without any further information ; Added flyleaf at the end which is a part of a printed Garshuni liturgical book Dedicated to an OLM monastery by مكة الله on fol. 1r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000398/OLM_00398_004r_003v.JPG/1000

935- OLM 00482

Titles: Al-Qutūf al-danīyah

Authors: Ḥubayqah, Yūsuf, 1878-1944

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 290 leaf(ves)

Genres: Dictionaries; Notebooks

Languages: Arabic; Syriac

HMML Project Number: OLM 00482

Notes: Pīre bašīle; Syriac-Arabic Lexicon - Written by its author الاب يوسف حبيقه البسكتاوي اللبناني. Date and scribe note from colophon on the last page; a note by the author, written on a front flyleaf, explains that this copy is a modified version of his previous work of the same title, prepared for a second printing Ownership note of the work's author الاب يوسف حبيقه البسكتاوي on the front cover

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000482/0482D013.jpg/1000

936- ACPE 509

Titles: al-'Ilm al-lāhūtī. Volume 3. Parts 8-9

Authors: La Poype de Vertrieu, Jean Claude de, 1655-1732

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 374 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 00509

Notes: - Error in the pagination of the last page that should be 373 rather than 374 ; Copied by الخوري يوسف. Scribe and date information from colophon, page 374. Owned by th Lebanese monk Yūsuf Batrūnī, note on page 374

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000509/OLM_00509_008r_007v.JPG/1000

937- OLM 00563

Titles: Miscellany

Authors:

Era: 19th-20th century

Foll.: 164 leaf(ves)

Genres: Church records; Fragments

Languages: Arabic; Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 00563

Notes: - Fragments: accounting record, record of the death of monks, record of monastic vows, etc.

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000563/OLM_00563_019r_018v.JPG/1000

938- OLM 00568

Titles: Baptismal register of the church of the monastery of Kfifān and the church of Our Lady affiliated to it, 1838-1899

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 89 page(s)

Genres: Church records

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 00568

Notes: - Multiple hands ; Note of a betrothal on page 79

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000568/OLM_00568_006r_005v.JPG/1000

939- OLM 00836

Titles: Šḥīmō

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 544 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic Garshuni; Syriac

HMML Project Number: OLM 00836

Notes: - Inserted texts from another hand between pages 496 and 529 ; Colophon, date and scribe information on pages 410 and 543; copied by مكتبة دير مار ميخائيل; Pages 497-528 are inserted and came from another hand

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000836/OLM_00836_004r_003v.JPG/1000

940- OLM 00842

Titles: Pious prayers for the use of a priest

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 258 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 00842

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000842/OLM_00842_005r_004v.JPG/1000

941- ACPE 890

Titles: al-Muṣbāḥ al-ruhbānī fī sharḥ al-qānūn al-lubnānī

Authors: Qarā'alī, 'Abd Allāh ibn Mikhā'il, 1672-1742

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 179 leaf(ves)

Genres: Religious rules and constitutions

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 00890

Notes: - Text followed by two separated loose leaves; References to folio numbers are approximate ; Copied by مكتبة دير مار ميخائيل. Scribe and date information from colophon on last folio Manuscript written in the monastery of Mār Mūsā B'abdāt, information from colophon on last folio

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000890/OLM_00890_002r_001v.JPG/1000

942- OLM 00990

Titles: Bible. Gospels

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 160 leaf(ves)

Genres: Gospels; Bibles

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 00990

Notes: - Cataloged according to Arabic foliation ; The Gospels are divided into chapters according to the liturgical use of the texts

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000990/OLM_00990_002r_001v.JPG/1000

943- OLM 00993

Titles: Dalā'il al-īmān al-ḥaqīqī

Authors: Clisson, Ignace René de, 1628-1692

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 301 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 00993

Notes: Evidence of true faith - Copied by القس جرمانوس الديواني. Scribe and date information from colophon on page 301 Owned by مكتبة دير طاميش, note on the front pastedown; waqf note to the Lebanese Order, note from colophon on page 301

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000993/OLM_00993_004r_003v.JPG/1000

944- OLM 00994

Titles: al-Burhān al-yaqīn 'alā fasād īmān al-mushāqqīn

Authors: Zākhir, 'Abd Allāh, 1684-1748

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 236 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 00994

Notes: - Date information from colophon on page 236

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000994/OLM_00994_006r_005v.JPG/1000

945- OLM 01008

Titles: al-Durr al-muntakhab; Khalāṣ al-khuṭāh. Part 1; Letter in response to the Bishop of Sidon on Maronites

Authors: John Chrysostom, Saint, -407; Agapios, Monachos, active 17th century

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 266 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 01008

Notes: Salvation of sinners; Thirty-four Homilies - Copied by كلمة حنانيا. Scribe and date information from colophon on page 188 ; Table of contents, pages 2-3; translated from Greek ; Incomplete: contains only the first 29 chapters and the first lines of chapter 30 ; Letter dated 9 January 1717, page 266

Waqf note to سيدة طاميش, front pastedowns, front flyleaves and page 266

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2001008/OLM_01008_019r_018v.JPG/1000

946- ACPE 1031

Titles: al-Durr al-thamīn fī sirat al-abrār wa-al-qiddīsīn

Authors: Croiset, Jean, 1656-1738; Ribadeneyra, Pedro de, 1526-1611

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 148 page(s)

Genres: Hagiographies; Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 01031

Notes: - Copied by القس اغناطيوس سلهب. Scribe and date information from colophon, page 148 ; This volume contains the lives of the saints of July-September Manuscript written in Dayr Sayyidat al-Luwayzah, informtion from colophon on page 148; Owned by the Lebanese Order for the General Abbot Library at the monastery of Sayyidat Ṭamīsh, waqf note on page 5, 148

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2001031/OLM_01031_010r_009v.JPG/1000

947- ACPE 1033

Titles: Bustān al-abā al-qiddīsīn al-ruhbān

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 257 page(s)

Genres: Hagiographies

https://www.vhmmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2001033/OLM_01033_001r_FP.JPG/1000

https://www.vhmdl.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2001038/OLM_01038_005r_004v.JPG/1000

https://www.vhmm.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2001039/OLM_01039_010r_009v.JPG/1000

950- OLM 01043

Titles: Bāb al-i'rāb 'an lughat al-A'rāb

Authors: Farḥāt, Jirmānūs, 1670?-1733?

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 430 page(s)

Genres: Dictionaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 01043

Notes: Arabic dictionary - Copied by القس ارسانيوس النبحاوي اللبناني. Scribe and date information from colophon, page 430 ; Composition dated 30 September 1718 CE, page 430 Ownership note to the monastery of سيدة

طاميش on front pastedown and front and rear flyleaves; waqf note with seal to the General Abbot's library, note in the margin of page 430

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2001043/OLM_01043_002v.JPG/1000

951- OLM 01046

Titles: al-Zubad al-ṭibbīyah fī 'ilm al-amrāḍ al-kullīyah; Medical treatise

Authors: Ibn al-Tilmīdh, Hibat Allāh ibn Ṣā'id, 1073 or 1074-1164 or 1165

Era: 17th century (?)

Foll.: 173 page(s)

Genres: Medical works

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 01046

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2001046/OLM_01046_003r_002v.JPG/1000

952- OLM 01053

Titles: Acts of the Synod of al-Luwayzah

Authors:

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 430 page(s)

Genres: Canon law

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 01053

Notes: Kitāb al-majma' al-lubnānī - References to folio numbers are approximate; 20 folios inserted between fol. 124v and fol. 145r consisting of some folios of a treatise containing advices to priests about the mass; fol.

169 is tipped-in ; Multiple scribal hands ; The Synod took place on 30 September 1736, note in the first page; table of contents on 3 pages after the introduction

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2001053/OLM_01053_004r_003v.JPG/1000

953- OLM 01350

Titles: Mawā'iz. Vol. 2

Authors:

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 204 page(s)

Genres: Sermons

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 01350

Notes: Speeches delivered during spiritual retreats or meetings - White envelope of small format with a letter from القس برنردوس الباني اللبناني to البطريرك انطون بطرس (عريضة) containing a permission of general absolution dated 7 September 1944, a letter from انطون عبد the bishop of Tripoli containing a delegation to the same priest for preaching retreats dated 11 March 1946, several fragments containing notes, homily draft, and verses in Arabic; relocated in LMO Archives ; The text is written at successive times by the author himself الاب برنردس حبقوق whose name appears on the front cover ; Homilies of الاب برنردس حبقوق

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2001350/OLM_01350_004r_003v.JPG/1000

954- OLM 01364

Titles: Mimro on Body and on Soul; Poems from the Passion week; Syriac-Arabic Garshuni Lexicon

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 337 page(s)

Genres: Dictionaries; Poems

Languages: Arabic Garshuni; Syriac

HMML Project Number: OLM 01364

Notes: - 5 papers attached at the end of the manuscript, containing pen trials and list of Syriac words and their meanings in Arabic Owned by الاب فرنسيس بشراي لبناني, note on page 5

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2001364/OLM_01364_007r_006v.JPG/1000

955- OLM 01377

Titles: Kitāb al-shahr al-maryamī

Authors: Muzzarelli, Alfonso, 1749-1813

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 130 leaf(ves)

Genres: Prayers

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 01377

Notes: - Cataloged according to the foliation with Arabic numerals ; The text consists of a translation made by Matīnī of a work by Muzzarelli, although the source of Muzzarelli's work is that of Auriemma, as Muzzarelli says in the conclusion: (the text) is translated "word for word" (حلمح فحلحم) of Auriemma's work. This conclusion is reported in the Arabic version, and accompanied directly by another note, from the translator Matīnī, saying that the references to the work of Auriemma, in the text of Muzzarelli, have not been retained in the Arabic version. Given by القس مارون سرعل لبناني to الحوري يوسف حتشيت, note dated 1903 CE on fol. 1r and rear flyleaves

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2001377/OLM_01377_017r_016v.JPG/1000

956- OLM 01405

Titles: al-Rutab al-kanāyisiyyah w-al-ṭuqūs al-ruhbāniyyah

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 214 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical texts; Prayers

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 01405

Notes: Liturgical and monastic rites - Copied by رللم صلم رللم رللم رللم رللم رللم. Scribe and date information from colophon on page 209 ; The rites were required by the Council of the Assistants held in Louaize in 1748CE; table of the repartition of Office prayers by 'Abd Allāh Qarā'alī, page 80 Waqf note to رللم رللم رللم رللم رللم رللم, page 209

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2001405/OLM_01405_003r_002v.JPG/1000

957- OLM 01532

Titles: Şinā'at al-faşāḥah

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.:

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 01532

Notes: - This is an uncataloged stub record with provisional metadata.

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2001532/OLM_01532_018r_017v.jpg/1000

958- OLM 01810

Titles: al-Lāhūt al-adabī. Part 1

Authors:

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 353 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 01810

Notes: - Cataloged according to original pagination ; Copied by المبارك المير البطحاوي الراهب اللبناني. Scribe and date information from colophon, page 347

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2001810/OLM_01810_011.jpg/1000

959- OLM 01882

Titles: Gospel lectionary

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 240 leaf(ves)

Genres: Lectionaries

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 01882

Notes: -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2001882/OLM_1882_008r.jpg/1000

960- OLM 01342

Titles:

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 18 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni; Syriac

HMML Project Number: OLM 01342

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2001342/OLM_01342_005r_004v.jpg/1000

961- OLM 01543

Titles: Liturgical prayers for Sundays and saints' days

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 393 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic Garshuni; Syriac

HMML Project Number: OLM 01543

Notes: -

Link: https://www.vhmmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2001543/OLM_01543_003r.jpg/1000

962- OLM 01580

Titles: Teachings of Mār Ishāq the Syrian

Authors: Yūsuf Shāhīn, of Aleppo

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 224 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 01580

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2001580/OLM_01580_011r_010v.JPG/1000

963- OLM 01582

Titles: Šḥīmō

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 180 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 01582

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2001582/OLM_01582_005r_004v.jpg/1000

964- OLM 01610

Titles: Liturgical prayers for feast days

Authors: Yūsuf Diyāb

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 222 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic Garshuni; Syriac

HMML Project Number: OLM 01610

Notes: -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2001610/OLM_01610_003r.jpg/1000

965- OLM 01611

Titles: Liturgical prayers for Sundays and saints' days

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 257 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic Garshuni; Syriac

HMML Project Number: OLM 01611

Notes: -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2001611/OLM_01611_003r.jpg/1000

966- OLM 01615

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 31 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Syriac; Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 01615

Notes: -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2001615/olm_01615_003r.jpg/1000

967- OLM 01625

Titles: al-'Ilm al-lāhūtī

Authors: La Poype de Vertrieu, Jean Claude de, 1655-1732

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 196 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 01625

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2001625/OLM_01625_005r_004v.jpg/1000

968- OLM 01628

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 234 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 01628

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2001628/OLM_01628_005r_004v.jpg/1000

969- OLM 01635

Titles: al-'Ilm al-lāhūtī

Authors: La Poype de Vertrieu, Jean Claude de, 1655-1732

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 116 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 01635

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2001635/OLM_01635_005r_004v.jpg/1000

970- OLM 01639

Titles: al-'Ilm al-lāhūtī

Authors: La Poype de Vertrieu, Jean Claude de, 1655-1732

Era:

Foll.: 136 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 01639

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2001639/OLM_01639_005r_004v.jpg/1000

971- OLM 01878

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 16th century

Foll.: 197 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni; Syriac

HMML Project Number: OLM 01878

Notes: -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2001878/OLM_01878_001v.jpg/1000

972- OLM 01883

Titles: Synaxarion

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 552 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 01883

Notes: -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2001883/OLM_1883_002r.jpg/1000

973- OLM 01914

Titles: Prayers for feast days

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 319 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni; Syriac

HMML Project Number: OLM 01914

Notes: -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2001914/OLM_1914_003v.jpg/1000

974- OLM 00523

Titles: al-Dalālah al-lāmi'ah bayn qutḥbay al-Kanīṣah al-jāmi'ah

Authors: Ṣayfī, Euthymios, 1643-1723

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 168 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 00523

Notes: Treatise on the unity of the Eastern Orthodox and Roman Catholic Churches -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000523/OLM_00523_004r_003v.JPG/1000

975- OLM 00525

Titles:

Authors: Assemani, Giuseppe Simone, 1687-1768

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 205 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 00525

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000525/OLM_00525_008r_007v.JPG/1000

976- OLM 00571

Titles:

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 493 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 00571

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000571/OLM_00571_008r_007v.JPG/1000

977- OLM 00595

Titles: Medical treatises

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 82 leaf(ves)

Genres: Scientific works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 00595

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000595/OLM_00595_005r_004v.JPG/1000

978- OLM 00598

Titles:

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 65 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 00598

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000598/OLM_00598_008r_007v.JPG/1000

979- OLM 00630

Titles: Biography of Rosa Maria Serio

Authors:

Era: 18th century
Foll.: 293 leaf(ves)
Genres: Historical works
Languages: Arabic Garshuni
HMML Project Number: OLM 00630
Notes: -
Link:
https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000630/OLM_00630_004r_003v.JPG/1000

980- OLM 00636
Titles:
Authors:
Era: 18th century
Foll.: 300 leaf(ves)
Genres:
Languages: Arabic; Arabic Garshuni
HMML Project Number: OLM 00636
Notes: -
Link:
https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000636/OLM_00636_009r_008v.JPG/1000

981- OLM 00645
Titles:
Authors:
Era: 19th century
Foll.: 294 leaf(ves)
Genres:
Languages: Arabic Garshuni
HMML Project Number: OLM 00645
Notes: -
Link:
https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000645/OLM_00645_001r_FP.JPG/1000

982- OLM 00654
Titles: Gospels
Authors:

Era: 17th century
Foll.: 239 leaf(ves)
Genres: Bibles
Languages: Arabic Garshuni
HMML Project Number: OLM 00654
Notes: -
Link:
https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000654/OLM_00654_003r_002v.JPG/1000

983- OLM 00657
Titles: Khāṣṣ 'ilm al-nīyah
Authors: Busenbaum, Hermann, 1600-1668
Era: 18th century
Foll.: 151 leaf(ves)
Genres:
Languages: Arabic Garshuni
HMML Project Number: OLM 00657
Notes: -
Link:
https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000657/OLM_00657_008r_007v.JPG/1000

984- OLM 00668
Titles: Theological exhortations
Authors:
Era:
Foll.: 300 leaf(ves)
Genres:
Languages: Arabic Garshuni
HMML Project Number: OLM 00668
Notes: -
Link:
https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000668/OLM_00668_007r_006v.JPG/1000

985- OLM 00670
Titles:

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 150 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 00670

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000670/OLM_00670_007r_006v.JPG/1000

986- OLM 00671

Titles: Spiritual exhortations

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 140 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 00671

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000671/OLM_00671_007r_006v.JPG/1000

987- OLM 00672

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 117 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 00672

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000672/OLM_00672_077r_076v.JPG/1000

988- OLM 00679

Titles: Trumpet of heaven

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 192 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 00679

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000679/OLM_00679_007r_006v.JPG/1000

989- OLM 00694

Titles: Lectionary

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 223 leaf(ves)

Genres: Lectionaries

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 00694

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000694/OLM_00694_007r_006v.JPG/1000

990- OLM 00704

Titles:

Authors: Fromage, Pierre, 1678-1740

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 74 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 00704

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000704/OLM_00704_006r_005v.JPG/1000

991- OLM 00706

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 133 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 00706

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000706/OLM_00706_006r_005v.JPG/1000

992- OLM 00711

Titles: Mir'āt al-nufūs

Authors: Tūlāwī, Buṭrus, 1657-1745

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 150 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 00711

Notes: Treatise on spiritual prayer -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000711/OLM_00711_007r_006v.JPG/1000

993- OLM 00716

Titles: al-Tas'hīl li-kull sharḥ mustaṭīl

Authors: Shahwān, Anṭūn, -approximately 1780

Era:

Foll.: 122 leaf(ves)

Genres: Grammars

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 00716

Notes: Syriac grammar -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000716/OLM_00716_007r_006v.JPG/1000

994- OLM 00724

Titles:

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 111 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 00724

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000724/OLM_00724_007r_006v.JPG/1000

995- OLM 00728

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 162 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 00728

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000728/OLM_00728_007r_006v.JPG/1000

996- OLM 00729

Titles:

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 103 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 00729

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000729/OLM_00729_070r_069v.JPG/1000

997- OLM 00748

Titles:

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 57 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 00748

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000748/OLM_00748_006r_005v.JPG/1000

998- OLM 00750

Titles: Book of exhortations

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 130 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 00750

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000750/OLM_00750_006r_005v.JPG/1000

999- OLM 00758

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 12 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 00758

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000758/OLM_00758_006r_005v.JPG/1000

1000- OLM 00773

Titles:

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 40 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 00773

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000773/OLM_00773_006r_005v.JPG/1000

1001- OLM 00778

Titles: Rasā'il al-ḥikmah

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 148 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 00778

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000778/OLM_00778_005r_004v.JPG/1000

1002- OLM 00780

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 168 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 00780

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000780/OLM_00780_009r_008v.JPG/1000

1003- OLM 00782

Titles: Medical prescriptions

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 86 leaf(ves)

Genres: Scientific works

Languages: Arabic; Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 00782

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000782/OLM_00782_006r_005v%20.JPG/1000

1004- OLM 00805

Titles: Kitāb mufid fī 'ilm al-nīyah; Silk al-durr al-naẓīm fī sirr al-tawbah wa-al-i'tirāf al-qawīm

Authors: Yūsuf Barbūr al-Ḥaṣrūnī, Bishop of Tripoli, 1645-1695; Athanasius III Dabbas, Patriarch of Antioch, 1647-1724

Era: 18th-19th century

Foll.: 145 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni; Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 00805

Notes: Treatise on moral theology; Treatise on penance and confession -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000805/OLM_00805_007r_006v.JPG/1000

1005- OLM 00808

Titles: Compendium of theological texts

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 194 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 00808

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000808/OLM_00808_012r_011v.JPG/1000

1006- OLM 00816

Titles:

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 93 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 00816

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000816/OLM_00816_007r_006v.JPG/1000

1007- OLM 00825

Titles:

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 115 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 00825

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000825/OLM_00825_006r_005v.JPG/1000

1008- OLM 00829

Titles:

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 79 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 00829

Notes: -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000829/OLM_00829_004r.JPG/1000

1009- OLM 01416

Titles: Bible commentary

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 152 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 01416

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2001416/OLM_01416_005r_004v.jpg/1000

1010- OLM 01417

Titles: Khizānat al-asrār wa-al-manārah al-musabba'at al-anwār

Authors: 'Awwād, Sim'ān, 1683-1756

Era:

Foll.: 245 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 01417

Notes: Treatise on the sacraments -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2001417/OLM_01417_005r_004v.jpg/1000

1011- OLM 01434

Titles: al-Tas'hīl li-kull sharḥ mustaṭīl

Authors: Shahwān, Anṭūn, -approximately 1780

Era:

Foll.: 132 leaf(ves)

Genres: Grammars

Languages: Arabic Garshuni; Syriac

HMML Project Number: OLM 01434

Notes: Syriac grammar -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2001434/OLM_01434_005r_004v.jpg/1000

1012- OLM 01442

Titles: Šhīmō

Authors:

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 204 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic Garshuni; Syriac

HMML Project Number: OLM 01442

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2001442/OLM_01442_005r_004v.jpg/1000

1013- OLM 01444

Titles:

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 65 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 01444

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2001444/OLM_01444_005r_004v.jpg/1000

1014- OLM 01448

Titles: Book of rites

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 150 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 01448

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2001448/OLM_01448_005r_004v.jpg/1000

1015- OLM 01455

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 54 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni; Syriac

HMML Project Number: OLM 01455

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2001455/OLM_01455_005r_004v.jpg/1000

1016- OLM 01458

Titles: Meditations

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 238 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 01458

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2001458/OLM_01458_005r_004v.jpg/1000

1017- OLM 01471

Titles: Essays on monastic spirituality

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 141 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 01471

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2001471/OLM_01471_005r_004v.jpg/1000

1018- OLM 01474

Titles: Meditations

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 251 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 01474

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2001474/OLM_01474_005r_004v.jpg/1000

1019- OLM 01475

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 291 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 01475

Notes: -

Link: <https://www.vhmml.org/readingRoom/view/119046>

1020- OLM 01476

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 130 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 01476

Notes: -Part also includes صلوات

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2001476/OLM_01476_005r_004v.jpg/1000

1021- OLM 01478

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 168 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 01478

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2001478/OLM_01478_005r_004v.jpg/1000

1022- OLM 01491

Titles: al-Tas'hīl li-kull sharḥ mustaṭīl

Authors: Shahwān, Anṭūn, -approximately 1780

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 109 leaf(ves)

Genres: Grammars

Languages: Arabic Garshuni; Syriac

HMML Project Number: OLM 01491

Notes: Syriac grammar -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2001491/OLM_01491_005r_004v.jpg/1000

1023- OLM 01493

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 30 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 01493

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2001493/OLM_01493_005r_004v.jpg/1000

1024- OLM 01494

Titles: Homilies and prayers

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 112 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 01494

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2001494/OLM_01494_005r_004v.jpg/1000

1025- OLM 01495

Titles: Prayers

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 92 leaf(ves)

Genres: Prayer books

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 01495

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2001495/OLM_01495_005r_004v.jpg/1000

1026- OLM 01499

Titles: Theological exhortations

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 140 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 01499

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2001499/OLM_01499_005r_004v.jpg/1000

1027- OLM 01501

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 189 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 01501

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2001501/OLM_01501_005r_004v.jpg/1000

1028- OLM 01517

Titles:

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 6 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 01517

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2001517/OLM_01517_005r_004v.jpg/1000

1029- OLM 01520

Titles:

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 30 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni; Syriac

HMML Project Number: OLM 01520

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2001520/OLM_01520_005r_004v.jpg/1000

1030- OLM 01521

Titles:

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 78 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 01521

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2001521/OLM_01521_004r_003v.jpg/1000

1031- OLM 01525

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 249 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 01525

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2001525/OLM_01525_005r_004v.jpg/1000

1032- OLM 00099

Titles: Liturgical byzantine prayers

Authors:

Era: 18th-19th century (?)

Foll.: 37 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 00099

Notes: -

Link: https://www.vhmmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000099/OLM_00099_002v.JPG/1000

1033- OLM 00113

Titles: al-Ilāhīyāt. Book 1

Authors: Assemani, Giuseppe Simone, 1687-1768

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 550 page(s)

Genres: Compendiums

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 00113

Notes: al-Lāhūt - Colophon, date and scribe informations on page 550; copied by **محمّد بن عبد الله**
 ; The MS is the Book I, parts I and II of a huge theological treatise Assemani, Giuseppe

<p dir="rtl"> 1708، مخطوط من العام (The book of Divinity : a manuscript
from 1708)2003، تقديم امين البرت الريحاني، اللويزة، جامعة سيدة اللويزة،
Ownership on the front page and on page 1
Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000113/OLM_00113_002r.JPG/1000

1034- OLM 00114

Titles: Akhbār maqtūfah

Authors: 'Awwād, Sim'ān, Maronite Patriarch of Antioch, 1683-1756

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 92 leaf(ves)

Genres: Compendiums

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 00114

Notes: - Colophon and date on fol. 89r; copied by
; Many writing practices by a beginner are on the front and the end pages; very likely, there
is something missed on ch. 60 and replaced by other texts (comparing to LMMO 66) Multiple ownerships on
fol. 2r-3v and on fol. 90r; on fol 90r, the book belongs to
Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000114/OLM_00114_004r.JPG/1000

1035- OLM 00117

Titles: al-Durr al-mukhtār

Authors: Ḥaṣḣafī, Muḥammad ibn 'Alī, approximately 1616-1677

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 133 leaf(ves)

Genres: Legal works; Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 00117

Notes: Abridged commentary on al-Khaṭīb al-Tamartāshī's treatise Tanwīr al-abṣār - Colophon, date and
scribe informations on fol. 132v; copied by القس اغناطيوس شكري الديواني ; Restored leaves fol. 5r-7v Ownership
on fol. 1r, an inscription mentions
Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000117/OLM_00117_005r.JPG/1000

1036- OLM 00135

Titles: Theological treatises

Authors:

Era: 20th century (?)

Foll.: 95 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 00135

Notes: - Loose papers containing questions in Arabic on sacerdotal uses ; Copied by خير الله, note on fol. 56v

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000135/OLM_00135_001r.JPG/1000

1037- OLM 00140

Titles: Dirāsāt dīniyah

Authors: Abī Ṭarabayh, Mubārak, active 1965

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 69 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 00140

Notes: Theological studies - Cataloged according to foliation in Arabic numerals ; Written by its author مبارك

إبي طرييه الراهب اللبناني. Introduction on fol. 1r ; The text consists of the draft of chapters 1, 4-12 of a published work including 36 chapters; it begins with the second part of the introduction by the author

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000140/OLM_00140_001r.JPG/1000

1038- OLM 00149

Titles: Book of ordinations

Authors:

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 47 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic Garshuni; Syriac

HMML Project Number: OLM 00149

Notes: - Colophon, region, date and scribe on fol. 44r; copied by حبيب الله ; Some modern annotations using a pencil, maybe to prepare a printed text; a printed text in two pages A4 is placed at the end

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000149/OLM_00149_002r.JPG/1000

1039- OLM 00158

Titles: Prayers and meditations

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 49 leaf(ves)

Genres: Prayers

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 00158

Notes: -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000158/OLM_00158_001r.JPG/1000

1040- OLM 00171

Titles: Madkhal al-'ibādah

Authors: Francis, de Sales, Saint, 1567-1622

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 140 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 00171

Notes: - Seal of the Library of the Lebanese Maronite Order on fol. 140v

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000171/OLM_00171_001r.JPG/1000

1041- OLM 00176

Titles: Meditations on Mary; Random prayers

Authors:

Era: 18th-19th century (?)

Foll.: 60 leaf(ves)

Genres: Prayers

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 00176

Notes: - On fol. 1r-3r we read the name of an Archibisho ܐܪܚܝܒܝܫܘܬܐ ܡܪܝܬܝܢܐ who give the authorisation for the use of the prayers On fol. 3r, the seal of ܡܠܟܬܐ ܕܝܪ ܩܬܬܐܪܐ

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000176/OLM_00176_001r.JPG/1000

1042- OLM 00185

Titles: Sharḥ al-Raḥbiyah

Authors: Sibṭ al-Māridīnī, Badr al-Dīn Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad, 1423-

Era: 18th-19th century (?)

Foll.: 24 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries; Legal works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 00185

Notes: Commentary on Ibn al-Mutafanninah's poem al-Raḥbiyah -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000185/OLM_00185_001r.JPG/1000

1043- OLM 00186

Titles: Ḥāshiyah 'alā Sharḥ al-Azhariyah

Authors: 'Aṭṭār, Ḥasan ibn Muḥammad, 1776?-1834 or 1835

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 10 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries; Grammars

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 00186

Notes: Commentary on al-Azhari's commentary on his own grammar al-Muqaddimah - Marginal glosses; calligraphic trials on fol. 1r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000186/OLM_00186_001v.JPG/1000

1044- OLM 00197

Titles: Sharḥ 'alā al-Taṣrīf al-'Izzī

Authors: Taftāzānī, Mas'ūd ibn 'Umar, 1322-1389?

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 71 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries; Grammars

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 00197

Notes: Commentary on al-Zanjānī's treatise al-Taṣrīf al-'Izzī - Notes and poems in Arabic and Turkish, fol. 1r, 71v

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000197/OLM_00197_001r.JPG/1000

1045- OLM 00217

Titles: al-Farā'id al-Sirājiyah

Authors: Sajāwandī, Sirāj al-Dīn Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad, active 12th century

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 36 leaf(ves)

Genres: Legal works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 00217

Notes: - Treatise on inheritance law. Many glosses in the margins; index on fol. 33v-35v

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000217/OLM_00217_003v.JPG/1000

1046- OLM 00473

Titles: Lectures delivered at Sayyidat Mayfūq School 1941-1942; Lectures delivered at Sayyidat Mayfūq School 1943

Authors:

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 48 leaf(ves)

Genres: Notebooks

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 00473

Notes: Muḥāḍarāt - The conferences were given by the students of the third Arabic class, note on fol. 1r, 30r

Owned by **الاب يوسف خليفه الدراوي** then **الخوري نعمه الله**, note on the front cover

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000473/OLM_00473_002r.JPG/1000

1047- OLM 00476

Titles: Collection of Lebanese patriotic and scout hymns

Authors:

Era: 20th century (?)

Foll.: 58 leaf(ves)

Genres: Hymnals

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 00476

Notes: - The poems are written by several poets; their music is composed by **متري المر**, poem verses on fol. 1v

List of borrowed books from **دير المعونات**, note dated 1920 on fol. 1r; list of books used in **دير المعونات**, note dated 1926 on rear flyleaves

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000476/OLM_00476_002r.JPG/1000

1048- OLM 00685

Titles: Commentary on the Gospel of John

Authors: John Chrysostom, Saint, -407

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 331 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 00685

Notes: كتاب تفسير مقالة القديس يوحنا الحبيب الانجيلي - Cataloged according to Arabic foliation ; Copied by حنا الخوري يوسف مهنا الحداد by صروف. Date and scribe information from colophon on fol. 331v; collation note by غبريل الابله القبطي, note dated 1860 on fol. 6r. Offered by المونسنيور كيرلس وكيل بطرركخانه الطائفة المارونية في دمشق الشام to قسطنطين كيوان, note on fol. 6r; commissioned by ابراهيم تبين يوسف ابو شعر, fol. 6r; waqf note to الكنيسة المريمية بدمشق, note dated 1845 on fol. 6r, note dated 1843 on fol. 331v

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000685/OLM_00685_006v.JPG/1000

1049- OLM 00025

Titles: Šhīmō

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 320 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic Garshuni; Syriac

HMML Project Number: OLM 00025

Notes: -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000025/OLM_00025_006.jpg/1000

1050- OLM 00372

Titles: al-'Ilm al-lāhūtī

Authors: La Poype de Vertrieu, Jean Claude de, 1655-1732

Era:

Foll.: 231 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 00372

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000372/OLM_00372_011r_010v.JPG/1000

0

1051- OLM 00512

Titles: al-'Ilm al-lāhūtī

Authors: La Poype de Vertrieu, Jean Claude de, 1655-1732

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 154 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 00512

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000512/OLM_00512_003r_002v.JPG/1000

1052- OLM 00513

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 293 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 00513

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000513/OLM_00513_003r_002v.JPG/1000

1053- OLM 00514

Titles: Baḥṭh al-maṭālib wa-ḥaṭḥth al-ṭālib

Authors: Farḥāt, Jirmānūs, 1670 or 1671-1732 or 1733

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 147 leaf(ves)

Genres: Grammars

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 00514

Notes: Arabic grammar -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000514/OLM_00514_005r_004v.JPG/1000

1054- OLM 00515

Titles: al-'Ilm al-lāhūtī

Authors: La Poype de Vertrieu, Jean Claude de, 1655-1732

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 112 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 00515

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000515/OLM_00515_008r_007v.JPG/1000

1055- OLM 00518

Titles:

Authors: Farḥāt, Jirmānūs, 1670 or 1671-1732 or 1733

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 301 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 00518

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000518/OLM_00518_005r_004v.JPG/1000

1056- OLM 00524

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 137 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 00524

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000524/OLM_00524_004r_003v.JPG/1000

1057- OLM 00529

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 132 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 00529

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000529/OLM_00529_006r_005v.JPG/1000

1058- OLM 00540

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 429 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic; Arabic Garshuni; Syriac

HMML Project Number: OLM 00540

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000540/OLM_00540_00001v.JPG/1000

1059- OLM 00574

Titles:

Authors: Manāssā, Jirjis, -1908

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 179 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 00574

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000574/OLM_00574_001r_FP.JPG/1000

1060- OLM 00577

Titles: Şinā'at al-faṣāḥah

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 141 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 00577

Notes: Treatise on rhetoric -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000577/OLM_00577_007r_006v.JPG/1000

1061- OLM 00581

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 161 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 00581

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000581/OLM_00581_007r_006v.JPG/1000

1062- OLM 00585

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 190 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 00585

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000585/OLM_00585_004r_003v.JPG/1000

1063- OLM 00608

Titles: Rashaḥāt al-aqlām sharḥ Kifāyat al-ghulām

Authors: Nābulusī, 'Abd al-Ghanī ibn Ismā'il, 1641-1731

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 62 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 00608

Notes: Commentary on his own poem Kifāyat al-ghulām -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000608/OLM_00608_009r_008v.JPG/1000

1064- OLM 00614

Titles: Khāṣṣ 'ilm al-nīyah

Authors: Busenbaum, Hermann, 1600-1668

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 378 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 00614

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000614/OLM_00614_005r_004v.JPG/1000

1065- OLM 00616

Titles: Book of admonition

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 202 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 00616

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000616/OLM_00616_005r_004v.JPG/1000

1066- OLM 00618

Titles:

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 449 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 00618

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000618/OLM_00618_008r_007v.JPG/1000

1067- OLM 00622

Titles: Refutation of Maximos III's questions and answers on the Eastern rites

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 150 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 00622

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000622/OLM_00622_017r_016v.JPG/1000

1068- OLM 00623

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 71 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 00623

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000623/OLM_00623_004r_003v.JPG/1000

1069- OLM 00627

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 62 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 00627

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000627/OLM_00627_010r_009v.JPG/1000

1070- OLM 00639

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 146 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 00639

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000639/OLM_00639_005r_004v.JPG/1000

1071- OLM 00651

Titles:

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 212 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 00651

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000651/OLM_00651_003r_002v.JPG/1000

1072- OLM 00663

Titles: Book of repentance

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 160 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 00663

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000663/OLM_00663_003r_002v.JPG/1000

1073- OLM 00666

Titles: Kitāb al-najāh

Authors: 'Awwād, Sim'ān, 1683-1756

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 189 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 00666

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000666/OLM_00666_007r_006v.JPG/1000

1074- OLM 00674

Titles: Explanation of the mysteries

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 156 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 00674

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000674/OLM_00674_007r_006v.JPG/1000

1075- OLM 00692

Titles:

Authors: 'Awwād, Sim'ān, 1683-1756

Era:

Foll.: 181 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 00692

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000692/OLM_00692_007r_006v.JPG/1000

1076- OLM 00708

Titles:

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 289 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 00708

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000708/OLM_00708_015r_014v.JPG/1000

1077- OLM 00713

Titles: Spiritual meditations on the life of Saint Anthony the Great

Authors: Galluzzi, Francesco Maria, 1671-1731

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 126 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 00713

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000713/OLM_00713_007r_006v.JPG/1000

1078- OLM 00720

Titles: Spiritual exhortations

Authors: Dibsī, Yuwaṣaf, 1690-1769

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 266 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 00720

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000720/OLM_00720_007r_006v.JPG/1000

1079- OLM 00721

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 184 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 00721

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000721/OLM_00721_007r_006v.JPG/1000

1080- OLM 00725

Titles:

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 102 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 00725

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000725/OLM_00725_007r_006v.JPG/1000

1081- OLM 00736

Titles:

Authors: Iṣṭifānūs ibn Warad (Maronite priest)

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 122 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 00736

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000736/OLM_00736_007r_006v.JPG/1000

1082- OLM 00738

Titles: Book of the mysteries

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 117 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 00738

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000738/OLM_00738_011r_010v.JPG/1000

1083- OLM 00741

Titles:

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 120 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 00741

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000741/OLM_00741_006r_005v.JPG/1000

1084- OLM 00745

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 122 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 00745

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000745/OLM_00745_006r_005v.JPG/1000

1085- OLM 00746

Titles: Monastic rites

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 47 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 00746

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000746/OLM_00746_006r_005v.JPG/1000

1086- OLM 00753

Titles: Liturgical prayers

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 22 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Syriac; Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 00753

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000753/OLM_00753_006r_005v.JPG/1000

1087- OLM 00756

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 83 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 00756

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000756/OLM_00756_006r_005v.JPG/1000

1088- OLM 00763

Titles:

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 129 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 00763

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000763/OLM_00763_006r_005v.JPG/1000

1089- OLM 00770

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 20th century
Foll.: 85 leaf(ves)
Genres:
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: OLM 00770
Notes: -
Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000770/OLM_00770_087r.JPG/1000

1090- OLM 00772

Titles:
Authors:
Era:
Foll.: 144 leaf(ves)
Genres:
Languages: Arabic; Arabic Garshuni
HMML Project Number: OLM 00772
Notes: -
Link:
https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000772/OLM_00772_006r_005v.JPG/1000

1091- OLM 00779

Titles: Syriac dictionary
Authors:
Era: 19th century
Foll.: 393 leaf(ves)
Genres: Dictionaries
Languages: Arabic Garshuni
HMML Project Number: OLM 00779
Notes: -
Link:
https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000779/OLM_00779_006r_005v.JPG/1000

1092- OLM 00784

Titles:
Authors:
Era: 20th century

Foll.: 82 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 00784

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000784/OLM_00784_006r_005v.JPG/1000

1093- OLM 00789

Titles:

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 97 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 00789

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000789/OLM_00789_006r_005v.JPG/1000

1094- OLM 00792

Titles: Acts of the Council of Trent

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 217 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 00792

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000792/OLM_00792_006r_005v.JPG/1000

1095- OLM 00802

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 15th century
Foll.: 141 leaf(ves)
Genres:
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: OLM 00802
Notes: -
Link:
https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000802/OLM_00802_007r_006v.JPG/1000

1096- OLM 00803
Titles: Funeral rites
Authors:
Era: 19th century
Foll.: 50 leaf(ves)
Genres:
Languages: Arabic Garshuni
HMML Project Number: OLM 00803
Notes: -
Link:
https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000803/OLM_00803_006r_005v.JPG/1000

1097- OLM 00809
Titles: Spiritual exhortations
Authors:
Era: 19th century
Foll.: 185 leaf(ves)
Genres:
Languages: Arabic Garshuni
HMML Project Number: OLM 00809
Notes: -
Link:
https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000809/OLM_00809_007r_006v.JPG/1000

1098- OLM 00814
Titles: Book on councils of the Church

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 214 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 00814

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000814/OLM_00814_007r_006v.JPG/1000

1099- OLM 00818

Titles:

Authors: 'Awwād, Sim'ān, 1683-1756

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 140 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 00818

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000818/OLM_00818_008r_007v.JPG/1000

1100- OLM 00820

Titles:

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 165 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 00820

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000820/OLM_00820_007r_006v.JPG/1000

1101- OLM 00826

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 112 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 00826

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000826/OLM_00826_006r_005v.JPG/1000

1102- OLM 00828

Titles: Sharḥ al-Muthallathāt al-durrīyah

Authors: Farḥāt, Jirmānūs, 1670 or 1671-1732 or 1733

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 80 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 00828

Notes: Commentary on his own poem al-Muthallathāt al-durrīyah -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000828/OLM_00828_007r_006v.JPG/1000

1103- OLM 01414

Titles: Gospels

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 231 leaf(ves)

Genres: Bibles

Languages: Arabic Garshuni; Syriac

HMML Project Number: OLM 01414

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2001414/OLM_01414_005r_004v.jpg/1000

1104- OLM 01420

Titles: Kitāb al-shahr al-maryamī

Authors: Muzzarelli, Alfonso, 1749-1813

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 102 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 01420

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2001420/OLM_01420_004r_003v.jpg/1000

1105- OLM 01431

Titles: Kitāb al-shahr al-maryamī

Authors: Muzzarelli, Alfonso, 1749-1813

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 117 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 01431

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2001431/OLM_01431_005r_004v.JPG/1000
0

1106- OLM 01445

Titles:

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 79 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 01445

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2001445/OLM_01445_005r_004v.jpg/1000

1107- OLM 01452

Titles:

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 126 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 01452

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2001452/OLM_01452_005r_004v.jpg/1000

1108- OLM 01460

Titles: Hymns for feast days

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 62 leaf(ves)

Genres: Hymnals

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 01460

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2001460/OLM_01460_005r_004v.jpg/1000

1109- OLM 01463

Titles: Syriac vocabulary

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 159 leaf(ves)

Genres: Dictionaries

Languages: Arabic Garshuni; Syriac

HMML Project Number: OLM 01463

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2001463/OLM_01463_005r_004v.jpg/1000

1110- OLM 01464

Titles: Theological essays

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 195 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 01464

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2001464/OLM_01464_005r_004v.jpg/1000

1111- OLM 01480

Titles:

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 29 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 01480

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2001480/OLM_01480_005r_004v.jpg/1000

1112- OLM 01483

Titles: Funeral rites

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 24 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni; Syriac

HMML Project Number: OLM 01483

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2001483/OLM_01483_005r_004v.jpg/1000

1113- OLM 01506

Titles: al-Tadhkirah

Authors: Farḥāt, Jirmānūs, 1670 or 1671-1732 or 1733

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 125 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 01506

Notes: Dīwān with introduction on the art of rhyme -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2001506/OLM_01506_005r_004v.jpg/1000

1114- OLM 01508

Titles: al-'Ilm al-lāhūtī

Authors: La Poype de Vertrieu, Jean Claude de, 1655-1732

Era:

Foll.: 172 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 01508

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2001508/OLM_01508_005r_004v.jpg/1000

1115- OLM 01512

Titles: al-'Ilm al-lāhūtī

Authors: La Poype de Vertrieu, Jean Claude de, 1655-1732

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 194 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 01512

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2001512/OLM_01512_004r_003v.jpg/1000

1116- OLM 01514

Titles: Baḥṭh al-maṭālib wa-ḥaṭhṭh al-ṭālib

Authors: Farḥāt, Jirmānūs, 1670 or 1671-1732 or 1733

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 128 leaf(ves)

Genres: Grammars

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 01514

Notes: Arabic grammar -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2001514/OLM_01514_005r_004v.jpg/1000

1117- OLM 01515

Titles: Treatises on natural science

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 86 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 01515

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2001515/OLM_01515_005r_004v.jpg/1000

1118- OLM 01518

Titles: Rites for the blessing of appurtenances for the Eucharist

Authors:

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 12 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 01518

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2001518/OLM_01518_005r_004v.jpg/1000

1119- OLM 01519

Titles: Poems

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 170 leaf(ves)

Genres: Poems

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 01519

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2001519/OLM_01519_005r_004v.jpg/1000

1120- OLM 01522

Titles: al-'Ilm al-lāhūtī

Authors: La Poype de Vertrieu, Jean Claude de, 1655-1732

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 150 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 01522

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2001522/OLM_01522_005r_004v.jpg/1000

1121- OLM 01340

Titles:

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 20 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni; Syriac

HMML Project Number: OLM 01340

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2001340/OLM_01340_004r_003v.jpg/1000

1122- OLM 01539

Titles: Fenqīthō

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 397 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic Garshuni; Syriac

HMML Project Number: OLM 01539

Notes: -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2001539/OLM_01539_003r.jpg/1000

1123- OLM 01541

Titles: Liturgical prayers for Sundays and saints' days

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 309 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic Garshuni; Syriac

HMML Project Number: OLM 01541

Notes: -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2001541/OLM_01541_003r.jpg/1000

1124- OLM 01542

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 223 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic Garshuni; Syriac

HMML Project Number: OLM 01542

Notes: -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2001542/OLM_01542_003r.jpg/1000

1125- OLM 01581

Titles: Arabic grammar

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 94 leaf(ves)

Genres: Grammars

Languages: Arabic Garshuni; Syriac

HMML Project Number: OLM 01581

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2001581/OLM_01581_005r_004v.jpg/1000

1126- OLM 01601

Titles: Liturgical prayers for feast days

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 259 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 01601

Notes: -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2001601/OLM_01601_003r.jpg/1000

1127- OLM 01607

Titles: al-Durr al-muntakhab

Authors: John Chrysostom, Saint, -407

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 198 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 01607

Notes: Thirty-four homilies -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2001607/OLM_01607_003r.jpg/1000

1128- OLM 01626

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 168 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic; Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 01626

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2001626/OLM_01626_005r_004v.jpg/1000

1129- OLM 01630

Titles: al-'Ilm al-lāhūtī

Authors: La Poype de Vertrieu, Jean Claude de, 1655-1732

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 119 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 01630

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2001630/OLM_01630_005r_004v.jpg/1000

1130- OLM 01634

Titles: al-'Ilm al-lāhūtī

Authors: La Poype de Vertrieu, Jean Claude de, 1655-1732

Era:

Foll.: 317 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 01634

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2001634/OLM_01634_005r_004v.jpg/1000

1131- OLM 01648

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 186 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 01648

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2001648/OLM_01648_005r_004v.jpg/1000

1132- OLM 01767

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 71 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 01767

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2001767/OLM_01767_005r_004v.jpg/1000

1133- OLM 01911

Titles:

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 30 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 01911

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2001911/OLM_01911_011r_010v.jpg/1000

1134- OLM 00007

Titles: Dīwān

Authors: Ṣā'igh, Nīqūlā, 1692 or 1693-1756 or 1757

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 144 leaf(ves)

Genres: Adab literature; Poems

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 00007

Notes: - Cataloged according to modern foliotation

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000007/OLM_00007_002.jpg/1000

1135- ACPE 8

Titles: Inhidām al-diyānah al-'Ibrānīyah

Authors: Neofit, Cavsocalviṭiu, active 1803

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 24 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 00008

Notes: - References to folio numbers are approximate ; Date information on fol. 24v ; Refutation of Judaism. Chapter 1 only. Translated by Maximos III from an Italian translation of Iōannēs Geōrgiou's Greek translation

of the original Romanian. Printing in Romanian dated 1830 CE, fol. 1r; third Greek printing in Nafplio, Greece, dated 1834 CE, fol. 1r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000008/0008D005.jpg/1000

1136- OLM 00014

Titles: Festal hymns; Funeral rites; Litanies for feasts; Maronite offering rite; Rites and processions

Authors:

Era: 18th-19th century

Foll.: 262 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 00014

Notes: - References to folio numbers are approximate; Inserted leaves between fol. 35v and 37r; Inserted leaves and texts replaced in another hand between fol. 65v and 67v Manuscript donated to a monastic community:

مكتبة دير مار جرجس في بلدة كركوك

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000014/0014D011.jpg/1000

1137- OLM 00022

Titles: Maronite book of offering

Authors:

Era: 17th-18th century (?)

Foll.: 112 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic Garshuni; Syriac

HMML Project Number: OLM 00022

Notes: - References to folio numbers are approximate; fol. 104r misbound, should be placed between fol. 63v-64r ; Part of the first service of Maronite offering ; Contains liturgical texts related to the Missale Chaldaicum iuxta ritum Ecclesiae Nationis Maronitarum, Typographia Linguarum Externarum, 1608

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000022/0022D005.jpg/1000

1138- OLM 00032

Titles: Compendium of Scala paradisi; Majmū' mukhtaṣar al-asrār; Manual of catechism; Mukhtaṣar faḥṣ al-mutaqaddimīn; Mukhtaṣar kamāl al-masīhī; Sharḥ ta'lim al-Masīh

Authors: John, Climacus, Saint, active 6th century; Farḥāt, Jirmānūs, 1670 or 1671-1732 or 1733

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 298 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

Notes: Treatise on Christian perfection - Cataloged according to the Eastern Arabic pagination; 4 printed pages of incomplete prayer for the Sacred Heart with a certificate of affiliation to the Congregation of Mary's Heart in Ghazir, bound before rear flyleaves; table of contents added later on rear flyleaves in a different hand, probably Father Yūsuf Abī Ṣa'b ; Treatise in 20 chapters Owned by الخوري يوسف ابي صعب, note with date 1947 and stamp on front flyleaves; purchase and ownership note dated 25 December 1805 by الياس مراد, note on front flyleaves; owned by موسى ابن انطون الياس مراد, note on front flyleaves

Link: https://www.vhmdl.org/image/thumbnaill/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000032/OLM_00032_003.jpg/1000

Titles: Tuḥfah al-sirrīyah lil-mu'arrif wa-al-mu'tarif
 Authors: Farḥāt, Jirmānūs, 1670 or 1671-1732 or 1733
 Era: 18th century (?)
 Foll.: 62 leaf(ves)
 Genres: Compendiums
 Languages: Arabic Garshuni
 HMML Project Number: OLM 00038

Notes: - References to folio numbers are approximate ; Guide for the priest about confession and for any Christian who wants to make a confession; includes a song about confession, written by Jirmānūs Farḥāt, at the end

Link: https://www.vhmdl.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000038/0038D03.jpg/1000

Titles: Afrāmīyāt wa-Ya'qūbīyāt; Liturgical rites
 Authors:
 Era: 19th century (?)
 Foll.: 101 leaf(ves)
 Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)
 Languages: Arabic Garshuni; Syriac
 HMML Project Number: OLM 00040

Notes: Liturgical hymns - References to folio numbers are approximate; two loose leaves at end, dated 1946 CE, containing information about money credited to a church ; Copied by **رحمہ علیہ السلام** ; Colophon on fol. 55v Ownership notes of a church on front pastedown and back flyleaf; notes in Roman script on front flyleaf, dated 1899 CE and 1931 CE
Link: https://www.vhmdl.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000040/0040D004.jpg/1000

1141- OLM 00041

Titles: al-Iqtidāb; al-Ṭibb al-jadīd al-kīmīyā'ī; al-Zubad al-ṭibbīyah fī 'ilm al-amrād al-kullīyah; Jawāmi' Jālīnūs fī al-bawl; Min kitāb al-asrār fī al-Ṭibb; Treatise on horoscopes

Authors: Ibn al-Masīhī, Saʿīd ibn Abī al-Khayr, 1177-1259 or 1260; Galen, 129-approximately 200; Ibn al-Tilmīdh, Hibat Allāh ibn Šāʿid, 1073 or 1074-1164 or 1165; Ḥalabī, Šāliḥ Naṣr Allāh ibn Sallūm, -1670

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 323 page(s)

Genres: Medical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 00041

Notes: انتخاب الاقتضاب - Cataloged according to Eastern Arabic pagination ; Date information on page 124 ;

Table of contents in 4 pages on front flyleaves ; Table of contents on pages 233-236 Owned by يوسف ابی

صعب, note dated 1959 and stamp on front flyleaves

Link: https://www.vhmmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000041/OLM_00041_008.jpg/1000

1142- OLM 00046

Titles: Gramatīqī ba-mšúhtā Aprémāytā; Mi'mrā 'al ḥekmtā alāhāytā; Syriac alphabetical lexicon; Syriac lexicon

Authors: Bar Hebraeus, 1226-1286

Era: 18th-19th century (?)

Foll.: 72 leaf(ves)

Genres: Grammars; Poems

Languages: Syriac; Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 00046

Notes: Carmen de divina sapientia; Metrical grammar; On divine wisdom - List of syriac words and their synonyms ; Includes interlinear Arabic Garshuni translation; end of poem is wanting ; Partial Syriac lexicon with Arabic Garshuni translation; extant part of text begins with Syriac letter Semkat Owned by Father Yūsuf abī Sa'b, fol. 1r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000046/OLM_00046_004.jpg/1000

1143- OLM 00048

Titles: Exorcism prayer and litanies; Liturgical rites

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 72 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic Garshuni; Syriac

HMML Project Number: OLM 00048

Notes: - Copied by محمد بن علي بن محمد, Colophon on fol. 68r ; Includes exorcism prayer, Marian litany, and litany for the sacred heart Owned by Father Yūsuf abī Ṣa'b, fol. 1r

[illegible]

1147- OLM 00074

Titles: Liturgical services; Šḫīmō (Maronite Rite)

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 257 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Syriac; Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 00074

Notes: - References to folio numbers are approximate ; Copied by אברהם בן יצחק בן יצחק.

Colophon, date and scribe information on fol. 178 ; On fol. 256r-257v, contemporary additional text in Arabic letters Owned by مكتبة محمد طاهر, fol. 177v

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000074/0074D%20002.jpg/1000

1148- OLM 00075

Titles: Ajiwibah al-jalīyah fī al-uṣūl al-naḥwīyah; Grammar

Authors: Farḥāt, Jirmānūs, 1670 or 1671-1732 or 1733

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 59 leaf(ves)

Genres: Grammars

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 00075

Notes: - References to folio numbers are approximate ; Copied by **محمد بن عبد الله**. Colophon and scribe information on fol. 34r , Copied by **محمد بن عبد الله**. Scribe possibly the same as that of Part 1, with different spelling of name; colophon, date and scribe information are to be found on fol. 58r

Link: https://www.vhmm1.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000075/0075D%2001.jpg/1000

1149- OLM 00078

Titles: Liturgical services

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 63 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000078/0078D%2002.jpg/1000

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000079/0079D013.jpg/1000

Link: https://www.vhmmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000081/0081D09.jpg/1000

Era: 18th-19th century

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000097/0097D%2002.jpg/1000

Link: https://www.vhmmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000120/0120D14.jpg/1000

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000126/0126D%20013.jpg/1000

Era: 17th century

Link: https://www.vhmmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000132/0132D001.jpg/1000

Link: https://www.vhmdl.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000134/0134D%20006.jpg/1000

Link: https://www.vhmmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000150/0150D004.jpg/1000

HMML Project Number: OLM 00152

Notes: - The MS is compared to OLM 79, OLM 160, OLM 225 regarding the anaphoral distribution ; Colophon, date, location and scribe on page 214; copied by كلمة به كسر الجانية، رلة كسد رللحكر ; This manuscript is reviewed, sealed and approved by Yūsuf VII, Maronite Patriarch of Antioch, 1760-1820, on page 214; the anaphoral distribution according to the liturgical calendar is uncommon; a flying leaf between pages 38 and 39; table of contents giving only the Anaphoras list on an unnumbered front leaf; Latin title / inscription on pages 1 and 214

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000170/0170D008.jpg/1000

1161- OLM 00177

Titles: Collection of prayers

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 56 sheet(s)

Genres: Prayers

Languages: Arabic Garshuni; Syriac

HMML Project Number: OLM 00177

Notes: - References to folio numbers are approximate; the first bifolium is from another hand ; Copied by القس بولا مزياره لبناني. Scribe and date information from colophon on the last page ; It contains a selection of prayers in Garshuni and sometimes in Syriac

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000177/0177D04.jpg/1000

1162- OLM 00191

Titles: Liturgical prayers

Authors:

Era: 18th-19th century (?)

Foll.: 48 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic Garshuni; Syriac

HMML Project Number: OLM 00191

Notes: - We read on fol. 1r حنحه حكر

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000191/0191D10.jpg/1000

1163- OLM 00194

Titles: Qurōbō

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 79 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic Garshuni; Syriac

HMML Project Number: OLM 00194

Notes: - References to folio numbers are approximate ; Colophon, scribe and date information are to be found on fol. 78v; copied by ܐܠܚܝܬܐ ܕܡܪܝܬܐ ܕܡܪܝܬܐ ܕܡܪܝܬܐ Ownership on fol. 78v ܡܝܡܝܢ ܕܡܪܝܬܐ ܕܡܪܝܬܐ ܕܡܪܝܬܐ and ܡܝܡܝܢ ܕܡܪܝܬܐ ܕܡܪܝܬܐ ܕܡܪܝܬܐ

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000194/0194D02.jpg/1000

1164- OLM 00211

Titles: De hominis opificio; Hexaameron

Authors: Basil, Saint, Bishop of Caesarea, approximately 329-379; Gregory, of Nyssa, Saint, approximately 335-approximately 394

Era: 18th-19th century (?)

Foll.: 164 leaf(ves)

Genres: Compendiums

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 00211

Notes: Fī khilqat al-insān; Tafsīr sittat ayyām al-khalīqah wa-mā khalaqa Allāh fī-hā mundhu al-qadīm - On fol.

1r, التاريخ الرابع من جملة السنين في عام ستة آلاف وخمسمائة وستين, which is the date of the translation of the book by

Anṭākī, 'Abd Allāh ibn al-Faḍl, -approximately 1052. This date should be 6560 Anno Mundi (= 1051 A.D.) ;

Table of contents on fol. 85v-87r Ownership on fol. 1r, 3r and 164r ܡܝܡܝܢ ܕܡܪܝܬܐ ܕܡܪܝܬܐ ܕܡܪܝܬܐ

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000211/0211D011.jpg/1000

1165- OLM 00212

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 221 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 00212

Notes: - References to folio numbers are approximate

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000212/0212D004.jpg/1000

1166- OLM 00224

Titles: Qur'an

Authors:

Era: 18th century
Foll.: 72 leaf(ves)
Genres: Qur'ans
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: OLM 00224
Notes: - Date information on fol. 72r ; Begins at the middle of al-Kahf 18
Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000224/0224D03.jpg/1000

1167- OLM 00226
Titles: al-Mughrib fī tartīb al-Mu'rib
Authors: Muṭarrizī, Nāṣir ibn 'Abd al-Sayyid, 1144-1213
Era: 18th century
Foll.: 192 leaf(ves)
Genres: Dictionaries
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: OLM 00226
Notes: - Incomplete table of contents on front flyleaves ; Copied by عيسى ابن المرحوم الشيخ جمعه. Scribe and date information from colophon on fol. 189v ; Contains Arabic dictionary with an grammatical annex Owned by الفقير مصطفى, note on front flyleaves; owned by محمد بن ياسين, dated note on front flyleaves; commanded by الشيخ محمد الأمين ابن المرحوم الشيخ محمد السالمي الكفوي الامام بمسجد الخانكية, colophon on fol. 189v and strikeouts note on front flyleaves, dated 1178
Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000226/0226D004.jpg/1000

1168- OLM 00240
Titles: Manẓūmat al-tawassul bi-asmā' Allāh al-ḥusnā
Authors: Dimyāṭī, Nūr al-Dīn
Era: 18th-19th century (?)
Foll.: 40 leaf(ves)
Genres: Fragments
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: OLM 00240
Notes: - On fol. 41r, we find an inscription mentioning the Druze
Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000240/0240D03.jpg/1000

1169- ACPE 306
Titles: al-Ta'ammulāt. Part 2

Authors: Puente, Luis de la, 1554-1624

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 325 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 00306

Notes: - Marginal biblical references; References to folio numbers are approximate ; Copied by نقولا مقصود.

Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 325v.

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000306/0306D003.jpg/1000

1170- ACPE 311

Titles: al-'Ilm al-lāhūtī. Parts 10-11

Authors: La Poype de Vertrieu, Jean Claude de, 1655-1732

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 268 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 00311

Notes: - References to folio numbers are approximate; loose folio containing theological note and letter draft in Arabic ; Copied by رستم كحلان. Scribe and date information from colophon on last folio

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000311/0311D002.jpg/1000

1171- OLM 00325

Titles: Mukhtaṣar al-lāhūt al-adabī

Authors: Liguori, Alfonso Maria de', Saint, 1696-1787

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 641 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 00325

Notes: - Ownership note of الاب لورنسيوس الشبائي, front flyleaf

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000325/0325D003.jpg/1000

1172- OLM 00326

Titles: Syriac to Arabic dictionary

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 467 page(s)

Genres: Dictionaries

Languages: Arabic Garshuni; Syriac

HMML Project Number: OLM 00326

Notes: - References to folio numbers are approximate ; Colophon on page 467; copied by ܡܪܝܬܝܢ ܡܠܝܟܐ ܕܡܪܝܬܝܢ ܡܠܝܟܐ ; Partially paginated in Syriac letters and partial signatures

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000326/0326D027.jpg/1000

1173- ACPE 362

Titles: al-'Ilm al-lāhūtī. Parts 10-11

Authors: La Poype de Vertrieu, Jean Claude de, 1655-1732

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 229 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 00362

Notes: - Copied by ܡܪܝܬܝܢ ܡܠܝܟܐ ܕܡܪܝܬܝܢ ܡܠܝܟܐ. Scribe information in Syriac on fol. 229v; date information from colophon on fol. 229r. Owned by Lawransiūs Kfīfanī from the Lebanese Order, fol. 229v; ownership note of Lebanese Father Jibrāyel al-Batrūnī, transfered to the Lebanese Order afterwards, fol. 229v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000362/OLM_00362_003r_002v.JPG/1000

1174- ACPE 363

Titles: al-'Ilm al-lāhūtī. Volume 3. Parts 8-9

Authors: La Poype de Vertrieu, Jean Claude de, 1655-1732

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 197 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 00363

Notes: - Owned by Brother Būlos al-Qorṭbāwī and transfered to the Order afterwards, note on fol. 197r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000363/OLM_00363_007r_006v.JPG/1000

1175- OLM 00370

Titles: al-'Ilm al-lāhūtī. Volume 3. Parts 8-9

Authors: La Poype de Vertrieu, Jean Claude de, 1655-1732

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 163 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 00370

Notes: - Copied by ܡܪܝܢ ܕܡܢܬܐ ܕܡܢܬܐ ܕܡܢܬܐ ܕܡܢܬܐ ܕܡܢܬܐ. Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 163v. Ownership note of the Lebanese monk N'imt-allah al-Khāzen al-Dlibtāwī, dated 1840, on fol. 163v; owned by Brother Lībawos Qlay'ātī, transferred to the Lebanese monk N'imt-allah al-Dlibtāwī, note in Garshunī on rear flyleaf; owned by Brother Būlos Jājī and transferred to the Lebanese Order afterwards, note in Arabic on rear flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000370/OLM_00370_008r_007v.JPG/1000

1176- OLM 00381

Titles: al-'Ilm al-lāhūtī. Volume 5. Parts 12-16

Authors: La Poype de Vertrieu, Jean Claude de, 1655-1732

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 172 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 00381

Notes: - Copied by ܡܪܝܢ ܕܡܢܬܐ ܕܡܢܬܐ ܕܡܢܬܐ ܕܡܢܬܐ ܕܡܢܬܐ. Scribe information in Syriac from colophon, fol. 172v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000381/OLM_00381_014r_013v.JPG/1000

1177- OLM 00387

Titles: al-'Ilm al-lāhūtī. Volume 4. Parts 10-11

Authors: La Poype de Vertrieu, Jean Claude de, 1655-1732

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 208 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 00387

Notes: - Date information on fol. 208r Owned by the school of the monastery of Kfifān, waqf note in Arabic and Arabic Garshuni on fol. 1r; Owned by the Lebanese Order, handed down by Brother Charbel (rectified name, formerly Būlos), note in Arabic with date 1833 (corrected from 3381)

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000387/OLM_00387_012r_011v.JPG/1000

1178- OLM 00389

Titles: Amjād Maryam al-Batūl

Authors: Liguori, Alfonso Maria de', Saint, 1696-1787

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 128 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 00389

Notes: - Spiritual treatise

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000389/OLM_00389_005r_004v.JPG/1000

1179- ACPE 390

Titles: al-'Ilm al-lāhūtī. Volume 3. Parts 8-9

Authors: La Poype de Vertrieu, Jean Claude de, 1655-1732

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 132 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 00390

Notes: - Date information from colophon in Garshuni, fol. 132v; copied by الخوري اسطفان خادم رعية عبادات, scribe information from note in Arabic, dated 30 May 1828 (?), fol. 132v Owned by Dayr Mār Qibryānūs wa-Yūstinā, Kfīfān

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000390/OLM_00390_014r_013v.JPG/1000

1180- ACPE 395

Titles: al-'Ilm al-lāhūtī. Volume 1. Parts 1-4

Authors: La Poype de Vertrieu, Jean Claude de, 1655-1732

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 193 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 00395

Notes: - Copied by **الاب توما صيداوي**. Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 193v Waqf of the General Abbot Library in Dayr Sayyidat Ṭamīsh, note on fol. 193v; owned by Father Botros Bejdarfel, rear pastedown

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000395/OLM_00395_015r_014v.JPG/1000

1181- OLM 00396

Titles: al-Tuḥfah al-sirrīyah lil-mu'arrif wa-al-mu'tarif

Authors: Farḥāt, Jirmānūs, 1670?-1733?

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 40 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 00396

Notes: Guide to confession - Date information from note on rear pastdown and colophon on fol. 39r; Text of the front and rear pastdowns copied again with another hand, fol. 1 and 40 ; Composition dated 1730, front pastedown and fol. 1v; table of contents of the Lebanese Maronite Constitution, fol. 40rv

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000396/OLM_00396_016r_015v.JPG/1000

1182- OLM 00471

Titles: Mawā'ez. Vol. 2

Authors: Thābit al-Dīrānī, Mubārak, 1875 or 1876-1964

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 365 page(s)

Genres: Sermons

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 00471

Notes: Sermons. Vol. 2 - Copied by its author **القس مبارك ثابت الديراني اللبناني**. Scribe and date information from colophon on rear flyleaves

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000471/0471D003.jpg/1000

1183- OLM 00503

Titles: al-'Ilm al-lāhūtī. Volume 4. Parts 10-11

Authors: La Poype de Vertrieu, Jean Claude de, 1655-1732

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 163 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 00503

Notes: - Text completed in more than one hand, fol. 150v-163v Reading note by الاخ تادروس بشراني and الاخ شربل, note in Arabic on front flyleaves; ownership note of الاب بطرس الدرعويني, dated 12 September (18)40, note in Arabic on front flyleaves; owned by الاب يوسف بجاني, purchased with the money of the Order, handed down afterwards to the Order, note in Arabic on front flyleaves

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000503/OLM_00503_017r_016v.JPG/1000

1184- OLM 00507

Titles: Behaviors forbidden to the Clergy; Rule of the Lebanese Maronite Order. Part 1; Selection of Liturgical songs

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 66 leaf(ves)

Genres: Hymns; Liturgical texts; Canon law

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 00507

Notes: - Copied by الحبيب الحبيب. Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 53v ; Note in Arabic on the animals watering, fol. 54r ; The text contains the first part of the Rules, consisting of 18 articles; letters trials, quotes from the Fathers and medical notes on fol. 60v-62r Owned by القس سابا زان مينا and handed down to the Order afterwards, note dated 1 May 98 on rear flyleaves

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000507/OLM_00507_006r_005v.JPG/1000

1185- OLM 00510

Titles: al-'Ilm al-lāhūtī. Volume 5. Parts 12-16

Authors: La Poype de Vertrieu, Jean Claude de, 1655-1732

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 173 leaf(ves)

Genres:

1188- OLM 00695

Titles: Mnawāthā suryoytā

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 207 page(s)

Genres: Dictionaries

Languages: Arabic Garshuni; Syriac

HMML Project Number: OLM 00695

Notes: Syriac-Arabic Garshuni Lexicon - Offered by الخوري يوحنا فارس سعادته البجاني to his nephew جرجس الخوري, note dated 1890 on page 1; ownership note to حنظل من حنظل from colophon on page 207

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000695/OLM_00695_014r_013v.JPG/1000

1189- OLM 00795

Titles: al-Ṣaḥīfah al-'abqariyah fī al-uṣūl al-mantiqīyah; Bulūgh al-arab fī 'ilm al-adab; Rawdat al-azhār fī naẓm al-ash'ār; Risālat al-fawā'id fī fann al'arūḍ

Authors: Farḥāt, Jirmānūs, 1670 or 1671-1732 or 1733; Maṭrān, Yuwākīm, -1772 or 1773

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 540 page(s)

Genres: Adab literature; Scientific works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 00795

Notes: Isagoge; Treatise on literary style - Error in pagination: pages 159-162 should come after page 88; original pagination in Eastern Arabic numerals of Part 3; cataloged according to the penciled pagination ;

Copied by الخوري يوسف دياب. Scribe and date information from colophon, pages 162 , Copied by الاخ نعمة الله

بسكنتاوي اللبناني. Scribe and date information from colophon, page 534; notes in Arabic on pages 539-540

entitled the Measurement rules and the sources of Truth ; Incomplete text ; Abridged version of the work,

dated 14 May 1868 and made in دير مار قبريانوس كفيفان , note on page 184; copied by الخوري يوسف دياب من قرية

دير ماري جرجس الناعمة 1880. Scribe and date information from colophon, page 340 Ownership seal of

page 7; owned by برنابا الرامي القس, note in Arabic on page 19

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000795/OLM_00795_012r_011v.JPG/1000

https://www.vhmmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000798/OLM_00798_005r_004v.JPG/1000

https://www.vhmdl.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000834/OLM_00834_005r_004v.JPG/1000

https://www.vhmdl.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000861/OLM_00861_009r_008v.JPG/1000

1193- OLM 00866

Titles: Syriac-Arabic Garshuni Lexicon

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 37 leaf(ves)

Genres: Dictionaries

Languages: Arabic Garshuni; Syriac

HMML Project Number: OLM 00866

Notes: - References to folio numbers are approximate ; Copied by ܡܢ ܡܢܬܐ ܕܡܢܬܐ ܕܡܢܬܐ.

Scribe and date note from colophon on fol. 37r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000866/OLM_00866_020r_019v.JPG/1000

1194- OLM 00880

Titles: Baḥṯ al-maṭālib wa-ḥaṯṯ al-ṭālib; Faṣl ma'qūd fī ma'ānī 'awāmil al-i'rāb

Authors: Farḥāt, Jirmānūs, 1670?-1733?

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 171 leaf(ves)

Genres: Grammars

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 00880

Notes: Arabic grammar; Treatise on grammatical particles - References to folio numbers are approximate

Owned by the monastery of ܡܢܬܐ ܕܡܢܬܐ ܕܡܢܬܐ and used by ܡܢܬܐ ܕܡܢܬܐ ܕܡܢܬܐ, note in Arabic and in Garshuni on front flyleaves and fol. 2r dated 1923

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000880/OLM_00880_014r_013v.JPG/1000

1195- OLM 00978

Titles: Fenqīthō for wintry feasts

Authors:

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 964 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic Garshuni; Latin; Syriac

HMML Project Number: OLM 00978

Notes: - Loose bifolio containing prayers in Arabic; loose fragment containing invocation in Syriac and Arabic ; Beginning of printing in 1652, date on page 3; end of printing in 1656, date on page 964 ; Table of contents on front flyleaves

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000978/OLM_00978_007r_006v.JPG/1000

1196- OLM 00981

Titles: Fenqīthō for the feasts of Summer

Authors:

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 561 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic Garshuni; Latin; Syriac

HMML Project Number: OLM 00981

Notes: - Beginning of printing in 1657, date on page 4 ; Table of contents on front flyleaves

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000981/OLM_00981_009r_008v.JPG/1000

1197- OLM 00986

Titles: Tafsīr. Gospels. John. Part 1

Authors: Lapide, Cornelius Cornelii a, 1567-1637

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 281 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 00986

Notes: - Copied by فرنسيس سكر دمشق الحكيّم. Colophon, fol. 281r ; Commentary on John 1-9 Notes of endowment from رهبان ماري انطونيوس اللبنانيين جبليه in Cairo to الاب توما صيداوي اللبناني 281v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000986/OLM_00986_013r_012v.JPG/1000

1198- OLM 00992

Titles: al-Ilāhīyāt. Vol. 1

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2001003/OLM_01003_008r_007v.JPG/1000

1201- OLM 01004

Titles: al-'Ilm al-lāhūtī. Volume 3. Parts 8 and 9

Authors: La Poype de Vertrieu, Jean Claude de, 1655-1732

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 220 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 01004

Notes: - Cataloged according to penciled pagination

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2001004/OLM_01004_007r_006v.JPG/1000

1202- OLM 01010

Titles: al-Durar al-maṣṣūḍah min al-aṣḍāf fī 'ilm al-nīyah wa-ṭarīq al-i'tirāf; Mukhāṭabah 'an al-asrār al-ilāhiyah

Authors: Clisson, Ignace René de, 1628-1692

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 326 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 01010

Notes: - Date information from colophon on page 326 ; Translated from Latin into Arabic in Aleppo in 1680, note on page 1 Owned by توما صيداوي, note at the beginning of the table of contents, repeated at the end of the table with date 1783; Seal of توما صيداوي لبناني on page 326

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2001010/OLM_01010_014r_013v.JPG/1000

1203- ACPE 1032

Titles: Synaxarion

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

https://www.vhmdl.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2001032/OLM_01032_004r_003v.JPG/1000

https://www.vhmdl.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2001037/OLM_01037_012r_011v.JPG/1000

Notes: - Date information on page 345 ; Translated from the original Latin into Arabic in Sidon in 1731 CE, preamble on page 1 Seal of Saint Anthony monastery of Qozhayyā on front flyleaves; waqf to the Lebanese Order, namely رهبان قزحيا, note on page 345; used by , note in Arabic Garshuni on rear flyleaves; owned by , note in Arabic on rear flyleaves

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2001366/OLM_01366_006r_005v.JPG/1000

1206- OLM 01369

Titles: al-Ajwibah al-jalīyah fī al-uṣūl al-naḥwīyah; al-Ṣaḥīfah al-'abqariyah fī al-uṣūl al-mantiqīyah

Authors: Farḥāt, Jirmānūs, 1670 or 1671-1732 or 1733; Maṭrān, Yuwākīm, -1772 or 1773

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 279 page(s)

Genres: Grammars

Languages: Arabic; Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 01369

Notes: Isagoge - Copied by القس بولا من مزياره. Scribe and date information from colophon on page 275; text

copied in more than one hand ; Table of contents, pages 89-93 Owned by الاب يوسف كيروز, note on page 1

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2001369/OLM_01369_005r_004v.JPG/1000

1207- OLM 01383

Titles: al-Ṣaḥīfah al-'abqariyah fī al-uṣūl al-mantiqīyah; Madkhal fī 'ilm al-manṭeq; Mujādalah fī al-shay

Authors: Maṭrān, Yuwākīm, -1772 or 1773

Era: 19th century

Foll.:

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 01383

Notes: - Scribe name erased and date information from colophon, page 182; date 1839 on page 25 Owned

by the Lebanese Order, note dated october (18)70 on page 192; owned by الاخ روفائيل حصروني لبناني and the

القس نعمة الله بلوزا, crossed out notes on page 192

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2001383/OLM_01383_014r_013v.JPG/1000

1208- OLM 01396

Titles: al-'Ilm al-lāhūtī. Parts 10-11

Authors: La Poype de Vertrieu, Jean Claude de, 1655-1732

Genres: Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 00017

Notes: Commentary on al-Subkī's poem al-Qaṣīdah al-tā'iyah -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000017/OLM_00017_001v.JPG/1000

1214- OLM 00091

Titles: F. Britius Rhedonensis; Prayers

Authors: Brice de Rennes, François, 1605-1671

Era: 18th-19th century (?)

Foll.: 59 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian); Compendiums

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 00091

Notes: - Double foliation in Eastern Arabic numerals (1-59) and in Arabic numerals (1-58)

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000091/OLM_00091_002v.JPG/1000

1215- OLM 00101

Titles: Araj al-nasīm

Authors: Yāzījī, Khalīl, 1856-1889

Era: 19th-20th century (?)

Foll.: 35 leaf(ves)

Genres: Poems

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 00101

Notes: -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000101/OLM_00101_001r.JPG/1000

1216- OLM 00104

Titles: Fenqīthō

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 141 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic Garshuni; Syriac

HMML Project Number: OLM 00104

Notes: - Date from colophon on fol. 95r Ownership note to دير مار بطرس, note on front pastedown

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000147/OLM_00147_001r.JPG/1000

1220- OLM 00151

Titles: Mimre

Authors:

Era: 18th-19th century (?)

Foll.: 11 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 00151

Notes: -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000151/OLM_00151_001r.JPG/1000

1221- OLM 00153

Titles: Monastic rules and constitutions

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 4 leaf(ves)

Genres: Religious rules and constitutions

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 00153

Notes: Rules for novice Antonin monks -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000153/OLM_00153_001r.JPG/1000

1222- OLM 00178

Titles: Syriac lexicon

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 133 leaf(ves)

Genres: Dictionaries

Languages: Arabic Garshuni; Syriac

HMML Project Number: OLM 00178

Notes: - Date on fol. 20v; scribe as on fol. 4r ملك كاتبه موسى بن دياب جوان من قرية زان Ownership on fol. 4r

قد دخل بملك الخوري يوسف دياب جوان من زان [...] موسى بن دياب جوان من قرية زان ; second ownership on fol. 5r

نقل هذا الكتاب من مالكة الاول الى مالكة حلاً الخوري يوسف معادي

1223- OLM 00184

Titles: Ḥāshiyah; Sharḥ al-Risālah al-qiyāsīyah; Treatise on the letters of the alphabet

Authors: Birgili Mehmed Şâkir Efendi, active 1839-1868; Dadah Afandî, Muḥammad ibn Muşţafâ, 1640-1734; Ḥusaynî, Ibrāhîm, active 18th century

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 47 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 00184

Notes: Commentary on Bahlawān's treatise al-Risālah al-qiyāsīyah; Commentary on Dadah Afandî's commentary on Bahlawān's treatise al-Risālah al-qiyāsīyah - Copied by اسماعيل بن بكر الامدى. Colophon, fol.

47v. Copied at مسجدى عزيد الدين. Excerpts on logic, fol. 1v-2v, 28v-29r, 41r ; Composition dated Dhū al-Qa'dah 1254 AH (1839 CE), fol. 26r ; Attributed to Doğanzâde Mehmed bin Mustafa

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000184/OLM_00184_001v.JPG/1000

1224- OLM 00189

Titles: Ta'liq al-fawāqil 'alā i'rāb al-'Awāmil

Authors: Zaynī'zādah, Ḥusayn ibn Aḥmad, -1754 or 1755

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 47 leaf(ves)

Genres: Grammars; Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 00189

Notes: Commentary on al-Jurjānī's treatise al-'Awāmil al-mi'ah - Fol. 1v consists of the first part of the introduction of Birgivî; Mehmet Efendi's grammar lẖhār al-asrār Ownership note of خلف افندي, dated 17 Rabī' al-Awwal 1300 AH (1883 CE), fol. 47v; ownership note of كلیم افندي, dated 28 Dhū al-Qa'dah 1278 AH (1862 CE), fol. 48v

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000189/OLM_00189_002r.JPG/1000

1225- OLM 00201

Titles: Qīṣṣat al-Amīr Ḥamzah al-bahlawān. Part 30

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 32 leaf(ves)

Genres: Adab literature

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 00201

Notes: Sīrat al-amīr Ḥamzah Aqrān Nāmah al-bahlawān - Pen trials on fol. 1r, 32v ; Crossed-out title on fol. 1r considers this volume as the 30th of the work Owned by الحاج احمد الرباطي مذهبها الحلبي وطننا, note from the title on fol. 1r; reading notes by محمد الحلبي and عبد القادر سبانو، ابو حسين علي ماضي، عبد الله الجيان, fol. 1r; reading notes by محمد سعيد ابن عبد الله الخرساني dated 1269 AH (1853 CE), fol. 32v and rear pastdown; reading note by عمر ابن السيد محمد الريش dated 1318 AH (1900 CE), fol. 32v

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000201/OLM_00201_001v.JPG/1000

1226- OLM 00205

Titles: Qiṣṣat al-Amīr Ḥamzah al-bahlawān. Part 25

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 41 leaf(ves)

Genres: Adab literature

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 00205

Notes: Sīrat al-amīr Ḥamzah Aqrān Nāmah al-bahlawān - Cataloged according to Arabic foliation ; Crossed-out part of the title on fol. 1r considers this volume as the 25th of the work Owned by الحاج احمد الرباطي, note in the title on fol. 1r; owned by عبد القادر ابن السيد امين, note on fol. 1r; note dated 27 Jumāda al-Awwal 1342 AH (1924 CE), owned by محمد سعيد ابن السيد عبد الله الخرساني من باب توما, note dated 1269 AH (1852/1853) on fol.

41v and rear pastedown

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000205/OLM_00205_001r.JPG/1000

1227- OLM 00474

Titles: Sermons and elocutions 3

Authors:

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 75 leaf(ves)

Genres: Homiliaries; Notebooks; Sermons

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 00474

Notes: - Cataloged according to Arabic foliation ; Topics vary from biblical commentaries, spiritual talks and eulogies of saints Owned by Salem and Khalifa dispensary Mansourah, note on rear flyleaves

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000474/OLM_00474_001r.JPG/1000

1228- OLM 00544

Titles: Kashf al-atrāk 'an lughat al-Atrāk

Authors: Shidyāq, Ṭannūs ibn Yūsuf, -1861 or 1862

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 243 leaf(ves)

Genres: Grammars; Dictionaries

Languages: Arabic; Turkish (Ottoman)

HMML Project Number: OLM 00544

Notes: - On the end page, we read 1855 AD but it's not in Arabic; many added comments and marginal notes

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000544/OLM_00544_001r.JPG/1000

1229- OLM 00698

Titles: Synaxarion

Authors:

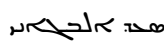
Era: 18th century

Foll.: 241 leaf(ves)

Genres: Hagiographies; Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 00698

Notes: - Cataloged according to Arabic foliation ; Copied by . Scribe and date information from colophon on fol. 236r; colophon with date 5 January 1774, fol. 193v; baptism note dated 1794, fol. 241v Seal of the Library of the Noviciate Libraary of the Lebanese Maronite Order, fol. 1r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000698/OLM_00698_001r.JPG/1000

1230- OLM 00709

Titles: Ta'ammulāt Jahannam al-murī'ah wa-ḥamāqat al-khuṭāh al-fazī'ah

Authors: Pinamonti, Giovanni Pietro, 1632-1703

Era:

Foll.: 96 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 00709

Notes: - Cataloged according to Arabic foliation Waqf note to اخوية الرهبان اللبنانيين, fol. 96v

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000709/OLM_00709_010v.JPG/1000

1231- OLM 01540

Titles: Fenqīthō

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 372 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic Garshuni; Syriac

HMML Project Number: OLM 01540

Notes: -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2001540/OLM_01540_003r.jpg/1000

1232- OLM 01568

Titles:

Authors: Yūsuf Buṭrus Masrah

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 14 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 01568

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2001568/OLM_01568_002r_001v.jpg/1000

1233- OLM 01585

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 265 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic Garshuni; Syriac

HMML Project Number: OLM 01585

Notes: -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2001585/OLM_01585_003r.jpg/1000

1234- OLM 01586

Titles: Anaphora of the Twelve Apostles

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 10 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic Garshuni; Syriac

HMML Project Number: OLM 01586

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2001586/OLM_01586_005r_004v.jpg/1000

1235- OLM 01620

Titles: Šḥīmō

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 420 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic Garshuni; Syriac

HMML Project Number: OLM 01620

Notes: -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2001620/OLM_01620_003r.jpg/1000

1236- OLM 01621

Titles: Khāṣṣ 'ilm al-nīyah

Authors: Busenbaum, Hermann, 1600-1668

Era:

Foll.: 347 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 01621

Notes: -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2001621/OLM_01621_003r.jpg/1000

1237- OLM 01676

Titles: Collection of liturgical texts

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 145 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 01676

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2001676/OLM_01676_005r_004v.jpg/1000

1238- OLM 01766

Titles:

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 18 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 01766

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2001766/OLM_01766_005r_004v.jpg/1000

1239- OLM 01879

Titles:

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 412 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic Garshuni; Syriac

HMML Project Number: OLM 01879

Notes: -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2001879/OLM_1879_002r.jpg/1000

1240- OLM 01880

Titles: Šḥīmō

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 468 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 01880

Notes: -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2001880/OLM_1880_003v.jpg/1000

1241- OLM 01886

Titles: Multaqá al-abḥur

Authors: Ḥalabī, Ibrāhīm ibn Muḥammad, -1549 or 1550

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 402 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 01886

Notes: Treatise on Ḥanafī law -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2001886/OLM_1886_004r_003v.jpg/1000

1242- OLM 01888

Titles: Liturgical prayers for feast days

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 321 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic Garshuni; Syriac

HMML Project Number: OLM 01888

Notes: -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2001888/OLM_1888_002v.jpg/1000

1243- OLM 00642

Titles:

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 33 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 00642

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000642/OLM_00642_001r_FP.JPG/1000

1244- OLM 00646

Titles: Khuṭab adabīyah

Authors: Gennaro, Teodoro, Bishop of Krk, 1617-1681

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 211 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 00646

Notes: Literary homilies - Autograph of the translator

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000646/OLM_00646_005r_004v.JPG/1000

1245- OLM 00649

Titles:

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 34 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 00649

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000649/OLM_00649_009r_008v.JPG/1000

1246- OLM 00661

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 207 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 00661

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000661/OLM_00661_014r_013v.JPG/1000

1247- OLM 00664

Titles: Theological essays

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 89 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 00664

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000664/OLM_00664_004r_003v.JPG/1000

1248- OLM 00677

Titles: Madīnat Allāh al-sirrīyah

Authors: María de Jesús, de Agreda, sor, 1602-1665

Era:

Foll.: 174 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 00677

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000677/OLM_00677_007r_006v.JPG/1000

1249- OLM 00678

Titles: Khizānat al-asrār wa-al-manārah al-musabba'at al-anwār

Authors: 'Awwād, Sim'ān, 1683-1756

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 160 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 00678

Notes: Treatise on the sacraments -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000678/OLM_00678_007r_006v.JPG/1000

1250- OLM 00681

Titles:

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 282 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 00681

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000681/OLM_00681_007r_006v.JPG/1000

1251- OLM 00682

Titles: Lives of saints

Authors:

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 133 leaf(ves)

Genres: Hagiographies

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 00682

Notes: -Part also includes أعمال مجمع فلورانس

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000682/OLM_00682_007r_006v.JPG/1000

1252- OLM 00688

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 210 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 00688

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000688/OLM_00688_007r_006v.JPG/1000

1253- OLM 00689

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 246 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 00689

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000689/OLM_00689_007r_006v.JPG/1000

1254- OLM 00700

Titles: Prayers for divisions of the year and feast days

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 231 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 00700

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000700/OLM_00700_007r_006v.JPG/1000

1255- OLM 00703

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 107 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 00703

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000703/OLM_00703_007r_006v.JPG/1000

1256- OLM 00705

Titles: Philosophical treatises

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 109 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic; Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 00705

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000705/OLM_00705_007r_006v.JPG/1000

1257- OLM 00726

Titles: Letters concerning the Maronite community in Lebanon

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 93 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 00726

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000726/OLM_00726_007r_006v.JPG/1000

1258- OLM 00730

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 165 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 00730

Notes: -Part also includes فلسفة

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000730/OLM_00730_007r_006v.JPG/1000

1259- OLM 00732

Titles: Priest's book of prayers for the Eucharist

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 77 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 00732

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000732/OLM_00732_007r_006v.JPG/1000

1260- OLM 00735

Titles: Book of rites

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 123 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 00735

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000735/OLM_00735_007r_006v.JPG/1000

1261- OLM 00740

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 147 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 00740

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000740/OLM_00740_009r_008v.JPG/1000

1262- OLM 00742

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 69 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 00742

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000742/OLM_00742_006r_005v.JPG/1000

1263- OLM 00755

Titles:

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 59 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 00755

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000755/OLM_00755_006r_005v.JPG/1000

1264- OLM 00757

Titles: Spiritual exercises and meditations

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 229 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 00757

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000757/OLM_00757_006r_005v.JPG/1000

1265- OLM 00761

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 86 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 00761

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000761/OLM_00761_006r_005v.JPG/1000

1266- OLM 00769

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 122 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 00769

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000769/OLM_00769_006r_005v.JPG/1000

1267- OLM 00771

Titles: Bible commentary

Authors:

Era:
Foll.: 205 leaf(ves)
Genres: Commentaries
Languages: Arabic Garshuni
HMML Project Number: OLM 00771
Notes: -
Link:
https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000771/OLM_00771_006r_005v.JPG/1000

1268- OLM 00774

Titles:
Authors:
Era:
Foll.: 76 leaf(ves)
Genres: Scientific works
Languages: Arabic Garshuni
HMML Project Number: OLM 00774
Notes: -
Link:
https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000774/OLM_00774_004r_003v.JPG/1000

1269- OLM 00791

Titles: Mīzān al-zamān wa-qusṭās abadiyat al-insān
Authors: Nieremberg, Juan Eusebio, 1595-1658
Era: 19th century
Foll.: 209 leaf(ves)
Genres:
Languages: Arabic; Arabic Garshuni
HMML Project Number: OLM 00791
Notes: -
Link:
https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000791/OLM_00791_006r_005v.JPG/1000

1270- OLM 00793

Titles: Şinā'at al-faşāḥah

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 197 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 00793

Notes: Treatise on rhetoric -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000793/OLM_00793_006r_005v.JPG/1000

1271- OLM 00812

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 270 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 00812

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000812/OLM_00812_007r_006v.JPG/1000

1272- OLM 00813

Titles: al-Tas'hil li-kull sharh mustaṭil

Authors: Shahwān, Anṭūn, -approximately 1780

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 69 leaf(ves)

Genres: Grammars

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 00813

Notes: Syriac grammar -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000813/OLM_00813_007r_006v.JPG/1000

1273- OLM 00815

Titles: Kitāb mufid fī 'ilm al-nīyah

Authors: Yūsuf Barbūr al-Ḥaṣrūnī, Bishop of Tripoli, 1645-1695

Era:

Foll.: 106 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 00815

Notes: Treatise on moral theology -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000815/OLM_00815_007r_006v.JPG/1000

1274- OLM 01409

Titles: Prayers

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 182 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 01409

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2001409/OLM_01409_005r_004v.JPG/1000

1275- OLM 01410

Titles: Khizānat al-asrār wa-al-manārah al-musabba'at al-anwār

Authors: 'Awwād, Sim'ān, 1683-1756

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 347 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 01410

Notes: Treatise on the sacraments -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2001410/OLM_01410_005r_004v.JPG/1000

1276- OLM 01411

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 104 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 01411

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2001411/OLM_01411_005r_004v.jpg/1000

1277- OLM 01412

Titles: Liturgical prayers for feast days

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 93 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 01412

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2001412/OLM_01412_005r_004v.jpg/1000

1278- OLM 01421

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 234 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic; Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 01421

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2001421/OLM_01421_005r_004v.jpg/1000

1279- OLM 01426

Titles:

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 52 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 01426

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2001426/OLM_01426_003r_002v.jpg/1000

1280- OLM 01427

Titles: Kitāb al-najāh

Authors: 'Awwād, Sim'ān, 1683-1756

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 306 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 01427

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2001427/OLM_01427_005r_004v.jpg/1000

1281- OLM 01454

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 63 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 01454

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2001454/OLM_01454_005r_004v.jpg/1000

1282- OLM 01461

Titles: Hymns for feast days

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 58 leaf(ves)
Genres: Hymnals
Languages: Arabic Garshuni
HMML Project Number: OLM 01461
Notes: -
Link:
https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2001461/OLM_01461_005r_004v.jpg/1000

1283- OLM 01465
Titles: Prayers
Authors:
Era:
Foll.: 218 leaf(ves)
Genres: Prayer books
Languages: Arabic Garshuni
HMML Project Number: OLM 01465
Notes: -
Link:
https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2001465/OLM_01465_005r_004v.jpg/1000

1284- OLM 01477
Titles: Theological essays
Authors:
Era:
Foll.: 138 leaf(ves)
Genres:
Languages: Arabic Garshuni
HMML Project Number: OLM 01477
Notes: -
Link:
https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2001477/OLM_01477_005r_004v.jpg/1000

1285- OLM 01482
Titles: Prayers
Authors:
Era:
Foll.: 15 leaf(ves)
Genres: Prayer books

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 01482

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2001482/OLM_01482_005r_004v.jpg/1000

1286- OLM 01484

Titles: Medical prescriptions

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 162 leaf(ves)

Genres: Scientific works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 01484

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2001484/OLM_01484_005r_004v.jpg/1000

1287- OLM 01485

Titles: Meditations

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 112 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 01485

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2001485/OLM_01485_005r_004v.jpg/1000

1288- OLM 01486

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 53 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 01486

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2001486/OLM_01486_005r_004v.jpg/1000

1289- OLM 01487

Titles:

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 18 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 01487

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2001487/OLM_01487_005r_004v.jpg/1000

1290- OLM 01488

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 13 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni; Syriac

HMML Project Number: OLM 01488

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2001488/OLM_01488_007r_006v.jpg/1000

1291- OLM 01490

Titles: Medical remedies

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 73 leaf(ves)

Genres: Scientific works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 01490

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2001490/OLM_01490_005r_004v.jpg/1000

1292- OLM 01497

Titles: Funeral rites

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 23 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni; Syriac

HMML Project Number: OLM 01497

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2001497/OLM_01497_005r_004v.jpg/1000

1293- OLM 01500

Titles:

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 144 leaf(ves)

Genres: Scientific works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 01500

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2001500/OLM_01500_008r_007v.jpg/1000

1294- OLM 01503

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 73 leaf(ves)

Genres: Hagiographies

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 01503

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2001503/OLM_01503_005r_004v.jpg/1000

1295- OLM 00520

Titles: Collection of homilies and prayers

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 58 leaf(ves)

Genres: Prayers

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 00520

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000520/OLM_00520_004r_003v.JPG/1000

1296- OLM 00521

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 117 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 00521

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000521/OLM_00521_003r_002v.JPG/1000

1297- OLM 00526

Titles: Theological questions and answers

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 168 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 00526

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000526/OLM_00526_007r_006v.JPG/1000

1298- OLM 00531

Titles: Syriac dictionary

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 187 leaf(ves)

Genres: Dictionaries

Languages: Arabic Garshuni; Syriac

HMML Project Number: OLM 00531

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000531/OLM_00531_00001r.JPG/1000

1299- OLM 00539

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 80 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic; Arabic Garshuni; Syriac

HMML Project Number: OLM 00539

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000539/OLM_00539_007r_006v.JPG/1000

1300- OLM 00549

Titles:

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 381 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 00549

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000549/OLM_00549_002r_001v.JPG/1000

1301- OLM 00552

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 226 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 00552

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000552/OLM_00552_004r_003v.JPG/1000

1302- OLM 00573

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 265 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 00573

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000573/OLM_00573_017r_016v.JPG/1000

1303- OLM 00584

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 211 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic; Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 00584

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000584/OLM_00584_012r_011v.JPG/1000

1304- OLM 00588

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 166 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 00588

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000588/OLM_00588_009r_008v.JPG/1000

1305- OLM 00589

Titles:

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 43 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 00589

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000589/OLM_00589_020r_019v.JPG/1000

1306- OLM 00597

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 14th century

Foll.: 168 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 00597

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000597/OLM_00597_003r_002v.JPG/1000

1307- OLM 00600

Titles: Book of charms

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 105 page(s)

Genres: Magical texts

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 00600

Notes: - Drawings of swords, crescent moons, and other talismanic symbols on pages 47, 72, 80, and 105; magic squares on pages 9, 19-21, 44, 48, 63, 72, 77, 80, 83-85, 104 ; Text is of Islamic origin

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000600/OLM_00600_004r_003v.JPG/1000

1308- OLM 00602

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 315 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 00602

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000602/OLM_00602_021r_020v.JPG/1000

1309- OLM 00606

Titles: Dīwān

Authors: Šā'igh, Nīqūlā, 1692 or 1693-1756 or 1757

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 144 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 00606

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000606/OLM_00606_003r_002v.JPG/1000

1310- OLM 00613

Titles:

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 148 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 00613

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000613/OLM_00613_006r_005v.JPG/1000

1311- OLM 00617

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 178 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 00617

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000617/OLM_00617_005r_004v.JPG/1000

1312- OLM 00624

Titles:

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 73 leaf(ves)
Genres: Historical works
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: OLM 00624
Notes: -
Link:
https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000624/OLM_00624_002r_001v.JPG/1000

1313- OLM 00625
Titles:
Authors:
Era: 19th century
Foll.: 50 leaf(ves)
Genres: Historical works
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: OLM 00625
Notes: -
Link:
https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000625/OLM_00625_003r_002v.JPG/1000

1314- OLM 00628
Titles:
Authors:
Era:
Foll.: 80 leaf(ves)
Genres: Hagiographies
Languages: Arabic Garshuni
HMML Project Number: OLM 00628
Notes: -
Link:
https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000628/OLM_00628_002r_001v.JPG/1000

1315- OLM 00632
Titles:
Authors:

Era: 18th century
Foll.: 199 leaf(ves)
Genres:
Languages: Arabic Garshuni
HMML Project Number: OLM 00632
Notes: -
Link:
https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000632/OLM_00632_005r_004v.JPG/1000

1316- OLM 00001
Titles: Liturgical miscellany
Authors:
Era: 18th-19th century (?)
Foll.: 177 leaf(ves)
Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)
Languages: Arabic Garshuni; Syriac
HMML Project Number: OLM 00001
Notes: - References to folio numbers are approximate ; Copied by: الشدياق يوحنا مارون الهدناني الدويهي;
Colophon with date on fol. 105v
Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000001/0001D002.jpg/1000

1317- OLM 00003
Titles: Liturgical miscellany
Authors:
Era: 18th century
Foll.: 63 leaf(ves)
Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)
Languages: Arabic Garshuni; Syriac
HMML Project Number: OLM 00003
Notes: - References to folio numbers are approximate; Eucharistic consecration formula on fol. 63r ; Copied by قس يمين كفرصغاي اللبناني
Colophon on fol. 62v ; Rites designated by Metropolitan 'Abd Allāh and Metropolitan Jirmānūs Farhāt in 1748 CE at Dayr Sayyidat Luwayzah, according to fol. 1v
Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000003/0003D001.jpg/1000

1318- OLM 00010
Titles: Ktābā d-zalgē. Selections; Mnārat qúḏše. Selections

Authors: Bar Hebraeus, 1226-1286

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 555 page(s)

Genres: Compendiums

Languages: Arabic; Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 00010

Notes: - Manuscript includes mixed parts of two works of Bar Hebraeus, Ktābā d-zalgē and Mnārat quḍse ; Copied by ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ, Colophon on page 551 Acquisition note on front flyleaf: هذا

الكتاب تقدمه لمكتبة دير نسييه من مقدمه الاب يوسف حبيقه البسكنتاوي وكيل مدرسة مار يوسف بسكنتا اللبناني المولود 1878

م

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000010/0010D003.jpg/1000

1319- OLM 00024

Titles: Kitāb al-khuṭab al-bī'iyah

Authors: Farḥāt, Jirmānūs, 1670 or 1671-1732 or 1733

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 488 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 00024

Notes: Sedrē for several occasions - Imperfect: wanting leaves at end ; Colophon, place of production, and date on the last front flyleaf, after the table of contents

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000024/0024D005.jpg/1000

1320- OLM 00026

Titles: Kitāb akhbār

Authors: 'Awwād, Sim'ān, 1683-1756

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 181 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 00026

Notes: ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000026/OLM_00026_004.jpg/1000

1321- OLM 29

Titles: Acts of the Council of Trent; Commentary on the circumstances of the council of Trent; Decrees of the Council of Qannūbīn 1596

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 166 leaf(ves)

Genres: Canon law

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 00029

Notes: - Cataloged according to modern foliation ; Copied by زكا البكفاوي الراهب اللبناني and sponsored by

الاب عمانوئيل الشبّاوي الرئيس العام. Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 166v. Owned by Father Yūsuf abī Ṣa'b, fol. 1r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000029/OLM_00029_004.jpg/1000

1322- OLM 00033

Titles: Liturgical services

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 99 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic Garshuni; Syriac

HMML Project Number: OLM 00033

Notes: - References to folio numbers are approximate; glosses in Arabic, fol. 10v (هنا يلزم رتبة الغسل يوم خميس

24, 30r (الاسرار), 24r; Syriac and Arabic Garshuni inscriptions and Syriac abecedary, fol. 30r ; Copied by ܡܠܝܬܐ ܕܡܢܬܐ ܕܡܠܬܐ ܕܡܠܬܐ ܕܡܠܬܐ; Colophon on fol. 98r Inscription by a monk dated 1938, fol. 89v

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000033/0033D002.jpg/1000

1323- OLM 00034

Titles: Register of the masses assigned to the priests of Keserwān, al-Fattūḥ, and Jubayl

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 70 leaf(ves)

Genres: Church records

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 00034

Notes: - The dated information varies between 1879 on fol. 64r and 1895 on fol. 3v; this register was kept by Buṭrus Abī Ṣa'b, note on the front pastedown ; The title is assigned by الخوري يوسف ابي صعب on the front

pastedown Owned by الخوري يوسف ابي صعب, seals on front pastedowns and page 1; belongs to الخوري بطرس ابي

صعب الاول, note on front pastedown

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000034/OLM_00034_005.jpg/1000

1324- OLM 00037

Titles: Liturgical rites

Authors:

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 147 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic Garshuni; Syriac

HMML Project Number: OLM 00037

Notes: - References to folio numbers are approximate; loose leaf at end, dated 1919 CE, containing information about money credited to a monastery ; Copied by الخوري حنا الخوري; Colophon on fol.

67r ; Table of contents on fol. 1v-3r ; Partial table of contents on fol. 67v Note on fol. 1r: هو هذا الكتاب لا

تعلم من يخص من الرهبان بل وجدناه في هوة كنيسة ... وتوراخناه باسم دير سيده طاميش

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000037/0037D003.jpg/1000

1325- OLM 00045

Titles: Ajwibah al-jaliyah fi al-uṣūl al-naḥwīyah

Authors: Farḥāt, Jirmānūs, 1670 or 1671-1732 or 1733

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 24 leaf(ves)

Genres: Grammars

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 00045

Notes: - Copied by حنا الخوري; Colophon on fol. 23v ; Lessons on Arabic grammar Inscriptions on fol. 23rv

mention الخواجه فيليس طنوس نجم and الخواجه حنا الخوري

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000045/OLM_00045_004.jpg/1000

1326- OLM 00054

Titles: al-Tuḥfah al-sirrīyah lil-muʿarrif wa-al-muʿtarif; Commentaries on the Ten Commandments

Authors: Farḥāt, Jirmānūs, 1670 or 1671-1732 or 1733

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 56 leaf(ves)

Genres: Compendiums

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 00054

Notes: - References to folio numbers are approximative ; Copied by ܬܝܡܝܬܐ ܕܡܝܬܐ ܕܡܝܬܐ ܕܡܝܬܐ; Colophon, date, and scribe information on fol. 25v , Date on fol. 56r ; Commentaries on the Ten Commandments and sins to help Christians to prepare for confession; commandments 2, 3 and 9 not mentioned in the text; fol. 26r contains a text related to the making of ink, apparently by the same scribe, but written after the colophon ; Guide for the priest about confession and for any Christian who wants to make a confession

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000054/0054D01.jpg/1000

1327- OLM 00082

Titles: Funeral rites

Authors:

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 42 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic; Syriac

HMML Project Number: OLM 00082

Notes: - Contains text only on the rectos of the leaves; versos blank ; Copied by ܬܝܡܝܬܐ ܕܡܝܬܐ ܕܡܝܬܐ ܕܡܝܬܐ. Colophon, date, and scribe information on fol. 41r ; Table of contents on fol. 42r Inscription related to the funeral of patriarch Tappouni, Ignatius Gabriel I, 1879-1968, on rear flyleaf

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000082/0082D%2005.jpg/1000

1328- OLM 00087

Titles: Letter to Maronite bishops; Mujādalat Jirjī al-rāhib

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 38 leaf(ves)

Genres: Compendiums

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 00087

Notes: - Copied by ܬܝܡܝܬܐ ܕܡܝܬܐ ܕܡܝܬܐ ܕܡܝܬܐ. Colophon, date, and scribe information on fol. 37v Owned by Father Yūsuf abī Ṣa'b, fol. 1r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000087/OLM_00087_002.jpg/1000

1329- OLM 00124

Titles: Safinat al-mulk wa-nafisat al-fulk

Authors: Shihāb al-Dīn Muḥammad ibn Ismā'īl, 1795 or 1796-1857 or 1858

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 496 page(s)

Genres: Poems; Hymns

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 00124

Notes: - Seal of the Holy Spirit University of Kaslik Library on front flyleaves

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000124/0124D002.jpg/1000

1330- OLM 00133

Titles: Durar al-ḥukkām

Authors: Hüsrev, Molla, -1480

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 574 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries; Legal works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 00133

Notes: Commentary on the treatise Ghurar al-aḥkām - Table of contents on front flyleaves that does not correspond to the work; the query containing fol. 75-83 is sewed upside down; fragment inserted between

fol. 77 and 78 ; Copied by محمد الردوسي ابن محمود. Scribe and date information from colophon on fol. 574r ;

Table of contents in 4 separate folios

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000133/0133D008.jpg/1000

1331- OLM 00136

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 45 page(s)

Genres: Fragments

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 00136

Notes: - Copied by: ٢٠٠٣ On the interior binding page, we have :

٢٠٠٣

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000136/0136D03.jpg/1000

1332- OLM 00139

Titles: Historical accounts on the life of Prince 'Alam al-Dīn Sulaymān and his descendants; Poems and elegies; Testament of Prince 'Alam al-Dīn Sulaymān

Authors:

Era: 15th century (?)

Foll.: 45 leaf(ves)

Genres: Historical works; Poems

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 00139

Notes: - References to folio numbers are approximate ; Fol. 22r contains 6 phrases written on Alexander's Pavilion ; Testament written 20 Rabī' al-Awwal 884 AH (1479 CE) ; Elegy of the Prince 'Abd Allah Jamāl al-Dīn al-Tanūkhī, composed by الحاج احمد ابن محمد ابن العويط (fol. 31v-35v); elegy of the Prince, composed by الشيخ سليمان (fol. 35v-39v) ; poem of the God Lovers (fol. 39v-41r) ; poem by السلطان ابراهيم ابن ادهم (fol. 41r- 41v) ; poem by الشيخ شرف الدين العظيمي (fol. 41v- 43v) ; poem by السلطان ابراهيم ابن ادهم (fol. 43v- 45r) ; random verses (fol. 45r- 45v)

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000139/0139D%2002.jpg/1000

1333- OLM 00160

Titles: Evangeliaries; Qurōbō (Maronite Rite)

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 218 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian); Evangeliaries

Languages: Arabic Garshuni; Syriac

HMML Project Number: OLM 00160

Notes: - Copied by: نسخة "الله يكره" كالحصبة كبر ; A gloss on fol. 35v mentions Assemani, Giuseppe Simone, 1687-1768 & Yūsuf VII, Maronite Patriarch of Antioch, 1760-1820; the anaphoral distribution according to the liturgical calendar is uncommon ; Replaced parts of texts as between fol. 111v-112r; 144v-145r; 146v-147r & 180v-181r Ownership on fol. 217r: نسخة "الله يكره" كالحصبة كبر

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000160/0160D003.jpg/1000

1334- ACPE 162

Titles: al-'Ilm al-lāhūtī. Parts 12

Authors: La Poype de Vertrieu, Jean Claude de, 1655-1732

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 151 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 00162

Link: https://www.vhmm1.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000162/0162D003.jpg/1000

Link: https://www.vhmmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000163/0163D003.jpg/1000

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000168/0168D04.jpg/1000

Titles: Ḥaqqā'iq al-tawḥīd; Legal rulings; Selections of Greek philosophers' sayings

Authors: Tha'ālibī, 'Abd al-Raḥmān, 1383 or 1384-1470 or 1471

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 87 leaf(ves)

Genres: Legal works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 00192

Notes: - The laws in fol. 32r-40r relate expressly to the Rūm ; The last page contains a note on the five elements of the Law and on the distinction between believer and misbeliever, fol. 87r Ownership note to القس جراسيموس درعوني and to the Leabaneese Order afterwards, fol. 4r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000192/0192D05.jpg/1000

1341- OLM 00210

Titles: al-Bāqiyāt al-ṣāliḥāt; al-Jawāb 'an mas'alat qaṣṣ al-aẓfār; al-Khulāṣah al-marḍīyah min al-Durrah al-muḍī'ah; al-Minḥah fī akhbār al-subḥah; al-Risālah al-mulaqqinah al-nāfi'ah; Ḥadīth al-quḍāh al-thalāthah; Ithāf al-firqah bi-rafw al-khirqah; Miscellaneous on several topics; Selected poems

Authors: Sakhāwī, Muḥammad ibn 'Abd al-Raḥmān, 1427 or 1428-1497; Ibn Ḥajar al-'Asqalānī, Aḥmad ibn 'Alī, 1372-1449; Bakrī, Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad, 1523 or 1524-1585 or 1586; Suyūṭī, 1445-1505; Madīnī, Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad, 1437-1476

Era: 16th-18th century (?)

Foll.: 80 leaf(ves)

Genres: Legal works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 00210

Notes: Answer on the nail clipping issue - References to folio numbers are approximate ; Copied by محمد بن عبد الدايم البديلي الشافعي. Scribe and date information from colophons on fol. 5r, 8r and 10v ; Copied from the copy of الشيخ شمس الدر محمد المظفري, colophon on fol. 10v ; Written in multiple scripts or hands ; Contains poems by محي الدين العربي (Muḥyī al-Dīn al-'Arabī) and an incomplete poem on الحمزة الالهية Owned by السيد احمد ابن المرحوم السيد مصطفى الاغر البيروني, note on front flyleaves, fol. 11r, 17v

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000210/0210D11.jpg/1000

1342- OLM 00225

Titles: Lectionary; Memre; Qurōbō

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 187 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic Garshuni; Syriac

HMML Project Number: OLM 00225

Notes: - The MS is compared to OLM 79, OLM 160, OLM 170 regarding the anaphoral distribution; references to folio numbers are approximate ; Colophon, date and scribe on fol. 187v; copied by ܡܪܝܬܝܢ ܡܪܝܬܝܢ ܡܪܝܬܝܢ ; Copied from a manuscript in which the text of the missal which was approved by Yūsuf VII, Maronite Patriarch of Antioch, 1760-1820, on fol. 187v; the anaphoral distribution according to the liturgical calendar is uncommon

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000225/0225D003.jpg/1000

1343- OLM 00232

Titles: al-Durar al-maṇḍūdah min al-aṣḍāf fī 'ilm al-nīyah wa-ṭarīq al-i'tirāf

Authors:

Era: 18th-20th century (?)

Foll.: 192 leaf(ves)

Genres: Compendiums

Languages: Arabic; Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 00232

Notes: Treatise on moral theology and confession - Colophon, scribe and date on fol. 192v; copied by ܡܪܝܬܝܢ ܡܪܝܬܝܢ ܡܪܝܬܝܢ ; On fol. 1r, two recent inscriptions about weather and astrology on 1912 and 1914 A.D. ; Table of contents on fol. 8r-15v; an inscription on fol. 16r mentions the translator, the city and the date of the translation [Clisson, Ignace Rene de, 1628-1692; Alep and 1680] ; Most likely, the translator should be Clisson, Ignace Rene de, 1628-1692

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000232/0232D017.jpg/1000

1344- OLM 00244

Titles: Qurōbō

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 298 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic Garshuni; Syriac

HMML Project Number: OLM 00244

Notes: Missale Syriacum juxta ritum Ecclesiae Antiochenae Nationis Maronitarum - Colophon on page ܡܠܟ (500) ; Added leaves after page 500, handwritten, containing a service for a Qurōbō, 27 lines per page

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000244/0244D003.jpg/1000

1345- OLM 00304

1348- OLM 00332

Titles: Fenqīthō

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 593 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic Garshuni; Syriac

HMML Project Number: OLM 00332

Notes: - Inserted leaf between pages ܐܬܝܚܝܬܐ ; Copied by: ܐܬܝܚܝܬܐ ܕܥܡܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܥܡܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܥܡܡܢܘܬܐ page 593 (ܐܬܝܚܝܬܐ); double colophon is found at page 593 Arabic prose and Garshuni narrative text ;

Commissioned by the OLM Abbot: ܥܡܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܥܡܡܢܘܬܐ 'Ammanū'il al-sabābī on page 593. Ownership on page ܐܬܝܚܝܬܐ ܕܥܡܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܥܡܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܥܡܡܢܘܬܐ (ܐܬܝܚܝܬܐ)

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000332/OLM_00332_003r.JPG/1000

1349- OLM 00339

Titles: al-Ṣaḥīfah al-'abqariyah fī al-uṣūl al-mantiqīyah

Authors: Maṭrān, Yuwākīm, -1772 or 1773

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 84 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 00339

Notes: Isagoge - Copied by ܐܬܝܚܝܬܐ. Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 82r; notes in Arabic on fol. 84 entitled the Measurement rules and the sources of Truth Owned by ܐܬܝܚܝܬܐ ܕܥܡܡܢܘܬܐ and the Lebanese Order afterwards, used by ܐܬܝܚܝܬܐ ܕܥܡܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܥܡܡܢܘܬܐ, note in Arabic dated 1849 on front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000339/OLM_00339_017r_016v.JPG/1000

1350- OLM 00341

Titles: al-Lāhūt al-adabī bi-asrihi; Treatise on incredulity

Authors: Antoine, Paul Gabriel, 1678-1743

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 196 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 00341

Notes: - References to folio numbers are approximate; multiple scribal hands ; Table of contents, fol. 1r-5v, 125r-129r; Q&A form ; Incomplete text

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000341/OLM_00341_017v_018r.JPG/1000

1351- OLM 00344

Titles: Christian Catechism; Moral treatise

Authors:

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 118 leaf(ves)

Genres: Catechisms

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 00344

Notes: - References to folio numbers are approximate; multiple scribal hands ; Q&A form; part of fol 114 contains a text on the Laws written previously to the copy

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000344/OLM_00344_014r_013v.JPG/1000

1352- OLM 00350

Titles: Grammar

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 67 leaf(ves)

Genres: Grammars; Poems

Languages: Arabic Garshuni; Syriac

HMML Project Number: OLM 00350

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000350/OLM_00350_008r_007v.JPG/1000

1353- OLM 00355

Titles: Nine spiritual meditations on St. Anthony the Great's monastic life

Authors: Galluzzi, Francesco Maria, 1671-1731

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 96 leaf(ves)

Genres: Prayers

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 00355

Notes: Novena - Copied by الاخ اقليموس الشبايي الراهب اللبناني. Scribe and date information from colophon on fol. 95r ; Text translated by Father Andrāwus Iskandar al-Qubrusī at the request of the monks of Saint Anthony in Rome, fol. 1r and 94v-95r Owned by الاب لورنسيوس الشبايي اللبناني, note on front flyleaves and rear pastedown, dated 1864 on front pastedown

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000355/OLM_00355_014r_013v.JPG/1000

1354- OLM 00357

Titles: Psalter (al-Zabūr)

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 234 page(s)

Genres: Psalters

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 00357

Notes: - Colophon, date, scribe on page 233 (٢٣٤); copied by مذهب حماره راسي. Commissioned by the Abbot of OLM monks راسي مذهب حماره راسي as mentioned in the colophon. Dedication on the last page مذهب حماره راسي مذهب حماره راسي

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000357/OLM_00357_003r_002v.JPG/1000

1355- OLM 00369

Titles: Khalāṣ al-khuṭāh

Authors: Agapios, Monachos, active 17th century

Era: 18th-19th century (?)

Foll.: 156 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 00369

Notes: Salvation of sinners - Ownership on pages 80 and on the last cover page مذهب حماره راسي; on page 222 مذهب حماره راسي 10 مذهب حماره راسي

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000369/OLM_00369_003r_002v.JPG/1000

1356- ACPE 373

Titles: al-'Ilm al-lāhūtī. Volume 5. Parts 12-16

Authors: La Poype de Vertrieu, Jean Claude de, 1655-1732

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 120 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 00373

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000373/OLM_00373_008r_007v.JPG/1000

1357- OLM 00380

Titles: Syriac grammar

Authors:

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 184 leaf(ves)

Genres: Grammars

Languages: Arabic Garshuni; Syriac

HMML Project Number: OLM 00380

Notes: - Colophon on fol. 184v where the scribe mentions some maronites bishops ; On a rear flyleaf, we read that the MS was finished on 1599

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000380/OLM_00380_019r_018v.JPG/1000

1358- OLM 00384

Titles: al-'Ilm al-lāhūtī. Volume 4. Parts 10-11

Authors: La Poype de Vertrieu, Jean Claude de, 1655-1732

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 206 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 00384

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000384/OLM_00384_012r_011v.JPG/1000

1359- ACPE 386

Titles: al-'Ilm al-lāhūtī. Volume 3. Parts 8-9

Authors: La Poype de Vertrieu, Jean Claude de, 1655-1732

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 186 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 00386

Notes: - Purchased from its original owner by Yūsuf Kassāb from Ḥardīn for 85 qirsh, crossed-out note in Arabic on fol. 186v; owned by the Lebanese monk Botros (?) Tannūrī, note in Garshūnī on fol. 186v; owned by Brother Mīkhāyl Tannūrī and handed down to the Lebanese Order afterwards, crossed-out note in Garshūnī on fol. 186v; donated by Brother Mīkhāyel al-Tannūrī to the monastery of Mār Jirjes Jinnīn, crossed-out waqf note in Arabic on fol. 186v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000386/OLM_00386_008r_007v.JPG/1000

1360- OLM 394

Titles: al-Ta'ammulāt. Part 2

Authors: Puente, Luis de la, 1554-1624

Era: 18th-19th century (?)

Foll.: 293 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 00394

Notes: كتاب تأملات - Cataloged according to penciled Eastern Arabic page numbers; marginal biblical references

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000394/OLM_00394_002r_001v.JPG/1000

1361- OLM 00484

Titles: Īsāghūjī ay madkhal al-mantīq; Muḥāmah; Syriac - Garshuni dictionary

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000484/0484D012.jpg/1000

https://www.vhmdl.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000504/OLM_00504_003r_002v.JPG/1000

https://www.vhmm.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000505/OLM_00505_003r_002v.JPG/1000

Titles: al-'Ilm al-lāhūtī. Volume 5. Parts 12-16
 Authors: La Poype de Vertrieu, Jean Claude de, 1655-1732
 Era: 19th century
 Foll.: 170 leaf(ves)
 Genres:

HMML Project Number: OLM 00508

Link:

Titles: Manārat al-Suryānīyah

Authors: Karamsaddānī, Jirjis, active 1619

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 748 page(s)

Genres: Dictionaries

Languages: Arabic Garshuni; Syriac

HMML Project Number: OLM 00536

Notes: al-Manārah al-Suryāniyah - Copied by ܐܠܡܢܪܗ ܐܠܫܘܪܝܝܗ ܥܠܝܗ ܕܡܪܝܢܐ ܕܡܢܝܢܐ ܕܡܢܝܢܐ ܕܡܢܝܢܐ. Date and scribe information from colophon on page 748 ; Composed in Tripoli of Shām, finished on Thursday 21 February 1619, note in Arabic Garshuni on page 748

Link:

https://www.vhmdl.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000536/OLM_00536_00002r.JPG/1000

Titles: Church record

Authors:

Era: 18th-20th century

Foll.: 270 page(s)

Genres: Church records

Languages: Arabic; Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 00567

Notes: - References to folio numbers are approximate ; Fragments: experimental noviciate records; noviciate records; records of monastic deaths. A scribe called  says he wrote a part of the text on a damaged ancient record as on fol. 1r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000567/OLM_00567_014r_013v.JPG/1000

1367- OLM 00701

Titles: Gospels

Authors:

Era: 16th century

Foll.: 844 page(s)

Genres: Gospels

Languages: Arabic Garshuni; Syriac

HMML Project Number: OLM 00701

Notes: Syriac-Arabic Garshuni Gospels - Copied by ܡܠܝܟܐ. Scribe and date information from colophon on page 843; commissioned by ܡܠܝܟܐ ܡܠܝܟܐ ܡܠܝܟܐ, note dated 1563 from colophon on page 242; copied by ܡܠܝܟܐ ܡܠܝܟܐ ܡܠܝܟܐ, colophon on page 646 ; The colophon of the Gospel of Matthew indicates that the Gospel was written in Hebrew in Palestine, page 242; that of the Gospel of Mark indicates that it was written in Roman, in Rome; that of the Gospel of Luke in Greek, in Alexandria; that of John in Greek in Ephesus, page 841 Ownership note to ܡܠܝܟܐ ܡܠܝܟܐ ܡܠܝܟܐ on page 7

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000701/OLM_00701_006r_005v.JPG/1000

1368- OLM 00833

Titles: Liturgical services

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 264 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 00833

Notes: - Colophon and date on page 264; copied by ܡܠܝܟܐ ܡܠܝܟܐ ܡܠܝܟܐ On the front page, dedicacy from ܡܠܝܟܐ ܡܠܝܟܐ ܡܠܝܟܐ to his cousin ܡܠܝܟܐ ܡܠܝܟܐ on 1st september 1932

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000833/OLM_00833_001r_FP.JPG/1000

1369- OLM 00838

Titles: al-Šaḥīfah al-ʿabqarīyah fī al-uṣūl al-manṭiqīyah

Authors: Muṭrān, Yuwākīm, 1696-1772

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 360 page(s)

Genres: Compendiums

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 00838

Notes: Isagoge - Copied by ܡܘܬܪܐܢ ܝܘܘܬܝܡ as on page [360] Ownership on page [360] ܡܘܬܪܐܢ ܝܘܘܬܝܡ

ܡܘܬܪܐܢ ܝܘܘܬܝܡ ܡܘܬܪܐܢ ܝܘܘܬܝܡ ܡܘܬܪܐܢ ܝܘܘܬܝܡ

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000838/OLM_00838_006r_005v.JPG/1000

1370- OLM 00840

Titles: Šḥīmā

Authors:

Era: 19th-20th century (?)

Foll.: 492 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic Garshuni; Syriac

HMML Project Number: OLM 00840

Notes: - Pages 3-4 and pages 13-22 are restored

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000840/OLM_00840_005r_004v.JPG/1000

1371- OLM 00843

Titles: Funeral and prayer book

Authors:

Era: 19th-20th century

Foll.: 364 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic Garshuni; Syriac

HMML Project Number: OLM 00843

Notes: - Colophon, date and scribe informations on page 114; copied by ܡܘܬܪܐܢ ܝܘܘܬܝܡ ܡܘܬܪܐܢ ܝܘܘܬܝܡ ܡܘܬܪܐܢ ܝܘܘܬܝܡ ܡܘܬܪܐܢ ܝܘܘܬܝܡ ; Pages 1-74 and pages 345-364 are written by ܡܘܬܪܐܢ ܝܘܘܬܝܡ on 1936 A.D. as we read on pages 2 and 361; most likely, ܡܘܬܪܐܢ ܝܘܘܬܝܡ, restored/used an ancient part of a MS

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000843/OLM_00843_005r_004v.JPG/1000

Foll.: 964 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic Garshuni; Latin; Syriac

HMML Project Number: OLM 00980

Notes: - Beginning of printing in 1652, date on page 3; end of printing in 1656, date on page 964 ; Table of contents on front flyleaves

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000980/OLM_00980_008r_007v.JPG/1000

1375- OLM 00984

Titles: Evangelion

Authors:

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 1084 page(s)

Genres: Gospels

Languages: Arabic Garshuni; Syriac

HMML Project Number: OLM 00984

Notes: - Copied by ܡܚܬܐܫܐܪ ܐܢܐ ܡܠܝܬܐ ܕܡܬܬܐܪ ܐܢܐ ܡܠܝܬܐ ܕܡܬܬܐܪ. Scribe and date information from colophon on pages 323 and 530; copied in ܡܬܬܐܪ ܐܢܐ ܡܠܝܬܐ ܕܡܬܬܐܪ ܐܢܐ ܡܠܝܬܐ ܕܡܬܬܐܪ, colophon on page 323; a note dated 24 February 1935 is written by ܐܒܝܐ ܝܘܨܦ ܚܝܩܐ about the scribe, page 1 ; Titles in red distribute the texts over the liturgical year

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000984/OLM_00984_017r_016v.JPG/1000

1376- OLM 00995

Titles: Catechism; Mukhtaṣar 'an al-majāmi' al-'āmmah

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 50 leaf(ves)

Genres: Catechisms

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 00995

Notes: - Cataloged according to Arabic foliation ; Date information from colophon on fol. 50v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000995/OLM_00995_005r_004v.JPG/1000

1377- OLM 00997

Titles: al-'Ilm al-lāhūtī. Volume 3. Parts 8-9

Authors: La Poype de Vertrieu, Jean Claude de, 1655-1732

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 233 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 00997

Notes: - Copied by مكتبة دير طاميش. Scribe information from colophon, page 233 Ownership note of الاخ طوبيا من قرية العيون on the front pastedown and flyleaves; owned by الاخ طوبيا من قرية العيون, ownership note on rear flyleaves

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000997/OLM_00997_010r_009v.JPG/1000

1378- OLM 01000

Titles: al-'Ilm al-lāhūtī. Volume 4. Parts 10-11

Authors: La Poype de Vertrieu, Jean Claude de, 1655-1732

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 381 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 01000

Notes: - Copied by الاخ يوحنا درعوني. Scribe and date information from colophon, page 381 Ownership note of مكتبة دير طاميش on the front pastedown and page 1; purchased from the scribe by الاخ يوحنا درعوني, ownership note on page 281

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2001000/OLM_01000_007r_006v.JPG/1000

1379- OLM 01002

Titles: al-'Ilm al-lāhūtī. Volume 4. Parts 10-11

Authors: La Poype de Vertrieu, Jean Claude de, 1655-1732

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 574 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 01002

Notes: - This is an uncataloged stub record with provisional metadata. ; Copied by شديد بن فنيانوس ليشاع

كفرحتنا. Scribe and date information from colophon, page 574 Ownership note of مكتبة دير طاميش on the front pastedown; owned by مكتبة دير طاميش, purchased with the money of the Order for which it is handed up afterwards, note on page 16

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2001002/OLM_01002_019r_018v.JPG/1000

1380- OLM 01005

Titles: al-'Ilm al-lāhūtī. Volume 4. Parts 10-11

Authors: La Poype de Vertrieu, Jean Claude de, 1655-1732

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 505 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 01005

Notes: - Owned by بطرس الدلبتاوي اللبناني, note on front flyleaves; purchased by الاخ بولس و بطرس الدلبتاوي with the money of the Order, note on page 99; similar note on page 505 adding that the manuscript is handed down to the Order afterwards

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2001005/OLM_01005_004r_003v.JPG/1000

1381- OLM 01007

Titles: Sullam al-faḍā'il al-'āliyah al-sharīfah wa-daraj al-maṣā'id al-sāmiyah al-munīfah

Authors: John, Climacus, Saint, active 6th century

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 322 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 01007

Notes: Ladder of divine ascent - Copied by راهب لبناني. Date and scribe information from colophon on page 322; copied in دير سيده طاميش ; Table of contents on pages 3-5 Waqf note to سيده طاميش on front flyleaves

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2001007/OLM_01007_007r_006v.JPG/1000

1382- OLM 01011

Titles: Mukhtaṣar fī al-sab' radhā'il wa-al-sab' faḍā'il

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 70 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 01011

Notes: Treatise on the seven deadly sins and the seven virtues; Treatise on Vices and Virtues - Copied by

الشماس غندور ابن بوريدان. Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 70v Waqf note to دير سيدة طميش on rear flyleaves

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2001011/OLM_01011_005r_004v.JPG/1000

1383- OLM 01012

Titles: Treatises on various moral and biblical subjects

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 523 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 01012

Notes: - Ownership note to دير سيدة طاميش on front pastedowns

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2001012/OLM_01012_006r_005v.JPG/1000

1384- OLM 01036

Titles: Christian Catechism, or the way of Christian life

Authors:

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 423 page(s)

Genres: Catechisms

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 01036

Notes: - Ownership note to مكتبة دير سيدة طاميش, page 1, 2; owned by الياس ابن الخوجه حنا كلیم, note on rear flyleaves

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2001036/OLM_01036_002r_001v.JPG/1000

1385- OLM 01041

Titles: Kitāb al-shahr al-maryamī

Authors: Muzzarelli, Alfonso, 1749-1813

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 162 page(s)

Genres: Prayers

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 01041

Notes: - It contains additional Marian prayers, pages 145-152

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2001041/OLM_01041_004r_003v.JPG/1000

1386- OLM 01051

Titles: al-Lāhūt al-adabī

Authors:

Era: 20th century (?)

Foll.: 163 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 01051

Notes: - Former shelfmark ACPE 1051; the pages 91-125 are also separately paginated with Eastern Arabic numerals; 2 loose fragments containing the table of contents Owned by الاخ يعقوب المزرعاني, note on the cover and the front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2001051/OLM_01051_006r_005v.JPG/1000

1387- OLM 01359

Titles: al-Tuḥfah al-sirriyah lil-mu'arrif wa-al-mu'tarif

Authors: Farḥāt, Jirmānūs, 1670?-1733?

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.:

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 01359

Notes: Guide to confession - Composition dated 1730, page 1; note on Capital Sins, pages 63-65; uncomplete questions and answers with different hand, pages 65-67 Used by القس افرام كفرفو, note in Arabic on page 67;

owned by الخوري جرجس السبعلاي, dated note 25 May 68 on page 67

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2001359/OLM_01359_005r_004v.JPG/1000

1388- OLM 01363

Titles: al-Ṣaḥīfah al-'abqariyah fī al-uṣūl al-manṭiqīyah; Madkhal fī 'ilm al-manṭiq; Madkhal ilā al-'ulūm

Authors: Assemani, Giuseppe Simone, 1687-1768; Maṭrān, Yuwākīm, -1772 or 1773

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 209 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 01363

Notes: Isagoge - Copied by الياس بن نادر من قرية ارضون. Scribe and date information from colophon on page

207; copied in مدرسة عين ورقه, note on page 207 ; Composition dated 1754 CE, page 50; table of contents,

pages 52-58 Reading note dated 13 March 1833, rear pastedown; waqf note to الرهبنة اللبنانية البلديہ, note on

page 207; purchased by الاخ حانانيا قبرسي, note dated 1829 CE on page 207

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2001363/OLM_01363_005r_004v.JPG/1000

1389- OLM 01365

Titles: al-Ajwibah al-jalīyah fī al-uṣūl al-naḥwīyah; al-Ṣaḥīfah al-'abqariyah fī al-uṣūl al-manṭiqīyah; l'rāb amthilat al-Ajurrūmiyah al-masīḥīyah wa-amthilat kitāb Baḥṭh al-maṭālib

Authors: Farḥāt, Jirmānūs, 1670 or 1671-1732 or 1733; Maṭrān, Yuwākīm, -1772 or 1773

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 222 page(s)

Genres: Grammars

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 01365

Notes: Grammatical commentary on Farḥāt's grammars al-Ajwibah al-jalīyah and Baḥṭh al-maṭālib; Ibn Ājurrūm's Ajurrūmiyah in the form of questions and answers; Isagoge - Copied by فارس نبهان. Scribe and date information from colophon on page 56, text copied by another hand on pages 220-221 ; Colophon dated 30 December 1828, page 30 ; Table of contents on pages 62-64; colophon dated 17 December 1828 Owned by الاخ انطون الكفرداني, note from the colophon on page 56, 217; ownership note to مدرسة كفيفان, page 222; seal of مكتبة مدرسة كفيفان, front flyleaves
Link:
https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2001365/OLM_01365_005r_004v.JPG/1000

1390- OLM 01392

Titles: Ikhtiṣār al-ta'lim al-masīḥī; Prayers and liturgical offices; Risālah takhtaṣṣ bi-ta'lim al-mubtadi'in; Rule of the Lebanese Maronite Order

Authors:

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 144 page(s)

Genres: Catechisms; Prayers; Religious rules and constitutions

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 01392

Notes: Brief Catechism; Instructions for Novices - Multiple scribal hands; pages 45-48 contains an incomplete prayer to the Holy Trinity by a second hand; page 49 contains the last lines of a contrition prayer by a third hand ; Contains nine sections in question-and-answer form ; It seems to be an abridged version of the rules for novices ; The constitution in 18 chapters ; Contains Marian prayers, prayers for processions in several feasts

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2001392/OLM_01392_011r_010v.JPG/1000

1391- OLM 01403

Titles: al-Muṣbāḥ al-ruhbānī fī sharḥ al-qānūn al-lubnānī

Authors: Qarā'alī, 'Abd Allāh ibn Mikhā'il, 1672-1742

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 220 leaf(ves)

Genres: Religious rules and constitutions

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 01403

Notes: - Copied by صبحي كحلان. Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 220v Seal of the monastery of Mār Antūniūs Quzḥayyā, fol. 1r; Waqf note to the Lebanese Order on fol. 220v; manuscript commissioned by a monk from the monastery of Mār Antūniūs Quzḥayyā, fol. 220v; owned by the Lebanese monk Father Fransīs Fakhri Bsherrānī, fol. 1v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2001403/OLM_01403_007r_006v.JPG/1000

1392- OLM 01404

Titles: Baptism rites; Various liturgies

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 235 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical texts

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 01404

Notes: - Pages 1-15 should be placed in the manuscript after page 83 ; Copied by ملايكة حنا حناني. Scribe and date information from colophon on page 190 Purchase note of ملايكة حنا, handed-out to the Order afterwards, page 192; crossed-out ownership note dated 1784, page 235

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2001404/OLM_01404_005r_004v.JPG/1000

1393- OLM 00021

Titles: Islamic fragments

Authors:

Era: 17th-18th century (?)

Foll.: 9 leaf(ves)

Genres: Fragments; Poems

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 00021

Notes: - Includes sayings and/or Qur'anic commented speeches

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000021/OLM_00021_001r.JPG/1000

1394- OLM 00118

Titles: Sharḥ al-Samarqandīyah fī al-balāghah

Authors: Mullawī, Aḥmad ibn 'Abd al-Fattāḥ, 1677-1767

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 14 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 00118

Notes: Commentary on al-Samarqandīyah - Colophon on fol. 14v; copied by محمد صالح دباغ

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000118/OLM_00118_001v.JPG/1000

1395- OLM 00141

Titles: Dirāsāt dīnīyah

Authors: Abī Ṭarabayh, Mubārak, active 1965

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 132 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 00141

Notes: Theological studies - Cataloged according to foliation in Arabic numerals ; The text consists of the draft of chapters 10-33 of a published work including 36 chapters

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000141/OLM_00141_001r.JPG/1000

1396- OLM 00155

Titles: Homilies

Authors:

Era: 20th century (?)

Foll.: 393 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 00155

Notes: - Cataloged according to foliation in Arabic numerals; loose papers containing index of the work; fragment of a letter draft Stamp of Couvent St Moïse - Douar, fol. 1r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000155/OLM_00155_001r.JPG/1000

1397- OLM 00159

Titles: Šḥīmā

Authors:

Era: 19th-20th century (?)

Foll.: 289 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic Garshuni; Syriac

HMML Project Number: OLM 00159

Notes: -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000159/OLM_00159_001r.JPG/1000

1398- OLM 00193

Titles: Sharḥ al-Muqaddimah al-Azharīyah fī 'ilm al-'Arabīyah

Authors: Azharī, Khālīd ibn 'Abd Allāh, -1499

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 70 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries; Grammars

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 00193

Notes: Commentary on his own grammar al-Muqaddimah - Colophon and scribe information on fol. 69r;

copied by هذه أزهرية محمد خير الحلوى محمد خير ابن الشيخ محمود أفندي الحلوى Ownership on fol. 1r: هذه أزهرية محمد خير الحلوى

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000193/OLM_00193_001r.JPG/1000

1399- OLM 00204

Titles: Qūrābā

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 32 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 00204

Notes: - Copied by الشماس مخايل as on fol. 33r (the inner binding's endleaf) ; The text starts at the inner front page and ends at the inner binding's endleaf (fol. 0v and 33r); the text seems to be used by Maronites outside of Mount-Lebanon Ownership on the inner binding's endleaf (fol. 33r) اقتنا هذا الكتاب لنفسه المقدسي

1840 نعمة ... خياط 10 آذار

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000204/OLM_00204_002r.JPG/1000

1400- OLM 00213

Titles: Treatise on grammar

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 24 leaf(ves)

Genres: Grammars

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 00213

Notes: -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000213/OLM_00213_001v.JPG/1000

1401- OLM 00215

Titles: Madīnat Allāh al-sirriyah. Part 1 - Vol. 2

Authors: María de Jesús, de Agreda, sor, 1602-1665

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 212 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 00215

Notes: -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000215/OLM_00215_001v.JPG/1000

1402- OLM 00472

Titles: Writings of Mubārak Thābit al-Dīrānī. Vol. 5

Authors: Thābit al-Dīrānī, Mubārak, 1875 or 1876-1964

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 53 leaf(ves)

Genres: Sermons; Poems

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 00472

Notes: 'Izāt wa-qasā'id wa-maqālāt fī mawādī' mukhtalifah - Cataloged according to Arabic foliation; table of contents added later on separate paper

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000472/OLM_00472_002r.JPG/1000

1403- OLM 00542

Titles: Prayers and rituals

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 115 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic; Syriac

HMML Project Number: OLM 00542

Notes: - Colophon, date, place and scribe informations on fol. 112v; copied by ܡܪܝܬܝܢ ܡܠܝܬܝܢ ܡܠܝܬܝܢ ܡܠܝܬܝܢ ; The MS relates to the Syro-Catholic church

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000542/OLM_00542_FP.JPG/1000

Notes: Homilies - Cataloges according to Arabic foliation ; Copied by مرقس بزي كاهن. Date and scribe from colophon on fol. 302v Waqf note to ܡܪܩܣ ܡܪܕܝܢ ܕܩܝܫܝܬܐ, note dated 1721 on fol. 302r; commissioned by ܡܪܩܣ ܡܪܕܝܢ ܕܩܝܫܝܬܐ, note written on an erased original name on fol. 302r
Link: https://www.vhmdl.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000691/OLM_00691_002v.JPG/1000

https://www.vhmmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000641/OLM_00641_002r_001v.JPG/1000

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000643/OLM_00643_003r_002v.JPG/1000

1407- OLM 00648

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 214 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 00648

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000648/OLM_00648_004r_003v.JPG/1000

1408- OLM 00652

Titles:

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 112 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 00652

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000652/OLM_00652_002r_001v.JPG/1000

1409- OLM 00656

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 129 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 00656

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000656/OLM_00656_006r_005v.JPG/1000

1410- OLM 00659

Titles: Book on the spiritual life

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 134 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 00659

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000659/OLM_00659_020r_019v.JPG/1000

1411- OLM 00660

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 644 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 00660

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000660/OLM_00660_020r_019v.JPG/1000

1412- OLM 00665

Titles: Tarjumān al-ashwāq

Authors: Ibn al-'Arabī, 1165-1240

Era:

Foll.: 21 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 00665

Notes: Interpreter of desires -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000665/OLM_00665_003r_002v.JPG/1000

1413- OLM 00667

Titles: al-'Ilm al-lāhūtī

Authors: La Poype de Vertrieu, Jean Claude de, 1655-1732

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 116 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 00667

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000667/OLM_00667_007r_006v.JPG/1000

1414- OLM 00669

Titles: Ladder of divine ascent

Authors: John, Climacus, Saint, active 6th century

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 223 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 00669

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000669/OLM_00669_007r_006v.JPG/1000

1415- OLM 00673

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 299 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 00673

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000673/OLM_00673_007r_006v.JPG/1000

1416- OLM 00680

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 129 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 00680

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000680/OLM_00680_007r_006v.JPG/1000

1417- OLM 00683

Titles: Šḥīmō

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 113 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 00683

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000683/OLM_00683_007r_006v.JPG/1000

1418- OLM 00702

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 82 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 00702

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000702/OLM_00702_007r_006v.JPG/1000

1419- OLM 00714

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 136 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 00714

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000714/OLM_00714_007r_006v.JPG/1000

1420- OLM 00717

Titles: On the mystery of confession

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 163 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 00717

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000717/OLM_00717_007r_006v.JPG/1000

1421- OLM 00718

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 84 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 00718

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000718/OLM_00718_007r_006v.JPG/1000

1422- OLM 00727

Titles:

Authors: Qarā'alī, 'Abd Allāh ibn Mikhā'il, 1672-1742

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 148 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 00727

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000727/OLM_00727_007r_006v.JPG/1000

1423- OLM 00731

Titles:

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 88 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 00731

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000731/OLM_00731_007r_006v.JPG/1000

1424- OLM 00733

Titles:

Authors:

Era:
Foll.: 62 leaf(ves)
Genres:
Languages: Arabic Garshuni
HMML Project Number: OLM 00733
Notes: -
Link:
https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000733/OLM_00733_007r_006v.JPG/1000

1425- OLM 00737
Titles: Spiritual exercises and meditations
Authors:
Era: 19th century
Foll.: 133 leaf(ves)
Genres:
Languages: Arabic Garshuni
HMML Project Number: OLM 00737
Notes: -
Link:
https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000737/OLM_00737_029r_028v.JPG/1000

1426- OLM 00739
Titles:
Authors:
Era: 19th century
Foll.: 83 leaf(ves)
Genres:
Languages: Arabic Garshuni
HMML Project Number: OLM 00739
Notes: -
Link:
https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000739/OLM_00739_007r_006v.JPG/1000

1427- OLM 00744
Titles:

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 152 leaf(ves)

Genres: Poems

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 00744

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000744/OLM_00744_006r_005v.JPG/1000

1428- OLM 00749

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 133 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 00749

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000749/OLM_00749_006r_005v.JPG/1000

1429- OLM 00751

Titles: Kitāb al-najāh

Authors: 'Awwād, Sim'ān, 1683-1756

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 144 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 00751

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000751/OLM_00751_006r_005v.JPG/1000

1430- OLM 00754

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 56 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 00754

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000754/OLM_00754_006r_005v.JPG/1000

1431- OLM 00759

Titles: al-Ṣaḥīfah al-'abqariyah fī al-uṣūl al-mantiqīyah

Authors: Maṭrān, Yuwākīm, -1772 or 1773

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 94 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 00759

Notes: Isagoge -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000759/OLM_00759_006r_005v.JPG/1000

1432- OLM 00764

Titles: al-Fawā'id al-Shinshawriyah

Authors: Shinshawrī, 'Abd Allāh ibn Muḥammad, 1528 or 1529-1590 or 1591

Era:

Foll.: 87 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 00764

Notes: Commentary on Ibn al-Mutafanninah's poem al-Raḥbiyah -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000764/OLM_00764_006r_005v.JPG/1000

1433- OLM 00765

Titles: Dissipation of sorrow

Authors: Elias, of Nisibis, 975-1046

Era:

Foll.: 110 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 00765

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000765/OLM_00765_006r_005v.JPG/1000

1434- OLM 00767

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 188 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 00767

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000767/OLM_00767_006r_005v.JPG/1000

1435- OLM 00768

Titles: Homilies

Authors: Qarā'alī, 'Abd Allāh ibn Mīkhā'il, 1672-1742

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 193 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 00768

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000768/OLM_00768_006r_005v.JPG/1000

1436- OLM 00775

Titles:

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 96 leaf(ves)

Genres: Scientific works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 00775

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000775/OLM_00775_006r_005v.JPG/1000

1437- OLM 00777

Titles: Syriac grammar

Authors: Tūlāwī, Buṭrus, 1657-1745

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 100 leaf(ves)

Genres: Grammars

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 00777

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000777/OLM_00777_006r_005v.JPG/1000

1438- OLM 00781

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 45 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 00781

Notes: -Part also includes عبادات الوردية

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000781/OLM_00781_006r_005v.JPG/1000

1439- OLM 00783

Titles:

Authors: Iṣṭifānūs ibn Warad (Maronite priest)

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 56 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 00783

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000783/OLM_00783_006r_005v.JPG/1000

1440- OLM 00785

Titles:

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 121 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 00785

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000785/OLM_00785_006r_005v.JPG/1000

1441- OLM 00788

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 129 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 00788

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000788/OLM_00788_014r_013v.JPG/1000

1442- OLM 00790

Titles: Šhīmō

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 106 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 00790

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000790/OLM_00790_006r_005v.JPG/1000

1443- OLM 00800

Titles: Šinā'at al-faṣāḥah

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 126 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 00800

Notes: Treatise on rhetoric -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000800/OLM_00800_006r_005v.JPG/1000

1444- OLM 00804

Titles: Book of medicine

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 219 leaf(ves)

Genres: Scientific works

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 00804

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000804/OLM_00804_021r_020v.JPG/1000

1445- OLM 00806

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 154 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 00806

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000806/OLM_00806_012r_011v.JPG/1000

1446- OLM 00810

Titles:

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 150 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 00810

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000810/OLM_00810_007r_006v.JPG/1000

1447- OLM 00822

Titles:

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 68 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 00822

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000822/OLM_00822_007r_006v.JPG/1000

1448- OLM 00830

Titles: Meditations

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 91 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 00830

Notes: -Part also includes امرأة راهب

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000830/OLM_00830_007r_006v.JPG/1000

1449- OLM 01291

Titles: Prayers

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 76 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 01291

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2001291/OLM_01291_008r_007v.JPG/1000

1450- OLM 01296

Titles: Liturgical prayers for feast days

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 221 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic Garshuni; Syriac
HMML Project Number: OLM 01296

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2001296/OLM_01296_00002r.JPG/1000

1451- OLM 01402

Titles: Stories and sayings of monks

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 236 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 01402

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2001402/OLM_01402_005r_004v.JPG/1000

1452- OLM 01418

Titles: Funeral rites

Authors: 'Awwād, Sim'ān, 1683-1756

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 64 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 01418

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2001418/OLM_01418_005r_004v.JPG/1000

1453- OLM 01428

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 90 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 01428

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2001428/OLM_01428_010r_009v.jpg/1000

1454- OLM 01435

Titles: Theological essays

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 185 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 01435

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2001435/OLM_01435_005r_004v.jpg/1000

1455- OLM 01441

Titles: Funeral rites

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 48 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni; Syriac

HMML Project Number: OLM 01441

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2001441/OLM_01441_005r_004v.jpg/1000

1456- OLM 01447

Titles: Šḥīmō

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 129 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 01447

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2001447/OLM_01447_005r_004v.jpg/1000

1457- OLM 01449

Titles: Prayers

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 77 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 01449

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2001449/OLM_01449_005r_004v.jpg/1000

1458- OLM 01450

Titles: Book of rites

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 134 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 01450

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2001450/OLM_01450_005r_004v.jpg/1000

1459- OLM 01456

Titles: Meditations

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 242 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 01456

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2001456/OLM_01456_005r_004v.jpg/1000

1460- OLM 01457

Titles:

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 274 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 01457

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2001457/OLM_01457_005r_004v.jpg/1000

1461- OLM 01462

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 161 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 01462

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2001462/OLM_01462_005r_004v.jpg/1000

1462- OLM 01466

Titles: Kitāb al-najāh

Authors: 'Awwād, Sim'ān, 1683-1756

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 224 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 01466

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2001466/OLM_01466_005r_004v.jpg/1000

1463- OLM 01467

Titles: Funeral rites

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 127 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni; Syriac

HMML Project Number: OLM 01467

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2001467/OLM_01467_006r_005v.jpg/1000

1464- OLM 01470

Titles: Theological essays

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 91 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 01470

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2001470/OLM_01470_005r_004v.jpg/1000

1465- OLM 01472

Titles:

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 109 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 01472

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2001472/OLM_01472_005r_004v.jpg/1000

1466- OLM 01473

Titles: Prayers

Authors:

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 62 leaf(ves)

Genres: Prayer books

Languages: Arabic Garshuni; Syriac

HMML Project Number: OLM 01473

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2001473/OLM_01473_005r_004v.jpg/1000

1467- OLM 01489

Titles: Selection of poems

Authors: Bar Hebraeus, 1226-1286

Era:

Foll.: 66 leaf(ves)

Genres: Poems

Languages: Arabic; Arabic Garshuni; Syriac

HMML Project Number: OLM 01489

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2001489/OLM_01489_005r_004v.jpg/1000

1468- OLM 01492

Titles: Astronomical treatise

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 19 leaf(ves)

Genres: Scientific works

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 01492

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2001492/OLM_01492_005r_004v.jpg/1000

1469- OLM 01498

Titles: al-Ajwibah al-jalīyah fī al-uṣūl al-naḥwīyah

Authors: Farḥāt, Jirmānūs, 1670 or 1671-1732 or 1733

Era:

Foll.: 145 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 01498

Notes: Ibn Ājurrūm's Ajurrūmiyah in the form of questions and answers -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2001498/OLM_01498_005r_004v.jpg/1000

1470- OLM 01505

Titles: Hymns for feast days

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 88 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 01505

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2001505/OLM_01505_005r_004v.jpg/1000

1471- OLM 01510

Titles: al-'Ilm al-lāhūtī

Authors: La Poype de Vertrieu, Jean Claude de, 1655-1732

Era:

Foll.: 296 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 01510

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2001510/OLM_01510_005r_004v.jpg/1000

1472- OLM 01511

Titles: Hymns for feast days

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 75 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 01511

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2001511/OLM_01511_005r_004v.jpg/1000

1473- OLM 01513

Titles: al-'Ilm al-lāhūtī

Authors: La Poype de Vertrieu, Jean Claude de, 1655-1732

Era:

Foll.: 118 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 01513

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2001513/OLM_01513_005r_004v.jpg/1000

1474- OLM 01516

Titles: al-'Ilm al-lāhūtī

Authors: La Poype de Vertrieu, Jean Claude de, 1655-1732

Era:

Foll.: 63 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic; Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 01516

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2001516/OLM_01516_005r_004v.jpg/1000

1475- OLM 01523

Titles:

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 51 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 01523

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2001523/OLM_01523_005r_004v.jpg/1000

1476- OLM 00517

Titles: Bible commentary

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 177 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 00517

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000517/OLM_00517_007r_006v.JPG/1000

1477- OLM 00519

Titles: Stories and sayings of monks

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 306 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 00519

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000519/OLM_00519_011r_010v.JPG/1000

1478- OLM 00527

Titles: al-'Ilm al-lāhūtī

Authors: La Poype de Vertrieu, Jean Claude de, 1655-1732

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 105 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 00527

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000527/OLM_00527_007r_006v.JPG/1000

1479- OLM 00528

Titles:

Authors: Dāghir, Ighnāṭiyūs, 1869-1957

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 221 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic; Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 00528

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000528/OLM_00528_010r_009v.JPG/1000

1480- OLM 00533

Titles: Liturgical prayers for Holy Week

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 305 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic Garshuni; Syriac

HMML Project Number: OLM 00533

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000533/OLM_00533_00001v.JPG/1000

1481- OLM 00535

Titles: Liturgical prayers for the weeks of Lent

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 249 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic Garshuni; Syriac

HMML Project Number: OLM 00535

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000535/OLM_00535_00001v.JPG/1000

1482- OLM 00538

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 230 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 00538

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000538/OLM_00538_010r_009v.JPG/1000

1483- OLM 00550

Titles:

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 273 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 00550

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000550/OLM_00550_006r_005v.JPG/1000

1484- OLM 00551

Titles:

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 354 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 00551

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000551/OLM_00551_005r_004v.JPG/1000

1485- OLM 00570

Titles: Şinā'at al-faşāḥah

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 133 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 00570

Notes: Treatise on rhetoric -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000570/OLM_00570_004r-003v.JPG/1000

1486- OLM 00572

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 161 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 00572

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000572/OLM_00572_004r_003v.JPG/1000

1487- OLM 00575

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 201 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 00575

Notes: - Part also includes كتاب العلم الالهي

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000575/OLM_00575_008r_007v.JPG/1000

1488- OLM 00576

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 168 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 00576

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000576/OLM_00576_007r_006v.JPG/1000

1489- OLM 00578

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 147 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 00578

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000578/OLM_00578_003r_002v.JPG/1000

1490- OLM 00586

Titles:

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 82 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni; Syriac

HMML Project Number: OLM 00586

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000586/OLM_00586_003r_002v.JPG/1000

1491- OLM 00593

Titles: Syriac dictionary

Authors: Jubaylī, Yūsuf, 1887-1934

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 190 leaf(ves)

Genres: Dictionaries

Languages: Arabic; Syriac

HMML Project Number: OLM 00593

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000593/OLM_00593_004r_003v.JPG/1000

1492- OLM 00596

Titles:

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 46 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 00596

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000596/OLM_00596_017r_016v.JPG/1000

1493- OLM 00599

Titles: Medical dictionary

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 76 leaf(ves)

Genres: Scientific works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 00599

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000599/OLM_00599_002r_001v.JPG/1000

1494- OLM 00605

Titles:

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 93 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 00605

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000605/OLM_00605_002r_001v.JPG/1000

1495- OLM 00609

Titles: Ḥāshiyah 'alā Sharḥ al-Azhariyah

Authors: 'Aṭṭār, Ḥasan ibn Muḥammad, 1776?-1834 or 1835

Era:

Foll.: 60 leaf(ves)

Genres: Grammars

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 00609

Notes: Commentary on al-Azhari's commentary on his own grammar al-Muqaddimah -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000609/OLM_00609_005r_004v.JPG/1000

1496- OLM 00612

Titles: Syriac-Arabic dictionary

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 87 leaf(ves)

Genres: Dictionaries

Languages: Arabic; Syriac

HMML Project Number: OLM 00612

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000612/OLM_00612_003r_002v.JPG/1000

1497- OLM 00619

Titles: al-Zahrīyah fī al-tilāwah al-shahrīyah; al-'Ilal li-daf' al-malal

Authors: Jubayr, Tīmūthāwus Ishāq, 1643-1721

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 664 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 00619

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000619/OLM_00619_005r_004v.JPG/1000

1498- OLM 00626

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 227 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 00626

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000626/OLM_00626_006r_005v.JPG/1000

1499- OLM 00631

Titles: Commentary on Letters of Paul

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 160 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 00631

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000631/OLM_00631_003r_002v.JPG/1000

1500- OLM 00633

Titles: al-Kanz al-dhahabī min al-wa'z al-adabī

Authors: Yuwākīm Balādiyūs, 1716-1767

Era:

Foll.: 311 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 00633

Notes: Homilies -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000633/OLM_00633_003r_002v.JPG/1000

1501- OLM 00634

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 190 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 00634

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000634/OLM_00634_005r_004v.JPG/1000

1502- OLM 00635

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 150 leaf(ves)

Genres: Historical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 00635

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000635/OLM_00635_004r_003v.JPG/1000

1503- OLM 00638

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 201 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 00638

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000638/OLM_00638_015r_014v.JPG/1000

1504- OLM 01341

Titles:

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 18 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni; Syriac

HMML Project Number: OLM 01341

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2001341/OLM_01341_003r_002v.jpg/1000

1505- OLM 01343

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 250 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic Garshuni; Syriac

HMML Project Number: OLM 01343

Notes: -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2001343/olm_01343_001v.jpg/1000

1506- OLM 01574

Titles: Treatise on the Mysteries

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 14 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 01574

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2001574/OLM_01574_005r_004v.jpg/1000

1507- OLM 01598

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 212 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 01598

Notes: -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2001598/OLM_01598_003r.jpg/1000

1508- OLM 01612

Titles:

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 9 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni; Syriac

HMML Project Number: OLM 01612

Notes: -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2001612/OLM_01612_003r.jpg/1000

1509- OLM 01622

Titles: Synaxarion

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 298 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 01622

Notes: -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2001622/OLM_01622_003r.jpg/1000

1510- OLM 01631

Titles: al-'Ilm al-lāhūtī

Authors: La Poype de Vertrieu, Jean Claude de, 1655-1732

Era:

Foll.: 99 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 01631

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2001631/OLM_01631_005r_004v.jpg/1000

1511- OLM 01632

Titles: al-'Ilm al-lāhūtī

Authors: La Poype de Vertrieu, Jean Claude de, 1655-1732

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 197 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 01632

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2001632/OLM_01632_005r_004v.jpg/1000

1512- OLM 01637

Titles: al-'Ilm al-lāhūtī

Authors: La Poype de Vertrieu, Jean Claude de, 1655-1732

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 114 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 01637

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2001637/OLM_01637_005r_004v.jpg/1000

1513- OLM 01641

Titles: al-'Ilm al-lāhūtī

Authors: La Poype de Vertrieu, Jean Claude de, 1655-1732

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 103 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni; Syriac

HMML Project Number: OLM 01641

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2001641/OLM_01641_005r_004v.jpg/1000

1514- OLM 01649

Titles: al-'Ilm al-lāhūtī

Authors: La Poype de Vertrieu, Jean Claude de, 1655-1732

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 171 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 01649

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2001649/OLM_01649_005r_004v.jpg/1000

1515- OLM 01659

Titles: Khizānat al-asrār wa-al-manārah al-musabba'at al-anwār

Authors: 'Awwād, Sim'ān, 1683-1756

Era:

Foll.: 325 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic; Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 01659

Notes: Treatise on the sacraments -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2001659/OLM_01659_005r_004v.jpg/1000

1516- OLM 01790

Titles: Fenqīthō

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 370 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic Garshuni; Syriac

HMML Project Number: OLM 01790

Notes: -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2001790/OLM_01790_003r.jpg/1000

1517- OLM 01881

Titles: Lectionary

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 280 leaf(ves)

Genres: Lectionaries

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 01881

Notes: -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2001881/OLM_1881_002r.jpg/1000

1518- OLM 01884

Titles: Šḥīmō

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 143 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 01884

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2001884/OLM_1884_003r_002v.jpg/1000

1519- OLM 01885

Titles: Hymns for feast days

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 105 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 01885

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2001885/OLM_1885_003r_002v.jpg/1000

1520- OLM 01887

Titles: Malḥamat Dāniyāl

Authors:

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 217 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 01887

Notes: Astrological Book of Daniel -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2001887/OLM_1887_001r_fp.jpg/1000

1521- OLM 01889

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 214 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic Garshuni; Syriac

HMML Project Number: OLM 01889

Notes: -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2001889/OLM_1889_001v.jpg/1000

1522- OLM 6

Titles: al-'Ilm al-lāhūtī

Authors: La Poype de Vertrieu, Jean Claude de, 1655-1732

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 160 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 00006

Notes: - Copied by يعقوب بو داود; Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 160v ; Volume 1 of the collection, containing the introduction and parts 1-4 Copied on behalf of the deacon Rafāyel Quyumjī, fol. 160v

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000006/OLM_00006_004.jpg/1000

1523- OLM 00011

Titles: al-Ṣaḥīfah al-'abqariyah fī al-uṣūl al-mantiqīyah; Madkhal fī 'ilm al-mantiq; Madkhal ilā al-'ulūm

Authors: Maṭrān, Yuwākīm, -1772 or 1773

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 110 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 00011

Notes: Isagoge - References to folio numbers are approximate ; Date information from the colophon at the end of the third item, before the notes ; Composition dated 1754, introduction at the beginning of the item; the introduction is followed by the table of contents Owned by الاخ غسطين الرهبنة اللبنانية and transfered to دير

مار جرجس الناعمه afterwards, note on fol. 107r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000011/0011D002.jpg/1000

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000018/0018D002.jpg/1000

1527- OLM 00039

Titles: Sharḥ mukhtaṣar 'an al-wājib ma'rifatuhu li-rāghib al-kahnūt wa-tadbīr al-shu'ab

Authors: Yūsuf Barbūr al-Ḥaṣrūnī, Bishop of Tripoli, 1645-1695

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 74 leaf(ves)

Genres: Compendiums

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 00039

Notes: Treatise on moral theology - References to folio numbers are approximate

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000039/0039D004.jpg/1000

1528- OLM 00042

Titles: Historical text; Hymn; Hymns; Mimrē

Authors: Ephraem, Syrus, Saint, 303-373

Era: 19th-20th century (?)

Foll.: 170 leaf(ves)

Genres: Hymns

Languages: Syriac; Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 00042

Notes: - Copied by ܡܝܡܪܐ ܕܡܪܝܢ ܕܡܪܝܢ; Colophon on page 186 , Colophon on page 253 ; Includes hymns attributed to Jacob of Sarug; hymns attributed to Jacob 'Urdansaya, pages 29-54; hymns attributed to Gīwargī, Bishop of the Arabs, pages 99-109; hymns attributed to Shem'un II, Maphrian of Ṭur 'Abdin, pages 110-186 ; Includes hymn composed by Father Ephrem Safar, pages 253-284; hymn composed by Father John of 'Urdans (ܡܝܡܪܐ ܕܡܪܝܢ ܕܡܪܝܢ), pages 285-316; includes mimrē with historical information on events in 1895 at Mardin ; Latter part of the text, in Arabic Garshuni, is wanting ; Mimro of saint Ephrem (ܡܝܡܪܐ ܕܡܪܝܢ ܕܡܪܝܢ)

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000042/0042D002.jpg/1000

1529- ACPE 43

Titles: al-Durr al-thamīn fī sīrat al-abrār wa-al-qiddīsīn

Authors: Croiset, Jean, 1656-1738; Ribadeneyra, Pedro de, 1526-1611

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 540 page(s)

Genres: Hagiographies; Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 00043

Notes: - Cataloged according to original pagination; contains marginalia with biblical references ; Copied by الخوري بطرس دويهي الماروني; Colophon on page 540 ; Incomplete list of contents, pages 2-6 Owned by Tannūs Mūsa, page 14; Bought by Antūn Eliās and donated to Dayr Mār Anṭoniūs of the Maronites, page 540
Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000043/0043D007.jpg/1000

1530- OLM 00044

Titles: Alphabetical lexicon; Poems; Syriac-Arabic lexicon

Authors: Joseph VI Estephan, Maronite Patriarch of Antioch, 1729-1793

Era: 18th-19th century (?)

Foll.:

Genres: Fragments

Languages: Arabic Garshuni; Syriac

HMML Project Number: OLM 00044

Notes: - Table of contents by a later scribe on front flyleaf, with error in the fourth item in the table ; Text in Syriac with secondary interlinear Arabic translation of some words ; Text in Syriac with Arabic translation of some words; some words in Arabic letters Owned by Father Yūsuf abī Ṣa'b, fol. 1r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000044/OLM_00044_003.jpg/1000

1531- OLM 00050

Titles: Qūddāšā; Unidentified fragments

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 49 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian); Fragments

Languages: Syriac; Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 00050

Notes: - References to folio numbers are approximate; loose leaves placed after fol. 49r ; Includes parts of Anaphora and prayers for the conclusion of the Qūddāsā; consecration of places; prayers for the conclusion of the Qūddāsā; Evangelion and Lectionary in Arabic and Syriac; consecration of water and multiple occasional prayers

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000050/0050D04.jpg/1000

1532- OLM 00052

Titles: Liturgical texts

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 166 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic Garshuni; Syriac

HMML Project Number: OLM 00052

Notes: - References to folio numbers are approximate ; Copied by ܡܬܝܬܝܢ ܡܢ ܡܪܝܬܝܢ ܡܢ ܡܪܝܬܝܢ; copied at the request of ܡܬܝܬܝܢ ܡܢ ܡܪܝܬܝܢ ܡܢ ܡܪܝܬܝܢ; Colophon on fol. 93r , Copied by ܡܬܝܬܝܢ ܡܢ ܡܪܝܬܝܢ ܡܢ ܡܪܝܬܝܢ; Colophon on fol. 166v ; Canonical hours for Maronite Palm Week ; Canonical hours for Saints Peter and Paul and for feasts of the Twelve Apostles

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000052/0052D002.jpg/1000

1533- OLM 00053

Titles: Poem; Poems

Authors: Joseph VI Estephan, Maronite Patriarch of Antioch, 1729-1793; Bar Hebraeus, 1226-1286

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 24 leaf(ves)

Genres: Poems

Languages: Arabic Garshuni; Syriac

HMML Project Number: OLM 00053

Notes: - Marginalia and interlinear glosses in Arabic Garshuni relating to grammar lessons; historical notices of the date of death of Joseph VI Estephan, Maronite Patriarch of Antioch, 1729-1793, and Ighnāṭiyūs Mīkhā'il Jarwah, Patriarch of Antioch, 1730-1800 ; Multiple scribal hands: ܡܬܝܬܝܢ ܡܢ ܡܪܝܬܝܢ ܡܢ ܡܪܝܬܝܢ, fol. 18r; ܡܬܝܬܝܢ ܡܢ ܡܪܝܬܝܢ ܡܢ ܡܪܝܬܝܢ, fol. 20r; ܡܬܝܬܝܢ ܡܢ ܡܪܝܬܝܢ ܡܢ ܡܪܝܬܝܢ, fol. 23v; part of copying dated 10 April 1822, fol. 20r ; Many poems composed by Bishop Joseph VI Estephan (ܡܬܝܬܝܢ ܡܢ ܡܪܝܬܝܢ) for several occasions or in honor of several persons ; Poem composed by ܡܬܝܬܝܢ ܡܢ ܡܪܝܬܝܢ honoring the death of Bishop Yūsuf Isṭfān Owned by Father Yūsuf abī Ṣa'b, fol. 1r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000053/OLM_00053_019.jpg/1000

1534- OLM 00056

Titles: Fenqīthō (Maronite Rite)

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 120 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic Garshuni; Syriac

HMML Project Number: OLM 00056

Notes: - Error in pagination, pages 97-98; page 110 numbered as 200 ; Copied by ܡܬܝܬܝܢ ܡܢ ܡܪܝܬܝܢ ܡܢ ܡܪܝܬܝܢ; Colophon, date, and scribe information on page 119 ; Syriac Christmas carol, page 120

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000056/0056D02.jpg/1000

Titles: Writings of Mubārak Thābet al-Dīrānī. Vol. 10

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 187 page(s)

Genres: Adab literature; Plays; Poems

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 00062

Notes: - Crossed-out penciled pagination in Eastern Arabic numerals; Loose fragment containing information concerning a baptism ; Compiled and copied by the author القس مبارك ثابت اللبناني, started at his 68 years (1944), note on page 1

Link: https://www.vhmmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000062/0062D006.jpg/1000

Titles: Maronite liturgical services; Prayers

Authors:

Era: 18th-19th century (?)

Foll.: 167 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic Garshuni; Syriac

HMML Project Number: OLM 00066

Notes: - Copied by ܐܒܝ ܝܘܨܝܬ ܕܥܝܪܐܢܐ ܕܩܪܝܬܐ ܕܩܪܝܬܐ ܕܩܪܝܬܐ ; Contains Sedrē for Holy Week Dedicated to Saint Peter's monastery in Karm al-Tīn, Bikfayya (ܩܪܡܐܠ ܬܝܢ ܒܝܩܝܝܬܐ), fol. 4v, 77v, 138v; owned by Father Yūsuf abī Sa'b, fol. 3r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000066/OLM_00066_004v.jpg/1000

Titles: Lectionary; Liturgical miscellany; Maronite Missal

Authors:

Era: 18th-19th century (?)

Foll.: 391 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic Garshuni; Syriac

HMML Project Number: OLM 00070

Notes: - Error in modern Eastern Arabic pagination, pages 390-391

Link: https://www.vhmmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000070/0070D%20002.jpg/1000

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000072/0072D003.jpg/1000

HMML Project Number: OLM 00076

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000076/OLM_00076_005.jpg/1000

HMML Project Number: OLM 00080

Link: https://www.vhmmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000080/0080D006.jpg/1000

1541- OLM 00083

Titles: Monastic rites

Authors: Mujallī, Anṭūniyūs, 1896-1957

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 51 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic Garshuni; Syriac

HMML Project Number: OLM 00083

Notes: - Paper leaf inserted between pages 12 and 13 ; Copied by رحمہ فاضلہ حمص. Colophon, scribe, and date information on page 33; date of 26 February 1951 given on page 14

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000083/0083D04.jpg/1000

1542- OLM 00084

Titles: al-Fawā'id al-sanīyah fī i'rāb amthilat al-Ajurrūmiyah; l'rāb amthilat kitāb Baḥth al-maṭālib

Authors: Faraḍī, Najm al-Dīn, -1679

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 121 leaf(ves)

Genres: Grammars

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 00084

Notes: Commentary on Ibn Ājurrūm's Ajurrūmiyah; Grammatical commentary on Farḥāt's grammar Baḥth al-maṭālib; Parsing of Baḥth al-maṭālib - Copied by يعقوب الخوري احد تلاميذ مدرسة مار عبدا هريريا. Scribe and date

information from colophon, fol. 121v Owned by يوسف دوميط تلميذ مدرسة مار عبدا هريريا, note on fol. 1r;

modern seal of the Library of the Holy Spirit University of Kaslik, fol. 2r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000084/0084D%20003.jpg/1000

1543- OLM 00090

Titles: Life of Christ

Authors:

Era: 18th-19th century (?)

Foll.: 125 leaf(ves)

Genres: Compendiums

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 00090

Notes: - Contains 54 chapters from an unknown number of original chapters

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000090/0090D%20010.jpg/1000

1544- ACPE 93

Titles: al-'Ilm al-lāhūtī. Parts 12-16

Authors: La Poype de Vertrieu, Jean Claude de, 1655-1732

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 164 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 00093

Notes: - Multiple scribal hands Owned by Yūsuf Petros Eliās from Bkāsīn, crossed-out notes on front pastedown and on fol. 164v; owned by Khalil Youssef Shāhīn Botros Nasr from Bkāsīn (1911), note on rear flyleaf; donated by Girgī Ibāhīm Mer'ī Nasr from Bkāsīn to Father Botros Sarah (12 May 1960), note on rear flyleaf; ownership stamp of the Library of the Holy Spirit University of Kaslik, fol. 1r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000093/0093D%20019.jpg/1000

1545- OLM 00100

Titles: Prose writings, vol. 4

Authors: Thābit al-Dīrānī, Mubārak, 1875 or 1876-1964

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 405 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 00100

Notes: - Cataloged according to the Eastern Arabic pagination ; Date information on page 203

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000100/OLM_00100_014.jpg/1000

1546- OLM 00123

Titles: Fenqīthō (Maronite Rite)

Authors:

Era: 20th century (?)

Foll.: 193 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic Garshuni; Syriac

HMML Project Number: OLM 00123

Notes: - This MS seems to be related to OLM 121: same style, same scribe and the wanted part of texts related to the Lent ; A note mentions ܬܠܬ ܚܝܬܐ ܕܡܪܝܬܐ as the scribe as we read on page 195 ; Pages 165-195 are on different papers and in 25 lines per page

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000123/0123D07.jpg/1000

1547- OLM 00128

Titles: al-Burdah; Catechism; Homilies; Poems

Authors: Būṣīrī, Sharaf al-Dīn Muḥammad ibn Sa'īd, 1213?-1296?

Era: 16th century (?)

Foll.: 54 leaf(ves)

Genres: Poems; Sermons; Catechisms

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 00128

Notes: Poem on the Prophet's mantle - Number and letter squares, fol. 14r. References to folio numbers are approximate ; Includes laments for al-Ḥusayn ibn 'Alī

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000128/0128D%2021.jpg/1000

1548- OLM 00137

Titles: Daḥḍ ārā' muḥāribī al-īqūnāt wa-ikrām al-qiddīsīn

Authors: Mazlūm, Maksīmūs ibn Jurjis, 1779 or 1780-1854 or 1855

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 72 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 00137

Notes: - Owned by Fr 'Amānū'il al-Ghūṣṭāwī

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000137/0137D%2002.jpg/1000

1549- OLM 00148

Titles: Dictionary

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 204 leaf(ves)

Genres: Dictionaries

Languages: Arabic Garshuni; Syriac

HMML Project Number: OLM 00148

Notes: - Foliation / binding error on fol. 82 / 88 ; Copied by: ܦܪܝܫ ܗܢܢܐ ܝܘܢܝܫ

Owned by: Fāris Ḥannā Yūnis, fol. 1r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000148/0148D014.jpg/1000

1550- OLM 00166

Titles: Dictionary

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 126 leaf(ves)

Genres: Dictionaries

Languages: Arabic Garshuni; Syriac

HMML Project Number: OLM 00166

Notes: - References to folio numbers are approximate ; Colophon and scribe information are to be found on fol. 126r; copied by ܡܠܝܟܐ ܕܡܪܝܢ ܕܡܪܝܢ ; On the first flyleaves, printed papers or prayers in French

Ownership on fol. 1r ܡܠܝܟܐ ܕܡܪܝܢ ܕܡܪܝܢ and ܡܠܝܟܐ ܕܡܪܝܢ ܕܡܪܝܢ, on fol 126r ܡܠܝܟܐ ܕܡܪܝܢ ܕܡܪܝܢ

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000166/0166D004.jpg/1000

1551- OLM 00175

Titles: Rasā'il al-ḥikmah

Authors: Ḥamzah ibn 'Alī ibn Aḥmad, active 1015-1020

Era:

Foll.: 17 leaf(ves)

Genres: Compendiums

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 00175

Notes: -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000175/0175D02.jpg/1000

1552- OLM 00180

Titles: Dalā'il al-khayrāt

Authors: Jazūlī, Muḥammad ibn Sulaymān, 1404-1465

Era: 19th century

Foll.:

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 00180

Notes: - References to folio numbers are approximate ; Copied by الحاج حافظ عثمان نوري. Scribe and date information from colophon on last page

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000180/OLM_00180_002v.JPG/1000

Link: https://www.vhmm1.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000181/0181D002.jpg/1000

Link: https://www.vhmm1.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000183/0183D007.jpg/1000

[illegible]

table of contents giving only the Anaphoras list on an unnumbered front leaf Ownership on page 275 ܡܠܟܐ ܡܢ ܡܠܟܐ

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000235/0235D002.jpg/1000

1556- OLM 00255

Titles: Liturgical miscellany

Authors: Farḥāt, Jirmānūs, 1670 or 1671-1732 or 1733

Era: 18th-19th century (?)

Foll.: 213 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic Garshuni; Syriac

HMML Project Number: OLM 00255

Notes: - Uncomplete colophon on fol. 1r ; Rites designated by Metropolitan 'Abd Allāh and Metropolitan Jirmānūs Farḥāt in 1748 CE at Dayr Sayyidat Luwayzah, according to fol. 1v; a summary of the distinction of the Roman faith on fol. 1r; texts on fol. 104r-105v, 138r-143v and 201v-213v are most likely from different hand and differents from the whole manuscript

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000255/0255D002.jpg/1000

1557- OLM 00303

Titles: Liturgical hymns and funeral service

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 54 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 00303

Notes: - A syriac text is used as an inner binding; page 54 is unnumbered

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000303/0303D02.jpg/1000

1558- OLM 00310

Titles: Fenqīthō

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 632 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic Garshuni; Syriac

HMML Project Number: OLM 00310

Notes: - Copied by ܐܡܡܢܘܬܝܠ ܐܠ ܫܒܐܒܝ; colophon, date, scribe and commissioner informations on page ܐܡܡܢܘܬܝܠ ܐܠ ܫܒܐܒܝ; double colophon is found at page 630, Arabic prose and Garshuni narrative text ; Three canonical hours (ܬܠܬ ܫܥܬܐ ܕܡܫܚܝܬܐ) for all the feasts in a table of contents on the third unnumbered page [3] except a) the feast of 350 monks of saint Mārūn and the memorial of the Dead where we find only (ܬܠܬ ܫܥܬܐ ܕܡܫܚܝܬܐ). Commissioned by the OLM Abbot: ܐܡܡܢܘܬܝܠ ܐܠ ܫܒܐܒܝ 'Ammanū'il al-sabābī page 620; the scribe had finished the service of the 350 monks of saint Mārūn on 1849 as on page 111; funeral inscription mentions the death of Abbot ܐܡܡܢܘܬܝܠ ܐܠ ܫܒܐܒܝ 'Ammanū'il al-sabābī on page [2]; pages [621-628] are added to the original MS and most likely they're not related to the scribe; on pages 455 and 480, the composer of the service for the Holy Trinity is mentionned ܡܠܝܬܐ ܕܡܫܚܝܬܐ Ownership on the second unnumbered page [2] ܡܠܝܬܐ ܕܡܫܚܝܬܐ and on page ܡܠܝܬܐ ܕܡܫܚܝܬܐ (ܐܡܡܢܘܬܝܠ ܐܠ ܫܒܐܒܝ) ܐܡܡܢܘܬܝܠ ܐܠ ܫܒܐܒܝ

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000310/0310D003.jpg/1000

1559- OLM 00315

Titles: Fenqīthō

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 85 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic Garshuni; Syriac

HMML Project Number: OLM 00315

Notes: - References to folio numbers are approximate; first two leaves are reproduced backwards ; On fol. 64v, an instruction about the Novena of the Nativity of the Lord; fol. 1rv are partial text related to Vespers of the Pregnancy of Anne

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000315/OLM_00315_010r.JPG/1000

1560- OLM 00316

Titles: Irshād 'amalī bi-khuṣūṣ mubāsharat sirr al-tawbah bi-amn ḥasab kitāb al-ṭāqs al-Rūmānī

Authors: Terzago, Nicolò, 1679-1761

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 181 leaf(ves)

Genres: Compendiums

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 00316

Notes: ܐܡܡܢܘܬܝܠ ܐܠ ܫܒܐܒܝ - References to folio numbers are approximate ; Colophon on fol. 181v; copied by ܐܡܡܢܘܬܝܠ ܐܠ ܫܒܐܒܝ ; Table of contents and 30 chapter of instructions on the Penance Sacrament. Teared flying leaves after fol. 181v Ownership on fol. 3r ܐܡܡܢܘܬܝܠ ܐܠ ܫܒܐܒܝ ܐܡܡܢܘܬܝܠ ܐܠ ܫܒܐܒܝ ܐܡܡܢܘܬܝܠ ܐܠ ܫܒܐܒܝ [...]

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000316/0316D006.jpg/1000

1561- OLM 00343

Titles: Rites

Authors:

Era: 19th-20th century (?)

Foll.: 25 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic Garshuni; Syriac

HMML Project Number: OLM 00343

Notes: - Ownership on fol. 25v 1911 ܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܢܝܢ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܢܝܢ 18 ܕܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܢܝܢ

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000343/OLM_00343_001r_FP.JPG/1000

1562- OLM 00346

Titles: al-Ṣaḥīfah al-ʿabqariyah fī al-uṣūl al-manṭiqīyah; Fi mʿānī aḥruf al-qasam

Authors: Maṭrān, Yuwākīm, -1772 or 1773

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 57 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 00346

Notes: Isagoge; On the meaning of Arabic prepositions of oath - Copied by ܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܢܝܢ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܢܝܢ (ܡܠܟܐ)
(ܡܠܟܐ). Scribe information from colophon, fol. 47r ; Table of contents on fol. 1r-2r;

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000346/OLM_00346_011r_010v.JPG/1000

1563- OLM 00348

Titles: Grammar

Authors:

Era: 18th-19th century (?)

Foll.: 71 leaf(ves)

Genres: Grammars

Languages: Arabic Garshuni; Syriac

HMML Project Number: OLM 00348

Notes: - Foliation error : there is two fol. 67rv, first fol. 67rv should be fol 64rv Ownership on the first internal binding page as on the end one ܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܢܝܢ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܢܝܢ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܢܝܢ; another inscription on the frist internal binding page ܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܢܝܢ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܢܝܢ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܢܝܢ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܢܝܢ [1845]

Link:

1564- OLM 00353

Authors:

Foll.: 120 leaf(ves)

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

Notes: - Colophon, date and scribe information on fol. 116v
Fol. 118v-119v + [1r] contain a table of contents where the content of fol. 87r-128v isn't mentioned;
these leaves seem to be inserted in the MS

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000353/OLM_00353_002r_001v.JPG/1000

1565- OLM 00354

Authors:

Foll.: 142 leaf(ves)

Languages: Arabic

Notes: - Copied by محمد بن علي بن محمد on page 329 ; Brief on the history of the Creation till the Nativity of the Lord, taken from the Holy Bible. Texts added on the front and the end leaves + on some foliated front leaves, before the original text which is paginated

https://www.vhmdl.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000354/OLM_00354_002r_001v.JPG/1000

1566- OLM 00358

Authors: Tūlāwī, Butrus, 1657-1745

https://www.vhmmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000358/OLM_00358_008r_007v.JPG/1000

https://www.vhmdl.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000359/OLM_00359_005r_004v.JPG/1000

https://www.vhmmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000364/OLM_00364_021r_020v.JPG/1000

1569- ACPE 368

Titles: Synaxarion

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 282 leaf(ves)

Genres: Hagiographies; Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 00368

Notes: - Tipped-in leaves at beginning and end (fol. 1r-10v,174r-175v, 271r-272v,279r-282v); 3 loose leaves containing: the life of St Paul (in Garshuni) and a list of prayers (in Arabic) ; Copied by the nun ܡܪܝܬܐ ܡܪܝܬܐ ܡܪܝܬܐ in the monastery of ܡܪܝܬܐ ܡܪܝܬܐ at the time of the General Abbot ܡܪܝܬܐ ܡܪܝܬܐ. Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 274v.

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000368/OLM_00368_014r_013v.JPG/1000

1570- OLM 00376

Titles: al-'Ilm al-lāhūtī

Authors: La Poype de Vertrieu, Jean Claude de, 1655-1732

Era:

Foll.:

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 00376

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000376/OLM_00376_004r_003v.JPG/1000

1571- OLM 00378

Titles: Lent Homilies. Part 3

Authors: Segneri, Paolo, 1624-1694

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.:

Genres: Homiliaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 00378

Notes: Mawā'iz al-Sinayrī - This volume contains Homilies 21-30 Waqf note to الرهبان اللبنانيين, note on front flyleaves; owned by دير مار قبريانوس كفيفان, borrowed by الحوري عبدالله الزعني, note dated 7 August 1877 on front flyleaves; owned by مدرسه كفيفان, note on last page

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000378/OLM_00378_004r_003v.JPG/1000

1572- OLM 00383

Titles: Syriac grammar

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 108 leaf(ves)

Genres: Grammars

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 00383

Notes: - Colophon, scribe and date informations on fol. 104r; copied by سید محمد علی حسینی Ownership on fol. 1r which isn't easily readable

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000383/OLM_00383_019r_018v.JPG/1000

1573- OLM 00391

Titles: al-'Ilm al-ṭabī'ī

Authors: Assemani, Giuseppe Simone, 1687-1768

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 168 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 00391

Notes: - Colophon, date, place, ownership and scribe informations on fol. 167r; copied by **יצחק בן יצחק**; Philosophical / metaphysical treatise. Fol. 79v is a blank page Ownership on the first front leaf **בנימין מלך ספרד**

Link:

https://www.vhmmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000391/OLM_00391_006r_005v.JPG/1000

1574- OLM 00393

Titles: al-'Ilm al-lāhūtī. Volume 5. Parts 12-16

Authors: La Poype de Vertrieu, Jean Claude de, 1655-1732

Era:

Foll.: 125 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 00393

Notes: - Owned by the Lebanese Order, handed down by Father Ḥanāniya Ḥasrūnī, waqf note in Arabic on front flyleaves; owned by Brother Mārūn Bejjānī, purchased from Father Ḥanāniyā Ḥasrūnī, note on fol. 1r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000393/OLM_00393_011r_010v.JPG/1000

1575- OLM 00397

Titles: Hymns

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 80 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic Garshuni; Syriac

HMML Project Number: OLM 00397

Notes: - Copied by ܡܪܝܢ ܒܝܬܝܐ ܡܪܝܢ ܒܝܬܝܐ on fol. 1v ; The scribe announces that he'll be writing syriac hymns from the maronite shīmō with the translation; the text isn't always translated and the MS contains many blank leaves; it seems that the table of contents is larger than the content; the commanditor of the MS is mentionned on fol. 1v ܡܪܝܢ ܒܝܬܝܐ ܡܪܝܢ ܒܝܬܝܐ

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000397/OLM_00397_003r_002v.JPG/1000

1576- OLM 00483

Titles: Al-Qutūf al-danīyah

Authors: Ḥubayqah, Yūsuf, 1878-1944

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 552 page(s)

Genres: Dictionaries

Languages: Arabic; Syriac

HMML Project Number: OLM 00483

Notes: Pîre bašîle; Syriac-Arabic Lexicon - Copied by القس فرنسيس عقيقي الجبيلي اللبناني. Date and scribe information from colophon on the second front flyleaf and on page 551
Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000483/0483D004.jpg/1000

1577- OLM 00500

Titles: al-'Ilm al-lāhūtī. Volume 5. Parts 12-16

Authors: La Poype de Vertrieu, Jean Claude de, 1655-1732

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 107 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 00500

Notes: - Waqf note in Arabic of the Abbot Ighnātiūs Blaybel handing down the manuscript to the monastic school of the monastery of Kfifān, fol. 107v; ownership note in Arabic of the school of the monastery of Kfifān in the district of Batrūn, front flyleaves; owned by Father Janadūs al-Bābā, note in Arabic on front pastedown

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000500/OLM_00500_006r_005v.JPG/1000

1578- OLM 00501

Titles: al-'Ilm al-lāhūtī. Volume 4. Parts 10-11

Authors: La Poype de Vertrieu, Jean Claude de, 1655-1732

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 225 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 00501

Notes: - Date information from the colophon, fol. 225r; written in more than one hand Owned by Brother Ighnātiūs Blaybel then Brother Jirmānūs Shabābī, note in Arabic on front flyleaves; owned by the Lebanese Order, handed down by Brother Būloṣ in the monastic school of the monastery of Kfifān, colophon on fol. 225r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000501/OLM_00501_003r_002v.JPG/1000

1579- OLM 00565

Titles: Record of Saint Cyprianus and Justina monastery in Kfifān

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000797/OLM_00797_005r_004v.JPG/1000

1582- OLM 00883

Titles: Mukhtaṣar al-Lāhūt al-adabī

Authors: Abī Ṭarabay, Mubārak, 1885-1969

Era: 20th century (?)

Foll.:

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 00883

Notes: Abridged treatise on Moral Theology - Carbon copy in blue on different forms of paper; references to folio numbers are approximate; separate leaves, fol. 124, 231, 260 ; Copied by الاخ مارون غنيمه حريك. Scribe information from the drawing on fol. 83v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000883/OLM_00883_007r_006v.JPG/1000

1583- OLM 00885

Titles: al-'Ilm al-lāhūtī. Volume 4. Parts 10-11

Authors: La Poye de Vertrieu, Jean Claude de, 1655-1732

Era: 19th century

Foll.:

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 00885

Notes: حله - References to folio numbers are approximate; loose paper containing calculations is inserted in the manuscript ; Date information in Arabic on the last folio; additional date of 25 September on the first folio

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000885/OLM_00885_008r_007v.JPG/1000

1584- OLM 00889

Titles: Kitāb al-khuṭab al-bī'iyah

Authors:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000889/OLM_0889_002r_001v.JPG/1000

https://www.vhmdl.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000891/OLM_00891_012r_011v.JPG/1000

copied in **אברהם**, colophon on page 460 ; Table of contents on pages 3-9; includes a section for each

book of the Old and New Testaments Waqf note by the General Superior مدرسة دير بير to مبارك البسكنتاوي

سنين, note dated 12 February 1834 on page 460

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000987/OLM_00987_016r_015v.JPG/1000

1587- OLM 00988

Titles: al-Durr al-manthūr fī tafsīr al-Zabūr

Authors: Arnoudie, Pierre, 1671-1719

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 261 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 00988

Notes: Commentary on the Psalms - Cataloged according to Arabic foliation ; Copied by جبريل القس الراهب

اللبناني. Date and scribe information from colophon on fol. 261r ; Contains the commentary of Psalms 1-25

Waqf to مكتبة دير طاميش, note dated 1786 on fol. 1r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000988/OLM_00988_004r_003v.JPG/1000

1588- OLM 00999

Titles: al-'Ilm al-lāhūtī. Volume 5. Parts 12-16

Authors: La Poype de Vertrieu, Jean Claude de, 1655-1732

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 229 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 00999

Notes: - Date information from colophon on page 229 ; Table of contents of volume 4, pages 1-4; table of contents of volume 5, pages 4-12; part 12, pages 12-61; part 13, pages 61-145; part 14, pages 145-158; part 15, pages 158-162; part 16, pages 162-229 Waqf note by the Lebanese Order Abbot دير سيدة to عمدويل شباي

طاميش, note with seal on page 228

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000999/OLM_00999_008r_007v.JPG/1000

https://www.vhmdl.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2001035/OLM_01035_010r_009v.JPG/1000

https://www.vhmdl.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2001040/OLM_01040_017r_016v.JPG/1000

973 Owned by يعقوب الخوري, colophon on page 941

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2001044/OLM_01044_005r_004v.JPG/1000

1594- OLM 01047

Titles: Treatise on logic

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 209 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 01047

Notes: al-Dallūl al-manṭiqī al-mahdī ilā al-sabīl al-ḥaqīqī; Isagoge -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2001047/OLM_01047_018r_017v.JPG/1000

1595- OLM 01052

Titles: Kitāb al-'ilal li-daf' al-malal; Zahrīyah fī al-tilāwah al-shahrīyah

Authors: Jubayr, Tīmūthāwus Ishāq, 1643-1721

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 288 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 01052

Notes: - Cataloged according to Arabic foliation Waqf note to مكتبة رهبان مار انطونيوس, fol. 1r; purchase note from المطران باسيلوس to the Lebanese Order رهبان مار انطونيوس and waqf note to the same Order, dated 1722, fol. 288v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2001052/OLM_01052_003r_002v.JPG/1000

1596- OLM 01372

Titles: al-Ṣaḥīfah al-'abqariyah fī al-uṣūl al-manṭiqīyah

Authors: Maṭrān, Yuwākīm, -1772 or 1773

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 186 leaf(ves)

Genres: Scientific works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 01372

Notes: Isagoge - Copied by خليل من مدينه الناصره. Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 186r

Ownership note by the الشدياق حنا مرتينوس شهوان من غوسطا dated 1815 CE, purchased with his own money for himself, fol. 186r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2001372/OLM_01372_018r_017v.JPG/1000

1597- ACPE 1398

Titles: al-'Ilm al-lāhūtī. Volume 1. Parts 1-4

Authors: La Poype de Vertrieu, Jean Claude de, 1655-1732

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 332 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 01398

Notes: - Copied by الاخ بولس كفرزينا. Scribe and date information from colophon, page 332; The beginning of the copy was on 4 July 1835, front flyleaf Owned by the Lebanese Order, handed down by Father Ḥananiyā 'Arāmūnī and the scribe, waqf note on page 332; owned by Father Fransīs Fakhri Bsherrānī, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2001398/OLM_01398_008r_007v.JPG/1000

1598- OLM 01806

Titles: al-'Ilm al-lāhūtī. Volume 4. Parts 10-11

Authors: La Poype de Vertrieu, Jean Claude de, 1655-1732

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 208 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 01806

Notes: - Copied by حنا مرتينوس. Scribe and date information from colophon in Syriac, fol. 208r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2001806/OLM_01806_008.jpg/1000

1599- OLM 01999

Titles: Benediction prayers; Funeral rites; Prayers and invocations

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 156 leaf(ves)

Genres: Prayers; Prayer books

Languages: Arabic Garshuni; Syriac

HMML Project Number: OLM 01999

Notes: - Copied by ܐܠܚܝܐ ܕܡܪܝܢܐ ܕܡܪܝܢܐ. Scribe and date information from colophon on fol. 156v Imperfect: wanting leaves at beginning

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2001999/OLM_01999_005.jpg/1000

1600- OLM 00020

Titles: Fenqīthō

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 252 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic Garshuni; Syriac

HMML Project Number: OLM 00020

Notes: - Colophon, date and scribe informations on fol. 251v; copied by ܐܠܚܝܐ ܕܡܪܝܢܐ ܕܡܪܝܢܐ Ownership on fol. 1r: ܐܠܚܝܐ ܕܡܪܝܢܐ ܕܡܪܝܢܐ

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000020/OLM_00020_002v.JPG/1000

1601- OLM 00110

Titles: Funeral of Monks

Authors:

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 10 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic Garshuni; Syriac

HMML Project Number: OLM 00110

Notes: - Copied on a text published in Aleppo on 1926 ; Colophon, date, place and scribe informations on fol. 9v; copied by ܐܠܚܝܐ ܕܡܪܝܢܐ ܕܡܪܝܢܐ

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000110/OLM_00110_001v.JPG/1000

1602- OLM 00115

Titles: Meditations for ten days retreat

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 32 leaf(ves)

Genres: Sermons

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 00115

Notes: -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000115/OLM_00115_001v.JPG/1000

1603- OLM 00116

Titles: Commentary on al-Sanūsī's treatise Umm al-barāhīn

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 70 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 00116

Notes: - Errors in foliation ; Copied by خالد بن بلقاسم بن محمد بن عمران القرني نسبًا المالكي مذهبًا الأشعر اعتقادًا

Scribe and date information from colophon on fol. 68v ; A fragment of Ḥadīth, notes on charity, a prediction, and the text of marriage contract, fol. 69r-70v Purchased by أبو القاسم بن عمر بن علي بن مبارك الزاوشي with 5

Tunisian Rial, note dated first days of Shawwāl 1200 AH (1786 CE) on fol. 68v

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000116/OLM_00116_001r.JPG/1000

1604- OLM 00125

Titles: Meditations for the Sacred Heart

Authors:

Era: 19th-20th century (?)

Foll.: 32 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 00125

Notes: - On the front leaf, we find راحة القلب ; Meditations for the Most Holy Sacred Heart of Jesus, chapters 14-27. Most likely, the MS is a primary draft where many corrections in the margins can be witnessed; the MS was supposed to be printed; it is the second part and it starts at chapter 14

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000125/OLM_00125_001r.JPG/1000

1605- OLM 00131

Titles: Spiritual texts

Authors:

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 54 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 00131

Notes: - Copied by اغبناطيوس داغر التنوري as we find on fol. 1r ; A notebook belonging to OLM Abbot

Ignatius Tannūrī

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000131/OLM_00131_001r.JPG/1000

1606- OLM 00143

Titles: Catechism on the Ten Commandments

Authors:

Era: 20th century (?)

Foll.: 35 leaf(ves)

Genres: Catechisms

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 00143

Notes: -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000143/OLM_00143_001r.JPG/1000

1607- OLM 00154

Titles: Anaphora

Authors:

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 11 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic Garshuni; Syriac

HMML Project Number: OLM 00154

Notes: - Colophon, scribe, date and place informations on fol. 10v; copied by رسم منصف حصة دينة لحسن

Ownership on fol. 2r: couvent st Moise - Douar; second ownership on fol. 2r: خاصة دير الروح القدس الكسليك

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000154/OLM_00154_002r.JPG/1000

1608- OLM 00165

Titles: Resurrection rite

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 10 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic Garshuni; Syriac

HMML Project Number: OLM 00165

Notes: מלך חן נשחמ מלחמ - The scribe says $\text{לחמך השרה חלה מלחמך חן חלה חן חן חן חן}$

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000165/OLM_00165_001r.JPG/1000

1609- OLM 00179

Titles: Qur'an. Selections

Authors:

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 64 leaf(ves)

Genres: Qur'ans; Prayers

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 00179

Notes: - Owned by عبد الرحمن بن محسن, note on the front cover

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000179/OLM_00179_001v.JPG/1000

1610- OLM 00195

Titles: Fā'idat sūrat Yāsīn

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 6 leaf(ves)

Genres: Prayers

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 00195

Notes: Du'ā' sūrat Yāsīn - Medical notes on fol. 6v

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000195/OLM_00195_001r.JPG/1000

1611- OLM 00198

Titles: Alfīyah

Authors: Ibn Mālik, Muḥammad ibn 'Abd Allāh, -1274

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 16 leaf(ves)

Genres: Grammars; Poems

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 00198

Notes: -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000198/OLM_00198_001v.JPG/1000

1612- OLM 00209

Titles: On the rituals of the Mid-Sha'bān night

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 16 leaf(ves)

Genres: Rituals

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 00209

Notes: - Owned by احمد الحيدري, note on fol. 1r; ownership seal of الحاج السيد مصطفى ابن الحاج السيد سليمان

الرفاعي, fol. 1r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000209/OLM_00209_001v.JPG/1000

1613- OLM 00477

Titles: On Ecclesiology; On the true religion of revelation; Theological topics for examination at Sayyidat al-Ma'ūnāt School of Theology 1931-1932; Theoretical theology

Authors:

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 102 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 00477

Notes: - Copy made on black carbon paper; cataloged according to Arabic foliation ; Written in dialogue form

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000477/OLM_00477_002r.JPG/1000

1614- OLM 00478

Titles: Ba'ḍ kalām wa-ashyā ukhar

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 37 leaf(ves)

Genres: Dictionaries

Languages: Arabic; Arabic Garshuni; Syriac

HMML Project Number: OLM 00478

Notes: Syriac-Arabic-Garshuni lexicon -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000478/OLM_00478_001r.JPG/1000

1615- OLM 00498

Titles: Syriac grammar book

Authors:

Era: 19th-20th century

Foll.: 12 leaf(ves)

Genres: Grammars

Languages: Arabic; Syriac

HMML Project Number: OLM 00498

Notes: - Copied by القس يوسف حبيقه as we read on fol. 1r ; Fol. 12rv is blank

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000498/OLM_00498_001v.JPG/1000

1616- OLM 00543

Titles: 'Iqd al-jumān fi 'ilm al-bayān

Authors: Yāzījī, Nāṣīf, 1800-1871

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 133 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 00543

Notes: - Scribe, date and place informations on fol. 130v Ownership on fol. 2r ملك طنوس بن يوسف الشدياق

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000543/OLM_00543_020r.JPG/1000

1617- OLM 00546

Titles: Prayers for the use of lay

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 57 leaf(ves)

Genres: Prayers; Prayer books

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 00546

Notes: - Double modern foliation: the ancient, bottom, the newest, header ; Copied by الخوري بطرس فرج صغير as on fol. 51r ; Prayer book

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000546/OLM_00546_006v.JPG/1000

1618- OLM 00548

Titles: Taysīr al-wuṣūl ilā tafsīr al-Fuṣūl

Authors: Sinjārī, 'Alī ibn Abī Ṭāhir, approximately 12th century

Era: 17th-18th century (?)

Foll.: 131 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries; Scientific works; Medical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 00548

Notes: - First chapter and a part of the second are wanted; part of second chapter till seventh chapter (small part of this chapter is wanted)

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000548/OLM_00548_001r.JPG/1000

1619- OLM 01339

Titles:

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 8 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni; Syriac

HMML Project Number: OLM 01339

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2001339/OLM_01339_004r_003v.jpg/1000

1620- OLM 01344

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 395 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic Garshuni; Syriac

HMML Project Number: OLM 01344

Notes: -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2001344/OLM_01344_003v.jpg/1000

1621- OLM 01564

Titles: Funeral rites

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 92 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni; Syriac

HMML Project Number: OLM 01564

Notes: -

Link: <https://www.vhmml.org/readingRoom/view/121089>

1622- OLM 01577

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 120 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni; Syriac

HMML Project Number: OLM 01577

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2001577/OLM_01577_005r_004v.jpg/1000

1623- OLM 01583

Titles: Šḥīmō

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 201 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic; Syriac

HMML Project Number: OLM 01583

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2001583/OLM_01583_005r_004v.jpg/1000

1624- OLM 01584

Titles: Book of rites

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 70 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 01584

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2001584/OLM_01584_005r_004v.jpg/1000

1625- OLM 01614

Titles:

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 11 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni; Syriac

HMML Project Number: OLM 01614

Notes: -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2001614/OLM_01614_003r.jpg/1000

1626- OLM 01627

Titles: Acts of the Council of Trent

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 174 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic; Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 01627

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2001627/OLM_01627_005r_004v.jpg/1000

1627- OLM 01629

Titles: al-'Ilm al-lāhūtī

Authors: La Poype de Vertrieu, Jean Claude de, 1655-1732

Era:

Foll.: 126 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 01629

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2001629/OLM_01629_005r_004v.jpg/1000

1628- OLM 01636

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 93 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 01636

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2001636/olm_01636_005r_004v.jpg/1000

1629- OLM 01640

Titles: al-'Ilm al-lāhūtī

Authors: La Poype de Vertrieu, Jean Claude de, 1655-1732

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 106 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni; Syriac

HMML Project Number: OLM 01640

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2001640/OLM_01640_005r_004v.jpg/1000

1630- OLM 01725

Titles:

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 80 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 01725

Notes: -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2001725/OLM_01725_012v.jpg/1000

1631- OLM 01774

Titles:

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 350 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 01774

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2001774/OLM_01774_005r_004v.jpg/1000

1632- OLM 01789

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 254 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic Garshuni; Syriac

HMML Project Number: OLM 01789

Notes: -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2001789/OLM_01789_003r.jpg/1000

1633- OLM 01913

Titles: Synaxarion

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 335 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 01913

Notes: -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2001913/OLM_01913_001v.jpg/1000

1634- OLM 00640

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 148 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 00640

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000640/OLM_00640_006r_005v.JPG/1000

1635- OLM 00647

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 195 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 00647

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000647/OLM_00647_005r_004v.JPG/1000

1636- OLM 00650

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 206 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 00650

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000650/OLM_00650_006r_005v.JPG/1000

1637- OLM 00653

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 88 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 00653

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000653/OLM_00653_006r_005v.JPG/1000

1638- OLM 00655

Titles:

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 358 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 00655

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000655/OLM_00655_009r_008v.JPG/1000

1639- OLM 00658

Titles: Afrāmiyāt

Authors: Qarā'alī, 'Abd Allāh ibn Mīkhā'il, 1672-1742; Sharābātī, Yūsuf, -1807

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 58 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 00658

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000658/OLM_00658_003r_002v.JPG/1000

1640- OLM 00662

Titles: Sharḥ mukhtaṣar 'an al-wājib ma'rifatuhu li-rāghib al-kahnūt wa-tadbīr al-shu'ab

Authors: Yūsuf Barbūr al-Ḥaṣrūnī, Bishop of Tripoli, 1645-1695

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 92 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 00662

Notes: Treatise on moral theology -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000662/OLM_00662_002r_001v.JPG/1000

1641- OLM 00675

Titles: Book of admonition

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 251 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 00675

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000675/OLM_00675_007r_006v.JPG/1000

1642- OLM 00696

Titles: Book of rites

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 163 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 00696

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000696/OLM_00696_007r_006v.JPG/1000

1643- OLM 00697

Titles: Anaphora of the twelve apostles

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 9 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic Garshuni; Syriac

HMML Project Number: OLM 00697

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000697/OLM_00697_007r_006v.JPG/1000

1644- OLM 00710

Titles: Rasā'il al-ḥikmah

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 128 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 00710

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000710/OLM_00710_007r_006v.JPG/1000

1645- OLM 00715

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 108 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 00715

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000715/OLM_00715_006r_005v.JPG/1000

1646- OLM 00719

Titles:

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 49 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 00719

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000719/OLM_00719_007r_006v.JPG/1000

1647- OLM 00722

Titles: Refutation of Maximos III's questions and answers on the Eastern rites

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 140 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 00722

Notes: - Part also includes سؤال في الإسلام and تفسير المنام الذي رآه المئة حكيم

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000722/OLM_00722_007r_006v.JPG/1000

1648- OLM 00723

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 148 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 00723

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000723/OLM_00723_007r_006v.JPG/1000

1649- OLM 00743

Titles:

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 90 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 00743

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000743/OLM_00743_006r_005v.JPG/1000

1650- OLM 00747

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 54 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 00747

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000747/OLM_00747_019r_018v.JPG/1000

1651- OLM 00752

Titles:

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 111 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 00752

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000752/OLM_00752_006r_005v.JPG/1000

1652- OLM 00760

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 115 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 00760

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000760/OLM_00760_006r_005v.JPG/1000

1653- OLM 00766

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 130 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 00766

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000766/OLM_00766_006r_005v.JPG/1000

1654- OLM 00776

Titles:

Authors:

Era:
Foll.: 51 leaf(ves)
Genres:
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: OLM 00776
Notes: -
Link:
https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000776/OLM_00776_006r_005v.JPG/1000

1655- OLM 00786
Titles: Monastic rules
Authors:
Era:
Foll.:
Genres: Religious rules and constitutions
Languages: Arabic Garshuni
HMML Project Number: OLM 00786
Notes: -
Link: <https://www.vhmml.org/readingRoom/view/118938>

1656- OLM 00787
Titles:
Authors:
Era:
Foll.: 93 leaf(ves)
Genres:
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: OLM 00787
Notes: -
Link:
https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000787/OLM_00787_006r_005v.JPG/1000

1657- OLM 00794
Titles:
Authors:
Era:

Foll.: 435 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 00794

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000794/OLM_00794_009r_008v.JPG/1000

1658- OLM 00801

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 133 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 00801

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000801/OLM_00801_008r_007v.JPG/1000

1659- OLM 00807

Titles:

Authors: Duwayhī, Iṣṭifān, 1630-1704

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 110 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 00807

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000807/OLM_00807_007r_006v.JPG/1000

1660- OLM 00811

Titles: Homilies

Authors: Dibsī, Yuwaṣaf, 1690-1769

Era: 18th-19th century

Foll.: 105 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 00811

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000811/OLM_00811_007r_006v.JPG/1000

1661- OLM 00819

Titles: Book of exorcism

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 100 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 00819

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000819/OLM_00819_007r_006v.JPG/1000

1662- OLM 00821

Titles:

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 49 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 00821

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000821/OLM_00821_007r_006v.JPG/1000

1663- OLM 01292

Titles: Synaxarion

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 268 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 01292

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2001292/OLM_01292_009r_008v.JPG/1000

1664- OLM 01294

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 154 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 01294

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2001294/OLM_01294_002r_001v.JPG/1000

1665- OLM 01295

Titles: Synaxarion

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 225 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 01295

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2001295/OLM_01295_023r_022v.JPG/1000

1666- OLM 01379

Titles: Prayers

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 83 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni; Syriac

HMML Project Number: OLM 01379

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2001379/OLM_01379_009r_008v.JPG/1000

1667- OLM 01415

Titles: Ladder of divine ascent

Authors: John, Climacus, Saint, active 6th century

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 185 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 01415

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2001415/OLM_01415_005r_004v.jpg/1000

1668- OLM 01422

Titles: Irshād 'amalī bi-khuṣūṣ mubāsharat sirr al-tawbah bi-amn ḥasab kitāb al-ṭaqṣ al-Rūmānī

Authors: Terzago, Niccolò

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 174 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 01422

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2001422/OLM_01422_005r_004v.jpg/1000

1669- OLM 01429

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 16th century

Foll.: 186 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 01429

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2001429/OLM_01429_005r_004v.JPG/1000

1670- OLM 01430

Titles: Homilies

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 197 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 01430

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2001430/OLM_01430_005r_004v.jpg/1000

1671- OLM 01433

Titles: al-Tas'hīl li-kull sharḥ mustaṭīl

Authors: Shahwān, Anṭūn, -approximately 1780

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 98 leaf(ves)

Genres: Grammars

Languages: Arabic Garshuni; Syriac

HMML Project Number: OLM 01433

Notes: Syriac grammar -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2001433/OLM_01433_005r_004v.jpg/1000

1672- OLM 01437

Titles: Theological essays

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 146 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 01437

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2001437/OLM_01437_005r_004v.jpg/1000

1673- OLM 01438

Titles: al-Ta'ammulāt. Selections

Authors: Puente, Luis de la, 1554-1624

Era:

Foll.: 105 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 01438

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2001438/OLM_01438_005r_004v.jpg/1000

1674- OLM 01439

Titles: Theological essays

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 289 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 01439

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2001439/OLM_01439_005r_004v.jpg/1000

1675- OLM 01440

Titles: al-'Ilm al-lāhūtī

Authors: La Poype de Vertrieu, Jean Claude de, 1655-1732

Era:

Foll.: 178 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 01440

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2001440/OLM_01440_005r_004v.jpg/1000

1676- OLM 01443

Titles: Prayers

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 150 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni; Syriac

HMML Project Number: OLM 01443

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2001443/OLM_01443_005r_004v.jpg/1000

1677- OLM 01446

Titles: Book of rites

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 137 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni; Syriac

HMML Project Number: OLM 01446

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2001446/OLM_01446_005r_004v.jpg/1000

1678- OLM 01453

Titles: Qurōbō

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 267 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic Garshuni; Syriac

HMML Project Number: OLM 01453

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2001453/OLM_01453_005r_004v.jpg/1000

1679- OLM 01459

Titles: al-Riyādāt

Authors: Ignatius, of Loyola, Saint, 1491-1556

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 160 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 01459

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2001459/OLM_01459_005r_004v.jpg/1000

1680- OLM 01468

Titles: Prayers

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 72 leaf(ves)

Genres: Prayer books

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 01468

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2001468/OLM_01468_005r_004v.jpg/1000

1681- OLM 01469

Titles: Theological essays and prayers

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 25 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 01469

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2001469/OLM_01469_005r_004v.jpg/1000

1682- OLM 01479

Titles: Book of rites

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 87 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 01479

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2001479/OLM_01479_005r_004v.jpg/1000

1683- OLM 01481

Titles:

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 8 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 01481

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2001481/OLM_01481_005r_004v.jpg/1000

1684- OLM 01496

Titles:

Authors: Iṣṭifānūs ibn Warad (Maronite priest)

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 113 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 01496

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2001496/OLM_01496_005r_004v.jpg/1000

1685- OLM 01502

Titles: al-'Ilm al-lāhūtī

Authors: La Poype de Vertrieu, Jean Claude de, 1655-1732

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 252 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 01502

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2001502/OLM_01502_005r_004v.jpg/1000

1686- OLM 01504

Titles: al-'Ilm al-lāhūtī

Authors: La Poype de Vertrieu, Jean Claude de, 1655-1732

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 181 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 01504

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2001504/OLM_01504_005r_004v.jpg/1000

1687- OLM 01509

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 51 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 01509

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2001509/OLM_01509_005r_004v.jpg/1000

1688- OLM 01524

Titles: Theological writings

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 105 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 01524

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2001524/OLM_01524_005r_004v.jpg/1000

1689- OLM 00375

Titles: al-'Ilm al-lāhūtī

Authors: La Poype de Vertrieu, Jean Claude de, 1655-1732

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 98 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 00375

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000375/OLM_00375_006r_005v.JPG/1000

1690- OLM 00379

Titles: Šḥīmō

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 232 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic Garshuni; Syriac

HMML Project Number: OLM 00379

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000379/OLM_00379_004r_003v.JPG/1000

1691- OLM 00511

Titles: Tafsīr. Gospels. Introduction

Authors: Lapidé, Cornelius Cornelii a, 1567-1637

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 56 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries; Bibles

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 00511

Notes: - References to folio numbers are approximate ; Date information from colophon on the last page ;

The text consists of the introduction of the four Gospels; the table of contents on the first two pages

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000511/OLM_00511_003r_002v.JPG/1000

1692- OLM 00516

Titles: al-'Ilm al-lāhūtī

Authors: La Poype de Vertrieu, Jean Claude de, 1655-1732

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 135 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 00516

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000516/OLM_00516_004r_003v.JPG/1000

1693- OLM 00522

Titles: Lectionary

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 132 leaf(ves)

Genres: Lectionaries

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 00522

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000522/OLM_00522_004r_003v.JPG/1000

1694- OLM 00532

Titles: Liturgical prayers for the weeks of Lent

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 341 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic Garshuni; Syriac

HMML Project Number: OLM 00532

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000532/OLM_00532_00001v.JPG/1000

1695- OLM 00534

Titles: Liturgical prayers for Holy Week

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 305 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic Garshuni; Syriac

HMML Project Number: OLM 00534

Notes: -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000534/OLM_00534_001v.JPG/1000

1696- OLM 00553

Titles:

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 377 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 00553

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000553/OLM_00553_008r_007v.JPG/1000

1697- OLM 00582

Titles: Book of Maronite ceremonies

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 107 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni; Syriac

HMML Project Number: OLM 00582

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000582/OLM_00582_005r_004v.JPG/1000

1698- OLM 00583

Titles: al-Rawḍah al-Lubnānīyah fī sharḥ al-Badī'iyah

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 232 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 00583

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000583/OLM_00583_008r_007v.JPG/1000

1699- OLM 00587

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 51 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 00587

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000587/OLM_00587_002r_001v.JPG/1000

1700- OLM 00590

Titles: Sharḥ Qaṭr al-nadā wa-ball al-ṣadā

Authors: Ibn Hishām, 'Abd Allāh ibn Yūsuf, 1309-1360

Era:

Foll.: 64 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 00590

Notes: Commentary on his own grammar Qaṭr al-nadā -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000590/OLM_00590_005r_004v.JPG/1000

1701- OLM 00591

Titles:

Authors: Niqūlā ibn Yūsuf al-Turk, 1763-1828

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 206 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 00591

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000591/OLM_00591_009r_008v.JPG/1000

1702- OLM 00594

Titles: Theological treatises on the mysteries

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 144 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 00594

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000594/OLM_00594_007r_006v.JPG/1000

1703- OLM 00601

Titles: al-Ibtihāj fī al-kalām ‘alā al-isrā’ wa-al-mi’rāj

Authors: Ghayṭī, Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad, 1504 or 1505-1573 or 1574

Era: 16th century

Foll.: 69 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 00601

Notes: The Prophet's night journey -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000601/OLM_00601_004r_003v.JPG/1000

1704- OLM 00603

Titles: Syriac-Garshuni dictionary

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 197 leaf(ves)

Genres: Dictionaries

Languages: Arabic Garshuni; Syriac

HMML Project Number: OLM 00603

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000603/OLM_00603_006r_005v.JPG/1000

1705- OLM 00604

Titles: Sarḥ al-‘uyūn fī sharḥ Risālat Ibn Zaydūn

Authors: Ibn Nubātah, Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad, 1287-1366

Era:

Foll.: 150 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 00604

Notes: Commentary on Ibn Zaydūn's letter al-Risālah al-hazliyah -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000604/OLM_00604_005r_004v.JPG/1000

1706- OLM 00615

Titles: Book of medicine

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 116 leaf(ves)

Genres: Scientific works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 00615

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000615/OLM_00615_006r_005v.JPG/1000

1707- OLM 00620

Titles:

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 172 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 00620

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000620/OLM_00620_008r_007v.JPG/1000

1708- OLM 00621

Titles: The bright lantern for him who wants to be enlightened

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 225 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 00621

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000621/OLM_00621_003r_002v.JPG/1000

1709- OLM 00629

Titles:

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 271 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 00629

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000629/OLM_00629_002r_001v.JPG/1000

1710- OLM 00637

Titles: al-'Ilm al-lāhūtī

Authors: La Poype de Vertrieu, Jean Claude de, 1655-1732

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 241 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 00637

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000637/OLM_00637_008r_007v.JPG/1000

1711- OLM 00059

Titles: Church sermons

Authors:

Era: 18th-19th century (?)

Foll.: 156 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

Notes: - This manuscript seems to be related to OLM 24 and OLM 109; the owner, Yūsuf abī Ṣa'b, added some information and photocopied pages on the first 4 leaves ; Fol. 51v-52v are either misbound or reproduced erroneously Owned by Father Yūsuf abī Ṣa'b, fol. 1r
Link: https://www.vhmdl.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000059/OLM_00059_002r.JPG/1000

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000102/OLM_00102_001r.JPG/1000

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000107/OLM_00107_001v.JPG/1000

Genres: Hagiographies; Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 00108

Notes: - Formerly 89 ; Copied by ܡܪܝܬܝܢ ܕܡܪܝܬܝܢ ܕܡܪܝܬܝܢ ܕܡܪܝܬܝܢ ܕܡܪܝܬܝܢ. Scribe and date information from colophon on fol. 178v ; The text has been compared on several copies and corrected by ܡܪܝܬܝܢ ܕܡܪܝܬܝܢ ܕܡܪܝܬܝܢ ܕܡܪܝܬܝܢ ܕܡܪܝܬܝܢ, note on fol. 2r; The Synaxarion was edited by ܡܪܝܬܝܢ ܕܡܪܝܬܝܢ ܕܡܪܝܬܝܢ ܕܡܪܝܬܝܢ ܕܡܪܝܬܝܢ in 1720 CE, fol. 152r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000108/OLM_00108_002r.JPG/1000

1715- OLM 00111

Titles: Alf mīl fī wādī al-Nīl

Authors: Ḥāyik, Iskandar Yūsuf

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 140 leaf(ves)

Genres: Historical works; Journals; Travel literature

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 00111

Notes: Journey in Nile valley - Cataloged according to Arabic foliation; several loose pieces in Arabic containing notes on the preparation to the Sacrament of Marriage, a draft of the first chapter of the work on the Nile civilization, notes on Christology, biblical references, a template of exemption for the marriage, a piece of newspaper dated 15 August 1978 ; The text is contained in the Diary of ܐܝܫܬܝܢ ܕܝܘܨܝܬ ܐܝܫܬܝܢ ܕܝܘܨܝܬ; it consists of two drafts of an unpublished work. Travel dated 1908 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000111/OLM_00111_002r.JPG/1000

1716- OLM 00119

Titles: Prayers

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 129 leaf(ves)

Genres: Prayer books; Prayers

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 00119

Notes: - Most likely for the use of a layman. Inserted leaf, fol. 71rv Ownership on fol. 1r ܡܪܝܬܝܢ ܕܡܪܝܬܝܢ ܕܡܪܝܬܝܢ ܕܡܪܝܬܝܢ ܕܡܪܝܬܝܢ 1 (1865) ܡܪܝܬܝܢ ܕܡܪܝܬܝܢ ܕܡܪܝܬܝܢ ܕܡܪܝܬܝܢ ܕܡܪܝܬܝܢ

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000119/OLM_00119_002r.JPG/1000

1717- OLM 00145

Titles: Synaxarion

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000145/OLM_00145_001r.JPG/1000

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000156/OLM_00156_001r.JPG/1000

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000202/OLM_00202_010r.JPG/1000

Titles: Alfīyah

Authors: Ibn Mālik, Muḥammad ibn 'Abd Allāh, -1274

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 34 leaf(ves)

Genres: Grammars; Poems

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 00203

Notes: - Ownership note to حسين الحلبي الرفاعي, fol. 1r; date 1813 with blue ink on fol. 33v

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000203/OLM_00203_002r.JPG/1000

1721- OLM 00541

Titles: Dīwān

Authors: Farḥāt, Jirmānūs, 1670?-1733?

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 365 page(s)

Genres: Poems

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 00541

Notes: - Cataloged according to printed pagination Owned by سعد بن فادي طوبيا من قرية بيت شباب, note in

Arabic dated 3 December 1852 on rear flyleaves

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000541/OLM_00541_002r.JPG/1000

1722- OLM 00545

Titles: Turkish-Arabic lexicon

Authors:

Era: 18th-19th century (?)

Foll.: 45 leaf(ves)

Genres: Dictionaries

Languages: Arabic; Turkish (Ottoman)

HMML Project Number: OLM 00545

Notes: - Some terms are also given in Italian; some notices in Italian; the scribe signed the MS in Syriac but didn't mentioned his own name

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000545/OLM_00545_002r.JPG/1000

1723- OLM 00592

Titles: Samples of lawsuit records and legal documents

Authors:

Link: https://www.vhmmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000592/OLM_00592_026r.JPG/1000

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000676/OLM_00676_002r.JPG/1000

Link: https://www.vhmmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000002/OLM_00002_001v.jpg/1000

Foll.: 194 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 00004

Notes: - Loose leaf containing modern theological note in Arabic

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000004/OLM_00004_029.jpg/1000

1727- MS 5

Titles: al-'Ilm al-lāhūtī. Parts 5-7

Authors: La Poype de Vertrieu, Jean Claude de, 1655-1732

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 136 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 00005

Notes: - Colophon on fol. 136v

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000005/OLM_00005_005.jpg/1000

1728- OLM 9

Titles: al-'Ilm al-lāhūtī

Authors: La Poype de Vertrieu, Jean Claude de, 1655-1732

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 193 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 00009

Notes: - Copied by جرجوره مينا; Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 193r ; Volume 3 of the collection, containing parts 8-9 Owned by Dayr al-Mukhalles, donated by Antūn Būlād, waqf notes on fol. 3r and 193r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000009/OLM_00009_004.jpg/1000

1729- OLM 00013

Titles: Liturgical rites and texts; Liturgical texts

Authors:

Era: 18th-19th century

Foll.: 270 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic Garshuni; Syriac

HMML Project Number: OLM 00013

Notes: - Copied by كاتب من بيت المقدس; Colophon on fol. 246v , This part contains two different calligraphies ; Calendar and information about the feasts' dates, fol. 246v-252r, 255r-262r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000013/OLM_00013_002.jpg/1000

1730- Pat 148/1 c2

Titles: Novum Testamentum Syriacum et Arabicum. Tomus 1

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 414 page(s)

Genres: Bibles

Languages: Arabic Garshuni; Syriac

HMML Project Number: OLM 00023

Notes: - Formerly ACPE 23 Ownership of دير مار روحانا البقيعه عرامون كسروان, penciled waqf note on front

flyleaves; waqf note of the Patriarch الشيخ اسد ماري مارون بقرية زوق مصبح to ماري طوبيا الخازن in the Church of الشيخ اسد

الخازن, note in Arabic dated 1766 on front flyleaves

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000023/0023D013.jpg/1000

1731- OLM 00027

Titles: Rules of the Maronite Lebanese Monks

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 103 leaf(ves)

Genres: Religious rules and constitutions

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 00027

Notes: - Cataloged according to modern foliation ; Date information from colophon on fol. 103r ; This manuscript contains parts 2-5; table of contents, fol. 6v-7v; note on front flyleaf and first table of contents

(fol. 1v-5v) represent this work as a continuation of al-Miṣbāḥ al-ruhbānī fī sharḥ al-qānūn al-lubnānī (المصباح

الخوري يوسف ابي صعب) by 'Abd Allāh ibn Mīkhā'il Qarā'alī (1672-1742) Owned by الخوري يوسف ابي صعب,

stamp on fol. 1r; owned by دير مار بطرس كريم التين بيت شباب, modern note on the front flyleaf

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000027/OLM_00027_008.jpg/1000

1732- OLM 00035

Titles: Mir'āt al-nufūs

Authors: Tūlāwī, Buṭrus, 1657-1745

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 115 leaf(ves)

Genres: Compendiums

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 00035

Notes: - Copied by معلم; Colophon on fol. 114v ; Table of contents on fol. 5r-6v

Owned by Father Yūsuf abī Ṣa'b, fol. 1r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000035/OLM_00035_003.jpg/1000

1733- OLM 00036

Titles: Liturgical services; Rites of engagement and marriage

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 113 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic Garshuni; Syriac

HMML Project Number: OLM 00036

Notes: - References to folio numbers are approximate ; Copied by الاب يوسف الدويري; Colophon including date, scribe, location, and provenance on fol. 112v Owned by ܪܥܕܐ ܕܡܪܝܢ ܕܡܪܝܢ ܕܡܪܝܢ and given as waqf to ܡܪܝܢ ܕܡܪܝܢ ܕܡܪܝܢ, fol. 112v

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000036/0036D003.jpg/1000

1734- OLM 00049

Titles: al-Ghrāmāṭiqī ay al-ṣarf al-Suryānī

Authors: Tūlāwī, Buṭrus, 1657-1745

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 113 leaf(ves)

Genres: Grammars

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 00049

Notes: - Copied by ܡܪܝܢ ܕܡܪܝܢ ܕܡܪܝܢ; Colophon on fol. 112v; additional information on fol. 1r ; Syriac grammar lessons in Arabic Garshuni Owned by Father Yūsuf abī Ṣa'b, fol. 1r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000049/OLM_00049_004.jpg/1000

1738- OLM 00064

Titles: Prayers related to papal indulgences

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 104 page(s)

Genres: Prayers; Indulgences

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 00064

Notes: - Drawings and inscription on front and back flyleaves, reading ملحمة شيبان 1889 and ملحمة شيبان الاشقر

الاشقر ; Printed at the Propaganda Fide

Printing House in Rome, 1843 A.D. by the care of the Hieromonk Libāwus al-Mtaynī (الاب لياوس المتيني) Curator

of the Antonine Lebanese Order in Rome; three imprimatur given by the Maronite Francīs Muḥāsib, Master of the Sacred Palace Domenico Buttaoni (1775-1859), and Giovanni Giuseppe Canali, Archbishop of Colossae (1781-1851), page 104 ; Contains prayers and devotional acts which allow indulgence

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000064/0064D%2003.jpg/1000

1739- OLM 00073

Titles: al-Wasīṭ

Authors: Wāḥidī, Abū al-Ḥasan 'Alī ibn Aḥmad, -1075 or 1076

Era: 15th century

Foll.: 356 leaf(ves)

Genres: Qur'ans; Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 00073

Notes: - Error in foliation: fol. 56 repeated ; Copied by محمد بن محمد بن ابي بكر بن خالد الشهير والده بالبليسي

Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 355v ; Commentary begins with Sūrat al-Fātiḥah and ends with Sūrat al-Nās; summary of the author's biography on fol. 1r Owned by اسماعيل عاصم حلي, note on fol. 1r;

owned by سليمان فهم المدرس, note dated 1780 (1194 AH), note on fol. 1r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000073/0073D002.jpg/1000

1740- OLM 00085

Titles: Liturgical hymns; Liturgical rites

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 295 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic Garshuni; Syriac

HMML Project Number: OLM 00085

Notes: - Two records of baptisms from the 19th century, fol. 1r ; Copied by ܡܠܝܚܐ ܕܡܢܝܐ ܕܝܗܝܐ. Colophon, date, and scribe information on fol. 224v , Likely same scribe as Part 1 ; Rubric with smaller calligraphy at the begining of each rite ; 15 hymns for the Rosary chaplets and other hymns for different saints' feasts and dominical feasts

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000085/0085D%20003%20.jpg/1000

1741- OLM 00086

Titles: al-Muḥāwarah al-rahbānīyah

Authors: Farḥāt, Jirmānūs, 1670 or 1671-1732 or 1733

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 92 leaf(ves)

Genres: Compendiums

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 00086

Notes: - Copied by ܡܠܝܚܐ ܕܡܢܝܐ ܕܝܗܝܐ. Colophon on fol. 91v; fol. 71r-91v are likely in another hand

Ownership note of Dayr Nisbay (ܡܠܝܚܐ ܕܡܢܝܐ ܕܝܗܝܐ), fol. 91v

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000086/0086D%20002.jpg/1000

1742- OLM 00088

Titles: Liturgical rites; Šḫīmō

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 225 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Syriac; Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 00088

Notes: - Copied by ܡܠܝܚܐ ܕܡܢܝܐ ܕܝܗܝܐ. Colophon, date, and scribe information on fol. 153v; some information also given on inside front cover ; Material on fol. 199r-201v not related to surrounding content

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000088/0088D%20015.jpg/1000

1743- OLM 00089

Titles: Qurōbō

Authors:

Era: 18th-19th century (?)

Foll.: 198 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic Garshuni; Syriac

HMML Project Number: OLM 00089

Notes: - Syriac text in right column, Arabic Garshuni translation in left column Sponsorship note by ܩܘܪܒܐ, dated 12 September 1811, fol. 26v; manuscript given to Dayr Mār Yūḥanna in Kfar ... (rest of location illegible: ܩܘܪܒܐ ܕܡܪ ܝܘܚܢܢܐ ܕܩܦܪܐ), front flyleaf; funeral inscription, fol. 198r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000089/0089D010.jpg/1000

1744- OLM 00096

Titles: al-'Ilm al-lāhūtī. Volume 3. Parts 8-9; al-'Ilm al-lāhūtī. Volume 5. Parts 12-16

Authors: La Poype de Vertrieu, Jean Claude de, 1655-1732

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 253 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 00096

Notes: - Copied by ܩܘܪܒܐ ܕܡܪ ܝܘܚܢܢܐ ܕܩܦܪܐ. Scribe information from colophon, fol. 147r.

Colophon on fol. 147r dated 11 December 1835; colophon on fol. 253v dated 9 June 1836 Owned by Father Bernardos al-Ghīnī, note in Arabic on front flyleaf; ownership stamp of Universite Saint Esprit de Kaslik Library on fol. 1r and 253v

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000096/0096D%20007.jpg/1000

1745- OLM 00103

Titles: Fenqīthō (Maronite Rite)

Authors:

Era: 16th-18th century

Foll.: 277 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic Garshuni; Syriac

HMML Project Number: OLM 00103

Notes: - References to folio numbers are approximate; Part 1 replaces Syriac text originally preceding part 2 ;

Copied by: ܩܘܪܒܐ ܕܡܪ ܝܘܚܢܢܐ ܕܩܦܪܐ, Copied by: ܩܘܪܒܐ ܕܡܪ ܝܘܚܢܢܐ ܕܩܦܪܐ ܕܩܦܪܐ ܕܩܦܪܐ ; The last 5 pages are not on the right place or are not related to the MS Ownership on fol. 274r:

ܩܘܪܒܐ ܕܡܪ ܝܘܚܢܢܐ ܕܩܦܪܐ

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000103/0103D002.jpg/1000

Link: https://www.vhmm1.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000112/0112D002.jpg/1000

Link: https://www.vhmm1.org/image/thumbail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000122/0122D06.jpg/1000

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000127/0127D%2003.jpg/1000

1749- OLM 00138

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 20th century (?)

Foll.: 35 leaf(ves)

Genres: Fragments; Notebooks

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 00138

Notes: - References to folio numbers are approximate; the MS seems to be a personal notebook / a rough draft ; Poems composed / notes written by: محمد بن عبد الله بن محمد بن عبد الله (fol. 16v / 27r) ; Some poems or texts mention الشيخ أبو محمد صالح الكحال الشهير بالجرماني (fol. 11r) a Durzī religious 1824-1911 in Damascus

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000138/0138D05.jpg/1000

1750- OLM 00146

Titles: Liturgical texts; Mimre

Authors:

Era: 18th-19th century

Foll.: 60 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 00146

Notes: - Two marginal glosses mention : محمد بن عبد الله بن محمد بن عبد الله as the scribe of the MS ; A modern table of contents on fol. 48v

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000146/0146D01.jpg/1000

1751- OLM 00164

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 18th-19th century (?)

Foll.: 207 leaf(ves)

Genres: Compendiums; Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 00164

Notes: - Added flyleaves at beginning (Arabic) and at the end (Garshuni printed texts) ; Table of contents on fol. 2r-27 and on fol. 60r-76r Ownership on fol. 207r محمد بن عبد الله بن محمد بن عبد الله

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000164/0164D015.jpg/1000

1752- OLM 00173

Titles: Liturgical book

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 304 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 00173

Notes: - A scripture on the binding front leaf; pagination error between pages 59-60 ; Colophon, date, location and scribe information are to be found on page 294; copied by رحمة الله عليه ; Table of content on pages 245-247; a liturgical rite is added after the table of contents on unnumbered pages [298-304] Ownership on page 247 but it is difficult to be read

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000173/0173D010.jpg/1000

1753- OLM 00188

Titles: al-Maṣṣad al-maḥmūd fī talkhīṣ al-ʿuqūd; Commentary on Ibn Ājurrūm's Ajurrūmiyah

Authors: Jazīrī, ʿAlī ibn Yaḥyá, -1189 or 1190

Era: 16th century (?)

Foll.: 84 leaf(ves)

Genres: Legal works; Commentaries; Grammars

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 00188

Notes: Legal formulas - References to folio numbers are approximate

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000188/0188D05.jpg/1000

1754- OLM 207

Titles: Life of Antony the Great; Life of Archelides of Rome; Miracles of the Mother of our God; Miracles of Virgin Mary

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 116 leaf(ves)

Genres: Hagiographies

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 00207

Notes: - Cataloged according to the Eastern Arabic foliation ; Copied by رحمة الله عليه. Scribe and date information from colophon, fol.116r; date on fol. 58v: 1852 هـ Reading note

by the Lebanese (monk) Ighnātiūs Murād Ghbāl, second front flyleaf; owned by Holy Spirit University of Kaslik, seals on the second front flyleaf and fol. 118v

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000207/0192D003.jpg/1000

1755- OLM 00214

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 24 leaf(ves)

Genres: Prayer books

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 00214

Notes: - Date on fol. 24r Ownership on the first frontleaf and on fol. 1v ܠܚܝܬܐ ܕܡܪܝܬܐ ܕܡܪܝܬܐ ܕܡܪܝܬܐ

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000214/0214D02.jpg/1000

1756- OLM 00221

Titles: Lectionary

Authors:

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 233 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian); Evangeliaries

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 00221

Notes: - References to folio numbers are approximate ; Colophon, date, scribe and location on fol. 233v; copied by ܡܪܝܬܐ ܕܡܪܝܬܐ ܕܡܪܝܬܐ ܕܡܪܝܬܐ; other dates on fol. 106r (21 june 1687) on fol. 177r (July 1687) ; Table of contents on fol. 1r-6r; on the margins, someone translated the titles and the liturgical occasions into Syriac close to the original numeration of the readings in Syriac letters; Latin inscription mentioning Cyprus and his Archbishop, Josephi Giahgiah 1879 which is يوسف جعجع among other priests or monks as Giuseppe Bartella (mentionned also on fol. 177r)

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000221/0221D007.jpg/1000

1757- OLM 00222

Titles: Unidentified text

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 141 leaf(ves)

Genres: Compendiums

Link: https://www.vhmmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000254/0254D002.jpg/1000

HMML Project Number: OLM 00257

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000257/0257D009.jpg/1000

HMML Project Number: OLM 00307

אללכאמס אמת ביער ויה אלכל אלשיל עבאר אב אר ממילא מליכא

Link: https://www.vhmmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000307/0307D013.jpg/1000

Authors: Terzago, Nicolò, 1679-1761

Era: 18th-19th century (?)

Foll.: 196 leaf(ves)

Genres: Compendiums

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 00308

Notes: - Table of contents, preface and 30 chapter of instructions on the Penance Sacrament

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000308/OLM_00308_007r_006v.JPG/1000

1764- OLM 00312

Titles: al-Tuḥfah al-sirrīyah lil-mu'arrif wa-al-mu'tarif; Khizānat al-asrār wa-al-manārah al-musabba'at al-anwār

Authors: Farḥāt, Jirmānūs, 1670 or 1671-1732 or 1733; 'Awwād, Sim'ān, 1683-1756

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 192 leaf(ves)

Genres: Compendiums

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 00312

Notes: - References to folio numbers are approximate ; Colophon, date and scribe informations on fol. 40v;

copied by ܡܠܝܚܐ ܕܡܢ ܡܢܬܐ ܕܡܠܝܚܐ , Colophon, date and scribe informations on fol. 192v; copied by ܡܠܝܚܐ

ܡܠܝܚܐ ܕܡܢ ܡܢܬܐ ܕܡܠܝܚܐ ; Guide for the priest about confession and for any Christian who wants to make a confession ; A treatise on the seven sacraments. Table of contents on fol. 41r-43r

Ownership on fol. 192v ܡܠܝܚܐ ܕܡܢ ܡܢܬܐ ܕܡܠܝܚܐ

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000312/0312D011.jpg/1000

1765- OLM 00313

Titles: Liturgical rites and hymns

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 160 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 00313

Notes: - Colophon on page 159; copied by ܡܠܝܚܐ ܕܡܢ ܡܢܬܐ ܕܡܠܝܚܐ ; Table of contents on unnumbered front

leaves Ownership on page 159 ܡܠܝܚܐ ܕܡܢ ܡܢܬܐ ܕܡܠܝܚܐ

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000313/0313D04.jpg/1000

1766- OLM 00314

1769- OLM 00320

Titles: Liturgical miscellany; Šhīmō

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 241 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Syriac; Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 00320

Notes: - Colophon on fol. 189v; copied by ܡܪܝ ܐܢܬܘܢܝܘܫ ܡܪܝ ܐܢܬܘܢܝܘܫ ܡܪܝ ܐܢܬܘܢܝܘܫ ; Historical note on the split of the Maronite Monks on 1770 on fol. 5r; funeral note on fol. 5r ; Contents to be compared to OLM 3 and OLM 255 Ownership on fol. 5r ܡܪܝ ܐܢܬܘܢܝܘܫ ܡܪܝ ܐܢܬܘܢܝܘܫ ܡܪܝ ܐܢܬܘܢܝܘܫ ܡܪܝ ܐܢܬܘܢܝܘܫ

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000320/OLM_00320_018r_017v.JPG/1000

1770- OLM 00321

Titles: Kitāb al-Khutab al-bī'iyah

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 137 leaf(ves)

Genres: Homiliaries

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 00321

Notes: Sermons for Sundays and other occasions - Table of contents added to flyleaves on three pages by a later hand ; Copied by ܡܪܝ ܐܢܬܘܢܝܘܫ ܡܪܝ ܐܢܬܘܢܝܘܫ ܡܪܝ ܐܢܬܘܢܝܘܫ . Scribe and date information from colophon on the last page; the colophon reports two incidents: in the same year of the copy of the manuscript, the Abbot ܡܪܝ ܐܢܬܘܢܝܘܫ enlarged the construction of the monastery ܡܪܝ ܐܢܬܘܢܝܘܫ ܡܪܝ ܐܢܬܘܢܝܘܫ and it was one year after the fire of ܡܪܝ ܐܢܬܘܢܝܘܫ ; Translated from Syriac into Arabic in 1707 CE in Dayr Mār Alisha' al-Nabī, preamble Owned by ܡܪܝ ܐܢܬܘܢܝܘܫ ܡܪܝ ܐܢܬܘܢܝܘܫ ܡܪܝ ܐܢܬܘܢܝܘܫ ܡܪܝ ܐܢܬܘܢܝܘܫ , colophon on the last page;

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000321/OLM_00321_005r_004v.JPG/1000

1771- ACPE 329

Titles: al-Ta'ammulāt. Part 2

Authors: Puente, Luis de la, 1554-1624

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 284 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 00329

Notes: - Tipped-in leaves before fol. 7; Loose leaf containing legal statement; inserted folios of the same manuscript in two places; marginal biblical references; references to folio numbers are approximate Donation of Father Afrām Shabābī, note on the first page; Previously belonged to Dayr Mār Mūsa – Al-Dawwār

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000329/OLM_00329_007r_006v.JPG/1000

1772- OLM 00334

Titles: Funeral of prelates; Šhīmō

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 402 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Syriac; Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 00334

Notes: - Pagination issue between fol. 210r and 272r; inserted leaf between fol. 131rv ; Colophon, date and scribe information on fol. 391v; copied by ܐܬܬܐ ܕܡܪܝܬܐ ܕܡܪܝܬܐ ܕܡܪܝܬܐ ܕܡܪܝܬܐ ; The scribe mentions a date (likely every time he ends the writing of services related to a day) on fol. 127r, 169r, 209r, 254r and 350v ; Some texts are signed 1925 ܡܪܝܬܐ ܕܡܪܝܬܐ ܕܡܪܝܬܐ ܕܡܪܝܬܐ Ownership on fol. 391v ܡܪܝܬܐ ܕܡܪܝܬܐ ܕܡܪܝܬܐ ܕܡܪܝܬܐ

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000334/OLM_00334_002v.JPG/1000

1773- OLM 00335

Titles: Šhīmō

Authors:

Era: 17th century (?)

Foll.: 414 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic Garshuni; Syriac

HMML Project Number: OLM 00335

Notes: - This record is an imperfected printed šhīmō (same as OLM 328) where the first part is missed so an unknown scribe restored the missing text ; Colophon on page ܐܬܬܐ [= fol. 412v] ; Inserted leaf between 78rv ; Inserted leaves between fol. 103rv, 107rv and 112rv; flying leaves on fol. 413r-414v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000335/OLM_00335_007r_006v.JPG/1000

1774- OLM 00336

Titles: al-Ajwibah al-jalīyah fī al-uṣūl al-naḥwīyah

Authors: Farḥāt, Jirmānūs, 1670 or 1671-1732 or 1733

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 60 leaf(ves)

Genres: Grammars

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 00336

Notes: - Copied by ܐܢܬܘܢܝܘܣ ܡܪܝܬܝܢܐ on fol. 58r ; Grammar lessons. On fol. 58v-60v, rite of saint Anthony's brotherhood

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000336/OLM_00336_003r_002v.JPG/1000

1775- ACPE 337

Titles: al-'Ilm al-lāhūtī. Parts 12-16

Authors: La Poype de Vertrieu, Jean Claude de, 1655-1732

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 94 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 00337

Notes: - Date information on fol. 94r Owned by Brother Andrāwos, taken from him by Brother Arsāniūs, note in Arabic on front flyleaves; anonymous reading note in Arabic dated 25 March - 11 July 1834, fol. 3v; owned by the Lebanese Order, handed down by Brother 'Amanūyil Dār B'ishtār, waqf note in Arabic dated 1832, fol. 93v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000337/OLM_00337_007r_006v.JPG/1000

1776- OLM 00338

Titles: al-Tadhkirah

Authors: Farḥāt, Jirmānūs, 1670 or 1671-1732 or 1733

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 106 leaf(ves)

Genres: Poems; Adab literature

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 00338

Notes: Extracts of poems - Extracts by Farḥāt of his own Dīwān preceded by an introduction on poetry; composed in 1720 CE, page 1

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000338/OLM_00338_018r_017v.JPG/1000

1777- OLM 00347

Titles: al-Tuḥfah al-sirrīyah lil-mu'arrif wa-al-mu'tarif; Daftar al-hafawāt wa-al-naqā'ish wa-al-khaṭāyā al-'araḍīyah; Urjūzah li-mu'allim al-i'tirāf

Authors: Farḥāt, Jirmānūs, 1670 or 1671-1732 or 1733

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 55 leaf(ves)

Genres: Poems

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 00347

Notes: Examination of conscience on unintentional sins; Guide to confession; Poem to the Confessor - Multiple scribal hands; date information from colophon on fol. 55v ; Composition dated 1730, fol. 1r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000347/OLM_00347_004r_003v.JPG/1000

1778- OLM 00349

Titles: Liturgical rites

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 84 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 00349

Notes: - Colophon, date and scribe informations on fol. 82r; copied by ܡܠܝܚܐ ܕܡܝܬܐ ܕܡܝܬܐ ܕܡܝܬܐ ܕܡܝܬܐ ܕܡܝܬܐ

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000349/OLM_00349_015r_014v.JPG/1000

1779- ACPE 371

Titles: al-'Ilm al-lāhūtī. Volume 5. Parts 12-16

Authors: La Poype de Vertrieu, Jean Claude de, 1655-1732

Era: 19th century

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000371/OLM_00371_010r_009v.JPG/1000

https://www.vhmm.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000385/OLM_00385_009r_008v.JPG/1000

Notes: - References to folio numbers are approximate; many leaves aren't on the right place ; The leaves isn't in the correct order (Tuesday, Wendesday, Friday, Thursday, Friday, ...); pages 177-178 are parts of Lent's prayer and not parts of hasā

Link: https://www.vhmm1.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000485/0485D017.jpg/1000

1782- OLM 00499

Titles: Church record

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 36 page(s)

Genres: Church records

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 00499

Notes: - Some blank pages; some informations mention villages as عطشانة and الغابة, part of Antelias

Maronite's Bishopry (called Cyprus at that time)

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000499/OLM_00499_009r_008v.JPG/100

0

1783- OLM 00502

Titles: Liturgical services; Qurōbō

Authors:

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 210 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic Garshuni; Syriac

HMML Project Number: OLM 00502

Notes: - Damaged MS with many errors while rearranging the separated leaves or group of leaves ; The MS is imperfectly binded Ownership on the first front page مكتبة دار الفکر

കാലം കടന്നു പോകുന്നു

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000502/OLM_00502_002r_001v.JPG/100

0

1784- OLM 00506

Titles: Gharāmāṭīq

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 119 leaf(ves)

Genres: Grammars

Languages: Arabic Garshuni; Syriac

HMML Project Number: OLM 00506

Notes: - There is many glosses around the original text ; Colophon, date, scribe and place informations are to be found on fol. 115v; copied by ܡܚܠܝܬ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ; The scribe started the MS at Kfifān and finished it at Quḏḥayyā; printed pages at the begining used as front pages with a cross

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000506/OLM_00506_017r_016v.JPG/1000

1785- OLM 00796

Titles: Garshuni-Syriac Lexicon; Hymn on the Church; Liturgical hymns for the days of the week; Memrē d-metrākbīn men bāt qālē; Metrical poems and hymns; Poems; Poems and sayings; Syriac Grammar; Syriac-Garshuni Lexicon

Authors: Bar Hebraeus, 1226-1286; Yūsuf Iṣṭifān, Maronite Bishop, 1761-1822

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 436 page(s)

Genres: Grammars; Poems; Dictionaries

Languages: Syriac; Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 00796

Notes: Madrāṣe; Treatise on homographs; ܡܕܪܐܫܐ - Copied by ܡܚܠܝܬ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ. Scribe and date information from colophon on page 285; colophon on page 216 with date 1 April 1868 ; It contains poems and sayings of ܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ (pages 276-280) and ܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ (pages 280-285) ; Incomplete Lexicon

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000796/OLM_00796_004r_003v.JPG/1000

1786- OLM 00835

Titles: Šḫīmō

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 444 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic Garshuni; Syriac

HMML Project Number: OLM 00835

Notes: - Colophon, date and scribe informations on page 430; copied by ܡܚܠܝܬ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ; Added texts by another hand on the front and the end pages; a notice mentioning a baptism of a front page

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000835/OLM_00835_005r_004v.JPG/1000

1787- OLM 00837

Titles: Liturgical services

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 207 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 00837

Notes: - Added texts on the front and on the end pages

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000837/OLM_00837_014r_013v.JPG/1000

1788- OLM 00841

Titles: Kitāb al-shahr al-maryamī

Authors: Muzzarelli, Alfonso, 1749-1813

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 308 page(s)

Genres: Prayers

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 00841

Notes: - Copied by القس لياوس الراماني اللبناني. Scribe and date information from colophon on page 308 ; The introduction on pages 1-2 mentions the author and the translator Gift from الاخ يواصاف اللبناني to الاخ مرقس, note dated 14 September 1930 on rear cover

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000841/OLM_00841_004r_003v.JPG/1000

1789- OLM 00845

Titles: Liturgical rites

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 241 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic Garshuni; Syriac

HMML Project Number: OLM 00845

Notes: شبيبة - Colophon, scribe and date information on page 179; copied by سلمان تلميذ القس جرمانوس الأشقر
Ownership on the inner binding's front leaf الخوري أنطون خادم قريت عين العلق [...] قد نقل هذا الكتاب الى خوري
شبيبة نعمة يوسف الخازن 72, 170 and 229 ; other ownership on pages
Link:
https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000845/OLM_00845_016r_015v.JPG/1000

1790- OLM 00854

Titles: Fī isti'dād al-kāhin ilā al-quddās; Priest prayers in preparation to the Eucharist; Risālat faḥṣ al-khaṭāyā al-'araḍīyah al-mukhtaṣṣah bi-al-sīrah al-ruhānīyah
Authors: Francis, de Sales, 1567-1622
Era: 18th century (?)
Foll.: 82 page(s)
Genres: Prayers
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: OLM 00854
Notes: Guide of confession for monks; Preparations to the Eucharist by the priest - 4 unpaginated pages between page 51 and page 52, written with a different hand ; A modern note on the front flyleaves suggests that the scribe is Jirmānūs Farḥāt ; The item is followed by 4 not paginated pages, written in Arabic by القس انطون, in دير سيدة طاميش, consisting of spiritual thoughts and prayer by Alfonso Maria de Liguori from his work Glorie di Maria, dated 19 March 1921 Found by دير ماري يوحنا رشميا in القس انطون الناعمة لبناني note on front flyleaves
Link:
https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000854/OLM_00854_002r_001v.JPG/1000

1791- OLM 00877

Titles: al-'Ilm al-lāhūtī. Volume 5. Parts 12-16
Authors: La Poype de Vertrieu, Jean Claude de, 1655-1732
Era: 19th century (?)
Foll.: 122 leaf(ves)
Genres:
Languages: Arabic Garshuni
HMML Project Number: OLM 00877
Notes: - References to folio numbers are approximate; Loose fragment containing part of a letter in Arabic script is inserted in the manuscript with a signature اغوسطين القعقور and a date 17 April 1871

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000877/OLM_00877_007r_006v.JPG/1000

1792- ACPE 878

Titles: al-'Ilm al-lāhūtī. Volume 3. Parts 8-9

Authors: La Poype de Vertrieu, Jean Claude de, 1655-1732

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 180 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 00878

Notes: - Formerly MM 73. References to folio numbers are approximate ; Copied by مكتبة حارة حرد. Scribe information from colophon, last folio.

Owned by the Lebanese Order, commissioned by Brother Bīmīn al-Mtaynī, crossed-out waqf note in Arabic with date (16 April? 1834) on the second page of the table of contents; sold by Father Bīmīn al-Khallah to Father Martīnūs al-Qa'qūr, last folios

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000878/OLM_00878_009r_008v.JPG/1000

1793- OLM 00881

Titles: al-'Ilm al-lāhūtī. Volume 4. Parts 10-11

Authors: La Poype de Vertrieu, Jean Claude de, 1655-1732

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 104 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 00881

Notes: - References to folio numbers are approximate; loose leaf containing Arabic and Syriac texts ; Copied by مكتبة حارة حرد. Scribe and date information from colophon, last folio Owned by مكتبة حارة حرد, scribe's note on the last folio

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000881/OLM_00881_014r_013v.JPG/1000

1794- OLM 00989

Titles: Tafsīr. Gospels. Matthew 1-14

Authors: Lapidé, Cornelius Cornelii a, 1567-1637

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 728 page(s)

Genres: Commentaries

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 00989

Notes: Tafsīr al-Injil al-Sharīf - Copied by الخوري مارون الاشقر من بيت شباب. Scribe and date information from colophon, page 727; copied at the request of the Abbot عمانويل الشبائي, note in Arabic and Arabic Garshuni on page 727 ; Translation date 1721 CE, note in Garshuni on page 728 Waqf note by the Abbot عمانويل الشبائي to the Abbot Library at دير سيدة طاميش, note in Arabic dated 27 August 1841 with signature and seal

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000989/OLM_00989_003r_002v.JPG/1000

1795- OLM 00991

Titles: al-Ilāhīyāt. Vol. 1; al-Ilāhīyāt. Vol. 2; al-Ilāhīyāt. Vol. 3; fī as-Sayyed al-Masīḥ. Vol. 1; fī as-Sayyed al-Masīḥ. Vol. 2

Authors: Assemani, Giuseppe Simone, 1687-1768

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 295 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 00991

Notes: - Cataloged according to Eastern Arabic pagination ; Copied by كلفه كبلهسمه ح حكره كلفه كلفه. Date and scribe information from colophon on page 587 ; A colophon on fol. 160r mentions the scribe with date 22 December ١٧٤٤ ; The colophon on fol. 225v mentions the scribe and the date 26 November 1717 Owned by the Library of طاميش, note on front flyleaves; purchased by القس انطون مبارك from القس اسطفان ورد, note on page 1

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000991/OLM_00991_005r_004v.JPG/1000

1796- OLM 00996

Titles: al-'Ilm al-lāhūtī. Volume 5. Parts 12-16

Authors: La Poype de Vertrieu, Jean Claude de, 1655-1732

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000996/OLM_00996_014r_013v.JPG/1000

https://www.vhmdl.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2000998/OLM_00998_016r_015v.JPG/1000

Notes: - Copied by **محمّد بن عبد الله بن محمد بن علي**. Scribe and date information from colophon, page 592
; Table of contents, pages 1-19; includes concluding supplement concerning propositions condemned by Pope Alexander VII, Pope Innocent XI, and Pope Alexander VIII, pages 593-614 Waqf note to the Lebanese Monks, note in Garshuni on page 592; Waqf note to the Abbot of the Lebanese Order Libray in the monastery of Sayyidat Tamīsh, note in Arabic on page 613

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2001006/OLM_01006_013r_012v.JPG/1000

1799- OLM 01042

Titles: al-Tadhkirah

Authors: Farḥāt, Jirmānūs, 1670?-1733?

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 250 page(s)

Genres: Poems; Adab literature

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 01042

Notes: Extracts of poems - Extracts by Farḥāt of his own Dīwān preceded by an introduction on poetry;

composed in 1720 CE, page 2 Waqf note to راهبات مار الياس الراس اللبنانية, note on front flyleaves; waqf note

مخايل الحلبي in the time of the Abbot توما المكرم in دير مار اليشاع, note on page 1; ownership of

الارمني, note on page 1

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2001042/OLM_01042_004r_003v.JPG/1000

1800- OLM 01045

Titles: Baḥṭh al-maṭālib wa-ḥaṭhṭh al-ṭālib; Faṣl ma'qūd fī ma'ānī 'awāmil al-i'rāb

Authors: Farḥāt, Jirmānūs, 1670?-1733?

Era: 19th century

Foll.:

Genres: Grammars

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 01045

Notes: Arabic grammar; Treatise on grammatical particles - Folded leaf, pages 179-180 ; Multiple scribal

hands, date information from colophon on page 240 Owned by دير طاميش, note on rear pastdown and page

3; ownership note in Garshuni to the Lebanese Maronite Order, page 66

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2001045/OLM_01045_009r_008v.JPG/1000

1801- OLM 01048

Titles: Record of Masses

Authors:

Era: 19th-20th century

Foll.: 70 page(s)

Genres: Church records

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 01048

Notes: - Relocated in LMO Archives ; Written by القس نعمة الله دلبتاوي لبناني

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2001048/OLM_01048_006r_005v.JPG/1000

1802- OLM 01354

Titles: al-'Ilm al-lāhūtī. Part 12-16

Authors: La Poype de Vertrieu, Jean Claude de, 1655-1732

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 188 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 01354

Notes: - Cataloged according to penciled foliation ; Copied by المصنف المجلد ١٨، note on fol. 2r; date information on fol. 188r Former shelfmark "18" of the Quzḥayyā monastery Library

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2001354/OLM_01354_010r_009v.JPG/1000

1803- OLM 01367

Titles: al-Īsāghūjī ay madkhal al-mantiq; al-Ṣaḥīfah al-'abqariyah fī al-uṣūl al-mantiqīyah

Authors: Maṭrān, Yuwākīm, -1772 or 1773; Tūlāwī, Buṭrus, 1657-1745

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 249 page(s)

Genres: Grammars

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OLM 01367

Notes: Isagoge - Copied by يوسف شديد من اده. Scribe and date information from colophon on page 249;

copied in مدرسة ماري يوحنا مارون ; Table of contents on pages 4-9; colophon dated 24 February 1826, page

181 Owned by الاب فرنسيس فخري بشراني لبناني, note on front flyleaves; seal of المصنف المجلد ١٨ on front flyleaves

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2001367/OLM_01367_016r_015v.JPG/1000

1804- OLM 01381

Titles: Mukhtaṣar al-Kamāl al-Masīhī

Authors: Farḥāt, Jirmānūs, 1670?-1733?

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 74 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 01381

Notes: Treatise on Christian perfection - Table of contents on fol. 4rv Owned by القس فرنسيس فخري بشراني

لبناني, note on fol. 4v; waqf seal to the monastery of Qozḥayyā on fol. 5r; owned by القس فرنسيس فخري بشراني, dated note 1881 (1891?) on fol. 74v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2001381/OLM_01381_012r_011v.JPG/1000

1805- OLM 01406

Titles: al-'Ilm al-lāhūtī. Parts 10-11

Authors: La Poype de Vertrieu, Jean Claude de, 1655-1732

Era: 19th century

Foll.:

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OLM 01406

Notes: - Copied by ابراهيم في قرية بجدرفل. Scribe and date information from colophon, page 494 ; Part 10, pages 2-88 ; part 11, pages 88-494 Seal of the Quzḥayyā monastery, page 3; former shelfmark "11" of the Quzḥayyā monastery Library on the cover; owned by الاب فرنسيس فخري بشراني لبناني, note on page 3;

purchased by الاخ عمانويل القرطباني اللبناني with 75 piastres and given to the Lebanese Order afterwards, note dated 10 February 1839 on page 494

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OLM%2001406/OLM_01406_008r_007v.JPG/1000

Lebanon - Kūsbā - Monastery of Saint Dimitrius

1806- 4

Titles: Anthologion

Authors:

Era: 18th-19th century

Foll.: 324 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: DIMI 00004

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/DIMI%2000004/Dimi004_023r_022v.jpg/1000

1807- 6

Titles: Pentecostarion

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 408 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: DIMI 00006

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/DIMI%2000006/Dimi006_003r_002v.jpg/1000

1808- 10

Titles: Eighty-seven homilies

Authors: John Chrysostom, Saint, -407

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 92 page(s)

Genres: Sermons

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: DIMI 00010

Notes: - Homilies 1-39

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/DIMI%2000010/Dimi010_015r_014v.jpg/1000

1809- 11

Titles: Pentecostarion

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 180 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: DIMI 00011

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/DIMI%2000011/Dimi011_003r_002v.jpg/1000

1810- 2

Titles: Triodion

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 209 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: DIMI 00002

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/DIMI%2000002/dimi002_004r_003v.jpg/1000

1811- 3

Titles: Menaion. February-June

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 371 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: DIMI 00003

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/DIMI%2000003/Dimi003_003r_002v.jpg/1000

1812- 1

Titles: Triodion

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 284 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: DIMI 00001

Notes: - Pages i-iv contain Psalm verses for the weekdays (Aposticha and Koinonika)

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/DIMI%2000001/dimi001_004r_003v.jpg/1000

1813- 5

Titles: Octoechos

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 605 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: DIMI 00005

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/DIMI%2000005/Dimi005_009r_008v.jpg/1000

1814- 8

Titles: Octoechos. Part 2, tone 5-8

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 388 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: DIMI 00008

Notes: - Later notes in Greek

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/DIMI%2000008/Dimi008_013r_012v.jpg/1000

1815- 9

Titles: Octoechos. Part 1, tone 1-4

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 420 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: DIMI 00009

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/DIMI%2000009/Dimi009_003r_002v.jpg/1000

1816- 16

Titles: Synaxarion. September-February

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 326 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: DIMI 00014

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/DIMI%2000014/Dimi014_004r_003v.jpg/1000

1817- 7

Titles: Menaion. July-August

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 298 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: DIMI 00007

Notes: - 1r-3r (later hand): From the Vespers of 15 August (The Dormition of the Theotokos), From the Vespers of 29 August (The Beheading of John the Baptist)

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/DIMI%2000007/Dimi007_006r_005v.jpg/1000

1818- 13

Titles: Menaion. January

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 244 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: DIMI 00012

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/DIMI%2000012/Dimi012_004r_003v.jpg/1000

1819- 14

Titles: Liturgical miscellany

Authors:

Era: 16th century

Foll.: 177 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: DIMI 00013

Notes: - Octoechos for Saturdays and Sundays; Canon for Resurrection; Eleven Exapostilaria and Eothina; Eleven Gospels of Eothina; Canon of Pascha; the Hours: Forefeast of Nativity, Forefeast of Theophany, and Holy Friday.

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/DIMI%2000013/Dimi013_008r_007v.jpg/1000

Lebanon - Shwayyā (Matn) - Monastery of Saint Elias

1820- MS 4

Titles: Leitourgikon

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 107 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SHWA 00004

Notes: - Formerly 76

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SHWA%2000004/SHWA004_005r_004v.jpg/1000

1821- MS 5

Titles: Leitourgikon

Authors:

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 139 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic; Greek

HMML Project Number: SHWA 00005

Notes: - Formerly 56

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SHWA%2000005/SHWA005_003r_002v.jpg/1000

1822- MS 6

Titles: Euchologion

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 229 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SHWA 00006

Notes: - Formerly 77

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SHWA%2000006/SHWA006_005r_004v.jpg/1000

1823- MS 7

Titles: Euchologion

Authors:

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 256 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SHWA 00007

Notes: - Formerly 78

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SHWA%2000007/SHWA007_005r_004v.jpg/1000

1824- MS 8

Titles: Euchologion

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 176 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SHWA 00008

Notes: - Formerly 39

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SHWA%2000008/SHWA008_026r_025v.jpg/1000

1825- MS 12

Titles: Liturgy for Corpus Christi

Authors: Maksīmūs Ḥakīm II, Melkite Greek Catholic Patriarch of Antioch, approximately 1689-1761

Era:

Foll.: 44 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SHWA 00012

Notes: - Formerly 70

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SHWA%2000012/SHWA012_002r_001v.jpg/1000

1826- MS 13

Titles:

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 123 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SHWA 00013

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SHWA%2000013/SHWA013_002r_001v.jpg/1000

1827- MS 40

Titles: Octoechos. Parts 5-8

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 181 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SHWA 00040

Notes: - Formerly 30

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SHWA%2000040/SHWA040_005r_004v.jpg/1000

1828- MS 46

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 307 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SHWA 00046

Notes: - Formerly 23

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SHWA%2000046/SHWA046_005r_004v.jpg/1000

1829- MS 61

Titles: Menaion

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 131 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SHWA 00061

Notes: - Copied by Orthodox Damascene انسطاسيا بنت المرحوم جرجس صروف الحموي. Scribe and date

information from colophon, fol. 130v Waqf note to the Monastery of Saint Elias (Shwayyā, Lebanon) in Aylūl 1838 CE, fol. 130v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SHWA%2000061/SHWA061_003r_002v.jpg/1000

1830- MS 63

Titles: al-Khaṭābah al-kanā'isiyah; al-Madkhal ilā al-kitāb al-muqaddas; Fī 'ilm al-jiyūlūjiyā; 'Ilm al-Farā'id

Authors: Qandalaft, Ghaṭṭās Buṭrus, approximately 1863-

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 122 leaf(ves)

Genres: Scientific works; Legal works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SHWA 00063

Notes: Church Rhetoric; Introduction to the Holy Bible; On Geology; Science of Islamic inheritance law -

Reference to folio numbers are approximate ; Copied by ميخائيل متري خوري. Scribe and date information from

colophon, fol. 27r , Copied by ديمتري ميخائيل خوري الانطاكي. Scribe information from colophon, fol. 105v ,

Copied by anonymous student of the Patriarchal school of Dayr Sayyidat al-Balamand (Lebanon). Date information from colophon, fol. 121v ; Printed in the Patriarchal school of Dayr Sayyidat al-Balamand (Lebanon) in 1903 CE, fol. 2r ; Composed in the Patriarchal school of Dayr Sayyidat al-Balamand (Lebanon) in May 1903 CE, fol. 89v ; Composed in the Patriarchal school of Dayr Sayyidat al-Balamand (Lebanon) in April 1903 CE, fol. 105v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SHWA%2000063/SHWA063_003r_002v.jpg/1000

1831- MS 64

Titles: Evangelion; Homilies; Triodion

Authors: John Chrysostom, Saint, -407

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 190 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian); Homiliaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SHWA 00064

Notes: Gospel lectionary - Cataloged according to modern foliation ; Copied by نقولا سالم باصيلا الكفوري.

Scribe and date information from colophons, fol. 4r, 110r, 169r, and 189v ; Table of contents, fol. 5v-10v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SHWA%2000064/shwa064_006r_005v.jpg/1000

1832- MS 1

Titles: Horologion

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 208 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SHWA 00001

Notes: - Formerly 73

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SHWA%2000001/SHWA001_003r_002v.jpg/1000

1833- MS 3

Titles: Leitourgikon

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 87 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SHWA 00003

Notes: - Formerly 21

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SHWA%2000003/SHWA003_002r_001v.jpg/1000

1834- MS 9

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 138 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SHWA 00009

Notes: - Formerly 53

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SHWA%2000009/SHWA009_005r_004v.jpg/1000

1835- MS 11

Titles: al-Baḥṭh al-rāhin fī faḥṣ al-kāhin

Authors: Jarbū', Ignatius, Melkite Greek Catholic Bishop of Aleppo, 1714-1776

Era:

Foll.: 55 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SHWA 00011

Notes: Questions and answers for priests -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SHWA%2000011/SHWA011_004r_003v.jpg/1000

1836- MS 15

Titles:

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 157 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SHWA 00015

Notes: - Formerly 45

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SHWA%2000015/SHWA015_008r_007v.jpg/1000

1837- MS 17

Titles: Menaion

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 185 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SHWA 00017

Notes: - Formerly 11

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SHWA%2000017/SHWA017_002r_001v.jpg/1000

1838- MS 20

Titles: Menaion. September

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 128 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SHWA 00020

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SHWA%2000020/SHWA020_002r_001v.jpg/1000

1839- MS 22

Titles: Menaion. July-August

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 170 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SHWA 00022

Notes: - Formerly 8

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SHWA%2000022/SHWA022_003r_002v.jpg/1000

1840- MS 31

Titles: Triodion

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 328 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SHWA 00031

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SHWA%2000031/SHWA031_002r_001v.jpg/1000

1841- MS 34

Titles: Typikon

Authors: Gregory, Sinaites, Saint, approximately 1265-1346

Era: 16th century

Foll.: 212 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic; Greek

HMML Project Number: SHWA 00034

Notes: - Formerly 38

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SHWA%2000034/SHWA034_003r_002v.jpg/1000

1842- MS 36

Titles: Pentekostarion

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 173 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SHWA 00036

Notes: - Formerly 12-67

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SHWA%2000036/SHWA036_019r_018v.jpg/1000

1843- MS 37

Titles: Octoechos

Authors:

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 112 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SHWA 00037

Notes: - Formerly 69

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SHWA%2000037/SHWA037_003r_002v.jpg/1000

1844- MS 41

Titles: Octoechos. Parts 5-8

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 188 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SHWA 00041

Notes: - Formerly 28

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SHWA%2000041/SHWA041_003r_002v.jpg/1000

1845- MS 43

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 16th century (?)

Foll.: 215 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SHWA 00043

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SHWA%2000043/SHWA043_005r_004v.jpg/1000

1846- MS 53

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 127 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SHWA 00053

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SHWA%2000053/SHWA053_002r_001v.jpg/1000

1847- MS 56

Titles:

Authors: John Chrysostom, Saint, -407

Era: 16th century (?)

Foll.: 253 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SHWA 00056

Notes: - Formerly 74

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SHWA%2000056/SHWA056_003r_002v.jpg/1000

1848- MS 62

Titles: Menaion

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 174 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SHWA 00062

Notes: - Copied by القس مكاريوس ابن المرحوم خليل ابن المرحوم الخوري عيد الحمّاري. Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 174v ; Covers February to April Waqf note to the Monastery of Saint Elias (Shwayyā, Lebanon) in the days of كير مكاريوس in Aylūl (September) 1838 CE, fol. 174v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SHWA%2000062/SHWA062_002r_001v.jpg/1000

1849- MS 2

Titles: Leitourgikon

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 86 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SHWA 00002

Notes: - Formerly 114-74

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SHWA%2000002/SHWA002_003r_002v.jpg/1000

1850- MS 28

Titles: Anthologion. September-December

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 201 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SHWA 00028

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SHWA%2000028/SHWA028_010r_009v.jpg/1000

1851- MS 30

Titles: Anthologion. January-August

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 208 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SHWA 00030

Notes: - Formerly 9

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SHWA%2000030/SHWA030_002r_001v.jpg/1000

1852- MS 33

Titles: Triodion

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 307 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SHWA 00033

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SHWA%2000033/SHWA033_008r_007v.jpg/1000

1853- MS 45

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 215 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SHWA 00045

Notes: - Formerly 75

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SHWA%2000045/SHWA045_006r_005v.jpg/1000

1854- MS 47

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 252 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SHWA 00047

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SHWA%2000047/SHWA047_007r_006v.jpg/1000

1855- MS 50

Titles:

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 109 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SHWA 00050

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SHWA%2000050/SHWA050_002r_001v.jpg/1000

1856- MS 52

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 17th century (?)

Foll.: 127 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SHWA 00052

Notes: - Formerly 15

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SHWA%2000052/SHWA052_011r_010v.jpg/1000

1857- MS 54

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 161 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SHWA 00054

Notes: - Formerly 55

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SHWA%2000054/SHWA054_012r_011v.jpg/1000

1858- MS 57

Titles: Eighty-seven homilies

Authors: John Chrysostom, Saint, -407

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 225 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SHWA 00057

Notes: - Formerly 56

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SHWA%2000057/SHWA057_006r_005v.jpg/1000

1859- MS 58

Titles: Eighty-seven homilies

Authors: John Chrysostom, Saint, -407

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 174 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SHWA 00058

Notes: - Formerly 57 ; Part also includes سنكسارات التريودي by Nicephorus Callistus Xanthopulus

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SHWA%2000058/SHWA058_002r_001v.jpg/1000

1860- MS 16

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 140 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SHWA 00016

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SHWA%2000016/SHWA016_005r_004v.jpg/1000

1861- MS 61

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 265 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SHWA 00018

Notes: - Formerly 59

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SHWA%2000018/SHWA018_004r_003v.jpg/1000

1862- MS 62

Titles: al-Mi'ah maqālah fī al-īmān al-urthūdhuksī; Kitāb fī al-falsafah wa-fī al-manṭiq wa-fī 'ilm al-kalām; On faith and heresies; Risālah 'aqlīyah

Authors: John, of Damascus, Saint; Paul, of Antioch, Bishop of Sidon, active 12th century

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 197 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SHWA 00019

Notes: al-Mi'ah maqālah al-sharīfah dhāt al-alfāz al-'āliyah al-munīfah; al-Mi'ah maqālah fī al-amānah al-qawīm ra'yuhā; Capita philosophica - Formerly MS 60

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SHWA%2000019/SHWA019_009r_008v.jpg/1000

1863- MS 32

Titles: Triodion

Authors:

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 335 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SHWA 00032

Notes: - Formerly 15-4; Formerly 19

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SHWA%2000032/SHWA032_005r_004v.jpg/1000

1864- MS 38

Titles: Octoechos. Parts 1-4

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 430 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SHWA 00038

Notes: - Formerly 29

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SHWA%2000038/SHWA038_007r_006v.jpg/1000

1865- MS 39

Titles: Octoechos. Parts 1-4

Authors:

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 162 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SHWA 00039

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SHWA%2000039/SHWA039_001r_fp.jpg/1000

1866- MS 49

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 16th century (?)

Foll.: 344 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SHWA 00049

Notes: - Formerly 65

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SHWA%2000049/SHWA049_011r_010v.jpg/1000

1867- MS 51

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 127 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SHWA 00051

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SHWA%2000051/SHWA051_005r_004v.jpg/1000

1868- MS 55

Titles: Synaxarion. September-February

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 308 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SHWA 00055

Notes: - Formerly 26

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SHWA%2000055/SHWA055_013r_012v.jpg/1000

1869- MS 59

Titles: Eighty-seven homilies

Authors: John Chrysostom, Saint, -407

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 192 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SHWA 00059

Notes: - Formerly 76

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SHWA%2000059/SHWA059_006r_005v.jpg/1000

1870- MS 60

Titles:

Authors: John, Climacus, Saint, active 6th century

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 85 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SHWA 00010

Notes: - Formerly 58

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SHWA%2000010/SHWA010_003r_002v.jpg/1000

1871- MS 14

Titles:

Authors:

Era:
Foll.: 203 leaf(ves)
Genres:
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: SHWA 00014
Notes: - Formerly 62
Link:
https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SHWA%2000014/SHWA014_003r_002v.jpg/1000

1872- MS 21
Titles: Menaion. November
Authors:
Era: 19th century
Foll.: 153 leaf(ves)
Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: SHWA 00021
Notes: - Formerly 13
Link:
https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SHWA%2000021/SHWA021_002r_001v.jpg/1000

1873- MS 23
Titles: Menaion. October, May-June
Authors:
Era: 19th century
Foll.: 193 leaf(ves)
Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: SHWA 00023
Notes: - Formerly 7
Link:
https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SHWA%2000023/SHWA023_002r_001v.jpg/1000

1874- MS 24
Titles: Menaion. January-August
Authors:
Era: 18th century
Foll.: 201 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SHWA 00024

Notes: - Formerly 71

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SHWA%2000024/SHWA024_012r_011v.jpg/1000

1875- MS 25

Titles: Menaion. January-August

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 176 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SHWA 00025

Notes: - Formerly 28

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SHWA%2000025/SHWA025_002r_001v.jpg/1000

1876- MS 26

Titles: Anthologion

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 516 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SHWA 00026

Notes: - Formerly 69

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SHWA%2000026/SHWA026_004r_003v.jpg/1000

1877- MS 27

Titles: Anthologion. September-January

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 239 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SHWA 00027

Notes: - Formerly 27

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SHWA%2000027/SHWA027_020r_019v.jpg/1000

1878- MS 29

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 69 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SHWA 00029

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SHWA%2000029/SHWA029_002r_001v.jpg/1000

1879- MS 35

Titles: Pentekostarion

Authors:

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 182 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SHWA 00035

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SHWA%2000035/SHWA035_004r_003v.jpg/1000

1880- MS 42

Titles: Octoechos. Parts 1-4

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 197 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SHWA 00042

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SHWA%2000042/SHWA042_004r_003v.jpg/1000

1881- MS 44

Titles:

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 341 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SHWA 00044

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SHWA%2000044/SHWA044_005r_004v.jpg/1000

1882- MS 48

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 16th century (?)

Foll.: 198 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SHWA 00048

Notes: - Formerly 68

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SHWA%2000048/SHWA048_041r_040v.jpg/1000

1883- MS 63

Titles: Leitourgikon

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 71 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SHWA 00060

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SHWA%2000060/SHWA060_003r_002v.jpg/1000

Lebanon - Dayr al-Ḥarf - Monastery of Saint George

1884- 2

Titles: Commentary on the Epistles of Paul

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 306 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: HARF 00002

Notes: - Commentary covers Romans 12:2 to Hebrews 10:4

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/HARF%2000002/HARF002_001r.jpg/1000

1885- 8

Titles: Horologion

Authors:

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 250 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic; Greek

HMML Project Number: HARF 00008

Notes: - Small amount of Greek in text

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/HARF%2000008/HARF008_027r_026v.jpg/1000

1886- 12

Titles: Prayer book for priests and deacons

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 107 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: HARF 00012

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/HARF%2000012/HARF012_002r_001v.jpg/1000

1887- 14

Titles: Ladder of divine ascent

Authors: John, Climacus, Saint, active 6th century

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 134 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: HARF 00014

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/HARF%2000014/HARF014_061r_060v.jpg/1000

1888- 16

Titles: Summary of the Synaxarion

Authors: Akakios, the Damascene

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 380 page(s)

Genres: Hagiographies

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: HARF 00016

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/HARF%2000016/HARF016_009r_008v.jpg/1000

1889- 17

Titles: Book of sermons

Authors: Cyril, Saint, Patriarch of Alexandria, approximately 370-444

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 329 page(s)

Genres: Sermons

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: HARF 00017

Notes: -Eighteen sermons for the newly baptised

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/HARF%2000017/HARF017_003r_002v.jpg/1000

1890- 1

Titles: al-Barāhīn al-wāḍiḥah al-sanīyah fī al-radd ‘alā al-ārā’ al-Kalwīnīyah wa-al-Lūtharānīyah

Authors: Meletios Syrigos, 1585-1664

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 433 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: HARF 00001

Notes: Treatise against the opinions of Jean Calvin and Cyril Lucaris -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/HARF%2000001/HARF001_008r_007v.jpg/1000

1891- 10

Titles: Kitāb fī al-falsafah wa-fī al-mantiq wa-fī ‘ilm al-kalām

Authors: John, of Damascus, Saint

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 54 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: HARF 00010

Notes: Capita philosophica -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/HARF%2000010/HARF010_007r_006v.jpg/1000

1892- 4

Titles: Introduction to theology

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 269 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: HARF 00004

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/HARF%2000004/HARF004_006r_005v.jpg/1000

1893- 5

Titles: Octoechos

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 333 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: HARF 00005

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/HARF%2000005/HARF005_030r_029v.jpg/1000

1894- 7

Titles: Commentary on the Gospels read during Great Week; Homilies on the Epistle to the Hebrews

Authors: John Chrysostom, Saint, -407

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 244 leaf(ves)

Genres: Sermons

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: HARF 00007

Notes: Commentary on Hebrews - Pages i-iii(a) and i-v(d) are taken from another, older Arabic and Syriac manuscript

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/HARF%2000007/HARF007_008r_007v.jpg/1000

1895- 9

Titles: Euchologion

Authors:

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 251 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: HARF 00009

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/HARF%2000009/HARF009_009r_008v.jpg/1000

1896- 15

Titles: Sermons and commentaries on the Gospels for major feasts; Sermons and commentaries on the Gospels for Sundays in Lent and Easter

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 528 page(s)

Genres: Sermons

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: HARF 00015

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/HARF%2000015/HARF015_075r_074v.jpg/1000

1897- 3

Titles: Commentary on the Gospel of John

Authors:

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 82 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: HARF 00003

Notes: -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/HARF%2000003/HARF003_001r.jpg/1000

1898- 6

Titles: Khalāṣ al-khuṭāh

Authors: Agapios, Monachos, active 17th century

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 625 page(s)

Genres: Hagiographies

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: HARF 00006

Notes: Salvation of sinners -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/HARF%2000006/HARF006_039r_038v.jpg/1000

1899- 11

Titles: Lecture concerning the vice of fanaticism and schism, and the virtue brought out from union and love

Authors:

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 12 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: HARF 00011

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/HARF%2000011/HARF011_007r_006v.jpg/1000

1900- 13

Titles: Commentaries on the Book of Revelation according to the Holy Fathers

Authors: Anthimos, Patriarch of Jerusalem, 1717-1808

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 127 page(s)

Genres: Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: HARF 00013

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/HARF%2000013/HARF013_002r_001v.jpg/1000

Lebanon - Kūsbā - Monastery of the Theotokos

1901- 2

Titles: Horologion

Authors:

Era: 17th century

Foll.:

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: HMTR 00002

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/HMTR%2000002/Hmtr002_019r_018v.jpg/1000

1902- 4

Titles: Horologion

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 335 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic; Greek

HMML Project Number: HMTR 00004

Notes: - Fol. 3r-36v copied by مخايل المعلوم, dated 1790 CE ; Fol. 3r-36v manuscript; fol. 37r-327v printed book

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/HMTR%2000004/Hmtr004_019r_018v.jpg/1000

1903- 11

Titles: Octoechos

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 148 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: HMTR 00011

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/HMTR%2000011/Hmtr011_002r_001v.jpg/1000

1904- 21

Titles: Euchologion

Authors:

Era: 17th century (?)

Foll.: 190 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic; Syriac

HMML Project Number: HMTR 00021

Notes: - Later notes in Greek

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/HMTR%2000021/Hmtr021_031r_030v.jpg/1000

1905- 22

Titles: Euchologion

Authors:

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 224 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: HMTR 00022

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/HMTR%2000022/Hmtr022_005r_004v.jpg/1000

1906- 27

Titles: Four Gospels

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 211 leaf(ves)

Genres: Bibles

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: HMTR 00027

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/HMTR%2000027/Hmtr027_014r_013v.jpg/1000

1907- 30

Titles: Synaxarion. January-April

Authors:

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 148 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: HMTR 00030

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/HMTR%2000030/Hmtr030_001r_fp.jpg/1000

1908- 24

Titles: Bible commentary; Epistolarion

Authors: John Chrysostom, Saint, -407

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 128 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: HMTR 00024

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/HMTR%2000024/Hmtr024_017r_016v.jpg/1000

1909- 35

Titles: Khalāṣ al-khuṭāh. Part 2-3

Authors: Agapios, Monachos, active 17th century

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 250 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: HMTR 00035

Notes: Salvation of sinners - Formerly 85

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/HMTR%2000035/Hmtr035_003r_002v.jpg/1000

1910- 36

Titles: Evangelion

Authors:

Era: 16th century (?)

Foll.: 200 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic; Greek

HMML Project Number: HMTR 00036

Notes: -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/HMTR%2000036/Hmtr036_001r.jpg/1000

1911- 42

Titles: Prayers to Our Lady

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 234 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: HMTR 00042

Notes: - Formerly 6

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/HMTR%2000042/Hmtr042_019r_018v.jpg/1000

1912- 45

Titles: Qundaq

Authors:

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 133 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic; Greek

HMML Project Number: HMTR 00045

Notes: - Formerly 17

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/HMTR%2000045/Hmtr045_005r_004v.jpg/1000

1913- 39

Titles: Book of paradise

Authors:

Era: 16th century

Foll.: 250 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: HMTR 00039

Notes: - Formerly 45

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/HMTR%2000039/Hmtr039_001r_fp.jpg/1000

1914- 40

Titles: Euchologion

Authors:

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 268 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: HMTR 00040

Notes: - Formerly 41

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/HMTR%2000040/Hmtr040_009r_008v.jpg/1000

1915- 43

Titles: Paraklesis

Authors:

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 195 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: HMTR 00043

Notes: - Formerly 24

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/HMTR%2000043/Hmtr043_017r_016v.jpg/1000

1916- 6

Titles: Service book for priests and deacons

Authors:

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 108 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic; Greek

HMML Project Number: HMTR 00006

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/HMTR%2000006/Hmtr006_002r_001v.jpg/1000

1917- 15

Titles: Pentecostarion

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 177 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: HMTR 00015

Notes: - Later notes in Greek

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/HMTR%2000015/Hmtr015_002r_001v.jpg/1000

1918- 17

Titles: Triodion

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 261 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: HMTR 00017

Notes: - Later notes in Greek

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/HMTR%2000017/Hmtr017_008r_007v.jpg/1000

1919- 20

Titles: Euchologion

Authors:

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 164 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: HMTR 00020

Notes: - Some Syriac and Greek words

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/HMTR%2000020/Hmtr020_001r_fp.jpg/1000

1920- 5

Titles: Euchologion; Service book for priests and deacons

Authors:

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 138 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: HMTR 00005

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/HMTR%2000005/Hmtr005_001r_fp.jpg/1000

1921- 23

Titles: Acts of the Apostles; Bible commentaries; Epistles of the Apostle Paul

Authors: John Chrysostom, Saint, -407

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 287 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: HMTR 00023

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/HMTR%2000023/Hmtr023_007r_006v.jpg/1000

1922- 32

Titles: Ladder of divine ascent

Authors: John, Climacus, Saint, active 6th century

Era: 16th century
Foll.: 269 leaf(ves)
Genres:
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: HMTR 00032
Notes: - Formerly 13
Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/HMTR%2000032/HMTR032_fp.jpg/1000

1923- 33
Titles: Ladder of divine ascent
Authors: John Climacus, Saint, active 6th century
Era: 18th century
Foll.: 192 leaf(ves)
Genres:
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: HMTR 00033
Notes: -
Link:
https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/HMTR%2000033/Hmtr033_006r_005v.jpg/1000

1924- 9
Titles: Service book for priests and deacons
Authors:
Era: 19th century
Foll.: 99 leaf(ves)
Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: HMTR 00009
Notes: -
Link:
https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/HMTR%2000009/Hmtr009_004r_003v.jpg/1000

1925- 14
Titles: Typicon
Authors:
Era: 16th century
Foll.: 163 leaf(ves)
Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: HMTR 00014

Notes: - Later notes in Greek

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/HMTR%2000014/Hmtr014_001r.jpg/1000

1926- 19

Titles: Anthologion. January-August

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 270 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: HMTR 00019

Notes: - Some folios are restored using folios from different Greek and Syriac manuscripts

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/HMTR%2000019/Hmtr019_002r_001v.jpg/1000

1927- 29

Titles: Synaxarion. September-December

Authors:

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 207 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: HMTR 00029

Notes: - Fol. 1 is from a different Syriac (Melkite) manuscript

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/HMTR%2000029/Hmtr029_002r_001v.jpg/1000

1928- 13

Titles: Irmos of some major feasts; Theotokarion of the Great Lent; Triodion of the Holy Week. Monday-Wednesday

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 45 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: HMTR 00013

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/HMTR%2000013/Hmtr013_002r_001v.jpg/1000

1929- 34

Titles: Eighty-seven homilies

Authors: John Chrysostom, Saint, -407

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 182 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: HMTR 00034

Notes: - Formerly 48

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/HMTR%2000034/Hmtr034_007r_006v.jpg/1000

1930- 37

Titles: Evangelion

Authors:

Era: 16th century (?)

Foll.: 125 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: HMTR 00037

Notes: -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/HMTR%2000037/Hmtr037_001r.jpg/1000

1931- 41

Titles: Prayers to Our Lady

Authors:

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 278 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: HMTR 00041

Notes: - Formerly 4

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/HMTR%2000041/Hmtr041_020r_019v.jpg/1000

1932- 44

Titles: Qundaq

Authors:

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 167 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic; Greek

HMML Project Number: HMTR 00044

Notes: - Formerly 14

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/HMTR%2000044/Hmtr044_003r_002v.jpg/1000

1933- 47

Titles: Synaxarion. September-December

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 253 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: HMTR 00047

Notes: - Formerly 46

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/HMTR%2000047/Hmtr047_007r_006v.jpg/1000

1934- 7

Titles: Service book for priests and deacons

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 182 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: HMTR 00007

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/HMTR%2000007/Hmtr007_006r_005v.jpg/1000

1935- 10

Titles: Paraklitiki

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 86 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: HMTR 00010

Notes: - First folios are from a manuscript

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/HMTR%2000010/Hmtr010_002r_001v.jpg/1000

1936- 16

Titles: Triodion

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 327 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: HMTR 00016

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/HMTR%2000016/Hmtr016_038r_037v.jpg/1000

1937- 25

Titles: Evangelion and commentaries

Authors:

Era: 16th century

Foll.: 360 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: HMTR 00025

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/HMTR%2000025/Hmtr025_002r_001v.jpg/1000

1938- 28

Titles: Evangelion and commentary

Authors:

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 304 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: HMTR 00028

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/HMTR%2000028/Hmtr028_002r_001v.jpg/1000

1939- 31

Titles: Synaxarion

Authors: Nicephorus Callistus Xanthopoulos, approximately 1256-approximately 1335

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 173 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: HMTR 00031

Notes: - Formerly 49

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/HMTR%2000031/Hmtr031_006r_005v.jpg/1000

1940- 38

Titles: Book of rules

Authors:

Era: 17th century (?)

Foll.: 219 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: HMTR 00038

Notes: - Formerly 440

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/HMTR%2000038/Hmtr038_003r_002v.jpg/1000

1941- 46

Titles: Typicon

Authors: Sabas, Saint, 439-532

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 93 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: HMTR 00046

Notes: - Formerly 37, 39

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/HMTR%2000046/Hmtr046_001v.jpg/1000

1942- 1

Titles: Horologion

Authors:

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 230 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic; Greek

HMML Project Number: HMTR 00001

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/HMTR%2000001/Hmtr001_003r_002v.jpg/1000

1943- 3

Titles: Horologion

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 302 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: HMTR 00003

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/HMTR%2000003/Hmtr003_001r_pf.jpg/1000

1944- 12

Titles: Sticherarion. September-August

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 106 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: HMTR 00012

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/HMTR%2000012/Hmtr012_003r_002v.jpg/1000

1945- 18

Titles: Anthologion. September-January

Authors:

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 253 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: HMTR 00018

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/HMTR%2000018/HMTR018_002r_001v.jpg/1000

1946- 26

Titles: Evangelion and commentary

Authors:

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 173 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic; Syriac

HMML Project Number: HMTR 00026

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/HMTR%2000026/Hmtr026_014r_013v.jpg/1000

1947- 8

Titles: Annual liturgical cycle; Service book for priests and deacons

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 93 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: HMTR 00008

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/HMTR%2000008/Hmtr008_004r_003v.jpg/1000

Lebanon - Beirut - Near East School of Theology

1948- MS AC 2

Titles: Samaritan pentateuch

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 208 leaf(ves)

Genres: Bibles

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: NEST AC 00002

Notes: - Commisioned copy made by one of the Syrian Mission's employees, according to Pollock in his 1981 catalog; among Eli Smith's reference works for the Bible translation project

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/NEST%20AC%2000002/NEST_AC_00002_020.JPG/1000

1949- MS AC 10

Titles: Selections from the Gospels and Epistles

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 106 leaf(ves)

Genres: Gospels; Bibles

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: NEST AC 00010

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/NEST%20AC%2000010/NEST_AC_00010_004.JPG/1000

1950- MS AC 15

Titles: Gospel of Matthew

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 350 leaf(ves)

Genres: Bibles

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: NEST AC 00015

Notes: - Contains exegetical statements by various patristic authors

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/NEST%20AC%2000015/NEST_AC_00015_005v.JPG/1000

1951- MS AC 22

Titles: History of the Old Testament , volume 7

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 129 leaf(ves)

Genres: Historical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: NEST AC 00022

Notes: - Draft of an unpublished textbook intended for American Protestant schools in modern-day Lebanon

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/NEST%20AC%2000022/NEST_AC_00022_003.JPG/1000

1952- MS AC 25

Titles: History of the Old Testament , volume 10

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 131 leaf(ves)

Genres: Historical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: NEST AC 00025

Notes: - Draft of an unpublished textbook intended for use in American Protestant schools in modern-day Lebanon

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/NEST%20AC%2000025/NEST_AC_00025_003.JPG/1000

1953- MS AC 28

Titles: Commentary on the Psalms, volume 1

Authors:

Era:
Foll.: 238 leaf(ves)
Genres: Commentaries
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: NEST AC 00028
Notes: - Contains commentaries on Psalms 1-11
Link:
https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/NEST%20AC%2000028/NEST_AC_00028_062.JPG/1000

1954- MS AC 35
Titles: Story of the prophet Isaiah
Authors: Sayce, A. H. (Archibald Henry), 1845-1933
Era:
Foll.: 88 page(s)
Genres:
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: NEST AC 00035
Notes: - Abridged translation of the The Life and Times of Isaiah by A.J. Sayce, commissioned by the Syria Mission in modern-day Lebanon
Link:
https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/NEST%20AC%2000035/NEST_AC_00035_002r.JPG/1000

1955- MS AC 36-2
Titles: Book of Genesis
Authors:
Era: 19th century (?)
Foll.: 58 leaf(ves)
Genres: Bibles
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: NEST AC 00036 02
Notes: Van Dyck Arabic Bible - Handwritten draft of translation by Buṭrus Bustānī, with corrections and notations by Eli Smith, Nāṣīf Yāzījī, and Cornelius Van Dyck
Link:
https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/NEST%20AC%2000036%2002/NEST_AC_00036_003.JPG/1000

1956- MS AC 36-3

Titles: Book of Genesis

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 149 leaf(ves)

Genres: Bibles

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: NEST AC 00036 03

Notes: Van Dyck Arabic Bible - Handwritten draft of translation by Buṭrus Bustānī, with corrections and notations by Eli Smith, Nāṣīf Yāzījī, and Cornelius Van Dyck

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/NEST%20AC%2000036%2003/NEST_AC_00036_03.JPG/1000

1957- MS AC 36-13

Titles: Book of Judges

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 155 leaf(ves)

Genres: Bibles

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: NEST AC 00036 13

Notes: Van Dyck Arabic Bible - Handwritten draft of translation by Buṭrus Bustānī, with corrections and notations by Eli Smith, Nāṣīf Yāzījī, and Cornelius Van Dyck

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/NEST%20AC%2000036%2013/NEST_AC_00036_017.JPG/1000

1958- MS AC 36-36

Titles: Acts of the Apostles

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 176 leaf(ves)

Genres: Bibles

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: NEST AC 00036 36

Notes: Van Dyck Arabic Bible - Handwritten draft of translation by Buṭrus Bustānī, with corrections and notations by Eli Smith, Nāṣīf Yāzījī, and Cornelius Van Dyck

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/NEST%20AC%2000036%2036/NEST_AC_00036_003.JPG/1000

1959- MS AC 36-37

Titles: Romans

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 73 leaf(ves)

Genres: Bibles

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: NEST AC 00036 37

Notes: Van Dyck Arabic Bible - Handwritten draft of translation by Buṭrus Bustānī, with corrections and notations by Eli Smith, Nāṣīf Yāzījī, and Cornelius Van Dyck

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/NEST%20AC%2000036%2037/NEST_AC_00036_003.JPG/1000

1960- MS AC 36-42

Titles: Pslams

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 243 page(s)

Genres: Bibles

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: NEST AC 00036 42

Notes: Van Dyck Arabic Bible - Handwritten draft of translation by Buṭrus Bustānī, with corrections and notations by Eli Smith, Nāṣīf Yāzījī, and Cornelius Van Dyck

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/NEST%20AC%2000036%2042/NEST_AC_00036_017.JPG/1000

1961- MS AC 36-47

Titles: Song of Songs

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 14 page(s)

Genres: Bibles

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: NEST AC 00036 47

Notes: Van Dyck Arabic Bible - Handwritten draft of translation by Buṭrus Bustānī, with corrections and notations by Eli Smith, Nāṣīf Yāzījī, and Cornelius Van Dyck

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/NEST%20AC%2000036%2047/NEST_AC_00036_002.JPG/1000

1962- MS AC 36-48

Titles: Book of Isaiah

Authors:

Era: Century (?)

Foll.: 272 leaf(ves)

Genres: Bibles

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: NEST AC 00036 48

Notes: Van Dyck Arabic Bible - Handwritten draft of translation by Buṭrus Bustānī, with corrections and notations by Eli Smith, Nāṣīf Yāzījī, and Cornelius Van Dyck

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/NEST%20AC%2000036%2048/NEST_AC_00036_003.JPG/1000

1963- MS A-B 4

Titles: Sharḥ 'alā al-Taṣrīf al-'Izzī

Authors: Taftāzānī, Mas'ūd ibn 'Umar, 1322-1389?

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 136 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: NEST AB 00004

Notes: Commentary on al-Zanjānī's treatise al-Taṣrīf al-'Izzī - Colophon on fol. 135v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/NEST%20AB%2000004/NEST_AB_00004_002.JPG/1000

1964- MS A-B 10

Titles: Faṭḥ al-Fattāḥ bi-qūt al-arwāḥ fī sharḥ al-Marāḥ

Authors: 'Urḍī, 'Abd al-Wahhāb ibn Ibrāhīm, -1559 or 1560

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 107 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries; Grammars

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: NEST AB 00010

Notes: Commentary on Ibn Mas'ūd's treatise Marāḥ al-arwāḥ - Ownership note on fol. 4r by Ṭannūs ibn Yūsuf al-Shidyāq

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/NEST%20AB%2000010/NEST_AB_00010_005.JPG/1000

1965- MS A-B 13

Titles: Treatise on prosody

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 24 leaf(ves)

Genres: Poems

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: NEST AB 00013

Notes: - First three leaves are blank; final leaf is blank

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/NEST%20AB%2000013/NEST_AB_00013_006.JPG/1000

1966- MS A-B 20

Titles: al-Mu'āfiyah fī sharḥ al-Kāfiyah

Authors: Dawlatābādī, Aḥmad ibn 'Umar, -1445 or 1446

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 189 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries; Grammars

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: NEST AB 00020

Notes: Commentary on Ibn al-Ḥājib's grammar al-Kāfiyah - Ibn al-Ḥājib's grammar that is the subject of this commentary is entitled الكافية Ownership note by Cornelius Van Alen Van Dyke on fol. 2v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/NEST%20AB%2000020/NEST_AB_00020_005.JPG/1000

1967- MS A-B 25

Titles: Collection of Andalusian muwāshshahāt

Authors: Karāmah, Buṭrus ibn Ibrāhīm, 1774 or 1775-1850 or 1851

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 89 leaf(ves)

Genres: Poems

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: NEST AB 00025

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/NEST%20AB%2000025/NEST_AB_00025_003.JPG/1000

1968- MS A-B 35

Titles: Commentary on al-Ṣafadī's commentary on al-Tughrā'ī's poem Lāmīyat al-'Ajam; Commentary on Ibn Durayd's poem al-Maqṣūrah; Commentary on Ka'b ibn Zuhayr's poem Bānat Su'ād; Sharḥ al-Burdah; Sharḥ al-Mu'allaqāt al-sab'. Selections; 'Unwān al-ḥikam with commentary

Authors: Tibrīzī, Yaḥyá ibn 'Alī, -1109; Azharī, Khālīd ibn 'Abd Allāh, -1499; Zawzanī, Ḥusayn ibn Aḥmad, -1093 or 1094; Bustī, 'Alī ibn Muḥammad, -1010

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 177 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries; Poems

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: NEST AB 00035

Notes: Commentary on al-Būṣīrī's poem al-Burdah; Commentary on Labīd ibn Rabī'ah's Mu'allaqah; Sharḥ

Mu'allaqat Labīd - Ṣafadī's commentary is entitled الارب من غيث الادب, which is on Tughrā'ī's لامية العجم

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/NEST%20AB%2000035/NEST_AB_00035_002.JPG/1000

1969- MS A-B 36

Titles: Commentary on al-Khazrajī's poem al-Rāmizah

Authors: Gharnāṭī, Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad, 1297 or 1298-1359

Era:

Foll.: 71 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries; Adab literature; Poems

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: NEST AB 00036

Notes: - Khazrajī's treatise that is the subject of the glosses and commentary is entitled الرامزة الشافية في علمي

العروض والخزرجية: القصيدة الخزرجية

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/NEST%20AB%2000036/NEST_AB_00036_005.JPG/1000

1970- MS A-B 46

Titles: Nuzhat al-nuẓẓār fī 'ilm al-ghubār; Sharḥ 'alā Alfīyat Ibn Mālik

Authors: Ibn al-Hā'im, Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad, -1412; Ibn 'Aqīl, 'Abd Allāh ibn 'Abd al-Raḥmān, 1294?-1367

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 102 leaf(ves)

Genres: Scientific works; Grammars

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: NEST AB 00045

Notes: Abridgement of his own treatise Murshidat al-ṭālib; Commentary on Ibn Mālik's Alfīyah; Nuzhat al-aḥbāb fī ta'rīf al-ḥisāb; Nuzhat al-ḥussāb fī 'ilm al-ḥisāb - Authors abridgement of his (المرشدة في الصناعة الغبار)

Ownership note on fol. 16r (مرشدة الطالب هلى اسنى المطالب)

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/NEST%20AB%2000045/NEST_AB_00045_003.JPG/1000

1971- MS A-B 49

Titles: Baḥṭh al-maṭālib wa-ḥaṭḥth al-ṭālib; Faṣl ma'qūd fī ma'ānī 'awāmil al-i'rāb; Treatise on Grammar

Authors: Yāzījī, Nāṣīf, 1800-1871; Farḥāt, Jirmānūs, 1670 or 1671-1732 or 1733

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 165 leaf(ves)

Genres: Grammars

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: NEST AB 00049

Notes: Arabic grammar; Treatise on grammatical particles; - بحث المطالب وخط الطالب

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/NEST%20AB%2000049/NEST_AB_00049_006.JPG/1000

1972- MS A-B 51

Titles: al-Iqtirāḥ fī 'ilm uṣūl al-naḥw wa-jadalihi

Authors: Suyūṭī, 1445-1505

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 50 leaf(ves)
Genres: Grammars
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: NEST AB 00051
Notes: Arabic grammar -
Link:
https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/NEST%20AB%2000051/NEST_AB_00051_005.JPG/1000

1973- MS A-B 58
Titles: Commentary on al-Qazwīnī's commentary on his own abridgement of al-Sakkākī's treatise Miftāḥ al-'ulūm
Authors:
Era: 18th century (?)
Foll.: 92 leaf(ves)
Genres: Commentaries; Grammars
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: NEST AB 00058
Notes: - Qazwīnī treatise that is the subject of this commentary is entitled الاضاح في علوم البلاغة Ownership notes on fol. 1r
Link:
https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/NEST%20AB%2000058/NEST_AB_00058_005.JPG/1000

1974- MS A-B 63
Titles: Manhaj al-sālik ilā Alfīyat Ibn Mālik
Authors: Ushmūnī, 'Alī ibn Muḥammad, 1435-1494 or 1495
Era:
Foll.: 492 page(s)
Genres: Commentaries; Grammars; Poems
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: NEST AB 00063
Notes: Commentary on Ibn Malik's Alfīyah - Ibn Mālik's treatise that is the subject of this commentary is entitled القصيدة الافية
Link:
https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/NEST%20AB%2000063/NEST_AB_00063_003r.JPG/1000

1975- MS A-B 64

Titles: Majma' al-amthāl

Authors: Maydānī, Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad, -1124

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 290 leaf(ves)

Genres: Adab literature

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: NEST AB 00064

Notes: Proverbs - Biographical information about the author on fol. 1r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/NEST%20AB%2000064/NEST_AB_00064_002.JPG/1000

1976- MS 46

Titles: Sharḥ al-Ajurrumīyah

Authors: Kafrāwī, Ḥasan ibn 'Alī, -1787 or 1788

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 111 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries; Grammars

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: NEST AB 00046

Notes: Commentary on Ibn Ājurrūm's Ajurrūmīyah - Old shelfmark 37

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/NEST%20AB%2000046/NEST_AB_00046_003.JPG/1000

1977- MS A-B 1

Titles: al-Miṣbāḥ al-munīr fī gharīb al-Sharḥ al-kabīr

Authors: Fayyūmī, Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad, -approximately 1368

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 381 leaf(ves)

Genres: Legal works; Dictionaries; Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: NEST AB 00001

Notes: Arabic legal dictionary; Glossary to al-Rāfi'ī's commentary on al-Ghazālī's treatise al-Wajīz - Colophon on fol. 179r ; Lexicon of the technical vocabulary of Islamic jurisprudence (fiqh) Readership note on fol. 3r by Aḥmad Fāris Shidyāq dated 1834

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/NEST%20AB%2000001/NEST_AB_00001_004.JPG/1000

1978- MS A-B 18

Titles: Ḥāshiyah 'alā Sharḥ dībājat al-Miṣbāḥ

Authors: Burūsawī, Ya'qūb ibn 'Alī, -1524 or 1525

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 77 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: NEST AB 00018

Notes: Commentary on al-Taftazānī's commentary on the introduction to al-Muṭarrizī's grammar al-Miṣbāḥ -

Leaf from an incomplete text on fol. 2v ; Taftāzānī's commentary, entitled اوراق لاعراب ديباتات المصباح, on

Muṭarrizī's المصباح في النحو

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/NEST%20AB%2000018/NEST_AB_00018_004.JPG/1000

1979- MS A-B 23

Titles: Dīwān

Authors: Farḥāt, Jirmānūs, 1670 or 1671-1732 or 1733

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 178 leaf(ves)

Genres: Poems

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: NEST AB 00023

Notes: - Index fol. 2r-6r; compiler's introduction on fol. 7v-8r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/NEST%20AB%2000023/NEST_AB_00023_017.JPG/1000

1980- MS A-B 30

Titles: al-Iqtirāḥ fī 'ilm uṣūl al-naḥw wa-jadalihi

Authors: Suyūṭī, 1445-1505

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 90 leaf(ves)

Genres: Grammars

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: NEST AB 00030

Notes: Arabic grammar -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/NEST%20AB%2000030/NEST_AB_00030_004.JPG/1000

1981- MS A-B 32

Titles: Commentary on Ibn al-Fāriḍ's Dīwān

Authors: Būrīnī, al-Ḥasan ibn Muḥammad, 1555 or 1556-1615 or 1616

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 1016 page(s)

Genres: Commentaries; Poems

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: NEST AB 00032

Notes: - Colophon on page 1016 Commissioned by Cornelius Van Alen Van Dyke

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/NEST%20AB%2000032/NEST_AB_00032_004.JPG/1000

1982- MS A-B 40

Titles: Mukhtaṣar al-ma'ānī

Authors: Taftāzānī, Mas'ūd ibn 'Umar, 1322-1389?

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 266 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: NEST AB 00040

Notes: Shorter commentary on al-Qazwīnī's abridgement of al-Sakkākī's treatise Miftāḥ al-'ulūm -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/NEST%20AB%2000040/NEST_AB_00040_003.JPG/1000

1983- MS A-B 46

Titles: Sharḥ al-Ajurrūmiyah

Authors: Kafrāwī, Ḥasan ibn 'Alī, -1787 or 1788

Era:

Foll.: 102 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries; Grammars; Poems

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: NEST AB 00142

Notes: Commentary on Ibn Ājurrūm's Ajurrūmīyah -

Link: <https://www.vhmml.org/readingRoom/view/131854>

1984- MS A-B 60

Titles: Ma'āhid al-tanṣīṣ 'alā shawāhid al-Talkhīṣ

Authors: 'Abbāsī, 'Abd al-Raḥīm ibn 'Abd al-Raḥmān, 1462 or 1463-1555 or 1556

Era: 17th century (?)

Foll.: 436 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries; Grammars

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: NEST AB 00060

Notes: Commentary on al-Qazwīnī's abridgement of al-Sakkākī's treatise Miftāḥ al-'ulūm - Index of poets on fol. 436v ; Qazwīnī commentary, entitled تلخيص المفتاح, is on the grammatical section (part 3) of Sakkākī's

مفتاح العلوم Ownership notes on fol 1r and 2r; owned by Cornelius Van Alen Van Dyck

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/NEST%20AB%2000060/NEST_AB_00060_003.JPG/1000

1985- MS A-B 68

Titles: Khulāṣat al-athar fī a'yān al-qarn al-ḥādī 'ashar

Authors: Muḥibbī, Muḥammad Amīn ibn Faḍl Allāh, 1651-1699

Era:

Foll.: 121 leaf(ves)

Genres: Ṭabaqāt

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: NEST AB 00068

Notes: Biographical dictionary of the eleventh century AH - Ownerships note on fol. 1r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/NEST%20AB%2000068/NEST_AB_00068_003.JPG/1000

1986- MS AC 5

Titles: Selections from Psalms

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 137 leaf(ves)

Genres: Bibles

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: NEST AC 00005

Notes: - Date on fol. 135v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/NEST%20AC%2000005/NEST_AC_00005_005.JPG/1000

1987- MS AC 6

Titles: Metrical translation of the Psalms

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 445 page(s)

Genres: Bibles

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: NEST AC 00006

Notes: - Ownership stamp of Henry Harris Jessup, rear pastedown

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/NEST%20AC%2000006/NEST_AC_00006_003.JPG/1000

1988- MS AC 8

Titles: Evangelion

Authors:

Era: 14th century

Foll.: 184 leaf(ves)

Genres: Lectionaries

Languages: Arabic; Greek

HMML Project Number: NEST AC 00008

Notes: - Contains selections from John Chrysostom's commentaries

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/NEST%20AC%2000008/NEST_AC_00008_001.JPG/1000

1989- MS AC 16

Titles: Gospels

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 317 leaf(ves)
Genres: Bibles; Gospels
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: NEST AC 00016
Notes: - Contains exegetical statements by various patristic authors
Link:
https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/NEST%20AC%2000016/NEST_AC_00016_001r.JPG/1000

1990- MS AC 17
Titles: History of the Old Testament , volume 1
Authors:
Era: 19th century (?)
Foll.: 319 leaf(ves)
Genres: Historical works
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: NEST AC 00017
Notes: - Draft of an unpublished textbook intended for American Protestant schools in modern-day Lebanon
Link:
https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/NEST%20AC%2000017/NEST_AC_00017_005.JPG/1000

1991- MS AC 19
Titles: History of the Old Testament , volume 1
Authors:
Era:
Foll.: 319 leaf(ves)
Genres:
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: NEST AC 00019
Notes: - Draft of an unpublished textbook intended for American Protestant schools in modern-day Lebanon
Link:
https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/NEST%20AC%2000019/NEST_AC_00019_002.JPG/1000

1992- MS AC 20
Titles: History of the Old Testament , volume 2
Authors:

Era:
Foll.: 303 leaf(ves)
Genres: Historical works
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: NEST AC 00020
Notes: - Draft of an unpublished textbook intended for American Protestant schools in modern-day Lebanon; table of contents on fol. [2r] Note by Presbyterian missionary, J.S. Dennis, dated 6 March 1891
Link:
https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/NEST%20AC%2000020/NEST_AC_00020_005.JPG/1000

1993- MS AC 24
Titles: History of the Old Testament , volume 9
Authors:
Era:
Foll.: 79 leaf(ves)
Genres: Historical works
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: NEST AC 00024
Notes: - Draft of an unpublished textbook intended for use in American Protestant schools in modern-day Lebanon
Link:
https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/NEST%20AC%2000024/NEST_AC_00024_003.JPG/1000

1994- MS AC 33
Titles: History of the Old Testament, part 3
Authors:
Era:
Foll.: 144 leaf(ves)
Genres: Historical works
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: NEST AC 00033
Notes: - Draft of textbook for use in American Protestant schools in modern-day Lebanon
Link:
https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/NEST%20AC%2000033/NEST_AC_00033_002r.JPG/1000

1995- MS AC 36-6

Titles: Book of Leviticus

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 125 page(s)

Genres: Bibles

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: NEST AC 00036 06

Notes: - Handwritten draft of translation by Buṭrus Bustānī, with corrections and notations by Eli Smith, Nāṣīf Yāzījī, and Cornelius Van Dyck

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/NEST%20AC%2000036%2006/NEST_AC_00036_001.JPG/1000

1996- MS AC 36-9

Titles: Book of Deuteronomy

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 223 leaf(ves)

Genres: Bibles

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: NEST AC 00036 09

Notes: - Handwritten draft of translation by Buṭrus Bustānī, with corrections and notations by Eli Smith, Nāṣīf Yāzījī, and Cornelius Van Dyck

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/NEST%20AC%2000036%2009/NEST_AC_00036_004.JPG/1000

1997- MS AC 36-10

Titles: Book of Deuteronomy

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 186 page(s)

Genres: Bibles

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: NEST AC 00036 10

Notes: Van Dyck Arabic Bible - Handwritten draft of translation by Buṭrus Bustānī, with corrections and notations by Eli Smith, Nāṣīf Yāzījī, and Cornelius Van Dyck

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/NEST%20AC%2000036%2010/NEST_AC_00036_002.JPG/1000

1998- MS AC 36-14

Titles: Book of Judges

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 113 page(s)

Genres: Bibles

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: NEST AC 00036 14

Notes: Van Dyck Arabic Bible - Handwritten draft of translation by Buṭrus Bustānī, with corrections and notations by Eli Smith, Nāṣīf Yāzījī, and Cornelius Van Dyck

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/NEST%20AC%2000036%2014/NEST_AC_00036_03.JPG/1000

1999- MS AC 36-20

Titles: Book of Kings

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 171 leaf(ves)

Genres: Bibles

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: NEST AC 00036 20

Notes: Van Dyck Arabic Bible - Handwritten draft of translation by Buṭrus Bustānī, with corrections and notations by Eli Smith, Nāṣīf Yāzījī, and Cornelius Van Dyck

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/NEST%20AC%2000036%2020/NEST_AC_00036_05.JPG/1000

2000- MS AC 36-21

Titles: Book of Kings

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 135 page(s)

Genres: Bibles

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: NEST AC 00036 21

Notes: Van Dyck Arabic Bible - Handwritten draft of translation by Buṭrus Bustānī, with corrections and notations by Eli Smith, Nāṣīf Yāzījī, and Cornelius Van Dyck

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/NEST%20AC%2000036%2021/NEST_AC_00036_005.JPG/1000

2001- MS AC 36-23

Titles: Book of Kings

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 117 page(s)

Genres: Bibles

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: NEST AC 00036 23

Notes: Van Dyck Arabic Bible - Handwritten draft of translation by Buṭrus Bustānī, with corrections and notations by Eli Smith, Nāṣīf Yāzījī, and Cornelius Van Dyck

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/NEST%20AC%2000036%2023/NEST_AC_00036_005.JPG/1000

2002- MS AC 36-25

Titles: Book of Chronicles

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 119 page(s)

Genres: Bibles

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: NEST AC 00036 25

Notes: Van Dyck Arabic Bible - Handwritten draft of translation by Buṭrus Bustānī, with corrections and notations by Eli Smith, Nāṣīf Yāzījī, and Cornelius Van Dyck

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/NEST%20AC%2000036%2025/NEST_AC_00036_004.JPG/1000

2003- MS AC 36-35

Titles: Gospel of John

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 134 leaf(ves)

Genres: Bibles

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: NEST AC 00036 35

Notes: Van Dyck Arabic Bible - Handwritten draft of translation by Buṭrus Bustānī, with corrections and notations by Eli Smith, Nāṣīf Yāzījī, and Cornelius Van Dyck

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/NEST%20AC%2000036%2035/NEST_AC_00036_004.JPG/1000

2004- MS AC 36-41

Titles: First Epistle of John

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 122 leaf(ves)

Genres: Bibles

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: NEST AC 00036 41

Notes: Van Dyck Arabic Bible - Handwritten draft of translation by Buṭrus Bustānī, with corrections and notations by Eli Smith, Nāṣīf Yāzījī, and Cornelius Van Dyck

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/NEST%20AC%2000036%2041/NEST_AC_00036_003.JPG/1000

2005- MS AC 36-46

Titles: Ecclesiastes

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 28 page(s)

Genres: Bibles

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: NEST AC 00036 46

Notes: Van Dyck Arabic Bible - Handwritten draft of translation by Buṭrus Bustānī, with corrections and notations by Eli Smith, Nāṣīf Yāzījī, and Cornelius Van Dyck

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/NEST%20AC%2000036%2046/NEST_AC_00036_005.JPG/1000

2006- MS A-B 3

Titles: al-Muṭawwal

Authors: Taftāzānī, Mas'ūd ibn 'Umar, 1322-1389?

Era: 17th century (?)

Foll.: 226 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: NEST AB 00003

Notes: Longer commentary on al-Qazwīnī's abridgement of al-Sakkākī's treatise Miftāḥ al-'ulūm - Ownership notes fol. 1r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/NEST%20AB%2000003/NEST_AB_00003_003.JPG/1000

2007- MS A-B 8

Titles: Kashf al-wujūh al-ghurr li-ma'ānī Naẓm al-durr

Authors: 'Abd al-Razzāq al-Qāshānī, -1330?

Era: 15th century

Foll.: 142 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries; Poems

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: NEST AB 00008

Notes: Commentary on Ibn al-Fāriḍ's poem Naẓm al-sulūk - The work is wrongly attributed to Ibn 'Arabī by Pollock in his 1981 catalog; the commentary is on Ibn al-Fāriḍ's التائية الكبرى (Greater Poem rhyming in

tā') Bookplate of Cornelius Van Alen Van Dyck

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/NEST%20AB%2000008/NEST_AB_00008_003.JPG/1000

2008- MS A-B 12

Titles: Maqāmāt; Rayḥānat al-arwāḥ wa-sullam al-adab wa-al-ṣalāḥ

Authors: Ḥarīrī, 1054-1122; Kasīḥ, Mikirdij, 1666-

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 204 leaf(ves)

Genres: Adab literature

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: NEST AB 00012

Notes: Moral anthology - Dated 1813 by scribe Yūsuf Shidyāq ; Addressed to Niqūlā Ṣa'igh; many of the moral sentences are in poetic form and deal with ascetic themes (zuhdiyyāt) Signature of Isaac Bird dated 1825 on fol. 1r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/NEST%20AB%2000012/NEST_AB_00012_004.JPG/1000

2009- MS A-B 14

Titles: Commentary on al-Ṣafadī's commentary on al-Tughrā'ī's poem Lāmīyat al-'Ajam

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 57 page(s)

Genres: Commentaries; Poems

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: NEST AB 00014

Notes: - Bifolium containing the qaṣīdah by Tughrā'ī that is the subject of the commentary is inserted between end flyleaves ; Tughrā'ī's qaṣīdah that is the subject of this commentary is entitled لامية العجم

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/NEST%20AB%2000014/NEST_AB_00014_004.JPG/1000

2010- MS A-B 15

Titles: Badī' al-inshā' wa-al-ṣifāt fī al-mukātabāt wa-al-murāsālāt

Authors: Karmī, Mar'ī ibn Yūsuf, -1623 or 1624

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 58 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: NEST AB 00015

Notes: Treatise on literary composition - Colophon on fol. 54v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/NEST%20AB%2000015/NEST_AB_00015_005.JPG/1000

2011- MS A-B 16

Titles: Saqṭ al-zand

Authors: Abū al-'Alā' al-Ma'arrī, 973-1057

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 80 leaf(ves)

Genres: Poems; Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: NEST AB 00016

Notes: Dīwān with author's commentary; Spark from the flint -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/NEST%20AB%2000016/NEST_AB_00016_006.JPG/1000

2012- MS A-B 17

Titles: Ḍaw' al-Miṣbāḥ

Authors: Isfarāyīnī, Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad, -1285

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 140 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries; Grammars

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: NEST AB 00017

Notes: Commentary on al-Muṭarrizī's grammar al-Miṣbāḥ - Colophon on fol. 140v ; Commentary on

Muṭarrizī's المصباح في النحو

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/NEST%20AB%2000017/NEST_AB_00017_002.JPG/1000

2013- MS A-B 19

Titles: Talkhīṣ al-Miftāḥ

Authors: Qazwīnī, Jalāl al-Dīn Muḥammad ibn 'Abd al-Raḥmān, 1267 or 1268-1338

Era:

Foll.: 112 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries; Grammars

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: NEST AB 00019

Notes: Abridgement of al-Sakkākī's treatise Miftāḥ al-'ulūm - Bookplate of Cornelius Van Alen Van Dyck

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/NEST%20AB%2000019/NEST_AB_00019_005.JPG/1000

2014- MS A-B 27

Titles: Versified Arabic grammar

Authors: Zawāwī, Yaḥyá ibn 'Abd al-Mu'tī, 1168-1231

Era: 13th century
Foll.: 41 leaf(ves)
Genres: Grammars
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: NEST AB 00027
Notes: - Colophon on fol. 41v
Link:
https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/NEST%20AB%2000027/NEST_AB_00027_002.JPG/1000

2015- MS A-B 34
Titles: Maqāmāt
Authors: Ḥarīrī, 1054-1122
Era: 19th century
Foll.: 123 leaf(ves)
Genres: Adab literature
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: NEST AB 00034
Notes: - Colophon on fol. 122v Signature of Isaac Bird, front pastedown
Link:
https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/NEST%20AB%2000034/NEST_AB_00034_003.JPG/1000

2016- MS A-B 37
Titles: al-Farā'id al-saniyah 'alā Fath Rabb al-barīyah; Fath Rabb al-Barīyah bi-sharḥ al-Qaṣīdah al-Khazrajīyah; Poem
Authors: Anṣārī, Zakarīyā ibn Muḥammad, approximately 1423-approximately 1520; Ḥifnī, Yūsuf ibn Sālīm, - 1762 or 1763; Warghī, Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad, -1776
Era: 18th century
Foll.: 151 leaf(ves)
Genres: Commentaries; Adab literature; Poems
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: NEST AB 00037
Notes: Commentary on al-Anṣārī's commentary on al-Khazrajī's poem al-Rāmizah; Commentary on al-Khazrajī's poem al-Rāmizah - Khazrajī's treatise that is the subject of this commentary is entitled الرامزة الشافية
الرامزة الشافية في علمي العروض والخزرجية: القصيدة الخزرجية; Khazrajī's treatise that is the subject of the glosses and commentary is entitled الرامزة الشافية في علمي العروض والخزرجية: القصيدة الخزرجية

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/NEST%20AB%2000037/NEST_AB_00037_005.JPG/1000

2017- MS A-B 38

Titles: Maqāmāt

Authors: Ḥarīrī, 1054-1122

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 128 leaf(ves)

Genres: Adab literature

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: NEST AB 00038

Notes: - Colophon on fol. 126r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/NEST%20AB%2000038/NEST_AB_00038_006.JPG/1000

2018- MS A-B 44

Titles: Treatise on sufism

Authors: Khabrī, Fakhr al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad, -1225

Era:

Foll.: 165 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: NEST AB 00044

Notes: - Readership note on fol. 164v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/NEST%20AB%2000044/NEST_AB_00044_005.JPG/1000

2019- MS A-B 55

Titles: Farā'id al-qalā'id fī mukhtaṣar Sharḥ al-shawāhid

Authors: 'Aynī, Badr al-Dīn Maḥmūd ibn Aḥmad, 1361-1451

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 190 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries; Grammars; Poems

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: NEST AB 00055

Notes: Abridged commentary on the commentaries on Ibn Malik's Alfīyah - Ibn Mālīk's treatise that is the subject of this commentary is entitled القصيدة الالفية

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/NEST%20AB%2000055/NEST_AB_00055_005.JPG/1000

2020- MS A-B 56

Titles: Sharḥ Dīwān al-Mutanabbī

Authors: Wāḥidī, Abū al-Ḥasan 'Alī ibn Aḥmad, -1075 or 1076

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 258 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries; Poems

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: NEST AB 00056

Notes: Commentary on al-Mutanabbī's Dīwān - Ownership and readership notes on fol. 2r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/NEST%20AB%2000056/NEST_AB_00056_008.JPG/1000

2021- MS A-B 66

Titles: Bāb al-i'rāb 'an lughat al-A'rāb; Faṣl ma'qūd fī ma'ānī 'awāmil al-i'rāb

Authors: Farḥāt, Jirmānūs, 1670 or 1671-1732 or 1733

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 294 leaf(ves)

Genres: Dictionaries; Grammars

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: NEST AB 00066

Notes: Arabic dictionary; Treatise on grammatical particles - Colophon on fol. 290v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/NEST%20AB%2000066/NEST_AB_00066_b_002v.JPG/1000

2022- MS A-B 69

Titles: al-Muṭawwal

Authors: Taftāzānī, Mas'ūd ibn 'Umar, 1322-1389?

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 240 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries; Grammars

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: NEST AB 00069

Notes: Longer commentary on al-Qazwīnī's abridgement of al-Sakkākī's treatise Miftāḥ al-'ulūm - Colophon on fol. 239v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/NEST%20AB%2000069/NEST_AB_00069_003v.JPG/1000

2023- MS AC 11

Titles: Rhymed Gospel lectionary

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 85 leaf(ves)

Genres: Lectionaries; Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: NEST AC 00011

Notes: - Translation by 'Abdisho' bar Brīkā (عبدیشوع مطران نصیبین) of the Syriac Gospel lectionary (East Syrian rite) into rhymed Arabic prose; title page and explicit indicate that the author composed the text on 1 Sha'bān 699 AH/1611 AG (April 21 1300 CE) Copied for one Fakhr al-Dīn, fol. 12r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/NEST%20AC%2000011/NEST_AC_00011_003.JPG/1000

2024- MS AC 30

Titles: Commentary on the Psalms, vol. 2

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 272 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: NEST AC 00030

Notes: - Contains commentaries on Psalms 12-21

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/NEST%20AC%2000030/NEST_AC_00030_070.JPG/1000

2025- MS AC 36-8

Titles: Book of Numbers

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 197 page(s)

Genres: Bibles

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: NEST AC 00036 08

Notes: Van Dyck Arabic Bible - Handwritten draft of translation by Buṭrus Bustānī, with corrections and notations by Eli Smith, Nāṣīf Yāzījī, and Cornelius Van Dyck

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/NEST%20AC%2000036%2008/NEST_AC_00036_014.JPG/1000

2026- MS AC 36-11

Titles: Book of Joshua

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 140 leaf(ves)

Genres: Bibles

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: NEST AC 00036 11

Notes: Van Dyck Arabic Bible - Handwritten draft of translation by Buṭrus Bustānī, with corrections and notations by Eli Smith, Nāṣīf Yāzījī, and Cornelius Van Dyck

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/NEST%20AC%2000036%2011/NEST_AC_00036_004.JPG/1000

2027- MS AC 36-12

Titles: Book of Joshua

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 126 page(s)

Genres: Bibles

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: NEST AC 00036 12

Notes: Van Dyck Arabic Bible - Handwritten draft of translation by Buṭrus Bustānī, with corrections and notations by Eli Smith, Nāṣīf Yāzījī, and Cornelius Van Dyck

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/NEST%20AC%2000036%2012/NEST_AC_00036_002.JPG/1000

2028- MS AC 36-16

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 179 leaf(ves)

Genres: Bibles

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: NEST AC 00036 16

Notes: سفر صموئيل - Handwritten draft of translation by Buṭrus Bustānī, with corrections and notations by Eli

Smith, Nāṣīf Yāzījī, and Cornelius Van Dyck

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/NEST%20AC%2000036%2016/NEST_AC_00036_003.JPG/1000

2029- MS AC 36-18

Titles: Book of Samuel

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 147 leaf(ves)

Genres: Bibles

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: NEST AC 00036 18

Notes: Van Dyck Arabic Bible - Handwritten draft of translation by Buṭrus Bustānī, with corrections and notations by Eli Smith, Nāṣīf Yāzījī, and Cornelius Van Dyck

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/NEST%20AC%2000036%2018/NEST_AC_00036_004.JPG/1000

2030- MS AC 36-30

Titles: Book of Nehemiah

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 56 page(s)

Genres: Bibles

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: NEST AC 00036 30

Notes: Van Dyck Arabic Bible - Handwritten draft of translation by Buṭrus Bustānī, with corrections and notations by Eli Smith, Nāṣīf Yāzījī, and Cornelius Van Dyck

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/NEST%20AC%2000036%2030/NEST_AC_00036_002.JPG/1000

2031- MS AC 36-31

Titles: Book of Esther

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 34 page(s)

Genres: Bibles

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: NEST AC 00036 31

Notes: Van Dyck Arabic Bible - Handwritten draft of translation by Buṭrus Bustānī, with corrections and notations by Eli Smith, Nāṣīf Yāzījī, and Cornelius Van Dyck

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/NEST%20AC%2000036%2031/NEST_AC_00036_001.JPG/1000

2032- MS AC 36-40

Titles: First Epistle to Timothy

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 157 leaf(ves)

Genres: Bibles

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: NEST AC 00036 40

Notes: Van Dyck Arabic Bible - Handwritten draft of translation by Buṭrus Bustānī, with corrections and notations by Eli Smith, Nāṣīf Yāzījī, and Cornelius Van Dyck

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/NEST%20AC%2000036%2040/NEST_AC_00036_004.JPG/1000

2033- MS A-B 2

Titles: Sharḥ Gulistān

Authors: Surūrī, Muṣliḥ al-Dīn, 1492-1562

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 150 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries

Languages: Arabic; Persian

HMML Project Number: NEST AB 00002

Notes: Commentary on Sa'dī's Gulistān -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/NEST%20AB%2000002/NEST_AB_00002_003.JPG/1000

2034- MS A-B 5

Titles: Sharḥ al-Lamḥah al-badrīyah fī 'ilm al-lughah al-'Arabīyah

Authors: Ibn Hishām, 'Abd Allāh ibn Yūsuf, 1309-1360

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 201 page(s)

Genres: Commentaries; Grammars

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: NEST AB 00005

Notes: Commentary on Abū Ḥayyān's grammar al-Lamḥah al-badrīyah - Colophon on page 194; index located between end flyleaves

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/NEST%20AB%2000005/NEST_AB_00005_002.JPG/1000

2035- MS A-B 6

Titles: Sharḥ Qaṣīdat Ibn 'Abdūn

Authors: Ibn Badrūn, 'Abd al-Malik ibn 'Abd Allāh, -approximately 1211

Era:

Foll.: 136 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries; Poems

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: NEST AB 00006

Notes: Commentary on Ibn 'Abdūn's poem al-Bassāmah -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/NEST%20AB%2000006/NEST_AB_00006_002.JPG/1000

2036- MS A-B 11

Titles: Ḥāshiyah 'alā al-Sharḥ al-muṭawwal

Authors: Jurjānī, 'Alī ibn Muḥammad, al-Sayyid al-Sharīf, 1340-1413

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 114 leaf(ves)

Genres: Glosses; Commentaries; Grammars

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: NEST AB 00011

Notes: Commentary on al-Taftāzānī's longer commentary on al-Qazwīnī's abridgement of al-Sakkākī's treatise Miftāḥ al-'ulūm - Colophon on fol. 111r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbail/READING_ROOM/NEST%20AB%2000011/NEST_AB_00011_006.JPG/1000

2037- MS A-B 26

Titles: al-'Awāmil al-mi'ah; Arabic grammar with Turkish commentary; Commentary on al-Jurjānī's treatise al-'Awāmil al-mi'ah; Ḍaw' al-Miṣbāḥ; Sharḥ dībājat al-Miṣbāḥ

Authors: Isfarāyīnī, Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad, -1285; Taftāzānī, Mas'ūd ibn 'Umar, 1322-1389?; Jurjānī, 'Abd al-Qāhir ibn 'Abd al-Raḥmān, -1078?

Era: 17th-18th century (?)

Foll.: 86 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries; Grammars

Languages: Arabic; Turkish (Ottoman)

HMML Project Number: NEST AB 00026

Notes: Commentary on al-Muṭarrizī's grammar al-Miṣbāḥ; Commentary on the introduction to al-Muṭarrizī's grammar al-Miṣbāḥ; One hundred grammatical particles - Muṭarrizī's grammar that is the subject of this commentary is entitled المصباح في النحو ; Jurjānī's grammar that is the subject of the commentary is entitled

العوامل المائة في النحو ; lacks beginning ; Muṭarrizī's grammar that is the subject of this commentary is entitled

العوامل المائة في النحو ; Jurjānī's commentary that is the subject of the commentary is entitled العوامل المائة في النحو

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbail/READING_ROOM/NEST%20AB%2000026/NEST_AB_00026_005.JPG/1000

2038- MS A-B 28

Titles: Commentary on Ibn Mas'ūd's treatise Marāḥ al-arwāḥ

Authors: Dīkqūz, Aḥmad, active 15th century

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 129 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: NEST AB 00028

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/NEST%20AB%2000028/NEST_AB_00028_002.JPG/1000

2039- MS A-B 33

Titles: al-Irshād; Bidāyat al-hidāyah; Commentary on Ūshī's poem Bad' al-amālī; Handbook for students; Sharḥ al-Fiqh al-akbar; Ta'lim al-muta'allim ṭarīq al-ta'allum; Treatise on Ḥanafī law

Authors: Zarnūjī, Burhān al-Dīn, active 12th century-13th century; Niksārī, Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad, -1495 or 1496; Akmal al-Dīn al-Bābartī, Muḥammad ibn Maḥmūd, 1310 or 1311-1384 or 1385; Maghnīsāwī, Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad, -1591 or 1592; Simanānī, 'Alī ibn Muḥammad, -1106; Ghazzālī, 1058-1111

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 141 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: NEST AB 00033

Notes: Commentary on Abū Ḥanīfah's treatise al-Fiqh al-akbar; The beginning of guidance; Treatise on pedagogy; الرسالة الاعتقادية - Dated 1077 AH (1666-1667 CE) by scribe ; Dated 1081 AH (1670-1671 CE) by scribe ; Dated 1085 AH (1674-1675 CE) by scribe ; Dated 1084 AH (1673-1674) by scribe ; Dated 1084 AH (1674-1674 CE) by scribe

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/NEST%20AB%2000033/NEST_AB_00033_002.JPG/1000

2040- MS A-B 39

Titles: Tamrīn al-ṭullāb fī ṣinā'at al-i'rāb

Authors: Azharī, Khālīd ibn 'Abd Allāh, -1499

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 78 page(s)

Genres: Grammars

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: NEST AB 00039

Notes: Grammatical commentary on Ibn Mālik's Alfīyah -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/NEST%20AB%2000039/NEST_AB_00039_005.JPG/1000

2041- MS A-B 43

Titles: Mughnī al-labīb 'an kutub al-a'ārīb

Authors: Ibn Hishām, 'Abd Allāh ibn Yūsuf, 1309-1360

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 289 leaf(ves)

Genres: Grammars

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: NEST AB 00043

Notes: Longer Arabic grammar - Colophon on fol. 287r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/NEST%20AB%2000043/NEST_AB_00043_005.JPG/1000

2042- MS A-B 47

Titles: Greek-Arabic dictionary

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 383 page(s)

Genres: Dictionaries

Languages: Arabic; Greek

HMML Project Number: NEST AB 00047

Notes: - Paginated irregularly and inaccurately

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/NEST%20AB%2000047/NEST_AB_00047_005.JPG/1000

2043- MS A-B 48

Titles: Ma'āhid al-tanṣīṣ 'alā shawāhid al-Talkhīṣ

Authors: 'Abbāsī, 'Abd al-Raḥīm ibn 'Abd al-Raḥmān, 1462 or 1463-1555 or 1556

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 350 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries; Grammars

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: NEST AB 00048

Notes: Commentary on al-Qazwīnī's abridgement of al-Sakkākī's treatise Miftāḥ al-'ulūm - Colophon on fol. 148v-149r ; Index of poets on fol. 149r-149v; Qazwīnī commentary, entitled تلخيص المفتاح, is on the

grammatical section (part 3) of Sakkākī's مفتاح العلوم Owned by Cornelius Van Alen Van Dyck

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/NEST%20AB%2000048/NEST_AB_00048_005.JPG/1000

2044- MS A-B 52

Titles: Mughnī al-labīb 'an kutub al-a'ārīb

Authors: Ibn Hishām, 'Abd Allāh ibn Yūsuf, 1309-1360

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 284 leaf(ves)

Genres: Grammars

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: NEST AB 00052

Notes: Longer Arabic grammar -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/NEST%20AB%2000052/NEST_AB_00052_005.JPG/1000

2045- MS A-B 59

Titles: al-Īdāḥ

Authors: Qazwīnī, Jalāl al-Dīn Muḥammad ibn 'Abd al-Raḥmān, 1267 or 1268-1338

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 436 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: NEST AB 00059

Notes: Commentary on his own abridgement of al-Sakkākī's treatise Miftāḥ al-'ulūm -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/NEST%20AB%2000059/NEST_AB_00059_006.JPG/1000

2046- MS AC 1

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 14th century (?)

Foll.: 344 leaf(ves)

Genres: Bibles

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: NEST AC 00001

Notes: - Colophon on fol. 343v Purchased by one جرجي بن الياس from one غريغوريوس, bishop of Hawrān in 7168 Anno mundi/1070 AH/1659-60 CE, fol. 344r; readership note by one عيسى ابن القس يوحنا بن الخوري, fol. 344r; ownership note of one توما الادمي, fol. 344v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/NEST%20AC%2000001/NEST_AC_00001_017.JPG/1000

2047- MS AC 7

Titles: Metrical translations of the Psalms

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 210 leaf(ves)

Genres: Bibles

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: NEST AC 00007

Notes: - Name of scribe established from identical hand in NEST AB 67

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/NEST%20AC%2000007/NEST_AC_00007_004.JPG/1000

2048- MS AC 13

Titles: Revelation

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 52 leaf(ves)

Genres: Bibles

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: NEST AC 00013

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/NEST%20AC%2000013/NEST_AC_00013_004.JPG/1000

2049- MS AC 23

Titles: History of the Old Testament , volume 8

Authors:

Era:
Foll.: 60 leaf(ves)
Genres: Historical works
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: NEST AC 00023
Notes: - Draft of an unpublished textbook intended for use in American Protestant schools in modern-day Lebanon
Link:
https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/NEST%20AC%2000023/NEST_AC_00023_003.JPG/1000

2050- MS AC 26
Titles: History of the Old Testament , volume 11
Authors:
Era:
Foll.: 144 leaf(ves)
Genres: Historical works
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: NEST AC 00026
Notes: - Draft of an unpublished textbook intended for use in American Protestant schools in modern-day Lebanon
Link:
https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/NEST%20AC%2000026/NEST_AC_00026_003.JPG/1000

2051- MS AC 29
Titles: Commentary on the Psalms, vol. 2
Authors:
Era:
Foll.: 272 leaf(ves)
Genres: Commentaries
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: NEST AC 00029
Notes: - Contains commentaries on Psalms 12-21
Link:
https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/NEST%20AC%2000029/NEST_AC_00029_020.JPG/1000

2052- MS AC 31

Titles: Treatise on theology, volume 6

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 267 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: NEST AC 00031

Notes: - Draft of textbook on theology used in American protestant schools in modern-day Lebanon

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/NEST%20AC%2000031/NEST_AC_00031_004.JPG/1000

2053- MS AC 32

Titles: History of the Old Testament, parts 1-2

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 142 leaf(ves)

Genres: Historical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: NEST AC 00032

Notes: - Draft of textbook for use in American Protestant schools in modern-day Lebanon

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/NEST%20AC%2000032/NEST_AC_00032_005r.JPG/1000

2054- MS AC 34

Titles: Collection of stories from the Bible

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 147 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: NEST AC 00034

Notes: - Translation of volume 4 of original work

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/NEST%20AC%2000034/NEST_AC_00034_013r.JPG/1000

2055- MS AC 36-4

Titles: Book of Exodus

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 233 leaf(ves)

Genres: Bibles

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: NEST AC 00036 04

Notes: Van Dyck Arabic Bible - Handwritten draft of translation by Buṭrus Bustānī, with corrections and notations by Eli Smith, Nāṣīf Yāzījī, and Cornelius Van Dyck

Link:

https://www.vhmmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/NEST%20AC%2000036%2004/NEST_AC_00036_003.JPG/1000

2056- MS AC 36-15

Titles: Book of Ruth

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 15 page(s)

Genres: Bibles

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: NEST AC 00036 15

Notes: Van Dyck Arabic Bible - Handwritten draft of translation by Buṭrus Bustānī, with corrections and notations by Eli Smith, Nāṣīf Yāzījī, and Cornelius Van Dyck

Link:

https://www.vhmmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/NEST%20AC%2000036%2015/NEST_AC_00036_002.JPG/1000

2057- MS AC 36-17

Titles: Book of Samuel

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 138 page(s)

Genres: Bibles

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: NEST AC 00036 17

Notes: Van Dyck Arabic Bible - Handwritten draft of translation by Buṭrus Bustānī, with corrections and notations by Eli Smith, Nāṣīf Yāzījī, and Cornelius Van Dyck

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/NEST%20AC%2000036%2017/NEST_AC_00036_002.JPG/1000

2058- MS AC 36-26

Titles: Book of Chronicles

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 167 leaf(ves)

Genres: Bibles

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: NEST AC 00036 26

Notes: Van Dyck Arabic Bible - Handwritten draft of translation by Buṭrus Bustānī, with corrections and notations by Eli Smith, Nāṣīf Yāzījī, and Cornelius Van Dyck

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/NEST%20AC%2000036%2026/NEST_AC_00036_020.JPG/1000

2059- MS AC 36-27

Titles: Book of Chronicles

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 135 page(s)

Genres: Bibles

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: NEST AC 00036 27

Notes: Van Dyck Arabic Bible - Handwritten draft of translation by Buṭrus Bustānī, with corrections and notations by Eli Smith, Nāṣīf Yāzījī, and Cornelius Van Dyck

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/NEST%20AC%2000036%2027/NEST_AC_00036_002.JPG/1000

2060- MS AC 36-32

Titles: Gospel of Mathew

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 183 leaf(ves)

Genres: Bibles

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: NEST AC 00036 32

Notes: Van Dyck Arabic Bible - Date on fol. 2r ; Handwritten draft of translation by Buṭrus Bustānī, with corrections and notations by Eli Smith, Nāṣīf Yāzījī, and Cornelius Van Dyck

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/NEST%20AC%2000036%2032/NEST_AC_00036_003.JPG/1000

2061- MS AC 36-33

Titles: Gospel of Mark

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 108 leaf(ves)

Genres: Bibles

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: NEST AC 00036 33

Notes: Van Dyck Arabic Bible - Handwritten draft of translation by Buṭrus Bustānī, with corrections and notations by Eli Smith, Nāṣīf Yāzījī, and Cornelius Van Dyck

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/NEST%20AC%2000036%2033/NEST_AC_00036_005.JPG/1000

2062- MS AC 36-34

Titles: Gospel of Luke

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 185 leaf(ves)

Genres: Bibles

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: NEST AC 00036 34

Notes: Van Dyck Arabic Bible - Handwritten draft of translation by Buṭrus Bustānī, with corrections and notations by Eli Smith, Nāṣīf Yāzījī, and Cornelius Van Dyck

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/NEST%20AC%2000036%2034/NEST_AC_00036_003.JPG/1000

2063- MS AC 36-38

Titles: Corinthians 1

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 113 leaf(ves)

Genres: Bibles

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: NEST AC 00036 38

Notes: Van Dyck Arabic Bible - Van Dyck Arabic Bible

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/NEST%20AC%2000036%2038/NEST_AC_00036_004.JPG/1000

2064- MS AC 36-39

Titles: Galatians

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 108 leaf(ves)

Genres: Bibles

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: NEST AC 00036 39

Notes: Van Dyck Arabic Bible - Handwritten draft of translation by Buṭrus Bustānī, with corrections and notations by Eli Smith, Nāṣīf Yāzījī, and Cornelius Van Dyck

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/NEST%20AC%2000036%2039/NEST_AC_00036_004.JPG/1000

2065- MS AC 36-45

Titles: Book of Proverbs

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 78 page(s)

Genres: Bibles

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: NEST AC 00036 45

Notes: Van Dyck Arabic Bible - Handwritten draft of translation by Buṭrus Bustānī, with corrections and notations by Eli Smith, Nāṣīf Yāzījī, and Cornelius Van Dyck

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/NEST%20AC%2000036%2045/NEST_AC_00036_001.JPG/1000

2066- MS AC 36-49

Titles: Book of Isaiah

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 162 page(s)

Genres: Bibles

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: NEST AC 00036 49

Notes: Van Dyck Arabic Bible - Handwritten draft of translation by Buṭrus Bustānī, with corrections and notations by Eli Smith, Nāṣif Yāzījī, and Cornelius Van Dyck

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/NEST%20AC%2000036%2049/NEST_AC_00036_002.JPG/1000

2067- MS A-B 7

Titles: Mujīb al-nidā' fī sharḥ Qaṭr al-nadā

Authors: Fākihī, 'Abd Allāh ibn Aḥmad, 1493 or 1494-1564 or 1565

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 87 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries; Grammars

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: NEST AB 00007

Notes: Commentary on Ibn Hishām's grammar Qaṭr al-nadā - Colophon on fol. 86r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/NEST%20AB%2000007/NEST_AB_00007_003.JPG/1000

2068- MS A-B 9

Titles: al-Risālah al-Samarqandīyah fī al-isti'ārāt; al-Risālah al-'Iṣāmīyah li-ḥall daqā'iq al-Samarqandīyah; Ḥāshīyah 'alā Sharḥ al-Samarqandīyah; Treatise on dialectic; Treatise on metaphor

Authors: Zībārī, Ḥasan ibn Muḥammad; 'Iṣām al-Asfarāyīnī, Ibrāhīm ibn Muḥammad, 1468 or 1469-1538 or 1539; Samarqandī, Abū al-Qāsim ibn Abī Bakr, active 15th century; Darandawī, Ḥamzah Afandī, active 17th century-18th century; Sājaqlizādah, Muḥammad ibn Abī Bakr, -1737

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 103 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: NEST AB 00009

Notes: Commentary on al-Samarqandī's treatise al-Risālah al-Samarqandīyah; Commentary on 'Iṣām al-Asfarāyīnī's commentary on al-Samarqandī's treatise al-Risālah al-Samarqandīyah; Treatise on metaphor - Glosses are on Isfarāyīnī's commentary entitled رسالة السمرقندية شرح, which is on Samarqandī's فرائد الفوائد (الرسالة السمرقندية or لتحقيق معاني الاستعارة)

; Commentary is on Samarqandī's فرائد الفوائد لتحقيق معاني الاستعارة (or الرسالة السمرقندية); dated 1206 AH (1791-1792 CE) by scribe ; Dated 1175 AG (1761-1762 CE) by scribe

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/NEST%20AB%2000009/NEST_AB_00009_006.JPG/1000

2069- MS A-B 21

Titles: al-Fawā'id al-Fanāriyah; Commentary on Qūl Aḥmad's commentary on al-Fanārī's commentary on Athīr al-Dīn al-Abharī's Isagoge; Ḥāshiyah 'alā al-Fawā'id al-Fanāriyah

Authors: Qul Aḥmad, Mawlānā; Fanārī, Muḥammad ibn Ḥamzah, 1350 or 1351-1430 or 1431

Era: 16th-17th century

Foll.: 81 leaf(ves)

Genres: Glosses

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: NEST AB 00021

Notes: Commentary on al-Fanārī's commentary on Athīr al-Dīn al-Abharī's Isagoge; Commentary on Athīr al-Dīn al-Abharī's Isagoge - Dated by scribe to Shawwāl 922 AH (1516 CE) ; Fanārī's commentary that is the subject of the glosses is entitled الفوائد الفنارية: شرح الرسالة الاثرية في المنطق; dated by scribe to 921 AG (1515-1516 CE) ; Dated by scribe to 1078 AH (1666-1667 CE)

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/NEST%20AB%2000021/NEST_AB_00021_005.JPG/1000

2070- MS A-B 22

Titles: Commentary on al-Jurjānī's commentary on al-Sajāwandī's treatise al-Farā'id al-Sirājiyah

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 120 leaf(ves)

Genres: Glosses; Legal works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: NEST AB 00022

Notes: - Colophon on fol. 120v ; Sajāwandī's treatise that is the basis of the glosses and commentary is entitled الفرائض السيراجية

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/NEST%20AB%2000022/NEST_AB_00022_005.JPG/1000

2071- MS A-B 24

Titles: Index to the periodical al-Nashrah al'uṣbū'iyah

Authors: Ḥulw, Nasīm

Era:

Foll.: 209 page(s)

Genres: Indexes

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: NEST AB 00024

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/NEST%20AB%2000024/NEST_AB_00024_008.JPG/1000

2072- MS A-B 29

Titles: Fahrasat al-kutub allatī narghab an nabtā'ahā wa-al-masā'il allatī tuwaḍḍiḥ jins al-kutub allatī narghab al-ḥuṣūl 'alayhā innamā najhal asmā'ahā wa-al-masā'il fī 'ilm al-ḥarb

Authors: Sprenger, Aloys, 1813-1893

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 161 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: NEST AB 00029

Notes: Index of desiderata on war; Inventory of books for purchase - Bibliography of Arabic works on warfare compiled by the Austrian orientalist, Aloys Sprenger, acting on behalf the English aristocrat and war veteran, George FitzClarence, first Earl of Munster; circulated in 1840 in preparation for a planned military history, which would never be written due to Lord Munster's sudden death in 1842

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/NEST%20AB%2000029/NEST_AB_00029_013.JPG/1000

2073- MS A-B 31

Titles: Jamharat ash'ār al-'Arab

Authors: Qurashī, Abū Zayd Muḥammad ibn Abī al-Khaṭṭāb

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 264 page(s)

Genres: Poems; Encyclopedias

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: NEST AB 00031

Notes: Poetic anthology -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/NEST%20AB%2000031/NEST_AB_00031_004.JPG/1000

2074- MS A-B 42

Titles: Sharḥ al-qaṣā'id al-'ashr

Authors: Tibrīzī, Yaḥyá ibn 'Alī, -1109

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 182 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries; Poems

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: NEST AB 00042

Notes: Commentary on ten pre-Islamic poems -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/NEST%20AB%2000042/NEST_AB_00042_004.JPG/1000

2075- MS A-B 50

Titles: Commentary on Ibn Malik's treatise Tas'hīl al-fawā'id

Authors: Damāmīnī, Muḥammad ibn Abī Bakr, 1361 or 1362-1424?

Era:

Foll.: 368 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries; Grammars

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: NEST AB 00050

Notes: - Index on fol. [1v]-[2r]; biographical information about the commentator on fol. [3r]; Ibn Mālik's treatise that is the subject of this commentary is entitled *تحصيل الفوائد ونكميل المقاصد*

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/NEST%20AB%2000050/NEST_AB_00050_004.JPG/1000

2076- MS A-B 53

Titles: Lexicon and grammar

Authors:

Era: 17th century (?)

Foll.: 306 leaf(ves)

Genres: Dictionaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: NEST AB 00053

Notes: المهدب في اللغة - Ownership notes on fol. 2r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/NEST%20AB%2000053/NEST_AB_00053_005.JPG/1000

2077- MS A-B 54

Titles: Poems

Authors: Mutanabbī, Abū al-Ṭayyib Aḥmad ibn al-Ḥusayn, 915 or 916-965

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 222 leaf(ves)

Genres: Poems

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: NEST AB 00054

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/NEST%20AB%2000054/NEST_AB_00054_004.JPG/1000

2078- MS A-B 57

Titles: Sharḥ Dīwān al-Mutanabbī

Authors: Wāḥidī, Abū al-Ḥasan 'Alī ibn Aḥmad, -1075 or 1076

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 221 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries; Poems

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: NEST AB 00057

Notes: Commentary on al-Mutanabbī's Dīwān - Ownership and readership notes on fol. 23

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/NEST%20AB%2000057/NEST_AB_00057_008.JPG/1000

2079- MS A-B 61

Titles: al-Ṣiḥāḥ

Authors: Jawharī, Ismā'īl ibn Ḥammād, -1003?

Era: 16th century

Foll.: 328 leaf(ves)

Genres: Dictionaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: NEST AB 00061

Notes: Arabic dictionary - Colophon on fol. 327r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/NEST%20AB%2000061/NEST_AB_00061_003.JPG/1000

2080- MS A-B 62

Titles: Manhaj al-sālik ilā Alfīyat Ibn Mālik

Authors: Ushmūnī, 'Alī ibn Muḥammad, 1435-1494 or 1495

Era:

Foll.: 356 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries; Grammars

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: NEST AB 00062

Notes: Commentary on Ibn Malik's Alfīyah - Ibn Mālik's treatise that is the subject of this commentary is entitled القصيدة الافية Ownership note on fol. 2r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/NEST%20AB%2000062/NEST_AB_00062_003.JPG/1000

2081- MS A-B 65

Titles: Kitāb al-aghānī

Authors: Abū al-Faraj al-Iṣbahānī, 897 or 898-967

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 1008 leaf(ves)

Genres: Poems; Adab literature; Encyclopedias

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: NEST AB 00065

Notes: Book of songs -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/NEST%20AB%2000065/NEST_AB_00065_004v.JPG/1000

2082- MS A-B 67

Titles: al-Qāmūs al-muḥīṭ

Authors: Fīrūzābādī, Muḥammad ibn Ya'qūb, 1329-1414 or 1415

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 524 leaf(ves)

Genres: Dictionaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: NEST AB 00067

Notes: Arabic dictionary - Colophon on fol. 526r ; Glosses by scribe, Nāṣīf Yāzījī

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/NEST%20AB%2000067/NEST_AB_00067_002v.JPG/1000

2083- NEST AB 00070

Titles: English-Arabic lexicon

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 308 page(s)

Genres: Dictionaries

Languages: Arabic; English

HMML Project Number: NEST AB 00070

Notes: - pages 1-10 and 307-308 are blank ; Untitled and unprefaced; bibliography on page 1 contains the following authors and works that may have provided the basis for this dictionary: John Richardson and Charles Wilkins, A dictionary, Persian, Arabic, and English; Dominicus Germanus, Fabrica linguae Arabicae cum interpretatione Latina, et Italica, accomodata ad vsum linguæ vulgaris; Jean-François Ruphy, Dictionnaire abrege françois-arabe; Joannes Willmet, Lexicon linguæ arabicae in Coranum Haririum et vitam Timuri; Jacobus Golius, Lexicon Arabico-Latinum

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/NEST%20AB%2000070/NEST_AB_00070_019v.JPG/1000

2084- MS AC 3

Titles: Samaritan pentateuch

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 216 leaf(ves)

Genres: Bibles

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: NEST AC 00003

Notes: - Copied by Samaritan scribe named صدقة بن ابراهيم بن الحكم ابو الفتح العبري الاسرائيلي اليوسفي القباسي in

Ba'albak, rear flyleaf; among Eli Smith's reference works for his Bible translation project; copied from an exemplar in the Samaritan script, rear flyleaf; third book of the Pentateuch was copied from an exemplar dating to 4 Rabī' al-Thānī 833 AH (31 December 1429 CE), rear flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/NEST%20AC%2000003/NEST_AC_00003_003.JPG/1000

2085- MS AC 4

Titles: Commentary on the Pentateuch

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 175 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: NEST AC 00004

Notes: Memar Marqah; Sharḥ al-ma'ājiz - Colophon on rear flyleaf ; Translated from the Samaritan for Eli Smith; attributed to the fourth century Samaritan author Marqah ben Amram ben Sered, active 4th century

Copy made for Eli Smith by one Samaritan priest from Nablus عبده عمران بن سلامة بن غزة بن اسحاق ابن ابراهيم, rear flyleaf; probably among Eli Smith's reference works for his Bible translation project, according to Pollock in his 1981 catalog

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/NEST%20AC%2000004/NEST_AC_00004_004.JPG/1000

2086- MS AC 12

Titles: Lectionary

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 248 page(s)

Genres: Lectionaries; Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: NEST AC 00012

Notes: - Colophon on page 248 ; Maronite lectionary based on the Syriac Gospels printed in Rome in 1703, according to translator's note on page page [1]

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/NEST%20AC%2000012/NEST_AC_00012_006.JPG/1000

2087- MS AC 14

Titles: Homilies

Authors: John Chrysostom, Saint, -407

Era:

Foll.: 588 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: NEST AC 00014

Notes: Homilies on the Gospels of Matthew and John - Translation completed in Aleppo in 1718, fol. 2r; based on second volume of the 1613 Greek edition of John Chrysostom's complete works, printed in Eton by Henry Saville and commissioned by James I, fol. 2r; translation compared with that of 'Abd Allāh ibn al-Faḍl, fol. 2r; table of contents, fol. 2v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/NEST%20AC%2000014/NEST_AC_00014_002v.JPG/1000

2088- MS AC 27

Titles: History of the Old Testament , volume 12

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 39 leaf(ves)

Genres: Historical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: NEST AC 00027

Notes: - Draft of an unpublished textbook intended for use in American Protestant schools in modern-day Lebanon

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/NEST%20AC%2000027/NEST_AC_00027_004.JPG/1000

2089- MS AC 36-5

Titles: Book of Leviticus

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.:

Genres: Bibles

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: NEST AC 00036 05

Notes: Van Dyck Arabic Bible - Handwritten draft of translation by Buṭrus Bustānī, with corrections and notations by Eli Smith, Nāṣīf Yāzījī, and Cornelius Van Dyck

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/NEST%20AC%2000036%2005/NEST_AC_00036_03.JPG/1000

2090- MS AC 36-22

Titles: Book of Kings

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 156 leaf(ves)

Genres: Bibles

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: NEST AC 00036 22

Notes: Van Dyck Arabic Bible - Handwritten draft of translation by Buṭrus Bustānī, with corrections and notations by Eli Smith, Nāṣīf Yāzījī, and Cornelius Van Dyck

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/NEST%20AC%2000036%2022/NEST_AC_00036_05.JPG/1000

2091- MS AC 36-24

Titles: Book of Chronicles

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 151 leaf(ves)

Genres: Bibles

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: NEST AC 00036 24

Notes: Van Dyck Arabic Bible - Handwritten draft of translation by Buṭrus Bustānī, with corrections and notations by Eli Smith, Nāṣīf Yāzījī, and Cornelius Van Dyck

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/NEST%20AC%2000036%2024/NEST_AC_00036_20.JPG/1000

2092- MS AC 36-28

Titles: Book of Ezra

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 160 leaf(ves)

Genres: Bibles

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: NEST AC 00036 28

Notes: Van Dyck Arabic Bible - Handwritten draft of translation by Buṭrus Bustānī, with corrections and notations by Eli Smith, Nāṣīf Yāzījī, and Cornelius Van Dyck

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/NEST%20AC%2000036%2028/NEST_AC_00036_004.JPG/1000

2093- MS AC 36-43

Titles: Book of Job

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 104 page(s)

Genres: Bibles

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: NEST AC 00036 43

Notes: Van Dyck Arabic Bible - Handwritten draft of translation by Buṭrus Bustānī, with corrections and notations by Eli Smith, Nāṣīf Yāzījī, and Cornelius Van Dyck

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/NEST%20AC%2000036%2043/NEST_AC_00036_006.JPG/1000

2094- MS AC 36-44

Titles: Psalms

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 237 leaf(ves)

Genres: Bibles

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: NEST AC 00036 44

Notes: Van Dyck Arabic Bible - Handwritten draft of translation by Buṭrus Bustānī, with corrections and notations by Eli Smith, Nāṣīf Yāzījī, and Cornelius Van Dyck

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/NEST%20AC%2000036%2044/NEST_AC_00036_005.JPG/1000

2095- MS AC 36-50

Titles: Book of Jeremiah

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 99 page(s)

Genres: Bibles

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: NEST AC 00036 50

Notes: Van Dyck Arabic Bible - Handwritten draft of translation by Buṭrus Bustānī, with corrections and notations by Eli Smith, Nāṣīf Yāzījī, and Cornelius Van Dyck

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/NEST%20AC%2000036%2050/NEST_AC_00036_01.JPG/1000

2096- MS AC 36-52

Titles: Book of Ezekiel

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 199 page(s)

Genres: Bibles

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: NEST AC 00036 52

Notes: Van Dyck Arabic Bible - Handwritten draft of translation by Buṭrus Bustānī, with corrections and notations by Eli Smith, Nāṣīf Yāzījī, and Cornelius Van Dyck

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/NEST%20AC%2000036%2052/NEST_AC_00036_003.JPG/1000

2097- MS AC 36-53

Titles: Book of Ezekiel

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 172 page(s)

Genres: Bibles

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: NEST AC 00036 53

Notes: Van Dyck Arabic Bible - Handwritten draft of translation by Buṭrus Bustānī, with corrections and notations by Eli Smith, Nāṣīf Yāzījī, and Cornelius Van Dyck

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/NEST%20AC%2000036%2053/NEST_AC_00036_004.JPG/1000

2098- MS A-B 41

Titles: Sharḥ 'alá Alfīyat Ibn Mālik

Authors: Ibn al-Nāẓim, Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad, -1287 or 1288

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 257 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries; Grammars; Poems

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: NEST AB 00041

Notes: Commentary on Ibn Mālik's Alfīyah - Colophon on fol. 256v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/NEST%20AB%2000041/NEST_AB_00041_003.JPG/1000

Lebanon - Şarbā (Jūniyah) - Ordre Basilien Alepin

2099- MS 317

Titles: Tafsīr. Part 1

Authors: Tirinus, Jacobus, 1580-1636

Era: 18th-19th century

Foll.: 553 page(s)

Genres: Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00311

Notes: - Ownership note and seal of دير مار جرجس, front flyleaf; waqf seals of الشير, dated 1900 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000311/OBA0311_003v.JPG/1000

2100- MS 321

Titles: Tafsīr. Epistles of Paul. Hebrews

Authors: Lapide, Cornelius Cornelii a, 1567-1637

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 486 page(s)

Genres: Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00321

Notes: - Copied by يوسف الشدياق from the autograph of the translator. Scribe and date information

from colophon, page 486 ; Translation from Latin dated 1715 CE, page 2 Ownership notes of ابراهيم, front
pastedown

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000321/OBA0321_003r_002v.JPG/1000

2101- MS 448

Titles: Bāqat al-zuhūr al-munimmah fī 'ilm al-dhimmaḥ

Authors: Pontas, Jean, 1638-1728

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 513 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00331

Notes: - Autograph of الخوري يوسف بايلا. Scribe and date information from colophon, page 513 ; Questions and answers on moral theology. Translation from Latin dated 5 November 1752 CE, page 2 Note and seal of waqf from مطران بيروت to اغناطيوس مار يوحنا مجمع رهبان مار يوحنا, dated 1780 CE, page 513; waqf seals of الشير, dated 1900 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000331/OBA0331_004v.JPG/1000

2102- MS 394

Titles: al-'Ilm al-lāhūtī. Parts 1-4

Authors: La Poype de Vertrieu, Jean Claude de, 1655-1732

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 346 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00337

Notes: - Copied by القس بنديلامون. Scribe and date information from colophon, page 346 Waqf note of مجمع الراهبات القانونيات رهبان مار يوحنا القانونيين الباسيليين, dated 12 May 1781 CE, page 346; ownership note of الراهبات القانونيات, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000337/OBA0337_005r_004v.JPG/1000

2103- MS 401

Titles: al-'Ilm al-lāhūtī. Parts 5-7

Authors: La Poype de Vertrieu, Jean Claude de, 1655-1732

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 361 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00344

Notes: - Copied by المعلم ابراهيم قرعاني. Scribe and date information from colophon, page 361 Waqf seals of الشير, dated 1900 CE

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000344/OBA0344_003r_002v.JPG/1000

2104- MS 405

Titles: al-'Ilm al-lāhūtī. Parts 8-9

Authors: La Poype de Vertrieu, Jean Claude de, 1655-1732

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 333 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00348

Notes: - Date information from colophon, page 333 Waqf note of مجمع رهبان ماري يوحنا الحلبيين, page 333;

waqf seal of الشير, dated 1900 CE, page 1

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000348/OBA0348_004r_003v.JPG/1000

2105- MS 409

Titles: al-Tuḥfah al-sirriyah lil-mu'arrif wa-al-mu'tarif; al-'Ilm al-lāhūtī. Parts 8-9

Authors: La Poype de Vertrieu, Jean Claude de, 1655-1732; Farḥāt, Jirmānūs, 1670 or 1671-1732 or 1733

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 453 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic; Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OBA 00352

Notes: Guide to confession - Date information from colophon, page 453 ; Composition dated 1730 CE, page 405

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000352/OBA0352_011r_010v.JPG/1000

2106- MS 410

Titles: al-'Ilm al-lāhūtī. Parts 8-9

Authors: La Poype de Vertrieu, Jean Claude de, 1655-1732

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 418 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00353

Notes: - Ownership note of الاب القس تاودروس, page 418

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000353/OBA0353_010r_009v.JPG/1000

2107- MS 411

Titles: al-Tuḥfah al-sirrīyah lil-mu'arrif wa-al-mu'tarif; al-'Ilm al-lāhūtī. Parts 8-9

Authors: La Poype de Vertrieu, Jean Claude de, 1655-1732; Farḥāt, Jirmānūs, 1670 or 1671-1732 or 1733

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 360 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00354

Notes: Guide to confession - Copied by جلاسيوس الراهب القانوني الباسيلي الشماس. Scribe and date information from colophon, page 310 ; Composition dated 1730 CE, page 312 Waqf note of مجمع رهبان مار يوحنا, page 360; waqf seals of الشير, dated 1900 CE

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000354/OBA0354_004r_003v.JPG/1000

2108- MS 425

Titles: al-'Ilm al-lāhūtī. Parts 10-11

Authors: La Poype de Vertrieu, Jean Claude de, 1655-1732

Era: 18th-19th century

Foll.: 540 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00366

Notes: - Ownership note of القس ايوب شامي, rear flyleaf; waqf seals of الشير, dated 1900 CE

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000366/OBA_00366_006r_005v.JPG/1000

2109- MS 436

Titles: al-'Ilm al-lāhūtī. Parts 12-16

Authors: La Poype de Vertrieu, Jean Claude de, 1655-1732

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 309 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00392

Notes: - Copied by اندريا الراهب القانونى الشماس. Scribe and date information from colophon, page 309 ;

Translation dated 4 August 1731 CE, page 308 Written as a waqf to الرهبة القانونية الفاسيلية الملكية المنتسبة لدير مار

القس اتناسيوس حداد الراهب الحناوي الحلبي; ownership note of يوحنا شوير

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000392/OBA_00392_011r_010v.JPG/1000

2110- MS 439

Titles: al-Īdāḥāt al-jalīyah 'alā al-mabāḥith al-lāhūtīyah. Volume 2

Authors: Şabbāgh, Anṭūn, active 18th century-19th century

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 448 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00395

Notes: Theology of Honoré Tournely - Translated and adapted from Tournely's De sacramentis

baptismi, et confirmationis. Composition in Aleppo dated 1772 CE, page 1 Ownership note of ابراهيم حموى,

page 448

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000395/OBA_00395_005r_004v.JPG/1000

2111- MS 446

Titles: Khāṣṣ 'ilm al-nīyah

Authors: Busenbaum, Hermann, 1600-1668

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 486 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00402

Notes: - Translated from Latin in Aleppo Waqf note of اخوية الرهبان القانونيين فى دير مار يوحنا شوير, page 486

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000402/OBA_00402_005r_004v.JPG/1000

2112- MS 499

Titles: al-Mawā'iz al-sadīdah al-adabīyah fī tathqīf al-Masīḥī fī ṭarīqatihi al-dīnīyah. Part 1

Authors: Segneri, Paolo, 1624-1694

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 479 page(s)

Genres: Sermons; Homiliaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00404

Notes: Eighty-two homilies - Homilies 1-40 Crossed-out waqf note dated 1 September 1880 CE, front flyleaf; waqf note and seal of دير الشير, dated 1900 CE, front flyleaf, page 1

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000404/OBA_00404_006r_005v.JPG/1000

2113- MS 500

Titles: al-Mawā'iz al-sadīdah al-adabīyah fī tathqīf al-Masīhī fī ṭarīqatihi al-dīnīyah. Part 1

Authors: Segneri, Paolo, 1624-1694

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 845 page(s)

Genres: Sermons; Homiliaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00405

Notes: Eighty-two homilies - Copied by الاخ توما قباش القانوني الباسيلي الحناوي الحلبي. Scribe and date information from colophon, page 845 ; Homilies 1-40 Waqf seals of دير الشير, dated 1900-1907 CE, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000405/OBA_00405_007r_006v.JPG/1000

2114- MS 501

Titles: Trumpet of heaven

Authors: Reuilly, Joseph de, active 1701-1728

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 399 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00406

Notes: - Abridged translation of Diego de Estella's Vanidad del mundo and Thomas a Kempis's Imitatio Christi. Translation in Cairo dated 1717 CE, page 4 Waqf note of مجمع رهبان مار يوحنا القانونيين الفاسيليين, page 399; waqf seals of دير الشير, dated 1900 CE

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000406/OBA_00406_004r_003v.JPG/1000

2115- MS 563

Titles: Mukhtaṣar al-kamāl al-Masīhī

Authors: Farḥāt, Jirmānūs, 1670 or 1671-1732 or 1733

Era: 18th-19th century

Foll.: 210 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00425

Notes: Treatise on Christian perfection - Waqf seals of الشير, dated 1900 CE

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000425/OBA_00425_006r_005v.JPG/1000

2116- MS 564

Titles: Mukhtaṣar al-kamāl al-Masīhī

Authors: Farḥāt, Jirmānūs, 1670 or 1671-1732 or 1733

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 190 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00426

Notes: Treatise on Christian perfection - Ownership note of دير سيدة البشارة الراهبة البساليات, front pastedown

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000426/OBA_00426_002r_001v.JPG/1000

2117- MS 980

Titles: Irshād al-sārī li-sharḥ Ṣaḥīḥ al-Bukhārī. Part 4

Authors: Qaṣṭallānī, Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad, 1447 or 1448-1517 or 1518

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 460 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries; Hadith

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01031

Notes: Commentary on al-Bukhārī's Ṣaḥīḥ - References to folio numbers are approximate ; Date information from colophon, fol. 460v. Date erroneously given as 1148 AH (1735 CE)

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001031/OBA_01031_001v.JPG/1000

2118- MS 1014

Titles: Miṣbāḥ al-mutahajjid wa-silāḥ al-muta'abbid

Authors: Ṭūsī, Muḥammad ibn al-Ḥasan, 995-1067?

Era: 17th century (?)

Foll.: 448 leaf(ves)

Genres: Prayers; Prayer books

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01032

Notes: Prayer book -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001032/OBA_01032_002r_001v.JPG/1000

2119- MS 1011

Titles: Dīwān

Authors: Būrīnī, al-Ḥasan ibn Muḥammad, 1555 or 1556-1615 or 1616

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 232 page(s)

Genres: Poems

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01035

Notes: - Scribe and date information from colophon, page 232 Waqf seal of الشير, dated 1900 CE, page 1

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001035/OBA_01035_002r_001v.JPG/1000

2120- MS 1012

Titles: Faṭḥ al-qadīr

Authors: Ibn al-Humām, Muḥammad ibn 'Abd al-Wāḥid, 1388-1456 or 1457

Era: 16th century (?)

Foll.: 109 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries; Legal works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01036

Notes: Commentary on al-Marghīnānī's commentary on his own treatise Bidāyat al-mubtadi' - References to folio numbers are approximate ; Composition dated 829 AH (1425 CE), fol. 1v

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001036/OBA_01036_001.JPG/1000

2121- MS 967

Titles: Ḥāshiyah 'alā al-Risālah al-'Aḍudīyah; Sharḥ Ādāb al-baḥṭh; Sharḥ al-Risālah al-Ḥusaynīyah fī ādāb al-baḥṭh wa-al-munāẓarah

Authors: Mullā Ḥanafī, Muḥammad; Sa'īdī, Mīr Abū al-Faṭḥ ibn Makhdūm, active 16th century; 'Ajamī, Shāh Ḥusayn, active 16th century; Anṭākī, Ḥusayn ibn 'Abd Allāh, -1717 or 1718; Ṭāshkubrī'zādah, Aḥmad ibn Muṣṭafā, 1495-1561

Era: 17th century (?)

Foll.: 84 page(s)

Genres: Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01038

Notes: Commentary on al-Ījī's treatise Ādāb al-baḥṭh; Commentary on his own treatise al-Risālah al-Ḥusaynīyah; Commentary on his own treatise Risālat al-ādāb; Commentary on Mullā Ḥanafī's commentary on al-Ījī's treatise Ādāb al-baḥṭh - Date information from colophon, page 39 , Date information from colophon, page 73

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001038/OBA_01038_005r_004v.JPG/1000

2122- MS 969

Titles: Ḥāshiyah 'alā Mukhtaṣar al-ma'ānī

Authors: Jarbī, Sulaymān ibn 'Abd al-Raḥmān, active 16th century

Era: 16th century (?)

Foll.: 520 page(s)

Genres: Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01040

Notes: Commentary on al-Taftāzānī's shorter commentary on al-Qazwīnī's abridgement of al-Sakkākī's treatise Miftāḥ al-'ulūm - Ownership note of محمد الطرابلسي, page 1; waqf seal of الشير, dated 1900 CE, page 1

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001040/OBA_01040_005r_004v.JPG/1000

2123- MS 878

Titles: Qur'an

Authors:

Era: 15th century (?)

Foll.: 391 page(s)

Genres: Qur'ans

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01042

Notes: - Waqf seal of الشير, dated 1900 CE, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001042/OBA_01042_002r_001v.JPG/1000

2124- MS 970

Titles: al-Muṭawwal

Authors: Taftāzānī, Mas'ūd ibn 'Umar, 1322-1389?

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 386 page(s)

Genres: Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01043

Notes: Longer commentary on al-Qazwīnī's abridgement of al-Sakkākī's treatise Miftāḥ al-'ulūm - Date information from colophon, page 386 Waqf seals of الشير, dated 1900 CE

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001043/OBA_01043_005r_004v.JPG/1000

2125- MS 1025

Titles: Baḥṭh al-maṭālib wa-ḥaṭḥth al-ṭālib; Faṣl ma'qūd fī ma'ānī 'awāmil al-i'rāb

Authors: Farḥāt, Jirmānūs, 1670 or 1671-1732 or 1733

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 291 page(s)

Genres: Grammars

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01056

Notes: Arabic grammar; Treatise on grammatical particles -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001056/OBA_01056_006r_005v.JPG/1000

2126- MS 1028

Titles: Baḥṭh al-maṭālib wa-ḥaṭḥth al-ṭālib; Muwaṣṣil al-ṭullāb ilā Qawā'id al-i'rāb; Sharḥ al-Muqaddimah al-Azharīyah fī 'ilm al-'Arabīyah; Sharḥ Qaṭr al-nadā wa-ball al-ṣadā; Sharḥ 'alā Alfīyat Ibn Mālik

Authors: Farḥāt, Jirmānūs, 1670 or 1671-1732 or 1733; Ibn Hishām, 'Abd Allāh ibn Yūsuf, 1309-1360; Azharī, Khālīd ibn 'Abd Allāh, -1499; Ibn 'Aqīl, 'Abd Allāh ibn 'Abd al-Raḥmān, 1294?-1367

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 461 page(s)

Genres: Grammars; Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01059

Notes: Arabic grammar; Commentary on his own grammar al-Muqaddimah; Commentary on his own grammar Qaṭr al-nadā; Commentary on Ibn Hishām's grammar Qawā'id al-i'rāb; Commentary on Ibn Mālik's Alfīyah -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001059/OBA_01059_014r_013v.JPG/1000

2127- MS 1035

Titles: al-Ajwibah al-jalīyah fī al-uṣūl al-naḥwīyah

Authors: Farḥāt, Jirmānūs, 1670 or 1671-1732 or 1733

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 58 page(s)

Genres: Grammars

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01065

Notes: Ibn Ājurrūm's Ajurrūmīyah in the form of questions and answers - Copied by الاخ اثناسيوس يارد. Scribe and date information from colophon, page 58 Waqf seal of الشير, dated 1900 CE, page 1

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001065/OBA_01065_008r_007v.JPG/1000

2128- MS 1040

Titles: Bushrā ṭullāb al-'Arabīyah bi-i'rāb al-Ajurrūmīyah

Authors: Azharī, Khālīd ibn 'Abd Allāh, -1499

Era: 16th century

Foll.: 112 page(s)

Genres: Commentaries; Grammars

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01070

Notes: Grammatical commentary on Ibn Ājurrūm's Ajurrūmīyah - Copied by محمد ابن عمران. Scribe and date information from colophon, page 112 ; Composition dated 26 Dhū al-Ḥijjah 894 AH (1489 CE), page 112 Waqf seal of الشير, dated 1900 CE, page 1

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001070/OBA_01070_005r_004v.JPG/1000

2129- MS 1042

Titles: Sharḥ laṭīf li-alfāz al-Ajurrūmīyah fī uṣūl 'ilm al-'Arabīyah

Authors: Azharī, Khālīd ibn 'Abd Allāh, -1499

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 73 page(s)

Genres: Commentaries; Grammars

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01072

Notes: Commentary on Ibn Ājurrūm's Ajurrūmiyah - Waqf seal of الشير, dated 1900 CE, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001072/OBA_01072_005r_004v.JPG/1000

2130- MS 1049

Titles: Sharḥ laṭīf li-alfāz al-Ajurrūmiyah fī uṣūl 'ilm al-'Arabīyah

Authors: Azharī, Khālīd ibn 'Abd Allāh, -1499

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 118 page(s)

Genres: Commentaries; Grammars

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01079

Notes: Commentary on Ibn Ājurrūm's Ajurrūmiyah - Date information from colophon, page 118 Note and seal of waqf from مجمع الرهبان الباسيليون الكاتوليكيين الحلبيين to شاهيات مطران الفرزل وزحله والبقاع, page 118; waqf seal of الشير, dated 1900 CE, page 1

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001079/OBA_01079_009r_008v.JPG/1000

2131- MS 1065

Titles: al-Fawā'id al-sanīyah fī i'rāb amthilat al-Ajurrūmiyah

Authors: Faraḍī, Najm al-Dīn, -1679

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 164 page(s)

Genres: Commentaries; Grammars

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01090

Notes: Commentary on Ibn Ājurrūm's Ajurrūmiyah -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001090/OBA_01090_005r_004v.JPG/1000

2132- MS 1078

Titles: Mukhtaṣar fī al-ṣarf

Authors:

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 99 page(s)

Genres: Grammars

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01099

Notes: Treatise on morphology -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001099/OBA_01099_005r_004v.JPG/1000

2133- MS 1085

Titles: Letters

Authors: Khuwārizmī, Muḥammad ibn al-ʿAbbās, 934 or 935-993 or 994

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 181 page(s)

Genres: Correspondence

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01106

Notes: - Date information from colophon, page 181 Written as a waqf to مجمع رهبان ماري يوحنا الشوير القانونيين

الباسيليين الملكين الكاتوليكيين; waqf seal of دير المخلص, dated 1907 CE, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001106/OBA_01106_003r_002v.JPG/1000

2134- MS 1089

Titles: Historical notes and poetic excerpts; Literary anthology

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 50 page(s)

Genres: Poems

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01109

Notes: - Includes stories and poetic excerpts ; Texts dated 1789-1808 CE, 1185-1223 AH (1771-1808 CE)

Waqf seal of الشير, dated 1900 CE, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001109/OBA_01109_010r_009v.JPG/1000

2135- MS 1111

Titles: Taḥqīqāt sharīfah bi-ʿibārāt rāʾiqah; Treatise on the definite article

Authors: Ṣafawī, ʿĪsā ibn Muḥammad, 1494 or 1495-1546 or 1547; Shirwānī, Muḥammad al-Amīn ibn Ṣadr al-Dīn, -1626 or 1627

Era: 17th century (?)

Foll.: 44 page(s)

Genres: Grammars; Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01131

Notes: Commentary on al-Fanārī's commentary on Athīr al-Dīn al-Abharī's Isagoge - Ownership note and seal

of خليل المالكي المغربي, dated 1165 AH (1751 CE), page 1; note and seal of waqf from باسيلوس شاهيات مطران

مجمع الرهبان الباسيليين الكاتوليكيين الحلبيين to الفرزل وزحله والبقاع الشير, dated 1826 CE, page 44; waqf seal of, dated 1900 CE, page 1

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001131/OBA_01131_005r_004v.JPG/1000

2136- MS 1112

Titles: Astrological and calendrical treatise

Authors:

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 52 leaf(ves)

Genres: Scientific works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01132

Notes: - References to folio numbers are approximate ; Includes an excerpt attributed to Aristotle, fol. 1rv

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001132/OBA_01132_005r_004v.JPG/1000

2137- MS 1117

Titles: Encyclical letter to the Melkite Greek Catholics

Authors: Catholic Church. Pope (1758-1769 : Clement XIII)

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 150 page(s)

Genres: Papal documents

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01137

Notes: - Scribe and date information from colophon, page 150

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001137/OBA_01137_005r_004v.JPG/1000

2138- MS 1133

Titles: The sufferings of the Melkite Greek Catholics under Patriarch Sylvester

Authors:

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 28 page(s)

Genres: Historical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01152

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001152/OBA_01152_005r_004v.JPG/1000

2139- MS 1141

Titles: Nukhbat al-ādāb li-tanwīr albāb al-fityān wa-al-shabāb

Authors: Koumas, K. M. (Kōnstantinos Michaēl), 1777-1836

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 45 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01155

Notes: - Copied by خليل ديب عطيه. Scribe and date information from colophon, page 45 ; Chapter on ethics.

Translation from Greek dated 8 February 1854 CE, page 3 Waqf seal of الشير, dated 1900 CE, page 1

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001155/OBA_01155_003r_002v.JPG/1000

2140- MS 1166

Titles: History of the Basilian Chouerite Order

Authors: Munayyir, Ḥanāniyā, 1757-1820

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 134 page(s)

Genres: Historical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01165

Notes: - Copied from Ḥarīṣā MS 145

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001165/OBA_01165_005r_004v.JPG/1000

2141- MS 1169

Titles: Documents concerning Jirmānūs Ādam

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 237 page(s)

Genres: Historical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01172

Notes: - Documents dated 1792-1809 CE Waqf seals of الشير, dated 1900 CE

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001172/OBA_01172_003r_002v.JPG/1000

2142- D-61

Titles: Khāṣṣ 'ilm al-nīyah

Authors: Busenbaum, Hermann, 1600-1668

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 497 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01179

Notes: - Articles 2-7 of 7. Includes concluding supplement concerning propositions condemned by Pope Alexander VII, Pope Innocent XI, and Pope Alexander VIII

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001179/OBA_01179_002r_001v.JPG/1000

2143- MS 893

Titles: al-Mughnī fī sharḥ al-Mūjiz

Authors: Kāzarūnī, Muḥammad ibn Mas'ūd, -1357

Era: 16th century

Foll.: 436 page(s)

Genres: Commentaries; Scientific works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01181

Notes: al-Mughnī fī sharḥ al-Mūjaz; Commentary on Ibn al-Nafīs's abridgement of Ibn Sīnā's treatise al-Qānūn - Copied from the autograph. Date information from colophons, pages 1, 436 (name of scribe crossed out) ; Composition in Tabrīz dated 10 Jumāda al-Thānī 779 AH (1377 CE), pages 1, 436 Note of purchase by القس ديمتريوس بسيليس from استنفظان الحكم and waqf to يوحنا الشيور رهبان ماري, dated 1787 CE, page 436; waqf seals of الشير, dated 1900 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001181/OBA_01181_005r.JPG/1000

2144- MS 881

Titles: al-Fiṣal fī al-milal wa-al-ahwā' wa-al-niḥal. Book 1

Authors: Ibn Ḥazm, 'Alī ibn Aḥmad, 994-1064

Era: 17th century (?)

Foll.: 356 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01182

Notes: Treatise on the religions - Waqf seal of الشير, dated 1900 CE, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001182/OBA_01182_006r_005v.JPG/1000

2145- MS 1053

Titles: al-Wāfiyah fī sharḥ al-Kāfiyah; Sharḥ khuṭbat al-Wāfiyah fī sharḥ al-Kāfiyah

Authors: Ibn al-Sharīf al-Jurjānī, Muḥammad ibn 'Alī, -1434 or 1435; Ibn Sharaf Shāh, Ḥasan ibn Muḥammad, 1247 or 1248-1315 or 1316

Era: 16th century

Foll.: 268 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries; Grammars

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01185

Notes: Commentary on the introduction to Ibn Sharaf Shāh's middle commentary on Ibn al-Ḥājib's grammar al-Kāfiyah; Middle commentary on Ibn al-Ḥājib's grammar al-Kāfiyah - References to folio numbers are approximate ; Copied by علي بن موسى بن دوله. Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 268v. Some

pages inserted by later scribes to replace lost leaves Ownership note of شمس الدين بن علي بن قليا, fol. 268v;

waqf seals of الشير, dated 1900 CE, front flyleaves

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001185/OBA_01185_012r_011v.JPG/1000

2146- MS 858

Titles: al-'Ilm al-lāhūtī. Parts 1-2

Authors: La Poype de Vertrieu, Jean Claude de, 1655-1732

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 79 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01213

Notes: - Note of gift from دير الشير to الخوري نقولا عطاره, dated January 1948 CE, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001213/OBA_01213_002r_001v.JPG/1000

2147- MS 909

Titles: al-Iqtidāb; Medical treatise and recipes; Natījat al-maṭlūbāt fī ma'rifat al-ḥummayāt; Pharmaceutical dictionary

Authors: Ibn al-Masīhī, Sa'īd ibn Abī al-Khayr, 1177-1259 or 1260; Shābūrī, Būlus ibn Qusṭanṭīn al-Malakī, approximately 18th century

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 254 page(s)

Genres: Scientific works; Medical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01220

Notes: Questions and answers on medicine; Treatise on fevers - Medical recipes and other notes, front flyleaf, pages 98-122 Waqf seals of الشير, dated 1900 CE, front flyleaves

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001220/OBA_01220_009r_008v.JPG/1000

2148- MS 1184

Titles: Medical treatise and recipes

Authors:

Era: 17th century (?)

Foll.: 302 page(s)

Genres: Scientific works; Medical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01225

Notes: - Note of waqf from الخوري اناطوليوس كحله to دير الشير, dated 5 May 1922 CE, page 302

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001225/OBA_01225_001.JPG/1000

2149- OBA 01232

Titles: Questions and answers on the virtues

Authors:

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 70 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01232

Notes: - References to folio numbers are approximate ; Date information from fol. 1r Written for الاخ

الاخ شاروبيم سابا; usage note of تيموثاوس سابا, dated 24 March 1934 CE, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001232/OBA_01232_005r_004v.JPG/1000

2150- OBA 01233

Titles: Questions and answers on the virtues

Authors:

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 48 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01233

Notes: - References to folio numbers are approximate ; Date information from colophon, fol. 48v Written for الاخ الكسندروس عسال

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001233/OBA_01233_005r_004v.JPG/1000

2151- OBA 01235

Titles: Record of baptisms from 1868 CE to 1933 CE

Authors:

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 100 page(s)

Genres: Church records

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01235

Notes: - Printing by Khalīl Mikhā'il al-Badawī in Beirut dated 1897 CE, title page Note of gift from خليل البدوي
to كنيسة القديس جاورجيوس دير الشير, title page
Link: <https://www.vhmml.org/readingRoom/view/506252>

2152- MS 855

Titles: Refutation of Mikhā'il of Damietta on confession

Authors: Sālim, Lāwandīrus

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 183 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01243

Notes: - Waqf note of مجمع رهبان مارى يوحنا القانونيين الباسيليين الحلبيين, page 183; waqf seal of الشير, dated 1900
CE, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001243/OBA_01243_005r_004v.JPG/1000

2153- OBA 01247

Titles: Rules for novice monks

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 26 page(s)

Genres: Religious rules and constitutions

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01247

Notes: - Selected from the canons of Basil of Caesarea Usage note of مكتبة القديس جاورجيوس لدير الشير للرهبانية
الباسيلية الحلبية, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001247/OBA_01247_002r_001v.JPG/1000

2154- OBA 01255

Titles: Questions and answers on the liturgy

Authors:

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 17 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01255

Notes: - Notes in Arabic, English, and French, rear flyleaves

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001255/OBA_01255_005r_004v.JPG/1000

2155- OBA 01256

Titles: Hymns and songs; Riwāyat Tha'labah al-jāhid aw ittaqa sharr man aḥsanta ilayhi

Authors: Sābā, 'Īsā Mikhā'il

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 114 leaf(ves)

Genres: Plays; Hymns

Languages: Arabic; French; Greek

HMML Project Number: OBA 01256

Notes: The ungrateful Tha'labah, a morality play - References to folio numbers are approximate ; Fol. 32v-31r read from left to right ; Greek written in Roman script

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001256/OBA_01256_005r_004v.JPG/1000

2156- OBA 01258

Titles: Journal of masses offered from 1844 CE to 1879 CE

Authors: Qabbāsh, Tūmā, 1820-1898

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 191 leaf(ves)

Genres: Calendars; Journals

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01258

Notes: - Autograph

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001258/OBA_01258_009r_008v.JPG/1000

2157- MS 889

Titles: al-Mukhtaṣar fī al-fiqh 'alá madhhab al-Shāfi'i

Authors: Abū Shujā' al-Iṣfahānī, Aḥmad ibn al-Ḥusayn, approximately 1042-

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 133 page(s)

Genres: Legal works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01263

Notes: Compendium of Shāfi'ī law; Ghāyat al-ikhtiṣār - Copied by انس بن ملا عمر المكننا بشأن وزير. Scribe and date information from colophon, page 133

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001263/OBA_01263_002r_001v.JPG/1000

2158- MS 890

Titles: al-Sab'iyāt fī mawā'iz al-barīyāt

Authors: 'Ayn al-Quḍāh, Muḥammad ibn 'Abd al-Raḥmān, active 16th century

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 104 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01264

Notes: Theological discourses for the seven days of the week - Biographical notes, rear flyleaves ; Date information from colophon, page 104

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001264/OBA_01264_003r_002v.JPG/1000

2159- MS 827

Titles: al-Burhān al-yaqīn 'alā fasād īmān al-mushāqqīn

Authors: Zākhir, 'Abd Allāh, 1684-1748

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 390 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01265

Notes: Against the Orthodox confession of faith - Waqf seal of الشير, dated 1900 CE, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001265/OBA_01265_004r_003v.JPG/1000

2160- MS 831

Titles: al-Burhān al-yaqīn 'alā fasād īmān al-mushāqqīn

Authors: Zākhir, 'Abd Allāh, 1684-1748

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 233 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01269

Notes: Against the Orthodox confession of faith - Page 233 written by اثناسيوس ج and inserted to replace a lost leaf Note of gift from الشماس الانجيلي الياس جفليه to الشماس عبد الله زاخر المؤلف مجمع رهبان مار waqf to يوحنا شوير, rear flyleaf; waqf seal of الشير, dated 1900 CE, page 1

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001269/OBA_01269_006r_005v.JPG/1000

2161- OBA 01286

Titles: Autobiography

Authors: Shabāriḵh, Dāmiyānūs, 1891-

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 18 leaf(ves)

Genres: Biographies

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01286

Notes: - References to folio numbers are approximate ; Autograph of الارشمندريت داميانوس شبابخ الراهب

الباسيلي الحلبي. Scribe information from title, fol. 1r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001286/OBA_01286_005r_004v.JPG/1000

2162- MS 355

Titles: Disputations with Pyrrhus; Fawā'id al-'uqūd wa-khulāṣat al-nuqūd bi-al-radd 'alā al-Yahūd; Letter on the marriages of Joseph; Refutation of the Armenians concerning the Council of Chalcedon; Response to a letter from two Maronite priests; Response to Iṣṭifān Duwayhī concerning John Maron; Second response to a letter from two Maronite priests; Treatise against the Jacobites; Treatise on the origin of the Maronites

Authors: Zāḵhir, 'Abd Allāh, 1684-1748; Fakhr, Ilyās, active 1697-1751; Ṣayfī, Euthymios, 1643-1723; Venturi, Antonio, 1701-1773; Maximus, Confessor, Saint, approximately 580-662

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 200 page(s)

Genres: Correspondence

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01287

Notes: Against the Jews - Composition dated 1700 CE, page 87 ; Composition dated 15 June 1715 CE, page 110. Includes additional notes on the Maronites, pages 110-111 ; Composition dated 30 May 1740 CE, page

119. Includes additional notes on the family of Christ, pages 119-123 Waqf seal of الشير, dated 1900 CE, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001287/OBA_01287_005r_004v.JPG/1000

2163- MS 950

Titles: Asmā' al-rusūm al-marsūmah 'alā al-ālah al-musammāh bi-al-aṣṭurlāb al-shamālī; Astrological notes

Authors: Ibn al-Shāṭir, 'Alī ibn Ibrāhīm, 1304-1375

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 23 page(s)

Genres: Scientific works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01290

Notes: Treatise on the northern astrolabe - Date information from colophon, page 20 ; Attributed to Ḥaydar

Afandī Waqf seal of الشير, dated 1900 CE, page 2

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001290/OBA_01290_003r_002v.JPG/1000

2164- MS 947

Titles: World geography

Authors: Kasīḥ, Mikirdīj, 1666-

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 26 page(s)

Genres: Scientific works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01296

Notes: - Waqf seal of الشير, dated 1900 CE, title page

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001296/OBA_01296_002r_001v.JPG/1000

2165- D-57

Titles: Prayers and liturgical texts

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 36 page(s)

Genres: Prayers; Liturgical texts

Languages: Arabic; Greek

HMML Project Number: OBA 01299

Notes: - Pages 13-14 printed. Scribe information from colophon, page 8 ; Some Greek text written in Arabic script

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001299/OBA_01299_008r_007v.JPG/1000

2166- OBA 01301

Titles: L'Eloquence de la chaire ou eloquence sacrée ou religieuse

Authors:

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 56 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01301

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001301/OBA_01301_014r_013v.JPG/1000

2167- D-27

Titles: Homily on the passion of Christ

Authors: 'Ubayd, Athanāsiyūs, -1850

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 4 leaf(ves)

Genres: Sermons

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01308

Notes: - References to folio numbers are approximate ; Autograph of القس استيفانوس عبيد. Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 1r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001308/OBA_01308_001.JPG/1000

2168- MS 941

Titles: al-A'lām al-jalīyah lil-'ulwīyah wa-al-sufliyah

Authors: Qanī'ar, Aghābiyūs, al-Ḥannāwī, -1810

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 94 page(s)

Genres: Scientific works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01315

Notes: Treatise on macrocosm and microcosm - Waqf seal of الشير, dated 1900 CE, page 1

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001315/OBA_01315_011r_010v.JPG/1000

2169- OBA 01350

Titles: Record of baptisms and other events from 1896 CE to 1928 CE

Authors:

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 28 leaf(ves)

Genres: Church records

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01350

Notes: - Ownership note of الخوري نعمة الله حداد رئيس دير المخلص صربا, dated 1921 CE, front cover

Link: <https://www.vhmml.org/readingRoom/view/506335>

2170- OBA 01353

Titles: Letter to the Chouerite monks

Authors: Athanāsiyūs IV Jawhar, Melkite Greek Catholic Patriarch of Antioch, 1733-1794

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 15 page(s)

Genres: Correspondence

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01353

Notes: - Copied from the autograph ; Composition dated 8 January 1790 CE, page 14. Notes and seals of approval in Arabic and Italian, page 15

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001353/OBA_01353_004r_003v.JPG/1000

2171- MS 904

Titles: Dictionary of natural materials; Dictionary of simple drugs; Treatise on health and disease; Treatise on lime and metals

Authors: Duwayhī, Rizq Allāh, active 17th century

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 264 page(s)

Genres: Scientific works; Dictionaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01356

Notes: - Definitions translated from Latin and Italian Ownership note of القس جرجس فتال راهب مار يوحنا الشوير, dated 1790 CE, page 264; waqf seals of الشير, dated 1900 CE

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001356/OBA_01356_004r_003v.JPG/1000

2172- MS 857

Titles: Answers to seven questions; Biblical proofs of the Trinity and the divinity of Christ; Treatise on the rosary

Authors: Ṭabīb, Anṭūn, active 18th century; Zākhir, 'Abd Allāh, 1684-1748; Maṭrān, Yuwākīm, -1772 or 1773

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 93 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01363

Notes: - Composition at the monastery of St. John dated 1750 CE, page 62 Note and seal of waqf from

مجمع الرهبان الباسيليين الكاثوليكين الحلبيين to باسيلوس شاهيات مطران الفرزل وزحله والبقاع, dated 1836 CE, page 93;

waqf seal of الشير, dated 1900 CE, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001363/OBA_01363_005r_004v.JPG/1000

2173- MS 887

Titles: Ḥāshiyah 'alā Sharḥ al-Taḥrīr lil-Qāḍī Abī Yaḥyá Zakarīyā

Authors: Qalyūbī, Shihāb al-Dīn Aḥmad ibn Aḥmad, -1659

Era: 17th century (?)

Foll.: 340 page(s)

Genres: Commentaries; Legal works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01368

Notes: Commentary on al-Anṣārī's commentary on his own abridgement of Ibn al-'Irāqī's abridgement of Ibn al-Maḥāmīlī's treatise al-Lubāb -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001368/OBA_01368_005r_004v.JPG/1000

2174- MS 884

Titles: al-'lqd al-nafis li-mā yuḥtāj ilayhi lil-fatwá wa-al-tadrīs

Authors: Ibn 'Abd al-'Āl, Muḥammad Amīn al-Dīn al-Ḥanafī, -1564

Era: 17th century (?)

Foll.: 198 page(s)

Genres: Legal works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01371

Notes: Fatwas - Waqf seal of الشير, dated 1900 CE, page 1

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001371/OBA_01371_005r_004v.JPG/1000

2175- D-80

Titles: Madkhal al-'ibādah

Authors: Francis, de Sales, Saint, 1567-1622

Era: 18th-19th century (?)

Foll.: 494 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA Frg 00005

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%20Frg%2000005/OBA_Frg_00005_003r_002v.JPG/1000

2176- D-28

Titles: Sirat 'Antarah ibn Shaddād

Authors:

Era: 16th-17th century (?)

Foll.: 23 leaf(ves)

Genres: Adab literature

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA Frg 00006

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%20Frg%2000006/OBA_Frg_00006_004r_003v.JPG/1000

2177- D-63

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 18th-19th century (?)

Foll.: 10 leaf(ves)

Genres: Prayers

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA Frg 00012

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%20Frg%2000012/OBA_Frg_00012_004r_003v.JPG/1000

2178- D-44

Titles: Chapters on the monastic life

Authors: Isaac, Bishop of Nineveh, active 7th century

Era: 18th-19th century (?)

Foll.: 12 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA Frg 00018

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%20Frg%2000018/OBA_Frg_00018_003r_002v.JPG/1000

2179- D-67

Titles: Prayers and liturgical texts

Authors:

Era: 18th-19th century (?)

Foll.: 19 leaf(ves)

Genres: Prayers; Liturgical texts

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA Frg 00023

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%20Frg%2000023/OBA_Frg_00023_003r_002v.JPG/1000

2180- OBA Frg 00034

Titles: Homily on the necessity of avoiding causes of sin

Authors:

Era: 18th-19th century (?)

Foll.: 17 page(s)

Genres: Sermons

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA Frg 00034

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%20Frg%2000034/OBA_Frg_00034_004r_003v.JPG/1000

2181- OBA Frg 00042

Titles: Homily for Corpus Christi

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 7 page(s)

Genres: Sermons

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA Frg 00042

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%20Frg%2000042/OBA_Frg_00042_004r_003v.JPG/1000

2182- D-16

Titles: Sharḥ al-Sirājīyah

Authors: Jurjānī, 'Alī ibn Muḥammad, al-Sayyid al-Sharīf, 1340-1413

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 5 leaf(ves)

Genres: Legal works; Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA Frg 00047

Notes: Commentary on al-Sajāwandī's treatise al-Farā'id al-Sirājīyah -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%20Frg%2000047/OBA_Frg_00047_002r_001v.JPG/1000

2183- D-19

Titles: Sharḥ al-Sirājīyah

Authors: Jurjānī, 'Alī ibn Muḥammad, al-Sayyid al-Sharīf, 1340-1413

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 28 leaf(ves)

Genres: Legal works; Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA Frg 00050

Notes: Commentary on al-Sajāwandī's treatise al-Farā'id al-Sirājīyah -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%20Frg%2000050/OBA_Frg_00050_002r_001v.JPG/1000

2184- D-126

Titles: Catholic theological treatise

Authors:

Era: 18th-19th century (?)

Foll.: 84 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA Frg 00057

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%20Frg%2000057/OBA_Frg_00057_004r_003v.JPG/1000

2185- D-84

Titles: The astrology of birthdates

Authors:

Era: 17th-18th century (?)

Foll.: 64 page(s)

Genres: Scientific works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA Frg 00062

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%20Frg%2000062/OBA_Frg_00062_002r_001v.JPG/1000

2186- D-40

Titles: Medical treatise

Authors:

Era: 17th-18th century (?)

Foll.: 74 page(s)

Genres: Scientific works; Medical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA Frg 00067

Notes: - Waqf seal of الشير, page 1

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%20Frg%2000067/OBA_Frg_00067_003r_002v.JPG/1000

2187- D-99

Titles: Disputation between Jirjis the monk and three Muslim scholars

Authors:

Era: 18th-19th century (?)

Foll.: 8 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA Frg 00068

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%20Frg%2000068/OBA_Frg_00068_002r_001v.JPG/1000

2188- OBA Frg 00071

Titles: Guide for correspondence

Authors:

Era: 18th-19th century (?)

Foll.: 66 leaf(ves)

Genres: Correspondence

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA Frg 00071

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%20Frg%2000071/OBA_Frg_00071_004r_003v.JPG/1000

2189- D-107

Titles: Euchologion. Selections

Authors:

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 34 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA Frg 00072

Notes: - Notes dated 1941-1945 CE, rear flyleaves

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%20Frg%2000072/OBA_Frg_00072_002r_001v.JPG/1000

2190- D-103

Titles: Laments and encomiums

Authors:

Era: 18th-19th century

Foll.: 83 page(s)

Genres: Poems

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA Frg 00075

Notes: - Composition of one lament dated 1790 CE, page 2 Ownership note of ابن فرنسيس, page 17

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%20Frg%2000075/OBA_Frg_00075_010r_009v.JPG/1000

2191- OBA Frg 00082

Titles: Mukhtaṣar al-kamāl al-Masīhī

Authors: Farḥāt, Jirmānūs, 1670 or 1671-1732 or 1733

Era: 18th-19th century

Foll.: 149 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA Frg 00082

Notes: Treatise on Christian perfection - Chapters 5-20 of 20

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%20Frg%2000082/OBA_Frg_00082_001.JPG/1000

2192- OBA Frg 00085

Titles: Homily on venial sins

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 10 page(s)

Genres: Sermons

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA Frg 00085

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%20Frg%2000085/OBA_Frg_00085_002r_001v.JPG/1000

2193- D-55

Titles: Homily; Homily for Palm Sunday; Homily on dying in sin; Homily on God's friendship with us; Homily on Revelation

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 34 leaf(ves)

Genres: Sermons

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA Frg 00087

Notes: - References to folio numbers are approximate

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%20Frg%2000087/OBA_Frg_00087_003r_002v.JPG/1000

2194- D-109

Titles: Medical recipes, apocalyptic predictions, poems, and other notes

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 59 leaf(ves)

Genres: Notebooks; Scientific works; Poems; Medical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA Frg 00092

Notes: - References to folio numbers are approximate ; Some pages inverted ; Records births and other events dated 1809-1867 CE, 1260-1276 AH (1844-1859 CE); predicts the advent of the false Messiah in 1886 CE, fol. 49v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%20Frg%2000092/OBA_Frg_00092_002r_001v.JPG/1000

2195- D-128

Titles: al-Salsabīl al-sā'igh fi ḥayāt al-khūrī Nīqūlāwus al-Ṣā'igh

Authors: Kilzī, Lāwandiyūs, -1963

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 8 leaf(ves)

Genres: Biographies

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA Frg 00098

Notes: Biography of Nīqūlā Ṣā'igh - References to folio numbers are approximate ; Autograph ; Composition at Dayr al-Shīr dated 7 December 1902 CE, fol. 1r Ownership seals in French and Arabic of دير الشير، بمكين

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%20Frg%2000098/OBA_Frg_00098_002r_001v.JPG/1000

2196- Codex 465

Titles: Qaṭf al-azhār fi 'ilm al-dhimmah wa-al-asrār

Authors: Shammā', 'Immānū'il, -1798

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 324 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBARL 00465

Notes: Questions and answers on moral theology and the sacraments - Date information from colophon, page 6

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBARL%2000465/OBARL_00465_006r_005v.JPG/1000

2197- Codex 484 bis

Titles: Roman catechism. Volume 2

Authors: Catholic Church. Pope (1566-1572 : Pius V)

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 855 page(s)

Genres: Catechisms

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBARL 00485

Notes: - Deleted ownership note of القس مخايل, page after page 855; deleted ownership note of القس اندراوس, dated 1842 CE, page after page 855; ownership note of الخوري الياس نحاس in Aleppo, dated 1900 CE, page after page 855; waqf seal of دير المخلص in Sarba, dated 1907 CE, page [1]

Link:

https://www.vhmmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBARL%2000485/OBARL_00485_005r_004v.JPG/1000

2198- OBARL 01000

Titles: al-Hidāyah al-qawīmah ilā al-amānah al-mustaqīmah

Authors: Anthimos, Patriarch of Jerusalem, 1717-1808

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 431 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBARL 01000

Notes: Firma manu ductio ad veram fidem; Orthodox way of life - Date information from colophon, page 431. Full-page portrait of the author, page [1] ; Imprimatur in Arabic and Latin, page [2]; table of contents, pages [7]-[13]

Link:

https://www.vhmmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBARL%2001000/OBARL_01000_002v.JPG/1000

2199- MS 471

Titles: Excerpts on virtues and vices; Ḥawādith al-i'tirāf

Authors: Vega, Cristóbal de, 1595-1672

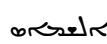
Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 400 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00436

Notes: - Includes an introduction and two meditations by Giuseppe Alione under the pseudonym of Antonio Heraudo, pages 15-22, 126-152, 282-384. Translation from Italian dated 1723 CE, page 5 ; Each of the 7 deadly sins and its corresponding virtue depicted as a tree Ownership note in Arabic Garshuni of , page 1; waqf seal of , dated 1900 CE, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000436/OBA_00436_003r_002v.JPG/1000

2200- MS 473

Titles: al-Durar al-maṣṣūdah min al-aṣḍāf fī 'ilm al-nīyah wa-ṭarīq al-i'tirāf

Authors:

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 170 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00438

Notes: Treatise on moral theology - Parts 1-2 of 4 Waqf seals of , dated 1900 CE

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000438/OBA_00438_005r_004v.JPG/1000

2201- MS 474

Titles: Questions and answers on moral theology

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 275 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00439

Notes: - Date information from colophon, page 212 Waqf seal of , dated 1900 CE, page 1

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000439/OBA_00439_005r_004v.JPG/1000

2202- MS 475

Titles: al-Maqālah al-wahīdah fī al-asrār al-farīdah

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 131 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00440

Notes: Questions and answers on the sacraments - Copied by الشماس باسيلوس شاهيات. Scribe and date information from colophon, page 131 ; Composition at the monastery of St. Michael dated 1819 CE, page 3
Written as a waqf to مجمع الرهبان; waqf seal of الشير, dated 1900 CE, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000440/OBA_00440_005r_004v.JPG/1000

2203- MS 477

Titles: al-Maqālah al-wahīdah fī al-asrār al-farīdah

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 170 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00442

Notes: Questions and answers on the sacraments - Copied by الشماس ديمتري باسيل. Scribe and date information from colophon, page 170 ; Composition at the monastery of St. Michael dated 1819 CE, page 5
Waqf seal of الشير, dated 1900 CE, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000442/OBA_00442_005r_004v.JPG/1000

2204- MS 507

Titles: Spiritual exercises. Part 1

Authors: 'Abduh, Amfurūsiyūs, 1820-approximately 1876

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 531 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00453

Notes: - Scribe and date information from colophon, page 531 ; Composition dated 1869 CE, page 1
Waqf seal of الشير, dated 1900 CE, page 1

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000453/OBA_00453_003r_002v.JPG/1000

2205- MS 508

Titles: Homilies; Monastic homilies

Authors: Mallūk, Yūḥannā, active 19th century; Maṭrān, Yuwākīm, -1772 or 1773

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 548 page(s)

Genres: Sermons; Homiliaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00454

Notes: - 25 homilies ; 15 homilies

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000454/OBA_00454_004r_003v.JPG/1000

2206- MS 535

Titles: Paradise of the Fathers

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 416 page(s)

Genres: Hagiographies; Sermons

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00462

Notes: - Scribe and date information from colophon, page 413 ; Most sections abridged from the
Pratum spirituale of John Moschus (attributed to Sophronius of Jerusalem) and the

Apophthegmata Patrum. Editing dated 1696 CE, page 38 Note and seal of gift from مكاريوس to

الخوري تاوضوسيسوس, page 416; waqf seals of الشير, dated 1900 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000462/OBA_00462_009v.JPG/1000

2207- MS 545

Titles: Ladder of divine ascent

Authors: John, Climacus, Saint, active 6th century

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 354 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00469

Notes: - Scribe and date information from colophon, page 354 ; Includes life of John Climacus by Daniel of Raithu, pages 4-11

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000469/OBA_00469_002r_001v.JPG/1000

2208- MS 551

Titles: Homily; Homily on the nobility of fasting; Homily on the prodigal son; Ladder of divine ascent

Authors: John, Climacus, Saint, active 6th century; John Chrysostom, Saint, -407; Epiphanius, Saint, Bishop of Constantia in Cyprus, approximately 310-403

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 275 leaf(ves)

Genres: Sermons

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00474

Notes: - References to folio numbers are approximate ; Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 217v ; Includes life of John Climacus by Daniel of Raithu, fol. 4r-7v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000474/OBA_00474_006r_005v.JPG/1000

2209- MS 528

Titles: Khalāṣ al-khuṭāh. Part 2. Selections

Authors: Agapios, Monachos, active 17th century

Era: 17th-18th century

Foll.: 260 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00493

Notes: Salvation of sinners - Translation from Greek dated 1659 CE, page 6 Note of waqf to دير السيده والدة

الاله الذي هو في قرية الراس الذي هي في بلاد بعلبك, dated 1 August 7222 Anno mundi (1714 CE), page 150; waqf

seal of الشير, dated 1900 CE, page 1

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000493/OBA_00493_003r_002v.JPG/1000

2210- MS 587

Titles: Synaxarion. March-August

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 333 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian); Hagiographies

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00511

Notes: - Scribe and date information from colophon, page 333 Waqf seal of الشير, dated 1900 CE, front flyleaf

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000511/OBA_00511_002v.JPG/1000

2211- MS 588

Titles: Synaxarion. September-February

Authors:

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 530 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian); Hagiographies

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00512

Notes: - Written as a waqf to الرهبان الفاسيليين القانونيين الملكيين المنتسبين لدير مار يوحنا الشوير

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000512/OBA_00512_001v.JPG/1000

2212- MS 593

Titles: Synaxarion. September-December

Authors:

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 488 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian); Hagiographies

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00517

Notes: - Waqf seal of الشير, dated 1900 CE, page 1

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000517/OBA_00517_002v.JPG/1000

2213- MS 603

Titles: Miracles of Mary

Authors:

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 403 page(s)

Genres: Hagiographies

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00524

Notes: - 68 miracles Waqf seal dated 1895 CE, page 1

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000524/OBA_00524_002r_001v.JPG/1000

2214- MS 599

Titles: Theological miscellany

Authors:

Era: 17th-18th century (?)

Foll.: 453 page(s)

Genres: Hagiographies; Sermons

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00529

Notes: - Scribe information from colophon, rear pastedown ; Life of Andrew of Constantinople abridged and translated from Greek by Makāriyūs of Antioch, dated 1656 CE, page 263

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000529/OBA_00529_002r_001v.JPG/1000

2215- MS 624

Titles: Homily on the burial of Jesus; Hymns for Good Friday and Holy Saturday; Stories of the Fathers

Authors: Epiphanius, Saint, Bishop of Constantia in Cyprus, approximately 310-403

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 172 page(s)

Genres: Sermons; Hymns

Languages: Arabic; Greek

HMML Project Number: OBA 00541

Notes: - Includes liturgical texts in Greek, written in Arabic script ; 113 stories ; Greek written in Arabic script

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000541/OBA_00541_002r_001v.JPG/1000

2216- MS 621

Titles: Akhbār ahl al-Maṭhar

Authors: Rosignoli, Carlo Gregorio, 1631-1707

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 229 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00544

Notes: - Date information from colophon, page 227 ; Translated by Hagop Bedros II at Dayr al-Mukhalliṣ from Jonah of Tokat's Armenian translation of the original Italian Waqf note of الرهبنة الحلبية, page 229

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000544/OBA_00544_005r_004v.JPG/1000

2217- MS 627

Titles: al-Ta'ammulāt. Part 1

Authors: Puente, Luis de la, 1554-1624

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 640 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00548

Notes: - Translation in Aleppo dated 1729 CE, page 2 Waqf note of اخوية الرهبان القانونيين الباسيليين الملكيين

رهبان مار يوحنا, rear flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000548/OBA_00548_009r_008v.JPG/1000

2218- MS 629

Titles: al-Ta'ammulāt. Part 1

Authors: Puente, Luis de la, 1554-1624

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 315 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00550

Notes: - References to folio numbers are approximate ; Translation in Aleppo dated 1729 CE, fol. 2r

Ownership note and seal of اخوية بشارة العذرة, dated 15 February 1763 CE, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000550/OBA_00550_011r_010v.JPG/1000

2219- MS 796

Titles: Mukhtaṣar al-sharī'ah

Authors: Qarā'alī, 'Abd Allāh ibn Mīkhā'il, 1672-1742

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 209 page(s)

Genres: Legal works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00715

Notes: Treatise on law - Purchase note dated July 1962 CE, page [1]

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000715/OBA_00715_006r_005v.JPG/1000

2220- MS 798

Titles: Mukhtaṣar al-sharī'ah

Authors: Qarā'alī, 'Abd Allāh ibn Mīkhā'il, 1672-1742

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 120 page(s)

Genres: Legal works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00717

Notes: Treatise on law - Copied by فلاييانوس. Scribe and date information from colophon, page 120 Note and seals of waqf from الخوري اناطوليوس كحاله, dated 5 May 1922 CE, front flyleaves

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000717/OBA_00717_015r_014v.JPG/1000

2221- MS 799

Titles: Apology for Christianity; Mukhtaṣar al-sharī'ah

Authors: Qarā'alī, 'Abd Allāh ibn Mīkhā'il, 1672-1742; Būluṣ Dāwūd ibn Mūsā al-Izmīrī, active 1758

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 189 page(s)

Genres: Legal works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00718

Notes: Nūr al-albāb al-muḥdī ilā al-ṣawāb; Treatise on law - Translation from the Turkish translation of the original Hebrew at the Monastery of St. Michael al-Zūq dated 1760 CE, pages 118-119

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000718/OBA_00718_005r_004v.JPG/1000

2222- MS 802

Titles: Remarks on history from creation to Abraham

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 90 page(s)

Genres: Historical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00721

Notes: - Translated from Italian in Aleppo Waqf seals of الشير, dated 1900 CE

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000721/OBA_00721_003r_002v.JPG/1000

2223- MS 803

Titles: Naẓm al-jawhar

Authors: Eutychius, Patriarch of Alexandria, 877-940

Era: 15th-16th century (?)

Foll.: 496 page(s)

Genres: Historical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00722

Notes: Annals - Ends at the caliphate of 'Uthmān ibn 'Affān Waqf seals of الشير, dated 1900 CE

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000722/OBA_00722_003r_002v.JPG/1000

2224- MS 805

Titles: Table of Byzantine emperors; Table of Ottoman sultans; Table of popes

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 19 page(s)

Genres: Historical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00723

Notes: - From Osman I to Abdulaziz ; From Peter to Pius IX ; From Constantine I to Constantine XI Note of gift from الخوري نقولا عطاره to دير الشير, dated 6 May 1950 CE, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000723/OBA_00723_009r_008v.JPG/1000

2225- MS 810

Titles: al-Najāḥ wa-miṣbāḥ al-falāḥ

Authors: Jean-Pierre, de le Mère de Dieu, 1620-1669

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 350 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00730

Notes: Apology for Catholicism - Date information from colophon, page 350. Name of scribe crossed out

Ownership note of الاخ تاوضوسيوس مبتدي, page 350; waqf seal of الشير, dated 1900 CE, page 1

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000730/OBA_00730_006r_005v.JPG/1000

2226- MS 814

Titles: Īdāḥ al-barāhīn al-yaqīnīyah 'alā ḥaqīqat al-amānah al-urthūdhuksīyah. Part 2

Authors: Ādam, Jirmānūs, 1725-1809

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 346 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00734

Notes: Revised apology for Catholicism - Original copy Ownership note of البطريك اغاييوس الانطاكي, page 346;

waqf seal of الشير, dated 1900 CE, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000734/OBA_00734_005r_004v.JPG/1000

2227- MS 769

Titles: Acts of the councils. Chalcedon

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 570 page(s)

Genres: Synodicons

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00740

Notes: - Title in Latin, front flyleaf ; Scribe and date information from colophon, page 570 Waqf note and

seals of دير مار جرجس الشير, dated 1900 CE, front flyleaf, page 1

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000740/OBA_00740_006v.JPG/1000

2228- MS 773

Titles: Acts of the Council of Trent

Authors:

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 339 page(s)

Genres: Synodicons

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00745

Notes: - Includes declarations of Paul III and Pius IV summoning and confirming the council Ownership note and seal of بطرس ديمتري الخوري, front flyleaf; waqf seal of دير المخلص, dated 1907 CE, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000745/OBA_00745_005r_004v.JPG/1000

2229- MS 774

Titles: Acts of the Council of Trent

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 376 page(s)

Genres: Synodicons

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00746

Notes: - Includes declarations of Paul III and Pius IV summoning and confirming the council. Translated from Latin Purchase and waqf notes of رهبنة دير المخلص مشموشه, dated 1 August 1777 CE, page 376; waqf seals of الشير, dated 1900 CE, page 1

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000746/OBA_00746_005r_004v.JPG/1000

2230- MS 331

Titles: Eighty-seven homilies

Authors: John Chrysostom, Saint, -407

Era: 16th century

Foll.: 386 page(s)

Genres: Sermons; Homiliaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00761

Notes: - Date information from colophon, pages 385-386 Written for مكاريوس اسقف كرسى قاره ابن هلال

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000761/OBA_00761_002r_001v.JPG/1000

2231- MS 338

Titles: Homily on the departure of the soul; Letter to Kyriakos; Life of Nilus of Ancyra; On the priesthood

Authors: John Chrysostom, Saint, -407; Cyril, Saint, Patriarch of Alexandria, approximately 370-444

Era: 17th century (?)

Foll.: 317 page(s)

Genres: Correspondence; Sermons; Hagiographies

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00768

Notes: - Erased ownership note dated 1863 CE, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000768/OBA_00768_009r_008v.JPG/1000

2232- MS 340

Titles: al-Burhān fī taḥqīq al-īmān

Authors: Buṭrus ibn Naṣṭās, al-Bayt Ra'sī, active approximately 9th century

Era: 17th century (?)

Foll.: 469 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00770

Notes: Proof of Christianity - Waqf note of جمعیه رهبان دير مار يوحنا القانونيين الباسيليين, dated 1754 CE, page 469

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000770/OBA_00770_003r_002v.JPG/1000

2233- OBA 00781

Titles: Qaṭf al-azhār fī muntakhabāt al-ash'ār. Part 1

Authors:

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 664 page(s)

Genres: Poems

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00781

Notes: Collection of poems - Autograph of the compiler. Date information from colophon, page 664.

Continued in OBA 782

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000781/OBA_00781_006r_005v.JPG/1000

2234- OBA 00782

Titles: Qaṭf al-azhār fī muntakhabāt al-ash'ār. Part 2

Authors:

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 551 page(s)

Genres: Poems

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00782

Notes: Collection of poems - Autograph of the compiler. Date information from title page. Continuation of OBA 781

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000782/OBA_00782_005r_004v.JPG/1000

2235- OBA 00787

Titles: 'Ulbat al-'aṭṭār. Part 4

Authors:

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 497 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00787

Notes: Collection of folk wisdom - Autograph of the compiler. Date information from title page

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000787/OBA_00787_003r_002v.JPG/1000

2236- OBA 00789

Titles: 'Ulbat al-'aṭṭār

Authors:

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 301 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00789

Notes: Collection of folk wisdom - References to folio numbers are approximate ; Autograph of the compiler. Date information from colophon, fol. 301v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000789/OBA_00789_006r_005v.JPG/1000

2237- MS 1196

Titles: Prayers and liturgical texts

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 49 leaf(ves)

Genres: Prayers; Liturgical texts

Languages: Arabic; Greek

HMML Project Number: OBA 00794

Notes: - Note dated 1898-1899 CE, front flyleaf ; Greek written in Arabic script

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000794/OBA_00794_003r_002v.JPG/1000

2238- MS 1198

Titles: Psalter

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 541 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian); Psalters

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00796

Notes: - Date information from colophon, page 541 (name of scribe effaced)

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000796/OBA_00796_003r_002v.JPG/1000

2239- MS 1202

Titles: Funeral liturgy

Authors:

Era: 17th century (?)

Foll.: 9 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical texts

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00800

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000800/OBA_00800_002r_001v.JPG/1000

2240- MS 1204

Titles: Euchologion. Selections

Authors:

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 28 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00802

Notes: - Ownership note of الاخ كيرلس, front cover; waqf seal of الشير, dated 1900 CE, front cover

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000802/OBA_00802_003r_002v.JPG/1000

2241- OBA 00810

Titles: Monastic rules

Authors:

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 112 leaf(ves)

Genres: Religious rules and constitutions

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00810

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000810/OBA_00810_001r_fp.JPG/1000

2242- OBA 00813

Titles: Monastic rules

Authors:

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 8 leaf(ves)

Genres: Religious rules and constitutions

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00813

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000813/OBA_00813_001r_fp.JPG/1000

2243- OBA 00815

Titles: Authority of the Basilian orders

Authors: Kafūrī, Diyūnīsiyūs, 1879-1965

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 34 leaf(ves)

Genres: Religious rules and constitutions

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00815

Notes: - Date information from colophon, fol. 34r ; Printing in Beirut dated 1926 CE, title page Note of gift from الرئيس العام الخوري لاوند يوسف كلزي to الاخ شارويعم طباطبا, dated 4 June 1926 CE, title page

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000815/OBA_00815_012r_011v.JPG/1000

2244- MS 371

Titles: Acts of John the Theologian; Homily on John the Baptist and the harrowing of Hell; Homily on Satan and Death; Testament of David

Authors: John Chrysostom, Saint, -407; Ephraem, Syrus, Saint, 303-373

Era: 16th century (?)

Foll.: 158 page(s)

Genres: Hagiographies; Sermons

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00818

Notes: - Includes 28 miracles

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000818/OBA_00818_004r_003v.JPG/1000

2245- MS 363

Titles: Festal homilies; Homilies for Easter Sunday; Homilies for Good Friday; Homilies for the Easter season; Homily for the Circumcision of Christ; Homily on the baptism of Jesus; Miracles of Basil of Caesarea; Rasā'il. Selections

Authors: Cyril, Saint, Patriarch of Alexandria, approximately 370-444; John Chrysostom, Saint, -407; Ikhwān al-Ṣafā'

Era: 17th century (?)

Foll.: 360 page(s)

Genres: Sermons; Correspondence; Hagiographies

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00820

Notes: Epistles of the Brethren of Purity - Ownership note of الراهبات الباسيليات القانونيات الحلبيات بدير الملك

مخائيل بالزوق, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000820/OBA_00820_002r_001v.JPG/1000

2246- D-81

Titles: Homily on faith without works; Homily on love of neighbor

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 13 page(s)

Genres: Sermons

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00830

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000830/OBA_00830_004r_003v.JPG/1000

2247- D-122

Titles: Guide for correspondence; On the calendar

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 4 leaf(ves)

Genres: Correspondence

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00833

Notes: - References to folio numbers are approximate ; Includes a table of Islamic months dated 1201-1240 AH (1786-1824 CE), fol. 4v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000833/OBA_00833_002r_001v.JPG/1000

2248- D-118

Titles: Liturgical texts

Authors:

Era: 20th century (?)

Foll.: 10 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical texts

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00837

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000837/OBA_00837_003r_002v.JPG/1000

2249- OBA 00847

Titles: al-Ta'ammulāt fi ḥaqā'iq al-khalāṣ. Part 2

Authors: Truel, Hilarion, active 1858-1886

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 81 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00847

Notes: - Date information from front cover

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000847/OBA_00847_003r_002v.JPG/1000

2250- OBA 00848

Titles: al-Ta'ammulāt fi ḥaqā'iq al-khalāṣ. Part 3

Authors: Truel, Hilarion, active 1858-1886

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 77 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00848

Notes: - Date information from front cover

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000848/OBA_00848_002r_001v.JPG/1000

2251- OBA 00858

Titles: Rusūm ta'ammulāt fi al-amthāl al-injīliyah. Part 1

Authors: Lacouture, Charles, 1832-1908

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 80 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00858

Notes: - Date information from front cover

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000858/OBA_00858_003r_002v.JPG/1000

2252- OBA 00862

Titles: Rusūm ta'ammulāt fī al-amthāl al-injīliyah. Part 5

Authors: Lacouture, Charles, 1832-1908

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 66 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00862

Notes: - Date information from front cover ; From the second portion of the text, on the Gospels of Mark, Luke, and John

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000862/OBA_00862_001r_fp.JPG/1000

2253- D-114

Titles: Qur'an. Juz' 17

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 28 leaf(ves)

Genres: Qur'ans

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00866

Notes: - Suras 21-22

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000866/OBA_00866_002r_001v.JPG/1000

2254- MS 1146

Titles: Rules for novice nuns

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 23 page(s)

Genres: Religious rules and constitutions

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00880

Notes: - Selected from the canons of Basil of Caesarea

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000880/OBA_00880_002r_001v.JPG/1000

2255- MS 1151

Titles: Kanz al-'ibād al-thamīn fī akhbār al-qiddīsīn. Introduction

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 12 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian); Hagiographies

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00883

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000883/OBA_00883_002r_001v.JPG/1000

2256- MS 826

Titles: al-Burhān al-yaqīn 'alā fasād īmān al-mushāqqīn

Authors: Zākhīr, 'Abd Allāh, 1684-1748

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 166 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00885

Notes: Against the Orthodox confession of faith - Excerpt by Cyprian of Carthage, front flyleaf Waqf seals of الشير, dated 1900 CE

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000885/OBA_00885_005r_004v.JPG/1000

2257- MS 360

Titles: Festal homilies

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 365 page(s)

Genres: Sermons; Correspondence

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00888

Notes: - Note of gift from دير الشير to الخوري نقولا عطاره, page 1

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000888/OBA_00888_005r_004v.JPG/1000

2258- OBA 00889

Titles: History of Islamic philosophy

Authors:

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 206 page(s)

Genres: Historical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00889

Notes: - Scribe information from title page; date information from colophon, page 206

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000889/OBA_00889_003r_002v.JPG/1000

2259- OBA 00894

Titles: Questions and answers on Arabic grammar. Part 2

Authors:

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 215 page(s)

Genres: Grammars

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00894

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000894/OBA_00894_004r_003v.JPG/1000

2260- MS 359

Titles: Muḥāwarāt

Authors: Gregory I, Pope, approximately 540-604

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 176 page(s)

Genres: Hagiographies

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00895

Notes: - Waqf note of دير سيدة البشارة في قرية زين الرعايا, page 175; note of relocation from دير الشير, dated 12 July 1932 CE, page 9; waqf seals of دير الشير, dated 1900 CE

to دير الشير, dated 12 July 1932 CE, page 9; waqf seals of دير الشير, dated 1900 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000895/OBA_00895_007r.JPG/1000

2261- MS 1148

Titles: Fawā'id al-'uqūd wa-khulāṣat al-nuqūd bi-al-radd 'alā al-Yahūd

Authors: Zākhir, 'Abd Allāh, 1684-1748

Era: 20th century (?)

Foll.: 24 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00904

Notes: Against the Jews -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000904/OBA_00904_002r_001v.JPG/1000

2262- MS 833

Titles: al-Muḥāwarah al-jadalīyah 'alā al-kalimāt al-rabbīyah

Authors: Zākhir, 'Abd Allāh, 1684-1748

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 310 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00905

Notes: Refutation of Ilyās Fakhr on the words of consecration - Note on the text copied from the autograph, front flyleaf ; Copied by جبرائيل لباد الحموی. Scribe and date information from colophon, page 310 ;

Composition at the Monastery of St. John in Khinshārah, Lebanon, dated 1727 CE, front flyleaf Ownership seal of دير الخوري جرجس شماس, dated 1888 CE, front flyleaf; note and seal of waqf from القديس جاورجيوس الشير, dated 26 November 1900 CE, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000905/OBA_00905_006r_005v.JPG/1000

2263- MS 633

Titles: al-Ta'ammulāt. Part 2

Authors: Puente, Luis de la, 1554-1624

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 623 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00554

Notes: - Meditations 1-85 of 86

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000554/OBA_00554_003r_002v.JPG/1000

2264- MS 635

Titles: al-Ta'ammulāt. Part 2

Authors: Puente, Luis de la, 1554-1624

Era: 18th-19th century (?)

Foll.: 253 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00556

Notes: - Meditations 1-20 of 86

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000556/OBA_00556_007r_006v.JPG/1000

2265- MS 639

Titles: al-Ta'ammulāt. Part 3

Authors: Puente, Luis de la, 1554-1624

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 607 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00560

Notes: - Copied by انطون ابن يوسف اندريا. Scribe and date information from colophon, page 607 Crossed-out ownership notes and seals dated 1830-1833 CE, front flyleaf, page 607

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000560/OBA_00560_006r_005v.JPG/1000

2266- MS 640

Titles: al-Ta'ammulāt. Part 3

Authors: Puente, Luis de la, 1554-1624

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 707 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00561

Notes: - Copied by الخورى ميخائيل جربوع. Scribe and date information from colophon, page 707 Ownership note of حنا ميخائيل خورى, dated 1858 CE, page 707; note of gift from دير الشير حنا جرجي to دير الشير, front flyleaf
Link:
https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000561/OBA_00561_007r_006v.JPG/1000

2267- MS 654

Titles: al-Riyādāt

Authors: Ignatius, of Loyola, Saint, 1491-1556

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 319 page(s)

Genres: Prayers

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00576

Notes: - Translation from Latin in Sidon dated 1731 CE, page 21. Includes prayers and other accompanying texts; part 5 of a treatise for spiritual guides, pages 5-17; declaration of Paul V dated 23 May 1606 CE, page 312 Ownership note of عبد النور ولد المقدسي قسطنطين بن الحاج اسطفان المكنا بابن جربوع, dated 1 February 1733 CE, page 311; note of waqf from اخوية الرهبان القاطنين في دير مار ميخائيل to المطران اغناطيوس جربوع, page 311

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000576/OBA_00576_021r_020v.JPG/1000

2268- MS 655

Titles: al-Riyādāt

Authors: Ignatius, of Loyola, Saint, 1491-1556

Era: 18th century

Foll.:

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00577

Notes: - Copied by الكاهن نانوفيطوس الدمشقي الكاتوليكي الملكي. Scribe and date information from colophon, page 377 ; Translation from Latin in Sidon dated 1731 CE, page 1. Includes accompanying prayers, front and rear flyleaves Written as a waqf; waqf note and seal of مجمع الرهبان الباسيليين الكاتوليكيين الحلبين, page 377; waqf seal of دير المخلص, dated 1905 CE, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000577/OBA_00577_003r_002v.JPG/1000

2269- MS 601

Titles: Khalāṣ al-khuṭāh. Part 3

Authors: Agapios, Monachos, active 17th century

Era: 17th century (?)

Foll.: 377 page(s)

Genres: Hagiographies

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00593

Notes: Miracles of Mary; Salvation of sinners -Some pages inserted by a later scribe to replace lost leaves; Translation from Greek dated 21 Shubāṭ 7176 Anno mundi (1668 CE), pages 347-348. Includes additional miracles beyond the 68 compiled by Agapios; miracles specific to Constantinople, pages 348-377

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000593/OBA_00593_002r_001v.JPG/1000

2270- MS 680

Titles: Notes on devotional practices; Spiritual exercises

Authors:

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 276 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00602

Notes: - Date information from colophon, page 265 Waqf seal of الشير, dated 1900 CE, page 1

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000602/OBA_00602_009r_008v.JPG/1000

2271- MS 682

Titles: Zahr al-faḍā'il al-multaqaṭ min bayn shawḳ al-radḥā'il

Authors:

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 193 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00605

Notes: Treatise on virtues and vices - Translated from Gradenigo's Greek translation of the original Italian

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000605/OBA_00605_006r_005v.JPG/1000

2272- MS 692

Titles: The soul's interaction with God

Authors: Kasīḥ, Mikirdij, 1666-

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 138 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00616

Notes: - Waqf note of رهبان الحلبين الفاسيلين, front flyleaf; crossed-out ownership notes, rear flyleaves

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000616/OBA_00616_002r_001v.JPG/1000

2273- MS 693

Titles: Creed for Eastern Catholics; Declaration on the Melkites; Pastoral letter; The soul's interaction with God

Authors: Kasīḥ, Mikirdij, 1666-; Catholic Church. Pope (1592-1605 : Clement VIII); Catholic Church. Pope (1724-1730 : Benedict XIII); Athanasius III Dabbas, Patriarch of Antioch, 1647-1724

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 146 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00617

Notes: - Date information from colophon, page 146 ; Publication in Rome dated 1595 CE, page 82 ;

Publication dated 8 July 1729 CE, page 126 Ownership note of انطون ديمتري, front flyleaf; waqf seal of دير

المخلص, dated 1907 CE, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000617/OBA_00617_003r_002v.JPG/1000

2274- MS 697

Titles: al-Farā'id al-irshādiyyah li-banāt al-Rūm al-Malakīyah

Authors: Jarbū', Ignatius, Melkite Greek Catholic Bishop of Aleppo, 1714-1776

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 86 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00618

Notes: Rules for nuns - Autograph of **اغناطيوس كربوس مطران مدينة حلب وما يليها**. Scribe and date information from colophon, page 86 ; Composition dated 1764 CE, page 4 Ownership note of **المطران اغناطيوس جربوع**, front cover; ownership note of **سوسنا حنانيا قسوس**, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000618/OBA_00618_003r_002v.JPG/1000

2275- MS 694

Titles: **Yasū' al-ḥabīb wa-Maryam al-ḥabībah**

Authors: Nieremberg, Juan Eusebio, 1595-1658

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 285 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00621

Notes: **De la afición y amor de Jesús, De la afición y amor de María** - Translation from French in Aleppo dated 1737 CE, page 2 Ownership note of **راهبات دير بشارة العذرة**, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000621/OBA_00621_009r_008v.JPG/1000

2276- MS 315

Titles: **Homilies on the Gospel of John**

Authors: John Chrysostom, Saint, -407

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 751 page(s)

Genres: Sermons; Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00626

Notes: - Scribe and date information from colophon, page 751 ; Translated from Greek Waqf note of **رهينة** **مار يوحنا الشوير الحلبيين**, page 751; waqf seals of **الشير**, dated 1900 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000626/OBA_00626_006v.JPG/1000

2277- MS 709

Titles: **Advice; Examination of conscience; On the theological virtues; Questions and answers on confession and the Eucharist; Spiritual exercises; Spiritual works**

Authors: Farḥāt, Jirmānūs, 1670 or 1671-1732 or 1733; Teresa, of Avila, Saint, 1515-1582

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 176 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00637

Notes: - Pages 97-176 were copied by **الاب لاوندیوس کلزي** and prepared for printing (note dated August 1914 CE, page 97) ; Indulgence granted by Benedict XIV and renewed by Clement XIV, dated 5 April 1772 CE, page 74 Crossed-out ownership note dated 1840 CE, page 176; ownership note of **القس قباس حمصاني**, dated 1846 CE, page 176; crossed-out ownership note dated 10 November 1862 CE, page 176; ownership note of **الاخ اندراوس**, page 10; waqf seals of **الشير**, dated 1900 CE

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000637/OBA_00637_002r_001v.JPG/1000

2278- MS 714

Titles: 12 causes of fantasies; al-Tuḥfah al-sirrīyah lil-mu'arrif wa-al-mu'tarif; Treatise on the classification of sins

Authors: Farḥāt, Jirmānūs, 1670 or 1671-1732 or 1733

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 158 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00640

Notes: Guide to confession - Date information from colophon, page 158 ; Composition dated 1730 CE, page 2 Written for **الشماس حنانيا من رهبنة مار يوحنا الشوير القانونين الباسيلييين**

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000640/OBA_00640_003r_002v.JPG/1000

2279- MS 718

Titles: Guide to penance

Authors: Maksīmūs Ḥakīm II, Melkite Greek Catholic Patriarch of Antioch, approximately 1689-1761

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 229 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00646

Notes: - Scribe and date information from colophon, page 229

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000646/OBA_00646_002r_001v.JPG/1000

2280- MS 722

Titles: Rusūm Jahannam

Authors:

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 168 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00647

Notes: Depictions of Hell - Often called رسوم جهنم Waqf note of مجمع رهبان ماري يوحنا القانونيين الفاسيليين بدير

ماري ميخايل الزوق, page 168

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000647/OBA_00647_004r_003v.JPG/1000

2281- MS 724

Titles: Qūt al-nufūs fī mukhāṭabat al-ʿarīs wa-al-ʿarūs

Authors:

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 62 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00649

Notes: Mystical conversations - Translated from French by a Discalced Carmelite Ownership note of مقدسي

يوسف ابن الصايغ, rear flyleaf; notes of gift to بنته سوسانه, dated 1803 CE, front and rear flyleaves; ownership

note of دير بشاره العذراء لمجمع الراهبات القانونيات الباسيليات, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000649/OBA_00649_002r_001v.JPG/1000

2282- MS 728

Titles: The passion of Christ

Authors:

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 62 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00653

Notes: - Scribe information from colophon, page 62 Crossed-out ownership notes dated 1820-1872 CE, page 62; ownership note of الاخ ابراهيم معلوق, rear pastedown; ownership note of الاخ انطونيوس ابراهيم بارد قانوني, front pastedown

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000653/OBA_00653_002r_001v.JPG/1000

2283- MS 744

Titles: al-Takmil fi al-'ilm al-mantiqī al-jalīl

Authors: Maṭrān, Yuwākīm, -1772 or 1773

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 293 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00666

Notes: Treatise on logic - Copied from the autograph by اندريا الشماس. Scribe and date information from colophon, page 293 ; Composition at the Monastery of St. John the Baptist, Khinshārah, Lebanon, dated 12 December 1763 CE, page 293 Waqf note of رهبان مار يوحنا القانونيين الباسيليين الحلبيين, page 293; waqf seals of الشير, dated 1900 CE, front flyleaf

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000666/OBA_00666_004v.JPG/1000

2284- MS 746

Titles: al-Īdāhāt al-nuṭqīyah fī sharḥ al-uṣūl al-mantiqīyah

Authors: Maṭrān, Yuwākīm, -1772 or 1773

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 369 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00668

Notes: Fundamentals of logic - Composition at the Monastery of St. Isaiah dated 1751 CE, page 369 Waqf note of رهبان مار يوحنا الشوير الباسيليين القانونيين الحلبيين, page 369; waqf note and seals of دير المخلص, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000668/OBA_00668_009r_008v.JPG/1000

2285- MS 748

Titles: al-Īsāghūjī ay madkhal al-mantiq; al-Ṣaḥīfah al-'abqariyah fī al-uṣūl al-mantiqīyah

Authors: Tūlāwī, Buṭrus, 1657-1745; Maṭrān, Yuwākīm, -1772 or 1773

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 231 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00673

Notes: Isagoge - Copied by ميخائيل ولد يوحنا كيال. Scribe and date information from colophon, page 231

Ownership note of الشماس اسطفانوس نجل المقدسى جرجس سكر الحلبي الكاتوليكي, dated 5 August 1853 CE, page 80;

note of gift from دير الشير to الخوري نقولا عطاره, dated January 1948 CE, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000673/OBA_00673_006r_005v.JPG/1000

2286- MS 742

Titles: al-Takmil fī al-'ilm al-mantiqī al-jalīl

Authors: Maṭrān, Yuwākīm, -1772 or 1773

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 516 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00679

Notes: Treatise on logic - Autograph. Date information from colophon, page 516 ; Composition dated 12

December 1763 CE, page 516 Waqf seal of الشير, dated 1900 CE, page 1

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000679/OBA_00679_005r_004v.JPG/1000

2287- MS 757

Titles: Ḥashiyah 'alá Sharḥ Ḥasan al-Kātī li-Īsāghūjī; Ḥashiyah 'alá Sharḥ Ḥusām al-Kātī li-Īsāghūjī; Īsāghūjī;

Logical note; Sharḥ al-Īsāghūjī

Authors: Athīr al-Dīn al-Abharī, al-Mufaḍḍal ibn 'Umar, -1265; Kātī, Ḥusām al-Dīn al-Ḥasan, -1358 or 1359;

Tālījī, Muḥyī al-Dīn; Barda'ī, Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad, -1520 or 1521

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 229 page(s)

Genres: Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00684

Notes: Commentary on al-Kātib's commentary on Athīr al-Dīn al-Abharī's Isagoge; Commentary on Athīr al-Dīn al-Abharī's Isagoge; Isagoge - Copied by عبد الجليل الموصلی بن شهاب بن احمد. Portions completed at various dates; scribe and date information from colophons, pages 22, 56, 186, 229 Waqf note of اخوية الرهبان القانونيين, dated 1741 CE, page 229; usage note of اثناسيوس حداد الراهب الحناوي الحلبي, dated 9 August 1884 CE, front flyleaf; waqf seals of الشير, dated 1900 CE

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000684/OBA_00684_005r_004v.JPG/1000

2288- MS 760

Titles: al-Miṣbāḥ al-lāmi' fī tarjamat al-majāmi'

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 215 page(s)

Genres: Synodicons

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00685

Notes: Treatise on the councils - Copied by القسيس يوسف ولد عبد الغزيز الدمشقي المكنى ابن طبش. Scribe and date information from colophon, page 215 ; Translation from Latin dated 1662 CE, page 1 Ownership note and seal of الخوري بطرس ديميتري, dated 1894 CE, page 1; waqf seal of دير المخلص, dated 1907 CE, page 1

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000685/OBA_00685_002r_001v.JPG/1000

2289- MS 788

Titles: On the Miaphysites; Rules of Basil of Caesarea

Authors:

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 92 page(s)

Genres: Religious rules and constitutions

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00693

Notes: - Waqf seal of الشير, dated 1900 CE, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000693/OBA_00693_003r_002v.JPG/1000

2290- OBA 00707

Titles: Theological notes

Authors: Kaḥḥālāh, Anāṭūliyūs, active 1887-1942

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 158 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00707

Notes: - Autograph

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000707/OBA_00707_002r_001v.JPG/1000

2291- MS 996

Titles: Dīwān

Authors: Ṣā'igh, Nīqūlā, 1692 or 1693-1756 or 1757

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 290 page(s)

Genres: Poems

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00917

Notes: - Crossed-out note dated 14 March 1877 CE, front flyleaf ; Date information from colophon, page 290 ; Composition of poems dated 1703-1748 CE Ownership note of حبيب ولد جرجي, dated 1 December 1873 CE, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000917/OBA_00917_003r_002v.JPG/1000

2292- OBA 00938

Titles: On music. Parts 4-5

Authors:

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 84 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00938

Notes: - Continuation of OBA 936 and OBA 937

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000938/OBA_00938_006r_005v.JPG/1000

2293- OBA 00939

Titles: Introduction to music

Authors:

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 15 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00939

Notes: - Date information from colophon, fol. 15r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000939/OBA_00939_005r_004v.JPG/1000

2294- OBA 00940

Titles: Mulakhkhaṣ tārīkh al-mūsīqá fī buldān al-ma'mūr

Authors: Combarieu, J. (Jules), 1859-1916

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 37 page(s)

Genres: Historical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00940

Notes: - Continued in OBA 941 and OBA 942

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000940/OBA_00940_005r_004v.JPG/1000

2295- OBA 00943

Titles: Musical aesthetics

Authors: Lalo, Charles, 1877-1953

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 135 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00943

Notes: - From the book La Musique, des origines a nos jours; publication dated 1946 CE, page 1

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000943/OBA_00943_005r_004v.JPG/1000

2296- OBA 00944

Titles: Frédéric Chopin

Authors:

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 36 page(s)

Genres: Historical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00944

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000944/OBA_00944_005r_004v.JPG/1000

2297- OBA 00945

Titles: Georges Bizet: Carmen

Authors:

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 43 page(s)

Genres: Historical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00945

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000945/OBA_00945_003r_002v.JPG/1000

2298- OBA 00946

Titles: Children's music

Authors:

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 33 page(s)

Genres: Historical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00946

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000946/OBA_00946_003r_002v.JPG/1000

2299- OBA 00947

Titles: Jules Massenet: Manon Lescaut

Authors:

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 9 page(s)

Genres: Historical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00947

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000947/OBA_00947_005r_004v.JPG/1000

2300- OBA 00952

Titles: Ludwig van Beethoven; Ludwig van Beethoven and Peter Ilich Tchaikovsky; Peter Ilich Tchaikovsky; Roman music in Germany; The genius of Ludwig van Beethoven; The genius of Peter Ilich Tchaikovsky; The symphonies of Peter Ilich Tchaikovsky

Authors:

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 119 leaf(ves)

Genres: Historical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00952

Notes: - References to folio numbers are approximate

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000952/OBA_00952_003r_002v.JPG/1000

2301- OBA 00953

Titles: Franz Liszt: Hungarian rhapsodies

Authors:

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 5 page(s)

Genres: Historical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00953

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000953/OBA_00953_002r_001v.JPG/1000

2302- OBA 00956

Titles: Nikolay Rimsky-Korsakov: Antar; Nikolay Rimsky-Korsakov: Capriccio espagnol; Nikolay Rimsky-Korsakov: Russian Easter festival overture; Nikolay Rimsky-Korsakov: Scheherazade

Authors:

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 12 leaf(ves)

Genres: Historical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00956

Notes: - References to folio numbers are approximate

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000956/OBA_00956_003r_002v.JPG/1000

2303- OBA 00960

Titles: Johannes Brahms; Johannes Brahms: Variations on a theme by Haydn

Authors:

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 7 leaf(ves)

Genres: Historical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00960

Notes: - References to folio numbers are approximate

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000960/OBA_00960_005r_004v.JPG/1000

2304- OBA 00965

Titles: Arthur Honegger: Jeanne d'Arc au bûcher; César Franck: Les béatitudes; George Frideric Handel: Messiah; Johann Sebastian Bach: Mass in b minor; Johann Sebastian Bach: Passions; Joseph Haydn: The creation; Joseph Haydn: The seasons; Nicolò Paganini and Franz Liszt: La campanella

Authors:

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 44 leaf(ves)

Genres: Historical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00965

Notes: - References to folio numbers are approximate

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000965/OBA_00965_005r_004v.JPG/1000

2305- OBA 00967

Titles: Mūsīqá. Part 1

Authors: Combarieu, J. (Jules), 1859-1916

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 69 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic; French

HMML Project Number: OBA 00967

Notes: - Continued in OBA 968 and OBA 969 ; Publication dated 1920 CE, title page

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000967/OBA_00967_005r_004v.JPG/1000

2306- OBA 00970

Titles: Glossary of months and days; Mythology

Authors:

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 111 leaf(ves)

Genres: Historical works

Languages: Arabic; French; English; Latin

HMML Project Number: OBA 00970

Notes: - References to folio numbers are approximate ; Includes mythological family trees, fol. 105r-108r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000970/OBA_00970_005r_004v.JPG/1000

2307- OBA 00972

Titles: La musique

Authors:

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 60 leaf(ves)

Genres: Scientific works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00972

Notes: - Publication in Science et vie dated 1962 CE

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000972/OBA_00972_005r_004v.JPG/1000

2308- OBA 00978

Titles: Hymnal

Authors:

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 89 page(s)

Genres: Hymns; Hymnals

Languages: Arabic; French

HMML Project Number: OBA 00978

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000978/OBA_00978_005r_004v.JPG/1000

2309- MS 1006

Titles: Dīwān

Authors: Farḥāt, Jirmānūs, 1670 or 1671-1732 or 1733

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 251 page(s)

Genres: Poems

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00987

Notes: - Composition of poems dated 1690-1721 CE

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000987/OBA_00987_005r_004v.JPG/1000

2310- MS 1007

Titles: al-Tadhkirah

Authors: Farḥāt, Jirmānūs, 1670 or 1671-1732 or 1733

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 275 page(s)

Genres: Poems

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00988

Notes: Dīwān with introduction on the art of rhyme - Date information from copied colophon, rear flyleaf ;

Composition of poems dated 1690-1721 CE Waqf seals of الشير, dated 1900 CE, page 1

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000988/OBA_00988_005r_004v.JPG/1000

2311- OBA 00991

Titles: Liturgical notes

Authors:

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 34 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00991

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000991/OBA_00991_006r_005v.JPG/1000

2312- MS 958

Titles: Şinā'at al-faşāḥah

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 239 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00995

Notes: Treatise on rhetoric - Copied by يوسف صوان. Scribe and date information from colophon, page 239

Ownership notes of عبود بداره, page 239; waqf note of يوحنا القانونيين الباسيليين الحلبيين, page 239; waqf seal of الشير, dated 1900 CE, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000995/OBA_00995_005r_004v.JPG/1000

2313- MS 965

Titles: Bulūgh al-arab fī 'ilm al-adab

Authors: Farḥāt, Jirmānūs, 1670 or 1671-1732 or 1733

Era: 17th century (?)

Foll.: 214 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01002

Notes: Treatise on literary style - Waqf seal of الشير, dated 1900 CE, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001002/OBA_01002_005r_004v.JPG/1000

2314- MS 966

Titles: Bulūgh al-arab fī 'ilm al-adab

Authors: Farḥāt, Jirmānūs, 1670 or 1671-1732 or 1733

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 467 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01003

Notes: Treatise on literary style - Date information from colophon, page 467 Waqf note of مجمع رهبان مار

يوحنا شوير القانونيين الفاسيليين, page 467; waqf seals of الشير, dated 1900 CE

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001003/OBA_01003_009r_008v.JPG/1000

2315- MS 1188

Titles: al-Mufīd fī al-ṭibb

Authors: Maghribī, al-Samaw'al ibn Yaḥyá, -approximately 1174

Era: 17th century (?)

Foll.: 106 page(s)

Genres: Scientific works; Medical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01010

Notes: Treatise on medicine -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001010/OBA_01010_001r_fp.JPG/1000

2316- MS 1187

Titles: Scientific miscellany

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 27 page(s)

Genres: Scientific works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01012

Notes: - Leaves disordered ; Includes excerpts on physiognomy and astronomy; calendrical treatise by Rūfā'il Ṣalībī. Printing of calendrical treatise in Beirut dated 1882 CE, page 18

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001012/OBA_01012_007r_006v.JPG/1000

2317- MS 1189

Titles: Scientific and theological miscellany

Authors:

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 126 page(s)

Genres: Scientific works; Poems; Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01014

Notes: - Includes texts on the calendar, bodily health, and physiognomy; theological and ascetic excerpts by Ephrem of Nisibis, Basil of Caesarea, Isaiah of Scetis, John Cassian, Gregory of Nazianzus, and other saints; poems; excerpts from the commentary of Cornelius a Lapide on Hebrews; philosophical commandments; suggested devotional readings Note of ownership by اناطوليوس كحاله and waqf to دير سيدة البشارة, dated 5 May 1923 CE, rear flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001014/OBA_01014_009r_008v.JPG/1000

2318- MS 1170

Titles: Refutation of Yūḥanná al-'Ujymī on the selection of the patriarch

Authors: Bābīlá, Yūsuf, -1787

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 187 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01021

Notes: - Waqf seals of الشير, dated 1900 CE

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001021/OBA_01021_005r_004v.JPG/1000

2319- Codex 1

Titles: Bible. Volume 1

Authors:

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 412 leaf(ves)

Genres: Bibles

Languages: Arabic; Latin

HMML Project Number: OBARL 00001

Notes: - From Genesis to 2 Chronicles

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBARL%2000001/OBARL_00001_003r.JPG/1000

2320- Codex 5

Titles: Gospels

Authors:

Era: 16th century

Foll.: 463 page(s)

Genres: Bibles; Gospels

Languages: Arabic; Latin

HMML Project Number: OBARL 00005

Notes: - Date information from colophon, page 463. Pages collected and reissued by Malanima in Florence, 1774 CE. Title page, epigraph in Hebrew and Latin, and preface added by Malanima, dated 27 June 1774 CE, pages 3-8 ; Interlinear Latin translation. Gift note of الخواجه جورج بن الياس بن يوسف ناقوز الحلبي, dated 25

February 1940 CE, page 3

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBARL%2000005/OBARL_00005_009r.JPG/1000

2321- Codex 6 bis

Titles: New Testament

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 460 page(s)

Genres: Bibles

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBARL 00007

Notes: - Protestant Bible. Includes the Ten Commandments, pages 4-5. Ends at Revelation 21:10

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBARL%2000007/OBARL_00007_017r_016v.JPG/1000

2322- Codex 9

Titles: Gospels

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 120 leaf(ves)

Genres: Bibles; Gospels; Lectionaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBARL 00008

Notes: - Folio numbers are approximate ; Introduction by Athanasius III, fol. 1v-3v; liturgical indices, fol. 106r-120v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBARL%2000008/OBARL_00008_009v.JPG/1000

2323- OBARL 00011

Titles: Bible. Volume 2

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 630 page(s)

Genres: Bibles

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBARL 00011

Notes: - From 1 Chronicles to Ecclesiasticus 50:13 Ownership seal of **الاب توما رباط**, dated 1912 CE, page 1

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBARL%2000011/OBARL_00011_017r_016v.JPG/1000

2324- OBARL 00017

Titles: Bible. Volume 2

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 903 page(s)

Genres: Bibles

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBARL 00017

Notes: - Note of approval in Latin dated 4 December 1880 CE, page [3] ; From Job to 2 Maccabees

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBARL%2000017/OBARL_00017_007r_006v.JPG/1000

2325- OBARL 00019

Titles: Psalter

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 184 leaf(ves)

Genres: Psalters; Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBARL 00019

Notes: - Notes dated 1872 CE, front flyleaf. Folio numbers are approximate

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBARL%2000019/OBARL_00019_003r_002v.JPG/1000

2326- Codex 61

Titles: Leitourgikon; Leitourgikon. Selections

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 158 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic; Greek

HMML Project Number: OBARL 00030

Notes: - Folio numbers are approximate ; Greek written in Arabic script Ownership seal of دير المخلص in Sarba, dated 1907 CE, fol. 2r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBARL%2000030/OBARL_00030_005r_004v.JPG/1000

2327- MS 381

Titles: al-Mukhtaṣar fī al-ilāhīyāt. Pars 3

Authors: Thomas, Aquinas, Saint, 1225?-1274

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 941 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00374

Notes: - Waqf seals of الشير, dated 1900 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000374/OBA_00374_005v.JPG/1000

2328- MS 383

Titles: The theology of John Duns Scotus

Authors: Tūlāwī, Buṭrus, 1657-1745

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 1025 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00376

Notes: - Copied by الشماس يعقوب الشير. Scribe and date information from colophon, page 1025 Waqf seals of الشير, dated 1900 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000376/OBA_00376_006v.JPG/1000

2329- MS 385

Titles: Introduction to the Summa theologica

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 402 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00378

Notes: - Leaves disordered ; Summary of part 1 Waqf seals of الشير, dated 1900 CE

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000378/OBA_00378_004r_003v.JPG/1000

2330- MS 389

Titles: al-'Ilm al-lāhūtī. Parts 10-11

Authors: La Poype de Vertrieu, Jean Claude de, 1655-1732

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 556 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00382

Notes: - Waqf seal of الشير, dated 1900 CE, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000382/OBA_00382_004r_003v.JPG/1000

2331- MS 452

Titles: Irshād 'amalī bi-khuṣūṣ mubāsharat sirr al-tawbah bi-amn ḥasab kitāb al-ṭaqṣ al-Rūmānī

Authors: Terzago, Niccolò

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 534 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00417

Notes: - Printing in Rome dated 1757 CE, page 7; nihil obstat dated 4 October 1750 CE, page 8; imprimatur dated 18 July 1750 CE, page 9 Waqf note of رهبنة دير ماري يوحنا الشوير القانونيين الباسيليين, dated 1790 CE, rear flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000417/OBA_00417_008r_007v.JPG/1000

2332- MS 454

Titles: al-Durar al-maṣṣūdah min al-aṣḍāf fī 'ilm al-nīyah wa-ṭarīq al-i'tirāf

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 285 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00419

Notes: Treatise on moral theology - Date information from colophon, page 285 ; Translation from Latin in Aleppo dated 1680 CE, page 1 Note of purchase by القس ديمتری قطان, dated 24 December 1832 CE, page 285;

note of purchase by مجمع الرهبان الحلبيين and waqf to القس امبروسيوس بدره احد الرهبان الباسيليين الحلبيين, dated 1835 CE, page 285

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000419/OBA_00419_002r_001v.JPG/1000

2333- MS 562

Titles: Mukhtaṣar al-kamāl al-Masīhī

Authors: Farḥāt, Jirmānūs, 1670 or 1671-1732 or 1733

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 245 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00424

Notes: Treatise on Christian perfection - Ownership note of سوسنا حنانيا قسيس, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000424/OBA_00424_004r_003v.JPG/1000

2334- MS 7

Titles: Gospels

Authors:

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 268 page(s)

Genres: Bibles; Gospels

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00001

Notes: - Scribe and date information from colophon, page 268 Note of gift from الارشمندريت داميانوس, dated 1

July 1930 CE, front flyleaf

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000001/OBA0001_003v.JPG/1000

2335- MS 8

Titles: Gospels

Authors:

Era: 18th-19th century (?)

Foll.: 365 page(s)

Genres: Bibles; Gospels

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00002

Notes: - From Matthew 5 to John 7

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000002/OBA0002_003r_002v.JPG/1000

2336- MS 13

Titles: Ecclesiasticus

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 177 page(s)

Genres: Bibles

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00007

Notes: - Ownership note of انطون ولد نعمة الله, dated 7 Muḥarram 1210 AH (1795 CE), front flyleaf; waqf seals dated 1900 CE

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000007/OBA0007_002r_001v.JPG/1000

2337- MS 15

Titles: Ecclesiasticus

Authors:

Era: 17th century (?)

Foll.: 213 page(s)

Genres: Bibles

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00009

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000009/OBA0009_004r_003v.JPG/1000

2338- MS 17

Titles: Ecclesiasticus

Authors:

Era: 18th-19th century (?)

Foll.: 129 page(s)

Genres: Bibles

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00011

Notes: - Ownership notes of الياس ول فتح الله فتال ولد الياس فتال, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000011/OBA0011_003r_002v.JPG/1000

2339- MS 22

Titles: Psalter

Authors:

Era: 17th-18th century (?)

Foll.: 325 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian); Psalters

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00016

Notes: - Waqf note, page 325

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000016/OBA0016_0005r_004v.JPG/1000

2340- MS 27

Titles: Horologion

Authors:

Era: 18th century
Foll.: 530 page(s)
Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: OBA 00020
Notes: - Scribe and date information from colophon, page 530 ; Translated from Greek Ownership note, rear flyleaf
Link:
https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000020/OBA0020_0007r_006v.JPG/1000

2341- MS 28
Titles: Horologion
Authors:
Era: 18th century
Foll.: 603 page(s)
Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: OBA 00021
Notes: - Date information from colophon, page 603 Note of gift from يوحنا فتال الخوري to دير الشير, dated 1 October 1948 CE, front flyleaf
Link:
https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000021/OBA0021_0003r_002v.JPG/1000

2342- MS 36
Titles: Leitourgikon
Authors:
Era: 17th century
Foll.: 326 page(s)
Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)
Languages: Arabic; Greek
HMML Project Number: OBA 00025
Notes: - Scribe and date information from colophon, page 319 ; Translation dated 1612 CE, 1020 AH, page 2 Ownership note of القس بطرس اديب, rear flyleaf; waqf note of مجمع رهبان مار يوحنا شوير, dated 1784 CE, page 319; waqf seal of الشير, page [1]; waqf note, rear flyleaf
Link:
https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000025/OBA0025_0006r_005v.JPG/1000

2343- MS 44

Titles: Leitourgikon

Authors:

Era: 17th-18th century (?)

Foll.: 139 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00038

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000038/OBA0038_019r_018v.JPG/1000

2344- MS 49

Titles: Leitourgikon

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 30 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00043

Notes: -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000043/OBA0043_001r_fp.JPG/1000

2345- MS 51

Titles: Prayers and liturgical texts

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 86 page(s)

Genres: Prayers; Liturgical texts

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00045

Notes: - Date information from colophon, page 86

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000045/OBA0045_008r_007v.JPG/1000

2346- MS 67

Titles: Euchologion

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 685 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00057

Notes: - Scribe and date information from colophon, page 684 ; Translation from Greek in Aleppo dated 1634 CE, 1043 AH, page 3

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000057/OBA0057_006r_005v.JPG/1000

2347- MS 68

Titles: Euchologion

Authors:

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 492 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00058

Notes: - Scribe and date information from colophon, page 492. Table of contents, pages 27-28, 327-328, 425, 469-471 dated 1822 CE and inserted to replace lost leaves Ownership note dated October 1923 CE, page 492

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000058/OBA0058_005r_004v.JPG/1000

2348- MS 79

Titles: Euchologion. Selections

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 372 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00069

Notes: - Scribe information from colophon, page 365 Ownership note and seal of القس موسى محط, dated 1835 CE, page 365; waqf note and seal of دير الشير, dated 23 September 1900 CE, front flyleaves

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000069/OBA0069_008r_007v.JPG/1000

2349- MS 80

Titles: Euchologion

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 487 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00070

Notes: - Ownership note of الخوري يواكيم قسيس, page 484; note of waqf from دير الشير to الخوري اناطوليوس كحاله, dated 5 May 1923 CE, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000070/OBA0070_004r_003v.JPG/1000

2350- MS 87

Titles: Euchologion

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 252 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00079

Notes: - Date information from colophon, page 218 Ownership note of الالب يعقوب, page 1; waqf seal of دير الشير, dated 1900 CE, page 1

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000079/OBA0079_005r_004v.JPG/1000

2351- MS 88

Titles: Euchologion. Selections

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 312 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00080

Notes: - Music in Greek, rear flyleaf ; Scribe and date information from colophon, page 312 Note of gift from دير الشير to الخوري نقولا عطاره, page 1

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000080/OBA0080_003r_002v.JPG/1000

2352- MS 103

Titles: Euchologion

Authors:

Era: 18th-19th century (?)

Foll.: 354 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00095

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000095/OBA0095_014r_013v.JPG/1000

2353- MS 113

Titles: Acts, Epistles of Paul, Catholic Epistles

Authors:

Era: 17th century (?)

Foll.: 225 page(s)

Genres: Bibles; Lectionaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00101

Notes: - Notes and biblical passages in Turkish, front and rear pastedowns Ownership note of الخوجه الياس

انطون جليبي ابن الخوجه جرجس, page 225

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000101/OBA0101_002r.JPG/1000

2354- MS 114

Titles: Apostolos with commentary

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 571 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian); Lectionaries; Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00102

Notes: - Portions completed at various dates; scribe and date information from colophons, pages 179, 494, 571

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000102/OBA0102_003v.JPG/1000

2355- MS 110

Titles: Apostolos; Evangelion

Authors:

Era: 18th-19th century (?)

Foll.: 150 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian); Lectionaries; Evangeliaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00103

Notes: - Ownership note of يوسف ولد انطون, page 150

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000103/OBA0103_002r_001v.JPG/1000

2356- MS 126

Titles: Anthologion. September-December

Authors:

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 294 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00106

Notes: - Also identified as a Menaion Ownership note of سمعان الياس قصاب, dated 1 January 1803 CE, rear flyleaf; ownership note of الياس سمعان قصاب, dated February 1850 CE, rear flyleaf; ownership note of الراهبات الباسيلييات القانونيات الحلييات القاطنات بدير الملك مخائيل، الزوق, front flyleaf

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000106/OBA0106_002v.JPG/1000

2357- MS 133

Titles: Anthologion. January-August

Authors:

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 253 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00113

Notes: - Also identified as a Menaion

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000113/OBA0113_002v.JPG/1000

2358- MS 141

Titles: Anthologion. Selections

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 52 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00120

Notes: - Scribe and date information from colophon, page 50

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000120/OBA0120_005v_006r.JPG/1000

2359- MS 147

Titles: Anthologion. Selections

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 176 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00127

Notes: - Scribe and date information from colophon, page 176 Ownership note and seal of القس بطرس ديمتري, dated 1888 CE, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000127/OBA0127_003r_002v.JPG/1000

2360- MS 148

Titles: Anthologion. Selections

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 95 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00128

Notes: - Composition of one liturgical text dated 1869 CE, page 95

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000128/OBA0128_002r_001v.JPG/1000

2361- MS 151

Titles: Sticherarion

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 278 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00133

Notes: - Date information from colophon, page 262 ; Translated from Greek. Liturgy for Corpus Christi by Maximos II, dated 1737 CE, pages 216-262

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000133/OBA0133_002v.JPG/1000

2362- MS 159

Titles: Triodion

Authors:

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 549 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00138

Notes: - Some pages inserted by a later scribe to replace lost leaves

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000138/OBA0138_036r.JPG/1000

2363- MS 160

Titles: Triodion

Authors:

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 542 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00139

Notes: -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000139/OBA0139_003v.JPG/1000

2364- MS 161

Titles: Triodion

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 584 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00140

Notes: - Scribe information from colophon, page 584 Ownership note of المطران يوسف, dated 1770 CE, page 584; purchase note dated 1811 CE, page 584;

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000140/OBA0140_001v.JPG/1000

2365- MS 162

Titles: Triodion

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 530 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00141

Notes: - Date information from colophon, page 530 ; Inserted letter of Maximos III, dated 1 December 1843 CE, pages 178-179

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000141/OBA0141_003v.JPG/1000

2366- MS 168

Titles: Pentekostarion

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 221 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00148

Notes: - Scribe and date information from colophon, page 221

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000148/OBA0148_002r.JPG/1000

2367- MS 173

Titles: Pentekostarion

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 377 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00154

Notes: - Scribe and date information from colophon, page 375 Waqf note of دير زيارة العذرا, dated 1743 CE, page 375; note of relocation to دير النبي اشعيا, dated 15 October 1829 CE, page 375; ownership note of دير مار يوسف, front flyleaf

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000154/OBA0154_001v.JPG/1000

2368- MS 175

Titles: Liturgical miscellany

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 404 page(s)

Genres: Calendars; Liturgical texts

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00155

Notes: - Includes a Church calendar, pages 1-73; selections from the Pentekostarion, Anthologion, and Triodion Waqf seal, page 1

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000155/OBA0155_012r_011v.JPG/1000

2369- MS 181

Titles: Athanasian Creed; Church calendar

Authors:

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 222 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical texts; Calendars

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00159

Notes: - Birth note dated 14 Ḥazīrān 7189 Anno mundi (1681 CE), rear flyleaf ; Scribe and date information from colophon, page 16 ; Calendar for 6917-7448 Anno mundi (1409-1940 CE) Waqf note of مجمع رهبنة مار يوحنا شوير, page 222; waqf seal of الشير, front flyleaf

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000159/OBA0159_004v.JPG/1000

2370- MS 182

Titles: Church calendar

Authors: Severus, Gabriel, approximately 1540-1616

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 95 page(s)

Genres: Calendars

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00160

Notes: - Scribe and date information from colophon, page 82 ; Composition dated 7166 Anno mundi (1657 CE), page 8; translation from Greek dated 7171 Anno mundi (1662 CE), page 8. Other manuscripts date the composition to 7114 Anno mundi, 1606 CE. Calendar for 7353-7406 Anno mundi, 1845-1898 CE, pages 87-95

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000160/OBA0160_006v.JPG/1000

2371- MS 183

Titles: Church calendar

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 73 page(s)

Genres: Calendars

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00161

Notes: - Scribe and date information from colophon, page 72 ; Calendar for 1837-1868 CE, page 73 Waqf note of القس انطون كساب, رهبنة دير يسوع المخلص, dated 30 November 1837 CE, page 72; ownership note of القس انطون كساب, page 72; waqf seal of الشير, page 1

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000161/OBA0161_002r_001v.JPG/1000

2372- MS 188

Titles: Church calendar

Authors: Severus, Gabriel, approximately 1540-1616

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 80 page(s)

Genres: Calendars

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00166

Notes: - Note dated 1818 CE, page 80 ; Scribe and date information from colophon, page 74 ; Composition dated 7114 Anno mundi, 1606 CE, page 1; translation from Greek dated 7171 Anno mundi (1662 CE), page 1

Waqf note of دير المخلص, dated 1813 CE, page 80; note of gift from الخوري نقولا عطاره to دير الشير, dated January 1948 CE, page 1

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000166/OBA0166_005r_004v.JPG/1000

2373- OBA 00172

Titles: Triodion

Authors:

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 585 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00172

Notes: - Translation dated 1715 CE, page 585

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000172/OBA0172_004r.JPG/1000

2374- OBA 00178

Titles: Homily for Easter; Triodion

Authors: John Chrysostom, Saint, -407

Era: 18th-19th century

Foll.: 358 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian); Sermons

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00178

Notes: - Scribe and date information from colophon, page 354 , Scribe and date information from colophon, page 358 Waqf notes of كنيسة مار اليان بالرأس, dated 1864 CE, pages 1, 355

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000178/OBA0178_010v.JPG/1000

2375- MS 119

Titles: Menaion. January-August

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 355 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00182

Notes: - Scribe and date information from colophon, page 355 ; Sometimes identified as an Anthologion
Waqf seal of النشير, dated 1900 CE, front flyleaf
Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000182/OBA0182_002v.JPG/1000

2376- MS 1207

Titles: Pentekostarion

Authors:

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 212 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00192

Notes: -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000192/OBA0192_006r.JPG/1000

2377- MS 197

Titles: Hymnal

Authors:

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 99 page(s)

Genres: Hymns; Hymnals

Languages: Arabic; Greek

HMML Project Number: OBA 00195

Notes: - Pages 15-1 read from right to left Waqf note of دير الملاك مخائيل بالزوق, page 2

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000195/OBA0195_011.JPG/1000

2378- MS 227

Titles: Prayer book

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 383 page(s)

Genres: Prayers; Prayer books

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00225

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000225/OBA0225_002r_001v.JPG/1000

2379- MS 228

Titles: Prayer book

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 631 page(s)

Genres: Prayers; Prayer books

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00226

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000226/OBA0226_003r_002v.JPG/1000

2380- MS 243

Titles: Prayer book

Authors:

Era: 18th-19th century (?)

Foll.: 369 page(s)

Genres: Prayers; Prayer books

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00241

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000241/OBA0241_003r_002v.JPG/1000

2381- MS 250

Titles: Prayer book

Authors:

Era: 18th-19th century (?)

Foll.: 303 page(s)

Genres: Prayers; Prayer books

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00248

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000248/OBA0248_002r_001v.JPG/1000

2382- MS 254

Titles: Prayer book

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 77 page(s)

Genres: Prayers; Prayer books

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00252

Notes: - Includes a rosary prayer by Maximos II; composition of the rosary prayer dated 1736 CE, page 58

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000252/OBA0252_006r_005v.JPG/1000

2383- MS 259

Titles: Prayers and liturgical texts

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 133 page(s)

Genres: Prayers; Liturgical texts

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00257

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000257/OBA0257_005r_004v.JPG/1000

2384- MS 260

Titles: Prayer book

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 147 page(s)

Genres: Prayers; Prayer books

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00258

Notes: - Scribe and date information from colophon, page 147

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000258/OBA0258_003r_002v.JPG/1000

2385- MS 272

Titles: Ta'ammulāt rūḥīyah fī asrār al-wardīyah

Authors: Clisson, Ignace René de, 1628-1692

Era: 18th-19th century (?)

Foll.: 36 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00270

Notes: Meditations on the rosary - Ownership note of الاب رومانوس, rear flyleaf; waqf seal of الشير, page 1

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000270/OBA0270_002r_001v.JPG/1000

2386- MS 275

Titles:

Authors: Catholic Church. Pope (1724-1730 : Benedict XIII)

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 70 page(s)

Genres: Prayers

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00273

Notes: - Translation from Latin in Aleppo dated 1728 CE, page 2 Ownership note of انطون, rear flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000273/OBA0273_002r_001v.JPG/1000

2387- MS 279

Titles: Horologion

Authors:

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 242 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00277

Notes: - Pages 1-2, 13-16 inserted by a later scribe to replace lost leaves Ownership notes of ميخائيل رباط

and بوليكرىوس رباط, dated 8 October 1911 CE, front pastedown and flyleaf; ownership note and seal of الشماس

توما رباط, dated 26 May 1912 CE, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000277/OBA0277_004r_003v.JPG/1000

2388- MS 282

Titles: Manārat al-aqdās fī tafsīr al-quddās

Authors: Maṭrān, Yuwākīm, -1772 or 1773; Ṣā'igh, Nīqūlā, 1692 or 1693-1756 or 1757

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 323 page(s)

Genres: Commentaries; Poems

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00280

Notes: Commentary on the liturgy - Autograph of Yuwākīm Muṭrān. Date information from colophon, page 311 ; Composition at the Monastery of St. Isaiah dated August 1751 CE, page 4 ; Poem on the Eucharist.

Composition dated 1743 CE, page 312 Waqf seals of الشير, dated 1900 CE; waqf notes, pages 1, 323

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000280/OBA0280_008r_007v.JPG/1000

2389- MS 291

Titles: al-Ghuṣn al-warīf fī ma'nā al-quddās al-sharīf; Hymn on the solitary life; Lives of Aloysius Gonzaga and Stanislaus Kostka

Authors: Fromage, Pierre, 1678-1740; Basil, Saint, Bishop of Caesarea, approximately 329-379; Maṭrān, Yuwākīm, -1772 or 1773

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 148 page(s)

Genres: Hagiographies; Hymns; Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00291

Notes: Abridged commentary on the liturgy - Includes a decree of Benedict XIII canonizing these saints, dated 18 March 1727 CE, pages 56-59 ; Composition in Aleppo dated 1753 CE, page 77 Waqf note and seal, page 148; waqf seal of الشير, dated 1900 CE, page 1

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000291/OBA0291_006r_005v.JPG/1000

2390- MS 302

Titles: al-Durr al-manthūr fī tafsīr al-Zabūr. Part 3

Authors: Arnoudie, Pierre, 1671-1719

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 921 page(s)

Genres: Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00300

Notes: Commentary on the Psalms - Psalms 91-150 Waqf seals of الشير, dated 1900 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000300/OBA0300_005v.JPG/1000

2391- MS 303

Titles: al-Durr al-manthūr fī tafsīr al-Zabūr

Authors: Arnoudie, Pierre, 1671-1719

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 780 page(s)

Genres: Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00301

Notes: Commentary on the Psalms - Psalms 1-25 Waqf notes and seals of الشير, dated 1900 CE, front and rear flyleaves, page 1

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000301/OBA0301_005r_004v.JPG/1000

2392- MS 34

Titles: Leitourgikon

Authors:

Era: 17th-18th century (?)

Foll.: 77 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00023

Notes: -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000023/OBA0023_001r.JPG/1000

2393- MS 31

Titles: Horologion

Authors:

Era: 18th-19th century (?)

Foll.: 640 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00028

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000028/OBA0028_014r_013v.JPG/1000

2394- MS 41

Titles: Leitourgikon

Authors:

Era: 17th-18th century (?)

Foll.: 44 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00035

Notes: - Additional liturgical texts and prayers, rear flyleaves

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000035/OBA0035_004r_003v.JPG/1000

2395- MS 46

Titles: Leitourgikon

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 271 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00040

Notes: - Includes miscellaneous prayers and liturgical texts; Church calendar for 7359-7380 Anno mundi, 1851-1872 CE, pages 1-11. Includes liturgical texts attributed to 'Abd Allāh Zākhir and Nīqūlā Ṣā'igh Waqf seal of الشير, dated 1900 CE, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000040/OBA0040_015r_014v.JPG/1000

2396- MS 55

Titles: Leitourgikon

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 89 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00049

Notes: - Preparatory prayers by Francis de Sales, pages 3-12 Waqf seal of الشير, dated 1900 CE, page 2

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000049/OBA0049_003r_002v.JPG/1000

2397- MS 65

Titles: Euchologion

Authors:

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 721 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic; Greek

HMML Project Number: OBA 00055

Notes: - Scribe and date information from colophon, page 721 ; Translation dated 1633 CE, 1043 AH, page 2

Waqf note of اخوية الرهبان القانونيين في دير الملكي يوحنا شوير, page 721; waqf seal of الشير, page 720

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000055/OBA0055_014r_013v.JPG/1000

2398- MS 70

Titles: Euchologion. Selections

Authors:

Era: 18th-19th century

Foll.: 68 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00060

Notes: - Ownership notes of الخوري ديمتري قلا, pages 1, 68

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000060/OBA0060_009r_008v.JPG/1000

2399- MS 78

Titles: Euchologion

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 372 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00068

Notes: - Waqf seals of الشير

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000068/OBA0068_007r_006v.JPG/1000

2400- MS 105

Titles: Euchologion

Authors:

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 459 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00097

Notes: - Baptism note dated 29 January 1842 CE, front flyleaf ; Scribe and date information from colophons, pages 261, 454. Some pages inserted by later scribes to replace lost leaves Ownership notes of القس انداراوس قديد, rear flyleaves; waqf seal of الشير, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000097/OBA0097_012r_011v.JPG/1000

2401- MS 106

Titles: Euchologion

Authors:

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 276 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00098

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000098/OBA0098_004r_003v.JPG/1000

2402- MS 107

Titles: Prophetologion

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 270 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian); Lectionaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00099

Notes: - Scribe and date information from colophon, page 270 Ownership note of رزق الله بن فتح الله, dated 1256 AH (1840 CE), front flyleaf; ownership note of الياس, front pastedown

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000099/OBA0099_003r.JPG/1000

2403- MS 111

Titles: Evangelion

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 39 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian); Lectionaries; Evangeliaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00104

Notes: - Scribe information from colophon, page 28 ; Includes additional prayers and liturgical texts

Ownership note of القس لاوندیوس سالم, page 28

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000104/OBA0104_002r_001v.JPG/1000

2404- MS 127

Titles: Anthologion. January-August

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 359 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00107

Notes: - Scribe and date information from colophon, page 359. Colophon mentions that the scribe wrote the manuscript in refuge from a plague ; Also identified as a Menaion

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000107/OBA0107_002v.JPG/1000

2405- MS 132

Titles: Anthologion. September-December

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 261 page(s)
Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: OBA 00112
Notes: - Copy of the colophon dated 1874 CE, rear flyleaf ; Scribe and date information from colophon, page 261. Colophon mentions that the scribe wrote the manuscript in refuge from a plague ; Also identified as a Menaion Waqf seal, front flyleaf
Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000112/OBA0112_003v.JPG/1000

2406- MS 135
Titles: Menaion. Selections
Authors:
Era: 18th century (?)
Foll.: 179 page(s)
Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: OBA 00115
Notes: -
Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000115/OBA0115_001v.JPG/1000

2407- MS 143
Titles: Anthologion. Selections
Authors:
Era: 18th century
Foll.: 182 page(s)
Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: OBA 00123
Notes: - Scribe and date information from colophon, page 181
Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000123/OBA0123_002r_001v.JPG/1000

2408- MS 145
Titles: Anthologion. Selections
Authors:
Era: 18th century
Foll.: 109 page(s)
Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00125

Notes: - Scribe and date information from colophon, page 109

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000125/OBA0125_003r_002v.JPG/1000

2409- MS 152

Titles: Sticherarion

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 317 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00130

Notes: - Scribe and date information from colophon, page 317 Waqf note of دير الراهبات القانونيات الباسيلييات, dated 1761 CE, page 317; note of relocation from دير سيدة البشارة في قرية زين الرعايا to دير الشير, dated 12 July 1932 CE, page 1; waqf seals of الشير

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000130/OBA0130_007r_006v.JPG/1000

2410- MS 153

Titles: Sticherarion. Selections

Authors:

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 135 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00131

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000131/OBA0131_005r_004v.JPG/1000

2411- MS 150

Titles: Sticherarion

Authors:

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 366 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00132

Notes: - Additional hymn inserted in rear flyleaves ; Date information from colophon, page 361 ; Translation dated 1612 CE, 1020 AH, page 1 Waqf note of دير القديس مار يوحنا القايم في بلاد كسروان, dated 7184 Anno

mundi (1675 CE), page 361; ownership note dated 27 Kānūn al-Thānī 7190 Anno mundi (1682 CE), page 361

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000132/OBA0132_002r.JPG/1000

2412- MS 157

Titles: Triodion

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 698 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00135

Notes: - Inserted letter of Maximos III dated 1 December 1843 CE, pages 220-221 Ownership note of القس سمعان, dated 1850 CE, page 697

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000135/OBA0135_001v.JPG/1000

2413- MS 158

Titles: Triodion

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 474 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00136

Notes: - Date information from colophon, page 474 Ownership note of الاب نقولا, page 474; waqf seal, page 1

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000136/OBA0136_004v.JPG/1000

2414- MS 180

Titles: Typikon

Authors:

Era: 17th-18th century

Foll.: 535 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00142

Notes: - Translation dated 7120 Anno mundi, 1612 CE, page 1 Crossed-out note of waqf from القس لاونديوس

دير مار ميخائيل الزوق to الشماس اغناطيوس خوري استفان and سالم, dated 16 January 1744 CE, page 534

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000142/OBA0142_001v.JPG/1000

2415- MS 165

Titles: Pentekostarion

Authors:

Era: 14th-15th century (?)

Foll.: 578 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic; Syriac

HMML Project Number: OBA 00144

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000144/OBA0144_008r_007v.JPG/1000

2416- MS 167

Titles: Pentekostarion

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 440 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00147

Notes: - Waqf note and seals of كنيسة دير المخلص للرهبان الروم الكاثوليك القانونيين الباسيليين الحلبين, dated 1888 CE, front flyleaf

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000147/OBA0147_001v.JPG/1000

2417- MS 174

Titles: Pentekostarion. Selections

Authors:

Era: 18th-19th century

Foll.: 574 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00153

Notes: - Also includes selections from the Menaion, pages 97-385; selections from the Triodion, pages 385-574 Waqf seal of الشير, dated 1900 CE, page 1

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000153/OBA0153_003r_002v.JPG/1000

2418- MS 184

Titles: Church calendar

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 157 page(s)

Genres: Calendars

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00162

Notes: - Waqf note of مار مخايل, rear pastedown

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000162/OBA0162_002r_001v.JPG/1000

2419- MS 186

Titles: Church calendar

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 195 page(s)

Genres: Calendars

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00164

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000164/OBA0164_004r_003v.JPG/1000

2420- MS 190

Titles: Treatise on the Church calendar

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 48 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00168

Notes: - Waqf seal dated 1907 CE, page 1; ownership seal of Ahanatious Hajar, page 1

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000168/OBA0168_012r_011v.JPG/1000

2421- OBA 00177

Titles: Menaion. January-August

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 351 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00177

Notes: - Sometimes identified as an Anthologion Waqf notes of دير السيدة برأس بعلبك, dated 12 December 1880 CE, front flyleaf, page 351

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000177/OBA0177_004v.JPG/1000

2422- MS 116

Titles: Anthologion. September-December

Authors:

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 392 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00179

Notes: - Also identified as a Menaion Waqf note of جراسيموس مطران مدينة حلب, dated 1751 CE, page 1; waqf seal of الشير, dated 1900 CE, page 1

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000179/OBA0179_001v.JPG/1000

2423- MS 124

Titles: Anthologion. September-December

Authors:

Era: 18th-19th century (?)

Foll.: 383 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00186

Notes: - Also identified as a Menaion

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000186/OBA0186_001v.JPG/1000

2424- OBA 00188

Titles: Anthologion. September-December

Authors:

Era: 18th-19th century

Foll.: 431 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00188

Notes: - Liturgy for Corpus Christi attributed to Maximos II, pages 377-431 Ownership note of دير النبي أشعيا, dated 31 July 1857 CE, front flyleaf; waqf note and seal of كنيسة القديس جاورجيوس, dated 15 November 1864

CE, front flyleaf

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000188/OBA0188_005v.JPG/1000

2425- OBA 00189

Titles: Pentekostarion

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 472 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00189

Notes: - Scribe and date information from colophon, page 458

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000189/OBA0189_004v.JPG/1000

2426- MS 211

Titles: Hymnal

Authors:

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 625 page(s)

Genres: Hymns; Hymnals

Languages: Arabic; Greek

HMML Project Number: OBA 00209

Notes: - Ownership seals in French and Arabic of اكليريكية دير الشير بمكين

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000209/OBA0209_005r_004v.JPG/1000

2427- MS 213

Titles: Hymnal

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 212 page(s)

Genres: Hymns; Hymnals

Languages: Arabic; Greek

HMML Project Number: OBA 00211

Notes: - Waqf note of دير الملاك مخايل بالزوق, page 1

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000211/OBA0211_001r_fp.JPG/1000

2428- MS 215

Titles: Hymnal

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 240 page(s)

Genres: Hymns; Hymnals

Languages: Arabic; Greek

HMML Project Number: OBA 00213

Notes: - Arabic interlinear translations written in reverse order to match the Greek text

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000213/OBA0213_013r_012v.JPG/1000

2429- MS 222

Titles: Hymns

Authors:

Era: 17th-18th century (?)

Foll.: 105 page(s)

Genres: Hymns

Languages: Arabic; Greek

HMML Project Number: OBA 00220

Notes: - Pages 105-104 read from right to left

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000220/OBA0220_017r_016v.JPG/1000

2430- MS 226

Titles: Prayers and liturgical texts

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 383 page(s)

Genres: Prayers; Liturgical texts

Languages: Arabic; Greek

HMML Project Number: OBA 00224

Notes: - Autograph of القس ملاتيوس عجوري. Scribe and date information from colophon, page 382 ; Greek

written in Arabic script Ownership note of باسيليس عجوري, page 383; ownership note of دير الشير, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000224/OBA0224_007r_006v.JPG/1000

2431- MS 234

Titles: Prayer book

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 205 page(s)

Genres: Prayers; Prayer books

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00232

Notes: - Scribe and date information from colophon, page 177

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000232/OBA0232_002r_001v.JPG/1000

2432- MS 239

Titles: Prayers and liturgical texts

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 381 page(s)

Genres: Prayers; Liturgical texts

Languages: Arabic; Greek

HMML Project Number: OBA 00237

Notes: - Date information from colophon, page 194 ; Greek written in Arabic script. Includes selections from the Leitourgikon and the Euchologion Waqf notes dated 17 January 1789 CE, pages 184, 194

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000237/OBA0237_009r_008v.JPG/1000

2433- MS 266

Titles: On helping the sick

Authors:

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 49 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00264

Notes: - Waqf seal of الشير, dated 1900 CE, page 1

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000264/OBA0264_005r_004v.JPG/1000

2434- MS 274

Titles:

Authors: Maksīmūs Ḥakīm II, Melkite Greek Catholic Patriarch of Antioch, approximately 1689-1761

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 33 page(s)

Genres: Prayers; Liturgical texts

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00272

Notes: - Composition dated 1736 CE, page 1 ; Composition dated 1736 CE, page 19 Waqf note, page 33

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000272/OBA0272_002r_001v.JPG/1000

2435- MS 276

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 81 page(s)

Genres: Prayers

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00274

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000274/OBA0274_006r_005v.JPG/1000

2436- MS 280

Titles: Octoechos. Selections

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 81 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00278

Notes: - Date information from colophon, page 2

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000278/OBA0278_005r_004v.JPG/1000

2437- MS 482

Titles: Catechism

Authors:

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 187 page(s)

Genres: Catechisms

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00281

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000281/OBA0281_006r_005v.JPG/1000

2438- MS 283

Titles: Manārat al-aqdās fī tafsīr al-quddās

Authors: Maṭrān, Yuwākīm, -1772 or 1773

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 374 page(s)

Genres: Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00282

Notes: Commentary on the liturgy - Note on Michael Cerularius and the events of 1053 CE, front pastedown ; Date information from colophon, page 374 ; Composition at the Monastery of St. Isaiah dated August 1751 CE, page 5 Waqf seal of الشير, page 1

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000282/OBA0282_006r_005v.JPG/1000

2439- MS 290

Titles: al-Ghuṣn al-warīf fī ma'ná al-quddās al-sharīf

Authors: Maṭrān, Yuwākīm, -1772 or 1773

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 133 page(s)

Genres: Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00290

Notes: Abridged commentary on the liturgy - Copied by الحورى حنا فينان. Scribe and date information from colophon, page 133 ; Composition in Aleppo dated 1753 CE, page 3 Waqf seal of الشير, page 1

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000290/OBA0290_009r_008v.JPG/1000

2440- MS 294

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 137 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00294

Notes: - Seal in Armenian, front pastedown; prayer for the Dormition of the Mother of God, rear flyleaf ; Date information from colophon, page 137 Ownership note and seal of القس جبرائيل, dated 1832 CE, page 137; ownership seal of يوسف, front pastedown; ownership note and seal of دير الشير, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000294/OBA0294_006r_005v.JPG/1000

2441- MS 295

Titles: Catechism; Catechism for priests; Euchologion. Selections

Authors:

Era: 18th-19th century (?)

Foll.: 213 page(s)

Genres: Catechisms; Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00295

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000295/OBA0295_002r_001v.JPG/1000

2442- MS 300

Titles: al-Durr al-manthūr fī tafsīr al-Zabūr. Part 1

Authors: Arnoudie, Pierre, 1671-1719

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 849 page(s)

Genres: Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00298

Notes: Commentary on the Psalms - Date information from colophon, page 761 ; Psalms 1-40 Waqf seals of الشير, page 1

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000298/OBA0298_007r.JPG/1000

2443- MS 305

Titles: al-Durr al-manthūr fī tafsīr al-Zabūr. Part 2

Authors: Arnoudie, Pierre, 1671-1719

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 822 page(s)

Genres: Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00303

Notes: Commentary on the Psalms - Psalms 41-90 Ownership note and seal of دير مار جرجس, front flyleaf; waqf seals of الشير

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000303/OBA0303_008r.JPG/1000

2444- MS 308

Titles: al-Shudhūr al-dhahabīyah fī manhaj al-tawbah al-marḍīyah

Authors: Diotallevi, Alessandro, 1648-1721

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 242 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00305

Notes: Treatise on repentance according to Psalm 50 - Copied by القس نقولا حمصى. Scribe and date

information from colophon, page 242 ; Translated by Hagop Bedros II in Aleppo in 1738 CE from Petros Tiflitzets'i's Armenian translation of the original Italian (introduction, pages 1-2)

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000305/OBA0305_004r_003v.JPG/1000

2445- MS 702

Titles: Catechism for priests; On the duties of the priest

Authors:

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 46 page(s)

Genres: Catechisms

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00632

Notes: - Ownership note of دير مارى ميخايل الزوق, dated 1770 CE, page 46; waqf seal of الشير, dated 1900 CE, page 1

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000632/OBA_00632_006r_005v.JPG/1000

2446- MS 710

Titles: Khalāṣ al-khuṭāh. Part 2

Authors: Agapios, Monachos, active 17th century

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 187 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00635

Notes: Salvation of sinners - Scribe and date information from colophon, page 186. Pages 2-3, 12-15, 28-31, 44-45, 62-63, 76-77, 112-113, 126-129, 138-141, 176-177 inserted by a later scribe to replace lost leaves ;

Chapters 6-14 Written for الشماس ابراهيم ابن المعلم يوحنا الصباغ

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000635/OBA_00635_003r_002v.JPG/1000

2447- MS 712

Titles: Īqāḏ al-ghāfil wa-tanbīh al-mutajāhil

Authors: Sālim, Lāwandīrus

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 192 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00638

Notes: Treatise on penance - Composition in Rome dated 1763 CE, pages 1-2 Waqf note of مجمع رهبان ماری

يوحنا شوير القانونيين الفاسيليين, dated 1770 CE, rear flyleaf; waqf seals of الشير, dated 1900 CE, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000638/OBA_00638_005r_004v.JPG/1000

2448- MS 713

Titles: Īqāḏ al-ghāfil wa-tanbīh al-mutajāhil

Authors: Sālim, Lāwandīrus

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 192 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00639

Notes: Treatise on penance - Composition in Rome dated 1763 CE, page 2 Waqf note of مجمع رهبان مار يوحنا

شوير, page 192

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000639/OBA_00639_003r_002v.JPG/1000

2449- MS 719

Titles: Ḥaḏḏ al-aḥyā' 'alā is'āf al-mawtā

Authors: Bābīlā, Yūsuf, -1787

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 290 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00642

Notes: Treatise on intercession for the dead - Copied by يوسف بن جرجس المكنى أبى الفرج. Scribe information from colophon, page 290 ; Composition dated 1754 CE, page 4 Waqf note of مجمع رهبان مارى يوحنا الفاسيليين, page 290; waqf seals of الشير, dated 1900 CE, front flyleaf
Link:
https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000642/OBA_00642_004r_003v.JPG/1000

2450- MS 725

Titles: Ribāṭ al-murr al-sirrī

Authors:

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 316 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00650

Notes: Treatise on the passion of Christ - Composed by an anonymous Capuchin Waqf note of اخوية الرهبان

القانونيين الملكيين الباسيليين الشويريين, dated 1746 CE, page 316; waqf seals of الشير, dated 1900 CE

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000650/OBA_00650_002r_001v.JPG/1000

2451- MS 729

Titles: Nuṣūṣ ilāhīyah mufīdah li-ta'zīyat al-naḥs al-ḥazīnah

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 29 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00654

Notes: Scriptural readings for the grieving soul - Date information from colophon, page 29

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000654/OBA_00654_002r_001v.JPG/1000

2452- MS 730

Titles: Notes on spiritual exercises

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 47 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00655

Notes: - Notes from a nun's spiritual exercises, dated 1760-1796 CE

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000655/OBA_00655_007r_006v.JPG/1000

2453- MS 731

Titles: Philosophical sayings; Physiologus

Authors:

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 106 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00656

Notes: - Date information from colophon, page 70 Waqf seal of الشير, dated 1900 CE, page 1

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000656/OBA_00656_006r_005v.JPG/1000

2454- MS 738

Titles: Logic

Authors: Tūlāwī, Buṭrus, 1657-1745

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 350 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00662

Notes: - Waqf note of اخوية الرهبان القانونيين, page 350

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000662/OBA_00662_009r_008v.JPG/1000

2455- MS 739

Titles: Physics

Authors: Tūlāwī, Buṭrus, 1657-1745

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 688 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00663

Notes: - Composition dated 1698 CE, title page Waqf note of مجمع رهبان دير مار يوحنا الشوير الحليين, page 688;

waqf seals of الشير, dated 1900 CE

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000663/OBA_00663_005r_004v.JPG/1000

2456- MS 753

Titles: al-Ṣaḥīfah al-'abqariyah fī al-uṣūl al-manṭiqīyah

Authors: Maṭrān, Yuwākīm, -1772 or 1773

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 196 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00670

Notes: Isagoge - Composition in Aleppo dated 1754 CE, page 2 Waqf note of رهبان مار يوحنا الشوير, page 196;

waqf seal of الشير, dated 1900 CE, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000670/OBA_00670_005r_004v.JPG/1000

2457- MS 750

Titles: al-Ṣaḥīfah al-'abqariyah fī al-uṣūl al-manṭiqīyah

Authors: Maṭrān, Yuwākīm, -1772 or 1773

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 148 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00675

Notes: Isagoge - Composition in Aleppo dated 1754 CE, page 1

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000675/OBA_00675_009r_008v.JPG/1000

2458- MS 752

Titles: al-Ṣaḥīfah al-'abqariyah fī al-uṣūl al-manṭiqīyah; Philosophical notes

Authors: Maṭrān, Yuwākīm, -1772 or 1773

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 231 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00676

Notes: Isagoge - Composition in Aleppo dated 1754 CE, page 11 Waqf note of الرهبان الخناويين الباسيلييين الحلبيين, page 231; waqf seal of الشير, dated 1900 CE, page 9

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000676/OBA_00676_006r_005v.JPG/1000

2459- MS 790

Titles: Rules for novice monks

Authors:

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 26 page(s)

Genres: Religious rules and constitutions

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00695

Notes: - Selected from the canons of Basil of Caesarea

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000695/OBA_00695_002r_001v.JPG/1000

2460- MS 791

Titles: Rules for novice monks

Authors:

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 19 page(s)

Genres: Religious rules and constitutions

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00696

Notes: - Selected from the canons of Basil of Caesarea

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000696/OBA_00696_002r_001v.JPG/1000

2461- OBA 00704

Titles: Short stories

Authors: Kaḥḥālah, Anāṭūliyūs, active 1887-1942

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 99 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00704

Notes: - Autograph of الارثمندرية اناطوليوس عجلوني كحاله. Portions completed at various dates; scribe and date information from colophons, pages 9, 55, 80, 93, 99

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000704/OBA_00704_002r_001v.JPG/1000

2462- OBA 00705

Titles: Jokes

Authors:

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 138 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00705

Notes: - References to folio numbers are approximate ; Autograph of the compiler ; Publication dated 1939 CE, fol. 1r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000705/OBA_00705_005r_004v.JPG/1000

2463- OBA 00708

Titles: Literary miscellany

Authors: Kaḥḥālah, Anāṭūliyūs, active 1887-1942

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 638 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00708

Notes: - Autograph

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000708/OBA_00708_005r_004v.JPG/1000

2464- OBA 00709

Titles: Proverbs

Authors:

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 361 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00709

Notes: - Autograph of الارشندريت اناطوليوس كحاله. Portions completed at various dates; scribe and date information from colophons, pages 357, 662

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000709/OBA_00709_005r_004v.JPG/1000

2465- OBA 00710

Titles: Poems

Authors:

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 430 page(s)

Genres: Poems

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00710

Notes: - Autograph of the compiler

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000710/OBA_00710_002r_001v.JPG/1000

2466- OBA 00711

Titles: News and predictions regarding World War II

Authors:

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 66 page(s)

Genres: Historical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00711

Notes: - Autograph of اناطوليوس. Scribe information from colophon, page 6

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000711/OBA_00711_002r_001v.JPG/1000

2467- MS 793

Titles: al-Murshid al-amīn lil-ru'asā' wa-al-mudabbirīn

Authors: Yuwākīm Balādiyūs, 1716-1767

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 271 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00712

Notes: Guide for religious leaders - Composition at the Monastery of St. Peter Kuraym dated 1744 CE, page 4

Ownership note of الخوري جبرائيل, page 271; ownership note, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000712/OBA_00712_008r_007v.JPG/1000

2468- OBA 00914

Titles: Hymnal

Authors:

Era: 20th century (?)

Foll.: 37 leaf(ves)

Genres: Hymns; Hymnals

Languages: Arabic; Greek

HMML Project Number: OBA 00914

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000914/OBA_00914_005r_004v.JPG/1000

2469- MS 995

Titles: Dīwān

Authors: Ṣā'igh, Nīqūlā, 1692 or 1693-1756 or 1757

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 371 page(s)

Genres: Poems

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00916

Notes: - Pages 346-371 inserted by later scribes. Date information from colophon, page 345 (name of scribe crossed out) ; Composition of poems dated 1708-1750 CE, 1141-1167 AH (1728-1753 CE) Ownership note of الاخ ابراهيم حموى, page 345

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000916/OBA_00916_012r_011v.JPG/1000

2470- MS 998

Titles: Dīwān

Authors: Ṣā'igh, Nīqūlā, 1692 or 1693-1756 or 1757

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 278 page(s)

Genres: Poems

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00919

Notes: - Composition of poems dated 1716-1750 CE Ownership note of الراهبات الباسيليات القانونيات الحلييات

القاطنات بدير الملك مخائيل بالزوق, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000919/OBA_00919_005r_004v.JPG/1000

2471- MS 1003

Titles: Dīwān

Authors: Ṣā'igh, Nīqūlā, 1692 or 1693-1756 or 1757

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 127 leaf(ves)

Genres: Poems

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00926

Notes: - Some pages inserted by later scribes to replace lost leaves ; Composition of poems dated 1716-1747 CE

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000926/OBA_00926_005r_004v.JPG/1000

2472- OBA 00932

Titles: History of Western music

Authors:

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 303 leaf(ves)

Genres: Historical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00932

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000932/OBA_00932_005r_004v.JPG/1000

2473- OBA 00933

Titles: Jazz and surrealism

Authors:

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 248 page(s)

Genres: Historical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00933

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000933/OBA_00933_005r_004v.JPG/1000

2474- OBA 00951

Titles: Ludwig van Beethoven: Piano concerto no. 4; Ludwig van Beethoven: Sonatas for piano; Ludwig van Beethoven: Violin concerto

Authors:

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 17 leaf(ves)

Genres: Historical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00951

Notes: - References to folio numbers are approximate

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000951/OBA_00951_003r_002v.JPG/1000

2475- OBA 00962

Titles: Musical instruments

Authors:

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 79 leaf(ves)

Genres: Historical works

Languages: Arabic; French

HMML Project Number: OBA 00962

Notes: - Articles from the Larousse encyclopedia

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000962/OBA_00962_005r_004v.JPG/1000

2476- OBA 00964

Titles: Counterpoint

Authors:

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 14 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00964

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000964/OBA_00964_009r_008v.JPG/1000

2477- OBA 00966

Titles: Musical miscellany

Authors:

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 254 leaf(ves)

Genres: Historical works

Languages: Arabic; French

HMML Project Number: OBA 00966

Notes: - Includes notes on various ancient and modern music theorists

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000966/OBA_00966_001r_fp.JPG/1000

2478- OBA 00969

Titles: Mūsīqá. Part 3

Authors: Combarieu, J. (Jules), 1859-1916

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 19 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic; French

HMML Project Number: OBA 00969

Notes: - Continuation of OBA 967 and OBA 968

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000969/OBA_00969_005r_004v.JPG/1000

2479- MS 991

Titles: Dīwān

Authors: Ṣā'igh, Nīqūlā, 1692 or 1693-1756 or 1757

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 247 page(s)

Genres: Poems

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00983

Notes: - Composition of poems dated 1716-1748 CE Ownership notes of عبود شماس, front pastedown and flyleaf; ownership seals of نعوم الحائك, front flyleaf, page 247; note of gift from الخوري نقولا عطاره to دير الشير, dated 6 May 1950 CE, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000983/OBA_00983_002r_001v.JPG/1000

2480- MS 957

Titles: Ṣinā'at al-faṣāḥah

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 259 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00994

Notes: Treatise on rhetoric - Date information from colophon, page 259 Waqf note of مجمع رهبان ماري يوحنا, page 259; waqf seal of الشير, dated 1900 CE, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000994/OBA_00994_011r_010v.JPG/1000

2481- MS 959

Titles: Ṣinā'at al-faṣāḥah

Authors:

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 400 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00996

Notes: Treatise on rhetoric - Waqf note of رهبان مار يوحنا شوير, page 400

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000996/OBA_00996_008r_007v.JPG/1000

2482- MS 961

Titles: Faṣl al-khiṭāb

Authors: Farḥāt, Jirmānūs, 1670 or 1671-1732 or 1733

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 260 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00999

Notes: Treatise on homiletics - Copied by القس برتانيوس الراهب. Scribe and date information from colophon,

page 260 Ownership note of الاب يعقوب, front flyleaf; waqf note of مجمع اخوية رهبان ماري يوحنا القانونيين

الباسيليين, page 260; waqf seal of الشير, dated 1900 CE, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000999/OBA_00999_008r_007v.JPG/1000

2483- MS 1190

Titles: Story of Prince Henry

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 226 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01004

Notes: -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001004/OBA_01004_0006.JPG/1000

2484- MS 1192

Titles: On the Byzantine liturgy

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 84 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01009

Notes: -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001009/OBA_01009_002r.JPG/1000

2485- MS 1186

Titles: On physiognomy

Authors:

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 106 page(s)

Genres: Scientific works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01013

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001013/OBA_01013_004r_003v.JPG/1000

2486- MS 1155

Titles: al-A'dād al-raḍīyah fī al-masā'il al-farḍīyah

Authors: Maẓlūm, Maksīmūs ibn Jurjis, 1779 or 1780-1854 or 1855

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 78 page(s)

Genres: Legal works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01015

Notes: Treatise on inheritance law - Copied by **الآخ نصر الله عجوري**. Scribe and date information from colophon, page 74 ; Composition in Alexandria dated 1840 CE, page 1; first printing in Istanbul dated 1843 CE, page 2; second printing in Beirut dated 1863 CE, page 2 Waqf seal of **الشير**, dated 1900 CE, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001015/OBA_01015_009r_008v.JPG/1000

2487- MS 1177

Titles: Declarations reforming the Aleppian clergy

Authors: Theodosius V Dahhān, Melkite Greek Catholic Patriarch of Antioch, 1698-1788

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 15 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01017

Notes: - Promulgation dated 1787-1788 CE Note of gift from **الحوري يوحنا فتال** to **دير الشير**, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001017/OBA_01017_004r_003v.JPG/1000

2488- MS 985

Titles: Maqāmāt

Authors: Ḥarīrī, 1054-1122

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 748 page(s)

Genres: Adab literature

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01022

Notes: - Date information from colophon, page 748 Waqf note of انطس الرهبان الروم الكاتوليک بحلب, dated 1 September 1880 CE, page 1

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001022/OBA_01022_005r_004v.JPG/1000

2489- MS 986

Titles: Baḥṭh al-maṭālib wa-ḥaṭḥth al-ṭālib; Maqāmāt

Authors: Ḥarīrī, 1054-1122; Farḥāt, Jirmānūs, 1670 or 1671-1732 or 1733

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 151 page(s)

Genres: Adab literature; Grammars

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01023

Notes: Arabic grammar - Waqf note and seal of مجمع رهبان مار يوحنا الحلبين, dated 1900 CE, front flyleaves

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001023/OBA_01023_012r_011v.JPG/1000

2490- MS 879

Titles: Qur'an with commentary

Authors:

Era: 16th century (?)

Foll.: 560 page(s)

Genres: Qur'ans; Tafsir; Commentaries

Languages: Arabic; Persian

HMML Project Number: OBA 01025

Notes: - 39:49-112:4. Includes interlinear translation and commentary in Persian Ownership note and seal of الحسن بن عبد الله, front flyleaf; waqf seal of الشير, dated 1900 CE, page 1

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001025/OBA_01025_003r.JPG/1000

2491- Codex 3

Titles: Bible. Volume 3

Authors:

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 323 leaf(ves)

Genres: Bibles

Languages: Arabic; Latin

HMML Project Number: OBARL 00003

Notes: - Folio numbers are approximate ; Concordances, fol. 251r-323v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBARL%2000003/OBARL_00003_006r.JPG/1000

2492- Codex 6

Titles: Bible. Volumes 1-2

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 656 page(s)

Genres: Bibles

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBARL 00006

Notes: - From Genesis to Tobit

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBARL%2000006/OBARL_00006_004r_003v.JPG/1000

2493- MS 427

Titles: al-'Ilm al-lāhūtī. Parts 12-16

Authors: La Poype de Vertrieu, Jean Claude de, 1655-1732

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 310 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00383

Notes: - Copied by الشماس ديمتری الراهب القانوني الفاسيلي. Scribe and date information from colophon, page 310

Waqf seals of الشير, dated 1900 CE

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000383/OBA_00383_009r_008v.JPG/1000

2494- MS 428

Titles: al-'Ilm al-lāhūtī. Parts 12-16

Authors: La Poype de Vertrieu, Jean Claude de, 1655-1732

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 305 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00384

Notes: - Copied by القس ارسانيوس ارقش. Scribe and date information from colophon, page 305 Waqf seals of الشير, dated 1900 CE

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000384/OBA_00384_014r_013v.JPG/1000

2495- MS 449

Titles: Baḥṭh fī al-ta'rīf al-ḥaqīqī lil-ghufrānāt 'alā sabīl al-khabariyah wa-al-intiqād. Selections; Theological miscellany

Authors: Palmieri, Vincenzo, 1753-1820

Era: 18th-19th century

Foll.: 75 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00408

Notes: - Includes information for priests excerpted from numerous theologians, popes, and councils; selections from Jean Pontas's Dictionnaire de cas de conscience; Charles Borromeo's oath for holders of ecclesiastical positions ; Section 2 of part 3. Translated from Italian. Printing of original work in Pistoia dated 1782 CE, page 53

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000408/OBA_00408_005r_004v.JPG/1000

2496- MS 455

Titles: al-Durar al-manḍūdah min al-aṣḍāf fī 'ilm al-nīyah wa-ṭarīq al-i'tirāf

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 362 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00420

Notes: Treatise on moral theology - Copied by الشماس استيفانوس. Scribe and date information from colophon, page 362 Ownership note of الخوري متى الراشي, page 362; waqf note of الرهبان القانونيين الباسيليين, dated 10

February 1748 CE, page 362; note and seals of waqf from الخوري جرجس شماس to دير القديس جاورجيوس الشير, dated 26 November 1900 CE, page 1

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000420/OBA_00420_005r_004v.JPG/1000

2497- MS 456

Titles: Questions and answers on moral theology

Authors: Lādhīqī, Sulaymān, active 1742

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 406 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00421

Notes: - Collected and translated from Latin Ownership note, page 1

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000421/OBA_00421_006r_005v.JPG/1000

2498- MS 313

Titles: Homilies on the Gospel of Matthew. Part 2

Authors: John Chrysostom, Saint, -407

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 348 page(s)

Genres: Commentaries; Sermons

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00309

Notes: - Notes dated 1782-1786 CE, rear flyleaf ; Scribe and date information from colophon, page 348 ;

Homilies 46-90 of 90 Ownership note and seal of دير مار جرجس, front flyleaf; waqf seals of الشير, dated 1900 CE; waqf note, rear flyleaf

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000309/OBA0309_001v.JPG/1000

2499- MS 320

Titles: Tafsīr. Epistles of Paul. Romans

Authors: Lapidé, Cornelius Cornelii a, 1567-1637

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 609 page(s)

Genres: Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00314

Notes: - Translation from Latin dated 1715 CE, page 2 Ownership note of الشماس اغسطين, dated 2 August 1842 CE, rear flyleaf; waqf seals of الشير, dated 1900 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000314/OBA0314_001v.JPG/1000

2500- MS 322

Titles: Tafsīr. 1 Peter, 2 Peter

Authors: Lapidé, Cornelius Cornelii a, 1567-1637

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 681 page(s)

Genres: Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00315

Notes: - Copied from the autograph of the translator. Date information from colophon, rear flyleaf

Ownership note of تادرس ابن الخوري جبرائيل اصلان, dated 1765 CE, rear flyleaf; ownership note and seal of دير الشير, front flyleaf; waqf seals of مار جرجس

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000315/OBA0315_001v.JPG/1000

2501- MS 358

Titles: al-l'tirāfāt

Authors: Augustine, of Hippo, Saint, 354-430

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 364 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00323

Notes: - Translation from Italian dated 1755 CE, page 1 Waqf seal of الشير, dated 1900 CE, page 1

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000323/OBA0323_005r_004v.JPG/1000

2502- MS 376

Titles: Book of the dove; Commentary on the last penny

Authors: Bar Hebraeus, 1226-1286; Shem'un II, Maphrian of Ṭur 'Abdin, approximately 1670-1740

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 180 page(s)

Genres: Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00326

Notes: - Portions completed at various dates; scribe and date information from colophons, pages 127-128, 180 Note of gift from جرجي ولد مقدسي فرج الله ابن خوري جرجس السباغ to الشماس ميخائيل ابن الشماس نعمة الله جروه, dated September 1756 CE, rear flyleaf; purchase note of الله عازار ولد المقدسي فرج الله عازار, dated 1786 CE, 1201 AH, front flyleaf; waqf seal of الشير, dated 1900 CE, front flyleaf; waqf seal dated 1907 CE, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000326/OBA0326_006r_005v.JPG/1000

2503- MS 342

Titles: al-Mi'ah maqālah fī al-īmān al-urthūdhuksī

Authors: John, of Damascus, Saint

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 332 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00327

Notes: al-Mi'ah maqālah al-sharīfah dhāt al-alfāz al-'āliyah al-munīfah; al-Mi'ah maqālah fī al-amānah al-qawīm ra'yuhā - Waqf note of مجمع رهبنة مار يوحنا الشوير القانونيين الباسيليين الكاينين في جبل لبنان من سوريا, page 332; waqf seals of الشير, dated 1900 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000327/OBA0327_004v.JPG/1000

2504- MS 392

Titles: al-'Ilm al-lāhūtī. Parts 1-7

Authors: La Poype de Vertrieu, Jean Claude de, 1655-1732

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 602 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00335

Notes: - Copied by القس جراسيموس. Scribe and date information from colophon, page 602 Ownership note of
الاخ قسطنطين, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000335/OBA0335_002r_001v.JPG/1000

2505- MS 395

Titles: al-'Ilm al-lāhūtī. Parts 1-4

Authors: La Poype de Vertrieu, Jean Claude de, 1655-1732

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 436 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00338

Notes: - Copied by الاخ توما قباش القانوني الباسيلي الملكي. Scribe and date information from colophon, page 436

Note of purchase by احد كهنة الروم الغير الكاتوليكيين from القس صمويل فرج بحمص, dated 22 June 1862 CE, page
436

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000338/OBA0338_008r_007v.JPG/1000

2506- MS 399

Titles: al-'Ilm al-lāhūtī. Parts 5-7

Authors: La Poype de Vertrieu, Jean Claude de, 1655-1732

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 369 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00342

Notes: - Waqf note of مجمع رهبان مار يوحنا القانونيين الفاسيليين, dated 1760 CE, page 369; waqf seal dated 1907
CE, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000342/OBA0342_003r_002v.JPG/1000

2507- MS 406

Titles: al-'Ilm al-lāhūtī. Parts 8-9

Authors: La Poype de Vertrieu, Jean Claude de, 1655-1732

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 357 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00349

Notes: - Copied by الشماس يواكيم بعلبكي. Scribe and date information from colophon, page 357 Waqf note dated 3 November 1782 CE, page 357

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000349/OBA0349_009r_008v.JPG/1000

2508- MS 408

Titles: al-'Ilm al-lāhūtī. Parts 8-9

Authors: La Poype de Vertrieu, Jean Claude de, 1655-1732

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 381 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00351

Notes: - Ownership note of الاخ اندراوس قديد, dated 25 August 1823 CE, rear flyleaf; waqf notes of الرهينة

الشير, front and rear flyleaves; waqf seals of الشير

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000351/OBA0351_005r_004v.JPG/1000

2509- MS 415

Titles: al-'Ilm al-lāhūtī. Parts 10-11

Authors: La Poype de Vertrieu, Jean Claude de, 1655-1732

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 481 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00358

Notes: - Waqf seal of الشير, page 1

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000358/OBA0358_003r_002v.JPG/1000

2510- MS 424

Titles: al-'Ilm al-lāhūtī. Parts 10-11

Authors: La Poype de Vertrieu, Jean Claude de, 1655-1732

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 504 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00367

Notes: - Waqf seals of الشير, dated 1900 CE

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000367/OBA_00367_005r_004v.JPG/1000

2511- MS 440

Titles: al-Īdāḥāt al-jalīyah 'alā al-mabāḥith al-lāhūtīyah. Volume 5

Authors: Šabbāgh, Anṭūn, active 18th century-19th century

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 833 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00396

Notes: Theology of Honoré Tournély - Translated and adapted from Tournely's De sacramento ordinis.

Composition in Aleppo dated 1772 CE, page 1 Waqf seal of الشير, dated 1900 CE, page 1

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000396/OBA_00396_013r_012v.JPG/1000

2512- MS 441

Titles: Baḥṭh fī al-ta'rīf al-ḥaqīqī lil-ghufrānāt 'alā sabīl al-khabarīyah wa-al-intiqād

Authors: Palmieri, Vincenzo, 1753-1820

Era: 18th-19th century

Foll.: 366 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00397

Notes: - Translated from Italian. Printing of original work in Pistoia dated 1782 CE, page 1 Waqf seals of

الشير, dated 1900 CE, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000397/OBA_00397_003r_002v.JPG/1000

2513- MS 444

Titles: Khāṣṣ 'ilm al-nīyah

Authors: Busenbaum, Hermann, 1600-1668

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 615 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00400

Notes: - Includes concluding supplement concerning propositions condemned by Pope Alexander VII, Pope Innocent XI, and Pope Alexander VIII Waqf seal of دير المخلص, dated 1907 CE, page 2

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000400/OBA_00400_0014r_013v.JPG/1000

2514- MS 981

Titles: Irshād al-sārī li-sharḥ Ṣaḥīḥ al-Bukhārī. Part 5

Authors: Qaṣṭallānī, Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad, 1447 or 1448-1517 or 1518

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 459 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries; Hadith

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01030

Notes: Commentary on al-Bukhārī's Ṣaḥīḥ -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001030/OBA_01030_002v.JPG/1000

2515- MS 1010

Titles: al-Luzūmiyāt; Poems

Authors: Abū al-'Alā' al-Ma'arrī, 973-1057

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 727 page(s)

Genres: Poems

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01037

Notes: Luzūm mā lā yalzam; Poems with non-obligatory rhymes - Date information from colophon, page 723 ; Includes poems by Jirmānūs Farḥāt and 'Abd Allāh Zākhir. Composition of some poems dated 1719 CE

Written for اخوية الرهبان القانونيين في دير مارى يوحنا waqf note of الشوير, page 721; waqf seals of الشير, dated 1900 CE

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001037/OBA_01037_005r_004v.JPG/1000

2516- MS 1013

Titles: al-Mawāhib al-ladunīyah bi-al-minaḥ al-Muḥammadiyah. Part 1

Authors: Qaṣṭallānī, Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad, 1447 or 1448-1517 or 1518

Era: 16th century (?)

Foll.: 149 leaf(ves)

Genres: Sīrah literature

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01041

Notes: Life of the Prophet - References to folio numbers are approximate ; Copied by عبد الوهاب الصنفي.

Scribe information from colophon, fol. 149v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001041/OBA_01041_006r_005v.JPG/1000

2517- MS 971

Titles: Mukhtaṣar al-ma'ānī

Authors: Taftāzānī, Mas'ūd ibn 'Umar, 1322-1389?

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 218 page(s)

Genres: Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01044

Notes: Shorter commentary on al-Qazwīnī's abridgement of al-Sakkākī's treatise Miftāḥ al-'ulūm - Ownership seal in French and Arabic of دير الشير, page 1

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001044/OBA_01044_006r_005v.JPG/1000

2518- MS 989

Titles: Kalīlah wa-Dimnah; Kharīdat al-'ajā'ib wa-farīdat al-gharā'ib. Selections

Authors: Ibn al-Wardī, Sirāj al-Dīn Abū Ḥafṣ 'Umar, -1457

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 380 page(s)

Genres: Adab literature; Fables; Scientific works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01046

Notes: Fables of Bidpai; Panchatantra; Treatise on the wonders of the world - Historical notes in Turkish, page 3 ; Date information from colophon, page 302 ; Translated from Burzūyah's Middle Persian translation of the original Sanskrit. Introduction by 'Alī ibn al-Shāh, pages 4-30; anonymous introduction, pages 30-41; introduction by Ibn al-Muqaffa', pages 41-50; introduction by Buzurgmihr, pages 50-67. Introductory note mentions the Arabic translation by 'Abd Allāh ibn Hilāl al-Ahwāzī, dated 165 AH (781 CE), page 1 Ownership note of محمود بن حسن, page 3; waqf seals of دير الشير, dated 1900 CE; note of relocation from دير سيده البشارة في دير الشير to قرية زين الرعايا, dated 12 July 1932 CE, page 3

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001046/OBA_01046_006r_005v.JPG/1000

2519- MS 990

Titles: King Jalī'ād of Hind and his wazīr Shīmās

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 78 page(s)

Genres: Adab literature

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01047

Notes: - Scribe and date information from colophon, page 78 Waqf seal of دير الشير, dated 1900 CE, page 1

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001047/OBA_01047_005r_004v.JPG/1000

2520- MS 1017

Titles: Bāb al-i'rāb 'an lughat al-A'rāb

Authors: Farḥāt, Jirmānūs, 1670 or 1671-1732 or 1733

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 530 page(s)

Genres: Dictionaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01048

Notes: Arabic dictionary - Copied by حنا بن جبريل لباد. Scribe and date information from colophon, page 530

Waqf note in Arabic and seal in Greek of مجمع رهبان مار يوحنا الملكيين الحلبيين القانونيين الفاسيليين, dated 1746 CE, page 530; ownership note of مدرسة الرهبان الحبيين الباسيليين الاكليريكيه, dated 1884 CE, page 530; waqf seals of دير الشير, dated 1900 CE, front flyleaves

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001048/OBA_01048_006v.JPG/1000

2521- MS 1023

Titles: Baḥṯ al-maṭālib wa-ḥaṯḥ al-ṭālib; Faṣl ma'qūd fī ma'ānī 'awāmil al-i'rāb

Authors: Farḥāt, Jirmānūs, 1670 or 1671-1732 or 1733

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 174 leaf(ves)

Genres: Grammars

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01054

Notes: Arabic grammar; Treatise on grammatical particles - References to folio numbers are approximate

Note and seal of waqf from مطران الفرزل وزحله والبقاع to مجمع الرهبان الباسيليين الكاتوليكيين الحلبيين باسيليوس, fol. 174v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001054/OBA_01054_005r_004v.JPG/1000

2522- MS 1024

Titles: Baḥṯ al-maṭālib wa-ḥaṯḥ al-ṭālib

Authors: Farḥāt, Jirmānūs, 1670 or 1671-1732 or 1733

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 240 page(s)

Genres: Grammars

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01055

Notes: Arabic grammar - Waqf note of اخوية الرهبان القانونيين الملكيين, page 240; waqf seal of الشير, dated 1900

CE, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001055/OBA_01055_006r_005v.JPG/1000

2523- MS 1026

Titles: al-Fawā'id al-sanīyah fī i'rāb amṯilat al-Ajurrūmiyah; Arabic grammar; Baḥṯ al-maṭālib wa-ḥaṯḥ al-ṭālib; Conjugation of verbs

Authors: Faraḥī, Najm al-Dīn, -1679; Farḥāt, Jirmānūs, 1670 or 1671-1732 or 1733

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 454 page(s)

Genres: Grammars; Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01057

Notes: Arabic grammar; Commentary on Ibn Ājurrūm's *Ajurrūmīyah* - Copied by عازر راهب باسيليانى. Scribe and date information from colophon, page 221 Ownership note of جبرائيل توما الارمن, page 454; waqf seal of الشير, dated 1900 CE, page 1
Link:
https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001057/OBA_01057_005r_004v.JPG/1000

2524- MS 1030

Titles: *Sharḥ 'alā Alfīyat Ibn Mālīk*

Authors: Ibn 'Aqīl, 'Abd Allāh ibn 'Abd al-Raḥmān, 1294?-1367

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 262 page(s)

Genres: Grammars; Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01061

Notes: Commentary on Ibn Mālīk's *Alfīyah* - Scribe and date information from colophon, page 262 Crossed-out ownership note of عثمان بن عبد القاسم, dated Dhū al-Ḥijjah 1143 AH (1731 CE), page 1; crossed-out ownership note dated Sha'bān 1154 AH (1741 CE), page 1; waqf seals of الشير, dated 1900 CE

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001061/OBA_01061_006r_005v.JPG/1000

2525- MS 1041

Titles: *Sharḥ laṭīf li-alfāẓ al-Ajurrūmīyah fī uṣūl 'ilm al-'Arabīyah*

Authors: Azharī, Khālīd ibn 'Abd Allāh, -1499

Era: 16th century (?)

Foll.: 56 page(s)

Genres: Commentaries; Grammars

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01071

Notes: Commentary on Ibn Ājurrūm's *Ajurrūmīyah* - Waqf seal of الشير, dated 1900 CE, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001071/OBA_01071_003r_002v.JPG/1000

2526- MS 1046

Titles: *Sharḥ laṭīf li-alfāẓ al-Ajurrūmīyah fī uṣūl 'ilm al-'Arabīyah*

Authors: Azharī, Khālīd ibn 'Abd Allāh, -1499

Era: 17th century (?)

Foll.: 166 page(s)

Genres: Commentaries; Grammars

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01076

Notes: Commentary on Ibn Ājurrūm's Ajurrūmiyah - Ownership note of توما ولد فرج الله فتال, dated 1 July 1788

CE, rear flyleaf; waqf seal of الشير, dated 1900 CE, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001076/OBA_01076_002r_001v.JPG/1000

2527- MS 1047

Titles: Sharḥ laṭīf li-alfāz al-Ajurrūmiyah fī uṣūl 'ilm al-'Arabīyah

Authors: Azharī, Khālīd ibn 'Abd Allāh, -1499

Era: 17th century (?)

Foll.: 129 page(s)

Genres: Commentaries; Grammars

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01077

Notes: Commentary on Ibn Ājurrūm's Ajurrūmiyah - Copied by كير للوس الشماس. Scribe information from

colophon, page 129 Waqf seal of دير المخلص, dated 1907 CE, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001077/OBA_01077_003r_002v.JPG/1000

2528- MS 1051

Titles: Ajurrūmiyah; al-Fawā'id al-sanīyah fī i'rāb amthilat al-Ajurrūmiyah; Grammatical commentary; Sharḥ laṭīf li-alfāz al-Ajurrūmiyah fī uṣūl 'ilm al-'Arabīyah

Authors: Ibn Ājurrūm, Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad, 1273 or 1274-1323; Azharī, Khālīd ibn 'Abd Allāh, -1499; Farādī, Najm al-Dīn, -1679

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 312 page(s)

Genres: Grammars; Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01081

Notes: Arabic grammar; Commentary on Ibn Ājurrūm's Ajurrūmiyah - Excerpt by al-Ḥasan ibn Yūsuf ibn al-Muṭahhar al-Ḥillī, front flyleaf ; Note on the death of al-Azharī, dated 13 Muḥarram 905 AH (1499 CE), page

139 Note of gift to اثناسيوس جفلية, dated 1760 CE, page 308; waqf note of مجمع رهبان مار يوحنا شوير القانونيين

الفاسيلين, page 308; waqf note and seal of دير الشير and الخرى اناطوليوس كحالة, dated 23 September 1900 CE, front flyleaves
Link:
https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001081/OBA_01081_008r_007v.JPG/1000

2529- MS 1052

Titles: al-Fawā'id al-Ḍiyā'iyah; Sharḥ al-Muqaddimah al-Azharīyah fī 'ilm al-'Arabīyah

Authors: Jāmī, 1414-1492; Azharī, Khālid ibn 'Abd Allāh, -1499

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 501 page(s)

Genres: Commentaries; Grammars

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01082

Notes: Commentary on his own grammar al-Muqaddimah; Commentary on Ibn al-Ḥāḍib's grammar al-Kāfiyah

- Waqf seal of الشير, dated 1900 CE, page 1

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001082/OBA_01082_009r_008v.JPG/1000

2530- MS 1063

Titles: al-Fawā'id al-sanīyah fī i'rāb amthilat al-Ajurrūmiyah

Authors: Faraḍī, Najm al-Dīn, -1679

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 179 page(s)

Genres: Commentaries; Grammars

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01088

Notes: Commentary on Ibn Ājurrūm's Ajurrūmiyah - Copied by الاخ يوسف بریدی. Scribe and date information

from colophon, page 179 Written for رهبنة مار يوحنا; waqf seal of الشير, dated 1900 CE, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001088/OBA_01088_005r_004v.JPG/1000

2531- MS 1064

Titles: al-Fawā'id al-sanīyah fī i'rāb amthilat al-Ajurrūmiyah

Authors: Faraḍī, Najm al-Dīn, -1679

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 165 page(s)

Genres: Commentaries; Grammars

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01089

Notes: Commentary on Ibn Ājurrūm's Ajurrūmīyah - Waqf note of رهبان مار يوحنا الحلبي, rear flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001089/OBA_01089_006r_005v.JPG/1000

2532- MS 1066

Titles: Sharḥ Qaṭr al-nadā wa-ball al-ṣadā

Authors: Ibn Hishām, 'Abd Allāh ibn Yūsuf, 1309-1360

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 200 page(s)

Genres: Commentaries; Grammars

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01091

Notes: Commentary on his own grammar Qaṭr al-nadā - Date information from colophon, page 200 Waqf note of مجمع رهبان مارى يوحنا القانونيين الروم الباسيلييين, page 200; waqf seals of الشير, dated 1900 CE

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001091/OBA_01091_006r_005v.JPG/1000

2533- MS 1081

Titles: Ajurrūmīyah

Authors: Ibn Ājurrūm, Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad, 1273 or 1274-1323

Era: 17th century (?)

Foll.: 38 page(s)

Genres: Grammars

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01102

Notes: Arabic grammar - Waqf seal of الشير, dated 1900 CE, page 1

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001102/OBA_01102_006r_005v.JPG/1000

2534- MS 1082

Titles: al-Ajwibah al-jalīyah fī al-uṣūl al-naḥwīyah

Authors: Farḥāt, Jirmānūs, 1670 or 1671-1732 or 1733

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 65 page(s)

Genres: Grammars

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01103

Notes: Ibn Ājurrūm's Ajurrūmiyah in the form of questions and answers - Waqf seal of الشير, dated 1900 CE, page 3

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001103/OBA_01103_005r_004v.JPG/1000

2535- MS 1088

Titles: Poems and hymns

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 316 page(s)

Genres: Poems; Hymns

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01110

Notes: - Note of المدير اناطوليوس كحاله, dated 1926 CE, page 316 ; Pages 212-316 inverted. Portions completed at various dates; date information from pages 129, 281 ; Includes poems and hymns of Ibn al-Fāriḍ, Ibn Sīnā, al-Bajā', Mujīr al-Dīn ibn Tamīm, al-Aṣma'ī, al-Ḥillī, al-Ḥarīrī, Ibn Khaṭīb Dārayyā, al-Ṣā'igh, Ibn al-Rūmī, Farḥāt, al-Nābulusī, 'Isa al-Hazār, Ali & Cedil;elebi, and others

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001110/OBA_01110_002r_001v.JPG/1000

2536- MS 1090

Titles: Sulāfat al-ḥāsī fī munāqashat di-Sāsī

Authors: Yāzījī, Nāṣīf, 1800-1871

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 63 page(s)

Genres: Correspondence

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01111

Notes: Letter to Silvestre de Sacy concerning his commentary on al-Ḥarīrī's Maqāmāt - Waqf seal of الشير, dated 1900 CE, page 1

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001111/OBA_01111_004r_003v.JPG/1000

2537- MS 1094

Titles: Miscellany

Authors:

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 32 page(s)

Genres: Poems; Legal documents; Historical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01115

Notes: - Includes letters of Muḥammad Saʿīd al-Shāmī, Muḥammad al-Jamālī, ʿAlī al-Dabbāgh, Saʿīd ibn al-Simʿān al-Shāmī, and Tahmasp II; declaration from the kaymakam of Egypt to the people of Syria, pages 26-27; description of the Nile by Ibn Ḥijjah al-Ḥamawī, pages 28-32. Composition of some texts dated 1174-1184 AH (1760-1770 CE), 1784 CE Waqf seal of الشير, dated 1900 CE, page 3

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001115/OBA_01115_002r_001v.JPG/1000

2538- MS 1099

Titles: Poems and hymns

Authors:

Era: 20th century (?)

Foll.: 61 page(s)

Genres: Poems; Hymns

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01119

Notes: - Note on books by Thāwufīlus Qandalaft and Fīlīb Dī Tarrāzī (printing in Beirut dated 1910 CE), front flyleaf Waqf seal of الشير, dated 1900 CE, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001119/OBA_01119_015r_014v.JPG/1000

2539- MS 1106

Titles: al-Majmūʿ al-mubārak. Selections; Bulūgh al-arab fī ʿilm al-adab; Maqāmāt

Authors: Ḥarīrī, 1054-1122; Makīn, Jirjis ibn al-ʿAmīd, 1205-1273; Farḥāt, Jirmānūs, 1670 or 1671-1732 or 1733

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 124 leaf(ves)

Genres: Adab literature; Historical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01126

Notes: Treatise on literary style; World history - References to folio numbers are approximate ; History of the caliphs from Abū Bakr to al-Muʿtamīd Ownership note and seal dated 1898 CE, fol. 1r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001126/OBA_01126_005r_004v.JPG/1000

2540- MS 1107

Titles: al-Muthallathāt al-durriyah

Authors: Farḥāt, Jirmānūs, 1670 or 1671-1732 or 1733

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 10 page(s)

Genres: Poems

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01127

Notes: Poetic compilation of lexicographical triplets - Includes portions of the author's commentary.

Composition dated 1750 CE (should be 1705 CE), page 1 Waqf seal of الشير, dated 1900 CE, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001127/OBA_01127_004r_003v.JPG/1000

2541- MS 1109

Titles: Prophecy; Story of Sibyl the wise

Authors: Catholic Church. Pope (1676-1689 : Innocent XI)

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 14 page(s)

Genres: Papal documents

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01129

Notes: - Date information from colophon, page 13 ; Includes a note on the date of Easter in 1791 CE, with a correction to this note discussing the date of Easter in 1802 CE, page 14 Waqf seal of الشير, dated 1900 CE, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001129/OBA_01129_004r_003v.JPG/1000

2542- MS 1130

Titles: Response to 'Abd Allāh al-Qarā'alī; Treatise against 'Abd Allāh Zākhir

Authors: Qarā'alī, 'Abd Allāh ibn Mikhā'il, 1672-1742; Zākhir, 'Abd Allāh, 1684-1748

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 384 page(s)

Genres: Correspondence

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01154

Notes: - Copied by **الشيخ توما قباش القانوني الباسيلي الحلبي الروم الملكى**. Scribe and date information from colophon, page 384 Written for **الاب القس مكسيموس ريان**; waqf seals of **الشير**, dated 1900 CE

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001154/OBA_01154_005r_004v.JPG/1000

2543- MS 1152

Titles: Tafsīr sittat ayyām al-khalīqah wa-mā khalaqahu Allāh fī-hā mundhu al-qadīm

Authors: Basil, Saint, Bishop of Caesarea, approximately 329-379

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 107 page(s)

Genres: Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01158

Notes: Hexameron - Articles 1-5 of 9. Translation from Greek dated 6560 Anno mundi (1051 CE), pages 1, 15

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001158/OBA_01158_013r_012v.JPG/1000

2544- MS 1153

Titles: Life of Christ in chronological order; On the Roman months; On the Talmud

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 10 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01159

Notes: - Waqf seal of **الشير**, dated 1900 CE, page 1

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001159/OBA_01159_004r_003v.JPG/1000

2545- MS 1157

Titles: Four marks of the Church

Authors:

Era: 17th century (?)

Foll.: 101 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01160

Notes: - Prayer, rear flyleaves Ownership seal of القس جبرائيل صايغ, front flyleaf; note of acquisition by يوسف يوسف, dated 7 October 1891 CE, front flyleaf; waqf seal of الشير, dated 1900 CE, front flyleaf; note of waqf from رباط to الاخ متياس رباط, dated 14 March 1912 CE, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001160/OBA_01160_005r_004v.JPG/1000

2546- MS 1179

Titles: 'Ujālat rākib al-ṭarīq li-man raḍiya bi-taqlīd al-talḥīq

Authors: Ni'mah ibn Tūmā, -approximately 1770

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 62 page(s)

Genres: Correspondence

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01161

Notes: Letters and other writings - Composition of some texts dated 1173 AH (1759 CE), 1724 CE Waqf seal of الشير, dated 1900 CE, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001161/OBA_01161_003r_002v.JPG/1000

2547- MS 341

Titles: Acrostic poems; Answers to the questions of Antiochus; Commentary on Matthew 5:28; Poems

Authors: Ḥātim, Mikhā'il, active 1602-1661

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 139 page(s)

Genres: Poems; Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01162

Notes: - Birth note dated 1724 CE, front flyleaf ; Copied by يوسف ابن حنانيا ابن يعقوب. Scribe information from colophon, page 102 ; 68 questions and answers Waqf seal of الشير, dated 1900 CE, page 2

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001162/OBA_01162_002r_001v.JPG/1000

2548- MS 1164

Titles: History of the Basilian Aleppian Order. Volume 2; Victims of the First Balkan War

Authors: Shāhiyāt, Anaṭūliyūs, -1882

Era: 19th-20th century (?)

Foll.: 340 page(s)

Genres: Historical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01166

Notes: - History from 1826 CE to 1877 CE ; Translated from French Waqf seal of الشير, dated 1900 CE, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001166/OBA_01166_003r_002v.JPG/1000

2549- MS 1163

Titles: History of the Basilian Aleppian Order. Volume 1

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 425 page(s)

Genres: Historical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01167

Notes: - Some pages inserted by later scribes to replace lost leaves ; History from 1710 CE to 1826 CE

Ownership note of القس متى بنى الحلبي, front flyleaf; waqf seals of الشير, dated 1900 CE, front flyleaves;

waqf seal of دير المخلص, dated 1907 CE, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001167/OBA_01167_005r_004v.JPG/1000

2550- MS 1171

Titles: The deposition of Patriarch Kīrillus VI

Authors: Jarbū', Ignatius, Melkite Greek Catholic Bishop of Aleppo, 1714-1776

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 105 page(s)

Genres: Historical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01168

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001168/OBA_01168_005r_004v.JPG/1000

2551- MS 974

Titles: Natā'ij al-alma'iyah fī sharḥ al-Kāfiyah al-badī'iyah; Poem; Poems

Authors: Ḥillī, Ṣafī al-Dīn 'Abd al-'Azīz ibn Sarāyā, 1278-; Ibn Mushrif, Aḥmad ibn 'Alī

Era: 18th-19th century (?)

Foll.: 118 page(s)

Genres: Poems

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01174

Notes: Commentary on his own poem al-Kāfiyah al-badī'iyah - Date information from colophon, page 113 ; Includes poems of al-Ḥillī, Ibn Ḥijjah al-Ḥamawī, 'Izz al-Dīn al-Mawṣilī, and Ibrāhīm al-Ḥakīm. Composition of al-Ḥakīm's poem dated 1735 CE, page 113 Waqf seal of الشير, dated 1900 CE, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001174/OBA_01174_005r_004v.JPG/1000

2552- MS 894

Titles: al-Jāmi' li-mufradāt al-adwiyah wa-al-aghdhiyah

Authors: Ibn al-Bayṭār, 'Abd Allāh ibn Aḥmad, -1248

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 268 leaf(ves)

Genres: Dictionaries; Scientific works; Medical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01180

Notes: Medical dictionary - References to folio numbers are approximate Note of waqf to رهبان مار يوحنا

الشور الكاتوليكن and acquisition by القس ديمتريوس بسيليس, dated 1784 CE, fol. 268r; waqf seals of الشير, dated 1900 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001180/OBA_01180_004r.JPG/1000

2553- OBA 01183

Titles: Documents concerning the ordination of Irmīyā Karāmāh as metropolitan of Damascus; Letter to the Salvatorian monks; Refutation of Yūḥannā al-'Ujaymī on the selection of the patriarch; Response to Andarāwus, bishop of Tyre; Response to the priest Sābā Baḥūs; The deposition of Patriarch Kīrillus VI

Authors: Jarbū', Ignatius, Melkite Greek Catholic Bishop of Aleppo, 1714-1776; Bābīlā, Yūsuf, -1787; Ṣabbāgh, Ibrāhīm Ḥabīb, 1715-1776; Ādam, Jirmānūs, 1725-1809

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 72 leaf(ves)

Genres: Historical works; Correspondence

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01183

Notes: - Typed ; Copied from the autograph in the library of al-Shīr Monastery ; Composition dated 1 September 1759 CE, fol. 41r, 45r ; Composition in Acre dated 28 July 1764 CE, fol. 46r, 50r ; Composition dated 1768 CE, fol. 51r. Copied from a manuscript in the library of al-Shīr Monastery ; Documents dated 1763-1775 CE

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001183/OBA_01183_012r_011v.JPG/1000

2554- MS 870

Titles: al-Namīqah al-burhānīyah al-tārīkhīyah ‘an dawām al-Kanīсах al-Yūnānīyah al-Kāthūlīkīyah; al-Risālah al-burhānīyah fī tabrīr al-diyānah al-Naṣrānīyah; Chronological lists of religious leaders and rulers; Controversial writings and responsa; Disputation between Jirjis the monk and three Muslim scholars; Questions and answers on astronomy; The passion and resurrection of Christ

Authors: Maḥlūm, Maksīmūs ibn Jurjis, 1779 or 1780-1854 or 1855

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 702 page(s)

Genres: Historical works; Scientific works; Sermons

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01194

Notes: Answers to questions from a Muslim scholar; History of the Greek Catholics - Copied by الخوري يوسف

طرابلس. Portions completed at various dates; scribe and date information from colophons, pages 50, 132-133,

217, 505-506, 702 ; Composition in Cairo dated 1 December 1837 CE, pages 1, 50 ; Composition dated December 1837 CE, page 132 ; Disputation dated 6725 Anno mundi (1216 CE), page 133 ; Composition of texts dated 1835-1842 CE ; Printing of original Italian text in Ancona dated 1805 CE, page 384; translation from Italian in Rome dated 21 November 1840 CE, page 384 ; Includes homilies by Bourdaloue, pages 609-636, 679-702 Waqf note of الرهبنة القانونية الحلبية, dated 20 September 1849 CE, rear flyleaf; waqf seal of الشير, dated 1900 CE, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001194/OBA_01194_005r_004v.JPG/1000

2555- MS 872

Titles: al-Risālah al-burhānīyah fī tabrīr al-diyānah al-Naṣrānīyah; Fatwas given to the Melkite Greek Catholics

Authors: Maḥlūm, Maksīmūs ibn Jurjis, 1779 or 1780-1854 or 1855

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 68 page(s)

Genres: Legal works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01196

Notes: Answers to questions from a Muslim scholar - Composition in Cairo dated 1837 CE, 1253 AH, page 1
Waqf seal of الشير, dated 1900 CE, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001196/OBA_01196_003r_002v.JPG/1000

2556- MS 873

Titles: al-Risālah al-burhānīyah fī tabrīr al-diyānah al-Naṣrānīyah

Authors: Mazlūm, Maksīmūs ibn Jurjis, 1779 or 1780-1854 or 1855

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 65 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01197

Notes: Answers to questions from a Muslim scholar - Waqf seal of دير المخلص, dated 1907 CE, title page

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001197/OBA_01197_003r_002v.JPG/1000

2557- MS 875

Titles: First response to Yūsuf Shātīlā; Response to the Greek Orthodox; Second response to Yūsuf Shātīlā;

Ṣīdīq ḥaqīqat al-inbithāq wa-daḥḍ al-muṣīr 'alā al-inshiqāq

Authors: Mazlūm, Maksīmūs ibn Jurjis, 1779 or 1780-1854 or 1855

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 125 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01199

Notes: Treatise against Thāwuktīṣṭūs of Aleppo on the procession of the Holy Spirit - Composition dated 2 July 1855 CE, page 107 ; Composition dated 29 November 1857 CE, page 120 ; Composition dated 3 January 1835 CE, page 125

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001199/OBA_01199_004r_003v.JPG/1000

2558- MS 866

Titles: Apology

Authors: Hāshimī, 'Abd Allāh ibn Ismā'īl; Kindi, Abd al-Masih al-

Era: 16th century (?)

Foll.: 224 page(s)

Genres: Correspondence

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01201

Notes: - Waqf seal of الشير, dated 1900 CE, page 1

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001201/OBA_01201_004r_003v.JPG/1000

2559- MS 862

Titles: Apology for Christianity

Authors: Būluṣ Dāwūd ibn Mūsá al-Izmīrlī, active 1758

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 96 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01208

Notes: Nūr al-albāb al-muhdī ilā al-ṣawāb - Translation from the Turkish translation of the original Hebrew at the monastery of St. Michael and the monastery of St. John in Khinshārah, Lebanon, dated 1760 CE, page 5

Waqf seals of الشير, dated 1900 CE; note of waqf from الخوري اناطوليوس to دير الشير, dated 5 May 1922 CE, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001208/OBA_01208_003r_002v.JPG/1000

2560- MS 860

Titles: Apology for Christianity

Authors: Būluṣ Dāwūd ibn Mūsá al-Izmīrlī, active 1758

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 56 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01210

Notes: Nūr al-albāb al-muhdī ilā al-ṣawāb - Translation from the Turkish translation of the original Hebrew at the monastery of St. Michael and the monastery of St. John in Khinshārah, Lebanon, dated 1760 CE, page 3

Waqf seals of الشير, dated 1900 CE

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001210/OBA_01210_005r_004v.JPG/1000

2561- MS 869 bis

Titles: Commentary on Rasā'il al-ḥikmah

Authors:

Era: 17th century (?)

Foll.: 326 page(s)

Genres: Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01212

Notes: - Waqf seal of الشير, dated 1900 CE, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001212/OBA_01212_005r_004v.JPG/1000

2562- D-134

Titles: Tuhfe

Authors: Şahidî İbrahim Dede, 1470-1550

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 47 page(s)

Genres: Poems; Dictionaries

Languages: Arabic; Persian; Turkish (Ottoman)

HMML Project Number: OBA 01219

Notes: Poetic Persian-Turkish dictionary - Interlinear translation and comments on meter in Arabic

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001219/OBA_01219_017r_016v.JPG/1000

2563- D-78

Titles: Octoechos

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 98 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01241

Notes: -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001241/OBA_01241_003v.JPG/1000

2564- OBA 01245

Titles: Prayers and liturgical texts

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 22 leaf(ves)

Genres: Prayers; Liturgical texts

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01245

Notes: - Waqf note of دير سيدة الراس, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001245/OBA_01245_003r_002v.JPG/1000

2565- OBA 01246

Titles: Funeral liturgy

Authors:

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 29 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical texts

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01246

Notes: - Includes a note condemning various superstitions, page 29

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001246/OBA_01246_005r_004v.JPG/1000

2566- OBA 01250

Titles: Liturgy for Good Friday and Holy Saturday

Authors:

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 17 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical texts

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01250

Notes: - References to folio numbers are approximate ; Date information from colophon, fol. 17r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001250/OBA_01250_005r_004v.JPG/1000

2567- OBA 01251

Titles: Liturgy for Corpus Christi

Authors: Maksīmūs Ḥakīm II, Melkite Greek Catholic Patriarch of Antioch, approximately 1689-1761

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 35 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical texts

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01251

Notes: - References to folio numbers are approximate ; Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 35r

Note of waqf from باصيل ابن الياس, dated 10 March 1907 CE, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001251/OBA_01251_003r_002v.JPG/1000

2568- OBA 01252

Titles: Dīwān

Authors: Ṣā'igh, Nīqūlā, 1692 or 1693-1756 or 1757

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 143 leaf(ves)

Genres: Poems

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01252

Notes: - References to folio numbers are approximate ; Scribe and date information from colophon, fol.

143v ; Composition of poems dated 1715-1748 CE Ownership note of نعم ولد حنا, dated 15 February 1852

CE, front flyleaf; ownership note of الارشمندريت نقولاوس الرئيس العام للرهبانية الباسيلية الحلبية, dated 2 January 1992

CE, rear flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001252/OBA_01252_005r_004v.JPG/1000

2569- MS 832

Titles: al-Burhān al-yaqīn 'alā fasād īmān al-mushāqqīn

Authors: Zākhir, 'Abd Allāh, 1684-1748

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 164 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01270

Notes: Against the Orthodox confession of faith -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001270/OBA_01270_004r_003v.JPG/1000

2570- MS 843

Titles: al-Tafsīr al-yaṣīr wa-al-radd al-jahīr 'alā ajwibat intiqādāt al-Mazāmīr; Response to Yūsuf Bābīlā's criticisms of the edition of the Psalms printed in Shuwayr

Authors: Zākhīr, 'Abd Allāh, 1684-1748; Bābīlā, Yūsuf, -1787

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 140 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01277

Notes: Response to 'Abd Allāh Zākhīr concerning the edition of the Psalms printed in Shuwayr - Composition dated 1747 CE, page 1 ; Composition dated 1748 CE, page 29 Waqf seals of الشير, dated 1900 CE, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001277/OBA_01277_005r_004v.JPG/1000

2571- MS 845

Titles: Apology for Catholicism on five issues

Authors: Maṭrān, Yuwākīm, -1772 or 1773

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 222 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01279

Notes: - Waqf note of القانونيين الفاسيليين مجمع رهبان ماري يوحنا الرم, page 222; waqf seal of الشير, dated 1900 CE, page 3

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001279/OBA_01279_007r_006v.JPG/1000

2572- MS 846

Titles: Apology for Catholicism on five issues

Authors: Maṭrān, Yuwākīm, -1772 or 1773

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 32 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01280

Notes: - Leaves disordered Waqf seal of الشير, dated 1900 CE

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001280/OBA_01280_004r_003v.JPG/1000

2573- MS 955

Titles: Story of King Āzādbakht and the ten wazīrs

Authors:

Era: 17th century (?)

Foll.: 185 page(s)

Genres: Adab literature

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01283

Notes: - Written for معلم جرجوس ريال

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001283/OBA_01283_002r_001v.JPG/1000

2574- MS 949

Titles: Tables of longitude and latitude

Authors:

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 15 page(s)

Genres: Scientific works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01291

Notes: - Date information from colophon, page 15

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001291/OBA_01291_004r_003v.JPG/1000

2575- MS 951

Titles: On the lunar months according to Daniel; The astrology of birthdates

Authors:

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 107 page(s)

Genres: Scientific works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01292

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001292/OBA_01292_002r_001v.JPG/1000

2576- MS 822

Titles: al-Tiryāq al-mushfī min samm al-Filādalfī

Authors: Zākhir, 'Abd Allāh, 1684-1748

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 491 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01297

Notes: Refutation of Gabriel Severus - Ownership note of **الاب متياس حمصاني**, dated 1839 CE, rear flyleaf; waqf seal of **الشير**, dated 1900 CE, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001297/OBA_01297_003r_002v.JPG/1000

2577- OBA 01300

Titles: La rhétorique

Authors:

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 74 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01300

Notes: - Ownership notes of **الخوري قسطنطين كلال**, front cover, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001300/OBA_01300_015r_014v.JPG/1000

2578- OBA 01302

Titles: Physiologus. Section 33; Rules for novice monks; Shorter rule of Basil of Caesarea. Part 3

Authors: Zākhir, 'Abd Allāh, 1684-1748

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 32 leaf(ves)

Genres: Religious rules and constitutions

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01302

Notes: - References to folio numbers are approximate ; Selected from the canons of Basil of Caesarea
Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001302/OBA_01302_001.JPG/1000

2579- OBA 01303

Titles: Student papers

Authors:

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 34 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01303

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001303/OBA_01303_005r_004v.JPG/1000

2580- OBA 01307

Titles: Homily on the arrogance of the soul

Authors:

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 7 page(s)

Genres: Sermons

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01307

Notes: - Marginal notes in Spanish and Latin

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001307/OBA_01307_002r_001v.JPG/1000

2581- OBA 01309

Titles: Homily for the Presentation of Jesus at the Temple

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 12 page(s)

Genres: Sermons

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01309

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001309/OBA_01309_005r_004v.JPG/1000

2582- OBA 01310

Titles: Homily on the centurion

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 11 page(s)

Genres: Sermons

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01310

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001310/OBA_01310_004r_003v.JPG/1000

2583- OBA 01311

Titles: Homily on the passion of Christ

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 11 page(s)

Genres: Sermons

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01311

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001311/OBA_01311_004r_003v.JPG/1000

2584- MS 942

Titles: al-A'lām al-jalīyah lil-'ulwīyah wa-al-sufliyah

Authors: Qanī'ar, Aghābiyūs, al-Ḥannāwī, -1810

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 278 page(s)

Genres: Scientific works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01316

Notes: Treatise on macrocosm and microcosm - Copied by الشيخ متياس الحلبي الكاتوليكي. Scribe and date

information from colophon, page 278 Waqf seal of الشير, dated 1900 CE, page 2

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001316/OBA_01316_006r_005v.JPG/1000

2585- OBA 01351

Titles: Record of baptisms by the priest Mīkhāʾīl Masʿūd from 1940 CE to 1945 CE

Authors:

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 98 leaf(ves)

Genres: Church records

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01351

Notes: - Written in the blank spaces of printed forms. Scribe information from front cover

Link: <https://www.vhmml.org/readingRoom/view/506336>

2586- MS 1181

Titles: Miscellany

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 103 page(s)

Genres: Correspondence; Poems; Papal documents; Historical works; Sermons

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01361

Notes: - Includes letters, declarations, and prophecies by Mahmud II, Nicolas Gaudez, Innocent XI, and Jirmānūs Ādam; poems; list of Ottoman sultans from Osman I to Abdulhamid II; a homily. Composition of texts dated 1212-1300 AH (1798-1883 CE), 1686-1885 CE Waqf seal of الشير, dated 1900 CE, page 1

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001361/OBA_01361_002r.JPG/1000

2587- MS 926

Titles: Medical recipes; Minhāj al-bayān fī-mā yastaʾmiluhu al-insān. Abridged

Authors: Ibn Jazlah, Yahyá ibn ʾĪsá, -1100

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 277 page(s)

Genres: Scientific works; Dictionaries; Medical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01369

Notes: Pharmaceutical dictionary - Medical notes and recipes, front and rear flyleaves, margins ; Scribe and date information from colophon, page 277 Waqf seal of الشير, dated 1900 CE, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001369/OBA_01369_002r_001v.JPG/1000

2588- MS 940

Titles: Majma' al-manāfi' al-badaniyah

Authors: Anṭākī, Dā'ūd ibn 'Umar, -1599

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 118 page(s)

Genres: Scientific works; Dictionaries; Medical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01372

Notes: Abridgement of Ibn al-Kutubī's abridgement of Ibn al-Bayṭār's dictionary al-Jāmi' - Notes and medical recipes dated 1801-1884 CE, rear flyleaves ; Copied by عبد الله بن شرفان الدحداح. Scribe and date information from colophon, page 118

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001372/OBA_01372_005r_004v.JPG/1000

2589- D-75

Titles: Triodion

Authors:

Era: 18th-19th century (?)

Foll.: 15 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA Frg 00001

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%20Frg%2000001/OBA_Frg_00001_002r.JPG/1000

2590- D-36

Titles: Chapters on the monastic life

Authors: Isaac, Bishop of Nineveh, active 7th century

Era: 18th-19th century (?)

Foll.: 27 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA Frg 00009

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%20Frg%2000009/OBA_Frg_00009_001.JPG/1000

2591- D-65

Titles: Prayers and liturgical texts

Authors:

Era: 18th-19th century (?)

Foll.: 20 leaf(ves)

Genres: Prayers; Liturgical texts

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA Frg 00014

Notes: - Includes prayers selected from Thomas a Kempis's Imitatio christi and from the Euchologion

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%20Frg%2000014/OBA_Frg_00014_010r_009v.JPG/1000

2592- D-72

Titles: Triodion

Authors:

Era: 18th-19th century (?)

Foll.: 4 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA Frg 00017

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%20Frg%2000017/OBA_Frg_00017_001.JPG/1000

2593- OBA Frg 00021

Titles: al-Mawā'iz al-sadīdah al-adabīyah fī tathqīf al-Masīhī fī ṭarīqatihi al-dīnīyah

Authors: Segneri, Paolo, 1624-1694

Era: 18th-19th century

Foll.: 21 page(s)

Genres: Sermons

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA Frg 00021

Notes: Eighty-two homilies - Liturgical texts, rear flyleaves ; Homilies 81-82

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%20Frg%2000021/OBA_Frg_00021_010r_009v.JPG/1000

2594- D-31

Titles: Chapters on the monastic life

Authors: Isaac, Bishop of Nineveh, active 7th century

Era: 18th-19th century (?)

Foll.: 29 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA Frg 00028

Notes: - Chapters 1-2 of 35. Translated from Greek

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%20Frg%2000028/OBA_Frg_00028_002r_001v.JPG/1000

2595- D-32

Titles: Chapters on the monastic life

Authors: Isaac, Bishop of Nineveh, active 7th century

Era: 18th-19th century (?)

Foll.: 8 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA Frg 00029

Notes: - Table of contents and chapter 1 of 35. Translated from Greek

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%20Frg%2000029/OBA_Frg_00029_001.JPG/1000

2596- OBA Frg 00035

Titles: Homily for the Circumcision of Christ

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 8 page(s)

Genres: Sermons

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA Frg 00035

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%20Frg%2000035/OBA_Frg_00035_001.JPG/1000

2597- D-89

Titles: Church history

Authors: Mas'ad Nushū, active 1740-1785

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 254 page(s)

Genres: Historical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA Frg 00038

Notes: - History from the 2nd century CE to the 4th century CE Ownership note and seal dated 1212 AH (1798 CE), page 209

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%20Frg%2000038/OBA_Frg_00038_004r_003v.JPG/1000

2598- D-39

Titles: Homily on the toils of leadership

Authors:

Era: 18th-19th century (?)

Foll.: 6 leaf(ves)

Genres: Sermons

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA Frg 00041

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%20Frg%2000041/OBA_Frg_00041_001.JPG/1000

2599- D-121

Titles: Guide for correspondence

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 47 leaf(ves)

Genres: Correspondence

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA Frg 00053

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%20Frg%2000053/OBA_Frg_00053_004r_003v.JPG/1000

2600- D-74

Titles: Rules for novice monks

Authors:

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 21 page(s)

Genres: Religious rules and constitutions

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA Frg 00063

Notes: - Selected from the canons of Basil of Caesarea Waqf seal of الشير, dated 1900 CE, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%20Frg%2000063/OBA_Frg_00063_002r_001v.JPG/1000

2601- D-1

Titles: Spiritual exercises

Authors:

Era: 18th-19th century (?)

Foll.: 32 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA Frg 00083

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%20Frg%2000083/OBA_Frg_00083_001.JPG/1000

2602- D-110

Titles: Poems and other notes

Authors:

Era: 19th century
Foll.: 44 leaf(ves)
Genres: Notebooks; Poems
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: OBA Frg 00089
Notes: - Some pages inverted
Link:
https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%20Frg%2000089/OBA_Frg_00089_002r_001v.JPG/1000

2603- OBA Frg 00090
Titles: al-'Ilm al-lāhūtī. Part 4. Article 6
Authors: La Poype de Vertrieu, Jean Claude de, 1655-1732
Era: 19th century (?)
Foll.: 17 page(s)
Genres:
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: OBA Frg 00090
Notes: -
Link:
https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%20Frg%2000090/OBA_Frg_00090_001.JPG/1000

2604- OBA Frg 00091
Titles: Philosophy. Part 1
Authors:
Era: 19th century (?)
Foll.: 102 page(s)
Genres:
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: OBA Frg 00091
Notes: -
Link:
https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%20Frg%2000091/OBA_Frg_00091_001.JPG/1000

2605- OBA Frg 00096
Titles: Accounts of the monks

Authors:

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 17 leaf(ves)

Genres: Historical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA Frg 00096

Notes: - Accounts of events dated 1897-1919 CE

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%20Frg%2000096/OBA_Frg_00096_005r_004v.JPG/1000

2606- Codex 841

Titles: al-Burhān al-ṣarīḥ fī ḥaqīqat sirray dīn al-Masīḥ

Authors: Zākhir, 'Abd Allāh, 1684-1748

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 169 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBARL 00841

Notes: Treatise on the Trinity and the Incarnation - Date information from colophon, page 6 ; Composition in Aleppo dated 1721 CE, page 1

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBARL%2000841/OBARL_00841_013r_012v.JPG/1000

2607- OBARL 01100

Titles: ʾIdāḥ al-jawāb fī taṣḥīḥ al-ḥisāb

Authors: Masarraḥ, Yūḥannā ibn Anṭūn, active 1857

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 31 page(s)

Genres: Scientific works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBARL 01100

Notes: Treatise on the calendar - Ownership note and seal of الخوري باسيلوس جرجس بلدي, rear flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBARL%2001100/OBARL_01100_015r_014v.JPG/1000

2608- MS 566

Titles: al-Ta'ammulāt. Selections; Letter on the perfection of the Christian life; Mukhtaṣar al-kamāl al-Masīhī; Qawānīn taqtadī bi-hā al-nisā' al-muta'abbidāt; Treatise on the difficulties of the spiritual life

Authors: Farḥāt, Jirmānūs, 1670 or 1671-1732 or 1733; Bernard, of Clairvaux, Saint, 1090 or 1091-1153; Puente, Luis de la, 1554-1624

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 197 leaf(ves)

Genres: Correspondence; Religious rules and constitutions

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00428

Notes: Rules for religious women; Treatise on Christian perfection - References to folio numbers are approximate ; Leaves disordered ; Meditations 14-20 of 86 from part 2 Waqf seal dated 1907 CE, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000428/OBA_00428_004r_003v.JPG/1000

2609- MS 460

Titles: al-Durar al-manḍūdah min al-aṣḍāf fī 'ilm al-nīyah wa-ṭarīq al-i'tirāf

Authors:

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 254 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00430

Notes: Treatise on moral theology - Date information from title page, page 1 Waqf note of رهبان ماري يوحنا

الباسيلييين الحلبيين, page 254; waqf seal of الشير, dated 1900 CE, page 1

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000430/OBA_00430_014r_013v.JPG/1000

2610- MS 467

Titles: Ḥawādith al-i'tirāf

Authors: Vega, Cristóbal de, 1595-1672

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 240 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00432

Notes: - Date information from colophon, page 240 ; Includes an introduction and two meditations by Giuseppe Alione under the pseudonym of Antonio Heraudo, pages 12-16, 74-88, 168-240. Translation from

Italian dated 1723 CE, page 4 Waqf note of الرهبان الروم الكاتوليك بجلب, dated 1 September 1880 CE, front flyleaf; waqf seals of الشير

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000432/OBA_00432_004r_003v.JPG/1000

2611- MS 470

Titles: Ḥawādith al-i'tirāf

Authors: Vega, Cristóbal de, 1595-1672

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 241 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00435

Notes: - Includes an introduction and two meditations by Giuseppe Alione under the pseudonym of Antonio Heraudo, pages 11-15, 75-89, 169-241. Translation from Italian dated 1723 CE, page 4 Ownership note of راهبات دير بشاره, front flyleaf; ownership note of راهبات دير بشاره, العذرة القانونية الفاسيلييات, page 1

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000435/OBA_00435_003r_002v.JPG/1000

2612- MS 478

Titles: al-Maqālah al-waḥīdah fī al-asrār al-farīdah; Questions and answers on moral theology

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 199 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00443

Notes: Questions and answers on the sacraments - Composition at the monastery of St. Michael dated 1819 CE, page 3

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000443/OBA_00443_004r_003v.JPG/1000

2613- MS 516

Titles: Homily for All Saints' Sunday; Homily for the feast of Michael; Homily on love; Homily on monastic perfection; Homily on right intention; Homily on the benefits of monasticism; Homily on the blessings of

monasticism; Homily on the covenant of obedience; Homily on the evil of sin; Homily on the labors of leadership; Homily on the nobility of monasticism; Homily on the renewal of monastic vows

Authors: Maṭrān, Yuwākīm, -1772 or 1773

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 125 page(s)

Genres: Sermons; Homiliaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00447

Notes: - Waqf seal of دير المخلص, dated 1907 CE, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000447/OBA_00447_006r_005v.JPG/1000

2614- MS 536

Titles: Paradise of the Fathers

Authors:

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 639 page(s)

Genres: Hagiographies; Sermons

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00463

Notes: - Most sections abridged from the Pratum spirituale of John Moschus (attributed to Sophronius of Jerusalem) and the Apophthegmata Patrum Ownership note of دير بشارة العذرا لمجمع الراهبات القانونيات

الباسيلييات, page 639

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000463/OBA_00463_032r_031v.JPG/1000

2615- MS 541

Titles: Ladder of divine ascent

Authors: John, Climacus, Saint, active 6th century

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 329 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00464

Notes: - Date information from colophon, page 329 ; Includes life of John Climacus by Daniel of Raithu, pages 5-11 Waqf note and seal of دير الشير, dated 1900-1912 CE, front pastedown, page 1

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000464/OBA_00464_003r_002v.JPG/1000

2616- MS 542

Titles: Ladder of divine ascent

Authors: John, Climacus, Saint, active 6th century

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 350 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00466

Notes: - Scribe and date information from colophon, page 350 ; Includes life of John Climacus by Daniel of

Raithu, pages 6-13 Ownership note and seal of القس ميخايل جرجس مظلوم, dated 1806 CE, front flyleaf;

ownership note of مخايل فارس كبابه, dated 9 March 1840 CE, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000466/OBA_00466_002r_001v.JPG/1000

2617- MS 543

Titles: Ladder of divine ascent

Authors: John, Climacus, Saint, active 6th century

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 402 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00467

Notes: - Scribe and date information from colophon, page 402 ; Includes life of John Climacus by Daniel of Raithu, pages 7-13; note on John Climacus and Pope Gregory I, page 14 Crossed-out waqf notes, front

flyleaf, page 402; waqf seal of الشير, dated 1900 CE, page 1

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000467/OBA_00467_006r_005v.JPG/1000

2618- MS 548

Titles: Ladder of divine ascent

Authors: John, Climacus, Saint, active 6th century

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 220 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00472

Notes: - Date information from colophons, pages 1, 219 ; Includes life of John Climacus by Daniel of Raithu, pages 6-11 Ownership note of **الشيخ ابراهيم ولد عبد الله حموي الراهب القانوني الباسيلي الحلبي**, page 1

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000472/OBA_00472_004r_003v.JPG/1000

2619- MS 552

Titles: al-Firdaws al-'aqlī. Selections; Excerpts on virtues and vices; Ladder of divine ascent; Letter on the merit of chastity; Pastoral letter; Questions and answers on the sacraments

Authors: John, Climacus, Saint, active 6th century; Elias, of Nisibis, 975-1046; Euthymius II, Melkite Greek Catholic Patriarch of Antioch, 1572-1635

Era: 17th century (?)

Foll.: 499 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00476

Notes: Noetic paradise - Includes life of John Climacus by Daniel of Raithu, pages 7-13 ; Chapter 14, on virtues and vices ; Translated from Greek. Includes an excerpt from Agapios Monachos's **Khalāṣ al-khuṭāh**. Each of the 7 deadly sins and its corresponding virtue depicted as a tree Waqf seals of **الشير**, dated 1900 CE

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000476/OBA_00476_009r_008v.JPG/1000

2620- MS 517

Titles: Homilies

Authors:

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 512 page(s)

Genres: Sermons

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00482

Notes: - Scribe and date information from colophon, page 489 ; 20 homilies

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000482/OBA_00482_005r_004v.JPG/1000

2621- MS 529

Titles: Khalāṣ al-khuṭāh. Part 1

Authors: Agapios, Monachos, active 17th century

Era: 18th-19th century (?)

Foll.: 308 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00494

Notes: Salvation of sinners - Some pages inserted by a later scribe to replace lost leaves ; Translated from Greek

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000494/OBA_00494_003r_002v.JPG/1000

2622- MS 568 bis

Titles: Mukhtaṣar al-kamāl al-Masīhī

Authors: Farḥāt, Jirmānūs, 1670 or 1671-1732 or 1733

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 87 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00500

Notes: Treatise on Christian perfection - Some pages inserted by a later scribe to replace lost leaves

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000500/OBA_00500_002r_001v.JPG/1000

2623- MS 592

Titles: Synaxarion. January-April

Authors:

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 354 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian); Hagiographies

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00516

Notes: - Ownership notes of الخوري بلام, front and rear pastedowns; purchase note of بشاره ابن حنا طرابلسي, front pastedown; waqf seals of الشير, dated 1900 CE, page 1

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000516/OBA_00516_001v.JPG/1000

2624- MS 597

Titles: Life of Barbara and Juliana; Life of Basil of Caesarea; Life of Eugenia of Rome; Life of John Calybite; Life of Melania the younger; Martyrdom of Tatiana of Rome

Authors: Gerontius, -485; Helladius, Bishop of Caesaria, active 379-394

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 129 leaf(ves)

Genres: Hagiographies

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00520

Notes: - References to folio numbers are approximate ; Copied by الشماس اعلان الملكي. Scribe and date

information from colophon, fol. 129v Written for الياس بن فتح الله; ownership note of الخوري يوسف ابن القس

سمعان, fol. 129v; ownership note of ماري سمعانيه, rear flyleaf; waqf seals of الشير, dated 1900 CE, fol. 1r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000520/OBA_00520_002r_001v.JPG/1000

2625- MS 602

Titles: Miracles of Mary

Authors:

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 329 page(s)

Genres: Hagiographies

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00523

Notes: - 71 miracles Waqf seals of الشير, dated 1900 CE

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000523/OBA_00523_002r_001v.JPG/1000

2626- MS 611

Titles: Life of Basil of Caesarea

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 278 page(s)

Genres: Hagiographies

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00532

Notes: - Date information from colophon, page 278. Name of scribe effaced ; Translation from Latin dated

1740 CE, page 2 Written as a waqf; ownership and waqf note of الشماس جرمانوس طرابلسي الراهب القانوني

الفاسيلي الحلبي, front flyleaf; waqf seals of الشير, dated 1900 CE

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000532/OBA_00532_005r_004v.JPG/1000

2627- MS 618

Titles: al-Rāhib al-mushtāq; History of the Greek Catholics and the Greek Orthodox; Inhidām al-diyānah al-‘Ibrānīyah; On Corpus Christi; Poems

Authors: Karāmah, Buṭrus ibn Ibrāhīm, 1774 or 1775-1850 or 1851; Neofit, Căvsocalviṭiu, active 1803; Maḏlūm, Maksīmūs ibn Jurjis, 1779 or 1780-1854 or 1855; ‘Antarah ibn Shaddād, active 6th century

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 548 page(s)

Genres: Poems; Historical works; Correspondence

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00537

Notes: The eager monk - Allegory on the monastic life. Ends in chapter 17 of part 2. Translation dated 1679 CE, page 14 ; Refutation of Judaism. Chapter 1 only. Translated by Maximos III from an Italian translation of Iōannēs Geōrgiou's Greek translation of the original Romanian. Printing in Romanian dated 1803 CE, page 120. Third Greek printing in Nafplio, Greece, dated 1834 CE, page 120 ; Includes events and documents dated 1837-1839 CE, 1250-1255 AH (1834-1839 CE) ; Includes poetry by Ibn al-Fāriḏ, Ibn Sīnā, Ṣafī al-Dīn al-Ḥillī, al-Ḥarīrī, Yazīd I, Ibn Khaṭīb Dārawayyā, al-Baḥrī, al-Fāzānī, Faṭḥ Allah ibn al-Khanāṣir, Sākir al-Ḥalabī, Bahā’ al-Dīn Zuhayr, al-Nābulusī, Aḥmad ibn al-Ḥurr al-Mutawālī, and Nāṣif al-Yāzījī Waqf seals of الشير, dated 1900 CE, page 1

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000537/OBA_00537_005r_004v.JPG/1000

2628- MS 622

Titles: Riyāḏ akhbār ‘ajībah bāhirah wa-āyāt sāmiyah zāhirah fī al-qurbān al-muqaddas wa-al-dhabīḥah al-ṭāhirah

Authors: Rosignoli, Carlo Gregorio, 1631-1707

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 140 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00543

Notes: - Date information from colophon, page 140 ; Stories 3-42 of 42 Waqf note of اخوية الرهبان القانونيين, dated 1749 CE, page 140

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000543/OBA_00543_002r_001v.JPG/1000

2629- MS 628

Titles: al-Ta'ammulāt. Part 1

Authors: Puente, Luis de la, 1554-1624

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 546 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00549

Notes: - Translation in Aleppo dated 1729 CE, page 2 Waqf notes of دير بشارة العذرا لمجمع الراهبات القانونيات

الباسيلييات, dated 1750-1891 CE, front flyleaf, page 546; waqf seal dated 1907 CE, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000549/OBA_00549_012r_011v.JPG/1000

2630- MS 795

Titles: Jawāhir al-kalām fī sharḥ Sharā'ī' al-Islām. Selections

Authors: Najafī, Muḥammad Ḥasan ibn Bāqir, approximately 1788-1850

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 450 page(s)

Genres: Legal works; Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00724

Notes: Commentary on al-Muḥaqqiq al-Ḥillī's treatise Sharā'ī' al-Islām - Portions completed at various dates; date information from colophons, pages 181, 372, 450

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000724/OBA_00724_002r.JPG/1000

2631- MS 804

Titles: al-Durr al-manẓūm fī akhbār mulūk al-Rūm

Authors: Dōrotheos, Metropolitan of Monemvasia, active 16th century-17th century

Era: 17th century (?)

Foll.: 417 page(s)

Genres: Historical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00727

Notes: - Includes numerous spaces for illustrations that were never added ; History of the emperors and sultans of Constantinople from Constantine I to Suleiman I. Translation from Greek dated 1648 CE, page 4

Ownership note of جبرائيل الطيب, page 116

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000727/OBA_00727_002r_001v.JPG/1000

2632- MS 809

Titles: Miscellany

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 255 page(s)

Genres: Historical works; Correspondence; Poems

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00729

Notes: - Poems by Amīn al-Jundī, page 252. Reader's note of سليم ضباعي ولد ابراهيم, dated 27 January 1860 CE, 16 Rajab 1276 AH, page 252 ; Declaration of Yuwākīm IV dated 28 Ḥazīrān 7064 Anno mundi (1556 CE), page 100; letter of Yūsuf dated 1836 CE, page 214 Ownership seal in French of Assad J. Sabat, page 1

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000729/OBA_00729_002r_001v.JPG/1000

2633- MS 811

Titles: al-Dam' al-masjūm 'alā inshiqāq al-Rūm

Authors: Venturi, Antonio, 1701-1773

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 354 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00731

Notes: Against the Orthodox - Copied by حنا بن جبرائيل لباد الحموى. Scribe and date information from colophon, page 354 Waqf note of يوحنا الحلبيين ماري مجمع رهبان ماري, page 354; waqf seal of الشير, dated 1900 CE, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000731/OBA_00731_006r_005v.JPG/1000

2634- MS 818

Titles: Kashf al-astār wa-raf' al-ḥijāb 'an al-abṣār

Authors: Ṣayfī, Euthymios, 1643-1723

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 81 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00738

Notes: Treatise on submission to Constantinople and the orthodox faith - Composition dated 1702 CE, title page
Waqf note and seal of دير مار جرجس الشير, title page

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000738/OBA_00738_004r_003v.JPG/1000

2635- MS 770

Titles: Acts of the Second Council of Constantinople

Authors:

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 325 page(s)

Genres: Synodicons

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00742

Notes: - Introduction by Lāwandiyyūs Sālim. Translation from Latin in Rome dated 17 July 1767 CE, page 325.

Waqf seals of الشير, dated 1900 CE

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000742/OBA_00742_003r_002v.JPG/1000

2636- MS 771

Titles: Acts of the Third Council of Constantinople

Authors:

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 295 page(s)

Genres: Synodicons

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00743

Notes: - Introduction by Lāwandiyyūs Sālim, pages 2-5. Translation from Latin in Rome dated 10 October 1767 CE, pages 6, 290
Waqf seals of الشير, dated 1900 CE

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000743/OBA_00743_005r_004v.JPG/1000

2637- MS 326

Titles: Commentary on the Song of Solomon

Authors: Gregory, of Nyssa, Saint, approximately 335-approximately 394

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 196 page(s)

Genres: Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00755

Notes: - Scribe and date information from colophon, page 196 Waqf seal of الشير, dated 1900 CE, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000755/OBA_00755_003r_002v.JPG/1000

2638- MS 325

Titles: Commentary on the Song of Solomon

Authors: Gregory, of Nyssa, Saint, approximately 335-approximately 394

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 142 page(s)

Genres: Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00758

Notes: - Waqf note of اخوية الرهبان القانونيين الملكيين, page 142; ownership note of الراهبات الباسيليات القانونيات

دير مار جرجس, front flyleaf; ownership note and seal of دير الملك مخائيل بالزوق

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000758/OBA_00758_003r_002v.JPG/1000

2639- MS 334

Titles: Eighty-seven homilies

Authors: John Chrysostom, Saint, -407

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 322 page(s)

Genres: Sermons; Homiliaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00763

Notes: - Note dated 30 August 1807 CE, front flyleaf ; Date information from colophon, page 322

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000763/OBA_00763_005r_004v.JPG/1000

2640- MS 332

Titles: Eighty-seven homilies

Authors: John Chrysostom, Saint, -407

Era: 17th century (?)

Foll.: 409 page(s)

Genres: Sermons; Homiliaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00764

Notes: - Ownership note in English of Beshary Saif Dahan, dated 1861 CE, front pastedown; note of waqf to

دير الشير to الخوري نقولا عطاره, dated 1 March 1871 CE, rear flyleaf; note of gift from كنيسة النبي ايلياس في بيروت,

dated 6 May 1950 CE, page 3

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000764/OBA_00764_005r_004v.JPG/1000

2641- MS 353

Titles: Ascetic miscellany; Centuries on love; Centuries on theology and economy

Authors: Maximus, Confessor, Saint, approximately 580-662

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 364 page(s)

Genres: Sermons

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00771

Notes: - Prayers, front flyleaves ; Date information from colophon, page 195 Usage notes in Latin and

Arabic of Ignatij Archiepiscopi Emessenij, dated 1724 CE, front flyleaf; waqf seals of الشير, dated 1900 CE

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000771/OBA_00771_004r_003v.JPG/1000

2642- MS 356

Titles: Apology for Christianity; Celestial hierarchy. Chapters 1-9; Glossary of theological terminology

Authors: Pseudo-Dionysius, the Areopagite

Era: 15th century (?)

Foll.: 402 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00779

Notes: - Definitions drawn from Clement of Alexandria and others Waqf note of دير الملاك مخائيل بالزوق, dated

1914 CE, page 2

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000779/OBA_00779_005r_004v.JPG/1000

2643- OBA 00783

Titles: 'Ulbat al-'aṭṭār. Part 1

Authors:

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 455 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00783

Notes: Collection of folk wisdom - Autograph of الراهب اناطوليوس كحاله. Scribe and date information from colophon, page 449. Table of contents dated May 1935 CE, page 455

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000783/OBA_00783_005r_004v.JPG/1000

2644- MS 1194

Titles: Hymns

Authors:

Era: 17th century (?)

Foll.: 100 page(s)

Genres: Hymns

Languages: Arabic; Greek

HMML Project Number: OBA 00792

Notes: - Greek written in Arabic script

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000792/OBA_00792_005r_004v.JPG/1000

2645- MS 1209

Titles: Jāmi' al-ḥujaj al-rāhinah fī ibṭāl da'āwā al-Mawārinah

Authors: Dāwūd, Yūsuf, 1829-1890

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 738 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00804

Notes: Against the Maronites - Copied by الخوري اسطفانوس فرح الدمشقي. Scribe and date information from colophon, page 738

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000804/OBA_00804_015r_014v.JPG/1000

2646- MS 365

Titles: Festal homilies

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 139 page(s)

Genres: Sermons; Correspondence

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00806

Notes: - Waqf note and seal of دير القديس جاورجيوس الشير, dated 1900 CE, front flyleaves

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000806/OBA_00806_004r_003v.JPG/1000

2647- MS 1210

Titles: Stories

Authors:

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 42 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00809

Notes: - References to folio numbers are approximate ; Translation from French dated 1907 CE, fol. 42v

Waqf seal of الشير, dated 1900 CE, fol. 1r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000809/OBA_00809_002r_001v.JPG/1000

2648- OBA 00811

Titles: Monastic rules

Authors:

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 26 leaf(ves)

Genres: Religious rules and constitutions

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00811

Notes: - References to folio numbers are approximate ; Includes documents dated 1934-1936 CE

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000811/OBA_00811_003r_002v.JPG/1000

2649- OBA 00814

Titles: Monastic rules

Authors:

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 14 leaf(ves)

Genres: Religious rules and constitutions

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00814

Notes: - References to folio numbers are approximate ; Autograph of الحوري توما رباط. Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 14v ; Translated from Latin and French by Thomas Rabbath

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000814/OBA_00814_005r_004v.JPG/1000

2650- MS 368

Titles: Festal homilies

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 601 page(s)

Genres: Sermons; Correspondence

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00819

Notes: - Date information from colophon, page 601 Usage note of القس يعقوب, front pastedown

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000819/OBA_00819_005r_004v.JPG/1000

2651- D-93

Titles: Funeral liturgy

Authors:

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 23 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical texts

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00821

Notes: - References to folio numbers are approximate ; Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 1r. Colophon mentions that the scribe began to write on 22 March 1920 CE, the day that the independence of Greater Lebanon was announced Ownership note of دير الشير, dated 13 August 1931 CE, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000821/OBA_00821_004r_003v.JPG/1000

2652- OBA 00825

Titles: Liturgical prayers

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 40 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical texts; Prayers

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00825

Notes: - References to folio numbers are approximate ; Includes a selection from the Euchologion, dated 1751 CE, fol. 39v-40v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000825/OBA_00825_002r_001v.JPG/1000

2653- D-119

Titles: Prayers and liturgical texts

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 43 page(s)

Genres: Prayers; Liturgical texts

Languages: Arabic; Greek

HMML Project Number: OBA 00838

Notes: - Greek written in Arabic script Waqf seals of الشير, dated 1900 CE

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000838/OBA_00838_003r_002v.JPG/1000

2654- OBA 00846

Titles: al-Ta'ammulāt fī ḥaqā'iq al-khalāṣ. Part 1

Authors: Truel, Hilarion, active 1858-1886

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 125 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00846

Notes: - Date information from front cover

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000846/OBA_00846_002r_001v.JPG/1000

2655- OBA 00851

Titles: al-Ta'ammulāt fi ḥaqā'iq al-khalāṣ. Part 6

Authors: Truel, Hilarion, active 1858-1886

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 79 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00851

Notes: - Date information from front cover

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000851/OBA_00851_005r_004v.JPG/1000

2656- OBA 00853

Titles: al-Ta'ammulāt fi ḥaqā'iq al-khalāṣ. Part 8

Authors: Truel, Hilarion, active 1858-1886

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 62 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00853

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000853/OBA_00853_002r_001v.JPG/1000

2657- OBA 00861

Titles: Rusūm ta'ammulāt fi al-amthāl al-injīliyah. Part 4

Authors: Lacouture, Charles, 1832-1908

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 51 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00861

Notes: - Date information from front cover ; From the second portion of the text, on the Gospels of Mark, Luke, and John

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000861/OBA_00861_001r_fp.JPG/1000

2658- MS 362

Titles: Festal homilies

Authors:

Era: 17th century (?)

Foll.: 493 page(s)

Genres: Sermons; Correspondence

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00872

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000872/OBA_00872_002r_001v.JPG/1000

2659- MS 1191

Titles: Ladder of divine ascent

Authors: John, Climacus, Saint, active 6th century

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 217 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00873

Notes: - References to folio numbers are approximate ; Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 217r ; Includes life of John Climacus by Daniel of Raithu, fol. 1rv

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000873/OBA_00873_005r_004v.JPG/1000

2660- MS 370

Titles: On the priesthood

Authors: John Chrysostom, Saint, -407

Era: 16th century (?)

Foll.: 198 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00874

Notes: - Colophon, page 198 (date information illegible) Written for ابا يوحنا الانطاكي اسقف جبل الله المقدس

سيينا; waqf note of الرهبنة القانونية للروم الملكيين, page 198; waqf seal of الشير, dated 1900 CE, page 1

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000874/OBA_00874_005r_004v.JPG/1000

2661- MS 1147

Titles: Rule; Rules for novice monks

Authors: Anthony, of Egypt, Saint, approximately 250-355 or 356

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 22 page(s)

Genres: Religious rules and constitutions

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00879

Notes: - Selected from the canons of Basil of Caesarea Waqf seal of دير المخلص, dated 1907 CE, page 1

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000879/OBA_00879_003r_002v.JPG/1000

2662- MS 361

Titles: Homilies for Lent

Authors:

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 187 page(s)

Genres: Sermons

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00892

Notes: - Note of purchase by صاره خاتون, page 187

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000892/OBA_00892_004r_003v.JPG/1000

2663- MS 1162

Titles: al-Durr al-muntakhab

Authors: John Chrysostom, Saint, -407

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 234 leaf(ves)

Genres: Sermons; Homiliaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00896

Notes: Thirty-four homilies -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000896/OBA_00896_002r.JPG/1000

2664- MS 1159

Titles: al-Muḥāwarah al-rahbānīyah

Authors: Farḥāt, Jirmānūs, 1670 or 1671-1732 or 1733

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 155 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00901

Notes: Questions and answers on monasticism - Composition at the Monastery of Elisha the Prophet in

Mount Lebanon dated 1724 CE, page 2 Waqf seals of الشير, dated 1900 CE; note of relocation from دير

دير الشير to المخلص في صربا, dated 5 July 1931 CE, page 1

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000901/OBA_00901_003r_002v.JPG/1000

2665- MS 1128

Titles: Letter to Athanasius III

Authors: Zākhir, 'Abd Allāh, 1684-1748

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 20 page(s)

Genres: Correspondence

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00903

Notes: - Date information from colophon, page 20 Usage note of الاب تاوضوسيوس تركماني, page 1; waqf seals

of الشير, dated 1900 CE

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000903/OBA_00903_002r_001v.JPG/1000

2666- MS 835

Titles: al-Muḥāwarah al-jadalīyah 'alā al-kalimāt al-rabbīyah

Authors: Zākhir, 'Abd Allāh, 1684-1748

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 181 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00907

Notes: Refutation of Ilyās Fakhr on the words of consecration - Date information from colophon, page 181 ;

Composition at the Monastery of St. John in Khinshārah, Lebanon, dated 1727 CE, page 1 Waqf seal of الشير, dated 1900 CE, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000907/OBA_00907_003r_002v.JPG/1000

2667- MS 777

Titles: Acts and canons of the councils; Eight questions for the Jacobites; Guidance for Catholic missionaries on shared communion; Response of the Church to issues concerning a missionary in Tinos; Theological and legal miscellany

Authors: Ibrūfus, active approximately 18th century

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 483 page(s)

Genres: Canon law; Synodicons

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00909

Notes: - Publication dated 1729 CE, page 1 ; Publication dated 24 March 1753 CE, page 12 ; Collected excerpts on a variety of topics; includes a letter of Bēssariōn, pages 164-201 Note of purchase by الاب متياس

الحلي and waqf to رهبنة حلبين, dated 1833 CE, front flyleaf; waqf seal of دير المخلص, dated 1907 CE, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000909/OBA_00909_002r_001v.JPG/1000

2668- MS 631

Titles: al-Ta'ammulāt. Part 2

Authors: Puente, Luis de la, 1554-1624

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 709 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00551

Notes: - Crossed-out waqf note of مار يوحنا لدير مار انطونيوس, front flyleaf; waqf seals of الشير, dated 1900 CE

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000551/OBA_00551_007r_006v.JPG/1000

2669- MS 632

Titles: al-Ta'ammulāt. Part 2

Authors: Puente, Luis de la, 1554-1624

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 608 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00553

Notes: - Purchase note of القس كيرللس شماس, dated December 1844 CE, rear flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000553/OBA_00553_003r_002v.JPG/1000

2670- MS 634

Titles: al-Ta'ammulāt. Part 2

Authors: Puente, Luis de la, 1554-1624

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 364 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00555

Notes: - References to folio numbers are approximate Crossed-out waqf note, fol. 364v; ownership note of فارس كبابه, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000555/OBA_00555_002r_001v.JPG/1000

2671- MS 642

Titles: al-Ta'ammulāt. Part 3

Authors: Puente, Luis de la, 1554-1624

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 573 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00563

Notes: - Waqf note of اخوة الرهبان القانونيين, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000563/OBA_00563_009r_008v.JPG/1000

2672- MS 643

Titles: al-Ta'ammulāt. Part 3

Authors: Puente, Luis de la, 1554-1624

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 297 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00564

Notes: - Meditations 1-51 of 87 Waqf seals of الشير, dated 1900 CE

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000564/OBA_00564_008r_007v.JPG/1000

2673- MS 616

Titles: Life of John Francis Regis; Liturgy for the feast of Thomas the apostle; On the life of Ignatius of Antioch; The soul's interaction with God

Authors: Kasīḥ, Mikirdīj, 1666-

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 179 page(s)

Genres: Hagiographies; Liturgical texts

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00566

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000566/OBA_00566_002r_001v.JPG/1000

2674- MS 648

Titles: al-Riyāḍāt

Authors: Ignatius, of Loyola, Saint, 1491-1556

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 212 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00570

Notes: - Translation from Latin in Sidon dated 1731 CE, page 1. Includes prayers and other accompanying texts

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000570/OBA_00570_003r_002v.JPG/1000

2675- MS 649

Titles: al-Riyādāt

Authors: Ignatius, of Loyola, Saint, 1491-1556

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 330 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00573

Notes: - Translation from Latin in Sidon dated 1731 CE, page 1 Ownership notes of الاب تاوضسيوس, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000573/OBA_00573_005r_004v.JPG/1000

2676- MS 658

Titles: Meditations on the monastic life

Authors: Tūlāwī, Buṭrus, 1657-1745

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 211 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00579

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000579/OBA_00579_004r_003v.JPG/1000

2677- MS 663

Titles: Novena for Christmas and the Sacred Heart; Novena for the Presentation of Mary; Rule for the Brothers of the Sacred Heart; Ta'ammulāt rūḥīyah li-ayyām al-usbū'

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 300 page(s)

Genres: Religious rules and constitutions

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00585

Notes: Meditations for the seven days of the week - Date information from colophon, page 230 ;

Composition by a Discalced Carmelite dated 1721 CE, page 2; printing dated 4 October 1736 CE, page 230

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000585/OBA_00585_005r_004v.JPG/1000

2678- MS 664

Titles: Spiritual exercise

Authors:

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 89 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00586

Notes: - Composition by a Capuchin in Aleppo dated 1744 CE, page 1

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000586/OBA_00586_004r_003v.JPG/1000

2679- MS 665

Titles: Monthly meditations

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 59 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00590

Notes: - Excerpt attributed to Augustine of Hippo, page 59, rear flyleaves ; Date information from colophon, page 59 ; Translated from German in Egypt Ownership note, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000590/OBA_00590_005r_004v.JPG/1000

2680- MS 670

Titles: Spiritual exercises. Part 2

Authors: 'Abduh, Amfurūsiyūs, 1820-approximately 1876

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 184 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00592

Notes: - Scribe and date information from colophon, page 181 ; Composition in Zaḥlah dated 1873 CE, page 1
1 Waqf seal of الشير, dated 1900 CE, page 1

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000592/OBA_00592_005r_004v.JPG/1000

2681- MS 678

Titles: Readings for spiritual exercises

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 352 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00601

Notes: - Date information from colophon, page 352 Ownership note of دير بشارة العذاره الراهبات, page 352

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000601/OBA_00601_002r_001v.JPG/1000

2682- MS 686

Titles: Devotion to the Sacred Heart

Authors: Fromage, Pierre, 1678-1740

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 138 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00609

Notes: - Composition in Aleppo dated 1724 CE, page 2

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000609/OBA_00609_003r_002v.JPG/1000

2683- MS 687

Titles: Devotion to the Sacred Heart

Authors: Fromage, Pierre, 1678-1740

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 78 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00610

Notes: - Date information from colophon, page 78 Waqf seal of الشير, dated 1900 CE, page 1

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000610/OBA_00610_003r_002v.JPG/1000

2684- MS 688

Titles: Devotion to the Sacred Heart

Authors: Fromage, Pierre, 1678-1740

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 118 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00613

Notes: - Pages 1-6 inserted by a later scribe to replace lost leaves ; Chapters 1-11 of 13 Waqf seal of الشير, dated 1900 CE, page 7

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000613/OBA_00613_006r_005v.JPG/1000

2685- MS 691

Titles: Devotion to the Sacred Heart

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 201 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00615

Notes: - Scribe and date information from colophon, pages 200-201. Copied from OBA 614, written by القس

القس, dated 1 August 1750 CE (colophon, page 200) ; Translation from Italian at the

Monastery of St. John in Ḥarāsh, Lebanon, dated 1749 CE, page 4 Ownership note of الراهبات الباسيليات

القانونيات بدير الملك, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000615/OBA_00615_008r_007v.JPG/1000

2686- MS 700

Titles: al-Baḥṭh al-rāhin fī faḥṣ al-kāhin; Prayer to Mary

Authors: John, of Damascus, Saint; Jarbū', Ignatius, Melkite Greek Catholic Bishop of Aleppo, 1714-1776

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 110 page(s)

Genres: Prayers

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00623

Notes: Questions and answers for priests - Copied by **الشيخ قسطنطين ابن الخوري انطون ابن مقدسي عبد الله عبد العزيز**

Scribe and date information from colophon, page 110 ; Composition at the Monastery of St. George al-Shīr dated 1771 CE, page 16 Waqf seals of **الشير**, dated 1900 CE

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000623/OBA_00623_005r_004v.JPG/1000

2687- MS 703

Titles: Nukhbat al-tuḥaf al-ḥasanah bi-tanbīhāt al-ruhbān wa-al-kahanah

Authors:

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 113 page(s)

Genres: Sermons

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00627

Notes: al-Tuḥfah al-wāḍiḥat al-burhān li-tanbīh al-kahanah wa-al-ruhbān; Anthology for priests and monks - Translated from Latin. Homily by Passi, pages 3-41. Printing of original work dated 1672 CE, page 1 Waqf seal of **الشير**, dated 1900 CE, title page

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000627/OBA_00627_005r_004v.JPG/1000

2688- MS 704

Titles: Qalā'id al-yāqūt fī wājibāt al-kahanūt

Authors: Puente, Luis de la, 1554-1624

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 327 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00628

Notes: - References to folio numbers are approximate ; Copied by **برتانيوس الكاهن الراهب**. Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 327r ; Volume 4 of Puente's work. Translation in Aleppo dated 1730 CE, fol. 2r Waqf note of **اخوية الرهبان القانونيين الملكيين الحلبيين**, fol. 327r; waqf seals of **الشير**, dated 1900 CE

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000628/OBA_00628_009r_008v.JPG/1000

2689- MS 11

Titles: Gospels

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 344 page(s)

Genres: Bibles; Gospels; Lectionaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00005

Notes: - Note dated 24 July 1761 CE, 4 Muḥarram 1175 AH, front flyleaf ; Scribe and date information from colophon, page 344 ; Lectionary calendar, pages 308-343 Waqf note of رهبان ماري يوحنا الشوير, page 344

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000005/OBA0005_003r_002v.JPG/1000

2690- MS 21

Titles: Psalter

Authors:

Era: 17th-18th century (?)

Foll.: 248 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian); Psalters

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00015

Notes: - Begins in Psalm 30

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000015/OBA0015_0004r_003v.JPG/1000

2691- MS 23

Titles: Psalter

Authors:

Era: 17th-18th century (?)

Foll.: 194 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian); Psalters

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00017

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000017/OBA0017_0010r_009v.JPG/1000

2692- MS 33

Titles: Horologion

Authors:

Era: 17th-18th century (?)

Foll.: 378 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00030

Notes: - Note of waqf from الخورى اناطوليوس كحاله دير الشير, dated 5 May 1922 CE, front flyleaf; waqf seals of الشير, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000030/OBA0030_038r_037v.JPG/1000

2693- MS 38

Titles: Leitourgikon

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 242 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00032

Notes: - Scribe and date information from colophon, page 242 Waqf seal of الشير, page 1

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000032/OBA0032_003r_002v.JPG/1000

2694- MS 42

Titles: Leitourgikon

Authors:

Era: 18th-19th century (?)

Foll.: 149 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00036

Notes: - Liturgical texts in Greek, written in Arabic script, front flyleaves ; Includes space for text in Greek that was never added Waqf seal, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000036/OBA0036_006r_005v.JPG/1000

2695- MS 56

Titles: Leitourgikon

Authors:

Era: 18th-19th century (?)

Foll.: 210 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00050

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000050/OBA0050_009r_008v.JPG/1000

2696- MS 57

Titles: Leitourgikon

Authors:

Era: 18th-19th century (?)

Foll.: 84 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00051

Notes: - Ownership note, page 81

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000051/OBA0051_004r_003v.JPG/1000

2697- MS 59

Titles: Leitourgikon

Authors:

Era: 18th-19th century (?)

Foll.: 229 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00053

Notes: - Waqf note of رهبان مار يوحنا الشوير, page 229; waqf note, page 229

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000053/OBA0053_002r_001v.JPG/1000

2698- MS 60

Titles: Leitourgikon

Authors:

Era: 18th-19th century (?)

Foll.: 146 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00054

Notes: - Ownership note dated 1908 CE, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000054/OBA0054_008r_007v.JPG/1000

2699- MS 66

Titles: Euchologion

Authors:

Era: 17th century (?)

Foll.: 711 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00056

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000056/OBA0056_003r_002v.JPG/1000

2700- MS 69

Titles: Euchologion

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 216 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00059

Notes: - Date information from colophon, page 216 ; Letter from Nicol` Maria Lercari and the Holy Synod to the Eastern Catholic bishops, dated 1738 CE, pages 213-215 Waqf note, page 216

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000059/OBA0059_011r_010v.JPG/1000

2701- MS 75

Titles: Euchologion. Selections

Authors:

Era: 18th-19th century (?)

Foll.: 213 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00065

Notes: - References to folio numbers are approximate Waqf seal of الشير, dated 1900 CE, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000065/OBA0065_003r_002v.JPG/1000

2702- MS 81

Titles: Euchologion

Authors:

Era: 18th-19th century (?)

Foll.: 230 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00071

Notes: - Waqf seal of الشير, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000071/OBA0071_004r_003v.JPG/1000

2703- MS 82

Titles: Euchologion. Selections

Authors:

Era: 18th-19th century (?)

Foll.: 309 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00072

Notes: - Ownership note of الخورى اندراوس, dated 6 February 1864 CE, rear flyleaf; waqf seal of الشير, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000072/OBA0072_003r_002v.JPG/1000

2704- MS 83

Titles: Euchologion

Authors:

Era: 18th-19th century (?)

Foll.: 300 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00074

Notes: - Note of waqf from كنيسة دير المخلص to الشماس اناتوليوس كحاله, dated 1 October 1887 CE, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000074/OBA0074_004r_003v.JPG/1000

2705- MS 83 bis

Titles: Euchologion

Authors:

Era: 18th-19th century (?)

Foll.: 441 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00075

Notes: - Translated from Greek in Aleppo Ownership note of الاب اركاديوس, front flyleaf; waqf seal of الشير, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000075/OBA0075_002r_001v.JPG/1000

2706- MS 85

Titles: Euchologion

Authors:

Era: 18th-19th century (?)

Foll.: 212 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00077

Notes: - Waqf seal of الشير, dated 1900 CE, page 1

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000077/OBA0077_004r_003v.JPG/1000

2707- MS 89

Titles: Euchologion

Authors:

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 351 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00081

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000081/OBA0081_003r_002v.JPG/1000

2708- MS 92

Titles: Euchologion

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 451 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00084

Notes: - Date information from colophon, page 403. Name of scribe crossed out Ownership note and seal of

عزیزه القس بطرس عزيزه, dated 1841 CE, front flyleaf; note of acquisition by الخوري نعمه الله, dated 1888 CE, page 428

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000084/OBA0084_005r_004v.JPG/1000

2709- MS 95

Titles: Euchologion

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 278 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00087

Notes: - Church calendar for 7239 Anno mundi, 1731 CE, page 266

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000087/OBA0087_006r_005v.JPG/1000

2710- MS 97

Titles: Euchologion

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 406 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00089

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000089/OBA0089_008r_007v.JPG/1000

2711- MS 99

Titles: Euchologion. Selections

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 106 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00091

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000091/OBA0091_003r_002v.JPG/1000

2712- MS 100

Titles: Euchologion. Selections

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 79 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00092

Notes: -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000092/OBA0092_001r_fp.JPG/1000

2713- MS 109

Titles: Evangelion with commentary

Authors:

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 537 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian); Lectionaries; Evangeliaries; Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00100

Notes: -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000100/OBA0100_003r.JPG/1000

2714- MS 138

Titles: Anthologion. Selections

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 427 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00118

Notes: - Date information from title page ; Also identified as a Menaion Waqf note dated 10 March 1907 CE, front pastedown

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000118/OBA0118_008r_007v.JPG/1000

2715- MS 140

Titles: Menaion. Selections

Authors:

Era: 18th-19th century (?)

Foll.: 116 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00121

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000121/OBA0121_002r_001v.JPG/1000

2716- MS 149

Titles: Anthologion. Selections

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 133 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00129

Notes: - Date information from colophon, page 127

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000129/OBA0129_007r_006v.JPG/1000

2717- MS 155

Titles: Triodion

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 610 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00134

Notes: -Portions completed at various dates. Some pages inserted by a later scribe to replace lost leaves; Inserted letter of Maximos III, dated 1 December 1842 CE, pages 179-180

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000134/OBA0134_005v.JPG/1000

2718- MS 156

Titles: Triodion

Authors:

Era: 18th-19th century (?)

Foll.: 552 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00137

Notes: - Translation dated 1715 CE, page 3 ; Letter of Maximos III dated 1 December 1843 CE, pages 541-542 Waqf seal of الشير, dated 1900 CE, front flyleaf

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000137/OBA0137_003v.JPG/1000

2719- MS 172

Titles: Pentekostarion

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 455 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00152

Notes: - Ownership note of *الراهبات القانونيات الباسيلييات بدير الملاك مخائيل*, front flyleaf

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000152/OBA0152_001v.JPG/1000

2720- MS 177

Titles: Triodion. Selections

Authors:

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 94 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00157

Notes: - Death notes dated 1851-1863 CE, front flyleaves ; Pages 1-2 inserted by a later scribe to replace a lost leaf Ownership note of *يوسف*, page 94; purchase note dated 15 July 1850 CE, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000157/OBA0157_021r_020v.JPG/1000

2721- MS 187

Titles: Church calendar

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 199 page(s)

Genres: Calendars

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00165

Notes: - Scribe and date information from colophon, page 199 Waqf seal of *دير المخلص*, dated 1907 CE, page 2; ownership note of *ارشيمندرية باسيلوس عجوري*, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000165/OBA0165_004r_003v.JPG/1000

2722- MS 189

Titles: Church calendar

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 102 page(s)

Genres: Calendars

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00167

Notes: - Calendar for 1876-1896 CE, 1293-1313 AH, front flyleaf; calendar for 1868-1894 CE, page 102

Ownership note and seal of الخوري سليمان حجار, dated 9 June 1918 CE, page 1

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000167/OBA0167_002r_001v.JPG/1000

2723- MS 121

Titles: Menaion. January-August

Authors:

Era: 18th-19th century (?)

Foll.: 386 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00174

Notes: -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000174/OBA0174_003v.JPG/1000

2724- OBA 00175

Titles: Triodion

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 504 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00175

Notes: - Note dated 19 February 1899 CE, page 503 ; Date information from colophon, page 459. Earlier date of 22 June 1793 CE crossed out ; Letter of Maximos III, dated 1 December 1843 CE, pages 166-167

Ownership note of دير السيدة بقرية رأس بعلبك لرهنة الباسيلية الحلبية, front flyleaf

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000175/OBA0175_001v.JPG/1000

2725- MS 118

Titles: Anthologion. September-December

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 300 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00181

Notes: - Scribe and date information from colophon, page 300 ; Also identified as a Menaion

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000181/OBA0181_004v.JPG/1000

2726- MS 120

Titles: Anthologion. September-December

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 361 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00183

Notes: - Scribe and date information from colophon, page 361 ; Also identified as a Menaion

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000183/OBA0183_004r.JPG/1000

2727- OBA 00187

Titles: Anthologion

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 461 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00187

Notes: - Crossed-out ownership note of الخورى اندراوس مخلص الدمشقي, dated 1740 CE, page 461; waqf note of

كنيسة القديس جاورجيوس and seal of مطران بيروت, dated 8 February 1841 CE, page 461

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000187/OBA0187_008r.JPG/1000

2728- MS 1208

Titles: Apostolos with commentary

Authors:

Era: 18th-19th century (?)

Foll.: 340 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian); Lectionaries; Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00191

Notes: -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000191/OBA0191_007v.JPG/1000

2729- MS 217

Titles: Hymnal

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 172 page(s)

Genres: Hymns; Hymnals

Languages: Arabic; Greek

HMML Project Number: OBA 00215

Notes: - Ownership notes of اغناطيوس البطريرك الانطاكي, front flyleaf, page 172; waqf seal of الشير, page 2

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000215/OBA0215_008r_007v.JPG/1000

2730- MS 220

Titles: Hymnal

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 43 page(s)

Genres: Hymns; Hymnals

Languages: Arabic; Greek

HMML Project Number: OBA 00218

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000218/OBA0218_015r_014v.JPG/1000

2731- MS 229

Titles: Prayer book

Authors:

Era: 18th-19th century (?)

Foll.: 257 page(s)

Genres: Prayers; Prayer books

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00227

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000227/OBA0227_002r_001v.JPG/1000

2732- MS 233

Titles: Prayer book

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 244 page(s)

Genres: Prayers; Prayer books

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00231

Notes: - Date information from colophon, page 237 Waqf seals of الشير, dated 1900 CE

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000231/OBA0231_002r_001v.JPG/1000

2733- MS 238

Titles: Prayer book

Authors:

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 298 page(s)

Genres: Prayers; Prayer books

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00236

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000236/OBA0236_003r_002v.JPG/1000

2734- MS 252

Titles: Prayer book

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 134 page(s)

Genres: Prayers; Prayer books

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00250

Notes: - Birth note dated 20 December 1760 CE, rear flyleaf Ownership note of Sattulla Ossab, dated 1866 CE, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000250/OBA0250_002r_001v.JPG/1000

2735- MS 253

Titles: Prayers and liturgical texts

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 261 page(s)

Genres: Prayers; Liturgical texts

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00251

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000251/OBA0251_002r_001v.JPG/1000

2736- MS 257

Titles: Prayer book

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 297 page(s)

Genres: Prayers; Prayer books

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00255

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000255/OBA0255_002r_001v.JPG/1000

2737- MS 262

Titles: Meditations and spiritual exercises

Authors:

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 200 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00260

Notes: - Includes meditations on the stations of the cross, pages 140-186

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000260/OBA0260_002r_001v.JPG/1000

2738- MS 268

Titles: On helping the sick

Authors:

Era: 18th-19th century (?)

Foll.: 74 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00266

Notes: - Note in Greek, rear flyleaf ; Chapters 1-9 of 12 Waqf note and seal of الخوري جرجس, dated 1888 CE, front flyleaf; waqf seal of الشير, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000266/OBA0266_009r_008v.JPG/1000

2739- MS 270

Titles: Theological miscellany

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 45 page(s)

Genres: Prayers; Liturgical texts; Religious rules and constitutions

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00268

Notes: - Includes prayers and liturgical texts by Maximos II and Kirillus VI; chapter 20 of On Christian perfection by Jirmānūs Farḥāt; Lebanese monastic rule in 15 chapters. Composition of texts dated 1733-1748 CE Waqf seal of الشير, front cover

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000268/OBA0268_0002r_001v.JPG/1000

2740- MS 271

Titles:

Authors: Ḥajjār, Yūsuf, active approximately 18th century

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 21 page(s)

Genres: Prayers

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00269

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000269/OBA0269_002r_001v.JPG/1000

2741- MS 287

Titles: Manārat al-aqdās fī tafsīr al-quddās; Tafsīr. 1 Peter

Authors: Lapide, Cornelius Cornelii a, 1567-1637; Maṭrān, Yuwākīm, -1772 or 1773

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 245 page(s)

Genres: Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00286

Notes: Commentary on the liturgy - Part 1 of 3, chapters 1-17 of 23. Composition at the Monastery of St.

Isaiah dated August 1751 CE, page 141 Waqf seals of الشير

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000286/OBA0286_005r_004v.JPG/1000

2742- MS 307

Titles: al-Shudhūr al-dhahabīyah fī manhaj al-tawbah al-marḍīyah

Authors: Diotallevi, Alessandro, 1648-1721

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 355 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00304

Notes: Treatise on repentance according to Psalm 50 - Translated by Hagop Bedros II in Aleppo in 1738 CE from Petros Tiflizes'i's Armenian translation of the original Italian (introduction, pages 1-3) Ownership note and seal of دير مار جرجس, front flyleaf; waqf seals of الشير, dated 1900 CE, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000304/OBA0304_005r_004v.JPG/1000

2743- MS 310

Titles: al-Jawāhir al-durrīyah fī tafsīr al-arba' bashā'ir al-injīlīyah

Authors: Aṣḷān, Jibrā'il ibn Tādurus, active 1714

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 546 page(s)

Genres: Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00306

Notes: Commentary on the Gospels - Autograph. Date information from colophon, page 546 Note of gift from دير الشير to الارثمندریت برنردوس نحاس, dated 10 December 1928 CE, page 1

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000306/OBA0306_002v.JPG/1000

2744- MS 344

Titles: al-Mi'ah maqālah fī al-īmān al-urthūdhukṣī

Authors: John, of Damascus, Saint

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 278 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00329

Notes: al-Mi'ah maqālah al-sharīfah dhāt al-alfāz al-'āliyah al-munīfah; al-Mi'ah maqālah fī al-amānah al-qawīm ra'yuhā - Scribe and date information from colophon, page 278 Ownership note, front flyleaf; waqf seal of الشير, dated 1900 CE, front flyleaf

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000329/OBA0329_006r.JPG/1000

2745- MS 447

Titles: Bāqat al-zuhūr al-munimmah fī 'ilm al-dhimmah

Authors: Pontas, Jean, 1638-1728

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 572 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00330

Notes: - Copied by الاخ اندريا الشماس. Scribe and date information from colophon, page 572 ; Questions and answers on moral theology. Translation from Latin dated 1752-1760 CE, pages 2, 572 Waqf note of مجمع

رهبان ماري يوحنا القانونيين الفاسيليين الملكيين, dated 23 February 1762 CE, page 572; waqf seals of الشير, dated 1900 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000330/OBA0330_003v.JPG/1000

2746- MS 390

Titles: al-'Ilm al-lāhūtī. Parts 12-16

Authors: La Poype de Vertrieu, Jean Claude de, 1655-1732

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 303 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00333

Notes: - Copied by انطون بن الخوري بولس. Scribe and date information from colophon, page 303 ; Translation dated 4 August 1731 CE, page 303 Waqf seal of الشير, dated 1900 CE, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000333/OBA0333_004r_003v.JPG/1000

2747- MS 391

Titles: al-'Ilm al-lāhūtī. Parts 12-16

Authors: La Poype de Vertrieu, Jean Claude de, 1655-1732

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 281 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00334

Notes: - Copied by انطون بن الخوري بولس. Scribe and date information from colophon, page 281 ; Translation dated 4 August 1731 CE, page 281 Ownership note of القس عبد المسيح بن جريج, dated 1 May 1766 CE, rear flyleaf; crossed-out ownership note of الشماس تداوس, dated 1 February 1802 CE, rear flyleaf; waqf note of رهبان مار باسيلوس القانونيين الباسيليين, rear flyleaf; waqf seal of الشير, dated 1900 CE, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000334/OBA0334_006r_005v.JPG/1000

2748- MS 393

Titles: al-'Ilm al-lāhūtī. Parts 1-4

Authors: La Poype de Vertrieu, Jean Claude de, 1655-1732

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 391 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00336

Notes: - Copied by المعلم ابراهيم المكنى قرعاني. Scribe and date information from colophon, page 391

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000336/OBA0336_005r_004v.JPG/1000

2749- MS 400

Titles: al-'Ilm al-lāhūtī. Parts 5-7

Authors: La Poype de Vertrieu, Jean Claude de, 1655-1732

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 347 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00343

Notes: - Waqf note of اخوية مجمع رهبان دير مار يوحنا القانونيين الملكيين الفاسيليين الحلبيين, dated 1762 CE, page 347;

erased ownership note dated 1852 CE, front flyleaf; waqf seal of الشير, dated 1900 CE, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000343/OBA0343_010r_009v.JPG/1000

2750- MS 402

Titles: al-'Ilm al-lāhūtī. Parts 5-7

Authors: La Poype de Vertrieu, Jean Claude de, 1655-1732

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 509 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00345

Notes: - Copied by الاخ توما قباش القانوني الباسيلي الملكي الحلبي. Scribe and date information from colophon, page

509 Waqf note of الرهبة الحلبية, front flyleaf; waqf seals of الشير, dated 1900 CE

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000345/OBA0345_015r_014v.JPG/1000

2751- MS 404

Titles: al-'Ilm al-lāhūtī. Parts 8-9

Authors: La Poype de Vertrieu, Jean Claude de, 1655-1732

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 312 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00347

Notes: - Copied by القس روفایل كرامه الحمصی. Scribe and date information from colophon, page 312

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000347/OBA0347_002r_001v.JPG/1000

2752- MS 418

Titles: al-'Ilm al-lāhūtī. Parts 10-11

Authors: La Poype de Vertrieu, Jean Claude de, 1655-1732

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 527 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00361

Notes: - Copied by الخورى بشاره الروم. Scribe information from colophon, page 527 Ownership note of القس

عبد الله, front flyleaf; waqf seals of الشير, dated 1900 CE

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000361/OBA0361_011r_010v.JPG/1000

2753- MS 422

Titles: al-'Ilm al-lāhūtī. Parts 10-11

Authors: La Poype de Vertrieu, Jean Claude de, 1655-1732

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 575 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00365

Notes: - Waqf seals of الشير, dated 1900 CE

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000365/OBA_00365_015r_014v.JPG/1000

2754- MS 423

Titles: al-'Ilm al-lāhūtī. Parts 10-11

Authors: La Poype de Vertrieu, Jean Claude de, 1655-1732

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 449 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00368

Notes: - Waqf notes of **الراهبات الباسيليات القانونيات الحلبيات بدير الملك مخائيل بالزوق**, front flyleaf, page 449

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000368/OBA_00368_015r_014v.JPG/1000

2755- MS 431

Titles: al-'Ilm al-lāhūtī. Parts 12-16

Authors: La Poype de Vertrieu, Jean Claude de, 1655-1732

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 245 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00387

Notes: - Date information from colophon, page 245 Written as a waqf to **الرهبة القانونية الفاسيلية**; ownership note, rear flyleaf; waqf seals of **الشير**, dated 1900 CE

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000387/OBA_00387_010r_009v.JPG/1000

2756- MS 434

Titles: al-'Ilm al-lāhūtī. Parts 12-16

Authors: La Poype de Vertrieu, Jean Claude de, 1655-1732

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 208 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00390

Notes: - Copied by **القس بولس الشبائي**. Scribe information from colophon, front flyleaf Ownership notes of **القس بولس الشبائي**, front flyleaf, page 208; waqf seal of **الشير**, dated 1900 CE, page 1

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000390/OBA_00390_004r_003v.JPG/1000

2757- MS 442

Titles: Baḥṭh fī al-ta'rīf al-ḥaqīqī lil-ghufrānāt 'alā sabīl al-khabarīyah wa-al-intiqād

Authors: Palmieri, Vincenzo, 1753-1820

Era: 18th-19th century

Foll.: 376 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00398

Notes: - Translated from Italian. Printing of original work in Pistoia dated 1782 CE, page 3 Waqf seal of الشير, dated 1900 CE, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000398/OBA_00398_006r_005v.JPG/1000

2758- MS 445

Titles: Khāṣṣ 'ilm al-nīyah

Authors: Busenbaum, Hermann, 1600-1668

Era: 17th-18th century (?)

Foll.: 699 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00401

Notes: - Translated from Latin in Aleppo Waqf seal of الشير, dated 1900 CE, page 2

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000401/OBA_00401_005r_004v.JPG/1000

2759- MS 483

Titles: Catechism

Authors:

Era: 18th-19th century (?)

Foll.: 121 page(s)

Genres: Catechisms

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00403

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000403/OBA_00403_004r_003v.JPG/1000

2760- MS 1016

Titles: Qur'an

Authors:

Era: 17th century (?)

Foll.: 263 leaf(ves)

Genres: Qur'ans

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01034

Notes: - 1:1-76:3

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001034/OBA_01034_001.JPG/1000

2761- MS 972

Titles: Mukhtaṣar al-ma'ānī

Authors: Taftāzānī, Mas'ūd ibn 'Umar, 1322-1389?

Era: 17th century (?)

Foll.: 392 page(s)

Genres: Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01045

Notes: Shorter commentary on al-Qazwīnī's abridgement of al-Sakkākī's treatise Miftāḥ al-'ulūm - Copied by

عبد الخالق. Scribe information from colophon, page 392 Waqf seals of الشير, dated 1900 CE

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001045/OBA_01045_006r_005v.JPG/1000

2762- MS 1018

Titles: Bāb al-i'rāb 'an lughat al-A'rāb

Authors: Farḥāt, Jirmānūs, 1670 or 1671-1732 or 1733

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 578 page(s)

Genres: Dictionaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01049

Notes: Arabic dictionary - Composition dated 30 September 1718 CE, page 578 Waqf note and seals of دير

مار جرجس الشير, front flyleaf

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001049/OBA_01049_006v.JPG/1000

2763- MS 1019

Titles: Dizionario Italiano e Arabo

Authors:

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 299 page(s)

Genres: Dictionaries

Languages: Arabic; Italian

HMML Project Number: OBA 01050

Notes: - Waqf seals of الشير, dated 1900 CE, page 1

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001050/OBA_01050_005r_004v.JPG/1000

2764- MS 1029

Titles: Sharḥ 'alā Alfīyat Ibn Mālik

Authors: Ibn 'Aqīl, 'Abd Allāh ibn 'Abd al-Raḥmān, 1294?-1367

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 333 page(s)

Genres: Grammars; Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01060

Notes: Commentary on Ibn Mālik's Alfīyah - Date information from colophon, pages 332-333 Ownership

note of عبد الكريم المجول الشافعي الازهرى, page 333; ownership note of احمد المعطاني, page 333; ownership note of

الاب الخورى مخايل جربوع, page 333; waqf note of الرهبنة الحلبية, page 333; waqf seal of الشير, dated 1900 CE, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001060/OBA_01060_009r_008v.JPG/1000

2765- MS 1039

Titles: Ajurrūmiyah; Dīwān; Sharḥ ba'd jumal Kitāb al-Shaykh Khālid

Authors: Ibn al-'Ārī al-Arīḥāwī, 'Abd al-Raḥmān, -1716; Ibn Ājurrūm, Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad, 1273 or 1274-1323; Ṣā'igh, Nīqūlā, 1692 or 1693-1756 or 1757

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 167 page(s)

Genres: Commentaries; Grammars; Poems

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01069

Notes: Arabic grammar; Commentary on al-Azhārī's commentary on Ibn Ājurrūm's Ajurrūmiyah -

Composition of poems dated 1717-1743 CE Waqf seal of الشير, dated 1900 CE, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001069/OBA_01069_006r_005v.JPG/1000

2766- MS 1045

Titles: Sharḥ laṭīf li-alfāẓ al-Ajurrūmiyah fī uṣūl 'ilm al-'Arabīyah

Authors: Azharī, Khālīd ibn 'Abd Allāh, -1499

Era: 17th century (?)

Foll.: 71 page(s)

Genres: Commentaries; Grammars

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01075

Notes: Commentary on Ibn Ājurrūm's Ajurrūmiyah - Ownership note of الاخ قسطنطين كلال, front pastedown

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001075/OBA_01075_009r_008v.JPG/1000

2767- MS 1048

Titles: Sharḥ al-Muqaddimah al-Azharīyah fī 'ilm al-'Arabīyah

Authors: Azharī, Khālīd ibn 'Abd Allāh, -1499

Era: 17th century (?)

Foll.: 146 page(s)

Genres: Commentaries; Grammars

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01078

Notes: Commentary on his own grammar al-Muqaddimah - Waqf seals of الشير, dated 1900 CE

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001078/OBA_01078_009r_008v.JPG/1000

2768- MS 848

Titles: Qidḥ zinād fikrī fī daḥḍ ḍalālat Ibn al-Mukrī

Authors: Maṭrān, Yuwākīm, -1772 or 1773

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 238 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01083

Notes: Refutation of the Orthodox on eschatology - Copied by انطونيوس خير المبتدي. Scribe and date

information from colophon, page 238 ; Composition in Acre dated 5 February 1759 CE, page 238 Note and seal of waqf from مجمع الرهبان الباسيليين الكاتوليكيين الحلبيين to باسيلوس شاهيات مطران الفرزل وزحله والبقاع, page 238; ownership note of الملك بدير المملك, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001083/OBA_01083_009r_008v.JPG/1000

2769- MS 849

Titles: Qidh zinād fikrī fī daḥḍ ḍalālat Ibn al-Mukrī

Authors: Maṭrān, Yuwākīm, -1772 or 1773

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 331 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01084

Notes: Refutation of the Orthodox on eschatology - Composition in Acre dated 5 February 1759 CE, page 331

Waqf seals of الشير, dated 1900 CE

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001084/OBA_01084_009r_008v.JPG/1000

2770- MS 1054

Titles: al-Mu'āfiyah fī sharḥ al-Kāfiyah

Authors: Dawlatābādī, Aḥmad ibn 'Umar, -1445 or 1446

Era: 16th century (?)

Foll.: 498 page(s)

Genres: Grammars; Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01086

Notes: Commentary on Ibn al-Ḥājib's grammar al-Kāfiyah - Note on the hamzah, pages 493-498 Waqf seals of الشير, dated 1900 CE, front flyleaves

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001086/OBA_01086_007r_006v.JPG/1000

2771- MS 1069

Titles: Sharḥ Qaṭr al-nadā wa-ball al-ṣadā

Authors: Ibn Hishām, 'Abd Allāh ibn Yūsuf, 1309-1360

Era: 17th century (?)

Foll.: 136 page(s)

Genres: Commentaries; Grammars

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01093

Notes: Commentary on his own grammar Qaṭr al-nadā - Waqf seal of الشير, dated 1900 CE, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001093/OBA_01093_006r_005v.JPG/1000

2772- MS 1077

Titles: al-Fawā'id al-sanīyah fi i'rāb amthilat al-Ajurrūmiyah

Authors: Faraḍī, Najm al-Dīn, -1679

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 188 page(s)

Genres: Grammars; Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01098

Notes: Commentary on Ibn Ājurrūm's Ajurrūmiyah -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001098/OBA_01098_003r_002v.JPG/1000

2773- MS 1080

Titles: Ajurrūmiyah

Authors: Ibn Ājurrūm, Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad, 1273 or 1274-1323

Era: 17th century (?)

Foll.: 47 page(s)

Genres: Grammars

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01101

Notes: Arabic grammar - Waqf seal of الشير, dated 1900 CE, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001101/OBA_01101_005r_004v.JPG/1000

2774- MS 1083

Titles: Syriac grammar

Authors: Tūlāwī, Buṭrus, 1657-1745

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 273 page(s)

Genres: Grammars

Languages: Arabic Garshuni; Syriac

HMML Project Number: OBA 01104

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001104/OBA_01104_005r_004v.JPG/1000

2775- MS 1087

Titles: Kifāyat al-mutaḥaffiẓ wa-nihāyat al-mutalaffiẓ

Authors: Ibn al-Ajdābī, Ibrāhīm ibn Ismā'īl, -1077

Era: 17th century (?)

Foll.: 94 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01108

Notes: Treatise on obscure words - Ownership note of مكرديج الكسيح بن عبد الواحد الذمي, dated 1121 AH (1709

CE), front flyleaf; note of waqf from الشير, dated 1900 CE

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001108/OBA_01108_005r_004v.JPG/1000

2776- MS 1092

Titles: Poems and historical notes

Authors: Jītar, Yūsuf, active 1831-1837

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 172 page(s)

Genres: Poems; Historical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01113

Notes: - Autograph of يوسف جيتار الحلبي. Scribe information from colophon, page 1 ; Composition of poems dated 1831-1837 CE, 1249 AH (1833 CE). Includes list of Umayyad sultans with dates of their reigns, pages

125-126; letter from Alexander to his mother, page 127; comment on the history of Yaḥya ibn Saʿīd al-Anṭākī, page 131; letter from Jesus to Abgar V, page 132 Waqf seals of الشير, dated 1900 CE, page 1

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001113/OBA_01113_003r_002v.JPG/1000

2777- MS 1098

Titles: Poems

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 81 page(s)

Genres: Poems

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01118

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001118/OBA_01118_006r_005v.JPG/1000

2778- MS 1100

Titles: al-Qawl al-mawzūn

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 57 page(s)

Genres: Historical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01120

Notes: Refutation of two issues in Būlus Masʿad's treatise al-Durr al-manẓūm - Waqf seal of الشير, dated 1900 CE, page 2

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001120/OBA_01120_002r_001v.JPG/1000

2779- MS 1102

Titles: al-Qawl al-mawzūn; Biblical and Church history; Questions and answers on Church history

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 52 leaf(ves)

Genres: Historical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01122

Notes: Refutation of two issues in Būlus Mas'ad's treatise al-Durr al-manẓūm - References to folio numbers are approximate ; Composition at the Monastery of St. Michael in Zūq Mikhā'il, Lebanon, dated 21 March 1804 CE, fol. 16v ; Includes excerpts from the Church history of Baronio Waqf seals of الشير, dated 1900 CE

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001122/OBA_01122_005r_004v.JPG/1000

2780- MS 1108

Titles: Sharḥ al-Muthallathāt al-durrīyah

Authors: Farḥāt, Jirmānūs, 1670 or 1671-1732 or 1733

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 109 page(s)

Genres: Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01128

Notes: Commentary on his own poem al-Muthallathāt al-durrīyah - Copied from the autograph by ميخايل

دمتي الحلبي. Scribe and date information from colophon, page 109 Waqf seal of الشير, dated 1900 CE, page 1

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001128/OBA_01128_006r_005v.JPG/1000

2781- MS 1113

Titles: Calendar of Islamic prayer times

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 12 page(s)

Genres: Calendars

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01133

Notes: - Scribe and date information from colophon, page 12

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001133/OBA_01133_003r_002v.JPG/1000

2782- MS 1118

Titles: Apostolic constitution on the Melkite Greek Catholic Church; Missal

Authors: Catholic Church. Pope (1740-1758 : Benedict XIV)

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 78 page(s)

Genres: Papal documents; Missals; Liturgical texts

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01138

Notes: - Promulgation in Rome dated 24 December 1743 CE, page 41 Waqf seal of الشير, dated 1900 CE, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001138/OBA_01138_005r_004v.JPG/1000

2783- MS 1124

Titles: al-Khulāṣah bi-al-Masīḥ al-mumajjad lā bi-Muḥammad

Authors:

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 10 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01143

Notes: Salvation through Christ, not through Muḥammad - Waqf seal of الشير, dated 1900 CE, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001143/OBA_01143_005r_004v.JPG/1000

2784- MS 1125

Titles: Daḥḍ al-aḍālīl al-Bāṭishtāwīyah al-ātiyah 'an ḍalālāt ta'ālīm Hindīyah

Authors: Ḥātim, Būlus, Melkite Greek Catholic Archbishop of Aleppo, 1811-1885

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 523 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01145

Notes: Against Margharītā Bāṭishtā and Hindiyya al-Ujaimi - Includes documents related to this controversy, dated 1818-1848 CE, pages 339-514. Composition in Aleppo dated 6 April 1839 CE, pages 1, 2 Note of gift from عائلة اسكندر كبوجي to دير الشير, dated 18 April 1956 CE, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001145/OBA_01145_006r_005v.JPG/1000

2785- MS 1143

Titles: Creeds; Florilegium in defense of Catholic doctrine; Homilies; Life of Gregory Palamas; Liturgical hymn; Response to a question from the priest Mas'ad of Cairo; Treatise against the Calvinists
Authors: Zākhir, 'Abd Allāh, 1684-1748; Yūḥannā Qusṭanṭīn, active 17th century; Wahbah (Choueirite monk), active 1755
Era: 18th century (?)
Foll.: 191 page(s)
Genres: Historical works; Hymns; Liturgical texts; Sermons
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: OBA 01156
Notes: - Question dated 1783 CE, page 1 ; Composition at the monastery of St. Michael dated 2 June 1755 CE, page 191 Usage note of القس اثناسيوس حداد الراهب الحناوي الحلبي, dated 9 August 1884 CE, front flyleaf; waqf seal of الشير, dated 1900 CE, page 1
Link:
https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001156/OBA_01156_004r_003v.JPG/1000

2786- MS 1145

Titles: Darb al-ṣalīb al-mulūkī
Authors: Haeften, Benedictus van, 1588-1648
Era: 19th century
Foll.: 410 page(s)
Genres:
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: OBA 01157
Notes: - Date information from colophon, page 410 ; Translated from an Italian translation of the original Latin Ownership note of سوسانه ابنت مخائيل قارس كبابه, dated 6 June 1827 CE, title page; ownership note of دير بشارة العذراء لمجمع الراهبات القانونيات الباسيلييات, title page
Link:
https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001157/OBA_01157_003r_002v.JPG/1000

2787- MS 1167

Titles: History of Santa Maria in Domnica alla Navicella; History of the Melkite Greek Catholics
Authors: Ṭarāblus, Qusṭanṭīn, active 18th century; Karāmah, Rufā'il, 1730-1800
Era: 19th century
Foll.: 154 leaf(ves)
Genres: Historical works
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: OBA 01163

Notes: - References to folio numbers are approximate ; Copied by الخوري ديمتريوس جامد الراهب. Portions completed at various dates; scribe and date information from colophons, fol. 70r, 154r ; History from 1729 CE to 1773 CE ; History from 1745 CE to 1800 CE Ownership note and seal of الخوري نقولاوس كرم, fol. 1r; note of acquisition by الاب ايزيدور, gift to المطران نيقولاوس الحاج, and gift to اوريانوس شكور, dated October 1980 CE, fol. 1r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001163/OBA_01163_003r_002v.JPG/1000

2788- MS 1178

Titles: Documents concerning the ordination of Irmiyā Karāmah as metropolitan of Damascus

Authors:

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 40 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01171

Notes: - Documents dated 1763-1775 CE Note of gift from البطريركية to ارملة انطون سيوفي, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001171/OBA_01171_014r_013v.JPG/1000

2789- MS 1009

Titles: Dīwān

Authors: Abū Firās al-Ḥamdānī, al-Ḥārith ibn Sa'īd, 932-968

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 155 page(s)

Genres: Poems

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01178

Notes: - Poem written by the priest Niqūlā Ṣā'igh in thanks for a gift of coffee from the deacon 'Abd Allāh

Zākhir, with Zākhir's response and a note on the priest Yuwākīm, the messenger between them, front

pastedown ; Scribe and date information from colophon, page 155 ; Biographical note on Abū Firās al-

Ḥamdānī by al-Tha'alībī, pages 154-155 Ownership note of المقدسى نقولا ابن المقدسى نعمه ابن الخورى حنا الحموي

الراهبات, dated 1713 CE, page 155; waqf note of اخوية الرهبان القانونيين, page 155; ownership note of النجار الحلبي

القانونيات الباسيلييات بدير الملك

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001178/OBA_01178_001.JPG/1000

2790- MS 984

Titles: Maqāmāt

Authors: Ḥarīrī, 1054-1122

Era: 14th century

Foll.: 522 page(s)

Genres: Adab literature

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01184

Notes: -Some pages written by a later scribe, dated Muḥarrām 1162 AH (1748 CE), and inserted to replace lost leaves Waqf seals of دير سيدة البشارة في قرية زين الرعايا, dated 1900 CE, page 1; note of relocation from دير الشير, dated 12 July 1932 CE, page 3

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001184/OBA_01184_002r_001v.JPG/1000

2791- MS 880

Titles: Dalā'il al-khayrāt; Description of the Prophet

Authors: Jazūlī, Muḥammad ibn Sulaymān, 1404-1465

Era: 17th-18th century (?)

Foll.: 82 leaf(ves)

Genres: Prayers; Prayer books; Magical texts

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01192

Notes: Prayers for the Prophet - References to folio numbers are approximate ; To be used as an amulet

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001192/OBA_01192_002r_001v.JPG/1000

2792- MS 876

Titles: al-Namīqah al-burhānīyah al-tārīkhīyah 'an dawām al-Kanīṣah al-Yūnānīyah al-Kāthūlīkīyah; Homily for the Transfiguration; Homily on the Holy Spirit; Treatise against the Calvinists

Authors: Mazlūm, Maksīmūs ibn Jurjis, 1779 or 1780-1854 or 1855; John Chrysostom, Saint, -407; Wahbah (Choueirite monk), active 1755

Era: 18th-19th century (?)

Foll.: 134 page(s)

Genres: Historical works; Sermons

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01198

Notes: History of the Greek Catholics - Copied by **الاخ فيلبس القسطنطيني**. Scribe and date information from colophon, page 80 ; Composition at the monastery of St. Michael dated 2 June 1755 CE, page 134 Waqf seal of **الشير**, dated 1900 CE, page 3

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001198/OBA_01198_003r_002v.JPG/1000

2793- MS 863

Titles: al-Risālah al-burhānīyah fī tabrīr al-diyānah al-Naṣrānīyah; Disputation between Jirjis the monk and three Muslim scholars; Mujādalat al-Yahūd ‘an mā hum ‘alayhi min al-juḥūd

Authors: Mazlūm, Maksimūs ibn Jurjis, 1779 or 1780-1854 or 1855

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 207 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01207

Notes: Answers to questions from a Muslim scholar; Disputation with Ḥayyim Abulafia on Judaism - Theological questions and answers, rear flyleaves. References to folio numbers are approximate ;

Composition in Cairo dated 1837 CE, 1253 AH, fol. 169v Ownership note of **راهبات دير الملك مخائيل القانونيات**

الباسيليات الحليات, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001207/OBA_01207_006r_005v.JPG/1000

2794- MS 859

Titles: al-Bayān anna al-Masīḥ al-mawqūd qad jā’a khilāf li-mu’taqad al-Yahūd; al-Burhān al-jalīyah fī ṣiḥḥat qānūn al-amānah al-Nīqāwīyah; Apology for Christianity; Explanation of contradictions in the Gospel accounts of the resurrection; Genesis. Selections; Treatise against Yūḥannā al-’Ujaymī in defense of the Maronites

Authors: Gaudez, Nicolas, 1763-1844; Qayyālah, Anṭūn, active 1768; Būluṣ Dāwūd ibn Mūsā al-Izmīrlī, active 1758

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 317 page(s)

Genres: Bibles

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01211

Notes: Nūr al-albāb al-muḥdī ilā al-ṣawāb; Treatise against the Jews on the coming of the Messiah; Treatise on the Nicene Creed - Copied by **حنا شحاده شمساني**. Portions completed at various dates; scribe and date information from colophons, pages 17, 54, 107, 149, 258 ; Chapters 37-50. Selections from Exodus 38, page 150 ; Translation from the Turkish translation of the original Hebrew at the monastery of St. Michael and the

monastery of St. John in Khinshārah, Lebanon, dated 1760 CE, page 262 Note of gift from الخوري نقولا عطاره to دير الشير, dated 6 May 1950 CE, page [1]

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001211/OBA_01211_004r_003v.JPG/1000

2795- MS 877

Titles: Acts of the Melkite Greek Catholic synod of Jerusalem in 1849 CE

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 213 page(s)

Genres: Synodicons

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01214

Notes: - Introduction by Maximos III, pages 17-22

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001214/OBA_01214_005r_004v.JPG/1000

2796- D-73

Titles: Inheritance law

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 4 leaf(ves)

Genres: Legal works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01223

Notes: - References to folio numbers are approximate ; Date information from colophon, fol. 4v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001223/OBA_01223_004r_003v.JPG/1000

2797- D-95

Titles: Funeral liturgy

Authors:

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 12 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical texts

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01224

Notes: - Date information from title page

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001224/OBA_01224_002r_001v.JPG/1000

2798- OBA 01226

Titles: Homily for the feast of Elijah the prophet

Authors:

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 14 page(s)

Genres: Sermons

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01226

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001226/OBA_01226_004r_003v.JPG/1000

2799- OBA 01229

Titles: Risālah jalīyah fī ṭdāḥ ghashsh al-musawwadah al-zariyah majhūlat al-mu'allif; Treatise on the refutation of the priest Nīqūlā by Maximos II and the clergy of Aleppo

Authors: Ferdinand, Franciscan prior in Aleppo, active 1738

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 71 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01229

Notes: Defense of the Franciscans against the false claims of an anonymous treatise - Composition by an anonymous Franciscan in Aleppo dated 13 February 1738 CE, pages 48-49. Includes a letter of Vincenzo Petra dated 27 July 1736 CE, pages 49-50; note on the Franciscans, pages 50-51 ; Composition dated January 1738

CE, page 71 Ownership note of مطران مدينة حلب كير جرمانوس ادم, front flyleaf; waqf seal of الشير, dated 1900 CE, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001229/OBA_01229_006r_005v.JPG/1000

2800- OBA 01230

Titles: Rules of Basil of Caesarea

Authors:

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 32 leaf(ves)
Genres: Religious rules and constitutions
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: OBA 01230
Notes: -
Link:
https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001230/OBA_01230_004r_003v.JPG/1000

2801- OBA 01234
Titles: Record of baptisms from 1865 CE to 1910 CE
Authors:
Era: 20th century
Foll.: 35 leaf(ves)
Genres: Church records
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: OBA 01234
Notes: -
Link: <https://www.vhmml.org/readingRoom/view/506251>

2802- OBA 01237
Titles: Record of baptisms from 1906 CE to 1943 CE
Authors:
Era: 20th century
Foll.: 3 leaf(ves)
Genres: Church records
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: OBA 01237
Notes: - References to folio numbers are approximate ; Printing by Khalīl Mīkhā'il al-Badawī in Beirut dated 1897 CE, fol. 1r. Date information from fol. 1r Ownership seals in French and Arabic of Ordre Basilien Alepin, Superieur de Deir-es-Chir, Bmekkine
Link: <https://www.vhmml.org/readingRoom/view/506254>

2803- OBA 01242
Titles: Record of baptisms from 1883 CE to 1928 CE
Authors:
Era: 20th century
Foll.: 8 leaf(ves)
Genres: Church records

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01242

Notes: - References to folio numbers are approximate ; Date information from colophon, fol. 8r

Link: <https://www.vhmml.org/readingRoom/view/506259>

2804- OBA 01259

Titles: Chronology of Aleppo and Constantinople; Poems and prophecies

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 106 page(s)

Genres: Poems; Historical works; Papal documents

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01259

Notes: - Includes a prophecy of Innocent XI, page 5; poems of Filib Bāṣil Bannā and others ; Includes notes on events from 1787 CE to 1888 CE Waqf seal of الشير, dated 1900 CE, front flyleaf; ownership note of الخوري

اناطوليوس كحاله, dated 6 September 1919 CE, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001259/OBA_01259_003r_002v.JPG/1000

2805- MS 888

Titles: Sharḥ al-Raḥbīyah

Authors: Sibṭ al-Māridīnī, Badr al-Dīn Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad, 1423-

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 53 page(s)

Genres: Commentaries; Legal works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01262

Notes: Commentary on Ibn al-Mutafanninah's poem al-Raḥbīyah - Date information from colophon, page 53

Waqf seals of الشير, dated 1900 CE; note of relocation from دير المخلص في صربا to دير الشير العامر بكمين, dated 5

July 1931 CE, page 1

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001262/OBA_01262_003r_002v.JPG/1000

2806- MS 829

Titles: Melkite Greek Catholic confession of faith; Refutation of contemporary heresies; Refutation of the Armenians concerning the Council of Chalcedon

Authors: Zākhir, 'Abd Allāh, 1684-1748

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 230 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01267

Notes: - Ownership note in Arabic Garshuni of كاتبه الشريف, page 1; ownership notes of الشيخ, dated 1900 CE, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001267/OBA_01267_003r_002v.JPG/1000

2807- MS 830

Titles: Homily on the nobility of priesthood; Refutation of contemporary heresies

Authors: Zākhir, 'Abd Allāh, 1684-1748

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 79 page(s)

Genres: Sermons

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01268

Notes: - List of 12 causes of fantasies, rear flyleaf Waqf seal of الشيخ, dated 1900 CE, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001268/OBA_01268_003r_002v.JPG/1000

2808- MS 839

Titles: al-Radd 'alā ta'līm dhawī al-inshiqāq wa-al-ṣadd

Authors: Zākhir, 'Abd Allāh, 1684-1748

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 191 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01271

Notes: Treatise against Sōphronios of Acre, later patriarch of Jerusalem and Constantinople - Copied by الشيخ

ديمتري باسيل الراهب. Scribe and date information from colophon, page 191 ; Composition at the monastery of

St. John the Baptist in Khinshārah, Lebanon, dated 8 June 1743 CE, pages 6, 191 Written as a waqf to الرهينة;

waqf seal of الشيخ, dated 1900 CE, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001271/OBA_01271_004r_003v.JPG/1000

2809- MS 840

Titles: al-Radd 'alá ta'līm dhawī al-inshiqāq wa-al-ṣadd

Authors: Zākhir, 'Abd Allāh, 1684-1748

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 397 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01274

Notes: Treatise against Sōphronios of Acre, later patriarch of Jerusalem and Constantinople - Waqf seal of الشير, dated 1900 CE, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001274/OBA_01274_003r_002v.JPG/1000

2810- MS 847

Titles: Apology for Catholicism

Authors:

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 229 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01281

Notes: - Date information from colophon, page 229 ; Includes refutations of both Eastern Orthodox and Miaphysite doctrines. List of popes from Peter to Urban VIII, pages 8-25; five subsequent popes added in a marginal note, page 25

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001281/OBA_01280_005r_004v.JPG/1000

2811- MS 945

Titles: al-Madkhal fī 'ilm al-nujūm

Authors: Balkhī, Nūr al-Dīn 'Alī ibn Aḥmad, active approximately 15th century

Era: 17th century (?)

Foll.: 97 page(s)

Genres: Scientific works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01294

Notes: Introduction to astrology -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001294/OBA_01294_002r_001v.JPG/1000

2812- OBA 01304

Titles: On monasticism and monastic vows

Authors: Najmah, Ilyās, active 1949-1995

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 36 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01304

Notes: - Copied by **الاخ ثيموثاوس زرزور**. Scribe and date information from colophon, page 35

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001304/OBA_01304_005r_004v.JPG/1000

2813- OBA 01305

Titles: On literary style

Authors:

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 120 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01305

Notes: - Ownership note of **الخوري قسطنطين كلال**, front cover

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001305/OBA_01305_017r_016v.JPG/1000

2814- OBA 01314

Titles: Stories of the Fathers

Authors:

Era: 17th century (?)

Foll.: 27 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01314

Notes: - Leaves disordered

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001314/OBA_01314_005r_004v.JPG/1000

2815- MS 943

Titles: Treatise on weather and the natural world

Authors:

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 164 page(s)

Genres: Scientific works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01317

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001317/OBA_01317_006r_005v.JPG/1000

2816- MS 912

Titles: al-Qānūn fī al-ṭibb. Selections; Minhāj al-dukkān wa-dustūr al-a'yān

Authors: 'Aṭṭār al-Hārūnī, Dāwud ibn Abī Naṣr, active 13th century; Avicenna, 980-1037

Era: 17th century (?)

Foll.: 303 page(s)

Genres: Scientific works; Dictionaries; Medical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01357

Notes: Canon of medicine; Treatise on the pharmacy - Chapters 1-4 of 25. Composition dated 658 AH (1259 CE), page 1 ; Includes the dictionary of simple drugs along with other selections Waqf seal of الشير, dated 1900 CE, page 1

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001357/OBA_01357_005r_004v.JPG/1000

2817- MS 901

Titles: al-Iqtidāb. Selections; al-Ṭibb al-jadīd al-kīmīyā'ī; Kīmīyā' bāsiliqā; Natījat al-maṭlūbāt fī ma'rifat al-ḥummayāt

Authors: Ḥalabī, Ṣāliḥ Naṣr Allāh ibn Sallūm; Croll, Oswald, approximately 1560-1609; Shābūrī, Būlus ibn Quṣṭanṭīn al-Malakī, approximately 18th century; Ibn al-Masīḥī, Sa'īd ibn Abī al-Khayr, 1177-1259 or 1260

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 238 page(s)

Genres: Scientific works; Medical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01358

Notes: New chemical medicine invented by Paracelsus; Questions and answers on medicine; Treatise on fevers - Translated from Latin Note of acquisition by القس ديمتريوس بسيليس and waqf to رهبان ماري حنا الشيور, dated 1772 CE, page 126

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001358/OBA_01358_005r_004v.JPG/1000

2818- MS 938

Titles: al-Risālah al-mushfiyah lil-amrāḍ al-mushkilah al-mughbiyah

Authors: Hayatizade Mustafa Feyzi, -1692

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 43 page(s)

Genres: Scientific works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01364

Notes: Five treatises on difficult diseases; Hamse. Treatise 1; Risāle-i illet-i merâkiyye - Treatise on hypochondria. Translated from Turkish Waqf seal of الشير, dated 1900 CE, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001364/OBA_01364_005r_004v.JPG/1000

2819- D-56

Titles: Homily for Ignatios IV Şarrūf on the occasion of his death; Homily for Renewal Sunday; Homily on death; Homily on eternity; Homily on holy obedience; Homily on humility; Homily on sin; Homily on the torments of Hell

Authors: Segneri, Paolo, 1624-1694; Ignatios IV (Ignatios Şarrūf), Melkite Greek Catholic Patriarch of Antioch, 1742-1812; Yuwākīm Balādiyūs, 1716-1767; Mazlūm, Maksīmūs ibn Jurjis, 1779 or 1780-1854 or 1855

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 73 page(s)

Genres: Sermons

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA Frg 00003

Notes: - Composition dated 1812 CE, page 67

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%20Frg%2000003/OBA_Frg_00003_006r_005v.JPG/1000

2820- D-60

Titles: Homily; Homily on postponing repentance until the hour of death; Homily on respect for churches; Homily on the education of children; Homily on the unhappy ways of sinners

Authors:

Era: 18th-19th century (?)

Foll.: 16 page(s)

Genres: Sermons; Homiliaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA Frg 00004

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%20Frg%2000004/OBA_Frg_00004_003r_002v.JPG/1000

2821- OBA Frg 00025

Titles: Homily for Epiphany

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 3 leaf(ves)

Genres: Sermons

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA Frg 00025

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%20Frg%2000025/OBA_Frg_00025_003r_002v.JPG/1000

2822- OBA Frg 00036

Titles: Homily for the Ascension

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 12 page(s)

Genres: Sermons

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA Frg 00036

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%20Frg%2000036/OBA_Frg_00036_002r_001v.JPG/1000

2823- OBA Frg 00040

Titles: Homily for the feast of St. Nicholas

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 8 page(s)

Genres: Sermons

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA Frg 00040

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%20Frg%2000040/OBA_Frg_00040_004r_003v.JPG/1000

2824- D-11

Titles: Qur'an

Authors:

Era: 17th-18th century (?)

Foll.: 6 leaf(ves)

Genres: Qur'ans

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA Frg 00051

Notes: - Fragments from al-Mujāḍilah 58 to al-Qalam 68

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%20Frg%2000051/OBA_Frg_00051_002r_001v.JPG/1000

2825- D-14

Titles: Chapters on the monastic life

Authors: Isaac, Bishop of Nineveh, active 7th century

Era: 17th-18th century (?)

Foll.: 9 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA Frg 00055

Notes: - Chapters 1-3 of 35

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%20Frg%2000055/OBA_Frg_00055_004r_003v.JPG/1000

2826- D-22

Titles: Poems and letters

Authors: Ṣā'igh, Nīqūlā, 1692 or 1693-1756 or 1757

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 16 leaf(ves)

Genres: Poems; Correspondence

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA Frg 00058

Notes: - Composition of poems and letters dated 1716-1727 CE

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%20Frg%2000058/OBA_Frg_00058_002r_001v.JPG/1000

2827- D-23

Titles: al-'Ilm al-lāhūtī. Part 5. Article 1

Authors: La Poype de Vertrieu, Jean Claude de, 1655-1732

Era: 18th-19th century

Foll.: 12 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA Frg 00059

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%20Frg%2000059/OBA_Frg_00059_001.JPG/1000

2828- D-101

Titles: Homily for Easter; Homily on Christ's descent into Hell; Homily on Peter's denial of Christ

Authors: John Chrysostom, Saint, -407

Era: 18th-19th century (?)

Foll.: 14 leaf(ves)

Genres: Sermons

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA Frg 00069

Notes: - References to folio numbers are approximate

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%20Frg%2000069/OBA_Frg_00069_001.JPG/1000

2829- D-102

Titles: Darb al-ṣalīb

Authors:

Era: 18th-19th century

Foll.: 8 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA Frg 00070

Notes: Way of the cross - Translated from Spanish. Meditations 1-3

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%20Frg%2000070/OBA_Frg_00070_002r_001v.JPG/1000

2830- D-136

Titles: Khalāṣ al-khuṭāh. Part 3

Authors: Agapios, Monachos, active 17th century

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 121 leaf(ves)

Genres: Hagiographies

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA Frg 00076

Notes: Miracles of Mary; Salvation of sinners - Miracles 9-68 of 68

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%20Frg%2000076/OBA_Frg_00076_002r_001v.JPG/1000

2831- D-100

Titles: Letter on the merit of chastity

Authors: Elias, of Nisibis, 975-1046

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 20 leaf(ves)

Genres: Correspondence

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA Frg 00079

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%20Frg%2000079/OBA_Frg_00079_003r_002v.JPG/1000

2832- D-3

Titles: Stories

Authors:

Era: 18th-19th century (?)

Foll.: 85 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA Frg 00080

Notes: - Includes numerous short stories of saints to illustrate Christian theological points

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%20Frg%2000080/OBA_Frg_00080_003r_002v.JPG/1000

2833- OBA Frg 00099

Titles: Medical recipes

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 10 leaf(ves)

Genres: Scientific works; Medical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA Frg 00099

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%20Frg%2000099/OBA_Frg_00099_003r_002v.JPG/1000

2834- OBARL 00422

Titles: Series indulgentiarum earumque explicatio quae Christifidelibus in Orientalibus plagis versantibus concessae sunt

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 106 page(s)

Genres: Indulgences

Languages: Arabic; Latin

HMML Project Number: OBARL 00422

Notes: Indulgences - Date information from colophon, page 106

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBARL%2000422/OBARL_00422_021r_020v.JPG/1000

2835- OBARL 00710

Titles: Silk al-durr al-naẓīm fī sirr al-tawbah wa-al-i'tirāf al-qawīm

Authors: Athanasius III Dabbas, Patriarch of Antioch, 1647-1724

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 164 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBARL 00710

Notes: Risālah wajīzah tūḍīḥ kayfīyat al-tawbah wa-al-i'tirāf wa-fī-mā yalzam al-mu'tarif wa-al-mu'arraf;

Treatise on penance and confession - Note dated 1912 CE, front pastedown ; Date information from

colophon, page 166 Ownership note of انطون وفتح الله اولاد مخائيل حكيم, front pastedown; note of waqf from

دير القديس جاورجيوس الغرب to الاخ متياس رباط, dated 15 August 1913 CE, page [1]

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBARL%2000710/OBARL_00710_014r_013v.JPG/1000

2836- Codex 780 bis

Titles: al-Majma' al-Anṭākī

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 239 page(s)

Genres: Synodicons

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBARL 00780

Notes: Acts of the synod of Qarqafah in 1806 CE - Notes of approval dated February 1809 CE, pages 2-3;

table of contents, pages 4-16; introduction and conclusion by Agapios II, pages 18-21, 168-170; introduction

by Ādam, pages 22-35; seal of the patriarch and signatures of attendees, page 171; account of the synod,

pages 172-173; five articles of spiritual guidance, pages 174-239

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBARL%2000780/OBARL_00780_005r_004v.JPG/1000

2837- OBARL 00785

Titles: Canons of the synod of 'Ayn Tirāz in 1835 CE

Authors: Mazlūm, Maksīmūs ibn Jurjis, 1779 or 1780-1854 or 1855

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 44 page(s)

Genres: Canon law

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBARL 00785

Notes: - Notes of approval in Arabic and Latin dated 28 August 1841 CE, pages 4-5

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBARL%2000785/OBARL_00785_015r_014v.JPG/1000

2838- OBARL 00845

Titles: al-Dalālah al-lāmi'ah bayn qutḡbay al-Kanīṣah al-jāmi'ah

Authors: Ṣayfī, Euthymios, 1643-1723

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 344 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBARL 00845

Notes: Ecclesiae Græcæ Orthodoxæ Orientalis cum Romana Catholica Occidentali concordia; Treatise on the unity of the Eastern Orthodox and Roman Catholic Churches - Imprimatur in Latin, page [4]; table of contents, pages 9-11 Ownership note and seal of البطريرك الانطاكي, page [3]; waqf seal of دير المخلص in Sarba, dated 1907 CE, page [3]

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBARL%2000845/OBARL_00845_004r_003v.JPG/1000

2839- MS 466

Titles: Hawādith al-i'tirāf

Authors: Vega, Cristóbal de, 1595-1672

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 288 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00431

Notes: - Includes an introduction and two meditations by Giuseppe Alione under the pseudonym of Antonio Heraudo, pages 14-19, 90-108, 204-288. Translation from Italian dated 1723 CE, page 4 Waqf note and seals of دير الشير, front flyleaf, pages 1-2, 288

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000431/OBA_00431_003r_002v.JPG/1000

2840- MS 504

Titles: Homilies

Authors: Baja', Mikhā'il, active 1682

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 536 page(s)

Genres: Sermons; Homiliaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00450

Notes: - 32 homilies Waqf note of اخوية مجمع الرهبان القانونيين الملكيين في دير مار يوحنا, dated 1746 CE, page 536;

waqf seal of دير المخلص, dated 1907 CE, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000450/OBA_00450_005r_004v.JPG/1000

2841- MS 505

Titles: Homilies

Authors: Tūtūnjī, Athanāsiyūs, 1803-1874

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 470 page(s)

Genres: Sermons; Homiliaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00451

Notes: - Watermarks visible on many pages ; Copied by الاخ نصرالله عجوري الراهب الحلبي. Scribe and date

information from colophon, page 470 ; 36 homilies Note of gift from الشماس to الخوري اغاييوس توتونجي

لاونديوس كلزي, dated 31 March 1903 CE, rear flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000451/OBA_00451_008r_007v.JPG/1000

2842- MS 511

Titles: al-Kanz al-dhahabī min al-wa'z al-adabī. Part 2

Authors: Yuwākīm Balādiyūs, 1716-1767

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 215 page(s)

Genres: Sermons; Homiliaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00457

Notes: Homilies - 18 homilies Ownership note of حبيب لياس, front flyleaf; waqf note of رهبان مار يوحنا القانونيين, page 215

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000457/OBA_00457_006r_005v.JPG/1000

2843- MS 514

Titles: Monastic homilies

Authors: Maṭrān, Yuwākīm, -1772 or 1773

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 317 page(s)

Genres: Sermons; Homiliaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00460

Notes: - 15 homilies

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000460/OBA_00460_005r_004v.JPG/1000

2844- MS 534

Titles: Paradise of the Fathers

Authors:

Era: 17th-18th century

Foll.: 361 page(s)

Genres: Hagiographies; Sermons

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00461

Notes: - Most sections abridged from the Pratum spirituale of John Moschus (attributed to Sophronius of Jerusalem) and the Apophthegmata Patrum. Editing dated 1696 CE, page 34 Ownership note of

مار جرجس, page 31; waqf note of مجمع رهبان ماري حنا شوير, dated 1 March 1771 CE, page 361;

waqf seals of الشير, dated 1900 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000461/OBA_00461_004v.JPG/1000

2845- MS 546

Titles: Ladder of divine ascent

Authors: John, Climacus, Saint, active 6th century

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 262 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00470

Notes: - Scribe and date information from colophon, pages 261-262 ; Includes life of John Climacus by Daniel of Raithu, pages 5-9 Ownership note of الرهبان الباسيليّات القانونيات الحلبيات بدير الملك مخايل الزوق, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000470/OBA_00470_007r_006v.JPG/1000

2846- MS 553

Titles: al-Kamāl al-Masīhī. Part 1

Authors: Rodríguez, Alfonso, 1538-1616

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 410 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00477

Notes: - Translation in Aleppo dated 1708 CE, page 2 Waqf note of مجمع رهبان دير مار يوحنا الشوير, page 410

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000477/OBA_00477_003r_002v.JPG/1000

2847- MS 554

Titles: al-Kamāl al-Masīhī. Part 2

Authors: Rodríguez, Alfonso, 1538-1616

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 572 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00478

Notes: - Note of waqf from القس جرمانوس اعلان, رهبان دير مار يوحنا to القس جرمانوس اعلان, page 572; waqf seals of الشير, dated 1900 CE

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000478/OBA_00478_003r_002v.JPG/1000

2848- MS 538

Titles: Ascetic writings; Homily on envy; Homily on habits; Homily on monasticism; Questions and answers on asceticism; Saying on prayer; Spiritual homily; To his beloved children

Authors: Basil, Saint, Bishop of Caesarea, approximately 329-379; Macarius, the Egyptian, Saint, active 4th century; John Chrysostom, Saint, -407; Stephen, of Mar Sabas, Saint, 725-794; Nilus, of Ancyra, Saint, - approximately 430

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 158 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00480

Notes: - Date information from colophon, page 73 Waqf note of مجمع رهبان مار يوحنا شوير قانونيين فاسيليين, page 158; note of relocation to دير الملاك ميخائيل بالزوق, page 158

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000480/OBA_00480_005r_004v.JPG/1000

2849- MS 539

Titles: Ascetic writings; Homily on envy; Homily on habits; Homily on monasticism; Questions and answers on asceticism; Saying on prayer; Spiritual homily; To his beloved children

Authors: Basil, Saint, Bishop of Caesarea, approximately 329-379; Macarius, the Egyptian, Saint, active 4th century; John Chrysostom, Saint, -407; Stephen, of Mar Sabas, Saint, 725-794; Nilus, of Ancyra, Saint, - approximately 430

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 88 leaf(ves)

Genres: Sermons

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00481

Notes: - References to folio numbers are approximate ; Copied from a manuscript dated June 1793 CE, fol.

41v Waqf note of الارشيمندريت باسيلوس عجوري, ownership note of مجمع رهبان مار يوحنا شوير قانونيين باسيليين, front flyleaf; waqf seal of الشير, dated 1900 CE, page 1

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000481/OBA_00481_006r_005v.JPG/1000

2850- MS 523

Titles: Homilies

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 528 page(s)

Genres: Sermons

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00486

Notes: - 48 homilies in 5 parts Waqf seal of الشير, dated 1900 CE

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000486/OBA_00486_012r_011v.JPG/1000

2851- MS 524

Titles: Homilies on the Passion; Homily for George; Homily on bearing the cross; Homily on the beheading of John the Baptist; Homily on the healing of the centurion's servant; Homily on the presentation of Jesus at the Temple; Homily on venial sin

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 216 page(s)

Genres: Sermons

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00487

Notes: - Date information from colophon, page 216 ; 13 homilies in 2 parts Ownership note and seal of الخورى فيلبوس نمير, dated 1849 CE, page 216

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000487/OBA_00487_005r_004v.JPG/1000

2852- MS 525

Titles: Commandments of the Gospel; Homilies; Life of Joseph the Hymnographer; Story of Peter I of Alexandria and Arius

Authors: Macarius III, Patriarch of Antioch, active 1636-1666

Era: 17th-18th century (?)

Foll.: 303 page(s)

Genres: Sermons; Hagiographies

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00488

Notes: - Scribe and date information from colophon, pages 211-212 Written for المطران يواكيم ابن جرجس ابن حنا; ownership note of خورى الياس, rear flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000488/OBA_00488_002r_001v.JPG/1000

2853- MS 531

Titles: Beneficial sayings; Chapters on the monastic life

Authors: Isaac, Bishop of Nineveh, active 7th century

Era: 17th-18th century (?)

Foll.: 323 page(s)

Genres: Sermons

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00496

Notes: - Translated from Greek Ownership note dated September 1737 CE, rear flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000496/OBA_00496_005r_004v.JPG/1000

2854- MS 532

Titles: Beneficial sayings; Chapters on the monastic life

Authors: Isaac, Bishop of Nineveh, active 7th century

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 243 page(s)

Genres: Sermons

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00497

Notes: - Translated from Greek

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000497/OBA_00497_002r_001v.JPG/1000

2855- MS 570

Titles: Ascetic treatise

Authors:

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 105 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: OBA 00502

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000502/OBA_00502_002r_001v.JPG/1000

2856- MS 571

Titles: Madkhal al-'ibādah

Authors: Francis, de Sales, Saint, 1567-1622

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 465 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00503

Notes: - Ownership note of فتوتین تادوره بنت قصطنطين جربوع, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000503/OBA_00503_002r_001v.JPG/1000

2857- MS 572

Titles: Madkhal al-'ibādah

Authors: Francis, de Sales, Saint, 1567-1622

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 608 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00504

Notes: - Ownership note of دير الملك, front pastedown

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000504/OBA_00504_003r_002v.JPG/1000

2858- MS 574

Titles: al-Iqtidā' bi-al-Masīḥ

Authors: Thomas, à Kempis, 1380-1471

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 255 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00505

Notes: - Short excerpts attributed to Thomas a Kempis, dated 1704 CE, rear flyleaf ; Copied by موسى ابن

انطون ابن الحج موسى. Scribe and date information from colophon, page 255

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000505/OBA_00505_002r_001v.JPG/1000

2859- MS 578

Titles: al-Ḥarb al-rūḥīyah

Authors: Scupoli, Lorenzo, 1530-1610

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 374 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00507

Notes: - Waqf note of اخوية الرهبان القانونيين الملكيين, dated 1741 CE, page 374

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000507/OBA_00507_002r_001v.JPG/1000

2860- MS 586

Titles: Synaxarion. September-February

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 453 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian); Hagiographies

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00510

Notes: - Scribe and date information from colophon, page 453 ; Translated from Greek Waqf note of رهبنة ماري يوحنا الشوير, page 453; waqf seal of الشير, dated 1900 CE, front flyleaf

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000510/OBA_00510_002v.JPG/1000

2861- MS 589

Titles: Synaxarion. September-February

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 395 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian); Hagiographies

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00513

Notes: - Scribe and date information from colophon, page 395 ; Translated from Greek Written as a waqf to الحلبيين; waqf seals of الشير, dated 1900 CE, page 1

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000513/OBA_00513_003v.JPG/1000

2862- MS 591

Titles: Synaxarion. March-August

Authors:

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 315 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian); Hagiographies

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00515

Notes: -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000515/OBA_00515_001v.JPG/1000

2863- MS 598

Titles: Lives of Franciscan saints. Abridged

Authors: Zammit, Arcangelo (Michael Arcangelo), active 1684-1712

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 279 page(s)

Genres: Poems; Hagiographies

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00521

Notes: - Woodcuts of Cajetan and the Immaculate Heart of Mary with captions in Italian and French, front and rear flyleaves ; Date information from colophon, page 1 ; Collected and translated from Italian in Aleppo. Includes a dedicatory poem, page 1 Crossed-out ownership note of الشمس اغايوس روماني, page 2

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000521/OBA_00521_005r_004v.JPG/1000

2864- MS 596

Titles: Life of Agatha of Sicily; Life of Catherine of Alexandria; Life of Clare of Assisi; Life of Elijah; Life of Job; Life of Jonah; Life of Mark of Tarmaqa; Life of Mary Magdalene; Life of Mary of Egypt; Life of Onesima; Life of Susanna

Authors:

Era: 17th century (?)

Foll.: 250 page(s)

Genres: Hagiographies

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00522

Notes: - Attributed to Serapion

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000522/OBA_00522_002r_001v.JPG/1000

2865- MS 607

Titles: Life of Anne; Life of Joachim; Life of Joseph; Life of Mary

Authors:

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 80 page(s)

Genres: Hagiographies; Prayers

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00528

Notes: - Includes a prayer to Mary, page 43 ; Includes a prayer to Joseph, pages 63-64 ; Includes a prayer to Joachim, pages 69-70

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000528/OBA_00528_006r_005v.JPG/1000

2866- MS 608

Titles: Life of Margaret Mary Alacoque

Authors: Languet, Jean Joseph, 1677-1753

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 553 page(s)

Genres: Hagiographies

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00530

Notes: - Date information from colophon, page 553 ; Translation from French in Sidon dated 1735 CE, page 1

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000530/OBA_00530_006r_005v.JPG/1000

2867- MS 610

Titles: Life of Margaret Mary Alacoque

Authors: Languet, Jean Joseph, 1677-1753

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 431 page(s)

Genres: Hagiographies

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00533

Notes: - Reader's note of *الاخت افجانيا انطون طرابلسي*, dated September 1922 CE, front flyleaf ; Translation from French in Sidon dated 1735 CE, page 1 Ownership note of *لويسا ابنة مخايل كبابه*, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000533/OBA_00533_009r_008v.JPG/1000

2868- MS 613

Titles: Life of John the Merciful; Life of Nicholas

Authors: Leontius, Bishop of Neapolis, active 7th century

Era: 17th century (?)

Foll.: 301 page(s)

Genres: Hagiographies

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00535

Notes: - Ownership seals in Armenian, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000535/OBA_00535_003r_002v.JPG/1000

2869- MS 623

Titles: *Riyād akhbār 'ajibah bāhirah wa-āyāt sāmiyah zāhirah fī al-qurbān al-muqaddas wa-al-dhabīḥah al-ṭāhirah*

Authors: Rosignoli, Carlo Gregorio, 1631-1707

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 277 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00546

Notes: - Copied by *القس ارسانيوس ارقش*. Scribe and date information from colophon, page 277 ; Translated from Armenian at Dayr al-Mukhalliṣ Ownership note in Arabic Garshuni of *ܡܠܝܟܐ ܡܠܝܟܐ*, page 1; waqf seal of *الشير*, dated 1900 CE, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000546/OBA_00546_005r_004v.JPG/1000

2870- OBA 00714

Titles: Journal of masses offered from 1880 CE to 1893 CE

Authors: Qabbāsh, Tūmā, 1820-1898

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 59 leaf(ves)

Genres: Calendars; Journals

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00714

Notes: - Autograph

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000714/OBA_00714_002r.JPG/1000

2871- MS 800

Titles: Mukhtaṣar al-sharī'ah

Authors: Qarā'alī, 'Abd Allāh ibn Mikhā'il, 1672-1742

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 111 page(s)

Genres: Legal works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00719

Notes: Treatise on law - Date information from colophon, page 111 Note of waqf from الخوري كيرلس توتونجي to

دير المخلص بصرىا, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000719/OBA_00719_006r_005v.JPG/1000

2872- MS 801

Titles: History from Adam to Christ

Authors:

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 295 page(s)

Genres: Historical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00720

Notes: - Waqf note and seals of دير مار جرجس الشير, pages 1, 2

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000720/OBA_00720_004r_003v.JPG/1000

2873- MS 816

Titles: Response to Markos Eugenikos; Response to Markos Eugenikos concerning the Council of Florence

Authors: Plousiadenos, Joannes, approximately 1429-1500; Grēgorios III, Patriarch of Constantinople, -1459

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 159 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00736

Notes: - Ownership note of طادرس ابن الخوري جبرائيل ابن طادرس, dated 1 September 1737 CE, rear flyleaf; waqf seal of الشير, dated 1900 CE, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000736/OBA_00736_004r_003v.JPG/1000

2874- MS 717

Titles: Advice for priests; al-Tuḥfah al-sirrīyah lil-mu'arrif wa-al-mu'tarif

Authors: Farḥāt, Jirmānūs, 1670 or 1671-1732 or 1733

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 123 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00737

Notes: Guide to confession - Date information from colophon, page 7 ; Composition dated 1730 CE, page 7

Waqf seal of الشير, dated 1900 CE, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000737/OBA_00737_003r_002v.JPG/1000

2875- OBA 00748

Titles: Pentekostarion; Triodion

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 223 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic; Greek

HMML Project Number: OBA 00748

Notes: - Scribe and date information from colophon, front flyleaf Note in Arabic of gift from الخوري نقولا عطاره to دير الشير, dated 1 March 1947 CE, front flyleaf; ownership seal in French and Arabic of Deir-el-Chir, Bmekkine

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000748/OBA_00748_003r_002v.JPG/1000

2876- MS 767

Titles: Canon law; Explanation of the canons

Authors:

Era: 13th century

Foll.: 609 page(s)

Genres: Canon law

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00749

Notes: - Date information from colophon, page 516 Ownership note of دير مار مخايل الزوق للرهبان قانونيين

باسيليين, dated 1725 CE, rear flyleaf; waqf seal of الشير, dated 1900 CE, page 350

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000749/OBA_00749_006r_005v.JPG/1000

2877- MS 328

Titles: al-Firdaws al-'aqlī

Authors:

Era: 17th century (?)

Foll.: 200 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00752

Notes: Noetic paradise - Ownership notes of القس عبد الله ابن حنانيا قديد ابن يعقوب صاجاتي, dated 4 July 1761

CE, front flyleaf, page 200; note of acquisition by ميخايل يوسف فارس كبابه and waqf to الراهبات الحلبيات, dated 11

April 1839 CE, page 200

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000752/OBA_00752_002r_001v.JPG/1000

2878- MS 298

Titles: al-Ḥāwī al-kabīr

Authors: Nikon, Chernogorets, -1088

Era: 16th century (?)

Foll.: 469 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00760

Notes: Pandektēs - Waqf seal of الشير, dated 1900 CE, front flyleaf

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000760/OBA_00760_003v.JPG/1000

2879- MS 337

Titles: al-Imtiḥān bi-al-balāyā allatī umtuḥina bi-hā Ayyūb al-Ṣiddīq

Authors:

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 263 page(s)

Genres: Sermons

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00767

Notes: Homilies on Job - Translated from Greek

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000767/OBA_00767_002r_001v.JPG/1000

2880- MS 348

Titles: al-Burhān fī tathbīt al-īmān

Authors:

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 95 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00776

Notes: Treatise on the doctrine of the six ecumenical councils - Usually attributed to Sophronius of Jerusalem

Waqf seal of الشير, dated 1900 CE, page 1

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000776/OBA_00776_006r_005v.JPG/1000

2881- OBA 00785

Titles: 'Ulbat al-'aṭṭār. Part 3

Authors:

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 570 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00785

Notes: Collection of folk wisdom - Autograph of the compiler. Date information from title page

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000785/OBA_00785_003r_002v.JPG/1000

2882- OBA 00788

Titles: 'Ulbat al-'aṭṭār. Part 5

Authors:

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 412 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00788

Notes: Collection of folk wisdom - References to folio numbers are approximate ; Autograph of the compiler.

Date information from colophons, fol. 1r, 412v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000788/OBA_00788_003r_002v.JPG/1000

2883- MS 1205

Titles: Triodion. Selections

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 150 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00790

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000790/OBA_00790_016r_015v.JPG/1000

2884- MS 1195

Titles: Liturgical texts

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 456 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical texts

Languages: Arabic; Greek

HMML Project Number: OBA 00793

Notes: - Scribe and date information from colophon, page 442 ; Greek written in Arabic script

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000793/OBA_00793_008r_007v.JPG/1000

2885- MS 1197

Titles: Hymnal

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 125 leaf(ves)

Genres: Hymns; Hymnals

Languages: Arabic; Greek

HMML Project Number: OBA 00795

Notes: - References to folio numbers are approximate ; Scribe information from colophon, fol. 1r Notes of gift from القس انطونيوس شرقي to الالب متياس رباط, dated 1908-1911 CE, front cover, fol. 35r, 125v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000795/OBA_00795_005r_004v.JPG/1000

2886- MS 1201

Titles: Prayers and medical recipes

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 30 page(s)

Genres: Prayers; Scientific works; Medical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00799

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000799/OBA_00799_004r_003v.JPG/1000

2887- MS 364

Titles: Festal homilies

Authors:

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 128 leaf(ves)

Genres: Sermons; Correspondence

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00805

Notes: - References to folio numbers are approximate Waqf note of الرهبان الملكين القانونيين الحلبيين بدير مارى

جرجس الغرب, dated 1700 CE, fol. 128r; waqf seal of الشير, dated 1900 CE, fol. 1r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000805/OBA_00805_005r_004v.JPG/1000

2888- OBA 00816

Titles: Rules for the Basilian orders

Authors:

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 94 page(s)

Genres: Religious rules and constitutions

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00816

Notes: - Scribe and date information from colophon, title page

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000816/OBA_00816_015r_014v.JPG/1000

2889- D-91

Titles: Funeral liturgy

Authors:

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 143 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical texts

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00828

Notes: - Scribe and date information from colophon, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000828/OBA_00828_005r_004v.JPG/1000

2890- D-85

Titles: On confession

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 41 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00829

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000829/OBA_00829_004r_003v.JPG/1000

2891- D-47

Titles: Homily on monastic vows

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 3 leaf(ves)

Genres: Sermons

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00832

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000832/OBA_00832_002r_001v.JPG/1000

2892- D-123

Titles: Liturgy of initiation; Rule of the Confraternity of the Nativity of Mary

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 23 leaf(ves)

Genres: Religious rules and constitutions; Liturgical texts

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00834

Notes: - References to folio numbers are approximate Waqf note of اخوية ميلاد العذرا الطائفة الروم الكاتوليكيين

مجلد, dated 16 August 1856 CE, fol. 15v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000834/OBA_00834_003r_002v.JPG/1000

2893- D-120

Titles: Prayers and other texts for a Christian who is close to death

Authors:

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 76 page(s)

Genres: Prayers

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00835

Notes: - Waqf seal of دير المخلص, dated 1907 CE, page 1

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000835/OBA_00835_001r_fp.JPG/1000

2894- D-106

Titles: Stories of the Fathers

Authors:

Era: 17th century (?)

Foll.: 112 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00836

Notes: - 87 stories

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000836/OBA_00836_004r_003v.JPG/1000

2895- OBA 00843

Titles: Great Asketikon. Longer responses. Abridged

Authors: Basil, Saint, Bishop of Caesarea, approximately 329-379

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 72 page(s)

Genres: Religious rules and constitutions

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00843

Notes: - Copied by الشماس الكسندروس عسال. Scribe and date information from colophon, page 72 ;

Abridgement at al-Shīr Monastery dated 1924 CE, title page. Printing of original work by the Congregation for the Propagation of the Faith dated 1745 CE

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000843/OBA_00843_005r_004v.JPG/1000

2896- OBA 00845

Titles: Prayers and liturgical texts

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 65 leaf(ves)

Genres: Prayers; Liturgical texts

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00845

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000845/OBA_00845_002r_001v.JPG/1000

2897- OBA 00849

Titles: al-Ta'ammulāt fi ḥaqā'iq al-khalāṣ. Part 4

Authors: Truel, Hilarion, active 1858-1886

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 101 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00849

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000849/OBA_00849_002r_001v.JPG/1000

2898- OBA 00854

Titles: al-Ta'ammulāt fi ḥaqā'iq al-khalāṣ. Part 9

Authors: Truel, Hilarion, active 1858-1886

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 165 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00854

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000854/OBA_00854_005r_004v.JPG/1000

2899- OBA 00856

Titles: al-Ta'ammulāt fi ḥaqā'iq al-khalāṣ. Part 11

Authors: Truel, Hilarion, active 1858-1886

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 129 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00856

Notes: - Date information from front cover ; From the second portion of the text, on the sacraments

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000856/OBA_00856_005r_004v.JPG/1000

2900- OBA 00857

Titles: al-Ta'ammulāt fi ḥaqā'iq al-khalāṣ. Part 12

Authors: Truel, Hilarion, active 1858-1886

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 91 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00857

Notes: - Date information from front cover ; From the second portion of the text, on the sacraments; the third portion of the text, on everyday duties, begins on page 83

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000857/OBA_00857_002r_001v.JPG/1000

2901- OBA 00859

Titles: Rusūm ta'ammulāt fi al-amthāl al-injīlīyah. Part 2

Authors: Lacouture, Charles, 1832-1908

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 112 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00859

Notes: - Date information from front cover

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000859/OBA_00859_001r_fp.JPG/1000

2902- OBA 00860

Titles: Rusūm ta'ammulāt fi al-amthāl al-injīlīyah. Part 3

Authors: Lacouture, Charles, 1832-1908

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 89 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00860

Notes: - Date information from front cover

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000860/OBA_00860_001r_fp.JPG/1000

2903- D-97

Titles: Questions and answers on moral theology

Authors:

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 186 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00863

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000863/OBA_00863_005r_004v.JPG/1000

2904- D-115

Titles: Qur'an. Juz' 18

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 28 leaf(ves)

Genres: Qur'ans

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00867

Notes: - 23:1-25:20

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000867/OBA_00867_002r_001v.JPG/1000

2905- D-116

Titles: Qur'an. Juz' 22

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 30 leaf(ves)

Genres: Qur'ans

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00868

Notes: - References to folio numbers are approximate ; 33:31-36:27. Prayer, fol. 30rv

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000868/OBA_00868_001r_fp.JPG/1000

2906- MS 1183

Titles: Theological miscellany

Authors:

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 378 page(s)

Genres: Prayers; Liturgical texts

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00870

Notes: - Autograph of الخوري لاوندیوس كلزي. Scribe and date information from colophon, page 1 ; Compiled from the manuscripts of al-Shīr Monastery, with notations indicating the manuscripts and pages from which the texts were copied Waqf seal of الشير, dated 1900 CE, page 1

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000870/OBA_00870_005r_004v.JPG/1000

2907- MS 1156

Titles: Kashf al-ghawāmiḍ 'alā ṭalabat al-farā'id

Authors: Shartūnī, Sa'īd al-Khūrī, 1849-1912

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 92 page(s)

Genres: Legal works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00881

Notes: Treatise on inheritance law - Composition in 'Ayn Tirāz, Lebanon, dated 2 May 1870 CE, page 90 Waqf seal of اشير, dated 1900 CE, title page

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000881/OBA_00881_004r_003v.JPG/1000

2908- MS 1161

Titles: On the Hebrew Bible

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 271 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00897

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000897/OBA_00897_015r_014v.JPG/1000

2909- MS 1160

Titles: al-Mukhāṭabah al-sābi'ah 'asharah fī al-rasm al-sābiq; al-Rāhib al-mushtāq. Part 2

Authors: Argentan, Louis François d', 1615-1680

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 73 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00898

Notes: The eager monk - References to folio numbers are approximate ; Copied by نقلاوص ابن جبرائيل بليط.

Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 73v ; Allegory on the monastic life ; Chapter 17, on predestination. Translation from French in Aleppo dated 1784 CE, fol. 33v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000898/OBA_00898_005r_004v.JPG/1000

2910- MS 821

Titles: al-Tafnīd lil-majma' al-'anīd

Authors: Zākhir, 'Abd Allāh, 1684-1748

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 290 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00902

Notes: Refutation of the 1722 Council of Constantinople - Copied by الخوري نقولا الراهب القانوني. Scribe

information from colophon, rear flyleaf Waqf notes and seals of اخوية الرهبان القانونيين الروم, front and rear flyleaves, page 290

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000902/OBA_00902_005r_004v.JPG/1000

2911- MS 636

Titles: al-Ta'ammulāt. Part 3

Authors: Puente, Luis de la, 1554-1624

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 667 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00558

Notes: - Copied by جرمانوس الحلبي الراهب. Scribe and date information from colophon, page 667 Ownership note of الراهبات الباسيليات القانونيات القاطنات بدير الملك مخايل بالزوق, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000558/OBA_00558_008r_007v.JPG/1000

2912- MS 645

Titles: al-Riyādāt; Theological miscellany

Authors: Ignatius, of Loyola, Saint, 1491-1556

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 259 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00567

Notes: - Translation from Latin in Sidon dated 1731 CE, page 2 ; Includes excerpts from Ecclesiastes, Thomas a Kempis's *Imitatio christi*, Alfonso Rodriguez's *Ejercicio de perfección y virtudes cristianas*, and Jeremiah Note of waqf from الرهبنة الخوري جرجس, dated 6 March 1894 CE, front flyleaf; waqf seal of الشير, dated 1900 CE, page 3

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000567/OBA_00567_005r_004v.JPG/1000

2913- MS 646

Titles: al-Riyādāt

Authors: Ignatius, of Loyola, Saint, 1491-1556

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 185 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00568

Notes: - Translated from Latin. Prayers for those beginning and ending the exercises, along with other accompanying texts, front and rear flyleaves Waqf notes of اخوية الرهبان القانونيين بدير ماري يوحنا شوير, page 185; waqf seals of الشير, dated 1900 CE

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000568/OBA_00568_002r_001v.JPG/1000

2914- MS 651

Titles: al-Riyāḍāt

Authors: Ignatius, of Loyola, Saint, 1491-1556

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 366 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00572

Notes: - Crossed-out note in Italian, front flyleaf ; Date information from colophon, pages 365-366. The scribe is a nun at the Monastery of the Annunciation, but does not mention her name ; Translation from Latin in Sidon dated 1731 CE, page 1 Waqf notes of الراهبات الباسيليات الحلبية القانونين بدير الملك مخايل, front flyleaf, page 1

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000572/OBA_00572_005r_004v.JPG/1000

2915- MS 657

Titles: Meditations on the monastic life

Authors: Tūlāwī, Buṭrus, 1657-1745

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 316 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00578

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000578/OBA_00578_005r_004v.JPG/1000

2916- MS 664 bis

Titles: Spiritual exercise

Authors:

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 36 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00587

Notes: - Composition by a Capuchin in Aleppo dated 1744 CE, page 1

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000587/OBA_00587_003r_002v.JPG/1000

2917- MS 666

Titles: Meditations

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 348 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00591

Notes: - Copied from the translator's autograph. Scribe and date information from page 1 ; The original work includes 365 meditations, but Fromage died after translating only 220 Written as a waqf to الرهبان

القانونيين الباسيليين من مجمع رهبان مار يوحنا الشوير; waqf seals of الشير, dated 1900 CE, page 1

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000591/OBA_00591_006r_005v.JPG/1000

2918- MS 669

Titles: Homilies for spiritual exercises. Part 2

Authors: Monachis, Raphaël, 1759-1831

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 407 page(s)

Genres: Sermons

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00594

Notes: - Copied by محيىل سمعان دندن صالحانى كاتوليكي. Scribe and date information from colophon, page 407 ;

Composition dated 1782 CE, page 1 Ownership seals, dated 1929 CE, front flyleaf, page 2; ownership note of دير الشير, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000594/OBA_00594_002r_001v.JPG/1000

2919- MS 677

Titles: Readings for spiritual exercises

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 373 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00600

Notes: - Note dated 24 January 1769 CE, front flyleaf Ownership note of دير بشارة العذرة الراهبات, page 373

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000600/OBA_00600_005r_004v.JPG/1000

2920- MS 683

Titles: Mukhtaṣar fī al-sab' radhā'il wa-al-sab' faḍā'il

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 127 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00606

Notes: Treatise on the seven deadly sins and the seven virtues - Date information from colophon, page 127 ;

Translated from Latin Written as a waqf; waqf seals of الشير, dated 1900 CE

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000606/OBA_00606_004r_003v.JPG/1000

2921- MS 679

Titles: al-Ta'ammulāt. Selections

Authors: Puente, Luis de la, 1554-1624

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 195 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00608

Notes: - 14 selected meditations from part 2, pages 1-181; 1 meditation from part 3, pages 183-195

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000608/OBA_00608_003r_002v.JPG/1000

2922- MS 685

Titles: Devotion to the Sacred Heart

Authors: Fromage, Pierre, 1678-1740

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 156 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00611

Notes: - Composition in Aleppo dated 1724 CE, page 3 Ownership note of يوسف بشاره, front flyleaf;

ownership note of يوسف ابن الصايغ, page 156; note of relocation from دير المخلص في صربا to دير

الشير, dated 5 July 1931 CE, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000611/OBA_00611_006r_005v.JPG/1000

2923- MS 689

Titles: Devotion to the Sacred Heart

Authors: Fromage, Pierre, 1678-1740

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 79 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00612

Notes: - Chapters 1-9 of 13. Composition in Aleppo dated 1724 CE, page 2

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000612/OBA_00612_002r_001v.JPG/1000

2924- MS 690

Titles: Devotion to the Sacred Heart

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 147 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00614

Notes: - Copied from the translator's autograph. Scribe and date information from colophon, page 147 ;

Translation from Italian at the Monastery of St. John in Ḥarāsh, Lebanon, dated 1749 CE, page 3

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000614/OBA_00614_008r_007v.JPG/1000

2925- MS 698

Titles: al-Baḥṭh al-rāhin fī faḥṣ al-kāhin

Authors: Jarbū', Ignatius, Melkite Greek Catholic Bishop of Aleppo, 1714-1776

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 50 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00620

Notes: Questions and answers for priests -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000620/OBA_00620_003r_002v.JPG/1000

2926- MS 708

Titles: al-Maqālah al-waḥīdah fī al-asrār al-farīdah

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 239 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00634

Notes: Questions and answers on the sacraments - Copied by الشماس ديمتري باسيل. Scribe and date information from colophon, page 239

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000634/OBA_00634_002r_001v.JPG/1000

2927- MS 715

Titles: al-Tuḥfah al-sirrīyah lil-mu'arrif wa-al-mu'tarif; Treatise on the Virgin Mary

Authors: Farḥāt, Jirmānūs, 1670 or 1671-1732 or 1733

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 215 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00641

Notes: Guide to confession - Composition dated 1730 CE, page 1 Waqf seal of الشير, dated 1900 CE, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000641/OBA_00641_002r_001v.JPG/1000

2928- MS 732

Titles: Questions and answers on penance

Authors:

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 28 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00657

Notes: - Ownership note of الشماس فاسيليوس, rear flyleaf; waqf seal of الشير, dated 1900 CE, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000657/OBA_00657_005r_004v.JPG/1000

2929- MS 733

Titles: Mir'āt al-nufūs

Authors: Tūlāwī, Buṭrus, 1657-1745

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 296 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00658

Notes: Treatise on spiritual prayer -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000658/OBA_00658_005r_004v.JPG/1000

2930- MS 743

Titles: al-Takmil fī al-'ilm al-mantiqī al-jalīl

Authors: Maṭrān, Yuwākīm, -1772 or 1773

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 781 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00664

Notes: Treatise on logic - Copied from the autograph by اندريا الشماس الراهب. Scribe and date information from colophon, pages 780-781 ; Composition at the Monastery of St. John the Baptist, Khinshārah, Lebanon, dated 12 December 1763 CE, page 780 Waqf seals of الشير, dated 1900 CE

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000664/OBA_00664_018r_017v.JPG/1000

2931- MS 740

Titles: Physics

Authors: Tūlāwī, Buṭrus, 1657-1745

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 567 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00665

Notes: - Ownership notes of يوسف ولد مقدسى غزول, pages 3, 567; note of purchase by القس انطوليوس, page 567; waqf note and seal of دير مار جرجس, page 2; waqf seals of الشير, dated 1900 CE, front flyleaf

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000665/OBA_00665_001v.JPG/1000

2932- MS 751

Titles: al-Ṣaḥīfah al-'abqariyah fī al-uṣūl al-mantiqīyah

Authors: Maṭrān, Yuwākīm, -1772 or 1773

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 192 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00674

Notes: Isagoge - Autograph ; Composition in Aleppo dated 1754 CE, page 2 Ownership note of الخورى انطون, page 192; waqf seals of الشير, dated 1900 CE, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000674/OBA_00674_005r_004v.JPG/1000

2933- MS 761

Titles: Acts of the councils. Serdica; Additional canons of the First Council of Nicaea; al-Miṣbāḥ al-lāmi' fī tarjamat al-majāmi'

Authors: Pisano, Alfonso, 1528-1598

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 270 page(s)

Genres: Synodicons

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00686

Notes: Treatise on the councils - Date information from colophon, page 229 ; Translation dated 1662 CE, page 1 Ownership note of الخورى نعمة الله, page 270; note of purchase by القس فرطوناطوس من رهبان مار يوحنا, page 270

from القس بولس بسيريني, followed by sale to اثناسيوس, dated 1798 CE, page 270; ownership note of الراهبات

الباسيلييات القانونيات الحلييات بدير الملك مخائيل رالزوق, page 1

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000686/OBA_00686_003r_002v.JPG/1000

2934- MS 782

Titles: Rule of the Order of the Visitation of Holy Mary

Authors: Francis, de Sales, Saint, 1567-1622

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 209 page(s)

Genres: Religious rules and constitutions

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00700

Notes: - Waqf note of مجمع رهبان مار يوحنا شوير, page 209; ownership note of الراهبات القاطنات بدير الملك مخائيل

بالزوق القانونيات الباسيلييات الحلييات, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000700/OBA_00700_003r_002v.JPG/1000

2935- MS 783

Titles: Homilies for nuns. Part 1

Authors: Calino, Césaire, 1670-1749

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 240 page(s)

Genres: Sermons; Homiliaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00701

Notes: - Translated from Italian Waqf note of مجمع رهبان مار يوحنا شوير لدير بشارة العذرا, dated 1766 CE, page 240

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000701/OBA_00701_006r_005v.JPG/1000

2936- OBA 00703

Titles: Poetic miscellany

Authors:

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 749 leaf(ves)

Genres: Poems

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00703

Notes: - Autograph of اناطوليوس كحاله. Scribe and date information from title page ; Poetic excerpts taken from Sādir's calendar and other sources

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000703/OBA_00703_005r_004v.JPG/1000

2937- MS 820

Titles: Against the Orthodox

Authors:

Era: 17th century (?)

Foll.: 346 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00910

Notes: - Composition dated 1670 CE, page 342 Ownership note in Italian and Arabic of Convento d'Aleppo, page 132; waqf seals of الشير, dated 1900 CE, page 1

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000910/OBA_00910_005r_004v.JPG/1000

2938- MS 766

Titles: al-Risālah al-burhānīyah fī tabrīr al-diyānah al-Naṣrānīyah; Majāmi' al-Kanīṣah

Authors: Maṣlūm, Maksīmūs ibn Jurjis, 1779 or 1780-1854 or 1855; Cabassut, Jean, 1604?-1685

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 180 leaf(ves)

Genres: Synodicons

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00911

Notes: Answers to questions from a Muslim scholar - References to folio numbers are approximate ; Copied by الاب جرجس انطونياني العراموني الماروني. Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 180v ; Composition in Cairo dated 1837 CE, 1253 AH, fol. 1r ; Translation at the Monastery of St. Michael in Zūq Mikhā'il, Lebanon, dated 26 May 1780 CE, fol. 180v Ownership note of الاب برنردوس نحاس الراهب القانوني الشويري الحلبي, dated June 1858 CE, fol. 180v; ownership note of الاب يوحنا حوام الراهب القانوني الشويري الحلبي, dated August 1884 CE, fol. 180v; waqf seals of دير المخلص, dated 1907 CE

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000911/OBA_00911_005r_004v.JPG/1000

2939- OBA 00915

Titles: Hymnal

Authors:

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 75 page(s)

Genres: Hymns; Hymnals

Languages: Arabic; Greek

HMML Project Number: OBA 00915

Notes: - Date information from colophon, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000915/OBA_00915_005r_004v.JPG/1000

2940- MS 999

Titles: Dīwān

Authors: Ṣā'igh, Nīqūlā, 1692 or 1693-1756 or 1757

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 399 page(s)

Genres: Poems

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00920

Notes: - Scribe and date information from colophon, page 399 ; Composition of poems dated 1708-1756

CE, 1127-1168 AH (1715-1754 CE) Ownership note of ابراهيم حموى, dated 1884 CE, rear flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000920/OBA_00920_004r_003v.JPG/1000

2941- OBA 00922

Titles: On plants

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 2 leaf(ves)

Genres: Scientific works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00922

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000922/OBA_00922_001r_fp.JPG/1000

2942- MS 1004

Titles: Dīwān

Authors: Ṣā'igh, Nīqūlā, 1692 or 1693-1756 or 1757

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 302 page(s)

Genres: Poems

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00927

Notes: - Composition of poems dated 1716-1748 CE Note of gift from دیر الشیر to فارس صفار, dated 18 May 1952 CE, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000927/OBA_00927_005r_004v.JPG/1000

2943- MS 1005

Titles: Dīwān

Authors: Ṣā'igh, Nīqūlā, 1692 or 1693-1756 or 1757

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 360 page(s)

Genres: Poems

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00928

Notes: - Copied from the autograph. Date information from colophon, page 360 ; Composition of poems dated 1708-1756 CE, 1141-1168 AH (1728-1754 CE)

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000928/OBA_00928_005r_004v.JPG/1000

2944- OBA 00936

Titles: On music. Part 1

Authors:

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 86 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00936

Notes: - Continued in OBA 937 and OBA 938

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000936/OBA_00936_003r_002v.JPG/1000

2945- OBA 00950

Titles: Franz Schubert

Authors:

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 16 leaf(ves)

Genres: Historical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00950

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000950/OBA_00950_005r_004v.JPG/1000

2946- OBA 00957

Titles: Wolfgang Amadeus Mozart; Wolfgang Amadeus Mozart: Don Giovanni; Wolfgang Amadeus Mozart: Requiem; Wolfgang Amadeus Mozart: The magic flute

Authors:

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 30 leaf(ves)

Genres: Historical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00957

Notes: - References to folio numbers are approximate

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000957/OBA_00957_005r_004v.JPG/1000

2947- OBA 00958

Titles: Gioacchino Rossini: The barber of Seville; Wolfgang Amadeus Mozart: The marriage of Figaro

Authors:

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 19 page(s)

Genres: Historical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00958

Notes: - Date information from rear cover

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000958/OBA_00958_005r_004v.JPG/1000

2948- OBA 00971

Titles: Assyrian and Babylonian mythology

Authors:

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 134 leaf(ves)

Genres: Historical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00971

Notes: - References to folio numbers are approximate ; Date information from rear cover

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000971/OBA_00971_014r_013v.JPG/1000

2949- OBA 00975

Titles: Ludwig van Beethoven. Part 1

Authors:

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 284 page(s)

Genres: Historical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00975

Notes: - Written on the pages of a daily planner with headings in English ; Continued in OBA 976

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000975/OBA_00975_006r_005v.JPG/1000

2950- OBA 00976

Titles: Ludwig van Beethoven. Part 2

Authors:

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 455 page(s)

Genres: Historical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00976

Notes: - Written on the pages of a daily planner with headings in English ; Continuation of OBA 975

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000976/OBA_00976_005r_004v.JPG/1000

2951- OBA 00980

Titles: Rules of the Seminary of al-Shīr

Authors:

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 31 leaf(ves)

Genres: Religious rules and constitutions

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00980

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000980/OBA_00980_018r_017v.JPG/1000

2952- MS 994

Titles: Dīwān

Authors: Ṣā'igh, Nīqūlā, 1692 or 1693-1756 or 1757

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 274 page(s)

Genres: Poems

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00986

Notes: - Composition of poems dated 1708-1756 CE, 1141-1168 AH (1728-1754 CE)

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000986/OBA_00986_002r_001v.JPG/1000

2953- OBA 00989

Titles: Theological treatises

Authors:

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 15 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00989

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000989/OBA_00989_005r_004v.JPG/1000

2954- MS 960

Titles: Ṣinā'at al-faṣāḥah

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 555 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00997

Notes: Treatise on rhetoric - Copied by الشيخ توما قبّاش القانوني الباسيلي الملكي الحناوي الحلبي. Scribe and date

information from colophon, page 555 Waqf note and seals of دير المخلص في صربا, dated 1907 CE, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000997/OBA_00997_011r_010v.JPG/1000

2955- MS 962

Titles: Faṣl al-khiṭāb

Authors: Farḥāt, Jirmānūs, 1670 or 1671-1732 or 1733

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 192 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00998

Notes: Treatise on homiletics - Crossed-out ownership note of القس يوسف ولد جبرائيل سكر, dated 1795 CE,

page 192

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000998/OBA_00998_015r_014v.JPG/1000

2956- MS 1211

Titles: Theological miscellany

Authors:

Era: 20th century (?)

Foll.: 61 leaf(ves)

Genres: Prayers

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01005

Notes: - References to folio numbers are approximate ; Includes meditations, examination of conscience, stories, and prayers

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001005/OBA_01005_009r_008v.JPG/1000

2957- MS 1097

Titles: Poems and letters

Authors:

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 84 page(s)

Genres: Poems; Correspondence

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01006

Notes: - Notes on deaths with accompanying poems, dated 1748-1802 CE, front flyleaves ; Includes poems and letters by Mikhā'il 'Abbūd al-Baḥrī, Aḥmad al-Shākīr, Nīqūlā Ṣā'igh, Yuwākīm Muṭrān, Ibrāhīm al-Ḥakīm, and Anṭūn Bayṭār. Composition of texts dated 1716-1767 CE, 1151 AH (1738 CE) Ownership note of الالب

ديمترى, front flyleaf; waqf seals of الشير, dated 1900 CE

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001006/OBA_01006_015r_014v.JPG/1000

2958- MS 1185

Titles: Medical recipes

Authors:

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 28 page(s)

Genres: Scientific works; Medical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01011

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001011/OBA_01011_005r_004v.JPG/1000

2959- MS 1142

Titles: Apology for the Catholic Church

Authors: Īlāriyūn, Franciscan, active approximately 18th century

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 75 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01016

Notes: - Ownership note of اثناسيوس جبرائيل حمصى الحلبي مطران مدينه حمص وما يليها, dated 12 April 1835 CE, page 75

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001016/OBA_01016_004r_003v.JPG/1000

2960- MS 1176

Titles: Declaration on confirmation; Declaration on the anointing of the sick

Authors: Ādam, Jirmānūs, 1725-1809

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 19 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01018

Notes: - Date information from colophon, page 19 ; Promulgation at the Monastery of St. John in Khinshārah, Lebanon, dated 25 March 1800 CE, page 13 ; Promulgation at the Monastery of St. John in Khinshārah, Lebanon, dated 1 April 1800 CE, page 19 Waqf seal of الشير, dated 1900 CE, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001018/OBA_01018_002r_001v.JPG/1000

2961- MS 977

Titles: Irshād al-sārī li-sharḥ Ṣaḥīḥ al-Bukhārī. Part 1

Authors: Qaṣṭallānī, Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad, 1447 or 1448-1517 or 1518

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 589 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries; Hadith

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01026

Notes: Commentary on al-Bukhārī's Ṣaḥīḥ - References to folio numbers are approximate ; Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 589v

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001026/OBA_01026_010v.JPG/1000

2962- OBARL 00010

Titles: Bible. Volume 1

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 752 page(s)

Genres: Bibles

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBARL 00010

Notes: - Dedication by Lion in Arabic and Latin dated 14 August 1871 CE, pages [6]-[11]; notes of approval (approbatio) in Arabic and Latin dated 1874-1875 CE, pages [12]-[25] ; From Genesis to 2 Kings.

Introduction by Dāwūd dated 19 March 1875 CE, page [26] Ownership seal of رباط توما, dated 1912 CE, page [7]

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBARL%2000010/OBARL_00010_016r_015v.JPG/1000

2963- OBARL 00012

Titles: Bible. Volume 3

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 566 page(s)

Genres: Bibles

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBARL 00012

Notes: - Dedication in Latin, page [3] ; From Isaiah to 2 Maccabees Ownership seal of رباط توما, dated 1912 CE, page 1

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBARL%2000012/OBARL_00012_007r_006v.JPG/1000

2964- OBARL 00016

Titles: Bible. Volume 1

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 893 page(s)

Genres: Bibles

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBARL 00016

Notes: - Notes of approval in Latin and Arabic dated 1876-1877 CE, pages [3]-[14] ; From Genesis to Esther. Introduction in Latin and Arabic, pages [15]-[22]

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBARL%2000016/OBARL_00016_016r_015v.JPG/1000

2965- OBARL 00018

Titles: Bible. Volume 3

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 597 page(s)

Genres: Bibles

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBARL 00018

Notes: - Note of approval in Latin dated 16 February 1878 CE, page [5] ; New Testament. Introduction, pages [7]-[19]; indices, pages 524-597 Usage note of *اب عام الرهبانية الباسيلية الحلبية*, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBARL%2000018/OBARL_00018_014r_013v.JPG/1000

2966- Codex 34

Titles: Horologion

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 735 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBARL 00028

Notes: - Date information from colophon, page [10]

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBARL%2000028/OBARL_00028_008r_007v.JPG/1000

2967- MS 378

Titles: *al-Mukhtaṣar fī al-ilāhīyāt. Prima secundae*

Authors: Thomas, Aquinas, Saint, 1225?-1274

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 924 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00371

Notes: - Waqf seal of *الشير*, dated 1900 CE, page 1

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000371/OBA_00371_004v.JPG/1000

2968- MS 382

Titles: al-Mukhtaṣar fī al-ilāhīyāt. Supplementum tertiæ partis theologia

Authors: Thomas, Aquinas, Saint, 1225?-1274

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 411 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00375

Notes: - References to folio numbers are approximate ; Date information from colophon, fol. 411r ;

Compiled posthumously from Aquinas's commentary on the fourth book of the Sentences of Peter

Lombard. Editing attributed to Bonaventure, the "Seraphic Doctor" Waqf note of رهبان دير مار يوحنا, rear

flyleaf; waqf seal of الشير, dated 1900 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000375/OBA_00375_007r.JPG/1000

2969- MS 384

Titles: Introduction to the Summa theologica

Authors:

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 310 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00377

Notes: - Summary of questions 1-26 from part 1 Waqf seals of الشير, dated 1900 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000377/OBA_00377_009r.JPG/1000

2970- MS 387

Titles: al-'Ilm al-lāhūtī. Parts 5-7

Authors: La Poype de Vertrieu, Jean Claude de, 1655-1732

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 190 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00380

Notes: - References to folio numbers are approximate ; Copied by انطون بن الخورى بولس. Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 190r Written for الخوجه الياس انطون حلي بن الخوجه جرجس; waqf seal of الشير, dated 1900 CE, front flyleaf
Link:
https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000380/OBA_00380_004r_003v.JPG/1000

2971- MS 429

Titles: al-'Ilm al-lāhūtī. Parts 12-16

Authors: La Poype de Vertrieu, Jean Claude de, 1655-1732

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 343 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00385

Notes: - Date information from colophon, page 343 Written as a waqf to رهبان اخوية مار يوحنا القانونيين

الباسيليين; waqf seals of الشير, dated 1900 CE

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000385/OBA_00385_010r_009v.JPG/1000

2972- MS 430

Titles: al-'Ilm al-lāhūtī. Parts 12-16

Authors: La Poype de Vertrieu, Jean Claude de, 1655-1732

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 252 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00386

Notes: - Copied by القس روفائيل كرامة الراهب القانوني. Scribe and date information from colophon, page 252

Written for رهبنة مارى يوحنا الشوير; waqf seals of الشير, dated 1900 CE

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000386/OBA_00386_011r_010v.JPG/1000

2973- MS 450

Titles: Khizānat al-asrār wa-al-manārah al-musabba'at al-anwār

Authors: 'Awwād, Sim'ān, 1683-1756

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 349 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00409

Notes: Treatise on the sacraments - Waqf seal of دير المخلص, dated 1907 CE, page 1

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000409/OBA_00409_003r_002v.JPG/1000

2974- MS 557

Titles: al-Kamāl al-Masīhī. Part 1

Authors: Rodríguez, Alfonso, 1538-1616

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 727 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00413

Notes: - Translation in Aleppo dated 1724 CE, page 2 Ownership note of ماریا مریم بنت نعمه قاری, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000413/OBA_00413_003r_002v.JPG/1000

2975- MS 558

Titles: al-Kamāl al-Masīhī. Part 2

Authors: Rodríguez, Alfonso, 1538-1616

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 840 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00414

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000414/OBA_00414_002r_001v.JPG/1000

2976- MS 560

Titles: al-Kamāl al-Masīhī. Part 2

Authors: Rodríguez, Alfonso, 1538-1616

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 207 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00416

Notes: - Articles 1-3

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000416/OBA_00416_005r_004v.JPG/1000

2977- D-104

Titles: Prayer book

Authors:

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 237 page(s)

Genres: Prayers; Prayer books

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA Frg 00077

Notes: - Includes prayers attributed to Thomas a Kempis; fifteen prayers of Bridget of Sweden, pages 110-136 Waqf seal of الشير, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%20Frg%2000077/OBA_Frg_00077_002r_001v.JPG/1000

2978- CPzm 00001

Titles: Qur'an

Authors:

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 823 page(s)

Genres: Qur'ans

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: CPzm 00001

Notes: - Date information from title page

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/CPzm%2000001/CPzm_00001_002r_001v.JPG/1000

2979- MS 12

Titles: Ecclesiasticus

Authors:

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 99 page(s)

Genres: Bibles

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00006

Notes: - Note in French dated 20 January 1813 CE, front pastedown ; Scribe and date information from colophon, page 99 Purchase notes in Arabic, French, and Italian of Buṭrus Jirmānūs Ṣādir, dated 12 January 1813 CE, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000006/OBA0006_002r_001v.JPG/1000

2980- MS 14

Titles: Ecclesiasticus

Authors:

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 163 page(s)

Genres: Bibles

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00008

Notes: - Ownership note of نعيم خياط, rear flyleaf; ownership note of انطون خياط, dated 10 April 1807 CE, page 163

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000008/OBA0008_002r_001v.JPG/1000

2981- MS 18

Titles: Athanasian Creed; Catechism; Ecclesiasticus

Authors:

Era: 18th-19th century (?)

Foll.: 343 page(s)

Genres: Catechisms; Bibles

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00012

Notes: - Catholic devotional work

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000012/OBA0012_0008r_007v.JPG/1000

2982- MS 20

Titles: Psalter

Authors:

Era: 18th-19th century (?)

Foll.: 126 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian); Psalters

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00014

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000014/OBA0014_0002r_001v.JPG/1000

2983- MS 25

Titles: Horologion

Authors:

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 608 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00018

Notes: - Scribe and date information from colophon, page 608

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000018/OBA0018_0011r_010v.JPG/1000

2984- MS 179

Titles: Typikon

Authors:

Era: 17th century (?)

Foll.: 342 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00022

Notes: - Translation from Greek dated 7120 Anno mundi, 1612 CE, page 2 Waqf note of مجمع رهبان مار يوحنا

الملكيين القانونيين الفاسيليين, page 342; waqf seal of الشير, dated 1900 CE, front flyleaf

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000022/OBA0022_001v.JPG/1000

2985- MS 35

Titles: Leitourgikon

Authors:

Era: 18th-19th century (?)

Foll.: 92 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00024

Notes: - Note of relocation from مكتبة دير سيدة البشارة في قرية زين الرعايا to مكتبة دير الشير, dated 12 July 1932 CE, page 1

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000024/OBA0024_011v.JPG/1000

2986- MS 29

Titles: Horologion

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 599 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00026

Notes: - Scribe and date information from colophon, page 364 ; Translated from Greek Ownership note of يوسف ولد نعمة الله, dated 1770 CE, rear flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000026/OBA0026_007r_006v.JPG/1000

2987- MS 30

Titles: Horologion

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 657 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00027

Notes: - Scribe and date information from colophon, page 650 Ownership notes of نجيب العياش, dated 1898 CE, front pastedown and flyleaf; waqf seal of الشير, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000027/OBA0027_007r_006v.JPG/1000

2988- MS 40

Titles: Leitourgikon

Authors:

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 43 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00034

Notes: - Title page in Greek printed in Venice, dated 1790 CE Waqf note and seal, page 43

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000034/OBA0034_004r_003v.JPG/1000

2989- MS 50

Titles: Leitourgikon

Authors:

Era: 18th-19th century (?)

Foll.: 164 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic; Greek

HMML Project Number: OBA 00044

Notes: - Includes miscellaneous prayers and liturgical texts

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000044/OBA0044_011r_010v.JPG/1000

2990- MS 52

Titles: Leitourgikon

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 21 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00046

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000046/OBA0046_005r_004v.JPG/1000

2991- MS 72

Titles: Euchologion

Authors:

Era: 18th-19th century (?)

Foll.: 144 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00061

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000061/OBA0061_014r_013v.JPG/1000

2992- MS 73

Titles: Euchologion

Authors:

Era: 18th-19th century (?)

Foll.: 476 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00062

Notes: - Ownership note dated 1908 CE, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000062/OBA0062_005r_004v.JPG/1000

2993- MS 74

Titles: Euchologion. Selections

Authors:

Era: 18th-19th century (?)

Foll.: 511 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00064

Notes: - Waqf seal of الشير, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000064/OBA0064_013r_012v.JPG/1000

2994- MS 764

Titles: Majāmi' al-Kanīṣah

Authors: Cabassut, Jean, 1604?-1685

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 537 page(s)

Genres: Historical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00073

Notes: - Copied by بطرس ولد سليمان. Scribe information from colophon, page 537 ; Translation at the Monastery of St. Michael in Zūq Mikhā'il, Lebanon, dated 26 May 1780 CE, page 537 Waqf seal of الشير, dated 1900 CE, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000073/OBA0073_003r_002v.JPG/1000

2995- MS 84

Titles: Euchologion. Selections

Authors:

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 429 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00076

Notes: - Waqf note dated 1 September 1880 CE, front flyleaf; waqf seals of الشير

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000076/OBA0076_009r_008v.JPG/1000

2996- MS 86

Titles: Euchologion

Authors:

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 241 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00078

Notes: - Waqf note of دير الملاك ميخائيل, dated 1914 CE, page 4

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000078/OBA0078_006r_005v.JPG/1000

2997- MS 90

Titles: Euchologion

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 169 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00082

Notes: - Waqf seal of الشير, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000082/OBA0082_006r_005v.JPG/1000

2998- MS 93

Titles: Euchologion. Selections

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 179 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00085

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000085/OBA0085_007r_006v.JPG/1000

2999- MS 94

Titles: Euchologion

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 224 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00086

Notes: - Waqf seals of الشير

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000086/OBA0086_008r_007v.JPG/1000

3000- MS 101

Titles: Euchologion

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 95 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00093

Notes: - Waqf seal of الشير, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000093/OBA0093_005r_004v.JPG/1000

3001- MS 102

Titles: Euchologion. Selections

Authors:

Era: 18th-19th century (?)

Foll.: 90 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00094

Notes: - Waqf note and seal, page 90

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000094/OBA0094_005r_004v.JPG/1000

3002- MS 130

Titles: Anthologion. September-December

Authors:

Era: 18th-19th century (?)

Foll.: 293 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00110

Notes: - Also identified as a Menaion Ownership note of كنيسة سيادة النياح, page 1

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000110/OBA0110_002v.JPG/1000

3003- MS 134

Titles: Menaion. December-August

Authors:

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 265 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00114

Notes: - Scribe information from colophon, page 265 Ownership notes of كنيسة دير ماري اشعيا النبي, front flyleaf, page 265

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000114/OBA0114_009r.JPG/1000

3004- MS 137

Titles: Menaion. Selections

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 431 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00117

Notes: - Translation dated 1612 CE, 1020 AH, page [1]

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000117/OBA0117_002r_001v.JPG/1000

3005- MS 142

Titles: Anthologion. Selections

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 229 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic; Greek

HMML Project Number: OBA 00122

Notes: - Scribe and date information from colophon, page 110 Waqf note dated 10 February 1731 CE, page 110; waqf seal of الشير, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000122/OBA0122_005r_004v.JPG/1000

3006- MS 163

Titles: Triodion

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 447 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00145

Notes: - Note dated 8 May 1911 CE, front pastedown Waqf note dated 1840 CE, front flyleaf; waqf seal dated 1895 CE, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000145/OBA0145_003r_002v.JPG/1000

3007- MS 166

Titles: Pentekostarion

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 293 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00146

Notes: - Scribe and date information from colophon, page 293 Waqf seals of الشير, dated 1900 CE, page [1]

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000146/OBA0146_003v.JPG/1000

3008- MS 170

Titles: Pentekostarion

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 447 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00150

Notes: - Date information from colophon, page 382 ; Inserted letter of Maximos III dated 1 April 1844 CE, pages 29-30. Liturgy for Corpus Christi by Maximos II, dated 1733-1737 CE, pages 384-447 Waqf note of

اخوية رهبان ماري يوحنا الشوير القانونين الباسيلين الملكين, dated 11 August 1766 CE, page 382

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000150/OBA0150_003v.JPG/1000

3009- MS 176

Titles: Pentekostarion. Selections

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 230 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00156

Notes: - Waqf note dated 1840 CE, front flyleaf; waqf seals of الشير, page 1

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000156/OBA0156_017r_016v.JPG/1000

3010- MS 178

Titles: Liturgy for Corpus Christi

Authors: Maksīmūs Ḥakīm II, Melkite Greek Catholic Patriarch of Antioch, approximately 1689-1761

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 102 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical texts

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00158

Notes: - Date information from colophon, page 102 Note and seal of waqf from دير to الخوري جرجس شماس

القديس جاورجيوس الشير, dated 26 November 1900 CE, front flyleaf; ownership seal, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000158/OBA0158_002r_001v.JPG/1000

3011- MS 185

Titles: Church calendar

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 143 page(s)

Genres: Calendars

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00163

Notes: - Ownership note and seal of مار جرجس الغرب, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000163/OBA0163_003r_002v.JPG/1000

3012- MS 191

Titles: Octoechos

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 221 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00169

Notes: - Note dated 7213 Anno mundi (1704 CE), rear pastedown ; Scribe and date information from colophon, page 221 Waqf seals of الشير, dated 1900 CE, page 2

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000169/OBA0169_005r_004v.JPG/1000

3013- OBA 00173

Titles: Pentekostarion

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 339 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00173

Notes: - Waqf note of كنيسة القديس جاورجيوس with seal of مطران بعلبك, dated 11 September 1856 CE, page 339; ownership note of دير السيدة برأس بعلبك, page 1

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000173/OBA0173_001r.JPG/1000

3014- OBA 00176

Titles: Anthologion. September-December

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 368 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00176

Notes: - Also identified as a Menaion Waqf notes of دير السيدة برأس بعلبك, dated 12 December 1880 CE, front flyleaf, page 368

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000176/OBA0176_001v.JPG/1000

3015- MS 122

Titles: Anthologion

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 420 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00184

Notes: - Scribe and date information from colophon, page 261 ; Also identified as a Menaion Notes of purchase by حجا الخوري كيرللس and waqf to بحله بمدينة جاورجيوس كنيسة القديس , dated 1874 CE, front flyleaf, page 420; waqf seal of الشير, dated 1900 CE, front flyleaf

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000184/OBA0184_003v.JPG/1000

3016- MS 123

Titles: Anthologion

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 409 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00185

Notes: - Scribe and date information from colophon, page 401 ; Also identified as a Menaion Waqf note of كنيسة القديس يوحنا المعمدان , dated 25 March 1872 CE, page 401; waqf seal dated 1907 CE, page 1

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000185/OBA0185_003r.JPG/1000

3017- MS 1206

Titles: Apostolos with commentary

Authors:

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 192 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian); Lectionaries; Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00190

Notes: -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000190/OBA0190_006r.JPG/1000

3018- MS 199

Titles: Hymnal

Authors:

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 128 page(s)

Genres: Hymns; Hymnals

Languages: Arabic; Greek

HMML Project Number: OBA 00197

Notes: - Most Arabic text written in mirrored form to match the direction of the musical notation Waqf note of القس اغسطين فتال, page 1; waqf seal dated 1907 CE, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000197/OBA0197_012r_011v.JPG/1000

3019- MS 201

Titles: Hymnal

Authors:

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 390 page(s)

Genres: Hymns; Hymnals

Languages: Arabic; Greek

HMML Project Number: OBA 00199

Notes: - Pages 390-378 read from right to left Waqf note of دير الملاك مخائيل والزوق, page 2

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000199/OBA0199_004r_003v.JPG/1000

3020- MS 237

Titles: Prayers and liturgical texts

Authors:

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 112 page(s)

Genres: Prayers; Liturgical texts

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00235

Notes: - Includes selections from the Euchologion and the Octoechos

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000235/OBA0235_006r_005v.JPG/1000

3021- MS 241

Titles: Prayer book

Authors:

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 210 page(s)

Genres: Prayers; Prayer books

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00239

Notes: - Waqf notes of دير المخلص بصرى, front and rear flyleaves; waqf seal dated 1907 CE, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000239/OBA0239_003r_002v.JPG/1000

3022- MS 242

Titles: Prayer book

Authors:

Era: 18th-19th century (?)

Foll.: 330 page(s)

Genres: Prayers; Prayer books

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00240

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000240/OBA0240_002r_001v.JPG/1000

3023- MS 245

Titles: Church calendar; Prayer book; Spiritual exercises

Authors:

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 428 page(s)

Genres: Prayers; Calendars; Prayer books

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00243

Notes: - Exercises 10-35 of 35 ; January-November

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000243/OBA0243_006r_005v.JPG/1000

3024- MS 246

Titles: Prayer book

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 177 page(s)

Genres: Prayers; Calendars

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00244

Notes: - Ownership note dated 24 November 1877 CE, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000244/OBA0244_002r_001v.JPG/1000

3025- MS 247

Titles: Prayer book

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 285 page(s)

Genres: Prayers; Prayer books

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00245

Notes: - Scribe and date information from colophon, page 285 Note of waqf from الخوري اناطوليوس كحاله to

دير الشير, dated 5 May 1922 CE, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000245/OBA0245_003r_002v.JPG/1000

3026- MS 251

Titles: Prayer book

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 168 page(s)

Genres: Prayers; Prayer books

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00249

Notes: - Scribe and date information from colophon, page 168 Waqf seal of الشير, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000249/OBA0249_002r_001v.JPG/1000

3027- MS 255

Titles: Prayer book

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 173 page(s)

Genres: Prayers; Prayer books

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00253

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000253/OBA0253_003r_002v.JPG/1000

3028- MS 256

Titles: Prayer book

Authors:

Era: 18th-19th century (?)

Foll.: 249 page(s)

Genres: Prayers; Prayer books

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00254

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000254/OBA0254_009r_008v.JPG/1000

3029- MS 258

Titles: Prayer book

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 205 page(s)

Genres: Prayers; Prayer books

Languages: Arabic; Greek

HMML Project Number: OBA 00256

Notes: - Scribe and date information from colophon, pages 196-197 ; Greek written in Arabic script. Includes a hymn by Nīqūlā Ṣā'igh, pages 189-191

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000256/OBA0256_003r_002v.JPG/1000

3030- MS 261

Titles: Prayer book

Authors:

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 108 page(s)

Genres: Prayers; Prayer books

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00259

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000259/OBA0259_002r_001v.JPG/1000

3031- MS 267

Titles: Prayer book

Authors:

Era: 18th-19th century (?)

Foll.: 126 page(s)

Genres: Prayers; Prayer books

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00265

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000265/OBA0265_006r_005v.JPG/1000

3032- MS 273

Titles: Theological miscellany

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 61 page(s)

Genres: Prayers; Liturgical texts; Religious rules and constitutions

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00271

Notes: - Date information from colophon, page 61 ; Includes prayers and liturgical texts by Maximos II and Kīrillus VI; chapter 20 of On Christian perfection by Jirmānūs Farḥāt; Lebanese monastic rule in 15 chapters. Composition of texts dated 1733-1756 CE Waqf seals of الشير

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000271/OBA0271_002r_001v.JPG/1000

3033- MS 277

Titles: Prayer book

Authors:

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 127 page(s)

Genres: Prayers; Prayer books

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00275

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000275/OBA0275_003r_002v.JPG/1000

3034- MS 285

Titles: Manārat al-aqdās fī tafsīr al-quddās

Authors: Maṭrān, Yuwākīm, -1772 or 1773

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 355 page(s)

Genres: Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00284

Notes: Commentary on the liturgy - Date information from colophon, page 355 ; Composition at the Monastery of St. Isaiah dated July 1837 CE, page 5 (other manuscripts date the composition to 1751 CE)

Waqf seals of الشير, dated 1900 CE, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000284/OBA0284_006r_005v.JPG/1000

3035- MS 304

Titles: al-Durr al-manthūr fī tafsīr al-Zabūr

Authors: Arnoudie, Pierre, 1671-1719

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 1073 page(s)

Genres: Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00302

Notes: Commentary on the Psalms - Copied by ميخائيل حنا خوري. Scribe and date information from colophon, page 1073 ; Psalms 20-40 Note of gift from دير الشير to حنا جرجي تارك, title page

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000302/OBA0302_004r_003v.JPG/1000

3036- MS 311

Titles: al-Jawāhir al-durrīyah fī tafsīr al-arba' bashā'ir al-injīlīyah. Matthew

Authors: Aṣḡān, Jibrā'īl ibn Tādurus, active 1714

Era: 18th-19th century

Foll.: 220 page(s)

Genres: Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00307

Notes: Commentary on the Gospels - Waqf seal of الشير, page 2

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000307/OBA0307_005r_004v.JPG/1000

3037- MS 707

Titles: Qalā'id al-yāqūt fī wājibāt al-kahanūt

Authors: Puente, Luis de la, 1554-1624

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 479 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00630

Notes: - Copied by اناطوليوس شاهيات. Scribe and date information from colophon, page 479 ; Volume 4 of

Puente's work. Translation in Aleppo dated 1730 CE, page [2] Waqf seal of الشير, dated 1900 CE

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000630/OBA_00630_012r_011v.JPG/1000

3038- MS 705

Titles: Qalā'id al-yāqūt fī wājibāt al-kahanūt

Authors: Puente, Luis de la, 1554-1624

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 312 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00631

Notes: - References to folio numbers are approximate ; Volume 4 of Puente's work. Translation in Aleppo dated 1730 CE, fol. 2r Waqf note of مجمع رهبان مارى يوحنا القانونيين الباسيليين الحلبيين, fol. 312v; waqf seal of دير المخلص, dated 1907 CE, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000631/OBA_00631_011r_010v.JPG/1000

3039- MS 701

Titles: Examination of conscience; Meditations; On preparation for the Eucharist and on the priest's meditations; Preparation for the Eucharist

Authors: Farḥāt, Jirmānūs, 1670 or 1671-1732 or 1733

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 229 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical texts

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00633

Notes: - 60 meditations Waqf seals of الشير, dated 1900 CE

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000633/OBA_00633_003r_002v.JPG/1000

3040- MS 711

Titles: Silk al-durr al-naẓīm fī sirr al-tawbah wa-al-i'tirāf al-qawīm

Authors: Athanasius III Dabbas, Patriarch of Antioch, 1647-1724

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 83 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00636

Notes: Treatise on penance and confession - Date information from colophon, page 83 Waqf seal of الشير, dated 1900 CE, page 1

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000636/OBA_00636_003r_002v.JPG/1000

3041- MS 716

Titles: al-Tuḥfah al-sirrīyah lil-mu'arrif wa-al-mu'tarif

Authors: Farḥāt, Jirmānūs, 1670 or 1671-1732 or 1733

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 73 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00645

Notes: Guide to confession - Composition dated 1730 CE, page 1 Waqf seal of الشير, dated 1900 CE, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000645/OBA_00645_002r_001v.JPG/1000

3042- MS 723

Titles: Rusūm Jahannam

Authors:

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 131 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00648

Notes: Depictions of Hell - Translated from Italian Ownership note of الراهبات القانونيات الباسيلييات, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000648/OBA_00648_002r_001v.JPG/1000

3043- MS 727

Titles: Spiritual exercises and prayers

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 32 page(s)

Genres: Prayers

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00652

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000652/OBA_00652_002r_001v.JPG/1000

3044- MS 735

Titles: Hymns and prayers; Ladder of divine ascent. Selections

Authors: John, Climacus, Saint, active 6th century

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 264 page(s)

Genres: Hymns; Prayers

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00660

Notes: - 16 selected chapters

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000660/OBA_00660_005r_004v.JPG/1000

3045- MS 737

Titles: Sirr al-asrār

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 150 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00661

Notes: - Waqf seal of الشير, dated 1900 CE, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000661/OBA_00661_003r_002v.JPG/1000

3046- MS 755

Titles: al-Ṣaḥīfah al-'abqariyah fī al-uṣūl al-manṭiqiyah

Authors: Maṭrān, Yuwākīm, -1772 or 1773

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 117 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00671

Notes: Isagoge - Copied by الاخ افتميموس اسده الراهب الحلبي الباسيلي. Scribe and date information from colophon,

page 112 ; Composition dated 1754 CE, page 1 Ownership note and seal of الاب بشاره قسيس, dated 5

October 1911 CE, front flyleaf, page 1

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000671/OBA_00671_005r_004v.JPG/1000

3047- MS 741

Titles: Philosophy

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 673 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00672

Notes: - Portions completed at various dates; scribe and date information from colophons, pages [379], 673

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000672/OBA_00672_008r_007v.JPG/1000

3048- MS 754

Titles: al-Ṣaḥīfah al-'abqariyah fī al-uṣūl al-manṭiqīyah

Authors: Maṭrān, Yuwākīm, -1772 or 1773

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 174 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00677

Notes: Isagoge - Copied by يوسف طرابلسي. Scribe and date information from colophon, page 174 ;

Composition in Aleppo dated 1754 CE, page 2 Written for القس اغناطيوس جربوع; waqf note of رهبان مار يوحنا, page 174; waqf seal of دير المخلص, dated 1907 CE, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000677/OBA_00677_005r_004v.JPG/1000

3049- MS 736

Titles: Introduction to Aristotle

Authors: Bārbī, Buṭrus

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 375 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00681

Notes: - Includes spaces for diagrams that were never added Waqf note of اخوية مجمع رهبان ماري يوحنا

القانونيين الروم, page 375; ownership note of الاب جراسيموس مصري, page 1; note of gift from الاب جراسيموس

قسطنطين, dated 1907 CE, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000681/OBA_00681_005r_004v.JPG/1000

3050- MS 756

Titles: Sharḥ al-Īsāghūjī

Authors: Kātī, Ḥusām al-Dīn al-Ḥasan, -1358 or 1359

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 47 page(s)

Genres: Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00682

Notes: Commentary on Athīr al-Dīn al-Abharī's Isagoge - Scribe and date information from colophon, page 47

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000682/OBA_00682_003r_002v.JPG/1000

3051- MS 762

Titles: al-Miṣbāḥ al-lāmi' fī tarjamat al-majāmi'

Authors:

Era: 17th century (?)

Foll.: 62 leaf(ves)

Genres: Synodicons

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00687

Notes: Treatise on the councils - Translated from Latin Waqf note of رهبنة القانونية الحلبية, front flyleaf; waqf

seals of الشير, dated 1900 CE

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000687/OBA_00687_003r_002v.JPG/1000

3052- MS 763

Titles: al-Miṣbāḥ al-lāmi' fī tarjamat al-majāmi'

Authors:

Era: 17th century (?)

Foll.: 195 page(s)

Genres: Synodicons

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00688

Notes: Treatise on the councils - Crossed-out purchase note, page 195; waqf seals of الشير, dated 1900 CE

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000688/OBA_00688_003r_002v.JPG/1000

3053- MS 765

Titles: al-Risālah al-burhānīyah fī tabrīr al-diyānah al-Naṣrānīyah; Majāmi' al-Kanīṣah

Authors: Mazlūm, Maksīmūs ibn Jurjis, 1779 or 1780-1854 or 1855; Cabassut, Jean, 1604?-1685

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 272 leaf(ves)

Genres: Synodicons

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00689

Notes: Answers to questions from a Muslim scholar - References to folio numbers are approximate ; Copied by اناطوليوس شاهيات الحلبي الكاتوليكي الراهب القانوني. Scribe and date information from colophon, page 489 ;

Composition in Cairo dated 1837 CE, 1253 AH, fol. 1v ; Translation at the Monastery of St. Michael in Zūq

Mikhā'il, Lebanon, dated 26 May 1780 CE, fol. 272v Ownership note and seals of القس متياس رباط, dated 1919-1921 CE, fol. 1v, 28v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000689/OBA_00689_005r_004v.JPG/1000

3054- MS 776

Titles: History of the councils; History of the heretics

Authors:

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 338 page(s)

Genres: Historical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00690

Notes: - Waqf seal of دير المخلص, page 2

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000690/OBA_00690_002r_001v.JPG/1000

3055- MS 787

Titles: Rules of Basil of Caesarea

Authors:

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 47 page(s)

Genres: Religious rules and constitutions

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00692

Notes: - Ownership note of **الاخ ديمتري**, dated 1815 CE, page 47; ownership note of **الاخ مطروفانوس القانوني**

الباسيلي, rear pastedown; waqf seal of **الشير**, dated 1900 CE, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000692/OBA_00692_009r_008v.JPG/1000

3056- MS 789

Titles: Monastic miscellany

Authors:

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 63 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical texts; Religious rules and constitutions

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00694

Notes: - Includes selections from the Euchologion and other liturgical texts; monastic rules. Rules dated 15

April 1733 CE, pages 30-31 Note and seals of waqf from **الحوري جرجس شماس** to **الدير القديس جاورجيوس الشير**,

dated 26 November 1900 CE, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000694/OBA_00694_006r_005v.JPG/1000

3057- MS 784

Titles: Shorter rule of Basil of Caesarea

Authors: Zākhir, 'Abd Allāh, 1684-1748

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 114 page(s)

Genres: Religious rules and constitutions

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00697

Notes: - Scribe and date information from colophon, page 114 Waqf seal of **الشير**, dated 1900 CE, page 1

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000697/OBA_00697_005r_004v.JPG/1000

3058- MS 785

Titles: Shorter rule of Basil of Caesarea

Authors: Zākhir, 'Abd Allāh, 1684-1748

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 114 page(s)

Genres: Religious rules and constitutions

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00698

Notes: - Scribe and date information from colophon, page 114

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000698/OBA_00698_002r_001v.JPG/1000

3059- MS 786

Titles: Shorter rule of Basil of Caesarea

Authors: Zākhir, 'Abd Allāh, 1684-1748

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 115 page(s)

Genres: Religious rules and constitutions

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00699

Notes: - Waqf seal of الشير, dated 1900 CE, page 1

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000699/OBA_00699_011r_010v.JPG/1000

3060- MS 792

Titles: Questions and answers for novice monks

Authors: Yuwākīm Balādiyūs, 1716-1767

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 143 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00702

Notes: - Date information from colophon, page 143 Waqf seals of الشير, dated 1900 CE

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000702/OBA_00702_002r_001v.JPG/1000

3061- MS 997

Titles: Dīwān

Authors: Ṣā'igh, Nīqūlā, 1692 or 1693-1756 or 1757

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 282 page(s)

Genres: Poems

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00918

Notes: - Composition of poems dated 1716-1748 CE Note of gift from دير الشير to الخوري سليمان حجار, dated 29 October 1929 CE, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000918/OBA_00918_002r_001v.JPG/1000

3062- MS 1000

Titles: Dīwān

Authors: Ṣā'igh, Nīqūlā, 1692 or 1693-1756 or 1757

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 364 page(s)

Genres: Poems

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00923

Notes: - Pages 357-364 inserted by later scribes. Date information from colophon, page 356 ; Composition of poems dated 1708-1756 CE, 1127-1168 AH (1715-1754 CE) Waqf seals of الشير, dated 1900 CE

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000923/OBA_00923_004r_003v.JPG/1000

3063- MS 1001

Titles: Dīwān

Authors: Ṣā'igh, Nīqūlā, 1692 or 1693-1756 or 1757

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 270 page(s)

Genres: Poems

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00924

Notes: - Date information from colophon, page 270 ; Composition of poems dated 1716-1752 CE

Ownership note of ميخائيل يوسف رباط, dated 21 July 1867 CE, front flyleaf; waqf seals of الشير, dated 1900 CE

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000924/OBA_00924_002r_001v.JPG/1000

3064- MS 1002

Titles: Dīwān

Authors: Ṣā'igh, Nīqūlā, 1692 or 1693-1756 or 1757

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 338 page(s)

Genres: Poems

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00925

Notes: - Composition of poems dated 1708-1756 CE, 1141-1168 AH (1728-1754 CE) Ownership note of

راهبات دير الملاك مخائيل بالزوق, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000925/OBA_00925_006r_005v.JPG/1000

3065- OBA 00929

Titles: Art; Beauty

Authors:

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 199 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00929

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000929/OBA_00929_005r_004v.JPG/1000

3066- OBA 00934

Titles: On Greek ecclesiastical music

Authors:

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 24 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00934

Notes: - Date information from colophon, page 24

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000934/OBA_00934_005r_004v.JPG/1000

3067- OBA 00937

Titles: On music. Parts 2-3

Authors:

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 66 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00937

Notes: - Continuation of OBA 936; continued in OBA 938

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000937/OBA_00937_003r_002v.JPG/1000

3068- OBA 00942

Titles: Mulakhkhaṣ tārīkh al-mūsīqá fī buldān al-ma'mūr; Music

Authors: Combarieu, J. (Jules), 1859-1916; Duysinx, François

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 88 leaf(ves)

Genres: Historical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00942

Notes: La musique - References to folio numbers are approximate ; Continuation of OBA 940 and OBA 941 ;
From the book La civilisation grecque de l'Antiquite a nos jours

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000942/OBA_00942_005r_004v.JPG/1000

3069- OBA 00948

Titles: Giuseppe Verdi; Giuseppe Verdi: Rigoletto

Authors:

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 12 leaf(ves)

Genres: Historical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00948

Notes: - References to folio numbers are approximate

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000948/OBA_00948_002r_001v.JPG/1000

3070- OBA 00954

Titles: Hector Berlioz: Symphonie fantastique

Authors:

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 10 leaf(ves)

Genres: Historical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00954

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000954/OBA_00954_005r_004v.JPG/1000

3071- OBA 00955

Titles: Camille Saint-Saëns: Bacchanale; Camille Saint-Saëns: Danse macabre; Camille Saint-Saëns: Symphonies; Camille Saint-Saëns: The carnival of the animals

Authors:

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 13 leaf(ves)

Genres: Historical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00955

Notes: - References to folio numbers are approximate

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000955/OBA_00955_008r_007v.JPG/1000

3072- OBA 00959

Titles: Carl Orff: Carmina Burana; Charles Gounod: Mireille; Faust; Gaetano Donizetti: Lucia di Lammermoor; Giacomo Puccini: Madama Butterfly; Giuseppe Verdi: Aida; Giuseppe Verdi: La traviata; Giuseppe Verdi: Rigoletto; Jacques Offenbach: Barcarolle; The tragedy of Romeo and Juliet

Authors:

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 62 leaf(ves)

Genres: Historical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00959

Notes: - References to folio numbers are approximate

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000959/OBA_00959_009r_008v.JPG/1000

3073- OBA 00961

Titles: Peter Ilich Tchaikovsky: 1812 overture; Peter Ilich Tchaikovsky: Capriccio italien; Peter Ilich Tchaikovsky: Manfred symphony; Peter Ilich Tchaikovsky: Swan lake; Peter Ilich Tchaikovsky: The sleeping beauty; Peter Ilich Tchaikovsky: Violin concerto

Authors:

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 26 leaf(ves)

Genres: Historical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00961

Notes: - References to folio numbers are approximate

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000961/OBA_00961_003r_002v.JPG/1000

3074- OBA 00968

Titles: Mūsīqá. Part 2

Authors: Combarieu, J. (Jules), 1859-1916

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 60 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic; French

HMML Project Number: OBA 00968

Notes: - Continuation of OBA 967; continued in OBA 969

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000968/OBA_00968_005r_004v.JPG/1000

3075- OBA 00973

Titles: Ethnic elements of acoustics; Les sons musicaux

Authors:

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 48 leaf(ves)

Genres: Scientific works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00973

Notes: - References to folio numbers are approximate ; From the Larousse encyclopedia ; Publication in Science et vie dated 1962 CE, front cover

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000973/OBA_00973_005r_004v.JPG/1000

3076- OBA 00977

Titles: Arab music compared to Greek, European, and Turkish music; Musique chez persans et turcs

Authors:

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 20 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: French; Turkish (Ottoman); Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00977

Notes: - References to folio numbers are approximate

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000977/OBA_00977_005r_004v.JPG/1000

3077- MS 1149

Titles: Account of the wicked deeds of the Jews

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 40 page(s)

Genres: Historical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00981

Notes: - Includes a discussion of blood libels in Damascus and Rhodes in 1840 CE. Partially translated from French

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000981/OBA_00981_005r_004v.JPG/1000

3078- MS 992

Titles: Dīwān

Authors: Ṣā'igh, Nīqūlā, 1692 or 1693-1756 or 1757

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 187 page(s)

Genres: Poems

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00984

Notes: - Composition of poems dated 1716-1732 CE

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000984/OBA_00984_005r_004v.JPG/1000

3079- MS 1139

Titles: Persian persecution of the Christians

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 52 leaf(ves)

Genres: Historical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00992

Notes: - Waqf seal of الشير, dated 1900 CE

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000992/OBA_00992_003r_002v.JPG/1000

3080- MS 963

Titles: Bulūgh al-arab fī 'ilm al-adab

Authors: Farḥāt, Jirmānūs, 1670 or 1671-1732 or 1733

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 443 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01000

Notes: Treatise on literary style - Waqf seal of الشير, dated 1900 CE, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001000/OBA_01000_005r_004v.JPG/1000

3081- MS 964

Titles: Bulūgh al-arab fī 'ilm al-adab

Authors: Farḥāt, Jirmānūs, 1670 or 1671-1732 or 1733

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 393 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01001

Notes: Treatise on literary style - Waqf note of اخوية الرهبان القانونيين الملكيين, page 392; waqf seals of الشير, dated 1900 CE

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001001/OBA_01001_009r_008v.JPG/1000

3082- Codex 4

Titles: Gospels

Authors:

Era: 16th century

Foll.: 368 page(s)

Genres: Bibles; Gospels

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBARL 00004

Notes: - Printing dated 1590 CE, page 1 Ownership notes of شكر الله ولد المقدسى الياس ناقوس, dated 1233 AH, 1819 CE, front flyleaf, page 368; ownership note of يوسف ولد الياس ناقوز, dated 8 April 1831 CE, 8 Dhū al-Qa'dah 1246 AH, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBARL%2000004/OBARL_00004_002v.JPG/1000

3083- OBARL 00013

Titles: New Testament

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 564 page(s)

Genres: Bibles

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBARL 00013

Notes: - Dedication by Lion in Arabic and Latin dated 4 August 1871 CE, pages [5]-[11]; notes of approval (approbatio) in Arabic and Latin dated 1869-1871 CE, pages [12]-[17] ; Printing of this translation in Rome dated 1703 CE, page [1]. Introduction by Dāwūd in Arabic and Latin dated 17 May 1871 CE, pages أ to هـ; table of Gospel parallels, pages ح ي to ز ك; historical timeline, pages 559-564 Notes of purchase by الـاخ from باسيل ابن حنا خوام, dated 10 May 1928 CE, front flyleaf, page [10]; ownership note of فيلبوس خوام, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBARL%2000013/OBARL_00013_012r_011v.JPG/1000

3084- OBARL 00014

Titles: Bible

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 713 leaf(ves)

Genres: Bibles

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBARL 00014

Notes: - Folio numbers are approximate ; Date information from colophon, fol. 713v ; Protestant Bible.

Extensive marginal notes including dates

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBARL%2000014/OBARL_00014_017r_016v.JPG/1000

3085- MS 377

Titles: al-Mukhtaṣar fī al-ilāhīyāt. Pars 1

Authors: Thomas, Aquinas, Saint, 1225?-1274

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 928 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00370

Notes: - Waqf seal of الشير, dated 1900 CE, page 1

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000370/OBA_00370_003v.JPG/1000

3086- MS 379

Titles: al-Mukhtaṣar fī al-ilāhīyāt. Secunda secundae

Authors: Thomas, Aquinas, Saint, 1225?-1274

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 1351 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00372

Notes: - Waqf note of مجمع رهبان مار يوحنا شوير القانونين الباسيلين, dated 1768 CE, page 1351; waqf seal of الشير, dated 1900 CE, page 1

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000372/OBA_00372_003v.JPG/1000

3087- MS 386

Titles: al-'Ilm al-lāhūtī. Parts 1-4

Authors: La Poype de Vertrieu, Jean Claude de, 1655-1732

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 385 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00379

Notes: - Copied by انطون بن الخورى بولس. Scribe and date information from colophon, page 385 Written for

الخواجه الياس انطون بن الخواجه جرجس; waqf seal of الشير, dated 1900 CE, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000379/OBA_00379_004r_003v.JPG/1000

3088- MS 388

Titles: al-'Ilm al-lāhūtī. Parts 8-9

Authors: La Poype de Vertrieu, Jean Claude de, 1655-1732

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 374 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00381

Notes: - Copied by انطون بن الخورى بولس. Scribe and date information from colophon, page 374 Written for

خواجه الياس انطون بن الخواجه جرجس; waqf seals of الشير, dated 1900 CE, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000381/OBA_00381_006r_005v.JPG/1000

3089- MS 555

Titles: al-Kamāl al-Masīhī. Part 3

Authors: Rodríguez, Alfonso, 1538-1616

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 624 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00411

Notes: - Date information from colophon, page 624 Written as a waqf to مجمع رهبان مارى يوحنا القانونيين

الباسيليين

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000411/OBA_00411_005r_004v.JPG/1000

3090- MS 556

Titles: al-Kamāl al-Masīhī. Part 1

Authors: Rodríguez, Alfonso, 1538-1616

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 1023 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00412

Notes: - Translation in Aleppo dated 1724 CE, page 3 Ownership note of نعمة الله ابن القس غنطوز الماروني, dated 1737 CE, rear flyleaf; waqf seals of الشير, dated 1900 CE

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000412/OBA_00412_003r_002v.JPG/1000

3091- MS 457

Titles: Questions and answers on moral theology

Authors: Lādhiqī, Sulaymān, active 1742

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 346 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00422

Notes: - Translation from Latin dated 1742 CE, page 1 Waqf seals of الشير, dated 1900 CE

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000422/OBA_00422_009r_008v.JPG/1000

3092- MS 458

Titles: Questions and answers on moral theology

Authors: Lādhiqī, Sulaymān, active 1742

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 401 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00423

Notes: - Translation from Latin dated 1742 CE, page 1. Chapters 1-21 of 27 Note of acquisition by دير الشير from الخوري نقولا عطاره, dated January 1948 CE, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000423/OBA_00423_012r_011v.JPG/1000

3093- MS 952

Titles: Astrological note; Introduction to physiognomy; Malḥamat Dāniyāl; On astrology

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 144 page(s)

Genres: Scientific works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01293

Notes: Astrological book of Daniel the prophet - Copied by الخوري اناطوليوس شاهيات and القس نقولا حمصي.

Pages 1-104 dated 30 December 1855 CE, page 104. Scribe and date information from colophons, pages 104,

120 Crossed-out usage note of الاخ كبريانوس حكيم, front flyleaf; ownership seal of لاونديوس كلزي, dated

1905 CE, page 1; waqf note and seal of دير القديس جاورجيوس الشير, dated 8 May 1905 CE, front flyleaf, page 1

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001293/OBA_01293_005r_004v.JPG/1000

3094- MS 946

Titles: al-'Amal bi-al-kurrah

Authors: Qusṭā ibn Lūqā, approximately 820-approximately 912

Era: 17th century (?)

Foll.: 31 page(s)

Genres: Scientific works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01295

Notes: Treatise on the use of the celestial globe -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001295/OBA_01295_004r_003v.JPG/1000

3095- MS 823

Titles: al-Tiryāq al-mushfī min samm al-Filādalfī

Authors: Zākhir, 'Abd Allāh, 1684-1748

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 472 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01298

Notes: Refutation of Gabriel Severus - Copied by جبرائيل بن ميخايل لباد الحموي. Scribe and date information from colophon, page 472 Ownership note and seals of دير مار جرجس الشير, dated 1900 CE, front flyleaves
Link:
https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001298/OBA_01298_004r_003v.JPG/1000

3096- OBA 01352

Titles: Grammatical notes

Authors:

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 28 leaf(ves)

Genres: Grammars

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01352

Notes: - Scribe and date information from title page

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001352/OBA_01352_005r_004v.JPG/1000

3097- MS 896

Titles: Pharmaceutical dictionary

Authors:

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 210 page(s)

Genres: Scientific works; Dictionaries; Medical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01359

Notes: - Medical notes, front pastedown and flyleaf ; Scribe information from colophon, page 208 Waqf note of رهبنة مار يوحنا الشوير, dated 1791 CE, page 210; waqf seals of الشير, dated 1900 CE, front flyleaf

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001359/OBA_01359_011r.JPG/1000

3098- MS 897

Titles: Pharmaceutical dictionary

Authors:

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 219 page(s)

Genres: Scientific works; Dictionaries; Medical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01360

Notes: - Waqf seal of الشير, dated 1900 CE, front flyleaf

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001360/OBA_01360_005r.JPG/1000

3099- MS 1168

Titles: Historical autobiography

Authors: Kaḥḥālah, Anāṭūliyūs, active 1887-1942

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 165 page(s)

Genres: Biographies; Historical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01362

Notes: - Autograph. Continuation of OBA 803 ; History from 1934 CE to 1937 CE

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001362/OBA_01362_005r_004v.JPG/1000

3100- D-33

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 6 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA Frg 00007

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%20Frg%2000007/OBA_Frg_00007_004r_003v.JPG/1000

3101- D-64

Titles: al-Qalb al-munsaḥiq; Ta'ammulāt Jahannam al-murī'ah wa-ḥamāqat al-khuṭāh al-faẓī'ah

Authors: Pinamonti, Giovanni Pietro, 1632-1703

Era: 18th-19th century

Foll.: 22 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA Frg 00013

Notes: - References to folio numbers are approximate Note of relocation from مكتبة دير المخلص في صربا to

مكتبة دير الشير, dated 5 July 1931 CE, fol. 1r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%20Frg%2000013/OBA_Frg_00013_002r_001v.JPG/1000

3102- D-48

Titles: Homilies

Authors:

Era: 18th-19th century (?)

Foll.: 16 leaf(ves)

Genres: Sermons; Homiliaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA Frg 00019

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%20Frg%2000019/OBA_Frg_00019_001.JPG/1000

3103- OBA Frg 00020

Titles: Homily on Zacchaeus the tax collector

Authors:

Era: 18th-19th century (?)

Foll.: 5 page(s)

Genres: Sermons

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA Frg 00020

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%20Frg%2000020/OBA_Frg_00020_003r_002v.JPG/1000

3104- D-51

Titles: Homilies

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 8 leaf(ves)

Genres: Sermons

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA Frg 00032

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%20Frg%2000032/OBA_Frg_00032_001.JPG/1000

3105- OBA Frg 00033

Titles: Homily for the Beheading of John the Baptist

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 6 leaf(ves)

Genres: Sermons

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA Frg 00033

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%20Frg%2000033/OBA_Frg_00033_001.JPG/1000

3106- OBA Frg 00037

Titles: Homily on love

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 15 page(s)

Genres: Sermons

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA Frg 00037

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%20Frg%2000037/OBA_Frg_00037_004r_003v.JPG/1000

3107- OBA Frg 00039

Titles: Homily on those called to the wedding feast

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 12 page(s)
Genres: Sermons
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: OBA Frg 00039
Notes: -
Link:
https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%20Frg%2000039/OBA_Frg_00039_004r_003v.JPG/1000

3108- D-41
Titles: Homily for the Dormition of the Mother of God
Authors:
Era: 19th century (?)
Foll.: 4 leaf(ves)
Genres: Sermons
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: OBA Frg 00043
Notes: -
Link:
https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%20Frg%2000043/OBA_Frg_00043_001.JPG/1000

3109- D-17
Titles: Sīrat 'Antarah ibn Shaddād
Authors:
Era: 16th-17th century (?)
Foll.: 8 leaf(ves)
Genres:
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: OBA Frg 00045
Notes: -
Link:
https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%20Frg%2000045/OBA_Frg_00045_005r_004v.JPG/1000

3110- OBA Frg 00052
Titles: al-Kamāl al-Masīhī. Part 3
Authors: Rodríguez, Alfonso, 1538-1616

Era: 18th-19th century

Foll.: 128 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA Frg 00052

Notes: - Articles 2-3 of 8

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%20Frg%2000052/OBA_Frg_00052_004r_003v.JPG/1000

3111- D-25

Titles: Leitourgikon

Authors:

Era: 18th-19th century (?)

Foll.: 51 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic; Greek

HMML Project Number: OBA Frg 00054

Notes: - Greek written in Arabic script

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%20Frg%2000054/OBA_Frg_00054_002r_001v.JPG/1000

3112- D-129

Titles: Theological treatise

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 16 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA Frg 00060

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%20Frg%2000060/OBA_Frg_00060_002r_001v.JPG/1000

3113- D-6

Titles: Amrāḍ al-nisā'

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 69 page(s)

Genres: Scientific works; Medical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA Frg 00065

Notes: - Medical treatise

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%20Frg%2000065/OBA_Frg_00065_003r_002v.JPG/1000

3114- D-20

Titles: Medical treatise

Authors:

Era: 16th-17th century (?)

Foll.: 20 page(s)

Genres: Scientific works; Medical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA Frg 00066

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%20Frg%2000066/OBA_Frg_00066_001.JPG/1000

3115- D-79

Titles: Homilies

Authors:

Era: 18th-19th century (?)

Foll.: 22 page(s)

Genres: Sermons

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA Frg 00084

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%20Frg%2000084/OBA_Frg_00084_005r_004v.JPG/1000

3116- D-111

Titles: Book of spells and amulets

Authors:

Era: 18th-19th century (?)

Foll.: 76 leaf(ves)

Genres: Magical texts

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA Frg 00086

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%20Frg%2000086/OBA_Frg_00086_053r_052v.JPG/1000

3117- OBA Frg 00088

Titles: Homily for Cheesefare Sunday; Homily on keeping vows

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 14 page(s)

Genres: Sermons

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA Frg 00088

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%20Frg%2000088/OBA_Frg_00088_003r_002v.JPG/1000

3118- OBA Frg 00094

Titles: Poems and other notes

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 52 leaf(ves)

Genres: Notebooks; Poems

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA Frg 00094

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%20Frg%2000094/OBA_Frg_00094_002r_001v.JPG/1000

3119- OBARL 00305

Titles: Tafsīr al-Zabūr al-ilāhī al-sharīf

Authors: Anthimos, Patriarch of Jerusalem, 1717-1808

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 252 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBARL 00305

Notes: Commentary on the Psalms - Effaced note dated 1909 CE, fol. 1r. Folio numbers are approximate ; Date information from colophon, fol. 252v ; Composition in Jerusalem dated 1787 CE, fol. 2r. Imprimatur in Arabic and Latin dated November 1791 CE, fol. 1r Ownership note of يوسف عبد مخلص الدمشقي, dated 1797 CE, fol. 1r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBARL%2000305/OBARL_00305_004v.JPG/1000

3120- Codex 484

Titles: Roman catechism. Volume 1

Authors: Catholic Church. Pope (1566-1572 : Pius V)

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 976 page(s)

Genres: Catechisms

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBARL 00484

Notes: - Deleted ownership note of القس مخايل, page 976; deleted ownership note dated 1842 CE, page 976; ownership note of الخوري الياس نحاس in Aleppo, dated 1900 CE, page 976; waqf seal of دير المخلص in Sarba, dated 1907 CE, page [1]

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBARL%2000484/OBARL_00484_005r_004v.JPG/1000

3121- OBARL 01353

Titles: al-Rahbānīyah al-Bāsīliyah al-Shuwayrīyah (al-Ḥalabīyah-al-Baladīyah) fī tārikh al-Kanīсах wa-al-bilād. Part 1

Authors: Ḥājj, Athanāsīyūs, active 1974

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 64 page(s)

Genres: Historical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBARL 01353

Notes: History of the Basilian Chouerite Order - Photographed portion includes history for 1780-1793 CE

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBARL%2001353/OBA_01353_017r_016v.JPG/1000

3122- MS 565

Titles: Mukhtaṣar al-kamāl al-Masīhī

Authors: Farḥāt, Jirmānūs, 1670 or 1671-1732 or 1733

Era: 18th-19th century

Foll.: 138 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00427

Notes: Treatise on Christian perfection - Waqf seal of الشير, dated 1900 CE, page 1

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000427/OBA_00427_003r_002v.JPG/1000

3123- MS 459

Titles: Questions and answers on moral theology

Authors: Lādhiqī, Sulaymān, active 1742

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 320 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00429

Notes: - Chapters 2-26 of 27 Waqf seal of الشير, dated 1900 CE, page 1

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000429/OBA_00429_001r_fp.JPG/1000

3124- MS 468

Titles: Ḥawādith al-i'tirāf

Authors: Vega, Cristóbal de, 1595-1672

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 205 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00433

Notes: - Hagiographical story about Dominic, dated 22 March 1854 CE, page 205, rear flyleaf ; Includes an introduction and two meditations by Giuseppe Alione under the pseudonym of Antonio Heraudo, pages 9-13, 64-77, 146-204. Translation from Italian dated 1723 CE, page 3 Note of gift from الخوري سليمان حجار to دير الشير, dated 29 October 1929 CE, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000433/OBA_00433_003r_002v.JPG/1000

3125- MS 469

Titles: Ḥawādith al-i'tirāf

Authors: Vega, Cristóbal de, 1595-1672

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 236 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00434

Notes: - Pages 144-167 inserted by a later scribe to replace lost leaves ; Includes an introduction and two meditations by Giuseppe Alione under the pseudonym of Antonio Heraudo, pages 10-14, 75-89, 163-236.

Translation from Italian dated 1723 CE, page 3 Ownership note of القس اغايوس يارد, page 236; waqf note of رهبان مار يوحنا الشوير القانونين الباسيلين, front flyleaf; waqf seal of الشير, dated 1900 CE, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000434/OBA_00434_003r_002v.JPG/1000

3126- MS 476

Titles: al-Maḡālah al-waḥīdah fī al-asrār al-farīdah; On moral theology; Questions and answers on the Gospels

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 280 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00441

Notes: Questions and answers on the sacraments - Copied by الشماس زخريا حلي. Scribe and date information from colophon, page 168

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000441/OBA_00441_002r_001v.JPG/1000

3127- MS 479

Titles: al-Namīqah al-burhānīyah al-tārikhīyah 'an dawām al-Kanīṣah al-Yūnānīyah al-Kāthūlīkiyah; Life of Joseph; On confession; Responsa; Story of the forty martyrs of Sebaste; Story of the prince Sayf al-Masīh; Theological questions

Authors: Baja', Mikhā'il, active 1682; Maḥlūm, Maksīmūs ibn Jurjis, 1779 or 1780-1854 or 1855

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 520 page(s)

Genres: Hagiographies; Correspondence

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00444

Notes: History of the Greek Catholics - Portions completed at various dates; date information from colophons, pages 183, 274 ; Composition in Cairo dated December 1837 CE, page 343 ; Responses to questions on canon law and theology. Composition of letters dated 1847 CE Waqf note dated 20 September 1849 CE, rear flyleaf; waqf seals of الشير, dated 1900 CE

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000444/OBA_00444_003r_002v.JPG/1000

3128- MS 506

Titles: Spiritual exercises. Part 1

Authors: 'Abduh, Amfurūsiyūs, 1820-approximately 1876

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 652 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00452

Notes: - Scribe and date information from colophon, page 652 ; Composition dated 1869 CE, title page

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000452/OBA_00452_003r_002v.JPG/1000

3129- MS 549

Titles: Ladder of divine ascent

Authors: John, Climacus, Saint, active 6th century

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 457 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00473

Notes: - Scribe and date information from colophon, page 457 ; Includes life of John Climacus by Daniel of Raithu, pages 7-15 Waqf notes and seals of دير المخلص, dated 1895-1918 CE, title page

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000473/OBA_00473_014r_013v.JPG/1000

3130- MS 518

Titles: Homilies

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 364 page(s)

Genres: Sermons

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00483

Notes: - 35 homilies by multiple authors Waqf seals of الشير, dated 1900 CE, page 1

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000483/OBA_00483_003r_002v.JPG/1000

3131- MS 519

Titles: Homilies

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 140 page(s)

Genres: Sermons

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00484

Notes: - Waqf seal of الشير, dated 1900 CE, front cover

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000484/OBA_00484_001r_fp.JPG/1000

3132- MS 521

Titles: Homilies

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 370 page(s)

Genres: Sermons

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00489

Notes: - Notes dated 1838-1851 CE, page 365 ; Scribe and date information from colophon, page 365 ; Includes a homily by John Chrysostom on the nobility of fasting, pages 360-365 Note of gift to الحوري توما, رباط الحلبي, dated 1929 CE, front flyleaf
Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000489/OBA_00489_001v.JPG/1000

3133- MS 526

Titles: Eighty-seven homilies

Authors: John Chrysostom, Saint, -407

Era: 17th-18th century (?)

Foll.: 164 page(s)

Genres: Sermons; Homiliaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00491

Notes: - Some pages inserted by a later scribe to replace lost leaves

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000491/OBA_00491_001r_fp.JPG/1000

3134- MS 530

Titles: Khalāṣ al-khuṭāh. Part 2. Selections; Prayers and liturgical texts

Authors: Agapios, Monachos, active 17th century

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 210 page(s)

Genres: Prayers; Liturgical texts

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00495

Notes: Salvation of sinners - Translation from Greek dated 1659 CE, page 10 Waqf seal of الشير, dated 1900 CE, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000495/OBA_00495_005r_004v.JPG/1000

3135- MS 567

Titles: Mukhtaṣar al-kamāl al-Masīhī; Rule of the Antonine Sisters

Authors: Farḥāt, Jirmānūs, 1670 or 1671-1732 or 1733

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 120 leaf(ves)

Genres: Religious rules and constitutions

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00498

Notes: Treatise on Christian perfection - Note in Arabic Garshuni, fol. 90r. References to folio numbers are approximate ; Date information from colophon, fol. 120r Ownership note of راهبات دير الملك مخايل بالزوق, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000498/OBA_00498_004r_003v.JPG/1000

3136- MS 580

Titles: al-Ḥarb al-rūḥīyah

Authors: Scupoli, Lorenzo, 1530-1610

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 390 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00509

Notes: - Waqf note of الرهبان القانونيين الملكيين, page 390

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000509/OBA_00509_001r_fp.JPG/1000

3137- MS 594

Titles: Synaxarion. September-February

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 492 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian); Hagiographies

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00518

Notes: - Scribe and date information from colophon, pages 491-492 ; Translated from Greek Written for الخواجا جرجس عاينه; waqf seal of الشير, dated 1900 CE, page 1

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000518/OBA_00518_004v.JPG/1000

3138- MS 604

Titles: Treatise on the excellence of Mary. Book 1

Authors: Clisson, Ignace René de, 1628-1692

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 487 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00525

Notes: - Sticker with text in English, Russian, Persian, and Armenian, rear flyleaf ; Date information from title page, page 1 Crossed-out ownership note in Latin of Missionis Alep Soc. Jes., page 1; ownership note of فریده, dated 3 November 1830 CE, rear flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000525/OBA_00525_003r_002v.JPG/1000

3139- MS 605

Titles: Treatise on the excellence of Mary

Authors: Clisson, Ignace René de, 1628-1692

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 224 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00526

Notes: - References to folio numbers are approximate ; Date information from colophon, fol. 224r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000526/OBA_00526_002r_001v.JPG/1000

3140- MS 606

Titles: Synaxarion. July-September

Authors:

Era: 18th-19th century (?)

Foll.: 472 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian); Hagiographies

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00527

Notes: - Includes stories related to Mary only

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000527/OBA_00527_003r_002v.JPG/1000

3141- MS 609

Titles: Life of Margaret Mary Alacoque

Authors: Languet, Jean Joseph, 1677-1753

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 500 page(s)

Genres: Hagiographies

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00531

Notes: - Translation from French in Sidon dated 1735 CE, page 1 Crossed-out ownership notes dated 1816-1833 CE, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000531/OBA_00531_005r_004v.JPG/1000

3142- MS 615

Titles: Life of Joseph of Cupertino

Authors: Pastrovich, Francesco Angelo, 1710-1783

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 179 page(s)

Genres: Hagiographies

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00538

Notes: - Date information from colophon, page 177 ; Introductory dedication by Calvi, pages 5-7; proclamation on the beatification of Joseph of Cupertino by Benedict XIV, dated 24 February 1753 CE, page 178. Translation from Italian dated 15 December 1778 CE, page 1 Written as a waqf to رهبان دير ماري يوحنا

لاشوير

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000538/OBA_00538_003r_002v.JPG/1000

3143- MS 617

Titles: Life of Barbara; Life of James Intercisus; Story of Shmuni and her seven sons; Story of Sibyl the wise

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 65 page(s)

Genres: Hagiographies

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00539

Notes: - Scribe and date information from colophon, page 65

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000539/OBA_00539_005r_004v.JPG/1000

3144- MS 619

Titles: Akhbār ahl al-Maṭhar

Authors: Rosignoli, Carlo Gregorio, 1631-1707

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 341 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00540

Notes: - Copied by جرجس مقصود الراهب. Scribe and date information from colophon, page 341 ; Translated by Hagop Bedros II at Dayr al-Mukhalliṣ from Jonah of Tokat's Armenian translation of the original Italian Gift note of اغايوس, dated 18 June 1885 CE, rear flyleaf; waqf note of مجمع رهبان مار يوحنا الحليين, page 341; waqf note and seal of دير الشير, page 1

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000540/OBA_00540_002r_001v.JPG/1000

3145- MS 794

Titles: Qawānīn taqtadī bi-hā al-nisā' al-muta'abbidāt

Authors: Farḥāt, Jirmānūs, 1670 or 1671-1732 or 1733

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 50 page(s)

Genres: Religious rules and constitutions

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00713

Notes: Rules for religious women -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000713/OBA_00713_003r_002v.JPG/1000

3146- MS 813

Titles: Īdāḥ al-barāhīn al-yaqīnīyah 'alā ḥaqīqat al-amānah al-urthūdhuksīyah. Part 1

Authors: Ādam, Jirmānūs, 1725-1809

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 402 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00733

Notes: Revised apology for Catholicism - Note in Italian, page 402 ; Original copy. Date information from colophon, page 402 ; Composition at the Monastery of St. Michael al-Zūq dated 14 February 1803 CE, page 402 Ownership note and seal of بطريرك الانطاكي اغايوس, page 1

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000733/OBA_00733_005r_004v.JPG/1000

3147- MS 815

Titles: *Īdāḥ al-barāhīn al-yaqīnīyah ‘alā ḥaqīqat al-amānah al-urthūdhukṣīyah*. Part 2

Authors: Ādam, Jirmānūs, 1725-1809

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 250 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00735

Notes: Revised apology for Catholicism - Articles 1-4 of 5 Waqf seals of الشير, dated 1900 CE

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000735/OBA_00735_004r_003v.JPG/1000

3148- MS 819

Titles: *Risālah jadaliyah fī taqdīs al-asrār al-ilāhīyah*

Authors: Fromage, Pierre, 1678-1740

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 94 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00741

Notes: Refutation of Ilyās Fakhr on the words of consecration - Refutation of Ilyās Fakhr's translation of a treatise by Sevastos Kyminētēs. Sometimes confused with a similar treatise by ‘Abd Allāh Zākhir, which Fromage mentions in the introduction Ownership notes of Miss. Alep Soc. Jesu, front pastedown, page 6; waqf seal of الشير, dated 1900 CE, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000741/OBA_00741_006r_005v.JPG/1000

3149- MS 775

Titles: Acts of the Council of Florence

Authors:

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 497 page(s)

Genres: Synodicons

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00750

Notes: - Waqf seal of الشير, dated 1900 CE, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000750/OBA_00750_005r_004v.JPG/1000

3150- MS 329

Titles: Homilies on the beatitudes

Authors: Gregory, of Nyssa, Saint, approximately 335-approximately 394

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 124 page(s)

Genres: Commentaries; Sermons

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00753

Notes: - Translation from Latin in Rome dated 1764 CE, page 1 Waqf seal of دير المخلص, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000753/OBA_00753_004r_003v.JPG/1000

3151- MS 327

Titles: Homilies on Ecclesiastes

Authors: Gregory, of Nyssa, Saint, approximately 335-approximately 394

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 152 page(s)

Genres: Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00756

Notes: - Copied by توما كبراج باسيليانى. Scribe and date information from colophon, page 152 ; Translation

from Latin in Rome dated 1763 CE, page 1 Written as a waqf to زهبان مجمع ماري يوحنا الشوير الروم الملكية

seals of الشير, dated 1900 CE

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000756/OBA_00756_003r_002v.JPG/1000

3152- MS 299

Titles: Tafsīr al-Mazāmīr; Testament of David

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 335 page(s)

Genres: Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00759

Notes: Commentary on the Psalms - Date information from colophon, page 335 Ownership note of القس

مكسيموس, dated May 1843 CE, rear flyleaf; waqf seal of الشير, dated 1900 CE, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000759/OBA_00759_004r_003v.JPG/1000

3153- MS 336

Titles: al-Imtiḥān bi-al-balāyā allatī umtuḥina bi-hā Ayyūb al-Ṣiddīq

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 309 page(s)

Genres: Sermons

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00766

Notes: Homilies on Job - Copied by الشماس الياس ابن يعقوب جباره. Scribe and date information from colophon,

page 309 ; Translated from Greek Note of waqf from الرهبانية الباسيلية الحلبية في دير القديس to اناطوليوس كحاله

جاورجيوس الملقب بالشير الكائن في قرية مكين قرب سوق الغرب, dated 23 July 1920 CE, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000766/OBA_00766_003r_002v.JPG/1000

3154- MS 351

Titles: Centuries on love; Centuries on theology and economy

Authors: Maximus, Confessor, Saint, approximately 580-662

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 128 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00772

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000772/OBA_00772_006r_005v.JPG/1000

3155- MS 352

Titles: Centuries on love; Centuries on theology and economy

Authors: Maximus, Confessor, Saint, approximately 580-662

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 198 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00773

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000773/OBA_00773_004r_003v.JPG/1000

3156- MS 932

Titles: Medical miscellany

Authors:

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 120 page(s)

Genres: Scientific works; Medical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00780

Notes: - Includes several sections on headache Ownership note of الاخ متى الراهب القانونى الباسيلى الطيب فى

الطب الكيماوى, page 52; waqf seals of الشير, dated 1900 CE

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000780/OBA_00780_006r_005v.JPG/1000

3157- OBA 00786

Titles: 'Ulbat al-'aṭṭār. Part 4

Authors:

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 523 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00786

Notes: Collection of folk wisdom - Autograph of the compiler. Date information from title page

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000786/OBA_00786_003r_002v.JPG/1000

3158- MS 1199

Titles: Liturgy for Good Friday and Holy Saturday

Authors:

Era: 17th century (?)

Foll.: 78 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical texts

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00797

Notes: - Ownership note of *الشيخ بروكوبيوس نصري*, front cover; waqf seal of *الشير*, dated 1900 CE, front cover

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000797/OBA_00797_005r_004v.JPG/1000

3159- OBA 00803

Titles: Historical autobiography

Authors: Kaḥḥālah, Anāṭūliyūs, active 1887-1942

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 664 page(s)

Genres: Biographies; Historical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00803

Notes: - Autograph. Date information from colophon, front flyleaf. Continued in OBA 1362 ; Includes various notes and historical excerpts on events in Kaḥḥālah's lifetime

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000803/OBA_00803_002r_001v.JPG/1000

3160- MS 366

Titles: Festal homilies

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 296 page(s)

Genres: Sermons; Correspondence

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00807

Notes: - Waqf note and seals of *دير القديس جاورجيوس الشير لرهانية الباسيلية الحلبية*, dated 1900 CE, front flyleaf, page 1

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000807/OBA_00807_005r_004v.JPG/1000

3161- MS 367

Titles: Festal homilies

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 473 page(s)

Genres: Sermons; Correspondence

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00808

Notes: - Notes and seal of gift from دير القديس جاورجيوس الملقب بدير الشير to الارشيمندريت سلفستروس شماس, dated 25 April 1932 CE, page 1

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000808/OBA_00808_005r_004v.JPG/1000

3162- OBA 00812

Titles: Monastic rules

Authors:

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 21 leaf(ves)

Genres: Religious rules and constitutions

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00812

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000812/OBA_00812_010r_009v.JPG/1000

3163- D-34

Titles: Funeral liturgy

Authors:

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 20 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical texts

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00822

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000822/OBA_00822_002r_001v.JPG/1000

3164- D-83

Titles: Liturgy for Easter Sunday

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 15 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical texts

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00826

Notes: - Includes an excerpt from the Gospel of John, pages 14-15

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000826/OBA_00826_002r_001v.JPG/1000

3165- OBA 00840

Titles: Liturgy for the renewal of vows

Authors:

Era: 20th century (?)

Foll.: 5 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical texts

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00840

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000840/OBA_00840_001r_fp.JPG/1000

3166- OBA 00842

Titles: Monastic rules

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 106 page(s)

Genres: Religious rules and constitutions

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00842

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000842/OBA_00842_005r_004v.JPG/1000

3167- OBA 00844

Titles: Druze catechism

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 25 page(s)

Genres: Catechisms

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00844

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000844/OBA_00844_013r_012v.JPG/1000

3168- OBA 00850

Titles: al-Ta'ammulāt fi ḥaqā'iq al-khalāṣ. Part 5

Authors: Truel, Hilarion, active 1858-1886

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 77 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00850

Notes: - Date information from front cover

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000850/OBA_00850_001r_fp.JPG/1000

3169- D-113

Titles: Qur'an. Juz' 13

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 28 leaf(ves)

Genres: Qur'ans

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00865

Notes: - References to folio numbers are approximate ; Date information from colophon, fol. 28v ; 12:53-14:52

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000865/OBA_00865_002r_001v.JPG/1000

3170- MS 374

Titles: Festal homilies

Authors: Elias III, Catholicos of the Church of the East, -1190

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 204 page(s)

Genres: Sermons; Homiliaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00875

Notes: - Scribe information from colophon, front flyleaf Erased ownership note of الراهبات القانونيات الباسيلييات

بدير الملك مخائيل بالزوق, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000875/OBA_00875_006r_005v.JPG/1000

3171- MS 1138

Titles: Historical lists concerning the Greek Catholics

Authors: 'Aṭā, Gregorius, 1815-1892

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 219 page(s)

Genres: Historical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00877

Notes: - Scribe and date information from colophon, page 219

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000877/OBA_00877_015r_014v.JPG/1000

3172- MS 1131

Titles: Proofs for the Christian religion

Authors:

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 29 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00878

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000878/OBA_00878_002r_001v.JPG/1000

3173- MS 825

Titles: al-Burhān al-yaqīn 'alā fasād īmān al-mushāqqqīn

Authors: Zākhir, 'Abd Allāh, 1684-1748

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 226 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00884

Notes: Against the Orthodox confession of faith - Composition in Kasrawān, Lebanon, dated 1725 CE, page 226 Waqf seal of الشير, dated 1900 CE, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000884/OBA_00884_005r_004v.JPG/1000

3174- MS 357

Titles: Excerpts from the writings of the saints; Letter to Timothy; On prayer; On the pleasure of God; On virginity

Authors:

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 97 page(s)

Genres: Correspondence

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00886

Notes: - Waqf note of رهبنة مار يوحنا, page 97; waqf seal of الشير, dated 1900 CE, front flyleaf; waqf seal of دير المخلص, dated 1907 CE, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000886/OBA_00886_005r_004v.JPG/1000

3175- OBA 00890

Titles: Questions and answers on the virtues

Authors:

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 26 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00890

Notes: - References to folio numbers are approximate ; Date information from title page, fol. 1r Written for الاخ انطونيوس خوام

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000890/OBA_00890_005r_004v.JPG/1000

3176- OBA 00891

Titles: Questions and answers on the Christian life

Authors:

Era: 20th century (?)

Foll.: 74 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00891

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000891/OBA_00891_005r_004v.JPG/1000

3177- MS 1140

Titles: Qūt al-nufūs fī mukhāṭabat al-ʿarīs wa-al-ʿarūs

Authors:

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 52 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00899

Notes: Mystical conversations - Translated from French by a Discalced Carmelite

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000899/OBA_00899_002r_001v.JPG/1000

3178- MS 630

Titles: al-Taʾammulāt. Parts 1-2

Authors: Puente, Luis de la, 1554-1624

Era: 18th-19th century (?)

Foll.: 195 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00552

Notes: - References to folio numbers are approximate ; Meditations 1-31 of 51 in part 1; meditations 1-14 of 86 in part 2. Translation in Aleppo dated 1729 CE, fol. 1v-2r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000552/OBA_00552_009r_008v.JPG/1000

3179- MS 647

Titles: al-Riyāḍāt

Authors: Ignatius, of Loyola, Saint, 1491-1556

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 282 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00569

Notes: - Copied by الراهبة باراسكافي ابنة جبرائيل نحاس. Scribe and date information from colophon, page 282 ;

Translation from Latin in Sidon dated 1731 CE, page 1 Written as a waqf to راهبات دير بشارة العذرا القانونيات

الفاسيليات

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000569/OBA_00569_005r_004v.JPG/1000

3180- MS 650

Titles: al-Riyāḍāt

Authors: Ignatius, of Loyola, Saint, 1491-1556

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 359 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00571

Notes: - Translation from Latin in Sidon dated 1731 CE, page 2 Ownership note of الاخـت تاوفانه شامات, front

flyleaf; waqf note of دير سيـدة البشارة الى الراهبات القانونيات الباسيليات, rear flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000571/OBA_00571_006r_005v.JPG/1000

3181- MS 656

Titles: al-Riyāḍāt

Authors: Ignatius, of Loyola, Saint, 1491-1556

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 275 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00581

Notes: - Begins in the second meditation of the first day Ownership note in Latin of Missionis Cairensis Soc. Jesu, dated 1746 CE, page 275; ownership notes of جبرائيل ابن جرجس الحجار الحلبي, dated 1 Muḥarram 1237 AH (1821 CE), page 275, rear flyleaf; waqf seal of الشير, dated 1900 CE, page 1

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000581/OBA_00581_005r_004v.JPG/1000

3182- MS 659

Titles: Meditations on the monastic life

Authors: Tūlāwī, Buṭrus, 1657-1745

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 124 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00582

Notes: - References to folio numbers are approximate Ownership note of بطرس ديمتري شاهيات, dated 1818 CE, fol. 124r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000582/OBA_00582_004r_003v.JPG/1000

3183- MS 668

Titles: Novena of grace

Authors:

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 121 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00589

Notes: - Composition by a Jesuit in Aleppo dated 1751 CE, page 3

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000589/OBA_00589_011r_010v.JPG/1000

3184- MS 673

Titles: Readings for spiritual exercises

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 217 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00596

Notes: - Scribe and date information from colophon, page 217 Waqf seals of الشير, dated 1900 CE

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000596/OBA_00596_003r_002v.JPG/1000

3185- MS 675

Titles: Readings for spiritual exercises

Authors:

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 215 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00598

Notes: - Waqf note of راهبات الباسيلييات القاونياى بدير الملك مخائيل بالزوق, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000598/OBA_00598_002r_001v.JPG/1000

3186- MS 676

Titles: Readings for spiritual exercises

Authors:

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 375 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00599

Notes: - Waqf seal of الشير, dated 1900 CE, page 1

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000599/OBA_00599_002r_001v.JPG/1000

3187- MS 681

Titles: Zahr al-faḍā'il al-multaqaṭ min bayn shawḳ al-radḥā'il

Authors:

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 172 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00603

Notes: Treatise on virtues and vices - Copied by بطرس ولد سليمان صافي. Scribe information from colophon, page 172 ; Translated from Gradenigo's Greek translation of the original Italian Waqf note of مجمع مار يوحنا, page 172; ownership note of الراهبات القانونيات الباسيلييات بدير الملك مخائيل شوير, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000603/OBA_00603_005r_004v.JPG/1000

3188- MS 671

Titles: Acts of Peter; Doctrine and commandments; Homily on the resurrection of Lazarus; Letter to Timothy; Life of Athanasius of Alexandria; Life of Catherine of Siena; Meditations; Rusūm Jahannam. Selections; Teachings of the philosophers; Zahr al-faḍā'il al-multaqaṭ min bayn shawḥ al-radḥā'il

Authors: Maksīmūs Ḥakīm II, Melkite Greek Catholic Patriarch of Antioch, approximately 1689-1761; Stomathalassa; John Chrysostom, Saint, -407

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 618 page(s)

Genres: Hagiographies; Correspondence; Sermons

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00604

Notes: Depictions of Hell; Treatise on virtues and vices - Translated from Gradenigo's Greek translation of the original Italian ; Includes the testament of Luqmān, pages 250-261

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000604/OBA_00604_002r_001v.JPG/1000

3189- MS 684

Titles: Devotion to the Sacred Heart; Mukhtaṣar fī al-sab' radḥā'il wa-al-sab' faḍā'il

Authors: Fromage, Pierre, 1678-1740

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 363 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00607

Notes: Treatise on the seven deadly sins and the seven virtues - Translated from Latin ; Composition in Aleppo dated 1724 CE, page 133 Waqf note of رهبان مار يوحنا الباسيلييين القانونيين, page 363

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000607/OBA_00607_004r_003v.JPG/1000

3190- MS 314

Titles: Homilies on the Gospel of John

Authors: John Chrysostom, Saint, -407

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 721 page(s)

Genres: Sermons; Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00625

Notes: - Translated from Greek Waqf seal of الشير, dated 1900 CE, page 2

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000625/OBA_00625_010v.JPG/1000

3191- MS 316

Titles: Tafsīr. Gospels. John

Authors: Lapidé, Cornelius Cornelii a, 1567-1637

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 648 page(s)

Genres: Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00310

Notes: - Copied by القس عبد المسيح ولد جريج. Scribe and date information from colophon, page 648 Waqf seals of الشير, dated 1900 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000310/OBA0310_005v.JPG/1000

3192- MS 318

Titles: Tafsīr

Authors: Menochio, Giovanni Stefano, 1575-1655

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 379 page(s)

Genres: Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00312

Notes: Commentary on Acts, Catholic Epistles, Revelation - Translation from Latin dated 1713 CE, page 1

Crossed-out waqf note, front flyleaf

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000312/OBA0312_007r.JPG/1000

3193- MS 319

Titles: Tafsīr. Part 2

Authors: Tirinus, Jacobus, 1580-1636

Era: 18th-19th century

Foll.: 621 page(s)

Genres: Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00313

Notes: - Concluding note in Latin and Greek Waqf seals of الشير, dated 1900 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000313/OBA0313_002v.JPG/1000

3194- OBA 00320

Titles: Declaration on the Melkites; On controversies involving the Chouerite monks

Authors: Catholic Church. Pope (1724-1730 : Benedict XIII)

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 42 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00320

Notes: - References to folio numbers are approximate ; Date information from colophon, fol. 24v ;

Publication dated 8 July 1729 CE, fol. 15r. Translated from Latin. Includes statements by Kirillus VI and Dorotheus a S. Trinitate, fol. 22v-24v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000320/OBA0320_005r_004v.JPG/1000

3195- MS 323

Titles: al-'Unwān al-'ajīb fī ru'yā al-Ḥabīb

Authors: Bani, Yusuf ibn Jirjis, -1724 or 1725

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 621 page(s)

Genres: Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00322

Notes: Commentary on Revelation - Composition dated 1713 CE, page 7 Ownership note of مقدسى نقولا بن

مقدسى نقولا بن, dated 1715 CE, 1127 AH, rear flyleaf; ownership note and seal of دير مار جرجس, front

flyleaf; waqf seal of الشير, dated 1900 CE, page 1; waqf note, page 621

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000322/OBA0322_004v.JPG/1000

3196- MS 375

Titles: al-Kashshāf fī sirr al-i'tirāf; Homily on Psalm 6; Prayers and liturgical texts

Authors: Rodinos, Neophytos, approximately 1579-approximately 1659; Anastasius, Sinaita, Saint, active 640-700

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 298 page(s)

Genres: Sermons; Prayers; Liturgical texts

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00325

Notes: Questions and answers on confession - Includes prayers by Basil of Caesarea and John Chrysostom

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000325/OBA0325_005r_004v.JPG/1000

3197- MS 407

Titles: al-'Ilm al-lāhūtī. Parts 8-9

Authors: La Poype de Vertrieu, Jean Claude de, 1655-1732

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 369 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00350

Notes: - Chart of family relationships, front flyleaf ; Copied by جرجس القس. Scribe and date information from colophon, page 369 Ownership note in Arabic Garshuni, page 2; waqf seals of الشير

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000350/OBA0350_012r_011v.JPG/1000

3198- MS 412

Titles: al-'Ilm al-lāhūtī. Parts 8-9

Authors: La Poype de Vertrieu, Jean Claude de, 1655-1732

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 295 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00355

Notes: - Waqf seals of الشير, dated 1900 CE

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000355/OBA0355_003r_002v.JPG/1000

3199- MS 413

Titles: al-'Ilm al-lāhūtī. Parts 8-9

Authors: La Poype de Vertrieu, Jean Claude de, 1655-1732

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 442 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00356

Notes: - Waqf seals of الشير, dated 1900 CE

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000356/OBA0356_013r_012v.JPG/1000

3200- MS 417

Titles: al-'Ilm al-lāhūtī. Parts 10-11

Authors: La Poype de Vertrieu, Jean Claude de, 1655-1732

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 399 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00360

Notes: - Copied by بشار الخوري نجل جرجس الحلبي. Scribe and date information from colophon, page 399

Ownership note of القس جبرائيل باسيل الراهب الحلبي, front flyleaf; waqf note of دير الملاك, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000360/OBA0360_008r_007v.JPG/1000

3201- MS 419

Titles: al-'Ilm al-lāhūtī. Parts 10-11

Authors: La Poype de Vertrieu, Jean Claude de, 1655-1732

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 499 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00362

Notes: - Date information from colophon, page 499 Waqf note of اخوية مجمع رهبان مارى يوحنا الشوير القانونيين, dated 26 February 1771 CE, page 499; seals of الشير, dated 1900 CE, page 2
Link:
https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000362/OBA0362_003r_002v.JPG/1000

3202- MS 420

Titles: al-'Ilm al-lāhūtī. Parts 10-11

Authors: La Poype de Vertrieu, Jean Claude de, 1655-1732

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 525 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00363

Notes: - Copied by الشماس قسطنطين. Scribe and date information from colophon, page 525 Waqf seals of الشير, dated 1900 CE

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000363/OBA0363_011r_010v.JPG/1000

3203- MS 421

Titles: al-'Ilm al-lāhūtī. Parts 10-11

Authors: La Poype de Vertrieu, Jean Claude de, 1655-1732

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 644 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00364

Notes: - Copied by فيلبس. Scribe and date information from colophon, page 644 Ownership note of الاخ لاوندوس توما, dated 15 September 1854 CE, rear flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000364/OBA0364_005r_004v.JPG/1000

3204- MS 432

Titles: al-'Ilm al-lāhūtī. Parts 12-16

Authors: La Poype de Vertrieu, Jean Claude de, 1655-1732

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 264 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00388

Notes: - Copied by بطرس ولد سليمان. Scribe and date information from colophon, page 264 ; Translation

dated 4 August 1731 CE, page 264 Waqf seals of الشير, dated 1900 CE

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000388/OBA_00388_011r_010v.JPG/1000

3205- MS 437

Titles: al-'Ilm al-lāhūtī. Parts 12-16

Authors: La Poype de Vertrieu, Jean Claude de, 1655-1732

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 137 leaf(ves)

Genres: Canon law

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00393

Notes: - References to folio numbers are approximate. Excerpt from an encyclical of Pope Benedict, rear flyleaf Waqf seals of الشير, dated 1900 CE

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000393/OBA_00393_009r_008v.JPG/1000

3206- MS 438

Titles: al-Īdāḥāt al-jaliyah 'alā al-mabāḥith al-lāhūtiyah. Volume 1

Authors: Šabbāgh, Anṭūn, active 18th century-19th century

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 565 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00394

Notes: Theology of Honoré Tournely - Translated and adapted from Tournely's De sacramentis in genere. Composition in Aleppo dated 1772 CE, page 1 Ownership note of اغناطيوس كريس مطران مدينة حلب وما

يليهها, dated 1776 CE, page 565; waqf note of ماري حنا الشوير, page 565; waqf seals of الشير, dated 1900 CE

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000394/OBA_00394_006r_005v.JPG/1000

3207- MS 1015

Titles: Qur'an

Authors:

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 195 leaf(ves)

Genres: Qur'ans

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01033

Notes: - 1:1-33:30

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001033/OBA_01033_001.JPG/1000

3208- MS 1020

Titles: Italian grammar; Italian-Arabic dictionary

Authors:

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 406 page(s)

Genres: Dictionaries; Grammars

Languages: Arabic; Italian

HMML Project Number: OBA 01051

Notes: - Ownership note and seal of القس تاوضوسىوس قسيس الراهب الحلبي, dated 1845 CE, page 406; waqf seal of الشير, dated 1900 CE, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001051/OBA_01051_017r_016v.JPG/1000

3209- MS 1021

Titles: Baḥṭh al-maṭālib wa-ḥaṭhṭh al-ṭālib

Authors: Farḥāt, Jirmānūs, 1670 or 1671-1732 or 1733

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 275 page(s)

Genres: Grammars

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01052

Notes: Arabic grammar - Copied by فرطوناطوس الراهب. Scribe and date information from colophon, page 264 ; Composition at the Monastery of Elisha the Prophet in Lebanon dated 1 January 1708 CE, page 274 Waqf seal of الشير, dated 1900 CE, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001052/OBA_01052_005r_004v.JPG/1000

3210- MS 1027

Titles: Baḥṭh al-maṭālib wa-ḥaṭḥth al-ṭālib. Book 3

Authors: Farḥāt, Jirmānūs, 1670 or 1671-1732 or 1733

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 119 page(s)

Genres: Grammars

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01058

Notes: Arabic grammar - Includes additional grammatical notes, pages 116-119 Waqf seal of الشير, dated 1900 CE, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001058/OBA_01058_008r_007v.JPG/1000

3211- MS 1032

Titles: Alfīyah; Talkhīṣ al-Miftāḥ

Authors: Ibn Mālik, Muḥammad ibn 'Abd Allāh, -1274; Qazwīnī, Jalāl al-Dīn Muḥammad ibn 'Abd al-Raḥmān, 1267 or 1268-1338

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 101 page(s)

Genres: Grammars; Poems

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01063

Notes: Abridgement of al-Sakkākī's treatise Miftāḥ al-'ulūm - Copied by جرجس توما الراهب. Scribe and date information from colophon, page 73 Waqf seal of الشير, dated 1900 CE, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001063/OBA_01063_009r_008v.JPG/1000

3212- MS 1038

Titles: Sharḥ ba'ḍ jumal Kitāb al-Shaykh Khālīd

Authors: Ibn al-'Ārī al-Arīḥāwī, 'Abd al-Raḥmān, -1716

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 124 page(s)

Genres: Commentaries; Grammars

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01068

Notes: Commentary on al-Azharī's commentary on Ibn Ājurrūm's *Ajurrūmiyah* - Waqf note of اخوية الرهبان

القانونيين الملكيين, page 124; waqf seal of الشير, dated 1900 CE, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001068/OBA_01068_005r_004v.JPG/1000

3213- MS 1044

Titles: *Sharḥ laṭīf li-alfāz al-Ajurrūmiyah fī uṣūl 'ilm al-'Arabīyah*

Authors: Azharī, Khālīd ibn 'Abd Allāh, -1499

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 71 page(s)

Genres: Commentaries; Grammars

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01074

Notes: Commentary on Ibn Ājurrūm's *Ajurrūmiyah* - Waqf note and seal of الرهبنة القانونية الباسيلية الحلبية, dated 1900 CE, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001074/OBA_01074_015r_014v.JPG/1000

3214- MS 1050

Titles: *Bushrā ṭullāb al-'Arabīyah bi-i'rāb al-Ajurrūmiyah*; Grammatical commentary on Ibn Mālik's *Alfiyah*;

Synopsis table of the Gospels

Authors: Azharī, Khālīd ibn 'Abd Allāh, -1499

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 74 page(s)

Genres: Commentaries; Grammars

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01080

Notes: Grammatical commentary on Ibn Ājurrūm's *Ajurrūmiyah* - Waqf seal of الشير, dated 1900 CE, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001080/OBA_01080_011r_010v.JPG/1000

3215- MS 850

Titles: *Qidḥ zinād fikrī fī daḥḍ ḡalālat Ibn al-Mukrī*

Authors: Maṭrān, Yuwākīm, -1772 or 1773

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 183 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01085

Notes: Refutation of the Orthodox on eschatology - Copied by مخايل نجل جرجس شما. Scribe and date information from colophon, page 183 ; Composition in Acre dated 5 February 1759 CE, page 183 Waqf note of دير الشير, dated 1900 CE; note of relocation from دير الشير to المخلص في صربا, dated 5 July 1931 CE, page 1

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001085/OBA_01085_007r_006v.JPG/1000

3216- MS 1075

Titles: al-Maqṣūd fī al-ṣarf; al-Shāfiyah; al-'Awāmil al-mi'ah

Authors: Jurjānī, 'Abd al-Qāhir ibn 'Abd al-Raḥmān, -1078?; Abū Ḥanīfah, -767 or 768; Ibn al-Ḥājib, 'Uthmān ibn 'Umar, 1175-1249

Era: 16th-17th century (?)

Foll.: 214 page(s)

Genres: Grammars

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01096

Notes: One hundred grammatical particles; Treatise on morphology - Copied by سليمان بن مست بن سليمان.

Scribe and date information from colophon, page 47 Note and seal of waqf from باسيلوس شاهيات مطران

مجمع الرهبان الباسيليين الكاثوليكين الحلبين to الفرزل وزحله والبقاع, dated 1836 CE, page 214; waqf note of دير الشير dated 1900 CE, page 13

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001096/OBA_01096_006r_005v.JPG/1000

3217- MS 1084

Titles: Prayer; Sharḥ Bānat Su'ād

Authors: Ibn Hishām, 'Abd Allāh ibn Yūsuf, 1309-1360

Era: 17th century (?)

Foll.: 172 page(s)

Genres: Commentaries; Prayers

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01105

Notes: Commentary on Ka'b ibn Zuhayr's poem Bānat Su'ād - Waqf seal of دير الشير, dated 1900 CE, page 1

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001105/OBA_01105_002r_001v.JPG/1000

3218- MS 1091

Titles: Law'at al-shākī wa-dam'at al-bākī

Authors: Ṣafadī, Khalīl ibn Aybak, approximately 1297-1363

Era: 16th century

Foll.: 132 page(s)

Genres: Adab literature

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01112

Notes: Story of the lover - Copied by ابراهيم بن ابى اليمن بن عبد الرحمن. Scribe and date information from

colophon, page 132 Ownership note of حنا ولد الياس غضبان, rear flyleaf; ownership note of يوسف, rear flyleaf;

waqf seal of الشير, dated 1900 CE, page 1

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001112/OBA_01112_015r_014v.JPG/1000

3219- MS 1096

Titles: al-Ajwibah al-jalīyah fī al-uṣūl al-naḥwīyah

Authors: Farḥāt, Jirmānūs, 1670 or 1671-1732 or 1733

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 64 page(s)

Genres: Grammars

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01117

Notes: Ibn Ājurrūm's Ajurrūmiyah in the form of questions and answers - Waqf seal of الشير, dated 1900 CE, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001117/OBA_01117_002r_001v.JPG/1000

3220- MS 1104

Titles: Abridged grammatical commentary on Ibrāhīm al-Yāzījī's abridgement of Nāṣif al-Yāzījī's commentary on his own poem Jawf al-farā'; l'rāb amthilat kitāb Baḥth al-maṭālib

Authors: 'Aṭīyah, Shāhīn, 1835 or 1836-1913

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 82 leaf(ves)

Genres: Grammars; Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01124

Notes: Grammatical commentary on example phrases from Farḥāt's grammar Baḥth al-maṭālib - References to folio numbers are approximate ; Copied by **الشيخ جراسيموس مصري الحلبي**. Scribe and date information from colophons, fol. 20r, 74v ; This commentary was also edited and abridged by Ibrāhīm al-Yāzījī Waqf seal of **الشيخ**, dated 1900 CE, fol. 20r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001124/OBA_01124_003r_002v.JPG/1000

3221- MS 1110

Titles: al-'Ilal al-ma'lūlah wa-sarā'ir al-khalq al-makhlūqah wa-ma'rifat al-Khāliq wa-al-makhlūq

Authors: Pliny, the Elder

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 63 page(s)

Genres: Scientific works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01130

Notes: - Ownership note of **الشيخ ابراهيم القواس**, page 1; ownership note of **يوحنا بن مخائيل**, page 1

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001130/OBA_01130_005r_004v.JPG/1000

3222- MS 1114

Titles: al-Lum'ah fī ḥall al-sab'ah

Authors: Kawm al-Rishī, Aḥmad ibn Ghulām Allāh, -1432

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 101 page(s)

Genres: Scientific works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01134

Notes: Abridgement of his own abridgement of Ibn al-Shāṭir's zīj - Table of contents dated 2062 AG, 7259 Anno mundi, 1751 CE, 1164 AH, front flyleaves ; Date information from colophon, page 101 (name of scribe crossed out) Waqf seals of **الشيخ**, dated 1900 CE

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001134/OBA_01134_005r_004v.JPG/1000

3223- MS 1116

Titles: Calendrical treatise

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 166 leaf(ves)

Genres: Scientific works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01136

Notes: - References to folio numbers are approximate

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001136/OBA_01136_015r_014v.JPG/1000

3224- MS 1119

Titles: Ordination liturgy; Response to John of Paramythia concerning the pope; The sufferings of the Melkite Greek Catholics under Patriarch Sylvester

Authors: Rodinos, Neophytos, approximately 1579-approximately 1659

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 96 page(s)

Genres: Historical works; Correspondence; Liturgical texts

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01139

Notes: - Scribe and date information from colophon, page 90 ; Translated from Greek. Composition in

Venice dated January 1648 CE, page 90 Written for الاب اندراوس; ownership seal of القس بطرس ديمتري, dated

1888 CE, front flyleaf; waqf seals of الشير, dated 1900 CE, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001139/OBA_01139_009r_008v.JPG/1000

3225- MS 1120

Titles: *Daḥḍ al-aḍālīl al-Bāṭishtāwīyah al-ātiyah 'an ḍalālāt ta'ālīm Hindīyah*

Authors: Ḥātim, Būlus, Melkite Greek Catholic Archbishop of Aleppo, 1811-1885

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 312 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01140

Notes: Against Margharītā Bāṭishtā and Hindiyya al-Ujaimi - Copied from the autograph. Date information from colophon, page 312 ; Composition in Aleppo dated 6 April 1839 CE, title page, page 16 Ownership

note of الاب الخورى انطون سمان, title page; note of purchase by القس باسيلوس شعراوى from الاب الخورى انطون سمان,

dated 1859 CE, title page; ownership note of القس قسطنطين خصري, dated 31 March 1892 CE, title page

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001140/OBA_01140_005r_004v.JPG/1000

3226- MS 1121

Titles: Questions and answers on moral theology

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 34 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01141

Notes: - References to folio numbers are approximate

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001141/OBA_01141_009r_008v.JPG/1000

3227- MS 1122

Titles: al-Burhān 'alā al-inbithāq; Questions and answers for novice monks

Authors: Yuwākīm Balādiyūs, 1716-1767; Maṭrān, Yuwākīm, -1772 or 1773

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 298 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01144

Notes: Treatise against the Orthodox on the procession of the Holy Spirit - Copied by الشماس نعمة الله قسيس

Scribe and date information from colophons, pages 141, 298 Waqf seal of الشير, dated 1900 CE, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001144/OBA_01144_005r_004v.JPG/1000

3228- MS 1127

Titles: al-Īdāḥ

Authors:

Era: 16th century (?)

Foll.: 92 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01147

Notes: Explanation of Christian doctrines and practices - Often attributed to Sāwirus ibn al-Muqaffa'

Ownership note of فتح الله ابن نصري كوسا, rear pastedown

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001147/OBA_01147_005r_004v.JPG/1000

3229- MS 1129

Titles: The deposition of Patriarch Kīrillus VI

Authors: Jarbū', Ignatius, Melkite Greek Catholic Bishop of Aleppo, 1714-1776

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 123 page(s)

Genres: Historical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01148

Notes: - Waqf seals of الشير, dated 1900 CE, front flyleaves

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001148/OBA_01148_005r_004v.JPG/1000

3230- MS 1137

Titles: Treatise on John Maron and the origin of the Maronites

Authors: 'Ujaymī , Yūḥanná, 1724-1785

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 62 page(s)

Genres: Historical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01149

Notes: - Date information from colophon, page 62 Waqf seals of الشير, dated 1900 CE, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001149/OBA_01149_004r_003v.JPG/1000

3231- MS 1136

Titles: Response to Andarāwus, bishop of Tyre

Authors: Šabbāgh, Ibrāhīm Ḥabīb, 1715-1776

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 19 page(s)

Genres: Correspondence

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01150

Notes: - Composition dated 1 September 1759 CE, page 19 Waqf seal of الشير, dated 1900 CE, page 1

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001150/OBA_01150_005r_004v.JPG/1000

3232- OBA 01166bis

Titles: History of the Basilian Aleppian Order. Volume 2

Authors: Shāhiyāt, Anaṭūliyūs, -1882

Era: 20th century (?)

Foll.: 65 leaf(ves)

Genres: Historical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01166bis

Notes: - Typed ; History from 1826 CE to 1877 CE

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001166bis/OBA_01166_001.JPG/1000

3233- MS 1061

Titles: al-Fawā'id al-sanīyah fi i'rāb amthilat al-Ajurrūmiyah

Authors: Faraḡī, Najm al-Dīn, -1679

Era: 17th century (?)

Foll.: 105 page(s)

Genres: Commentaries; Grammars

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01186

Notes: Commentary on Ibn Ājurrūm's Ajurrūmiyah - Note in Armenian, page 105 Note of acquisition by نعمة

عجورى from الله شماس فرج الله, page 105

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001186/OBA_01186_001.JPG/1000

3234- MS 1057

Titles: al-'Awāmil al-mi'ah. Abridged; Ḍaw' al-Miṣbāḥ

Authors: Jurjānī, 'Abd al-Qāhir ibn 'Abd al-Raḥmān, -1078?; Isfarāyīnī, Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad, -1285

Era: 16th century

Foll.: 234 page(s)

Genres: Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01188

Notes: Commentary on al-Muṭarrizī's grammar al-Miṣbāḥ; One hundred grammatical particles - Note on Abū Ḥanīfah, grammatical commentary, prayers, and other notes, front flyleaves and margins ; Copied by يوسف

مجمع رهبان ماري يوحنا. Scribe and date information from colophon, page 234 Waqf note of

القانونين, dated 1759 CE, page 8; waqf seals of الشير, dated 1900 CE; waqf seals of دير المخلص, dated 1907 CE

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001188/OBA_01188_015r_014v.JPG/1000

3235- MS 1060

Titles: al-Fawā'id al-sanīyah fi i'rāb amthilat al-Ajurrūmīyah

Authors: Faraḡī, Najm al-Dīn, -1679

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 58 page(s)

Genres: Commentaries; Grammars

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01190

Notes: Commentary on Ibn Ājurrūm's Ajurrūmīyah - Date information from colophon, page 58 Written for

الشماس برثانيوس; waqf seal of الشير, dated 1900 CE, page 1

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001190/OBA_01190_004r_003v.JPG/1000

3236- MS 853

Titles: Treatise on the Eucharist

Authors: Athanasius III Dabbas, Patriarch of Antioch, 1647-1724

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 97 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01193

Notes: - Written for القس نيقولاوس الراهب الحلبي; waqf note of اخوية الرهبان القانونيين, page 97; waqf seals of الشير,

dated 1900 CE; waqf seal of دير المخلص, dated 1907 CE, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001193/OBA_01193_005r_004v.JPG/1000

3237- MS 864

Titles: Disputation between Jirjis the monk and three Muslim scholars

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 183 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01206

Notes: - Date information from colophon, page 183 (name of scribe crossed out) ; Disputation dated 6725 Anno mundi (1216 CE), page 2 Erased ownership note dated 1821 CE, front flyleaf; ownership note of الشماس سلوانس خروف, dated 21 April 1893 CE, front flyleaf; ownership note of الالب يعقوب, front flyleaf; waqf seal of الشير, dated 1900 CE, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001206/OBA_01206_005r_004v.JPG/1000

3238- MS 902

Titles: Ghāyat al-umnīyāt fī ma'rifat al-ḥummayāt

Authors: Mūsā ibn Ibrāhīm, al-Kaḥḥāl, -1474

Era: 15th century

Foll.: 70 page(s)

Genres: Scientific works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01215

Notes: Treatise on fevers - Date information from colophon, pages 69-70 Waqf seal of الشير, dated 1900 CE, page 1

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001215/OBA_01215_005r_004v.JPG/1000

3239- D-9

Titles: Theological notes and stories

Authors:

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 17 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01227

Notes: - Waqf seals of الشير, dated 1900 CE

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001227/OBA_01227_002r_001v.JPG/1000

3240- D-77

Titles: Synaxarion. January

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 57 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian); Hagiographies

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01240

Notes: -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001240/OBA_01240_002v.JPG/1000

3241- OBA 01248

Titles: Funeral liturgy

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 20 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical texts

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01248

Notes: -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001248/OBA_01248_001.JPG/1000

3242- OBA 01249

Titles: Liturgy of the monastic habit

Authors:

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 26 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical texts

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01249

Notes: - References to folio numbers are approximate ; Printing in Rome dated 1758 CE, fol. 1r Usage note of الخوري ارسانيوس حاتم, dated 26 September 1941 CE, fol. 2r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001249/OBA_01249_003r_002v.JPG/1000

3243- OBA 01254

Titles: Liturgical texts

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 80 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical texts

Languages: Arabic; Greek

HMML Project Number: OBA 01254

Notes: - Greek written in Arabic script. Includes selections from the Euchologion Ownership note of الاخ

تدروس, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001254/OBA_01254_008r_007v.JPG/1000

3244- MS 854

Titles: Treatise on the Eucharist

Authors: Athanasius III Dabbas, Patriarch of Antioch, 1647-1724

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 119 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01261

Notes: - Waqf seal of الشير, dated 1900 CE, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001261/OBA_01261_005r_004v.JPG/1000

3245- MS 837

Titles: al-Daḥḍ al-khaṭīr li-inkār taqdimat al-dhabīḥah al-ilāhīyah bi-al-khubz al-faṭīr

Authors: Zākhir, 'Abd Allāh, 1684-1748

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 371 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01272

Notes: Treatise against Ilyās Fakhr on unleavened bread in the Eucharist - Ownership note of الخورى ابراهيم, front flyleaf; note of gift from الخوري نقولا عطاره to دير الشير, dated January 1948 CE, front flyleaf; waqf note of مجمع رهبان مارى يوحنا الحليين, page 371

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001272/OBA_01272_002r_001v.JPG/1000

3246- MS 842

Titles: Response to the Catholics of Shuwayr against the Orthodox

Authors: Zākhir, 'Abd Allāh, 1684-1748

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 53 page(s)

Genres: Correspondence

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01276

Notes: - Waqf seals of الشير, dated 1900 CE

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001276/OBA_01276_003r_002v.JPG/1000

3247- MS 956

Titles: Ahiqar

Authors:

Era: 17th century (?)

Foll.: 73 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01282

Notes: - Waqf seal of الشير, dated 1900 CE, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001282/OBA_01282_005r_004v.JPG/1000

3248- MS 10

Titles: Gospels

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 439 page(s)

Genres: Bibles; Gospels; Lectionaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00004

Notes: - Scribe and date information from colophon, pages 438-439 ; Lectionary calendar, pages 375-437.
Translation from Greek and printing in Aleppo dated 1706 CE, 1119 AH, page 439 Ownership notes in Arabic and Greek of مطران آمد الروم، آغاثلجلوس، front pastedown and flyleaf, pages 438-439

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000004/OBA0004_002r_001v.JPG/1000

3249- MS 16

Titles: Ecclesiasticus

Authors:

Era: 18th-19th century (?)

Foll.: 192 page(s)

Genres: Bibles

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00010

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000010/OBA0010_001r_002v.JPG/1000

3250- MS 19

Titles: Psalter

Authors:

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 243 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian); Psalters

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00013

Notes: - Scribe and date information from colophon, page 218

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000013/OBA0013_0005r_004v.JPG/1000

3251- MS 32

Titles: Horologion

Authors:

Era: 18th-19th century (?)

Foll.: 629 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00029

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000029/OBA0029_010r_009v.JPG/1000

3252- MS 37

Titles: Leitourgikon

Authors:

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 352 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic; Greek

HMML Project Number: OBA 00031

Notes: - Scribe and date information from colophon, page 352 ; Translation dated 1633 CE, 1043 AH, page 2

Ownership note of الخوري عيسه البتروني, dated 1700 CE, page 352; ownership note of حنا ابن الخوري جرجس, dated

1705 CE, page 352; ownership note of القس تاودرس الباسيلي القانوني الذي هو من رهبان القديس ماري يوحنا, front

flyleaf; waqf seal of دير الشير, page [1]

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000031/OBA0031_011r_010v.JPG/1000

3253- MS 43

Titles: Leitourgikon

Authors:

Era: 17th-18th century (?)

Foll.: 106 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00037

Notes: - Ownership note of القس بطرس, dated 1841 CE, page 106

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000037/OBA0037_003r_002v.JPG/1000

3254- MS 45

Titles: Leitourgikon

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 172 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic; Greek

HMML Project Number: OBA 00039

Notes: - Scribe and date information from colophon, page 172 ; Includes preparatory meditations and prayers for priests, pages 1-74 Waqf note of الكاثوليكيين القانونيين اخوة الرهبان الروم, dated 1755 CE, page 172

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000039/OBA0039_003r_002v.JPG/1000

3255- MS 47

Titles: Leitourgikon

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 86 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00041

Notes: - Scribe and date information from colophon, page 82

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000041/OBA0041_010r_009v.JPG/1000

3256- MS 48

Titles: Leitourgikon

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 80 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00042

Notes: - Cards with images of saints and biblical scenes, captions in Latin, Greek, and Armenian, front flyleaf, pages 33, 70, 80 Waqf seal of الشير, page 1

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000042/OBA0042_006r_005v.JPG/1000

3257- MS 53

Titles: Leitourgikon

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 24 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00047

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000047/OBA0047_012r_011v.JPG/1000

3258- MS 54

Titles: Leitourgikon

Authors:

Era: 18th-19th century (?)

Foll.: 26 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00048

Notes: -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000048/OBA0048_001r_fp.JPG/1000

3259- MS 58

Titles: Leitourgikon

Authors:

Era: 18th-19th century (?)

Foll.: 80 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00052

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000052/OBA0052_0003r_002v.JPG/1000

3260- MS 71

Titles: Euchologion

Authors:

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 199 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00063

Notes: - Waqf seals of الشير

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000063/OBA0063_004r_003v.JPG/1000

3261- MS 76

Titles: Euchologion. Selections

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 206 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00066

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000066/OBA0066_006r_005v.JPG/1000

3262- MS 77

Titles: Euchologion

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 413 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00067

Notes: - Date information from colophon, page 413 Ownership note of الاب جبرائيل فاق, dated 1758 CE, page 413

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000067/OBA0067_008r_007v.JPG/1000

3263- MS 91

Titles: Euchologion

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 235 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00083

Notes: - Ownership note of **الاب سمعان تركمان**, dated 1840 CE, page 229; **الاب ايوب شامي**, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000083/OBA0083_006r_005v.JPG/1000

3264- MS 96

Titles: Euchologion

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 457 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00088

Notes: - Scribe and date information from colophon, front flyleaf Waqf note and seals of **دير القديس**

جاورجيوس الشير, dated 28 August 1920 CE, front flyleaf, page 3

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000088/OBA0088_002r_001v.JPG/1000

3265- MS 98

Titles: Euchologion

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 137 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00090

Notes: - Ownership note of **نقولا قسيس**, front flyleaf; waqf seal of **الشير**, page 1

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000090/OBA0090_003r_002v.JPG/1000

3266- MS 104

Titles: Euchologion

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 386 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00096

Notes: - Note of gift from دير الشير to الخوري نقولا عطاره, page 1

Link:

https://www.vhmmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000096/OBA0096_006r_005v.JPG/1000

3267- MS 125

Titles: Menaion. January-August

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 371 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00105

Notes: - Date information from colophon, page 371 Waqf note of اخوية مجمع رهبان ماري يوحنا الشوير القانونيين

الباسيلييين الملكيين, dated 1 March 1766 CE, page 371

Link: https://www.vhmmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000105/OBA0105_001v.JPG/1000

3268- MS 128

Titles: Anthologion. September-January

Authors:

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 423 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00108

Notes: - Ownership note of الراهبات القانونيات الباسيلييات الحلبيات بدير الملاك مخائيل بالزوق, front flyleaf

Link: https://www.vhmmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000108/OBA0108_003v.JPG/1000

3269- MS 129

Titles: Anthologion. January-August

Authors:

Era: 18th century (?)
Foll.: 485 page(s)
Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: OBA 00109
Notes: - Also identified as a Menaion
Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000109/OBA0109_001v.JPG/1000

3270- MS 131
Titles: Anthologion. February-August
Authors:
Era: 18th century
Foll.: 302 page(s)
Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: OBA 00111
Notes: - Also identified as a Menaion. Composition of a liturgical text by Ignatius Jarbū' dated 1 January 1768 CE, page 298
Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000111/OBA0111_010r.JPG/1000

3271- MS 136
Titles: Anthologion
Authors:
Era: 19th century (?)
Foll.: 373 page(s)
Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: OBA 00116
Notes: - Poem dated 10 September 1912 CE, rear flyleaf ; Also identified as a Menaion
Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000116/OBA0116_0006r_005v.JPG/1000

3272- MS 139
Titles: Anthologion. Selections
Authors:
Era: 19th century (?)
Foll.: 82 page(s)
Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00119

Notes: - Ownership note of **الاب جرمانوس**, page 1

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000119/OBA0119_005r_004v.JPG/1000

3273- MS 144

Titles: Anthologion. Selections

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 112 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00124

Notes: - Scribe and date information from colophon, page 112 Ownership note of **الاخ حنانيا**, rear flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000124/OBA0124_003r_002v.JPG/1000

3274- MS 146

Titles: Anthologion. Selections

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 101 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00126

Notes: - Date information from colophon, page 101

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000126/OBA0126_003r_002v.JPG/1000

3275- MS 164

Titles: Pentekostarion; Triodion

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 421 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00143

Notes: - Date information from colophon, page 1 Note of gift from دير الشير to الخوري نقولا عطاره, dated 6 May 1950 CE, page 1

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000143/OBA0143_004r.JPG/1000

3276- MS 169

Titles: Pentekostarion

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 485 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00149

Notes: - Note of purchase by الخوري يوسف ابن القس سمعان الارتودوكسي الكاتوليكي from الخوري بلام, dated 20

November 1751 CE, rear flyleaf; note of purchase by باش ترجمان طايقة الانكليز from the estate of الاب الخوري يوسف, dated February 1759 CE, rear flyleaf

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000149/OBA0149_003v.JPG/1000

3277- MS 171

Titles: Pentekostarion

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 421 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00151

Notes: - Purchase note of مرغريتا ابنت الياس قصاب, dated 20 December 1811 CE, rear flyleaf; ownership note of دير الملك للراهبات الباسيلييات, dated 1 February 1850 CE, rear flyleaf; ownership note of القانونيات, front flyleaf

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000151/OBA0151_001v.JPG/1000

3278- MS 117

Titles: Anthologion. December-August

Authors:

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 491 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00180

Notes: - Note of waqf from مطران حلب جبراسيموس to رهبنة مار يوحنا الملكين, dated 1751 CE, rear flyleaf; waqf seal of الشير, dated 1900 CE, page 1

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000180/OBA0180_001r.JPG/1000

3279- MS 203

Titles: Hymnal

Authors:

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 248 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian); Hymnals

Languages: Arabic; Greek

HMML Project Number: OBA 00201

Notes: - Waqf seal of الشير, page 1

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000201/OBA0201_006r_005v.JPG/1000

3280- MS 224

Titles: Horologion

Authors:

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 98 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic; Greek

HMML Project Number: OBA 00222

Notes: - Scribe and date information from colophon, page 2. Pages 11-3 read from right to left Ownership note of القس الياس فرعون, dated 7173 Anno mundi (1664 CE), page 3; ownership note of الشير, rear flyleaf; waqf seals of الشير

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000222/OBA0222_010r_009v.JPG/1000

3281- MS 225

Titles: al-Shabīyah

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 276 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical texts

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00223

Notes: - Notes dated 1842-1845 CE, rear flyleaf Waqf note of الشماس ايلياس ابن المقدسى, dated 1844-1846 CE, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000223/OBA0223_004r_003v.JPG/1000

3282- MS 230

Titles: Prayer book

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 296 page(s)

Genres: Prayers; Prayer books

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00228

Notes: - Ownership note, rear pastedown; ownership note of الشماس الياس ولد يوسف عجوري, rear flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000228/OBA0228_005r_004v.JPG/1000

3283- MS 231

Titles: Prayer book

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 298 page(s)

Genres: Prayers; Prayer books

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00229

Notes: - Note of gift from دير الشير الخوري نقولا عطاره to page 3

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000229/OBA0229_002r_001v.JPG/1000

3284- MS 232

Titles: Liturgical texts

Authors: Sharābātī, Yūsuf, -1807

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 122 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical texts

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00230

Notes: - Ownership note of مادلينا سايع ابنت يوسف سايع, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000230/OBA0230_003r_002v.JPG/1000

3285- MS 235

Titles: Prayer book

Authors:

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 149 page(s)

Genres: Prayers; Prayer books

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00233

Notes: - Ownership note of الراهبات القانونيات الباسيلييات الحلبات بدير الملك مخائيل بالزوق, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000233/OBA0233_006r_005v.JPG/1000

3286- MS 236

Titles: Prayer book

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 232 page(s)

Genres: Prayers; Prayer books

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00234

Notes: - Waqf note of رهبان ماري يوحنا الشوير القانونين الفاسيلين, dated 16 April 1760 CE, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000234/OBA0234_006r_005v.JPG/1000

3287- MS 240

Titles: Prayer book

Authors:

Era: 18th-19th century (?)

Foll.: 294 page(s)

Genres: Prayers; Prayer books

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00238

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000238/OBA0238_004r_003v.JPG/1000

3288- MS 249

Titles: Prayer book

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 332 page(s)

Genres: Prayers; Prayer books

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00247

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000247/OBA0247_006r_005v.JPG/1000

3289- MS 263

Titles: Prayers and meditations

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 117 page(s)

Genres: Prayers

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00261

Notes: - Portions completed at various dates; scribe and date information from colophons, pages 108, 117

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000261/OBA0261_003r_002v.JPG/1000

3290- MS 264

Titles: Darb al-ṣalīb

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 82 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00262

Notes: Way of the cross - Translated from Spanish Notes of acquisition by الياس ولد الشماس يوحنا from الشماس

يوحنا, dated 12 July 1827 CE, 1243 AH, front and rear flyleaves; waqf seal dated 1907 CE, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000262/OBA0262_017r_016v.JPG/1000

3291- MS 265

Titles: Darb al-ṣalīb al-muqaddas

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 30 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00263

Notes: Way of the cross - Translation from Italian in Aleppo dated 1814 CE, page 1

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000263/OBA0263_002r_001v.JPG/1000

3292- MS 269

Titles: Prayers

Authors:

Era: 18th-19th century (?)

Foll.: 22 page(s)

Genres: Prayers

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00267

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000267/OBA0267_007r_006v.JPG/1000

3293- MS 278

Titles: Meditations; Prayers and liturgical texts

Authors:

Era: 18th-19th century (?)

Foll.: 94 page(s)

Genres: Prayers; Liturgical texts

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00276

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000276/OBA0276_002r_001v.JPG/1000

3294- MS 284

Titles: Manārat al-aqdās fī tafsīr al-quddās

Authors: Maṭrān, Yuwākīm, -1772 or 1773

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 348 page(s)

Genres: Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00283

Notes: Commentary on the liturgy - Date information from colophon, page 348 ; Composition at the Monastery of St. Isaiah dated August 1751 CE, page 6 Waqf note dated 3 February 1770 CE, page 348;

ownership note of الخوري اندراوس انطون, dated 15 November 1865 CE, page 348; waqf seal of الشير, dated 1900 CE, page 2

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000283/OBA0283_005r_004v.JPG/1000

3295- MS 286

Titles: Manārat al-aqdās fī tafsīr al-quddās

Authors: Maṭrān, Yuwākīm, -1772 or 1773

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 339 page(s)

Genres: Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00285

Notes: Commentary on the liturgy - Composition at the Monastery of St. Isaiah dated August 1751 CE, page 5

Note of gift from سمعان الحلبي to دير الشير, dated 18 June 1948 CE, page 1

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000285/OBA0285_002r_001v.JPG/1000

3296- MS 281

Titles: Tafsīr khidmat al-quddās al-ilāhī

Authors: Iōannēs Nathanaēl, active 1541-1574

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 296 page(s)

Genres: Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00288

Notes: Commentary on the liturgy - Copied by محائيل ابن بطرس حنا Scribe and date information from colophon, page 296 Waqf seals of الشير

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000288/OBA0288_002v.JPG/1000

3297- MS 289

Titles: al-Ghuṣn al-warīf fī ma'ná al-quddās al-sharīf

Authors: Maṭrān, Yuwākīm, -1772 or 1773

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 116 page(s)

Genres: Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00289

Notes: Abridged commentary on the liturgy - Copied by الاخ اندريا الراهب القانوني Scribe and date information from colophon, page 116 ; Composition in Aleppo dated 1753 CE, page 1 Waqf seal of الشير, dated 1900 CE, page 1

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000289/OBA0289_005r_004v.JPG/1000

3298- MS 292

Titles: al-Ghuṣn al-warīf fī ma'ná al-quddās al-sharīf

Authors: Maṭrān, Yuwākīm, -1772 or 1773

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 78 page(s)

Genres: Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00292

Notes: Abridged commentary on the liturgy - Date information from colophon, page 78 ; Composition in Aleppo dated 1753 CE, page 1

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000292/OBA0292_003r_002v.JPG/1000

3299- MS 293

Titles: al-Firdaws al-'aqlī. Selections; Catechism; Church calendar; Devotion to the wood of the cross; Excerpts on virtues and vices; Poem on Aḥmad Pasha al-Jazzār; Rules for novice monks

Authors: Maṭrān, Yuwākīm, -1772 or 1773; Iddih, Ilyās, 1741-1828

Era: 18th-19th century

Foll.: 231 page(s)

Genres: Religious rules and constitutions; Calendars; Catechisms; Canon law; Commentaries; Poems

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00293

Notes: Noetic paradise - Date information from colophon, page 230 , Date information from colophon, page 231 ; Selected from the canons of Basil of Caesarea ; Chapter 14, on virtues and vices ; Translated from Greek. Includes an excerpt from Agapios Monachos's Khalāṣ al-khuṭāh. Each of the 7 deadly sins and its corresponding virtue depicted as a tree ; Abridgement of the author's commentary on the liturgy.

Composition in Aleppo dated 1753 CE, page 146 Waqf seal of الشير, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000293/OBA0293_002r_001v.JPG/1000

3300- MS 296

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 113 page(s)

Genres: Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00296

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000296/OBA0296_006r_005v.JPG/1000

3301- MS 297

Titles: Ṭarīqah saḥlah yata'allam bi-hā al-insān khabarīyat al-Kitāb al-Muqaddas kullihā

Authors: Le Maistre de Sacy, Isaac-Louis, 1613-1684

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 297 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00297

Notes: Questions and answers on biblical history - Copied by الخوري انطوليوس. Scribe and date information from colophon, page 215 ; Translation from Italian in Aleppo dated 1802 CE, page 1 ; Translation from Italian in Aleppo dated March 1807 CE, pages 105, 215 ; Treatise on the Bible. Translation from Italian in Aleppo dated 1807 CE, page 216 Waqf seal of الشير, dated 1900 CE, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000297/OBA0297_006r_005v.JPG/1000

3302- MS 301

Titles: al-Durr al-manthūr fī tafsīr al-Zabūr. Part 2

Authors: Arnoudie, Pierre, 1671-1719

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 821 page(s)

Genres: Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00299

Notes: Commentary on the Psalms - Psalms 41-90 Waqf seals of الشير, dated 1900 CE

Link: https://www.vhmmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000299/OBA0299_003v.JPG/1000

3303- MS 312

Titles: Tafsīr al-Injīl al-muqaddas. Part 1

Authors: Fromage, Pierre, 1678-1740

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 538 page(s)

Genres: Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00308

Notes: Harmonized commentary on the Gospels - Chapters 1-79 of 126 Waqf seals of الشير, dated 1900 CE

Link: https://www.vhmmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000308/OBA0308_005v.JPG/1000

3304- MS 720

Titles: Ḥaḍḍ al-aḥyā' 'alā is'āf al-mawtā

Authors: Bābīlā, Yūsuf, -1787

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 415 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00643

Notes: Treatise on intercession for the dead - Composition dated 1754 CE, page 4

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000643/OBA_00643_003r_002v.JPG/1000

3305- MS 721

Titles: Treatise on the Virgin Mary

Authors:

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 135 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00644

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000644/OBA_00644_006r_005v.JPG/1000

3306- MS 726

Titles: al-Tuḥfah al-sirrīyah lil-mu'arrif wa-al-mu'tarif; Qalā'id al-yāqūt fī wājibāt al-kahanūt. Selections

Authors: Farḥāt, Jirmānūs, 1670 or 1671-1732 or 1733; Puente, Luis de la, 1554-1624

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 197 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00651

Notes: Guide to confession - Article 5, sections 14-15, from volume 4 of Puente's work Ownership note of

يوسف ابن حنا, rear flyleaf and pastedown

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000651/OBA_00651_002r_001v.JPG/1000

3307- MS 734

Titles: Meditations for the days of the month

Authors:

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 23 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00659

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000659/OBA_00659_002r_001v.JPG/1000

3308- MS 745

Titles: al-Īdāḥāt al-nuṭqīyah fī sharḥ al-uṣūl al-manṭiqīyah

Authors: Maṭrān, Yuwākīm, -1772 or 1773

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 366 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00667

Notes: Fundamentals of logic - Philosophical notes, front flyleaves ; Composition at the Monastery of St.

Isaiah dated June 1751 CE, page 364 Waqf note of يوحنا القانونيين الباسيلييين, dated 7 December

1758 CE, page 366; ownership note of جراسيموس مصري, page 1

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000667/OBA_00667_004r_003v.JPG/1000

3309- MS 747

Titles: al-Īdāḥāt al-nuṭqīyah fī sharḥ al-uṣūl al-manṭiqīyah

Authors: Maṭrān, Yuwākīm, -1772 or 1773

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 321 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00669

Notes: Fundamentals of logic - Waqf seals of الشير, dated 1900 CE

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000669/OBA_00669_009r_008v.JPG/1000

3310- MS 749

Titles: al-Ṣaḥīfah al-'abqarīyah fī al-uṣūl al-manṭiqīyah

Authors: Maṭrān, Yuwākīm, -1772 or 1773

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 180 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00678

Notes: Isagoge - Philosophical notes, front flyleaf ; Copied by الشماس يوسف صيدح الدمشقي. Scribe and date information from colophon, page 180 ; Composition in Aleppo dated 1754 CE, page 2 Written as a waqf to الرهبة القانونية الباسيلية; ownership note of مطران حلب , كير غريغوريوس, front flyleaf; waqf seal of الشير, dated 1900 CE, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000678/OBA_00678_005r_004v.JPG/1000

3311- MS 758

Titles: al-Risālah al-Shamsīyah fī al-qawā'id al-mantiqīyah; Treatise on logic

Authors: Qazwīnī, 'Alī ibn 'Umar, 1203 or 1204-1276 or 1277

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 181 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00680

Notes: Treatise on logic - Copied by كيرللس الشماس. Scribe and date information from colophon, page 181

Ownership note of الاخ جراسيموس مصري, page 1

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000680/OBA_00680_012r_011v.JPG/1000

3312- MS 759

Titles: Sharḥ al-Sullam

Authors: Damanhūrī, Aḥmad ibn 'Abd al-Mun'im

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 93 page(s)

Genres: Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00683

Notes: Commentary on al-Akhḍarī's poem al-Sullam al-murawnaq - Copied by كيرللس الانجيلي. Scribe and date information from colophon, page 93 Waqf seal of الشير, dated 1900 CE, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000683/OBA_00683_010r_009v.JPG/1000

3313- MS 781

Titles: Introduction; Rule of the Basilian Chouerite Order of Saint John the Baptist

Authors:

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 28 page(s)

Genres: Religious rules and constitutions

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00691

Notes: - Scribe and date information from colophon, page 5 , Date information from colophon, page 28

Waqf note and seal of دير القديس جاورجيوس الشير بمكين, dated 1911 CE, page 8

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000691/OBA_00691_003r_002v.JPG/1000

3314- MS 706

Titles: Prayer book

Authors:

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 137 page(s)

Genres: Prayers; Prayer books

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00706

Notes: - Autograph of المدبر اناطوليوس. Portions completed at various dates; scribe and date information from colophons, pages 110, 132 ; Includes meditations for the days of the month; prayers written by Anāṭūliyūs Kaḥḥālah; excerpts from Thomas a Kempis's *Imitatio christi*

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000706/OBA_00706_003r_002v.JPG/1000

3315- OBA 00930

Titles: 'Ilm al-jamāl. Part 1

Authors: Pilo, Mario, 1859-1920

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 237 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00930

Notes: - Continued in OBA 931 ; Translated from Italian

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000930/OBA_00930_002r_001v.JPG/1000

3316- OBA 00931

Titles: 'Ilm al-jamāl. Part 2

Authors: Pilo, Mario, 1859-1920

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 223 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00931

Notes: - Continuation of OBA 930

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000931/OBA_00931_003r_002v.JPG/1000

3317- OBA 00935

Titles: Hymns

Authors:

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 3 leaf(ves)

Genres: Hymns

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00935

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000935/OBA_00935_003r_002v.JPG/1000

3318- OBA 00941

Titles: Mulakhkhaṣ tārīkh al-mūsīqā fī buldān al-ma'mūr

Authors: Combarieu, J. (Jules), 1859-1916

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 63 page(s)

Genres: Historical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00941

Notes: - Continuation of OBA 940; continued in OBA 942

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000941/OBA_00941_002r_001v.JPG/1000

3319- OBA 00949

Titles: Carl Orff; Gabriel Fauré: Requiem; Sergei Rachmaninoff: Preludes

Authors:

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 7 leaf(ves)

Genres: Historical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00949

Notes: - References to folio numbers are approximate

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000949/OBA_00949_003r_002v.JPG/1000

3320- OBA 00963

Titles: Richard Wagner

Authors:

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 67 page(s)

Genres: Historical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00963

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000963/OBA_00963_005r_004v.JPG/1000

3321- OBA 00974

Titles: Miscellany on music history

Authors:

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 151 leaf(ves)

Genres: Historical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00974

Notes: - References to folio numbers are approximate ; Includes selections by Jules Combarieu and from the Larousse encyclopedia. Publication of one article in Science et vie dated 1962 CE, fol. 127r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000974/OBA_00974_005r_004v.JPG/1000

3322- MS 1144

Titles: Apology for the Catholic Church

Authors:

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 110 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00982

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000982/OBA_00982_002r_001v.JPG/1000

3323- MS 993

Titles: Dīwān

Authors: Ṣā'igh, Nīqūlā, 1692 or 1693-1756 or 1757

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 287 page(s)

Genres: Poems

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00985

Notes: - Composition of poems dated 1716-1748 CE

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000985/OBA_00985_002r_001v.JPG/1000

3324- OBA 00990

Titles: Theological notes

Authors:

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 29 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00990

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000990/OBA_00990_005r_004v.JPG/1000

3325- MS 1158

Titles: Meditations on the four last things

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 64 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00993

Notes: - References to folio numbers are approximate ; Translation from Italian in Vienna dated September 1818 CE, fol. 2r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000993/OBA_00993_002r_001v.JPG/1000

3326- MS 1212

Titles: al-Kamāl al-Masīhī. Part 3

Authors: Rodríguez, Alfonso, 1538-1616

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 155 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01007

Notes: - Article 1 of 8

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001007/OBA_01007_016r_015v.JPG/1000

3327- MS 1192 bis

Titles: Homily for Christmas; Homily for Easter; Homily for Epiphany; Homily for Pentecost; Homily for the Annunciation; Homily for the Ascension; Homily for the evening of Good Friday; Homily for the morning of Good Friday; Homily for the Presentation of Jesus at the Temple; Homily for the Transfiguration; Questions and answers

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 84 page(s)

Genres: Sermons

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01008

Notes: -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001008/OBA_01008_001r.JPG/1000

3328- MS 1174

Titles: Letters confirming the election of Théodose Dahhān as Patriarch of Antioch

Authors: Catholic Church. Pope (1758-1769 : Clement XIII)

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 4 page(s)

Genres: Papal documents; Correspondence

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01019

Notes: - Promulgation in Rome dated 1764 CE, pages 2, 4

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001019/OBA_01019_003r_002v.JPG/1000

3329- MS 1173

Titles: Letter to the Salvatorian monks

Authors: Ādam, Jirmānūs, 1725-1809

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 48 page(s)

Genres: Correspondence

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01020

Notes: - Waqf seal of الشير, dated 1900 CE, page 1

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001020/OBA_01020_008r_007v.JPG/1000

3330- MS 987

Titles: Maqāmāt

Authors: Ḥarīrī, 1054-1122

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 219 page(s)

Genres: Adab literature

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01024

Notes: - Copied from a manuscript dated 18 Rajab 634 AH (1237 CE). Scribe and date information from colophon, page 219 Note of gift from دير الشير to الخوري نقولا عطاره, dated 6 May 1950 CE, page 219

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001024/OBA_01024_005r_004v.JPG/1000

3331- MS 978

Titles: Irshād al-sārī li-sharḥ Ṣaḥīḥ al-Bukhārī. Part 2

Authors: Qaṣṭallānī, Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad, 1447 or 1448-1517 or 1518

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 520 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries; Hadith

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01027

Notes: Commentary on al-Bukhārī's Ṣaḥīḥ - References to folio numbers are approximate ; Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 520r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001027/OBA_01027_011v.JPG/1000

3332- MS 979

Titles: Irshād al-sārī li-sharḥ Ṣaḥīḥ al-Bukhārī. Part 3

Authors: Qaṣṭallānī, Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad, 1447 or 1448-1517 or 1518

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 433 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries; Hadith

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01028

Notes: Commentary on al-Bukhārī's Ṣaḥīḥ - References to folio numbers are approximate ; Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 433v

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001028/OBA_01028_012v.JPG/1000

3333- Codex 2

Titles: Bible. Volume 2

Authors:

Era: 17th century (?)

Foll.: 523 leaf(ves)

Genres: Bibles

Languages: Arabic; Latin

HMML Project Number: OBARL 00002

Notes: - Folio numbers are approximate ; Printing by يوسف من جبل لبنان من قرية بسلوقيت dated 1647 CE, fol.

523v ; From Ezra to 2 Maccabees

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBARL%2000002/OBARL_00002_009r.JPG/1000

3334- OBARL 00015

Titles: New Testament

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 352 page(s)

Genres: Bibles

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBARL 00015

Notes: - Printing of this translation in Rome dated 1671 CE, title page Note of relocation from دير سيدة البشارة in Zayn al-Ra'āyā, Lebanon, to دير الشير, dated 12 July 1932 CE, page 1

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBARL%2000015/OBARL_00015_015r_014v.JPG/1000

3335- Codex 26

Titles: Horologion

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 276 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic; Greek

HMML Project Number: OBARL 00026

Notes: - Translated from Greek

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBARL%2000026/OBARL_00026_018r_017v.JPG/1000

3336- Codex 39

Titles: Leitourgikon

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 185 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic; Greek

HMML Project Number: OBARL 00027

Notes: - Folio numbers are approximate ; Date information from colophon, fol. 185r ; Dedication by Athanasius III, fol. 2v-9v; introduction by Athanasius III, fol. 10v-14v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBARL%2000027/OBARL_00027_003r_002v.JPG/1000

3337- Codex 34 bis (4)

Titles: Horologion

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 722 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBARL 00029

Notes: - Some rubrics in Greek. Introduction by Ṣarrūf, pages [3]-[4]; indices, pages 684-720 Gift seal of دير الروم in Jerusalem, page [2]

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBARL%2000029/OBARL_00029_005r_004v.JPG/1000

3338- MS 426

Titles: al-'Ilm al-lāhūtī. Parts 10-11

Authors: La Poype de Vertrieu, Jean Claude de, 1655-1732

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 588 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00369

Notes: - Copied by القس بطرس and القس باسيلوس شاهيات. Scribe and date information from colophon, page 588 Ownership note of الاخ قسطنطين ابن عبد العزيز, dated 2 July 1822 CE, page 588; note of gift from الخوري دير الشير to نقولا عطارة, dated 6 May 1950 CE, page 1

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000369/OBA_00369_012r_011v.JPG/1000

3339- MS 380

Titles: al-Mukhtaṣar fī al-ilāhīyāt. Pars 3

Authors: Thomas, Aquinas, Saint, 1225?-1274

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 914 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00373

Notes: - Waqf notes of رهبان دير مار يوحنا, front flyleaf, page 1014; waqf seal of الشير, dated 1900 CE, page 1

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000373/OBA_00373_002v.JPG/1000

3340- MS 498

Titles: Homilies for Lent

Authors: Segneri, Paolo, 1624-1694

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 705 page(s)

Genres: Sermons; Homiliaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00407

Notes: - 38 homilies for Lent. Translated from Italian

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000407/OBA_00407_001v.JPG/1000

3341- MS 451

Titles: Mukhtaṣar kull al-lāhūt

Authors: Thomas, de Charmes, 1703-1765

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 270 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00410

Notes: - Articles 11-12 of part 2, on the sacraments. Printing of original work in Venice dated 1818 CE, page 1; translation from Latin in Rome dated 1826 CE, page 1 Waqf seal of الشير, dated 1900 CE, page 1

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000410/OBA_00410_008r_007v.JPG/1000

3342- MS 559

Titles: al-Kamāl al-Masīhī. Part 2

Authors: Rodríguez, Alfonso, 1538-1616

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 699 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00415

Notes: - Ownership note and seals in Armenian and Arabic, dated 1726 CE, front flyleaf; purchase note of يوسف, dated 20 March 1809 CE, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000415/OBA_00415_008r_007v.JPG/1000

3343- MS 453

Titles: al-Jawāhir al-nafīṣah fī lawāzīm al-kanīṣah

Authors: Rodinos, Neophytos, approximately 1579-approximately 1659

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 214 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00418

Notes: - Date information from colophons, pages 213, 214 ; Translation from Greek dated 1715 CE, page 7

Note of acquisition by سابا يوسف كوسا from الاب الخوري ميخائيل جربوع, dated 1854 CE, page 214; note of

acquisition by بطرس انطون ديمتري from الاب نعمه الله, dated 1 January 1878 CE, page 214; note of relocation

مجمع رهبان دير مار يوحنا الشوير, dated 5 July 1931 CE, page 2; waqf note of دير المخلص في صربا, page 213

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000418/OBA_00418_002r_001v.JPG/1000

3344- D-62

Titles: Christian apologetic treatise

Authors:

Era: 18th-19th century (?)

Foll.: 16 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA Frg 00011

Notes: - Defense of Christ's divinity including objections and responses

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%20Frg%2000011/OBA_Frg_00011_001.JPG/1000

3345- D-70

Titles: Euchologion

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 7 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA Frg 00015

Notes: - Chapters 14-15

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%20Frg%2000015/OBA_Frg_00015_002r_001v.JPG/1000

3346- D-71

Titles: Triodion

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 19 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA Frg 00016

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%20Frg%2000016/OBA_Frg_00016_004r_003v.JPG/1000

3347- D-66

Titles: Prayers and liturgical texts

Authors:

Era: 18th-19th century (?)

Foll.: 21 leaf(ves)

Genres: Prayers; Liturgical texts

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA Frg 00022

Notes: - Includes prayers attributed to Ambrose of Milan and Thomas a Kempis

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%20Frg%2000022/OBA_Frg_00022_004r_003v.JPG/1000

3348- D-52

Titles: Homilies

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 26 leaf(ves)

Genres: Sermons

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA Frg 00024

Notes: - 7 homilies

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%20Frg%2000024/OBA_Frg_00024_003r_002v.JPG/1000

3349- D-43

Titles: Homily

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 2 leaf(ves)

Genres: Sermons

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA Frg 00026

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%20Frg%2000026/OBA_Frg_00026_001.JPG/1000

3350- D-42

Titles: Commentary on the Evangelion

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 3 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA Frg 00027

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%20Frg%2000027/OBA_Frg_00027_001.JPG/1000

3351- D-30

Titles: Leitourgikon

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 11 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic; Greek

HMML Project Number: OBA Frg 00030

Notes: - Greek written in Arabic script

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%20Frg%2000030/OBA_Frg_00030_005r_004v.JPG/1000

3352- D-49

Titles: Homily on the Passion

Authors:

Era: 18th-19th century (?)

Foll.: 14 page(s)

Genres: Sermons

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA Frg 00031

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%20Frg%2000031/OBA_Frg_00031_004r_003v.JPG/1000

3353- OBA Frg 00044

Titles: Homily on the Passion

Authors:

Era: 18th-19th century (?)

Foll.: 15 page(s)

Genres: Sermons

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA Frg 00044

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%20Frg%2000044/OBA_Frg_00044_004r_003v.JPG/1000

3354- D-18

Titles: Magical treatise

Authors:

Era: 15th-16th century (?)

Foll.: 8 leaf(ves)

Genres: Magical texts

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA Frg 00046

Notes: - Treatise on the benefits of Qur'anic verses for healing, protection, and other issues

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%20Frg%2000046/OBA_Frg_00046_001.JPG/1000

3355- D-13

Titles: Homily on sin and divine grace

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 8 leaf(ves)

Genres: Sermons

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA Frg 00048

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%20Frg%2000048/OBA_Frg_00048_004r_003v.JPG/1000

3356- D-10

Titles: Astronomical tables

Authors:

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 7 leaf(ves)

Genres: Scientific works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA Frg 00049

Notes: - Fragment of a zīj

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%20Frg%2000049/OBA_Frg_00049_004r_003v.JPG/1000

3357- D-124

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 31 leaf(ves)

Genres: Prayers

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA Frg 00056

Notes: - Written on the pages of a planner printed in French

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%20Frg%2000056/OBA_Frg_00056_003r_002v.JPG/1000

3358- D-21

Titles: al-Qāmūs al-muḥīṭ

Authors: Fīrūzābādī, Muḥammad ibn Ya'qūb, 1329-1414 or 1415

Era: 15th-16th century (?)

Foll.: 58 leaf(ves)

Genres: Dictionaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA Frg 00061

Notes: Arabic dictionary -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%20Frg%2000061/OBA_Frg_00061_002r_001v.JPG/1000

3359- D-7

Titles: Treatise on practical topics

Authors:

Era: 18th-19th century (?)

Foll.: 46 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA Frg 00064

Notes: - Includes sections on astrology, etiquette, women, and other topics, with philosophical maxims

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%20Frg%2000064/OBA_Frg_00064_001.JPG/1000

3360- D-87

Titles: Faṣl al-khiṭāb

Authors: Farḥāt, Jirmānūs, 1670 or 1671-1732 or 1733

Era: 18th-19th century

Foll.: 67 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA Frg 00073

Notes: Treatise on homiletics - References to folio numbers are approximate ; Composition in Aleppo dated 1730 CE, fol. 15v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%20Frg%2000073/OBA_Frg_00073_003r_002v.JPG/1000

3361- D-117

Titles: L'acte héroïque de charité envers les âmes du Purgatoire

Authors:

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 29 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic; French

HMML Project Number: OBA Frg 00074

Notes: - Autograph of P. Thomas Rabbath. Scribe and date information from colophons in French and Arabic, front cover, pages 21, 29 ; Publication in Bulletin de l'œuvre expiatoire établie à la Chapelle-Montligeon dated March 1899 CE, page 29 Ownership seal of **الاب توما رباط**, dated 1912 CE, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%20Frg%2000074/OBA_Frg_00074_003r_002v.JPG/1000

3362- D-150

Titles: Physiologus

Authors:

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 24 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA Frg 00078

Notes: - Scribe and date information from colophon, page 1

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%20Frg%2000078/OBA_Frg_00078_003r_002v.JPG/1000

3363- D-2

Titles: Meditations

Authors:

Era: 18th-19th century (?)

Foll.: 8 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA Frg 00081

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%20Frg%2000081/OBA_Frg_00081_003r_002v.JPG/1000

3364- OBA Frg 00093

Titles: Ordination records

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 19 leaf(ves)

Genres: Church records

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA Frg 00093

Notes: - Ordinations and other events dated 1804-1871 CE

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%20Frg%2000093/OBA_Frg_00093_004r_003v.JPG/1000

3365- D-108

Titles: Poem

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 5 leaf(ves)

Genres: Notebooks; Poems

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA Frg 00095

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%20Frg%2000095/OBA_Frg_00095_002r_001v.JPG/1000

3366- OBA Frg 00097

Titles: Medical treatise

Authors:

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 84 page(s)

Genres: Scientific works; Medical works

Languages: Arabic; Latin

HMML Project Number: OBA Frg 00097

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%20Frg%2000097/OBA_Frg_00097_003r_002v.JPG/1000

3367- OBA Frg 00100

Titles: Monastic records

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 9 leaf(ves)

Genres: Notebooks; Church records

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA Frg 00100

Notes: - Some pages inverted ; Records dated 1774-1818 CE

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%20Frg%2000100/OBA_Frg_00100_bp_009v.JPG/1000

3368- Codex 330 bis

Titles: al-Durr al-muntakhab

Authors: John Chrysostom, Saint, -407

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 256 leaf(ves)

Genres: Sermons; Homiliaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBARL 00330

Notes: Thirty-four homilies - Folio numbers are approximate

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBARL%2000330/OBARL_00330_009r_008v.JPG/1000

3369- Codex 341 bis

Titles: Kitāb al-mawā'iz al-sharīf

Authors: Athanasius II, Patriarch of Jerusalem, -1244

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 421 page(s)

Genres: Sermons; Homiliaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBARL 00341

Notes: al-Mawā'iz al-sharīfah; Homilies - Date information from colophon, page 421 ; Homily of John

Chrysostom, pages 1-2 Ownership note of الياس بطرس سمعانى, dated 1778 CE, page before page 1; waqf seals

of دير المخلص in Sarba, dated 1907 CE, page 2

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBARL%2000341/OBARL_00341_001v.JPG/1000

3370- Codex 491

Titles: Sharḥ al-ta'lim fī qawā'id al-īmān al-qawīm

Authors: Ādam, Jirmānūs, 1725-1809

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 223 page(s)

Genres: Catechisms

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBARL 00491

Notes: Large catechism - Date information from colophon, page 223 ; Introduction by Agapios II dated 15 May 1802 CE, pages 2-7

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBARL%2000491/OBARL_00491_007r_006v.JPG/1000

3371- OBARL 01021

Titles: Baḥṭh al-maṭālib wa-ḥaṭhṭh al-ṭālib

Authors: Farḥāt, Jirmānūs, 1670 or 1671-1732 or 1733

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 322 page(s)

Genres: Grammars

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBARL 01021

Notes: Arabic grammar -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBARL%2001021/OBARL_01021_004r_003v.JPG/1000

3372- MS 472

Titles: Ḥawādith al-i'tirāf

Authors: Vega, Cristóbal de, 1595-1672

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 476 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00437

Notes: - Includes an introduction and two meditations by Giuseppe Alione under the pseudonym of Antonio Heraudo, pages 19-27, 142-170, 324-476. Translation from Italian dated 1723 CE, page 5 Waqf note of مجمع

يوحنا الحلبيين رهبان ماري, page 476

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000437/OBA_00437_002r_001v.JPG/1000

3373- MS 480

Titles: Treatise on moral theology. Selections

Authors: Bani, Yusuf ibn Jirjis, -1724 or 1725

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 52 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00445

Notes: - Date information from colophon, page 52 ; Article 5 of 15, on the sacrament of penance Crossed-out ownership note dated 26 Dhū al-Qa'dah 1200 AH (1786 CE), rear flyleaf; ownership note of القس مخايل دير القديس جاورجيوس الشير to الخوري جرجس شماس مارين السرياني, rear flyleaf; note and seals of waqf from dated 26 November 1900 CE, title page

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000445/OBA_00445_002r_001v.JPG/1000

3374- MS 515

Titles: Monastic homilies

Authors: Maṭrān, Yuwākīm, -1772 or 1773

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 209 page(s)

Genres: Sermons; Homiliaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00446

Notes: - Date information from colophon, page 209 ; 15 homilies Written as a waqf to رهبان مار يوحنا الحلبيين

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000446/OBA_00446_005r_004v.JPG/1000

3375- MS 502

Titles: al-Tibr al-maknūz li-manfa'at al-kārūz

Authors: Kasīḥ, Mikirdīj, 1666-

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 683 page(s)

Genres: Concordances

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00448

Notes: Concordance for the preacher - Copied by بولس ولد قسطنطين الطيب. Scribe and date information from colophon, page 683 ; Composition in Aleppo dated 1709 CE, page 1 Ownership note of the scribe, page 683; note of waqf from بولس الشاوي to رهبان مار يوحنا, dated 1763 CE, rear flyleaf; waqf seal of الشير, dated 1900 CE, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000448/OBA_00448_002r_001v.JPG/1000

3376- MS 503

Titles: Homilies

Authors: Baja', Mikhā'il, active 1682

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 307 page(s)

Genres: Sermons; Homiliaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00449

Notes: - Note dated 1758-1801 CE, rear pastedown ; 18 homilies Waqf note of اخوية مجمع رهبان مار يوحنا

القانونيين الملكيين, dated 1746 CE, page 307; seals of الشير, dated 1900 CE

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000449/OBA_00449_005r_004v.JPG/1000

3377- MS 509

Titles: Homilies

Authors: Hijā', Ni'mat Allāh, active 19th century

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 418 page(s)

Genres: Sermons

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00455

Notes: - Date information from colophon, page 411 ; 55 homilies. Additional homilies and fragments, including an excerpt attributed to Bernard of Clairvaux, pages 1-15, 411-418 Ownership note of باسيل عجوري, front flyleaf; waqf seal of دير المخلص, dated 1907 CE, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000455/OBA_00455_005r_004v.JPG/1000

3378- MS 510

Titles: al-Murshid al-amīn lil-ru'asā' wa-al-mudabbirīn; Minkhaz al-nadāmah wa-mukhāṭabat al-infirād

Authors: Juan de Jesús María, 1564-1615; Yuwākīm Balādiyūs, 1716-1767

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 292 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00456

Notes: Guide for religious leaders - Notes in Armenian, front and rear pastedowns ; Copied by الاخ الشماس
جبرائيل صارجي الراهب. Portions completed at various dates; scribe and date information from colophons, pages
121, 292 ; Mystical conversations between Jesus and the soul. Translation from Armenian by a student of
Abraham-Petros Artsiwean in Aleppo dated 1735 CE, page 16. Translation into Armenian from the original
Latin by Petros Tiflizes'i dated 1727 CE, page 16 ; Composition at the monastery of St. Peter al-Kuraym
dated 1744 CE, page 124
Link:
https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000456/OBA_00456_005r_004v.JPG/1000

3379- MS 512

Titles: Monastic homilies

Authors: Maṭrān, Yuwākīm, -1772 or 1773

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 198 page(s)

Genres: Sermons; Homiliaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00458

Notes: - 15 homilies Waqf note of باسيلوس مطران الفرزل الكاتوليكيين الحلبيين with seal of

الشير, dated 1836 CE, page 198; seal of البقاغ, dated 1900 CE, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000458/OBA_00458_003r_002v.JPG/1000

3380- MS 513

Titles: Monastic homilies

Authors: Maṭrān, Yuwākīm, -1772 or 1773

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 258 page(s)

Genres: Sermons; Homiliaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00459

Notes: - 15 homilies Crossed-out waqf note, page 258; waqf note of رهبنة ماري يوحنا الشوير, rear flyleaf; waqf

seals of الشير

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000459/OBA_00459_003r_002v.JPG/1000

3381- MS 540

Titles: Ladder of divine ascent

Authors: John, Climacus, Saint, active 6th century

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 358 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00465

Notes: - Includes life of John Climacus by Daniel of Raithu, pages 6-13 Waqf notes of اخوية الرهبان مجمع ماري

دير النبي اشعيا, dated 1745 CE, pages 1, 358; ownership notes of يوحنا الروم الملكيه القانونيين الباسيلين الحلبيين

1786 CE, pages 1, 358; waqf seal of الشير, dated 1900 CE, page 1

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000465/OBA_00465_005r_004v.JPG/1000

3382- MS 544

Titles: Ladder of divine ascent

Authors: John, Climacus, Saint, active 6th century

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 355 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00468

Notes: - Scribe and date information from colophon, page 355 ; Includes life of John Climacus by Daniel of

Raithu, pages 5-12 Crossed-out ownership note of لاوندیوس, dated 1865 CE, page 355; note and seals of gift

from دیر الشیر to الیاس عطاره, dated 12 February 1947 CE, front flyleaf, page 1

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000468/OBA_00468_003r_002v.JPG/1000

3383- MS 547

Titles: Ladder of divine ascent

Authors: John, Climacus, Saint, active 6th century

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 451 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00471

Notes: - Includes life of John Climacus by Daniel of Raithu, pages 7-15 Ownership note of رهبان دير الشير الحلبية الشويرية, dated 15 August 1853 CE, front flyleaf; ownership seals of جرجس شماس, dated 1888 CE, pages 1-2; note and seals of waqf from الخوري جرجس شماس to دير القديس جاورجيوس الشير, dated 26 November 1900 CE, page 1
Link:
https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000471/OBA_00471_003r_002v.JPG/1000

3384- MS 550

Titles: Ladder of divine ascent

Authors: John, Climacus, Saint, active 6th century

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 544 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00475

Notes: - Includes life of John Climacus by Daniel of Raithu, pages 8-18 Waqf notes of رهبان مار باسيليوس

الحلبين دير مارى جرجس الغرب, page 544, rear flyleaf; waqf seal of الشير, dated 1900 CE, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000475/OBA_00475_003r_002v.JPG/1000

3385- MS 537

Titles: Ascetic writings; Homily on habits; Questions and answers on asceticism; Saying on prayer; Spiritual homily; To his beloved children

Authors: Basil, Saint, Bishop of Caesarea, approximately 329-379; Macarius, the Egyptian, Saint, active 4th century; Nilus, of Ancyra, Saint, -approximately 430

Era: 17th century (?)

Foll.: 206 page(s)

Genres: Sermons

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00479

Notes: - Waqf notes of دير مار ميخائيل الباسيليين

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000479/OBA_00479_003r_002v.JPG/1000

3386- MS 520

Titles: Homilies

Authors:

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 256 page(s)

Genres: Sermons

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00485

Notes: - Scribe and date information from colophon, page 256 ; 19 homilies

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000485/OBA_00485_003v.JPG/1000

3387- MS 522

Titles: Homilies

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 198 page(s)

Genres: Sermons

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00490

Notes: - 32 homilies in 2 parts Waqf seal of الشير, dated 1900 CE, front flyleaf

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000490/OBA_00490_002v.JPG/1000

3388- MS 527

Titles: On the monastic life; Questions and answers

Authors: Anastasius, Sinaita, Saint, active 640-700

Era: 15th century (?)

Foll.: 774 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00492

Notes: - Includes a translation of the Ten Commandments, pages 738-740 Waqf seal of الشير, dated 1900 CE, page 1

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000492/OBA_00492_002r_001v.JPG/1000

3389- MS 568

Titles: Maṣābīḥ al-aḥkām al-jalīyah fī ḥall al-mushkilāt al-Injīliyah; Mukhtaṣar al-kamāl al-Masīḥī

Authors: Kasīḥ, Mikirdīj, 1666-; Farḥāt, Jirmānūs, 1670 or 1671-1732 or 1733

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 359 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00499

Notes: Questions and answers on the Gospels; Treatise on Christian perfection - Waqf note of الرهبان القانونيين

بدير مار يوحنا الشوير, page 359

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000499/OBA_00499_006r_005v.JPG/1000

3390- MS 569

Titles: Maṣābīḥ al-aḥkām al-jalīyah fī ḥall al-mushkilāt al-Injīlīyah

Authors: Kasīḥ, Mikirdīj, 1666-

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 256 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00501

Notes: Questions and answers on the Gospels - Date information from colophon, page 252 Waqf note and seals of دير مار جرجس الشير, dated 1900 CE, front flyleaf, page 256

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000501/OBA_00501_005r_004v.JPG/1000

3391- MS 577

Titles: al-Ḥarb al-rūḥīyah

Authors: Scupoli, Lorenzo, 1530-1610

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 231 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00506

Notes: - Copied by الكاهن نيوفيطس الراهب القانوني. Scribe and date information from colophon, page 231 ;

Translation at 'Aynṭūrah Monastery dated 30 July 1734 CE, page 231 Ownership note in Arabic Garshuni of

اخوية الرهبان القانونيين الباسيليين رهبان مار يوحنا الشوير, page 1; waqf notes of

راهبات دير الملك مخائيل القانونيات الباسيليات الحلبيات, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000506/OBA_00506_003r_002v.JPG/1000

3392- MS 579

Titles: al-Ḥarb al-rūḥīyah

Authors: Scupoli, Lorenzo, 1530-1610

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 339 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00508

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000508/OBA_00508_005r_004v.JPG/1000

3393- MS 590

Titles: Synaxarion. May-August

Authors:

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 305 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian); Hagiographies

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00514

Notes: - Note of purchase by حنا طرابلسي ترجمان فرنساويه from الخوري بلام, front flyleaf; waqf seal of الشير, dated 1900 CE, page 1

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000514/OBA_00514_002v.JPG/1000

3394- MS 595

Titles: Kanz al-'ibād al-thamīn fī akhbār al-qiddīsīn. September-December

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 564 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian); Hagiographies

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00519

Notes: - Date information from colophon, page 564 Ownership note of الـاب سـابـا, dated 27 November 1860 CE, page 564; ownership note of الخوري مخايل جربوع, dated 10 November 1864 CE, page 564
Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000519/OBA_00519_007r.JPG/1000

3395- MS 612

Titles: Acts of John the Theologian; Life of Barbara and Juliana; Spiritual exercise; Story of the prince who sold his parents

Authors:

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 223 page(s)

Genres: Hagiographies

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00534

Notes: - Includes 28 miracles ; Also known as the "Story of the linguist-dame, the duenna, and the king's son" ; Composition by an anonymous Capuchin in Aleppo dated 1744 CE, page 163

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000534/OBA_00534_005r_004v.JPG/1000

3396- MS 614

Titles: Tuḥfat al-jahd wa-al-jadd bi-qīṣṣat al-Kabbūshī al-Sukutzīzī al-murtadd

Authors: Rinuccini, Giovanni Battista, 1592-1653

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 441 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00536

Notes: - Date information from colophon, page 441

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000536/OBA_00536_003r_002v.JPG/1000

3397- MS 625

Titles: The childhood of Jesus

Authors:

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 142 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00542

Notes: - Translated from Italian

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000542/OBA_00542_005r_004v.JPG/1000

3398- MS 620

Titles: Akhbār ahl al-Maṭhar

Authors: Rosignoli, Carlo Gregorio, 1631-1707

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 306 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00545

Notes: - Copied by مريم. Scribe and date information from colophon, page 306 ; Translated by Hagop Bedros II at Dayr al-Mukhalliṣ from Jonah of Tokat's Armenian translation of the original Italian Ownership note of دير الملك مخايل للراهبات الباسيليات الباسيليات, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000545/OBA_00545_003r_002v.JPG/1000

3399- MS 626

Titles: al-Ta'ammulāt. Part 1

Authors: Puente, Luis de la, 1554-1624

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 428 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00547

Notes: - Translation in Aleppo dated 1729 CE, page 1 Waqf note of مجمع رهبان دير مار يوحنا, page 428; ownership note of الراهبات الباسيليات القانونيات بدير الملك مخايل بالزوق, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000547/OBA_00547_009r_008v.JPG/1000

3400- MS 797

Titles: Mukhtaṣar al-sharī'ah

Authors: Qarā'alī, 'Abd Allāh ibn Mikhā'il, 1672-1742

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 178 page(s)

Genres: Legal works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00716

Notes: Treatise on law - Date information from colophon, page 178 Note and seal of waqf from باسيلوس

مجمع الرهبان الباسيليين الحلبين الكاتوليكيين to مطران الفرزل وزحله والبقاع الشير, dated 1900 CE, page [1]

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000716/OBA_00716_003r_002v.JPG/1000

3401- MS 807

Titles: al-Tawārikh al-kanā'isīyah. Volume 16

Authors: Orsi, Giuseppe Agostino, 1692-1761

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 509 page(s)

Genres: Historical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00725

Notes: - Copied by ميخائيل بن حنا خوري. Scribe and date information from colophon, page 509. Colophon mentions that the scribe was fleeing from the plague ; History from 482 CE to 514 CE. Translated from Italian in Aleppo Note of gift from دير الشير to السيد حنا جرجس تارك, title page

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000725/OBA_00725_008r_007v.JPG/1000

3402- MS 806

Titles: al-Tawārikh al-kanā'isīyah. Volume 2

Authors: Orsi, Giuseppe Agostino, 1692-1761

Era: 18th-19th century (?)

Foll.: 602 page(s)

Genres: Historical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00726

Notes: - History from 98 CE to 211 CE Note of gift from دير الشير to الخوري نقولا عطاره, dated January 1948 CE, page 1

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000726/OBA_00726_005r_004v.JPG/1000

3403- MS 808

Titles: Book of chapters; Book of the master and the disciple; Ten questions on theology

Authors: Cyril III, Coptic Patriarch of Alexandria, -1243

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 380 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00728

Notes: Book of confession - Copied by ابراهيم القس الراهب ابن عبد الله ابن الخوري يوسف. Scribe and date

information from colophon, page 380 ; Chapters 1-2 of 33 Waqf note of رهبان الروم الملكيين القانونيين رهبان ماري

الشوير, page 373; waqf seal of الشوير, dated 1900 CE, page 1

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000728/OBA_00728_005r_004v.JPG/1000

3404- MS 812

Titles: Declaration refuting Yūsuf VII; Manārat al-ta'ālīm al-nafīṣah fī sharḥ sulṭat al-Kanīṣah; On the controversy between Agapios III and Ignatios IV; Refutation of the treatise Ṣawt al-abā' al-mursalīn; Refutation of Yūsuf VII; Second refutation of Yūsuf VII; Three responses to Yūsuf VII concerning the refutation of the treatise Ṣawt al-abā' al-mursalīn

Authors: Ādam, Jirmānūs, 1725-1809; Aghābiyūs II Maṭar, Melkite Greek Catholic Patriarch of Antioch, 1736-1812

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 463 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00732

Notes: Treatise on the authority of the Church - Copied by بطرس ولد سليمان صافي. Scribe information from colophon, page 364 ; Composition at the Monastery of St. Michael al-Zūq dated 20 March 1799 CE, page 433 ; Composition dated 1801 CE, pages 435, 437, 449 ; Composition dated 16 April 1801 CE, page 454 ; Composition dated 7 May 1801 CE, page 458 ; Composition dated 15 February 1805 CE, page 463 Note of gift to دير مار جاورجيوس الشير في لبنان, dated 17 July 1951 CE, page 1

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000732/OBA_00732_005r_004v.JPG/1000

3405- MS 768

Titles: Acts of the councils. Ephesus

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 644 page(s)

Genres: Synodicons

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00739

Notes: - Title in Latin, front flyleaf ; Scribe and date information from colophon, page 644 Waqf note and seals of دير مار جرجس الشير, dated 1900 CE, front flyleaf, page 1

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000739/OBA_00739_001v.JPG/1000

3406- MS 772

Titles: Acts of the Council of Trent

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 392 page(s)

Genres: Synodicons

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00744

Notes: - Includes declarations of Paul III and Pius IV summoning and confirming the council Waqf note of مجمع رهبان مار يوحنا, dated 1780 CE, page 392; waqf seal of الشير, dated 1900 CE, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000744/OBA_00744_003r_002v.JPG/1000

3407- MS 824

Titles: al-Tiryāq al-mushfī min samm al-Filādalfī

Authors: Zākhīr, 'Abd Allāh, 1684-1748

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 639 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00747

Notes: Refutation of Gabriel Severus - Waqf note of الرهبنة الحلبية, page 639; waqf seal of الشير, dated 1900 CE, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000747/OBA_00747_005r_004v.JPG/1000

3408- MS 324

Titles: Khilqat al-insān; Tafsīr sittat ayyām al-khalīqah wa-mā khalaqahu Allāh fi-hā mundhu al-qadīm

Authors: Basil, Saint, Bishop of Caesarea, approximately 329-379; Gregory, of Nyssa, Saint, approximately 335-approximately 394

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 558 page(s)

Genres: Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00751

Notes: Hexameron; Treatise on the making of humanity - Translation from Greek dated 6560 Anno mundi (1051 CE), page 1 ; Supplement to Basil of Caesarea's Hexameron Waqf seals of الشير, dated 1900 CE

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000751/OBA_00751_009r_008v.JPG/1000

3409- MS 330

Titles: al-Durr al-muntakhab; Ten questions on theology

Authors: John Chrysostom, Saint, -407

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 375 page(s)

Genres: Sermons; Homiliaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00754

Notes: Thirty-four homilies - Date information from colophon, page 359 ; Translated from Greek Note of purchase by القس يوسف and waqf to الرهبان القانونيين الفاسيليين الحلبيين, dated 15 July 1847 CE, page 1; waqf seals of الشير, dated 1900 CE, page 1

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000754/OBA_00754_002r_001v.JPG/1000

3410- MS 309

Titles: Commentary on the Song of Solomon

Authors: Gregory, of Nyssa, Saint, approximately 335-approximately 394

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 111 page(s)

Genres: Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00757

Notes: - Note of gift from الخوري نقولا عطاره to دير الشير, dated 6 May 1950 CE, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000757/OBA_00757_005r_004v.JPG/1000

3411- MS 333

Titles: Eighty-seven homilies

Authors: John Chrysostom, Saint, -407

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 246 page(s)

Genres: Sermons; Homiliaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00762

Notes: - Reader's note of جبرائيل كومية, dated 13 February 1861 CE, front flyleaf ; Copied by القس ناوفيطوس

ارثودكسى. Scribe and date information from colophon, page 246

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000762/OBA_00762_005r_004v.JPG/1000

3412- MS 335

Titles: Eighty-seven homilies

Authors: John Chrysostom, Saint, -407

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 216 page(s)

Genres: Sermons; Homiliaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00765

Notes: - Homilies 1-42

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000765/OBA_00765_005r_004v.JPG/1000

3413- MS 339

Titles: Letter to Athanasius III; Letter to Theodore

Authors: John Chrysostom, Saint, -407; Zākhir, 'Abd Allāh, 1684-1748

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 70 page(s)

Genres: Correspondence

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00769

Notes: - Composition dated 7 August 1724 CE, page 70 Waqf seal of الشير, dated 1900 CE, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000769/OBA_00769_004r_003v.JPG/1000

3414- MS 350

Titles: Centuries on love; Centuries on love and self-control; Centuries on theology and economy; Questions and answers on asceticism; Treatise on the three degrees of the monastic life. Abridged

Authors: Maximus, Confessor, Saint, approximately 580-662; Thalassios, of Libya, active 7th century; Ḥazzāyā, Jausep

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 397 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00774

Notes: - Copied by يواصف الراهب. Scribe and date information from colophon, page 123 ; Translated from Syriac by Gharīghūriyūs Ownership seal dated 1790 CE, rear flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000774/OBA_00774_005r_004v.JPG/1000

3415- MS 347

Titles: al-Burhān fī tathbīt al-īmān; Letter on the merit of chastity

Authors: Elias, of Nisibis, 975-1046

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 172 page(s)

Genres: Correspondence

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00775

Notes: Treatise on the doctrine of the six ecumenical councils - Copied by مرقص الكاهن الملكي. Scribe and date information from colophon, page 129 ; Translated from Greek Written for الشيخ الخوري يوحنا الشهير بابن زنده; waqf note of اخوية الرهبان القانونيين مار يوحنا شوير الحلبيين, page 172; waqf seals of الشير, dated 1900 CE

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000775/OBA_00775_006r_005v.JPG/1000

3416- MS 349

Titles: al-Burhān fī tathbīt al-īmān

Authors:

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 184 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00777

Notes: Treatise on the doctrine of the six ecumenical councils - Some pages inserted by later scribes to replace lost leaves ; Translated from Greek Waqf seal of الشير, dated 1900 CE, page 1

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000777/OBA_00777_006r_005v.JPG/1000

3417- MS 354

Titles: Ascetic miscellany

Authors:

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 195 page(s)

Genres: Sermons

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00778

Notes: - Written for الشماس جرمانوس ولد عازار اصلان الحلبي الكاثوليكي

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000778/OBA_00778_006r_005v.JPG/1000

3418- OBA 00784

Titles: 'Ulbat al-'aṭṭār. Part 2

Authors:

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 715 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00784

Notes: Collection of folk wisdom - Autograph of the compiler. Date information from colophon, page 715

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000784/OBA_00784_005r_004v.JPG/1000

3419- MS 1193

Titles: Prayer book

Authors:

Era: 17th century (?)

Foll.: 120 page(s)

Genres: Prayers; Prayer books

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00791

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000791/OBA_00791_003r_002v.JPG/1000

3420- MS 1200

Titles: Euchologion

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 64 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00798

Notes: - Ownership notes of الخوري قسطنطين كلال, front cover, rear flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000798/OBA_00798_002r_001v.JPG/1000

3421- MS 1203

Titles: Funeral liturgy

Authors:

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 26 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical texts

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00801

Notes: - Scribe information from colophon, page 23 Usage note of دير المخلص بصرى، dated 25 March 1949 CE, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000801/OBA_00801_005r_004v.JPG/1000

3422- MS 369

Titles: Homily on the ten virgins

Authors: John Chrysostom, Saint, -407

Era: 18th-19th century (?)

Foll.: 29 page(s)
Genres: Sermons
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: OBA 00817
Notes: - Poems dated 30 September 1856 CE, front flyleaf
Link:
https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000817/OBA_00817_004r_003v.JPG/1000

3423- D-29
Titles: Liturgical prayers
Authors:
Era: 19th century (?)
Foll.: 38 page(s)
Genres: Liturgical texts; Prayers
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: OBA 00823
Notes: -
Link:
https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000823/OBA_00823_002r_001v.JPG/1000

3424- D-26
Titles: Preparation for the Feast of the Sacred Heart
Authors:
Era: 19th century (?)
Foll.: 10 page(s)
Genres: Liturgical texts
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: OBA 00824
Notes: -
Link:
https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000824/OBA_00824_004r_003v.JPG/1000

3425- D-86
Titles: Leitourgikon
Authors:
Era: 19th century (?)
Foll.: 34 page(s)
Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00827

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000827/OBA_00827_002r_001v.JPG/1000

3426- D-24

Titles: On moral theology

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 10 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00831

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000831/OBA_00831_005r_004v.JPG/1000

3427- OBA 00839

Titles: Funeral liturgy

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 3 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical texts

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00839

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000839/OBA_00839_003r_002v.JPG/1000

3428- OBA 00841

Titles: Liturgy of the monastic habit

Authors:

Era: 20th century (?)

Foll.: 10 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical texts

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00841

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000841/OBA_00841_004r_003v.JPG/1000

3429- OBA 00852

Titles: al-Ta'ammulāt fi ḥaqā'iq al-khalāṣ. Part 7

Authors: Truel, Hilarion, active 1858-1886

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 71 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00852

Notes: - Date information from front cover

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000852/OBA_00852_003r_002v.JPG/1000

3430- OBA 00855

Titles: al-Ta'ammulāt fi ḥaqā'iq al-khalāṣ. Part 10

Authors: Truel, Hilarion, active 1858-1886

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 64 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00855

Notes: - References to folio numbers are approximate ; Date information from title page, fol. 33r ; The second portion of the text, on the sacraments, begins on fol. 33r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000855/OBA_00855_005r_004v.JPG/1000

3431- MS 1180

Titles: Answers to seven questions; Anthologion. Selections; Homily on despising the world; Homily on faith; Homily on John the Baptist and the harrowing of Hell; Homily on the Passion of Christ; Homily on the virtue of endurance; Letter to Timothy; On the universal judgment; To the penitent Christian

Authors: Maṭrān, Yuwākīm, -1772 or 1773; John Chrysostom, Saint, -407

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 111 leaf(ves)

Genres: Sermons; Liturgical books (Eastern Christian); Correspondence

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00869

Notes: - References to folio numbers are approximate ; Composition dated 1879 CE, fol. 35r ; Composition at the monastery of St. John dated 1750 CE, fol. 35v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000869/OBA_00869_003r_002v.JPG/1000

3432- MS 1150

Titles: Festal homilies

Authors:

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 422 page(s)

Genres: Sermons; Correspondence

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00871

Notes: - Pages 412-413 out of order. Scribe and date information from colophon, page 409 Notes and seal of waqf from دير المخلص بصرى to الخوري عبد الله صباغ, dated 12 April 1916 CE, front flyleaves

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000871/OBA_00871_004r_003v.JPG/1000

3433- MS 372

Titles: al-Kashshāf fī sirr al-i'tirāf; Apology for Catholicism; Apology on the afterlife; Descriptions of Rome; Homily on Psalm 6; On the East-West Schism; On the Eucharist; Questions and answers on salvation; Questions and answers on the sacraments; Story of a sinful monk; Treatise on the confirmation of the holy law of Moses

Authors: Abū Qurrah, Thāwdhūrus, approximately 750-825; Paul, the Simple, Saint, -approximately 339; Anastasius, Sinaita, Saint, active 640-700; Rodinos, Neophytos, approximately 1579-approximately 1659

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 396 page(s)

Genres: Sermons; Historical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00876

Notes: Questions and answers on confession - Date information from colophon, page 396 ; Marginal note on the printing of this text in 1920 CE, page 166 Waqf notes of مجمع رهبان مار يوحنا شوير, pages 389, 396; waqf seals of دير المخلص, dated 1907 CE

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000876/OBA_00876_005r_004v.JPG/1000

3434- MS 1134

Titles: al-Risālah al-burhānīyah fī tabrīr al-diyānah al-Naṣrānīyah

Authors: Maṣlūm, Maksīmūs ibn Jurjis, 1779 or 1780-1854 or 1855

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 39 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00882

Notes: Answers to questions from a Muslim scholar - Copied by الراهب اناطوليوس شاهيات الباسيلي القانوني الحلبي.

Scribe and date information from colophon, page 39 ; Composition in Cairo dated 1837 CE, 1253 AH, page

[1] Written for دير الشير to الخوري نقولا عطاره; note of gift from الاب القس انطونيوس عرقتنجي الحلبي القانوني الباسيلي

dated 6 May 1950 CE, page [1]

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000882/OBA_00882_005r_004v.JPG/1000

3435- MS 1154

Titles: Darb al-ṣalīb; Nubdhah tataḍamman ṭarīqah wajīzah fī kayfiyat mumārasat al-ṣalāh al-ʿaqlīyah; On the planets

Authors: Maṭrān, Yuwākīm, -1772 or 1773

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 91 page(s)

Genres: Scientific works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00887

Notes: Treatise on spiritual prayer; Way of the cross - Translated from Spanish

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000887/OBA_00887_005r_004v.JPG/1000

3436- OBA 00893

Titles: Questions and answers on Arabic grammar. Part 1

Authors:

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 111 page(s)

Genres: Grammars

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00893

Notes: - Date information from title page

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000893/OBA_00893_012r_011v.JPG/1000

3437- MS 780

Titles: Indulgences

Authors:

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 89 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00900

Notes: - Translated from Latin

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000900/OBA_00900_015r_014v.JPG/1000

3438- MS 834

Titles: al-Muḥāwarah al-jadalīyah 'alā al-kalimāt al-rabbīyah

Authors: Zākhir, 'Abd Allāh, 1684-1748

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 382 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00906

Notes: Refutation of Ilyās Fakhr on the words of consecration - Waqf seal of الشير, dated 1900 CE, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000906/OBA_00906_006r_005v.JPG/1000

3439- MS 836

Titles: al-Muḥāwarah al-jadalīyah 'alā al-kalimāt al-rabbīyah

Authors: Zākhir, 'Abd Allāh, 1684-1748

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 226 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00908

Notes: Refutation of Ilyās Fakhr on the words of consecration - Date information from colophon, page 226

Written for الراهبات الباسيليات; ownership note of الرهبان القانونيين الباسيليين الروم الملكية رهبان مار يوحنا الشوير

القانونيات بدير الملك مخائيل الزوق, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000908/OBA_00908_006r_005v.JPG/1000

3440- MS 637

Titles: al-Ta'ammulāt. Part 3

Authors: Puente, Luis de la, 1554-1624

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 754 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00557

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000557/OBA_00557_005r_004v.JPG/1000

3441- MS 638

Titles: al-Ta'ammulāt. Part 3

Authors: Puente, Luis de la, 1554-1624

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 622 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00559

Notes: - Waqf seal of الشير, dated 1900 CE, page 1

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000559/OBA_00559_005r_004v.JPG/1000

3442- MS 641

Titles: al-Ta'ammulāt. Part 3

Authors: Puente, Luis de la, 1554-1624

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 726 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00562

Notes: - Crossed-out ownership note of سوسان ابنة ميخائيل فارس كبابه, dated 12 October 1826 CE, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000562/OBA_00562_012r_011v.JPG/1000

3443- MS 644

Titles: al-Riyāḍāt

Authors: Ignatius, of Loyola, Saint, 1491-1556

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 226 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00565

Notes: - Copied by ميخائيل بن يوسف صاجاتي. Scribe and date information from colophon, page 226 ;

Translation from Latin in Sidon dated 1731 CE, page [1] Ownership note of الراهبات القانونيات الباسيليات الجلبيات, page 226

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000565/OBA_00565_002r_001v.JPG/1000

3444- MS 652

Titles: al-Riyāḍāt

Authors: Ignatius, of Loyola, Saint, 1491-1556

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 380 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00574

Notes: - Date information from colophon, page 380. The scribe is a nun at the Monastery of the Annunciation, but her name has been crossed out ; Translation from Latin in Sidon dated 1731 CE, page 1

Ownership note of دير العذرى القانونين الباسيلين, front flyleaf; waqf note of الرهبنة الحلبية, page 380

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000574/OBA_00574_008r_007v.JPG/1000

3445- MS 653

Titles: al-Riyāḍāt

Authors: Ignatius, of Loyola, Saint, 1491-1556

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 279 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00575

Notes: - Translation from Latin in Sidon dated 1731 CE, page 1

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000575/OBA_00575_003r_002v.JPG/1000

3446- MS 660

Titles: Ẓill al-kamāl fī tathqīf al-a'māl

Authors: Kasīḥ, Mikirdīj, 1666-

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 277 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00580

Notes: Meditations on the virtues of Christ - Composition dated 1720 CE, page 1

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000580/OBA_00580_004r_003v.JPG/1000

3447- MS 661

Titles: Ta'ammulāt rūḥīyah li-ayyām al-usbū'

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 128 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00583

Notes: Meditations for the seven days of the week - Date information from colophon, page 128 ;

Composition by a Discalced Carmelite in Aleppo dated 1721 CE, page 1 Written for الرهبان القانونين الباسيليين

الملكين

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000583/OBA_00583_003r_002v.JPG/1000

3448- MS 662

Titles: Ta'ammulāt rūḥīyah li-ayyām al-usbū'

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 119 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00584

Notes: Meditations for the seven days of the week - Scribe and date information from colophon, page 119 ;

Composition by a Discalced Carmelite dated 1721 CE, page 1 Ownership note of القس روفائيل ابن يوحنا طبيب الماروني, page 119; waqf seal of دير المخلص, dated 1907 CE, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000584/OBA_00584_003r_002v.JPG/1000

3449- MS 667

Titles: Novena of grace

Authors:

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 115 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00588

Notes: - Composition by a Jesuit in Aleppo dated 1751 CE, page 2 Ownership note of جبرائيل, dated 10

November 1804 CE, page 115

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000588/OBA_00588_005r_004v.JPG/1000

3450- MS 672

Titles: Meditations for priests

Authors:

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 146 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00595

Notes: - Includes a prayer of dedication, rear flyleaves

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000595/OBA_00595_002r_001v.JPG/1000

3451- MS 674

Titles: Readings for spiritual exercises

Authors:

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 195 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00597

Notes: - Ownership note of دير بشارة العذراء الراهبات القانونيات الباسيلييات الحلبيات, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000597/OBA_00597_005r_004v.JPG/1000

3452- MS 696

Titles: al-Irshādāt al-waṭīdah ilā maḥajjāt al-ʿibādah al-akīdah

Authors: Sharābātī, Yūsuf, -1807

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 374 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00619

Notes: Guide for devotional practice -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000619/OBA_00619_003r_002v.JPG/1000

3453- MS 699

Titles: al-Baḥṭh al-rāhin fī faḥṣ al-kāhin

Authors: Jarbūʾ, Ignatius, Melkite Greek Catholic Bishop of Aleppo, 1714-1776

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 49 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00622

Notes: Questions and answers for priests - Copied from the autograph, dated 24 October 1771 CE (colophon, page 49), by الاب تداوس تاجيا. Scribe and date information from colophon, page 49 ; Composition dated 24

October 1771 CE, page 49 Ownership note of القس اندراوس ولد القس يوحنا, page 49; waqf seals of الشير, dated 1900 CE, page 2

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000622/OBA_00622_006r_005v.JPG/1000

3454- MS 695

Titles: Yasū' al-ḥabīb wa-Maryam al-ḥabībah

Authors: Nieremberg, Juan Eusebio, 1595-1658

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 308 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00624

Notes: De la afición y amor de Jesús, De la afición y amor de María - Translation from French in Aleppo dated 1737 CE, page 3 Ownership note of اوفيميا بنت الخوري انطون, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000624/OBA_00624_002r_001v.JPG/1000

3455- MS 706

Titles: Qalā'id al-yāqūt fī wājibāt al-kahanūt

Authors: Puente, Luis de la, 1554-1624

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 311 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00629

Notes: - References to folio numbers are approximate ; Volume 4 of Puente's work. Translation in Aleppo dated 1730 CE, fol. 2r. Note listing the sections of the text to be read by priests on retreat, front flyleaf

Ownership note of القس بولس خياط, front flyleaf; ownership note of نعم ابن جرجي طاماز, dated 1207 AH (1792 CE), front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000629/OBA_00629_012r_011v.JPG/1000

3456- MS 373

Titles: Treatise confirming that Christians do not necessarily speak of three gods; Treatise on the confirmation of the holy law of Moses; Treatise on the death of Christ; Treatise on the existence of the Creator and the true religion; Treatise on the fact that there is no forgiveness apart from the sufferings of Christ

Authors: Abū Qurrah, Thāwdhūrus, approximately 750-825

Era: 17th-18th century

Foll.: 164 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00324

Notes: - Ownership notes of القس موسى الدمشقي, front and rear flyleaves; waqf notes and seal of دير القديس جاورجيوس الشير, front flyleaf, pages 2, 164

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000324/OBA0324_005r_004v.JPG/1000

3457- MS 343

Titles: al-Mi'ah maqālah fī al-īmān al-urthūdhukṣī

Authors: John, of Damascus, Saint

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 200 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00328

Notes: al-Mi'ah maqālah al-sharīfah dhāt al-alfāz al-'āliyah al-munīfah; al-Mi'ah maqālah fī al-amānah al-qawīm ra'yuhā - Scribe and date information from colophon, page 200 Note of waqf from الخواجه الياس قارى, مدرسة سيدة البشاره المختصه للروم الملكيين الكاتوليكيين to الحلبي القاطن في مدينة القسطنطينيه, dated 27 February 1848 CE, front flyleaf; waqf seals of الشير

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000328/OBA0328_006v.JPG/1000

3458- MS 345

Titles: al-Mi'ah maqālah fī al-īmān al-urthūdhukṣī

Authors: John, of Damascus, Saint

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 273 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00332

Notes: al-Mi'ah maqālah al-sharīfah dhāt al-alfāz al-'āliyah al-munīfah; al-Mi'ah maqālah fī al-amānah al-qawīm ra'yuhā - Scribe and date information from colophon, page 273 Waqf note of الرهبان الروم الكاتوليك بحلب, dated 1 September 1880 CE, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000332/OBA0332_009r_008v.JPG/1000

3459- MS 396

Titles: al-'Ilm al-lāhūtī. Parts 1-4

Authors: La Poype de Vertrieu, Jean Claude de, 1655-1732

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 440 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00339

Notes: - Copied by الشماس زخريا المكفي انطاكي. Scribe and date information from colophon, page 440

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000339/OBA0339_011r_010v.JPG/1000

3460- MS 397

Titles: al-'Ilm al-lāhūtī. Parts 1-4

Authors: La Poype de Vertrieu, Jean Claude de, 1655-1732

Era: 18th-19th century

Foll.: 376 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00340

Notes: - Waqf note, page 376; waqf seals of الشير, dated 1900 CE

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000340/OBA0340_006r_005v.JPG/1000

3461- MS 398

Titles: al-'Ilm al-lāhūtī. Parts 5-7

Authors: La Poype de Vertrieu, Jean Claude de, 1655-1732

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 394 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00341

Notes: - Waqf seal of الشير, dated 1900 CE, page 1

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000341/OBA0341_004r_003v.JPG/1000

3462- MS 403

Titles: al-'Ilm al-lāhūtī. Parts 8-9

Authors: La Poype de Vertrieu, Jean Claude de, 1655-1732

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 322 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00346

Notes: - Copied by القس ديمتريوس الراهب القانوني الفاسيلي. Scribe and date information from colophon, page 320

; Includes calendrical note and table, pages 321-322 Crossed-out waqf note of الرهبان الحلبيين, page 320; waqf

seal of الشير, dated 1900 CE, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000346/OBA0346_011r_010v.JPG/1000

3463- MS 414

Titles: al-'Ilm al-lāhūtī. Parts 10-11

Authors: La Poype de Vertrieu, Jean Claude de, 1655-1732

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 318 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00357

Notes: - References to folio numbers are approximate ; Copied by انطون ولد الخورى بولص. Scribe and date

information from colophon, page 582 Waqf note of مجمع رهبان دير مار يوحنا الصابغ, dated 1778 CE, fol. 318v;

seals of الشير, dated 1900 CE

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000357/OBA0357_015r_014v.JPG/1000

3464- MS 416

Titles: al-'Ilm al-lāhūtī. Parts 10-11

Authors: La Poype de Vertrieu, Jean Claude de, 1655-1732

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 387 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00359

Notes: - Date information from colophon, page 387; name of scribe crossed out Waqf notes of الرهبان الروم الكاتوليك بحلب, dated 1769-1880 CE, front and rear flyleaves, page 387

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000359/OBA0359_011r_010v.JPG/1000

3465- MS 244

Titles: Prayer book

Authors:

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 455 page(s)

Genres: Prayers; Prayer books

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00242

Notes: - Includes a hymn by Nīqūlā Ṣā'igh, published in the journal المشرق in 1913 CE, pages 452-455

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000242/OBA0242_002r_001v.JPG/1000

3466- MS 433

Titles: al-'Ilm al-lāhūtī. Parts 12-16

Authors: La Poype de Vertrieu, Jean Claude de, 1655-1732

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 294 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00389

Notes: - Date information from colophon, page 294

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000389/OBA_00389_013r_012v.JPG/1000

3467- MS 435

Titles: al-'Ilm al-lāhūtī. Parts 12-16

Authors: La Poype de Vertrieu, Jean Claude de, 1655-1732

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 231 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00391

Notes: - Waqf note of مجمع رهبان ماري يوحنا الحليين, page 231

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000391/OBA_00391_004r_003v.JPG/1000

3468- MS 443

Titles: Khāṣṣ 'ilm al-nīyah

Authors: Busenbaum, Hermann, 1600-1668

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 648 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00399

Notes: - Includes concluding supplement concerning propositions condemned by Pope Alexander VII, Pope Innocent XI, and Pope Alexander VIII Waqf seal of الشير, dated 1900 CE, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000399/OBA_00399_015r_014v.JPG/1000

3469- MS 968

Titles: al-Risālah al-'Iṣāmīyah li-ḥall daqā'iq al-Samarqandīyah; Ḥāshiyat al-ḥafīd 'alā al-isti'ārāt

Authors: 'Iṣām al-Asfarāyīnī, Ibrāhīm ibn Muḥammad, 1468 or 1469-1538 or 1539; Isfarā'īnī, 'Alī ibn Ismā'īl, - 1598 or 1599

Era: 17th century (?)

Foll.: 122 page(s)

Genres: Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01039

Notes: Commentary on al-Samarqandī's treatise al-Risālah al-Samarqandīyah; Commentary on 'Iṣām al-Asfarāyīnī's commentary on al-Samarqandī's treatise al-Risālah al-Samarqandīyah - Composition in

Alexandria dated 18 Rajab 999 AH (1591 CE), page 122 Ownership note of الحاج اسماعيل, front flyleaf; waqf

note of رهبان دير مار يوحنا, dated 1773 CE, page 122; waqf seal of الشير, dated 1900 CE, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001039/OBA_01039_006r_005v.JPG/1000

3470- MS 1022

Titles: Baḥth al-maṭālib wa-ḥaṭhth al-ṭālib

Authors: Farḥāt, Jirmānūs, 1670 or 1671-1732 or 1733

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 376 page(s)

Genres: Grammars

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01053

Notes: Arabic grammar - Composition at the Monastery of Elisha the Prophet in Lebanon dated 1 January 1708 CE, page 376 Ownership seal of الخوري ثاوفانوس, dated 1785 CE, page 375; waqf seal of الشير, dated 1900 CE, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001053/OBA_01053_011r_010v.JPG/1000

3471- MS 1031

Titles: Alfīyah

Authors: Ibn Mālik, Muḥammad ibn 'Abd Allāh, -1274

Era: 15th century

Foll.: 73 page(s)

Genres: Poems; Grammars

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01062

Notes: - Date information from colophon, page 73 Ownership note of ابو بكر ابن احمد الجوهرى, page 73; note and seal of waqf from الرهبان مجمع مار يوحنا القانونين الباسيليين الكاتوليكيين to باسيلوس مطران الفرزل وزحله والبقاع, page 73; waqf seal of الشير, dated 1900 CE, title page

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001062/OBA_01062_005r_004v.JPG/1000

3472- MS 1033

Titles: Lāmīyat al-af'āl; Muwaṣṣil al-sālik ilā Lāmīyat Ibn Mālik

Authors: Aḥmad 'Awwaḍ (Grammarians), active approximately 18th century; Ibn Mālik, Muḥammad ibn 'Abd Allāh, -1274

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 102 page(s)

Genres: Commentaries; Grammars; Poems

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01064

Notes: Commentary on Ibn Mālik's poem Lāmīyat al-af'āl; Lāmīyah on verbs - Copied by إبراهيم ابن صالح الشعبي.
Scribe and date information from colophon, pages 81-82 Waqf note of مجمع رهبان مار يوحنا شوير, page 102;
waqf seal of الشير, dated 1900 CE, title page

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001064/OBA_01064_005r_004v.JPG/1000

3473- MS 1036

Titles: al-Ajwibah al-jalīyah fī al-uṣūl al-naḥwīyah

Authors: Farḥāt, Jirmānūs, 1670 or 1671-1732 or 1733

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 49 page(s)

Genres: Grammars

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01066

Notes: Ibn Ājurrūm's Ajurrūmīyah in the form of questions and answers - Ownership note of الاخ نقولا قسيس,
front flyleaf; waqf seal of الشير, dated 1900 CE, page 1

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001066/OBA_01066_005r_004v.JPG/1000

3474- MS 1037

Titles: al-Ajwibah al-jalīyah fī al-uṣūl al-naḥwīyah

Authors: Farḥāt, Jirmānūs, 1670 or 1671-1732 or 1733

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 44 page(s)

Genres: Grammars

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01067

Notes: Ibn Ājurrūm's Ajurrūmīyah in the form of questions and answers - Includes a grammatical commentary on the basmalah, page 1 Waqf seals of الشير, dated 1900 CE, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001067/OBA_01067_005r_004v.JPG/1000

3475- MS 1043

Titles: Sharḥ laṭīf li-alfāz al-Ajurrūmīyah fī uṣūl 'ilm al-'Arabīyah

Authors: Azharī, Khālīd ibn 'Abd Allāh, -1499

Era: 17th century (?)

Foll.: 64 page(s)

Genres: Commentaries; Grammars

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01073

Notes: Commentary on Ibn Ājurrūm's *Ajurrūmīyah* - Waqf seals of الشير, dated 1900 CE, front flyleaves

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001073/OBA_01073_012r_011v.JPG/1000

3476- MS 1062

Titles: *al-Fawā'id al-sanīyah fī i'rāb amthilat al-Ajurrūmīyah*

Authors: Faraḡī, Najm al-Dīn, -1679

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 139 page(s)

Genres: Commentaries; Grammars

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01087

Notes: Commentary on Ibn Ājurrūm's *Ajurrūmīyah* - Date information from colophon, page 139 Waqf note of مجمع رهبان ماري يوحنا القانونيين الروم, page 139

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001087/OBA_01087_005r_004v.JPG/1000

3477- MS 1067

Titles: *Sharḥ Qaṭr al-nadā wa-ball al-ṣadā*

Authors: Ibn Hishām, 'Abd Allāh ibn Yūsuf, 1309-1360

Era: 17th century (?)

Foll.: 126 page(s)

Genres: Commentaries; Grammars

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01092

Notes: Commentary on his own grammar *Qaṭr al-nadā* - Waqf note of رهبنة مار يوحنا الشوير القانونيين الباسيليين, page 126; waqf seal of الشير, dated 1900 CE, page 1

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001092/OBA_01092_005r_004v.JPG/1000

3478- MS 1072

Titles: Marāḥ al-arwāḥ

Authors: Ibn Mas'ūd, Aḥmad ibn 'Alī, active 13th century

Era: 17th century (?)

Foll.: 101 page(s)

Genres: Grammars

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01094

Notes: Treatise on morphology - Page 1 inserted by a later scribe to replace a lost leaf Waqf seal of الشير, dated 1900 CE, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001094/OBA_01094_015r_014v.JPG/1000

3479- MS 1074

Titles: al-Fawā'id al-sanīyah fi i'rāb amthilat al-Ajurrūmīyah

Authors: Faraḍī, Najm al-Dīn, -1679

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 103 page(s)

Genres: Commentaries; Grammars

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01095

Notes: Commentary on Ibn Ājurrūm's Ajurrūmīyah - Copied by شكر الله بن فرج الله. Scribe and date information from colophon, page 103 Written for رهبنة مارى يوحنا الباسيلييين; waqf seal of الشير, dated 1900 CE, table of contents page

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001095/OBA_01095_005r_004v.JPG/1000

3480- MS 1076

Titles: al-'Awāmil al-mi'ah; Grammatical commentary; Notes on al-Azharī's grammar; Notes on morphology; Sharḥ ba'd jumal Kitāb al-Shaykh Khālīd; Verb paradigms

Authors: Jurjānī, 'Abd al-Qāhir ibn 'Abd al-Raḥmān, -1078?; Ibn al-'Ārī al-Arīḥāwī, 'Abd al-Raḥmān, -1716

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 160 page(s)

Genres: Grammars; Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01097

Notes: Commentary on al-Azharī's commentary on Ibn Ājurrūm's *Ajurrūmiyah*; One hundred grammatical particles - Date information from colophon, page 68 , Copied by اثناسيوس جفليه. Scribe and date information from colophon, page 149 Waqf seal of الشير, dated 1900 CE, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001097/OBA_01097_006r_005v.JPG/1000

3481- MS 1079

Titles: al-'Unqūd fī naẓm al-'Uqūd

Authors: Mawṣilī, Muḥammad ibn al-Ḥusayn, -1334 or 1335

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 20 page(s)

Genres: Poems; Grammars

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01100

Notes: Versification of Ibn Jinnī's grammar 'Uqūd al-luma' - Copied by ثاوفانوس جربوع. Scribe and date

information from colophon, page 20 Waqf seal of الشير, dated 1900 CE, page 2

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001100/OBA_01100_006r_005v.JPG/1000

3482- MS 1086

Titles: Manāhij al-tawassul fī mabāhij al-tarassul

Authors: Biṣṭāmī, 'Abd al-Raḥmān ibn Muḥammad, approximately 1380-1454

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 65 page(s)

Genres: Adab literature

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01107

Notes: Literary anthology -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001107/OBA_01107_008r_007v.JPG/1000

3483- MS 1093

Titles: Poems and guides for correspondence

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 166 page(s)

Genres: Poems; Correspondence

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01114

Notes: - Copied by عيد افندي. Scribe information from colophon, page 164 ; Includes poems of al-Ṭughrā'ī, Ibn Sīnā, Ibn al-Wardī, al-Ḥalabī, Ilyās al-Shāmī, Yazīd I, Ibn al-Fāriḍ, Junayd, Bannā, al-Ma'arrī, al-Sharqāwī, al-Kawākibī, al-Ṣā'igh, Ibn al-'Arfajī, 'Abd al-Raḥmān al-Miskī, and others Waqf seal of الشير, dated 1900 CE, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001114/OBA_01114_006r_005v.JPG/1000

3484- MS 1095

Titles: Poems and letters

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 49 page(s)

Genres: Poems; Correspondence

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01116

Notes: - Note indicating that a poem was copied by الخوري قسطنطين باشا, dated 5 October 1926 CE, page 19 ; Includes poems of al-Būṣīrī, Aḥmad al-Shākir, Yazīd I, al-Turk, al-Ḥillī, al-Baḥrī, al-Ḥalabī, Bayṭār, and Karāmah; letter from al-Ṣā'igh to al-Kasīh, dated 1716 CE, pages 35-45. Composition of poems dated 1136-1259 AH (1723-1843 CE), 1756-1826 CE Waqf seal of الشير, dated 1900 CE, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001116/OBA_01116_009r_008v.JPG/1000

3485- MS 1101

Titles: al-Qawl al-mawzūn

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 58 page(s)

Genres: Historical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01121

Notes: Refutation of two issues in Būlus Mas'ad's treatise al-Durr al-manẓūm - Date information from colophon, page 57

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001121/OBA_01121_006r_005v.JPG/1000

3486- MS 1103

Titles: Faṣl ma'qūd fī ma'ānī 'awāmil al-i'rāb

Authors: Farḥāt, Jirmānūs, 1670 or 1671-1732 or 1733

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 75 page(s)

Genres: Grammars

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01123

Notes: Treatise on grammatical particles - Ownership note of الرهبان القانونيين الباسيليين الشويريين, page 75; waqf seal of الشير, dated 1900 CE, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001123/OBA_01123_005r_004v.JPG/1000

3487- MS 1105

Titles: Poems

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 43 page(s)

Genres: Poems

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01125

Notes: - Composition of poems dated 1222-1255 AH (1807-1839 CE), 1839 CE Waqf seal of الشير, dated 1900 CE, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001125/OBA_01125_005r_004v.JPG/1000

3488- MS 1115

Titles: Church calendar

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 30 page(s)

Genres: Calendars

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01135

Notes: - Date information from colophon, rear flyleaf ; Calendar for 7374-7409 Anno mundi, 1866-1901 CE.

Includes notes on calendrical computations, pages 19-30 Waqf seal of الشير, dated 1900 CE, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001135/OBA_01135_009r_008v.JPG/1000

3489- MS 1123

Titles: Biblical proofs of the Trinity and of the divinity of Christ

Authors: Zākhir, 'Abd Allāh, 1684-1748

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 40 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01142

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001142/OBA_01142_005r_004v.JPG/1000

3490- MS 1135

Titles: Second treatise against Jirmānūs Ādam; Treatise against Jirmānūs Ādam

Authors: Ignatios IV (Ignatios Šarrūf), Melkite Greek Catholic Patriarch of Antioch, 1742-1812

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 88 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01151

Notes: - Prayer, front flyleaf ; Composition dated 2 January 1784 CE, page 51 Waqf seals of الشير, dated 1900 CE, front flyleaves

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001151/OBA_01151_005r_004v.JPG/1000

3491- MS 1132

Titles: Treatise on noncanonical ordination

Authors: Tūtūnjī, Athanāsiyūs, 1803-1874

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 28 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01153

Notes: - Ownership seal of الخوري بطرس ديمتری, dated 1894 CE, title page; waqf seal of الشير, dated 1900 CE, title page
Link:
https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001153/OBA_01153_003r_002v.JPG/1000

3492- MS 1165

Titles: History of the Basilian Aleppian Order. Volume 3

Authors: Kilzī, Lāwandiyyūs, -1963

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 429 page(s)

Genres: Historical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01164

Notes: - Autograph of الاب لاوندیوس کلزي. Scribe and date information from title page and colophon, page

429 Waqf seal of الشير, dated 1900 CE, title page

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001164/OBA_01164_003r_002v.JPG/1000

3493- MS 1172

Titles: Response to the priest Sābā Baḥūs

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 27 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01169

Notes: - Date information from colophon, page 27 Waqf seal of الشير, dated 1900 CE, page 3

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001169/OBA_01169_004r_003v.JPG/1000

3494- MS 1175

Titles: The sufferings of the Melkite Greek Catholics under Patriarch Sylvester

Authors:

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 8 page(s)

Genres: Historical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01170

Notes: -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001170/OBA_01170_001.JPG/1000

3495- MS 973

Titles: Encomium for al-Nābulusī; On the sciences. Selections; Poem; Poems; 'Aqd al-bayān

Authors: Ibn Yakhluftan, 'Abd al-Raḥmān, -1229 or 1230; Ḥakīm, Ibrāhīm, -1770; Šā'igh, Nīqūlā, 1692 or 1693-1756 or 1757; Ḥillī, Šafī al-Dīn 'Abd al-'Azīz ibn Sarāyā, 1278-; Ṭabarī, 'Abd al-Qādir ibn Muḥammad, 1568 or 1569-1623 or 1624; Buhlūl, 'Abd al-Raḥmān, -1750; Šalghūrī, Muḥammad ibn Muṣṭafā, -1313

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 241 page(s)

Genres: Poems

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01173

Notes: Poem - Date information from colophon, page 143 ; Composition dated 1714 CE, page 26 ; Chapters on poetry and on literary composition ; Composition dated 1136 AH (1723 CE). Attributed to Shā'ir al-Dimashqī ; Includes poems of Ibn Ḥijjah al-Ḥamawī, al-Ḥillī, 'Izz al-Dīn al-Mawṣilī, al-Qūṣī, and al-Ma'lawī

Waqf seals of الشير, dated 1900 CE, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001173/OBA_01173_003r_002v.JPG/1000

3496- MS 975

Titles: Badī' al-inshā' wa-al-ṣifāt fī al-mukātabāt wa-al-murāsālāt

Authors: Karmī, Mar'ī ibn Yūsuf, -1623 or 1624

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 139 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01175

Notes: Treatise on literary composition - Date information from colophon, page 139

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001175/OBA_01175_018r_017v.JPG/1000

3497- MS 976

Titles: Wafayāt al-a'yān wa-anbā' abnā' al-zamān. Selections

Authors: Ibn Khallikān, 1211-1282

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 152 page(s)

Genres: Historical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01176

Notes: Deaths of the eminent - Historical note concerning Sayf al-Dawlah and Nāṣir al-Dawlah, rear flyleaf; poem of 'Umar ibn al-Ḥarfūsh dated 1083 AH (1672 CE), rear flyleaf; poem copied by Yuwākīm al-Muṭrān, dated 1760 CE, rear flyleaf; note of Abū Nawfal al-Khāzin describing Louis XIV's efforts to collect books from the Islamic world in Arabic, Greek, Syriac, Turkish, and Hebrew, with a list of books grouped by scholarly field, dated 1082 AH (1671 CE), rear flyleaves ; Date information from colophon, page 152 ; Poems of al-Mutanabbī, front flyleaves and margins Written for الشيخ ابو نوفل نادر ابن الخازن من عجلتون كسروان; waqf seal of الشير, dated 1900 CE, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001176/OBA_01176_003r_002v.JPG/1000

3498- MS 1008

Titles: Dīwān

Authors: Farḥāt, Jirmānūs, 1670 or 1671-1732 or 1733

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 172 page(s)

Genres: Poems

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01177

Notes: - Composition of poems dated 1690-1721 CE

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001177/OBA_01177_004r_003v.JPG/1000

3499- MS 1070

Titles: Sharḥ Qaṭr al-nadā wa-ball al-ṣadā

Authors: Ibn Hishām, 'Abd Allāh ibn Yūsuf, 1309-1360

Era: 17th century (?)

Foll.: 191 page(s)

Genres: Commentaries; Grammars

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01187

Notes: Commentary on his own grammar Qaṭr al-nadā -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001187/OBA_01187_005r_004v.JPG/1000

3500- MS 1056

Titles: al-Kāfiyah

Authors: Ibn al-Ḥāḡib, 'Uthmān ibn 'Umar, 1175-1249

Era: 16th century

Foll.: 170 page(s)

Genres: Grammars

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01189

Notes: Arabic grammar - Note and seal of waqf from مطران الفرزل وزحله والبقاع to مجمع الرهبان باسيليوس شاهيات

الباسيليين الكاثوليكيين الحلبيين, page 168; waqf seal of الشير, dated 1900 CE, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001189/OBA_01189_003r_002v.JPG/1000

3501- MS 1073

Titles: Marāḡ al-arwāḡ

Authors: Ibn Mas'ūd, Aḡmad ibn 'Alī, active 13th century

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 118 page(s)

Genres: Grammars

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01191

Notes: Treatise on morphology - Ownership note of الاخ قسطنطين كلال, front flyleaf; waqf note of اخوية الرهبان

القانونيين الملكيين, page 118

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001191/OBA_01191_002r_001v.JPG/1000

3502- MS 871

Titles: al-Risālah al-burhānīyah fī tabrīr al-diyānah al-Naṣrānīyah

Authors: Maḡlūm, Maksīmūs ibn Jurjis, 1779 or 1780-1854 or 1855

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 33 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01195

Notes: Answers to questions from a Muslim scholar - Copied by الخوري ديمتری باسيل بنا. Scribe and date

information from colophon, page 33 ; Composition in Cairo dated 1 December 1837 CE, title page, page 33

Written for الخواجه فتح الله انطون طرابلسي; waqf note and seals of دير الشير, dated 5 May 1922 CE, front flyleaf, title page
Link:
https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001195/OBA_01195_006r_005v.JPG/1000

3503- MS 874

Titles: Rawḍat al-zuhūr

Authors: Maẓlūm, Maksīmūs ibn Jurjis, 1779 or 1780-1854 or 1855

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 152 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01200

Notes: Collected writings - Composition of texts dated 1836-1854 CE, 1257-1271 AH (1841-1854 CE)

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001200/OBA_01200_003r_002v.JPG/1000

3504- MS 867

Titles: Daḥḍ al-shaykh Ṣāliḥ ibn Maṣṣūr al-Kawtharānī

Authors: Farḥāt, Jirmānūs, 1670 or 1671-1732 or 1733

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 73 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01202

Notes: Response to Ṣāliḥ ibn Maṣṣūr al-Kawtharānī in defense of Christianity - Ownership note in Arabic and

Latin of الاب فيلوتاوس رعد, dated 1770 CE, front flyleaf; ownership note of البادري ميخايل الكبوشي المرسل, dated

1771 CE, page 73; waqf seal of الشير, dated 1900 CE, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001202/OBA_01202_004r_003v.JPG/1000

3505- MS 868

Titles: Daḥḍ al-shaykh Ṣāliḥ ibn Maṣṣūr al-Kawtharānī

Authors: Farḥāt, Jirmānūs, 1670 or 1671-1732 or 1733

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 55 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01203

Notes: Response to Ṣāliḥ ibn Maṣṣūr al-Kawtharānī in defense of Christianity - Erased ownership note dated 1779 CE, page 55; ownership note of الخوري انطون شهوات, page 1; waqf seals of الشير, dated 1900 CE

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001203/OBA_01203_005r_004v.JPG/1000

3506- MS 869

Titles: Mukhtaṣar al-bayān fī majrā al-zamān

Authors: Munayyir, Ḥanānīyā, 1757-1820

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 50 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01204

Notes: Treatise on the Druze - Note in German, front cover ; Date information from front cover Waqf seal of الشير, dated 1900 CE, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001204/OBA_01204_003r_002v.JPG/1000

3507- MS 865

Titles: Disputation between Jirjis the monk and three Muslim scholars

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 133 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01205

Notes: - Hymn by Nīqūlā al-Ṣā'igh, rear flyleaf ; Date information from colophon, pages 132-133 Written as a waqf to مجمع دير القديس مار يوحنا الصابغ الملقب بالشوير; waqf seal of الشير, dated 1900 CE, page 1

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001205/OBA_01205_008r_007v.JPG/1000

3508- MS 861

Titles: Apology for Christianity

Authors: Būluṣ Dāwūd ibn Mūsá al-Izmīrī, active 1758

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 94 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01209

Notes: Nūr al-albāb al-muḥdī ilá al-ṣawāb - Copied by القس باسيلوس شاهيات. Scribe and date information from colophon, page 94 ; Translation from the Turkish translation of the original Hebrew at the monastery of St. Michael and the monastery of St. John in Khinshārah, Lebanon, dated 1760 CE, page 5 Written as a waqf to الرهبنة الشويرية

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001209/OBA_01209_005r_004v.JPG/1000

3509- MS 882

Titles: Daraj al-ma'ālī fī sharḥ Bad' al-amālī; Qawā'id al-'aqā'id; Sharḥ al-Burdah; Sharḥ Umm al-barāhīn; Umm al-barāhīn; 'Aqīdah

Authors: Sanūsī, Muḥammad ibn Yūsuf, approximately 1427-approximately 1490; Suhrawardī, 'Umar ibn Muḥammad, 1145-1234; Ibn Jamā'ah, Muḥammad ibn Abī Bakr, 1347?-1416 or 1417; Azharī, Khālīd ibn 'Abd Allāh, -1499; Maḥmūdī, Aḥmad ibn Abī al-Mu'id, active 1121; Abū Madyan, -1197 or 1198; Ghazzālī, 1058-1111; 'Abd al-Qādir al-Jīlānī, -1166

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 566 page(s)

Genres: Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01216

Notes: Commentary on al-Būṣīrī's poem al-Burdah; Commentary on al-Ūshī's poem Bad' al-amālī; Commentary on his own treatise Umm al-barāhīn; Iḥyā' 'ulūm al-dīn. Selections; Revival of the religious sciences; Shorter treatise on theology; Theological doctrine; Treatise on theology - Copied by يسين ابن الشيخ

محمد البكفالوني الشافعي الخلواتي. Portions completed at various dates; scribe and date information from colophons, pages 240, 270, 516-517 ; Copied from a manuscript dated 10 Jumāda al-Thānī 998 AH (1590 CE), page 240 ; From book 2, on the foundations of theological doctrine

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001216/OBA_01216_005r_004v.JPG/1000

3510- MS 1182

Titles: al-Namīqah al-burhānīyah al-tārīkhīyah 'an dawām al-Kanīṣah al-Yūnānīyah al-Kāthūlīkīyah

Authors: Maḥlūm, Maksīmūs ibn Jurjis, 1779 or 1780-1854 or 1855

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 27 page(s)

Genres: Historical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01218

Notes: History of the Greek Catholics - Waqf seals of الشير, dated 1900 CE, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001218/OBA_01218_004r_003v.JPG/1000

3511- OBA 01222

Titles: General synods from 1871 CE to 1901 CE; Superiors general of the Basilian Chouerite Order

Authors: Kilzī, Lāwandyūs, -1963

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 14 leaf(ves)

Genres: Historical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01222

Notes: - References to folio numbers are approximate ; Autograph of الذيكونوس لاونديوس كلزي الراهب القانوني

الباسيلي الحلبي. Scribe information from colophon, fol. 13r Waqf seal of الشير, dated 1900 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001222/OBA_01222_001.JPG/1000

3512- D-98

Titles: Homily for Easter

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 2 leaf(ves)

Genres: Sermons

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01228

Notes: -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001228/OBA_01228_001r.JPG/1000

3513- MS 908

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 118 leaf(ves)

Genres: Scientific works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00019

Notes: - Ownership note of ابراهيم, rear flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000019/OBA_00019_009r_008v.JPG/1000

3514- OBA 01231

Titles: On the monastic life

Authors:

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 20 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01231

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001231/OBA_01231_004r_003v.JPG/1000

3515- OBA 01236

Titles: Record of baptisms from 1896 CE to 1927 CE

Authors:

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 63 page(s)

Genres: Church records

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01236

Notes: - Printing by Khalīl Mīkhā'il al-Badawī in Beirut dated 1897 CE, title page

Link: <https://www.vhmml.org/readingRoom/view/506253>

3516- MS 856

Titles: Confirmation of the decisions of Pope Leo X concerning the customs and rites of the Greek Catholics;
Gospel passages misinterpreted by the heretics

Authors: Catholic Church. Pope (1523-1534 : Clement VII)

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 69 page(s)

Genres: Papal documents

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01244

Notes: - Translated from Lāwun al-Ātiyūs's Greek translation of the original Latin. First printing in Rome dated 1638 CE, page 3; printed for a second time in Venice by Dīmītriyūs Kūlāṭū and sent to Athanasius III, metropolitan of "Christianopolis," in 1706 CE (page 3) Waqf seal of الشير, dated 1900 CE, page 3

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001244/OBA_01244_005r_004v.JPG/1000

3517- OBA 01253

Titles: Church calendar

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 79 leaf(ves)

Genres: Calendars

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01253

Notes: - References to folio numbers are approximate ; Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 79r

Written as a waqf to اخوية رهبان مار يوحنا في دير مار اشعيا; waqf note of دير سيده راس بعلبك, dated 1 April 1870

CE, rear flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001253/OBA_01253_005r_004v.JPG/1000

3518- OBA 01257

Titles: Liturgical texts

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 83 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical texts

Languages: Arabic; Greek

HMML Project Number: OBA 01257

Notes: - Greek written in Arabic script

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001257/OBA_01257_006r_005v.JPG/1000

3519- MS 851

Titles: al-Burhān 'alā al-inbithāq

Authors: Maṭrān, Yuwākīm, -1772 or 1773

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 165 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01260

Notes: Treatise against the Orthodox on the procession of the Holy Spirit - Waqf seal of الشير, dated 1900 CE, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001260/OBA_01260_005r_004v.JPG/1000

3520- MS 828

Titles: al-Burhān al-yaqīn 'alā fasād īmān al-mushāqqīn; al-Durr al-manẓūm fī akhbār mulūk al-Rūm.

Selections; Refutation of contemporary heresies

Authors: Zākhir, 'Abd Allāh, 1684-1748; Dōrotheos, Metropolitan of Monemvasia, active 16th century-17th century

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 324 page(s)

Genres: Synodicons; Historical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01266

Notes: Against the Orthodox confession of faith - Acts of the Council of Florence. Sometimes attributed to

Matthaios Tzigalas. Includes a note by Makāriyūs, pages 317-319 Ownership note and seal of الخوري بطرس

ديمثري, front flyleaf; waqf seal of الشير, dated 1900 CE, front flyleaf; waqf seal of دير المخلص, dated 1907 CE, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001266/OBA_01266_005r_004v.JPG/1000

3521- MS 838

Titles: al-Daḥḍ al-khaṭīr li-inkār taqdimat al-dhabīḥah al-ilāhīyah bi-al-khubz al-faṭīr

Authors: Zākhir, 'Abd Allāh, 1684-1748

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 436 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01273

Notes: Treatise against Ilyās Fakhr on unleavened bread in the Eucharist - Copied from the autograph. Date

information from colophon, page 436 Ownership note of فرنسيس, front flyleaf; waqf seal of الشير, dated 1900

CE, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001273/OBA_01273_004r_003v.JPG/1000

3522- MS 844

Titles: Apology for Catholicism on five issues

Authors: Maṭrān, Yuwākīm, -1772 or 1773

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 208 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01278

Notes: - Note in Armenian, rear flyleaf Waqf note of مجمع رهبان ماری یوحنا الحلبیین, page 208

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001278/OBA_01278_005r_004v.JPG/1000

3523- MS 954

Titles: Barlaam and Joasaph

Authors:

Era: 17th century (?)

Foll.: 444 page(s)

Genres: Hagiographies

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01284

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001284/OBA_01284_004r_003v.JPG/1000

3524- OBA 01285

Titles: Record of baptisms from 1774 CE to 1893 CE

Authors:

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 46 leaf(ves)

Genres: Church records

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01285

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001285/OBA_01285_005r_004v.JPG/1000

3525- MS 778

Titles: Acts of the regional synod of Zamość in 1720 CE

Authors:

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 153 page(s)

Genres: Synodicons

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01288

Notes: - Confirmation of the synod by Benedict XIII, promulgated in Rome 19 July 1724 CE, pages 1-3; declaration by the Sacred Congregation for the Propagation of the Faith, promulgated in Rome 4 March 1724 CE, pages 3-4; declaration by the Sacred Congregation of the Council, promulgated in Rome 5 December 1722 CE, pages 4-5; address to the synod by Grimaldi, pages 5-9 Usage note of *الاب الخورى مخايل جربوع*, page 153; waqf note of *الرهبان الحلبين*, page 153; waqf note of *يوحنا القانونيين الفاسيليين الروم الملكيين*, page 153; waqf seals of *الشير*, dated 1900 CE

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001288/OBA_01288_005r_004v.JPG/1000

3526- MS 779

Titles: Acts of the regional synod of Zamość in 1720 CE

Authors:

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 111 page(s)

Genres: Synodicons

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01289

Notes: - Confirmation of the synod by Benedict XIII, promulgated in Rome 19 July 1724 CE, pages 1-2; declaration by the Sacred Congregation for the Propagation of the Faith, promulgated in Rome 4 March 1724 CE, pages 2-3; declaration by the Sacred Congregation of the Council, promulgated in Rome 5 December 1722 CE, page 3; address to the synod by Grimaldi, pages 4-6 Ownership note and seal of *الخورى بطرس ديمترى*, dated 1894 CE, front flyleaf; waqf seal of *دير المخلص*, dated 1907 CE, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001289/OBA_01289_005r_004v.JPG/1000

3527- OBA 01306

Titles: Homily on humility

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 18 page(s)

Genres: Sermons

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01306

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001306/OBA_01306_004r_003v.JPG/1000

3528- OBA 01312

Titles: Homily on the passion of Christ

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 10 page(s)

Genres: Sermons

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01312

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001312/OBA_01312_004r_003v.JPG/1000

3529- OBA 01313

Titles: Homily at the general synod of the Basilian Order

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 11 page(s)

Genres: Sermons

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01313

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001313/OBA_01313_004r_003v.JPG/1000

3530- MS 944

Titles: Sharḥ urjūzat Ibn Abī al-Rijāl

Authors: Ibn al-Qunfudh, Aḥmad ibn Ḥusayn, -1406 or 1407

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 170 page(s)

Genres: Scientific works; Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01318

Notes: Commentary on Ibn Abī al-Rijāl's poem on astrology - Includes numerous spaces for illustrations that were never added Waqf seal of الشير, dated 1900 CE, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001318/OBA_01318_005r_004v.JPG/1000

3531- OBA 01354

Titles: Letters concerning the controversy between the Chouerite monks and the patriarch of Antioch

Authors:

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 8 leaf(ves)

Genres: Correspondence

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01354

Notes: - Composition of letters dated 1790-1791 CE. Includes letters by the superior general of the Chouerite monks, Athanāsiyūs IV Jawhar, the superior general of the Salvatorian monks, Jibrā'il Ṣawāyā, and the priest Iklīmānḏūs, and doctor Zakkā

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001354/OBA_01354_004r_003v.JPG/1000

3532- OBA 01355

Titles: Medical notes

Authors:

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 80 page(s)

Genres: Scientific works; Medical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01355

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001355/OBA_01355_014r_013v.JPG/1000

3533- MS 933

Titles: al-Iqtidāb

Authors: Ibn al-Masīhī, Saʿīd ibn Abī al-Khayr, 1177-1259 or 1260

Era: 17th century (?)

Foll.: 124 page(s)

Genres: Scientific works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01365

Notes: Questions and answers on medicine - Waqf note of رهينة ماري يوحنا الشوير, page 124; waqf seals of الشير, dated 1900 CE

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001365/OBA_01365_005r_004v.JPG/1000

3534- MS 934

Titles: Treatise on fevers

Authors:

Era: 17th century (?)

Foll.: 32 page(s)

Genres: Scientific works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01367

Notes: - Note of waqf from رهبان مار يوحنا القانونيين الباسيليين to اولاد بولس الشابوري, dated 1763 CE, page 32;

waqf seal of الشير, dated 1900 CE, page 2

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001367/OBA_01367_001.JPG/1000

3535- MS 983

Titles: Treatise on medicine

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 488 page(s)

Genres: Scientific works; Medical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 01370

Notes: - Portions completed at various dates; scribe and date information from colophons, pages 58, 245, 291, 480

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2001370/OBA_01370_005r_004v.JPG/1000

3536- D-76

Titles: Triodion

Authors:

Era: 18th-19th century

Foll.: 171 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA Frg 00002

Notes: - Translation dated 1715 CE, page 3

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%20Frg%2000002/OBA_Frg_00002_003r.JPG/1000

3537- D-37

Titles: Homily on God's love for us displayed in the Eucharist

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 16 page(s)

Genres: Sermons

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA Frg 00010

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%20Frg%2000010/OBA_Frg_00010_002r_001v.JPG/1000

3538- MS 248

Titles: Prayers and liturgical texts

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 376 page(s)

Genres: Prayers; Liturgical texts

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBA 00246

Notes: - Date information from colophon, page 376. Colophon mentions a plague in this year ; Includes prayers attributed to Anthony of Padua; fifteen prayers of Bridget of Sweden, pages 238-273; Church calendar, pages 326-376 Ownership notes of الشماس الياس ولد يوسف, dated 9 January 1808 CE, 1223 AH, rear flyleaves

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBA%2000246/OBA0246_003r_002v.JPG/1000

Lebanon - Khinshārah - Ordre Basilien Choueirite

3539- OBC 00655

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 467 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00655

Notes: -Colophon on page 467

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000655/OBC_00655_007.jpg/1000

3540- OBC 00713

Titles: Acts of the Council of Trent

Authors:

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 184 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00713

Notes: - Colophon on fol. 184r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000713/OBC_00713_007.jpg/1000

3541- OBC 00715

Titles: Acts of the Council of Trent

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 180 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00715

Notes: -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000715/OBC_00715_007.jpg/1000

3542- OBC 00727

Titles: Book of Eucharistic miracles

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 77 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00727

Notes: -Colophon on fol. 77v

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000727/OBC_00727_007.jpg/1000

3543- OBC 00729

Titles: Iḥtiqār abāṭīl al-ʿālam

Authors: Estella, Diego de, 1524-1578

Era: 18th-19th century (?)

Foll.: 298 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00729

Notes: -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000729/OBC_00729_004r.jpg/1000

3544- OBC 00730

Titles: Homilies for Lent; Ladder of divine ascent

Authors: Segneri, Paolo, 1624-1694; John, Climacus, Saint, active 6th century

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 231 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00730

Notes: - Colophon on fol. 231v

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000730/OBC_00730_012v.jpg/1000

3545- OBC 00736

Titles: al-Riyāḍāt

Authors: Ignatius, of Loyola, Saint, 1491-1556

Era: 19th-20th century (?)

Foll.: 292 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00736

Notes: - Ownership marks on recto of fifth front flyleaf: gift of Niqūlā Ma'lūf to Bābīlā Ma'lūf, 1908 CE; priest Aghābiyūs Ma'lūf, 1909 CE

Link: https://www.vhmmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000736/OBC_00736_006v.jpg/1000

3546- OBC 00750

Titles: Synaxarion

Authors: Euthymius II, Melkite Greek Catholic Patriarch of Antioch, 1572-1635

Era: 18th-19th century (?)

Foll.: 596 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00750

Notes: -

Link: https://www.vhmmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000750/OBC_00750_004r.jpg/1000

3547- OBC 00010

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 57 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00010

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000010/OBC00010_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3548- OBC 00013

Titles: Menaion

Authors:

Era: 19th century
Foll.: 293 leaf(ves)
Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: OBC 00013
Notes: -Colophon on fol. 293v
Link:
https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000013/OBC00013_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3549- OBC 00014
Titles: Triodion
Authors:
Era: 19th-20th century
Foll.: 220 leaf(ves)
Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: OBC 00014
Notes: -Colophon on fol. 217r
Link:
https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000014/OBC00014_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3550- OBC 00015
Titles: Īdāḥ al-barāhīn al-yaqīnīyah 'alā ḥaqīqat al-amānah al-urthūdhukīyah
Authors: Ādam, Jirmānūs, 1725-1809
Era: 20th century
Foll.: 225 leaf(ves)
Genres:
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: OBC 00015
Notes: Revised apology for Catholicism - Colophon on fol. 208v
Link:
https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000015/OBC00015_017r_016v.jpg/1000

3551- OBC 00016
Titles: Kneeling Vespers for Pentecost; Liturgy for Corpus Christi; Patriarchal communique regarding the celebration of the Feast of the Theotokos of the Life-Giving Spring; Triodion; Vespers of Bright Thursday
Authors: Maksīmūs Ḥakīm II, Melkite Greek Catholic Patriarch of Antioch, approximately 1689-1761; Maḥlūm, Maksīmūs ibn Jurjīs, 1779 or 1780-1854 or 1855

Era: 19th century
Foll.: 244 leaf(ves)
Genres:
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: OBC 00016
Notes: - Colophons on fol. 212v, 223r
Link:
https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000016/OBC00016_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3552- OBC 00037
Titles: Anthologion
Authors:
Era: 19th century (?)
Foll.: 199 leaf(ves)
Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: OBC 00037
Notes: -
Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000037/OBC00037_004r.jpg/1000

3553- OBC 00039
Titles: Prophetologion
Authors:
Era: 18th century
Foll.: 136 leaf(ves)
Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: OBC 00039
Notes: -Colophon on fol. 135r
Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000039/OBC00039_004r.jpg/1000

3554- OBC 00044
Titles: Hymns for the week after Easter; Octoechos
Authors:
Era:
Foll.: 146 leaf(ves)
Genres:
Languages: Arabic; Syriac

HMML Project Number: OBC 00044

Notes: -Colophon on fol. 118r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000044/OBC00044_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3555- OBC 00049

Titles: Octoechos

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 234 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00049

Notes: - Colophon on fol. 226r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000049/OBC00049_011r.jpg/1000

3556- OBC 00648

Titles: Prayer of Saint Anthony; Trumpet of heaven

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 158 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00648

Notes: -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000648/OBC_00648_007.jpg/1000

3557- OBC 00298

Titles: al-Ḥāwī al-kabīr

Authors: Nikon, Chernogorets, -1088

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 414 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00298

Notes: Pandektēs -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000298/OBC_00298_004r.jpg/1000

3558- OBC 00303

Titles: al-Durr al-manthūr fī tafsīr al-Zabūr. Psalms 41-90

Authors: Arnoudie, Pierre, 1671-1719

Era:

Foll.: 363 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00303

Notes: Commentary on the Psalms -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000303/OBC_00303_006r.jpg/1000

3559- OBC 00315

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 37 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00315

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000315/OBC_00315_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3560- OBC 00316

Titles: Dīwān

Authors: Ṣā'igh, Nīqūlā, 1692 or 1693-1756 or 1757

Era:

Foll.: 190 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00316

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000316/OBC00316_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3561- OBC 00325

Titles:

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 198 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00325

Notes: -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000325/OBC00325_004r.jpg/1000

3562- OBC 00326

Titles: al-Muḥāwarah al-jadalīyah 'alā al-kalimāt al-rabbīyah

Authors: Zākhir, 'Abd Allāh, 1684-1748

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 298 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00326

Notes: Refutation of Ilyās Fakhr on the words of consecration -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000326/OBC00326_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3563- OBC 00340

Titles: Awḍaḥ al-masālik ilā Alfīyat Ibn Mālik

Authors: Ibn Hishām, 'Abd Allāh ibn Yūsuf, 1309-1360

Era:

Foll.: 136 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00340

Notes: Commentary on Ibn Mālik's Alfīyah -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000340/OBC00340_005r_004v.jpg/1000

3564- OBC 00347

Titles: Sharḥ Muḥaṭ al-i'rāb

Authors: Ḥarīrī, 1054-1122

Era: 15th century
Foll.: 254 page(s)
Genres: Grammars
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: OBC 00347
Notes: Commentary on his own poem Mulḥat al-i'rāb - Copied by 'Alī ibn Ahmad ibn Ibrāhīm; Colophon on page 254
Link:
https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000347/OBC00347_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3565- OBC 00362
Titles: Arabic grammar
Authors:
Era:
Foll.: 122 leaf(ves)
Genres: Grammars
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: OBC 00362
Notes: -
Link:
https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000362/OBC00362_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3566- OBC 00366
Titles:
Authors: Yāzījī, Nāṣīf, 1800-1871
Era:
Foll.: 42 leaf(ves)
Genres:
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: OBC 00366
Notes: -
Link:
https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000366/OBC_00366_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3567- OBC 00368
Titles: Arabic vocabulary
Authors:
Era:

Foll.: 168 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00368

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000368/OBC_00368_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3568- OBC 00370

Titles:

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 58 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00370

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000370/OBC_00370_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3569- OBC 00389

Titles: Baḥṭh al-maṭālib wa-ḥaṭhṭh al-ṭālib

Authors: Farḥāt, Jirmānūs, 1670 or 1671-1732 or 1733

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 116 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00389

Notes: Arabic grammar -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000389/OBC_00389_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3570- OBC 00393

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 160 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00393

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000393/OBC_00393_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3571- OBC 00396

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 110 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00396

Notes: -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000396/OBC00396_004r.jpg/1000

3572- OBC 00400

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 285 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00400

Notes: -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000400/OBC_00400_006v.jpg/1000

3573- OBC 00412

Titles: al-'Ilm al-lāhūtī

Authors: La Poype de Vertrieu, Jean Claude de, 1655-1732

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 138 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00412

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000412/OBC_00412_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3574- OBC 00415

Titles: al-'Ilm al-lāhūtī

Authors: La Poype de Vertrieu, Jean Claude de, 1655-1732

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 156 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00415

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000415/OBC00415_004r_003v.jpg/1000

3575- OBC 00417

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 134 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00417

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000417/OBC00417_002r_001v.jpg/1000

3576- OBC 00420

Titles: al-'Ilm al-lāhūtī

Authors: La Poype de Vertrieu, Jean Claude de, 1655-1732

Era:

Foll.: 158 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00420

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000420/OBC_00420_005r_004v.jpg/1000

3577- OBC 00423

Titles: al-Lāhūt al-Nazarī. Part 4

Authors: Perrone, Giovanni, 1794-1876

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 174 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00423

Notes: - Incomplete and selected translations of Giovanni Perrone's Praelectiones theologicae used for theological study.

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000423/OBC_00423_009r_008v.jpg/1000

3578- OBC 00441

Titles: al-'Ilm al-lāhūtī

Authors: La Poype de Vertrieu, Jean Claude de, 1655-1732

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 243 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00441

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000441/OBC_00441_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3579- OBC 00445

Titles: al-'Ilm al-lāhūtī

Authors: La Poype de Vertrieu, Jean Claude de, 1655-1732

Era:

Foll.: 125 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00445

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000445/OBC_00445_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3580- OBC 00448

Titles: al-'Ilm al-lāhūtī

Authors: La Poype de Vertrieu, Jean Claude de, 1655-1732

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 178 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00448

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000448/OBC_00448_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3581- OBC 00454

Titles:

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 173 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00454

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000454/OBC_00454_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3582- OBC 00457

Titles: al-'Ilm al-lāhūtī

Authors: La Poype de Vertrieu, Jean Claude de, 1655-1732

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 143 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00457

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000457/OBC_00457_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3583- OBC 00462

Titles: al-'Ilm al-lāhūtī

Authors: La Poype de Vertrieu, Jean Claude de, 1655-1732

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 161 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00462

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000462/OBC_00462_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3584- OBC 00463

Titles: al-'Ilm al-lāhūtī

Authors: La Poype de Vertrieu, Jean Claude de, 1655-1732

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 153 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00463

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000463/OBC_00463_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3585- OBC 00471

Titles: al-'Ilm al-lāhūtī

Authors: La Poype de Vertrieu, Jean Claude de, 1655-1732

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 105 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00471

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000471/OBC_00471_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3586- OBC 00479

Titles: al-'Ilm al-lāhūtī

Authors: La Poype de Vertrieu, Jean Claude de, 1655-1732

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 203 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00479

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000479/OBC_00479_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3587- OBC 00583

Titles: Qur'an

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 556 leaf(ves)

Genres: Qur'ans

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00583

Notes: -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000583/OBC_00583_004r.jpg/1000

3588- OBC 00657

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 96 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00657

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000657/OBC00657_005r_004v.jpg/1000

3589- OBC 00673

Titles: Prayers

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 92 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00673

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000673/OBC00673_003r_002v.jpg/1000

3590- OBC 00676

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 82 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00676

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000676/OBC00676_002r_001v.jpg/1000

3591- OBC 00692

Titles:

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 254 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00692

Notes: -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000692/OBC_00692_006r.jpg/1000

3592- OBC 00697

Titles:

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 684 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00697

Notes: -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000697/OBC_00697_004r.jpg/1000

3593- OBC 00698

Titles: Theological dictionary

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 578 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00698

Notes: -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000698/OBC_00698_004r.jpg/1000

3594- OBC 00222

Titles: Commentary on Hebrews

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 121 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00222

Notes: -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000222/OBC00222_004r.jpg/1000

3595- OBC 00224

Titles:

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 60 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00224

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000224/OBC00224_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3596- OBC 00229

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 87 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00229

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000229/OBC00229_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3597- OBC 00231

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 77 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00231

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000231/OBC00231_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3598- OBC 00240

Titles: Commentary on the Eucharist

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 80 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00240

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000240/OBC00240_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3599- OBC 00241

Titles: al-Dam' al-masjūm 'alā inshiqāq al-Rūm

Authors: Venturi, Antonio, 1701-1773

Era:

Foll.: 175 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00241

Notes: Against the Orthodox -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000241/OBC00241_004r_003v.jpg/1000

3600- OBC 00254

Titles: Commentary on the Gospel of John

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 226 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00254

Notes: -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000254/OBC00254_005v.jpg/1000

3601- OBC 00259

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 99 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00259

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000259/OBC00259_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3602- OBC 00260

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 150 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00260

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000260/OBC00260_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3603- OBC 00268

Titles: Polemical dialogues. Abridged

Authors: Angelicus, de Gazzolo, active 1722-1740

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 147 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00268

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000268/OBC00268_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3604- OBC 00270

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 62 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00270

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000270/OBC00270_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3605- OBC 00281

Titles:

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 51 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00281

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000281/OBC00281_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3606- OBC 00066

Titles: Euchologion

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 153 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00066

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000066/OBC00066_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3607- OBC 00067

Titles: Euchologion

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 134 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00067

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000067/OBC00067_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3608- OBC 00068

Titles: Euchologion

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 233 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00068

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000068/OBC_00068_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3609- OBC 00081

Titles: Pentekostarion

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 185 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00081

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000081/OBC00081_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3610- OBC 00084

Titles: Pentekostarion

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 219 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00084

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000084/OBC00084_009r_008v.jpg/1000

3611- OBC 00092

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 91 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00092

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000092/OBC00092_015r_014v.jpg/1000

3612- OBC 00095

Titles: Leitourgikon

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 104 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic; Greek

HMML Project Number: OBC 00095

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000095/OBC00095_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3613- OBC 00101

Titles: Services for saints' days

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 66 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00101

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000101/OBC_00101_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3614- OBC 00109

Titles: Leitourgikon

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 80 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00109

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000109/OBC00109_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3615- OBC 00112

Titles: Leitourgikon

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 44 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00112

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000112/OBC00112_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3616- OBC 00122

Titles: Euchologion

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 295 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00122

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000122/OBC_00122_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3617- OBC 00134

Titles: Euchologion

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 139 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00134

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000134/OBC00134_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3618- OBC 00142

Titles: Leitourgikon

Authors:

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 59 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00142

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000142/OBC00142_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3619- OBC 00144

Titles: Prayers

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 117 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00144

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000144/OBC_00144_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3620- OBC 00151

Titles: Leitourgikon

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 121 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00151

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000151/OBC00151_015r_014v.jpg/1000

3621- OBC 00163

Titles: Rites for feast days

Authors:

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 72 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00163

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000163/OBC_00163_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3622- OBC 00166

Titles: Leitourgikon

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 28 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00166

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000166/OBC_00166_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3623- OBC 00169

Titles: Leitourgikon

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 115 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00169

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000169/OBC_00169_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3624- OBC 00178

Titles: Leitourgikon

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 62 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00178

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000178/OBC_00178_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3625- OBC 00180

Titles: Unidentified Islamic exegetical text

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 372 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00180

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000180/OBC_00180_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3626- OBC 00193

Titles:

Authors: Maḏlūm, Maksīmūs ibn Jurjis, 1779 or 1780-1854 or 1855

Era:

Foll.: 124 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00193

Notes: -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000193/OBC00193_004r.jpg/1000

3627- OBC 00197

Titles: Commentary on the Epistles of Peter

Authors:

Era:
Foll.: 589 leaf(ves)
Genres: Commentaries
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: OBC 00197
Notes: -
Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000197/OBC_00197_004r.jpg/1000

3628- OBC 00198
Titles: Old Testament
Authors:
Era: 17th century
Foll.: 353 leaf(ves)
Genres: Bibles
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: OBC 00198
Notes: -
Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000198/OBC_00198_004r.jpg/1000

3629- OBC 00199
Titles: Commentary on Revelation
Authors:
Era: 18th century
Foll.: 251 leaf(ves)
Genres: Commentaries
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: OBC 00199
Notes: -
Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000199/OBC_00199_004v.jpg/1000

3630- OBC 00210
Titles: 1 Maccabees; 2 Maccabees; Josippon
Authors:
Era: 17th century
Foll.: 87 leaf(ves)
Genres: Bibles
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: OBC 00210

Notes: - Colophon on fol. 87r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000210/OBC_00210_027v.jpg/1000

3631- OBC 00212

Titles: Commentary on the Gospel of John

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 327 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00212

Notes: -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000212/OBC_00212_004r.jpg/1000

3632- OBC 00214

Titles: Commentary on Romans, 1-2 Corinthians, and Galatians

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 414 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00214

Notes: -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000214/OBC00214_004r.jpg/1000

3633- OBC 00053

Titles: Octoechos

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 186 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00053

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000053/OBC00053_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3634- OBC 00056

Titles: Pentekostarion

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 91 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00056

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000056/OBC00056_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3635- OBC 00057

Titles: Pentekostarion

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 52 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00057

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000057/OBC00057_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3636- OBC 00069

Titles: Euchologion

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 113 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00069

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000069/OBC_00069_002r_001v.jpg/1000

3637- OBC 00070

Titles: Euchologion

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 252 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00070

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000070/OBC00070_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3638- OBC 00072

Titles: Funeral rites

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 39 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00072

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000072/OBC_00072_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3639- OBC 00076

Titles: Euchologion

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 80 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00076

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000076/OBC_00076_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3640- OBC 00077

Titles: Euchologion

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 133 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00077

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000077/OBC00077_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3641- OBC 00083

Titles: Pentekostarion

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 174 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00083

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000083/OBC00083_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3642- OBC 00085

Titles: Anthologion

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 159 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00085

Notes: -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000085/OBC00085_004r.jpg/1000

3643- OBC 00087

Titles: Liturgy for Corpus Christi

Authors: Maksīmūs Ḥakīm II, Melkite Greek Catholic Patriarch of Antioch, approximately 1689-1761

Era:

Foll.: 56 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00087

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000087/OBC_00087_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3644- OBC 00088

Titles: Typikon

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 172 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00088

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000088/OBC00088_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3645- OBC 00093

Titles:

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 63 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00093

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000093/OBC00093_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3646- OBC 00098

Titles: Liturgy for Corpus Christi

Authors: Maksīmūs Ḥakīm II, Melkite Greek Catholic Patriarch of Antioch, approximately 1689-1761

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 51 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00098

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000098/OBC00098_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3647- OBC 00100

Titles: Liturgy for Corpus Christi

Authors: Maksīmūs Ḥakīm II, Melkite Greek Catholic Patriarch of Antioch, approximately 1689-1761

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 43 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00100

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000100/OBC00100_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3648- OBC 00110

Titles: Liturgical prayers

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 92 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00110

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000110/OBC00110_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3649- OBC 00118

Titles: Euchologion

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 211 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00118

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000118/OBC00118_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3650- OBC 00123

Titles: Euchologion

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 196 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00123

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000123/OBC_00123_017r_016v.jpg/1000

3651- OBC 00124

Titles: Prayers

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 228 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00124

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000124/OBC00124_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3652- OBC 00126

Titles: Prayers

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 77 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00126

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000126/OBC00126_008r_007v.jpg/1000

3653- OBC 00130

Titles: Leitourgikon

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 62 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00130

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000130/OBC_00130_018r_017v.jpg/1000

3654- OBC 00132

Titles: Prayers

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 133 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00132

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000132/OBC00132_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3655- OBC 00140

Titles: Anthologion

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 134 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00140

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000140/OBC00140_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3656- OBC 00146

Titles: Prayers

Authors: Khalaf, Thāwofilos

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 94 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00146

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000146/OBC_00146_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3657- OBC 00150

Titles: Leitourgikon

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 133 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00150

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000150/OBC00150_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3658- OBC 00152

Titles: Liturgical prayers and readings

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 32 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00152

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000152/OBC_00152_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3659- OBC 00154

Titles: Prayers

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 10 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00154

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000154/OBC_00154_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3660- OBC 00156

Titles: Anthologion

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 119 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00156

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000156/OBC00156_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3661- OBC 00159

Titles: Prayers

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 250 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00159

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000159/OBC00159_017r_016v.jpg/1000

3662- OBC 00160

Titles: Qurōbō

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 70 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Syriac; Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00160

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000160/OBC_00160_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3663- OBC 00162

Titles: Euchologion

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 235 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00162

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000162/OBC00162_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3664- OBC 00165

Titles: Liturgical prayers

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 154 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00165

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000165/OBC_00165_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3665- OBC 00167

Titles: Leitourgikon

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 38 leaf(ves)
Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: OBC 00167
Notes: -
Link:
https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000167/OBC_00167_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3666- OBC 00168
Titles: Readings and prayers for feast days
Authors:
Era: 19th century
Foll.: 50 leaf(ves)
Genres:
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: OBC 00168
Notes: -
Link:
https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000168/OBC00168_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3667- OBC 00179
Titles: Anthologion
Authors:
Era: 20th century
Foll.: 401 leaf(ves)
Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: OBC 00179
Notes: -
Link:
https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000179/OBC00179_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3668- OBC 00183
Titles:
Authors:
Era:
Foll.: 45 leaf(ves)
Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00183

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000183/OBC00183_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3669- OBC 00186

Titles: Collection of liturgical texts

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 337 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00186

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000186/OBC_00186_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3670- OBC 00192

Titles: al-Burhān fī tathbīt al-īmān

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 71 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00192

Notes: Treatise on the doctrine of the six ecumenical councils -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000192/OBC_00192_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3671- OBC 00196

Titles: Commentary on the Gospel of John

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 224 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00196

Notes: -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000196/OBC_00196_004r.jpg/1000

3672- OBC 00203

Titles: Commentary on 2 Thessalonians

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 71 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00203

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000203/OBC00203_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3673- OBC 00204

Titles: Psalms

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 143 leaf(ves)

Genres: Bibles

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00204

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000204/OBC00204_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3674- OBC 00209

Titles: Acts, Pauline Epistles, Catholic Epistles

Authors:

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 229 leaf(ves)

Genres: Bibles

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00209

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000209/OBC00209_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3675- OBC 00217

Titles: Commentary on Revelation

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 244 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00217

Notes: -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000217/OBC_00217_004r.jpg/1000

3676- OBC 00219

Titles: Commentary on the Pauline Epistles

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 406 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00219

Notes: -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000219/OBC00219_006v.jpg/1000

3677- OBC 00221

Titles: Khilqat al-insān; Tafsīr sittat ayyām al-khalīqah wa-mā khalaqahu Allāh fi-hā mundhu al-qadīm

Authors: Basil, Saint, Bishop of Caesarea, approximately 329-379; Gregory, of Nyssa, Saint, approximately 335-approximately 394

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 169 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00221

Notes: Hexameron; Treatise on the making of humanity -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000221/OBC00221_004r.jpg/1000

3678- OBC 00232

Titles: al-Baḥṭh al-rāhin fī faḥṣ al-kāhin

Authors: Jarbū', Ignatius, Melkite Greek Catholic Bishop of Aleppo, 1714-1776

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 50 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00232

Notes: Questions and answers for priests -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000232/OBC00232_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3679- OBC 00233

Titles:

Authors: Zākhir, 'Abd Allāh, 1684-1748

Era:

Foll.: 89 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00233

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000233/OBC00233_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3680- OBC 00235

Titles:

Authors: Zākhir, 'Abd Allāh, 1684-1748

Era:

Foll.: 95 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00235

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000235/OBC00235_011r_010v.jpg/1000

3681- OBC 00238

Titles: al-Muḥāwarah al-jadalīyah 'alā al-kalimāt al-rabbīyah

Authors: Zākhir, 'Abd Allāh, 1684-1748

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 180 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00238

Notes: Refutation of Ilyās Fakhr on the words of consecration -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000238/OBC00238_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3682- OBC 00249

Titles: al-Daḥḍ al-khaṭīr li-inkār taqdimat al-dhabīḥah al-ilāhīyah bi-al-khubz al-faṭīr

Authors: Zākhir, 'Abd Allāh, 1684-1748

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 200 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00249

Notes: Treatise against Ilyās Fakhr on unleavened bread in the Eucharist -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000249/OBC00249_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3683- OBC 00251

Titles: Commentary on the Pauline Epistles

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 418 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00251

Notes: -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000251/OBC00251_004r.jpg/1000

3684- OBC 00258

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 99 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00258

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000258/OBC00258_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3685- OBC 00264

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 29 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00264

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000264/OBC00264_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3686- OBC 00271

Titles:

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 15 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00271

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000271/OBC00271_007r_007v.jpg/1000

3687- OBC 00275

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 61 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00275

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000275/OBC00275_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3688- OBC 00279

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 57 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00279

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000279/OBC00279_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3689- OBC 00284

Titles: Anthologion

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 207 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00284

Notes: -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000284/OBC_00284_004r.jpg/1000

3690- OBC 00286

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 204 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00286

Notes: -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000286/OBC_00286_004r.jpg/1000

3691- OBC 00297

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 16th century

Foll.: 368 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00297

Notes: -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000297/OBC_00297_004r.jpg/1000

3692- OBC 00308

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 40 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00308

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000308/OBC00308_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3693- OBC 00309

Titles: al-Durr al-muntakhab

Authors: John Chrysostom, Saint, -407

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 309 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00309

Notes: Thirty-four homilies -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000309/OBC_00309_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3694- OBC 00310

Titles: al-Ṭibb al-jadīd al-kīmīyā'ī; Kīmīyā' bāsiliqā

Authors: Ḥalabī, Ṣāliḥ Naṣr Allāh ibn Sallūm; Croll, Oswald, approximately 1560-1609

Era:

Foll.: 66 leaf(ves)

Genres: Scientific works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00310

Notes: New chemical medicine invented by Paracelsus -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000310/OBC00310_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3695- OBC 00311

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 101 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00311

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000311/OBC_00311_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3696- OBC 00314

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 16th century

Foll.: 115 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00314

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000314/OBC_00314_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3697- OBC 00318

Titles: al-Burhān fī taḥqīq al-īmān

Authors: Buṭrus ibn Naṣṭās, al-Bayt Ra'sī, active approximately 9th century

Era:

Foll.: 278 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00318

Notes: Proof of Christianity -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000318/OBC00318_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3698- OBC 00320

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 175 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00320

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000320/OBC00320_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3699- OBC 00329

Titles:

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 97 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00329

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000329/OBC_00329_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3700- OBC 00330

Titles: al-Ṣaḥīfah al-'abqariyah fī al-uṣūl al-mantiqīyah

Authors: Maṭrān, Yuwākīm, -1772 or 1773

Era: 18th century
Foll.: 139 leaf(ves)
Genres:
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: OBC 00330
Notes: Isagoge -
Link:
https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000330/OBC00330_008r_007v.jpg/1000

3701- OBC 00332
Titles: Commentary on astronomical writings
Authors: Qāḍī'zādah, Mūsá ibn Muḥammad, -approximately 1436
Era:
Foll.: 86 leaf(ves)
Genres: Scientific works
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: OBC 00332
Notes: -
Link:
https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000332/OBC00332_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3702- OBC 00335
Titles:
Authors:
Era: 18th century
Foll.: 218 leaf(ves)
Genres:
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: OBC 00335
Notes: -
Link:
https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000335/OBC_00335_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3703- OBC 00337
Titles:
Authors: Mutanabbī, Abū al-Ṭayyib Aḥmad ibn al-Ḥusayn, 915 or 916-965
Era:
Foll.: 205 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00337

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000337/OBC00337_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3704- OBC 00345

Titles:

Authors: Mazlūm, Maksīmūs ibn Jurjis, 1779 or 1780-1854 or 1855

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 105 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00345

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000345/OBC00345_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3705- OBC 00356

Titles:

Authors: Zākhir, 'Abd Allāh, 1684-1748

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 78 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00356

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000356/OBC_00356_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3706- OBC 00359

Titles: Sharḥ 'alā Alfīyat Ibn Mālīk

Authors: Ibn 'Aqīl, 'Abd Allāh ibn 'Abd al-Raḥmān, 1294?-1367

Era:

Foll.: 106 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00359

Notes: Commentary on Ibn Mālik's Alfiyah -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000359/OBC00359_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3707- OBC 00361

Titles: Sharḥ laṭīf li-alfāz al-Ājurrūmiyah fī uṣūl 'ilm al-'Arabīyah

Authors: Azharī, Khālīd ibn 'Abd Allāh, -1499

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 41 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00361

Notes: Commentary on Ibn Ājurrūm's Ājurrūmiyah -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000361/OBC00361_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3708- OBC 00364

Titles: Mukhtaṣar al-ma'ānī

Authors: Taftāzānī, Mas'ūd ibn 'Umar, 1322-1389?

Era:

Foll.: 232 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00364

Notes: Shorter commentary on al-Qazwīnī's abridgement of al-Sakkākī's treatise Miftāḥ al-'ulūm -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000364/OBC_00364_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3709- OBC 00365

Titles: Dumyat al-qaṣr wa-'uṣrat ahl al-'aṣr

Authors: Bākhazī, 'Alī ibn al-Ḥasan, -1075

Era:

Foll.: 247 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00365

Notes: Extension of al-Tha'ālibī's anthology Yatīmat al-dahr -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000365/OBC00365_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3710- OBC 00373

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 277 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00373

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000373/OBC_00373_018r_017v.jpg/1000

3711- OBC 00379

Titles: Commentary on Ibn Ājurrūm's Ajurrūmīyah

Authors: Faḍālī, Sayf al-Dīn ibn 'Aṭā' Allāh, -1611 or 1612

Era:

Foll.: 78 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00379

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000379/OBC_00379_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3712- OBC 00380

Titles: al-Ajwibah al-jalīyah fī al-uṣūl al-naḥwīyah

Authors: Farḥāt, Jirmānūs, 1670 or 1671-1732 or 1733

Era:

Foll.: 38 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00380

Notes: Ibn Ājurrūm's Ajurrūmīyah in the form of questions and answers -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000380/OBC_00380_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3713- OBC 00381

Titles: al-Fawā'id al-sanīyah fi i'rāb amthilat al-Ajurrūmiyah

Authors: Faraḍī, Najm al-Dīn, -1679

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 101 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00381

Notes: Commentary on Ibn Ājurrūm's Ajurrūmiyah -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000381/OBC_00381_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3714- OBC 00384

Titles: Interpretation of dreams

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 44 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00384

Notes: -Information provided by repository attributes this text to Muḥammad 'Alī al-Mitrī al-Shāfi'ī

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000384/OBC00384_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3715- OBC 00385

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 192 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00385

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000385/OBC00385_009r_008v.jpg/1000

3716- OBC 00388

Titles: Poems

Authors: Farḥāt, Jirmānūs, 1670 or 1671-1732 or 1733

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 214 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00388

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000388/OBC00388_005r_004v.jpg/1000

3717- OBC 00391

Titles: Sharḥ al-Unmūdḥaj

Authors: Ardabīlī, Muḥammad ibn 'Abd al-Ghanī, -1249 or 1250

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 64 leaf(ves)

Genres: Grammars

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00391

Notes: Commentary on al-Zamakhshari's abridgement of his own grammar al-Mufaṣṣal -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000391/OBC_00391_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3718- OBC 00401

Titles: al-Qāmūs al-muḥīṭ

Authors: Fīrūzābādī, Muḥammad ibn Ya'qūb, 1329-1414 or 1415

Era:

Foll.: 757 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00401

Notes: Arabic dictionary -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000401/OBC_00401_006v.jpg/1000

3719- OBC 00402

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 276 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00402

Notes: -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000402/OBC_00402_004v.jpg/1000

3720- OBC 00405

Titles: Maqāmāt

Authors: Ḥarīrī, 1054-1122

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 150 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00405

Notes: -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000405/OBC_00405_004v.jpg/1000

3721- OBC 00406

Titles: Commentary on Ibn al-Fāriḍ's Dīwān

Authors: Būrīnī, al-Ḥasan ibn Muḥammad, 1555 or 1556-1615 or 1616

Era:

Foll.: 301 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00406

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000406/OBC_00406_003r_002v.jpg/1000

3722- OBC 00411

Titles: al-'Ilm al-lāhūtī

Authors: La Poype de Vertrieu, Jean Claude de, 1655-1732

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 145 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00411

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000411/OBC00411_004r_003v.jpg/1000

3723- OBC 00422

Titles: al-'Ilm al-lāhūtī

Authors: La Poype de Vertrieu, Jean Claude de, 1655-1732

Era:

Foll.: 212 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00422

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000422/OBC_00422_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3724- MS 426

Titles: Lāhūt adabī wa-naẓarī. Part 1

Authors:

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 683 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00426

Notes: - References to folio numbers are approximate Seal of Patriarch Gregory IV Ḥaddād in 1905, fol. 1r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000426/OBC00426_008r_007v.jpg/1000

3725- OBC 00429

Titles: Mulḥaqāt 'alā al-Lāhūt al-Naẓarī

Authors: Perrone, Giovanni, 1794-1876

Era:

Foll.: 258 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00429

Notes: - Incomplete and selected translations of Giovanni Perrone's Praelectiones theologicae used for theological study.

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000429/OBC00429_004r_003v.jpg/1000

3726- OBC 00430

Titles: al-'Ilm al-lāhūtī

Authors: La Poype de Vertrieu, Jean Claude de, 1655-1732

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 195 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00430

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000430/OBC00430_003r_002v.jpg/1000

3727- OBC 00431

Titles:

Authors: Ghosn, Bernardos, active 1903

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 202 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00431

Notes: -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000431/OBC00431_018r.jpg/1000

3728- OBC 00433

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 282 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00433

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000433/OBC_00433_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3729- OBC 00435

Titles: Kitāb Lāhūt al-Nazarī

Authors: Perrone, Giovanni, 1794-1876

Era:

Foll.: 227 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00435

Notes: - Incomplete and selected translations of Giovanni Perrone's Praelectiones theologicae used for theological study.

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000435/OBC_00435_009r_008v.jpg/1000

3730- OBC 00436

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 199 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00436

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000436/OBC_00436_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3731- OBC 00451

Titles:

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 239 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00451

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000451/OBC_00451_008r_007v.jpg/1000

3732- OBC 00456

Titles: al-'Ilm al-lāhūtī

Authors: La Poype de Vertrieu, Jean Claude de, 1655-1732

Era:

Foll.: 160 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00456

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000456/OBC_00456_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3733- OBC 00460

Titles: al-'Ilm al-lāhūtī

Authors: La Poype de Vertrieu, Jean Claude de, 1655-1732

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 137 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00460

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000460/OBC_00460_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3734- OBC 00464

Titles: Dīwān

Authors: Ṣā'igh, Nīqūlā, 1692 or 1693-1756 or 1757

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 165 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00464

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000464/OBC_00464_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3735- OBC 00466

Titles: al-'Ilm al-lāhūtī

Authors: La Poype de Vertrieu, Jean Claude de, 1655-1732

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 149 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00466

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000466/OBC_00466_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3736- OBC 00467

Titles: al-'Ilm al-lāhūtī

Authors: La Poype de Vertrieu, Jean Claude de, 1655-1732

Era:

Foll.: 217 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00467

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000467/OBC_00467_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3737- OBC 00473

Titles: al-'Ilm al-lāhūtī

Authors: La Poype de Vertrieu, Jean Claude de, 1655-1732

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 169 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00473

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000473/OBC_00473_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3738- OBC 00477

Titles: al-'Ilm al-lāhūtī

Authors: La Poype de Vertrieu, Jean Claude de, 1655-1732

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 215 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00477

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000477/OBC_00477_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3739- OBC 00584

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 994 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00584

Notes: -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000584/OBC_00584_004r.jpg/1000

3740- OBC 00659

Titles: Typikon

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 123 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00659

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000659/OBC00659_0007r_006v.jpg/1000

3741- OBC 00660

Titles: Typikon

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 128 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00660

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000660/OBC00660_012r_011v.jpg/1000

3742- OBC 00668

Titles: Typikon

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 128 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00668

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000668/OBC00668_003r_002v.jpg/1000

3743- OBC 00677

Titles: Anthologion

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 75 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00677

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000677/OBC00677_003r_002v.jpg/1000

3744- OBC 00654

Titles: al-Shudhūr al-dhahabīyah fī manhaj al-tawbah al-marḍīyah

Authors: Diotallevi, Alessandro, 1648-1721

Era: 19th century
Foll.: 150 leaf(ves)
Genres:
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: OBC 00654
Notes: Treatise on repentance according to Psalm 50 - Colophon on fol. 152v
Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000654/OBC_00654_007.jpg/1000

3745- OBC 00700

Titles:
Authors:
Era: 19th century
Foll.: 157 page(s)
Genres:
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: OBC 00700
Notes: -
Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000700/OBC_00700_007.jpg/1000

3746- OBC 00708

Titles: Ascetical homilies
Authors: Isaac, Bishop of Nineveh, active 7th century
Era: 18th-19th century (?)
Foll.: 135 leaf(ves)
Genres:
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: OBC 00708
Notes: -
Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000708/OBC_00708_007.jpg/1000

3747- OBC 00712

Titles: Summary of the great councils
Authors:
Era: 18th century (?)
Foll.: 82 leaf(ves)
Genres:
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: OBC 00712

Notes: -Colophon on fol. 81v

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000712/OBC_00712_007.jpg/1000

3748- OBC 00723

Titles: Guide for helping the sick before death

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 25 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00723

Notes: -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000723/OBC_00723_007.jpg/1000

3749- OBC 00734

Titles: Synaxarion

Authors:

Era: 17th-18th century

Foll.: 207 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00734

Notes: -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000734/OBC_00734_003.jpg/1000

3750- OBC 00741

Titles: Kanz al-ʾibād al-thamīn fī akhbār al-qiddīsīn

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 308 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00741

Notes: - Colophon on fol. 308v Purchase note by priest Flābiyānūs on fol. 308v

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000741/OBC_00741_004r.jpg/1000

3751- OBC 00743

Titles: Acts of the councils. Ephesus

Authors:

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 371 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00743

Notes: - Waqf note dated 1747 CE on fol. 371v, note mentions prior manuscript ownership of 'Abd Allāh Zākhir

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000743/OBC_00743_004r.jpg/1000

3752- OBC 00751

Titles: Synaxarion

Authors:

Era: 18th-19th century (?)

Foll.: 542 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00751

Notes: -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000751/OBC_00751_004r.jpg/1000

3753- OBC 00002

Titles: Anthologion

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 208 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00002

Notes: - Colophon on fol. 207r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000002/OBC00002_0006r.jpg/1000

3754- OBC 00005

Titles: Historical lists concerning the Greek Catholics

Authors: 'Aṭā, Gregorius, 1815-1892

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 75 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00005

Notes: - Colophon on fol. 67v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000005/OBC00005_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3755- OBC 00009

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 61 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00009

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000009/OBC00009_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3756- OBC 00018

Titles: Acts of the Council of Jerusalem of 1849

Authors:

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 147 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00018

Notes: -Colophon on fol. 145r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000018/OBC00018_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3757- OBC 00021

Titles: Triodion

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 212 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00021

Notes: -Colophon on fol. 309r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000021/OBC00021_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3758- OBC 00027

Titles: Readings from the Book of Proverbs for Lent

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 84 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00027

Notes: -Colophon on page 84

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000027/OBC00027_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3759- OBC 00033

Titles: Triodion

Authors:

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 339 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00033

Notes: -Colophon on fol. 324r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000033/OBC00033_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3760- OBC 00036

Titles: Triodion

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 570 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00036

Notes: -Colophon on page 570

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000036/OBC00036_004r.jpg/1000

3761- OBC 00038

Titles: Triodion

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 237 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00038

Notes: - Colophon on fol. 233r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000038/OBC00038_006r.jpg/1000

3762- OBC 00216

Titles: Commentary on the Gospels

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 220 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00216

Notes: -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000216/OBC00216_004r.jpg/1000

3763- OBC 00225

Titles:

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 109 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00225

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000225/OBC00225_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3764- OBC 00226

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 43 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00226

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000226/OBC00226_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3765- OBC 00227

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 101 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00227

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000227/OBC00227_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3766- OBC 00237

Titles:

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 192 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00237

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000237/OBC00237_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3767- OBC 00242

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 165 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00242

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000242/OBC00242_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3768- OBC 00247

Titles: al-Durr al-manthūr fī tafsīr al-Zabūr. Psalms 1-40

Authors: Arnoudie, Pierre, 1671-1719

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 474 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00247

Notes: Commentary on the Psalms -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000247/OBC00247_004r.jpg/1000

3769- OBC 00248

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 82 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00248

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000248/OBC00248_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3770- OBC 00269

Titles:

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 81 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00269

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000269/OBC00269_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3771- OBC 00282

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 98 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00282

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000282/OBC00282_017r_016v.jpg/1000

3772- OBC 00290

Titles: Hymns

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 69 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic; Greek

HMML Project Number: OBC 00290

Notes: -Section titles in Arabic and Greek, main text in Greek

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000290/OBC00290_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3773- OBC 00292

Titles: Hymns

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 56 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic; Greek

HMML Project Number: OBC 00292

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000292/OBC00292_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3774- OBC 00296

Titles:

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 368 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00296

Notes: -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000296/OBC00296_004r.jpg/1000

3775- OBC 00299

Titles: Ladder of divine ascent

Authors: John, Climacus, Saint, active 6th century

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 172 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00299

Notes: -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000299/OBC_00299_004r.jpg/1000

3776- OBC 00301

Titles: al-Īsāghūjī ay madkhal al-mantiq

Authors: Tūlāwī, Buṭrus, 1657-1745

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 402 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00301

Notes: Isagoge -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000301/OBC00301_004r.jpg/1000

3777- OBC 00319

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 16th century

Foll.: 63 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00319

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000319/OBC_00319_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3778- OBC 00333

Titles: Manārat al-aqdās fī tafsīr al-quddās

Authors: Maṭrān, Yuwākīm, -1772 or 1773

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 169 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00333

Notes: Commentary on the liturgy -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000333/OBC00333_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3779- OBC 00338

Titles: Maqāmāt

Authors: Ḥarīrī, 1054-1122

Era:

Foll.: 160 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00338

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000338/OBC_00338_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3780- OBC 00342

Titles: Sharḥ ba'd jumal Kitāb al-Shaykh Khālīd

Authors: Ibn al-'Ārī al-Arīḥāwī, 'Abd al-Raḥmān, -1716

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 55 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00342

Notes: Commentary on al-Azhārī's commentary on Ibn Ājurrūm's Ajurrūmiyah -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000342/OBC00342_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3781- OBC 00344

Titles: Sharḥ laṭīf li-alfāz al-Ajurrūmiyah fī uṣūl 'ilm al-'Arabīyah

Authors: Azharī, Khālīd ibn 'Abd Allāh, -1499

Era:

Foll.: 46 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00344

Notes: Commentary on Ibn Ājurrūm's Ajurrūmiyah -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000344/OBC00344_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3782- OBC 00349

Titles: Commentary on al-Dawlatābādī's commentary on Ibn al-Ḥājib's grammar al-Kāfiyah

Authors: Barqal'ī, Muḥammad ibn al-Ḥusayn, active 15th century-16th century

Era:

Foll.: 94 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00349

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000349/OBC00349_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3783- OBC 00350

Titles: Alfīyah

Authors: Ibn Mālīk, Muḥammad ibn 'Abd Allāh, -1274

Era:

Foll.: 56 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00350

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000350/OBC_00350_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3784- OBC 00352

Titles: Sharḥ laṭīf li-alfāz al-Ajurrūmiyah fī uṣūl 'ilm al-'Arabīyah

Authors: Azharī, Khālīd ibn 'Abd Allāh, -1499

Era:

Foll.: 74 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00352

Notes: Commentary on Ibn Ājurrūm's Ajurrūmiyah -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000352/OBC00352_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3785- OBC 00360

Titles: al-Ajwibah al-jalīyah fī al-uṣūl al-naḥwīyah

Authors: Farḥāt, Jirmānūs, 1670 or 1671-1732 or 1733

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 112 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00360

Notes: Ibn Ājurrūm's Ajurrūmiyah in the form of questions and answers -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000360/OBC00360_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3786- OBC 00363

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 86 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00363

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000363/OBC00363_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3787- OBC 00367

Titles:

Authors: Taftāzānī, Mas'ūd ibn 'Umar, 1322-1389?

Era:

Foll.: 153 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00367

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000367/OBC00367_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3788- OBC 00372

Titles: Arabic grammar

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 140 leaf(ves)

Genres: Grammars

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00372

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000372/OBC00372_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3789- OBC 00375

Titles: al-Wāfiyah fī sharḥ al-Kāfiyah

Authors: Ibn Sharaf Shāh, Ḥasan ibn Muḥammad, 1247 or 1248-1315 or 1316

Era:

Foll.: 198 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00375

Notes: Middle commentary on Ibn al-Ḥāḥib's grammar al-Kāfiyah -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000375/OBC_00375_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3790- OBC 00376

Titles: Sharḥ al-Unmūdhaj

Authors: Ardabīlī, Muḥammad ibn 'Abd al-Ghanī, -1249 or 1250

Era:

Foll.: 61 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00376

Notes: Commentary on al-Zamakhsharī's abridgement of his own grammar al-Mufaṣṣal -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000376/OBC00376_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3791- OBC 00382

Titles:

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 58 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00382

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000382/OBC_00382_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3792- OBC 00383

Titles:

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 152 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00383

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000383/OBC_00383_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3793- OBC 00392

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 165 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00392

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000392/OBC00392_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3794- OBC 00397

Titles: Irshād 'amalī bi-khuṣṣ mubāsharat sirr al-tawbah bi-amn ḥasab kitāb al-ṭaqṣ al-Rūmānī

Authors: Terzago, Niccolò

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 246 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00397

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000397/OBC00397_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3795- OBC 00404

Titles: Maqāmāt

Authors: Ḥarīrī, 1054-1122

Era:

Foll.: 117 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00404

Notes: -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000404/OBC_00404_005v.jpg/1000

3796- OBC 00414

Titles:

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 236 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00414

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000414/OBC_00414_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3797- OBC 00416

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 172 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00416

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000416/OBC00416_003r_002v.jpg/1000

3798- OBC 00419

Titles: al-'Ilm al-lāhūtī

Authors: La Poype de Vertrieu, Jean Claude de, 1655-1732

Era:

Foll.: 211 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00419

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000419/OBC00419_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3799- OBC 00427

Titles: Kitāb 'ilm al-Lāhūt

Authors: Perrone, Giovanni, 1794-1876

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 226 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00427

Notes: - Incomplete and selected translations of Giovanni Perrone's Praelectiones theologicae used for theological study.

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000427/OBC_00427_008r_007v.jpg/1000

3800- OBC 00428

Titles:

Authors: Riyāshī, Kūrñīliyūs, active 1891?

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 170 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00428

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000428/OBC00428_008r_007v.jpg/1000

3801- OBC 00432

Titles:

Authors: Ghosn, Bernardos, active 1903

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 110 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00432

Notes: -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000432/OBC00432_040v.jpg/1000

3802- OBC 00439

Titles: Muḥaqqāt fī 'ilm al-Lāhūt al-Nazarī

Authors: Perrone, Giovanni, 1794-1876

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 389 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00439

Notes: - Incomplete and selected translations of Giovanni Perrone's Praelectiones theologicae used for theological study.

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000439/OBC00439_005r_004v.jpg/1000

3803- OBC 00442

Titles: al-'Ilm al-lāhūtī

Authors: La Poype de Vertrieu, Jean Claude de, 1655-1732

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 155 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00442

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000442/OBC_00442_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3804- OBC 00447

Titles: al-'Ilm al-lāhūtī

Authors: La Poype de Vertrieu, Jean Claude de, 1655-1732

Era:

Foll.: 177 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00447

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000447/OBC_00447_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3805- OBC 00449

Titles: al-'Ilm al-lāhūtī

Authors: La Poype de Vertrieu, Jean Claude de, 1655-1732

Era:

Foll.: 215 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00449

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000449/OBC_00449_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3806- OBC 00459

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 368 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00459

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000459/OBC_00459_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3807- OBC 00469

Titles: al-'Ilm al-lāhūtī

Authors: La Poype de Vertrieu, Jean Claude de, 1655-1732

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 169 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00469

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000469/OBC_00469_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3808- OBC 00470

Titles: Qalā'id al-yāqūt fī wājibāt al-kahanūt

Authors: Puente, Luis de la, 1554-1624

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 260 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00470

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000470/OBC_00470_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3809- OBC 00472

Titles: al-'Ilm al-lāhūtī

Authors: La Poype de Vertrieu, Jean Claude de, 1655-1732

Era:

Foll.: 137 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00472

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000472/OBC_00472_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3810- OBC 00666

Titles: Euchologion

Authors:

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 278 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00666

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000666/OBC_00666_005r_004v.jpg/1000

3811- OBC 00667

Titles: Euchologion

Authors:

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 194 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00667

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000667/OBC00667_006r_005v.jpg/1000

3812- OBC 00694

Titles:

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 510 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00694

Notes: -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000694/OBC_00694_004r.jpg/1000

3813- OBC 00695

Titles: al-'Ilm al-ilāhī

Authors: Tūlāwī, Buṭrus, 1657-1745

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 120 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00695

Notes: -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000695/OBC_00695_002v.jpg/1000

3814- OBC 00059

Titles: Euchologion

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 142 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00059

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000059/OBC_00059_004r_003v.jpg/1000

3815- OBC 00063

Titles: Euchologion

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 250 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00063

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000063/OBC_00063_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3816- OBC 00064

Titles: Euchologion

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 309 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00064

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000064/OBC_00064_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3817- OBC 00078

Titles: Euchologion

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 140 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00078

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000078/OBC_00078_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3818- OBC 00082

Titles: Pentekostarion

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 112 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00082

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000082/OBC00082_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3819- OBC 00089

Titles:

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 78 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00089

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000089/OBC00089_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3820- OBC 00096

Titles: Services for saints' days

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 35 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00096

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000096/OBC00096_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3821- OBC 00102

Titles: Typikon

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 201 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00102

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000102/OBC00102_012r_011v.jpg/1000

3822- OBC 00108

Titles: Euchologion

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 277 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00108

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000108/OBC_00108_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3823- OBC 00117

Titles: Euchologion

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 193 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00117

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000117/OBC00117_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3824- OBC 00120

Titles: Euchologion

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 163 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00120

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000120/OBC00120_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3825- OBC 00121

Titles: Euchologion

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 127 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00121

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000121/OBC00121_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3826- OBC 00128

Titles: Prayers for Easter

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 82 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00128

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000128/OBC00128_003r_002v.jpg/1000

3827- OBC 00129

Titles: Leitourgikon

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 58 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00129

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000129/OBC00129_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3828- OBC 00136

Titles: Euchologion

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 179 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00136

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000136/OBC00136_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3829- OBC 00141

Titles: Leitourgikon

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 101 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00141

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000141/OBC00141_015r_014v.jpg/1000

3830- OBC 00158

Titles: Euchologion

Authors:

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 159 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00158

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000158/OBC00158_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3831- OBC 00182

Titles: Letters

Authors: Būlād, Anṭūn, -1871 or 1872

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 55 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00182

Notes: -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000182/OBC00182_004r.jpg/1000

3832- OBC 00187

Titles:

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 245 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00187

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000187/OBC_00187_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3833- OBC 00190

Titles: Dīwān

Authors: Ibn al-Fāriḍ, 'Umar ibn 'Alī, 1181 or 1182-1235

Era:
Foll.: 62 leaf(ves)
Genres:
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: OBC 00190
Notes: -
Link:
https://www.vhmmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000190/OBC_00190_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3834- OBC 00201
Titles: Commentary on the Pauline Epistles
Authors:
Era: 19th century
Foll.: 412 leaf(ves)
Genres: Commentaries
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: OBC 00201
Notes: -
Link: https://www.vhmmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000201/OBC00201_004r.jpg/1000

3835- OBC 00202
Titles: Commentary on Matthew and Mark
Authors:
Era: 18th century
Foll.: 232 leaf(ves)
Genres: Commentaries
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: OBC 00202
Notes: -
Link: https://www.vhmmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000202/OBC_00202_007r.jpg/1000

3836- OBC 00208
Titles: Gospels
Authors:
Era: 18th century
Foll.: 117 leaf(ves)
Genres: Bibles
Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00208

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000208/OBC00208_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3837- OBC 00213

Titles: Tafsīr al-Injīl al-muqaddas

Authors: Fromage, Pierre, 1678-1740

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 442 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00213

Notes: Harmonized commentary on the Gospels -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000213/OBC_00213_004r.jpg/1000

3838- OBC 00702

Titles: Acts of the Council of Trent

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 140 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00702

Notes: - Colophon on fol. 140r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000702/OBC_00702_007.jpg/1000

3839- OBC 00704

Titles: Summary of the ecumenical councils

Authors:

Era: 18th-19th century (?)

Foll.: 86 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00704

Notes: -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000704/OBC_00704_007.jpg/1000

3840- OBC 00732

Titles: Kanz al-'ibād al-thamīn fī akhbār al-qiddīsīn

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 256 leaf(ves)

Genres: Hagiographies

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00732

Notes: -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000732/OBC_00732_004r.jpg/1000

3841- OBC 00739

Titles: Synaxarion

Authors:

Era: 18th-19th century (?)

Foll.: 138 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00739

Notes: -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000739/OBC_00739_004r.jpg/1000

3842- OBC 00740

Titles: Kanz al-'ibād al-thamīn fī akhbār al-qiddīsīn

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 174 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00740

Notes: - Colophon on fol. 174v Purchase note by priest Flābiyānūs for the monastery of Yūḥannā al-Shuwayrī dated 1859 CE on fol. 174v

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000740/OBC_00740_004r.jpg/1000

3843- OBC 00748

Titles: al-Durr al-muntakhab; Paschal homily

Authors: John Chrysostom, Saint, -407

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 243 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00748

Notes: Thirty-four homilies - Colophon on page 243

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000748/OBC_00748_006v.jpg/1000

3844- OBC 00749

Titles: Tafsīr al-Injīl al-muqaddas

Authors: Fromage, Pierre, 1678-1740

Era: 18th-19th century (?)

Foll.: 426 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00749

Notes: Harmonized commentary on the Gospels -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000749/OBC_00749_004r.jpg/1000

3845- OBC 00001

Titles: Anthologion

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 375 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00001

Notes: - Colophon on page 375

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000001/OBC00001_009r_008v.jpg/1000

3846- OBC 00004

Titles: Anthologion

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 505 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00004

Notes: - Colophon on page 505

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000004/OBC00004_009r.jpg/1000

3847- OBC 00006

Titles: Anthologion

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 214 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00006

Notes: -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000006/OBC00006_0008v.jpg/1000

3848- OBC 00007

Titles: Anthologion

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 250 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00007

Notes: - Colophon on fol. 246r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000007/OBC00007_004v.jpg/1000

3849- OBC 00011

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 82 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00011

Notes: -Colophon on fol. 81v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000011/OBC00011_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3850- OBC 00017

Titles: Triodion

Authors:

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 105 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00017

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000017/OBC00017_002r_001v.jpg/1000

3851- OBC 00023

Titles: Anthologion

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 166 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00023

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000023/OBC00023_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3852- OBC 00030

Titles: Sticherarion

Authors:

Era: 18th-19th century (?)

Foll.: 210 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00030

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000030/OBC00030_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3853- OBC 00035

Titles: Triodion

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 303 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00035

Notes: -Colophon on fol. 290r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000035/OBC00035_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3854- OBC 00047

Titles: Pentekostarion

Authors:

Era: 18th-19th century

Foll.: 216 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00047

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000047/OBC00047_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3855- OBC 00048

Titles: Pentekostarion

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 190 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00048

Notes: -Colophon on fol. 189v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000048/OBC00048_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3856- OBC 00050

Titles: Octoechos

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 140 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00050

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000050/OBC00050_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3857- OBC 00051

Titles: Pentekostarion

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 239 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00051

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000051/OBC00051_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3858- OBC 00052

Titles: Lectionary

Authors:

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 295 leaf(ves)

Genres: Lectionaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00052

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000052/OBC00052_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3859- OBC 00054

Titles: Octoechos

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 191 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00054

Notes: -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000054/OBC00054_004r.jpg/1000

3860- OBC 00060

Titles: Euchologion

Authors:

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 177 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00060

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000060/OBC_00060_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3861- OBC 00061

Titles: Euchologion

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 145 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00061

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000061/OBC_00061_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3862- OBC 00062

Titles: Euchologion

Authors:

Era: 17th century
Foll.: 422 leaf(ves)
Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: OBC 00062
Notes: -
Link:
https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000062/OBC_00062_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3863- OBC 00065
Titles: Euchologion
Authors:
Era:
Foll.: 213 leaf(ves)
Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: OBC 00065
Notes: -
Link:
https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000065/OBC00065_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3864- OBC 00071
Titles: Euchologion
Authors:
Era:
Foll.: 44 leaf(ves)
Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: OBC 00071
Notes: -
Link:
https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000071/OBC_00071_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3865- OBC 00073
Titles: Euchologion
Authors:
Era:
Foll.: 138 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00073

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000073/OBC_00073_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3866- OBC 00074

Titles: Euchologion

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 232 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00074

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000074/OBC00074_012r_011v.jpg/1000

3867- OBC 00075

Titles: Euchologion

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 107 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00075

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000075/OBC00075_009r_008v.jpg/1000

3868- OBC 00086

Titles: Anthologion

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 191 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00086

Notes: -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000086/OBC00086_004r.jpg/1000

3869- OBC 00094

Titles: Leitourgikon

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 101 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00094

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000094/OBC00094_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3870- OBC 00097

Titles: Horologion

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 213 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00097

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000097/OBC_00097_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3871- OBC 00099

Titles: Liturgy for Corpus Christi

Authors: Maksīmūs Ḥakīm II, Melkite Greek Catholic Patriarch of Antioch, approximately 1689-1761

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 72 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00099

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000099/OBC00099_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3872- OBC 00105

Titles:

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 80 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00105

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000105/OBC00105_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3873- OBC 00107

Titles: Euchologion

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 180 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00107

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000107/OBC_00107_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3874- OBC 00113

Titles: Leitourgikon

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 66 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00113

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000113/OBC00113_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3875- OBC 00127

Titles: Prayers

Authors: Masarraḥ, Aghustīnūs

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 328 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00127

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000127/OBC00127_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3876- OBC 00137

Titles: Euchologion

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 222 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00137

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000137/OBC_00137_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3877- OBC 00139

Titles: Leitourgikon

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 67 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00139

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000139/OBC_00139_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3878- OBC 00147

Titles: Euchologion

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 232 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00147

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000147/OBC_00147_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3879- OBC 00149

Titles: Euchologion

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 303 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00149

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000149/OBC_00149_015r_014v.jpg/1000

3880- OBC 00155

Titles: Leitourgikon

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 155 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00155

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000155/OBC00155_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3881- OBC 00171

Titles: Hymns

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 149 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic; Greek

HMML Project Number: OBC 00171

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000171/OBC_00171_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3882- OBC 00174

Titles: Leitourgikon

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 97 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00174

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000174/OBC00174_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3883- OBC 00177

Titles: Leitourgikon

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 38 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic; Greek

HMML Project Number: OBC 00177

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000177/OBC00177_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3884- OBC 00181

Titles: Anthologion

Authors:

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 598 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00181

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000181/OBC_00181_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3885- OBC 00184

Titles: Qurōbō

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 78 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Syriac; Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00184

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000184/OBC00184_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3886- OBC 00185

Titles: al-Farā'id al-irshādīyah li-banāt al-Rūm al-Malakīyah

Authors: Jarbū', Ignatius, Melkite Greek Catholic Bishop of Aleppo, 1714-1776

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 51 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00185

Notes: Rules for nuns -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000185/OBC00185_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3887- OBC 00188

Titles: Leitourgikon

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 104 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00188

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000188/OBC_00188_009r_008v.jpg/1000

3888- OBC 00189

Titles: Triodion

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 341 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00189

Notes: -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000189/OBC00189_004r.jpg/1000

3889- OBC 00194

Titles:

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 150 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00194

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000194/OBC00194_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3890- OBC 00195

Titles: Harmony of the Gospels with commentary

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 94 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00195

Notes: -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000195/OBC_00195_004r.jpg/1000

3891- OBC 00205

Titles:

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 129 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00205

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000205/OBC00205_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3892- OBC 00206

Titles: Psalms

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 167 leaf(ves)

Genres: Bibles

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00206

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000206/OBC00206_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3893- OBC 00211

Titles: Commentary on the Gospels

Authors:

Era: 16th century

Foll.: 255 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00211

Notes: -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000211/OBC_00211_004r.jpg/1000

3894- OBC 00215

Titles: Gospels

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 261 leaf(ves)

Genres: Bibles

Languages: Arabic; Turkish (Ottoman)

HMML Project Number: OBC 00215

Notes: -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000215/OBC00215_010v.jpg/1000

3895- OBC 00220

Titles: Khilqat al-insān; Tafsīr sittat ayyām al-khalīqah wa-mā khalaqahu Allāh fī-hā mundhu al-qadīm

Authors: Basil, Saint, Bishop of Caesarea, approximately 329-379; Gregory, of Nyssa, Saint, approximately 335-approximately 394

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 198 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00220

Notes: Hexameron; Treatise on the making of humanity -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000220/OBC_00220_004v.jpg/1000

3896- OBC 00244

Titles: al-Muḥāwarah al-jadalīyah 'alā al-kalimāt al-rabbīyah

Authors: Zākhir, 'Abd Allāh, 1684-1748

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 105 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00244

Notes: Refutation of Ilyās Fakhr on the words of consecration -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000244/OBC00244_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3897- OBC 00245

Titles: Against Ilyās Fakhr

Authors: Venturi, Antonio, 1701-1773

Era:

Foll.: 43 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00245

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000245/OBC00245_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3898- OBC 00246

Titles: Pentateuch

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 511 leaf(ves)

Genres: Bibles

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00246

Notes: -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000246/OBC_00246_004r.jpg/1000

3899- OBC 00252

Titles: Commentary on the Gospels

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 273 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00252

Notes: -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000252/OBC_00252_004r.jpg/1000

3900- OBC 00253

Titles: al-Durr al-manthūr fī tafsīr al-Zabūr. Psalms 91-150

Authors: Arnoudie, Pierre, 1671-1719

Era:
Foll.: 364 leaf(ves)
Genres: Commentaries
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: OBC 00253
Notes: Commentary on the Psalms -
Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000253/OBC00253_007v.jpg/1000

3901- OBC 00261

Titles:
Authors:
Era: 19th century
Foll.: 203 leaf(ves)
Genres:
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: OBC 00261
Notes: -
Link:
https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000261/OBC00261_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3902- OBC 00262

Titles: Rule of Saint Augustine
Authors: Augustine, of Hippo, Saint, 354-430
Era: 18th century
Foll.: 152 leaf(ves)
Genres: Religious rules and constitutions
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: OBC 00262
Notes: -
Link:
https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000262/OBC00262_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3903- OBC 00265

Titles:
Authors:
Era: 19th century
Foll.: 114 leaf(ves)
Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00265

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000265/OBC00265_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3904- OBC 00266

Titles: *Risālah jadaliyah fī taqdīs al-asrār al-ilāhīyah*

Authors: Fromage, Pierre, 1678-1740

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 57 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00266

Notes: Refutation of Ilyās Fakhr on the words of consecration -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000266/OBC00266_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3905- OBC 00276

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 27 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00276

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000276/OBC00276_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3906- OBC 00278

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 47 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00278

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000278/OBC00278_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3907- OBC 00283

Titles: Anthologion

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 259 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00283

Notes: -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000283/OBC_00283_004r.jpg/1000

3908- OBC 00285

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 45 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00285

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000285/OBC00285_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3909- OBC 00287

Titles: Anthologion

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 166 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00287

Notes: -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000287/OBC_00287_004r.jpg/1000

3910- OBC 00300

Titles:

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 257 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00300

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000300/OBC00300_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3911- OBC 00302

Titles: Story of Barlaam and Joasaph

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 132 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00302

Notes: -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000302/OBC00302_004r.jpg/1000

3912- OBC 00305

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 209 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00305

Notes: -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000305/OBC_00305_004r.jpg/1000

3913- OBC 00312

Titles: Dīwān

Authors: Ṣā'igh, Nīqūlā, 1692 or 1693-1756 or 1757

Era:

Foll.: 126 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00312

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000312/OBC00312_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3914- OBC 00317

Titles:

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 36 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00317

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000317/OBC_00317_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3915- OBC 00321

Titles: Autobiography

Authors: Ṣalībā, Maksīmūs Jibrā'īl, 1864-

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 58 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00321

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000321/OBC00321_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3916- OBC 00322

Titles: History of Alexander the Great

Authors:

Era: 17th century
Foll.: 114 leaf(ves)
Genres:
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: OBC 00322
Notes: -
Link:
https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000322/OBC00322_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3917- OBC 00324
Titles:
Authors:
Era:
Foll.: 140 leaf(ves)
Genres:
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: OBC 00324
Notes: -
Link:
https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000324/OBC_00324_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3918- OBC 00327
Titles:
Authors:
Era:
Foll.: 150 leaf(ves)
Genres:
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: OBC 00327
Notes: -
Link:
https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000327/OBC00327_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3919- OBC 00336
Titles: al-'Ilm al-lāhūtī
Authors: La Poype de Vertrieu, Jean Claude de, 1655-1732
Era: 19th century
Foll.: 147 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00336

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000336/OBC00336_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3920- OBC 00343

Titles: Sharḥ 'alá al-Taṣrīf al-'Izzī

Authors: Taftāzānī, Mas'ūd ibn 'Umar, 1322-1389?

Era:

Foll.: 59 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00343

Notes: Commentary on al-Zanjānī's treatise al-Taṣrīf al-'Izzī -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000343/OBC00343_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3921- OBC 00346

Titles: Arabic grammar

Authors:

Era: 15th century

Foll.: 55 leaf(ves)

Genres: Grammars

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00346

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000346/OBC00346_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3922- OBC 00351

Titles: Arabic grammar

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 32 leaf(ves)

Genres: Grammars

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00351

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000351/OBC_00351_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3923- OBC 00353

Titles: al-Qawl al-mawzūn

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 31 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00353

Notes: Refutation of two issues in Būlus Mas'ad's treatise al-Durr al-manẓūm -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000353/OBC_00353_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3924- OBC 00354

Titles: al-Qawl al-mawzūn

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 22 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00354

Notes: Refutation of two issues in Būlus Mas'ad's treatise al-Durr al-manẓūm -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000354/OBC_00354_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3925- OBC 00355

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 86 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00355

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000355/OBC_00355_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3926- OBC 00357

Titles:

Authors: Zākhir, 'Abd Allāh, 1684-1748

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 101 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00357

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000357/OBC00357_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3927- OBC 00369

Titles: Commentary on al-Ḥarīrī's poem Mulḥat al-i'rāb

Authors: Ibn Hishām, 'Abd Allāh ibn Yūsuf, 1309-1360

Era:

Foll.: 109 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00369

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000369/OBC00369_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3928- OBC 00371

Titles: al-Risālah al-'Iṣāmīyah li-ḥall daqā'iq al-Samarqandīyah

Authors: 'Iṣām al-Asfarāyīnī, Ibrāhīm ibn Muḥammad, 1468 or 1469-1538 or 1539

Era:

Foll.: 24 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00371

Notes: Commentary on al-Samarqandī's treatise al-Risālah al-Samarqandīyah -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000371/OBC_00371_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3929- OBC 00378

Titles: al-Ajwibah al-jalīyah fī al-uṣūl al-naḥwīyah

Authors: Farḥāt, Jirmānūs, 1670 or 1671-1732 or 1733

Era:

Foll.: 277 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00378

Notes: Ibn Ājurrūm's Ajurrūmiyah in the form of questions and answers -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000378/OBC00378_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3930- OBC 00386

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 134 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00386

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000386/OBC00386_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3931- OBC 00394

Titles:

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 126 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00394

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000394/OBC_00394_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3932- OBC 00395

Titles:

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 178 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00395

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000395/OBC_00395_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3933- OBC 00399

Titles: l'tirāf al-ra'y al-mustaqīm

Authors: Mohyla, Petro, Metropolitan of Kyiv and Halych, 1597-1647

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 113 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00399

Notes: Orthodoxos homologia -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000399/OBC00399_003r_002v.jpg/1000

3934- OBC 00407

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 167 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00407

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000407/OBC_00407_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3935- OBC 00410

Titles: al-'Ilm al-lāhūtī

Authors: La Poype de Vertrieu, Jean Claude de, 1655-1732

Era:

Foll.: 182 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00410

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000410/OBC_00410_004r_003v.jpg/1000

3936- OBC 00413

Titles:

Authors: Mazlūm, Maksimūs ibn Jurjis, 1779 or 1780-1854 or 1855

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 295 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00413

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000413/OBC00413_005r_004v.jpg/1000

3937- OBC 00418

Titles: al-Mulḥaq 'alā al-Lāhūt al-Nazarī

Authors: Perrone, Giovanni, 1794-1876

Era:

Foll.: 254 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00418

Notes: - Incomplete and selected translations of Giovanni Perrone's Praelectiones theologicae used for theological study.

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000418/OBC00418_006r_005v.jpg/1000

3938- OBC 00434

Titles:

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 231 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00434

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000434/OBC00434_016r_015v.jpg/1000

3939- OBC 00437

Titles: Theology

Authors: Tūlāwī, Buṭrus, 1657-1745

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 479 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00437

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000437/OBC00437_004r_003v.jpg/1000

3940- OBC 00438

Titles: Khāṣṣ 'ilm al-nīyah

Authors: Busenbaum, Hermann, 1600-1668

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 220 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00438

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000438/OBC_00438_014r_013v.jpg/1000

3941- OBC 00443

Titles:

Authors:

Era:
Foll.: 138 leaf(ves)
Genres:
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: OBC 00443
Notes: -
Link:
https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000443/OBC_00443_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3942- OBC 00444
Titles: al-'Ilm al-lāhūtī
Authors: La Poype de Vertrieu, Jean Claude de, 1655-1732
Era:
Foll.: 175 leaf(ves)
Genres:
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: OBC 00444
Notes: -
Link:
https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000444/OBC_00444_002r_001v.jpg/1000

3943- OBC 00461
Titles: al-'Ilm al-lāhūtī
Authors: La Poype de Vertrieu, Jean Claude de, 1655-1732
Era:
Foll.: 152 leaf(ves)
Genres:
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: OBC 00461
Notes: -
Link:
https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000461/OBC_00461_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3944- OBC 00475
Titles: Dīwān
Authors: Ibn al-Fāriḍ, 'Umar ibn 'Alī, 1181 or 1182-1235
Era: 19th century
Foll.: 79 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00475

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000475/OBC_00475_011r_010v.jpg/1000

3945- OBC 00476

Titles: al-'Ilm al-lāhūtī

Authors: La Poype de Vertrieu, Jean Claude de, 1655-1732

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 141 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00476

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000476/OBC_00476_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3946- OBC 00480

Titles: al-'Ilm al-lāhūtī

Authors: La Poype de Vertrieu, Jean Claude de, 1655-1732

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 169 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00480

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000480/OBC_00480_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3947- OBC 00661

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 75 leaf(ves)

Genres: Scientific works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00661

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000661/OBC00661_009r_008v.jpg/1000

3948- OBC 00663

Titles: Leitourgikon

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 110 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00663

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000663/OBC00663_035r_034v.jpg/1000

3949- OBC 00664

Titles: Euchologion

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 140 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00664

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000664/OBC00664_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3950- OBC 00670

Titles: Anthologion

Authors:

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 276 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00670

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000670/OBC00670_005r_004v.jpg/1000

3951- OBC 00671

Titles: Euchologion

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 169 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00671

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000671/OBC00671_012r_011v.jpg/1000

3952- OBC 00675

Titles: Anthologion

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 90 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00675

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000675/OBC00675_005r_004v.jpg/1000

3953- OBC 00685

Titles: Leitourgikon

Authors:

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 24 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00685

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000685/OBC00685_002r_001v.jpg/1000

3954- OBC 00686

Titles: Leitourgikon

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 167 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00686

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000686/OBC00686_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3955- OBC 00687

Titles: Leitourgikon

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 62 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00687

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000687/OBC00687_002r_001v.jpg/1000

3956- OBC 00693

Titles: Madkhal al-'ibādah

Authors: Francis, de Sales, Saint, 1567-1622

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 216 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00693

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000693/OBC00693_012r_011v.jpg/1000

3957- OBC 00696

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 352 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00696

Notes: -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000696/OBC_00696_004r.jpg/1000

3958- OBC 00699

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 157 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00699

Notes: -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000699/OBC_00699_007.jpg/1000

3959- OBC 00701

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 157 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00701

Notes: -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000701/OBC_00701_007.jpg/1000

3960- OBC 00707

Titles: Qalā'id al-yāqūt fī wājibāt al-kahanūt

Authors: Puente, Luis de la, 1554-1624

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 278 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00707

Notes: -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000707/OBC_00707_007.jpg/1000

3961- OBC 00709

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 180 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00709

Notes: -Colophon on fol. 180v

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000709/OBC_00709_007.jpg/1000

3962- OBC 00710

Titles: Ascetic writings; Homily on Deuteronomy 15:9; Homily on the departure of the soul; Questions and answers; Theological writings; Thirty-six sayings

Authors: Simeon Stylites, Saint, 521-597; Simeon Stylites, Saint, -459; Basil, Saint, Bishop of Caesarea, approximately 329-379; Cyril, Saint, Patriarch of Alexandria, approximately 370-444

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 302 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00710

Notes: - Colophon on fol. 265v ; Attributed to Andrew (the Apostle?), called "Andreas the Good Shepherd, clothed with the Spirit"

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000710/OBC_00710_007.jpg/1000

3963- OBC 00714

Titles: Acts of the Holy Church Councils

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 397 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00714

Notes: -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000714/OBC_00714_007.jpg/1000

3964- OBC 00716

Titles: al-Rāhib al-mushtāq

Authors:

Era: 18th-19th century (?)

Foll.: 87 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00716

Notes: The eager monk -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000716/OBC_00716_007.jpg/1000

3965- OBC 00724

Titles: Mukhtaṣar al-kamāl al-Masīhī; Stories and fables

Authors: Farḥāt, Jirmānūs, 1670 or 1671-1732 or 1733

Era: 18th-19th century (?)

Foll.: 130 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00724

Notes: Treatise on Christian perfection -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000724/OBC_00724_037.jpg/1000

3966- OBC 00728

Titles: Book of Eucharistic miracles

Authors:

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 103 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00728

Notes: -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000728/OBC_00728_007.jpg/1000

3967- OBC 00731

Titles: Ladder of divine ascent

Authors: John, Climacus, Saint, active 6th century

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 363 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00731

Notes: - Colophon on page 363

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000731/OBC_00731_004r.jpg/1000

3968- OBC 00737

Titles: Synaxarion

Authors:

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 272 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00737

Notes: -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000737/OBC_00737_004r.jpg/1000

3969- OBC 00738

Titles: Roman teachings according to the Council of Trent

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 454 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00738

Notes: -Colophon on fol. 454v

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000738/OBC_00738_004r.jpg/1000

3970- OBC 00745

Titles: On preaching

Authors: Farḥāt, Jirmānūs, 1670 or 1671-1732 or 1733

Era: 18th-19th century (?)

Foll.: 174 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00745

Notes: -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000745/OBC_00745_008v.jpg/1000

3971- OBC 00746

Titles: al-Durr al-muntakhab

Authors: John Chrysostom, Saint, -407

Era: 18th-19th century (?)

Foll.: 128 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00746

Notes: Thirty-four homilies -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000746/OBC_00746_004r.jpg/1000

3972- OBC 00008

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 95 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00008

Notes: -Colophon on fol. 4r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000008/OBC00008_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3973- OBC 00019

Titles: Canon of St. Andrew of Crete; Triodion

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 242 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00019

Notes: -Colophon on fol. 238v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000019/OBC00019_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3974- OBC 00022

Titles: Triodion

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 293 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00022

Notes: -Colophon on fol. 290v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000022/OBC00022_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3975- OBC 00028

Titles: Anthologion

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 214 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00028

Notes: -Waqf note for the Melkite monastery of Yūḥannā al-Shuwayrī dated 1741 CE on fol. 214v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000028/OBC00028_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3976- OBC 00032

Titles: Triodion

Authors:

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 377 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00032

Notes: - Colophon on fol. 370v-371r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000032/OBC00032_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3977- OBC 00034

Titles: Ecclesiastical history

Authors: Orsi, Giuseppe Agostino, 1692-1761

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 213 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00034

Notes: -Colophon on fol. 210r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000034/OBC00034_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3978- OBC 00046

Titles: Pentekostarion

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 160 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00046

Notes: - Colophon on fol. 156v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000046/OBC00046_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3979- OBC 00653

Titles: al-Shudhūr al-dhahabīyah fī manhaj al-tawbah al-marḍīyah

Authors: Diotallevi, Alessandro, 1648-1721

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 140 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00653

Notes: Treatise on repentance according to Psalm 50 - Colophon on fol. 1r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000653/OBC_00653_007.jpg/1000

3980- OBC 00223

Titles:

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 133 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00223

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000223/OBC00223_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3981- OBC 00228

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 92 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00228

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000228/OBC00228_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3982- OBC 00234

Titles:

Authors: Zākhir, 'Abd Allāh, 1684-1748

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 100 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00234

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000234/OBC00234_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3983- OBC 00236

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 170 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00236

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000236/OBC00236_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3984- OBC 00239

Titles:

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 116 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00239

Notes: -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000239/OBC_00239_004r.jpg/1000

3985- OBC 00243

Titles:

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 274 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00243

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000243/OBC00243_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3986- OBC 00250

Titles: al-Muḥāwarah al-jadalīyah 'alá al-kalimāt al-rabbīyah

Authors: Zākhir, 'Abd Allāh, 1684-1748

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 96 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00250

Notes: Refutation of Ilyās Fakhr on the words of consecration -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000250/OBC00250_005r_004v.jpg/1000

3987- OBC 00255

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 134 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00255

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000255/OBC00255_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3988- OBC 00257

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 184 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00257

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000257/OBC00257_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3989- OBC 00263

Titles: Pauline Epistles

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 74 leaf(ves)

Genres: Bibles

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00263

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000263/OBC00263_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3990- OBC 00272

Titles:

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 122 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00272

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000272/OBC00272_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3991- OBC 00273

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 65 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00273

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000273/OBC00273_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3992- OBC 00277

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 62 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00277

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000277/OBC00277_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3993- OBC 00280

Titles:

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 57 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00280

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000280/OBC00280_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3994- OBC 00295

Titles: al-Ḥawī al-kabīr

Authors: Nikon, Chernogorets[∘], -1088

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 544 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00295

Notes: Pandektēs -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000295/OBC_00295_004r.jpg/1000

3995- OBC 00304

Titles: Apology

Authors: Hāshimī, 'Abd Allāh ibn Ismā'īl; Kindī, Abd al-Masih al-

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 293 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00304

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000304/OBC00304_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3996- OBC 00313

Titles: History of Santa Maria in Domnica alla Navicella

Authors: Ṭarāblus, Qusṭanṭīn, active 18th century

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 95 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00313

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000313/OBC00313_009r_008v.jpg/1000

3997- OBC 00328

Titles: Poems

Authors: Yāzījī, Ibrāhīm, 1847-1906

Era:

Foll.: 231 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00328

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000328/OBC_00328_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3998- OBC 00331

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 136 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00331

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000331/OBC00331_007r_006v.jpg/1000

3999- OBC 00334

Titles: al-Tadhkirah

Authors: Farḥāt, Jirmānūs, 1670 or 1671-1732 or 1733

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 164 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00334

Notes: Dīwān with introduction on the art of rhyme -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000334/OBC_00334_007r_006v.jpg/1000

4000- OBC 00339

Titles: Dīwān

Authors: Ibn al-Fāriḍ, 'Umar ibn 'Alī, 1181 or 1182-1235

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 98 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00339

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000339/OBC_00339_007r_006v.jpg/1000

4001- OBC 00341

Titles: Story of Carolingian Emperor Charles III

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 107 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00341

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000341/OBC00341_007r_006v.jpg/1000

4002- OBC 00348

Titles:

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 196 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00348

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000348/OBC_00348_007r_006v.jpg/1000

4003- OBC 00358

Titles: al-Radd 'alá ta'līm dhawī al-inshiqāq wa-al-ṣadd

Authors: Zākhir, 'Abd Allāh, 1684-1748

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 107 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00358

Notes: Treatise against Sōphronios of Acre, later patriarch of Jerusalem and Constantinople -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000358/OBC00358_007r_006v.jpg/1000

4004- OBC 00374

Titles: Poems

Authors: Farḥāt, Jirmānūs, 1670 or 1671-1732 or 1733

Era:

Foll.: 173 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00374

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000374/OBC00374_007r_006v.jpg/1000

4005- OBC 00377

Titles: al-Ajwibah al-jalīyah fī al-uṣūl al-naḥwīyah

Authors: Farḥāt, Jirmānūs, 1670 or 1671-1732 or 1733

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 78 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00377

Notes: Ibn Ājurrūm's Ajurrūmīyah in the form of questions and answers -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000377/OBC_00377_007r_006v.jpg/1000

4006- OBC 00387

Titles: al-Fawā'id al-Ḍiyā'īyah

Authors: Jāmī, 1414-1492

Era:

Foll.: 183 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00387

Notes: Commentary on Ibn al-Ḥāḍib's grammar al-Kāfiyah -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000387/OBC_00387_007r_006v.jpg/1000

4007- OBC 00390

Titles: Sharḥ Qaṭr al-nadā wa-ball al-ṣadā

Authors: Ibn Hishām, 'Abd Allāh ibn Yūsuf, 1309-1360

Era:

Foll.: 134 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00390

Notes: Commentary on his own grammar Qaṭr al-nadā -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000390/OBC_00390_007r_006v.jpg/1000

4008- OBC 00398

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 81 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00398

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000398/OBC_00398_007r_006v.jpg/1000

4009- OBC 00403

Titles: Commentary on Ibn al-Fāriḍ's Dīwān

Authors: Būrīnī, al-Ḥasan ibn Muḥammad, 1555 or 1556-1615 or 1616

Era:

Foll.: 493 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00403

Notes: -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000403/OBC_00403_005v.jpg/1000

4010- OBC 00408

Titles: Ḥall ba'd i'tirāḍāt lāhūtiyah wa-kanā'isiyah wa-adabīyah

Authors: Karāmah, Irmīyā, -1795

Era:

Foll.: 72 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00408

Notes: Questions and answers concerning dogma; Response to theological objections -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000408/OBC00408_018r_017v.jpg/1000

4011- OBC 00409

Titles: al-'Ilm al-lāhūtī

Authors: La Poype de Vertrieu, Jean Claude de, 1655-1732

Era:
Foll.: 309 leaf(ves)
Genres:
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: OBC 00409
Notes: -
Link:
https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000409/OBC_00409_007r_006v.jpg/1000

4012- OBC 00421
Titles: al-'Ilm al-lāhūtī
Authors: La Poype de Vertrieu, Jean Claude de, 1655-1732
Era: 18th century
Foll.: 328 leaf(ves)
Genres:
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: OBC 00421
Notes: -
Link:
https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000421/OBC00421_009r_008v.jpg/1000

4013- OBC 00424
Titles:
Authors:
Era: 19th century
Foll.: 169 leaf(ves)
Genres:
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: OBC 00424
Notes: -
Link:
https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000424/OBC_00424_007r_006v.jpg/1000

4014- OBC 00425
Titles: 'Ilm al-Lāhūt al-Nazarī
Authors: Perrone, Giovanni, 1794-1876
Era: 18th century
Foll.: 265 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00425

Notes: - Incomplete and selected translations of Giovanni Perrone's Praelectiones theologicae used for theological study.

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000425/OBC00425_001r.jpg/1000

4015- OBC 00440

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 195 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00440

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000440/OBC_00440_004r_003v.jpg/1000

4016- OBC 00446

Titles: al-'Ilm al-lāhūtī

Authors: La Poype de Vertrieu, Jean Claude de, 1655-1732

Era:

Foll.: 132 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00446

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000446/OBC_00446_007r_006v.jpg/1000

4017- OBC 00450

Titles: Dīwān

Authors: Ṣā'igh, Nīqūlā, 1692 or 1693-1756 or 1757

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 168 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00450

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000450/OBC_00450_010r_009v.jpg/1000

4018- OBC 00452

Titles: al-'Ilm al-lāhūtī

Authors: La Poype de Vertrieu, Jean Claude de, 1655-1732

Era:

Foll.: 183 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00452

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000452/OBC_00452_007r_006v.jpg/1000

4019- OBC 00453

Titles:

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 142 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00453

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000453/OBC_00453_007r_006v.jpg/1000

4020- OBC 00455

Titles: al-'Ilm al-lāhūtī

Authors: La Poype de Vertrieu, Jean Claude de, 1655-1732

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 179 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00455

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000455/OBC_00455_007r_006v.jpg/1000

4021- OBC 00458

Titles: al-'Ilm al-lāhūtī

Authors: La Poype de Vertrieu, Jean Claude de, 1655-1732

Era:

Foll.: 165 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00458

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000458/OBC_00458_007r_006v.jpg/1000

4022- OBC 00465

Titles: al-'Ilm al-lāhūtī

Authors: La Poype de Vertrieu, Jean Claude de, 1655-1732

Era:

Foll.: 213 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00465

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000465/OBC_00465_007r_006v.jpg/1000

4023- OBC 00468

Titles: al-'Ilm al-lāhūtī

Authors: La Poype de Vertrieu, Jean Claude de, 1655-1732

Era:

Foll.: 217 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00468

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000468/OBC_00468_007r_006v.jpg/1000

4024- OBC 00478

Titles: al-'Ilm al-lāhūtī

Authors: La Poype de Vertrieu, Jean Claude de, 1655-1732

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 176 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00478

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000478/OBC_00478_007r_006v.jpg/1000

4025- OBC 00658

Titles: Typikon

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 88 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00658

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000658/OBC00658_005r_004v.jpg/1000

4026- OBC 00662

Titles: Manārat al-aqdās fī tafsīr al-quddās

Authors: Maṭrān, Yuwākīm, -1772 or 1773

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 173 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00662

Notes: Commentary on the liturgy -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000662/OBC00662_006r_005v.jpg/1000

4027- OBC 00665

Titles: Leitourgikon

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 128 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00665

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000665/OBC00665_003r_002v.jpg/1000

4028- OBC 00674

Titles: Prayers

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 63 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00674

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000674/OBC00674_003r_002v.jpg/1000

4029- OBC 00688

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 772 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00688

Notes: -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000688/OBC_00688_004r.jpg/1000

4030- OBC 00689

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 606 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00689

Notes: -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000689/OBC_00689_007r.jpg/1000

4031- OBC 00690

Titles: Anthologion

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 220 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00690

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000690/OBC00690_014r_013v.jpg/1000

4032- OBC 00691

Titles: Anthologion

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 180 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00691

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000691/OBC00691_002r_001v.jpg/1000

4033- OBC 00055

Titles: Pentekostarion

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 154 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00055

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000055/OBC00055_007r_006v.jpg/1000

4034- OBC 00058

Titles: Euchologion

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 277 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00058

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000058/OBC_00058_007r_006v.jpg/1000

4035- OBC 00079

Titles: Euchologion

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 179 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00079

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000079/OBC_00079_007r_006v.jpg/1000

4036- OBC 00080

Titles: Pentekostarion

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 150 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00080

Notes: -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000080/OBC00080_006r.jpg/1000

4037- OBC 00090

Titles:

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 113 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00090

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000090/OBC00090_007r_006v.jpg/1000

4038- OBC 00091

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 146 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00091

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000091/OBC00091_007r_006v.jpg/1000

4039- OBC 00103

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 60 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00103

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000103/OBC_00103_007r_006v.jpg/1000

4040- OBC 00104

Titles: Typikon

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 48 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00104

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000104/OBC_00104_007r_006v.jpg/1000

4041- OBC 00106

Titles: Lectionary of Acts and the Pauline Epistles

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 232 leaf(ves)

Genres: Lectionaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00106

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000106/OBC00106_007r_006v.jpg/1000

4042- OBC 00111

Titles: Leitourgikon

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 75 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00111

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000111/OBC_00111_007r_006v.jpg/1000

4043- OBC 00114

Titles: Leitourgikon

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 84 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00114

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000114/OBC00114_007r_006v.jpg/1000

4044- OBC 00115

Titles: Leitourgikon

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 161 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00115

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000115/OBC00115_007r_006v.jpg/1000

4045- OBC 00116

Titles: Leitourgikon

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 41 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00116

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000116/OBC00116_007r_006v.jpg/1000

4046- OBC 00119

Titles: Prayers

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 149 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00119

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000119/OBC00119_007r_006v.jpg/1000

4047- OBC 00125

Titles: Prayers

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 41 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00125

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000125/OBC00125_003r_002v.jpg/1000

4048- OBC 00131

Titles: Euchologion

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 145 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00131

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000131/OBC00131_007r_006v.jpg/1000

4049- OBC 00133

Titles: Prayers

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 50 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00133

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000133/OBC_00133_007r_006v.jpg/1000

4050- OBC 00135

Titles: Horologion

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 322 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00135

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000135/OBC_00135_007r_006v.jpg/1000

4051- OBC 00138

Titles: Prayers

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 133 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00138

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000138/OBC00138_007r_006v.jpg/1000

4052- OBC 00143

Titles: Leitourgikon

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 55 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00143

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000143/OBC00143_007r_006v.jpg/1000

4053- OBC 00145

Titles: Prayers

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 40 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00145

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000145/OBC_00145_007r_006v.jpg/1000

4054- OBC 00148

Titles: Book of rites

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 265 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00148

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000148/OBC00148_007r_006v.jpg/1000

4055- OBC 00153

Titles: Leitourgikon

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 30 leaf(ves)
Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)
Languages: Arabic; Greek
HMML Project Number: OBC 00153
Notes: -
Link:
https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000153/OBC_00153_007r_006v.jpg/1000

4056- OBC 00157
Titles: Prayers
Authors:
Era:
Foll.: 122 leaf(ves)
Genres:
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: OBC 00157
Notes: -
Link:
https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000157/OBC00157_007r_006v.jpg/1000

4057- OBC 00164
Titles: Leitourgikon
Authors:
Era:
Foll.: 70 leaf(ves)
Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: OBC 00164
Notes: -
Link:
https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000164/OBC_00164_007r_006v.jpg/1000

4058- OBC 00170
Titles: Leitourgikon
Authors:
Era:
Foll.: 28 leaf(ves)
Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00170

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000170/OBC_00170_007r_006v.jpg/1000

4059- OBC 00172

Titles: Euchologion

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 416 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00172

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000172/OBC00172_007r_006v.jpg/1000

4060- OBC 00175

Titles: Leitourgikon

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 56 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic; Greek

HMML Project Number: OBC 00175

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000175/OBC00175_007r_006v.jpg/1000

4061- OBC 00176

Titles: Leitourgikon

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 59 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic; Greek

HMML Project Number: OBC 00176

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000176/OBC00176_005r_004v.jpg/1000

4062- OBC 00191

Titles:

Authors: Ādam, Jirmānūs, 1725-1809

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 149 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00191

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000191/OBC00191_007r_006v.jpg/1000

4063- OBC 00200

Titles: Commentary on Matthew

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 247 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00200

Notes: -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000200/OBC_00200_004r.jpg/1000

4064- OBC 00207

Titles: Psalms

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 108 leaf(ves)

Genres: Bibles

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00207

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000207/OBC00207_007r_006v.jpg/1000

4065- OBC 00679

Titles: Khāṣṣ 'ilm al-nīyah

Authors: Busenbaum, Hermann, 1600-1668

Era: 18th-19th century (?)

Foll.: 381 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00679

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000679/OBC_00679_007r_006v.jpg/1000

4066- OBC 00703

Titles: Acts of ecumenical and local councils

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 657 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00703

Notes: -Colophon on page 657

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000703/OBC_00703_007.jpg/1000

4067- OBC 00705

Titles: Collected homilies in thirty-five chapters

Authors: Isaac, Bishop of Nineveh, active 7th century

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 110 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00705

Notes: - Colophon on fol. 110v

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000705/OBC_00705_007.jpg/1000

4068- OBC 00706

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 134 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00706

Notes: -Colophon on fol. 134r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000706/OBC_00706_007.jpg/1000

4069- OBC 00711

Titles: Various canons pertaining to marriage

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 182 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00711

Notes: -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000711/OBC_00711_014.jpg/1000

4070- OBC 00725

Titles: Mukhtaṣar al-kamāl al-Masīhī; Novena for Christmas; Stories and fables

Authors: Farḥāt, Jirmānūs, 1670 or 1671-1732 or 1733

Era: 18th-19th century (?)

Foll.: 177 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00725

Notes: Treatise on Christian perfection -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000725/OBC_00725_009.jpg/1000

4071- OBC 00726

Titles: al-Rāhib al-mushtāq

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 208 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00726

Notes: The eager monk - Colophon on pages 205-208

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000726/OBC_00724_007.jpg/1000

4072- OBC 00733

Titles: Paradise of the Fathers

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 3041 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00733

Notes: -Colophon on fol. 304r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000733/OBC_00733_004r.jpg/1000

4073- OBC 00735

Titles: Kanz al-ʿibād al-thamīn fī akhbār al-qiddīsīn

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 307 leaf(ves)

Genres: Hagiographies

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00735

Notes: -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000735/OBC_00735_004r.jpg/1000

4074- OBC 00744

Titles: Homilies for Lent

Authors: Segneri, Paolo, 1624-1694

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 303 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00744

Notes: - Colophon on fol. 292r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000744/OBC_00744_011v.jpg/1000

4075- OBC 00747

Titles: Acts of the councils. Chalcedon

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 315 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00747

Notes: - Waqf note dated 1747 CE on fol. 315v, note mentions prior manuscript ownership of 'Abd Allāh Zākhir

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000747/OBC_00747_004r.jpg/1000

4076- OBC 00753

Titles: Paterikon

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 346 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00753

Notes: -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000753/OBC_00753_007.jpg/1000

4077- OBC 00003

Titles: Anthologion

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 405 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00003

Notes: - Colophon on page 405

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000003/OBC00003_0008V.jpg/1000

4078- OBC 00012

Titles: Anthologion

Authors:

Era: 18th-19th century (?)

Foll.: 259 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00012

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000012/OBC00012_007r_006v.jpg/1000

4079- OBC 00020

Titles: Feasts of the Lord, the Theotokos, and the Saints

Authors:

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 200 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00020

Notes: -Colophon on fol. 187v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000020/OBC00020_007r_006v.jpg/1000

4080- OBC 00024

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 115 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00024

Notes: -Colophon on fol. 113v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000024/OBC00024_007r_006v.jpg/1000

4081- OBC 00025

Titles: Anthologion. Selections; Sermons

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 343 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00025

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000025/OBC00025_007r_006v.jpg/1000

4082- OBC 00026

Titles: Triodion

Authors:

Era: 18th-19th century (?)

Foll.: 77 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00026

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000026/OBC00026_007r_006v.jpg/1000

4083- OBC 00029

Titles: Triodion

Authors:

Era: 18th-19th century (?)

Foll.: 262 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC 00029

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000029/OBC00029_007r_006v.jpg/1000

4084- OBC 00031

Titles: Triodion

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 81 leaf(ves)
Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: OBC 00031
Notes: -
Link:
https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000031/OBC00031_007r_006v.jpg/1000

4085- OBC 00040

Titles: Notice on the addition of the Feast of Corpus Christi to the calendar; Services for the Feast of Corpus Christi; Triodion
Authors: Maksīmūs Ḥakīm II, Melkite Greek Catholic Patriarch of Antioch, approximately 1689-1761
Era: 18th century
Foll.: 113 leaf(ves)
Genres:
Languages: Arabic; Greek
HMML Project Number: OBC 00040
Notes: - Colophon on fol. 106r
Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000040/OBC00040_011r.jpg/1000

4086- OBC 00045

Titles: Octoechos
Authors:
Era: 19th century
Foll.: 197 leaf(ves)
Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: OBC 00045
Notes: -
Link:
https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%2000045/OBC00045_007r_006v.jpg/1000

4087- OBC Pat 015

Titles: Constitutiones monachorum Graecorum Melchitarum Ordinis S. Basilii Magni Congregationis S. Joannis Baptistae in Soairo a Sanctissimo D.N. Benedicto XIV. Pont. Max. literis Apostolicis confirmatae.
Authors: Ordre Basilien Choueirite; Benedict XIV, Pope, 1675-1758
Era: 18th century
Foll.:

Genres: Religious rules and constitutions

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: OBC Pat 015

Notes: - Full page illustration of Basil the Great, with border of typographic ornaments, on leaf V4v ; Added title page in Latin facing Arabic title page

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/OBC%20Pat%20015/OBC_Pat_015_003.jpg/1000

Lebanon - Bzummār - Our Lady of Bzummār Convent

4088- MS Ar. 214

Titles: Prophetologion

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 226 page(s)

Genres: Lectionaries; Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BzAr 00214

Notes: - Contains readings from the Old Testament and Apocrypha for festivals

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BzAr%2000214/BzAr_00214_004r.JPG/1000

4089- MS Ar. 220

Titles: Tafsīr al-Injīl al-muqaddas. Volume 1

Authors: Fromage, Pierre, 1678-1740

Era: 18th-19th century

Foll.: 242 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BzAr 00220

Notes: Harmonized commentary on the Gospels - References to folio numbers are approximate ; Biblical references and notes in margins Several ownership notes including those of يوسف ابن المرحوم القسيس ميخائيل صاجاتي and of Jibrā'il Khajādūr Khadīd dated 5 January 1809, fol. 4v

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BzAr%2000220/BzAr_00220_002v.JPG/1000

4090- MS Ar. 237

Titles: On Islam

Authors:

Era: 18th-19th century

Foll.: 21 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic; Persian; Turkish (Ottoman)

HMML Project Number: BzAr 00237

Notes: - Fol. 20v-21r written in Ottoman Turkish; few scattered notes in margins of the text Ownership note, fol. 20r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BzAr%2000237/BzAr_00237_002.JPG/1000

4091- MS Ar. 4

Titles: al-'Ilm al-lāhūtī

Authors: La Poype de Vertrieu, Jean Claude de, 1655-1732

Era:

Foll.: 76 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BzAr 00004

Notes: - Table of contents on fol. 1r-9v

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BzAr%2000004/BzAr_00004_002.JPG/1000

4092- MS Ar. 19

Titles: Khāṣṣ 'ilm al-nīyah

Authors: Busenbaum, Hermann, 1600-1668

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 377 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BzAr 00019

Notes: Treatise on casuistry - Colophon on fol 177v ; Table of contents on fol. 1v-12v

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BzAr%2000019/BzAr_00019_003.JPG/1000

4093- MS Ar. 22

Titles: Khāṣṣ 'ilm al-nīyah

Authors: Busenbaum, Hermann, 1600-1668

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 738 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BzAr 00022

Notes: Treatise on casuistry - Colophon on page 674 ; Translated from the Latin; title page on page [1]; table of contents on page [2]-[24] Ownership note on page 674 by archbishop Ishāq ibn Bāṣīliyūs al-Armanī dated 1725

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BzAr%2000022/BzAr_00022_006.JPG/1000

4094- MS Ar. 29

Titles: Ḥawādith al-i'tirāf; Stories of holy men and woman

Authors: Vega, Cristóbal de, 1595-1672

Era:

Foll.: 237 leaf(ves); 57 leaf(ves)

Genres: Hagiographies

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BzAr 00029

Notes: - Translated from an Italian version of the original Spanish; translator's introduction on fol. 1v-3r; table of contents on fol. 3v-5v ; Incomplete: wanting pages in beginning; saints Bernard, Gertrude, and Francis are mentioned Manuscript donated to the Monastery of Bzummār, according to note on back flyleaf

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BzAr%2000029/BzAr_00029_002.JPG/1000

4095- MS Ar. 31

Titles: al-Burhān fī tathbīt al-īmān

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 99 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BzAr 00031

Notes: Treatise on the doctrine of the six ecumenical councils - Translated from the Greek; according to the rubric on fol. 1v, the letter was sent by the author to Rome defending the faith of the six ecumenical councils; title page on 1r; table of contents on fol. 2r-3v

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BzAr%2000031/BzAr_00031_003.JPG/1000

4096- MS Ar. 47

Titles: Apologetic treatise against Judaism and Islam

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 76 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BzAr 00047

Notes: - In question-and-answer-form; beginning missing due to missing leaves; begins with a polemic against Judaism

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BzAr%2000047/BzAr_00047_003.JPG/1000

4097- MS Ar. 51

Titles: Eighty-seven homilies

Authors: John Chrysostom, Saint, -407

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 153 leaf(ves)

Genres: Sermons

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BzAr 00051

Notes: - Ownership mark of the Jesuit Mission in Aleppo on front flyleaf; ownership note on fol. 153v of priest Jibrā'il Khajādūr, dated 5 January 1804

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BzAr%2000051/BzAr_00051_002v.JPG/1000

4098- MS Ar. 54

Titles: Homilies for Lent. Selections

Authors: Segneri, Paolo, 1624-1694

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 100 leaf(ves)

Genres: Sermons

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BzAr 00054

Notes: - Date on fol. 100r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BzAr%2000054/BzAr_00054_003.JPG/1000

4099- MS Ar. 55

Titles: al-Kamāl al-Masīhī. Part 3

Authors: Rodríguez, Alfonso, 1538-1616

Era:

Foll.: 352 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BzAr 00055

Notes: - Translated from the Spanish Ownership note on fol. 352v of archbishop of Aleppo Ishāq al-Armanī al-Ḥalabī ibn al-Khūrī Bāsīl

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BzAr%2000055/BzAr_00055_003.JPG/1000

4100- MS Ar. 57

Titles: Irshād 'amalī bi-khuṣūṣ mubāsharat sirr al-tawbah bi-amn ḥasab kitāb al-ṭaqṣ al-Rūmānī

Authors: Terzagio, Niccolò

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 248 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BzAr 00057

Notes: - Translated from the Italian; Introduction on fol. 1v-2v; index on fol. 2v-5r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BzAr%2000057/BzAr_00057_003.JPG/1000

4101- MS Ar. 60

Titles: al-Kamāl al-Masīhī. Part 3

Authors: Rodríguez, Alfonso, 1538-1616

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 439 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BzAr 00060

Notes: - Date on fol. 439r ; Translated from the Spanish; introduction on fol. 1v-2v; table of contents on fol. 2v-9v Manuscript donated by archbishop Yūsuf to the Monastery of Bzummār as a permanent waqf on 8 July 1841, fol. 1r; ownership note on fol. 439r of archbishop Ishāq al-Armanī al-Ḥalabī ibn al-Khūrī Bāsīl

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BzAr%2000060/BzAr_00060_003.JPG/1000

4102- MS Ar. 62

Titles: Collection of letters, encyclicals, and papal bulla

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 222 leaf(ves)

Genres: Bulls (papal)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BzAr 00062

Notes: - Oration by Nerses of Lamron to bishops present at the Council of Tarsus in 1177, fol. 3r-41r; apology against the Syrian Catholics in Aleppo by the Franciscans in Jerusalem, who re refused to recognize the patriarchal election of Mikhā'il Jarweh, written in 1776, fol. 41r-46r; letter of Pope Clement XIV, copied in

the Basilica of Maria Maggiore (كنيسة القديسة مريم المعروفة بالكبرى) on 21 July 1773 from a version printed at the Apostolic Palace in Rome, fol. 48r-68r; papal bulls (منشورات) by Benedict XIV and Clement XIV translated from the Latin, fol. 68r-83r; directives of the Propaganda Fide on the administration of On the administering of blessings to nuns (الثالثة وانعام ارشاد رتب بامر المجمع المقدس مجمع انتشار الايمان في خصوص النساء المكتوبات في الرهبنة), fol. 83r-91r; directives of the Propaganda Fide on the ecclesial authority of the Latin arc
Ownership note on rear flyleaf of 'Abdallāh Shammā' dated 1815
Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BzAr%2000062/BzAr_00062_003.JPG/1000

4103- MS Ar. 65

Titles: Murshid al-kāhin

Authors: Segneri, Paolo, 1624-1694

Era: 18th-19th century

Foll.: 304 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BzAr 00065

Notes: Parroco istruito, Confessore istruito - Translated from the Italian; introduction on pages 2-3; table of contents on pages 4-8 Ownership note on page 1 of Yūsuf Sarkīs al-Ḥalabī dated 1807

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BzAr%2000065/BzAr_00065_005.JPG/1000

4104- MS Ar. 67

Titles: Thirty-one homilies for Lent

Authors:

Era: 18th-19th century (?)

Foll.: 552 leaf(ves)

Genres: Sermons

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BzAr 00067

Notes: - Translated from the Italian by a monk of the Lebanese Maronite Order in Aleppo; rubric states that the author is unknown due to the missing beginning of exemplar Donated to the Monastery of Bzummār as a permanent waqf on 9 July 1841, fol. 2r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BzAr%2000067/BzAr_00067_003.JPG/1000

4105- MS Ar. 69

Titles: al-Irshādāt al-waṭīdah ilā maḥajjat al-ʿibādah al-akīdah

Authors: Sharābātī, Yūsuf, -1807

Era: 19th century
Foll.: 263 page(s)
Genres:
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: BzAr 00069
Notes: Guide for devotional practice - Date on page 263 ; Title mentioned on page 2; Introduction pages 1-2; table of contents on pages 2-3
Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BzAr%2000069/BzAr_00069_006.JPG/1000

4106- MS Ar. 70
Titles: Trumpet of heaven
Authors:
Era: 18th century
Foll.: 161 leaf(ves)
Genres:
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: BzAr 00070
Notes: Treatise on Catholic spirituality - Date on fol. 1r ; Translator's introduction on fol. 1v-2v; table of contents on fol. 2v-3v; translator states that he decided to translate the work during a stay in Egypt
Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BzAr%2000070/BzAr_00070_002.JPG/1000

4107- MS Ar. 78
Titles: Mīzān al-zamān wa-qusṭās abadiyat al-insān
Authors: Nieremberg, Juan Eusebio, 1595-1658
Era: 18th century
Foll.: 193 leaf(ves)
Genres:
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: BzAr 00078
Notes: - Colophon on fol. 186v Donated to the monastery of Bzummār on 18 October 1813
Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BzAr%2000078/BzAr_00078_003.JPG/1000

4108- MS Ar. 84
Titles: Treatise on devotion to the sacred heart
Authors: Fromage, Pierre, 1678-1740
Era: 18th century
Foll.: 168 leaf(ves)
Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BzAr 00084

Notes: -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BzAr%2000084/BzAr_00084_008.JPG/1000

4109- MS Ar. 85

Titles: al-Ḥarb al-rūḥīyah

Authors: Scupoli, Lorenzo, 1530-1610

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 188 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BzAr 00085

Notes: Treatise on Catholic spirituality - According to the preface, the work was originally translated by an unnamed Capuchin friar and was later retranslated by an unnamed Jesuit, possibly Pierre Fromage; the author of the introduction mentions that the original author is unknown, with some claiming that it was a Spanish Benedictine named Juan Castañiza (يوحنا كاستنيسا) while others argue that it was the Theatine priest Lorenzo Scupoli (لورينسيوس سكوبولي); Juan Castañiza was in fact the translator of this work into Spanish from the Italian original of Lorenzo Scupoli, though it is uncertain which served as the basis of the Arabic

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BzAr%2000085/BzAr_00085_005.JPG/1000

4110- MS Ar. 93

Titles: Treatise on devotion to the sacred heart

Authors: Fromage, Pierre, 1678-1740

Era: 18th-19th century

Foll.: 68 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BzAr 00093

Notes: -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BzAr%2000093/BzAr_00093_004.JPG/1000

4111- MS Ar. 103

Titles: Commentary on the Song of Solomon

Authors: Gregory, of Nyssa, Saint, approximately 335-approximately 394

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 63 leaf(ves)
Genres: Commentaries
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: BzAr 00103
Notes: -
Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BzAr%2000103/BzAr_00103_003.JPG/1000

4112- MS Ar. 106
Titles: Commentary on Psalm 50
Authors:
Era: 18th-19th century
Foll.: 220 leaf(ves)
Genres: Commentaries
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: BzAr 00106
Notes: - Undated colophon on fol. 218r ; Translated from the Italian into Arabic via Armenian; table of contents on fol. 4v-5v Given as permanent waqf to monastery of Bzummar
Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BzAr%2000106/BzAr_00106_004.JPG/1000

4113- MS Ar. 114
Titles: Treatise on logic
Authors:
Era: 18th century
Foll.: 74 leaf(ves)
Genres:
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: BzAr 00114
Notes: - Donated by بسيليوس كيورك العقاد in 1741
Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BzAr%2000114/BzAr_00114_002.JPG/1000

4114- MS Ar. 122
Titles: Prayer book
Authors:
Era: 18th-19th century
Foll.: 17 leaf(ves)
Genres: Prayer books
Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BzAr 00122

Notes: -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BzAr%2000122/BzAr_00122_002.JPG/1000

4115- MS Ar. 144

Titles: Dīwān

Authors: Ṣā'igh, Nīqūlā, 1692 or 1693-1756 or 1757

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 152 leaf(ves)

Genres: Poems

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BzAr 00144

Notes: - Given as a waqf to the Monastery of Bzummar by priest يوسف بازرجي in 1795, fol. 3v

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BzAr%2000144/BzAr_00144_004.JPG/1000

4116- MS Ar. 148

Titles: Ajurrūmiyah; al-Fawā'id al-sanīyah fi i'rāb amthilat al-Ajurrūmiyah

Authors: Ibn Ājurrūm, Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad, 1273 or 1274-1323; Faraḍī, Najm al-Dīn, -1679

Era: 18th-19th century

Foll.: 59 leaf(ves)

Genres: Grammars

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BzAr 00148

Notes: Arabic grammar; Commentary on Ibn Ājurrūm's Ajurrūmiyah -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BzAr%2000148/BzAr_00148_004.JPG/1000

4117- MS Ar. 165

Titles: Prayers

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 232 page(s)

Genres: Prayers

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BzAr 00165

Notes: - Notes, front flyleaf

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BzAr%2000165/BzAr_00165_002.JPG/1000

4118- MS Ar. 166

Titles: Book of spiritual prayers for salvation

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 226 leaf(ves)

Genres: Prayers

Languages: Arabic; Armenian

HMML Project Number: BzAr 00166

Notes: - Fragment of Leitourgikon at end of manuscript ; Armenian text appears on fol. 217v, 218v

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BzAr%2000166/BzAr_00166_005.JPG/1000

4119- MS Ar. 169

Titles: Prayers

Authors:

Era: 18th-19th century

Foll.: 63 page(s)

Genres: Prayers

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BzAr 00169

Notes: -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BzAr%2000169/BzAr_00169_002.JPG/1000

4120- MS Ar. 173

Titles: Prayers and hymns

Authors:

Era: 18th-19th century

Foll.: 60 leaf(ves)

Genres: Prayers

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BzAr 00173

Notes: -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BzAr%2000173/BzAr_00173_006.JPG/1000

4121- MS Ar. 176

Titles: Book of spiritual prayers for salvation

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 128 leaf(ves)

Genres: Prayers

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BzAr 00176

Notes: - Colophon on fol. 123v ; Later additions at fol. 1r-2v and 125r-128r Ownership notes of فرنسيس رياس and ولد الرحمون فرنسيس الرياس dated 1213 AH (1799 CE), fol. 123v; purchase note dated 22 January 1813, fol. 128r; ownership note of الشماس جرجس زخير, fol. 129v

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BzAr%2000176/BzAr_00176_004.JPG/1000

4122- MS Ar. 177

Titles: Liturgical prayers

Authors:

Era: 18th-19th century

Foll.: 32 leaf(ves)

Genres: Prayers

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BzAr 00177

Notes: -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BzAr%2000177/BzAr_00177_002.JPG/1000

4123- MS Ar. 178

Titles: Prayers

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 26 page(s)

Genres: Prayers

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BzAr 00178

Notes: - Includes selections from Paul's epistles and the Gospel of John, pages 19-26

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BzAr%2000178/BzAr_00178_002.JPG/1000

4124- MS Ar. 181

Titles: Rosary prayers

Authors:

Era: 18th-19th century

Foll.: 23 leaf(ves)

Genres: Prayers

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BzAr 00181

Notes: -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BzAr%2000181/BzAr_00181_002.JPG/1000

4125- MS Ar. 190

Titles: al-Durr al-thamīn fī sīrat al-abrār wa-al-qiddīsīn. July

Authors: Ribadeneyra, Pedro de, 1526-1611; Croiset, Jean, 1656-1738

Era: 18th-19th century

Foll.: 423 page(s)

Genres: Hagiographies

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BzAr 00190

Notes: Lives of the saints - Table of contents on pages 2-4; labelled the second volume (الجزء الثاني) on page 6;

biblical references appear in margins

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BzAr%2000190/BzAr_00190_002.JPG/1000

4126- MS Ar. 193

Titles: Lives of saints

Authors:

Era: 18th-19th century

Foll.: 101 leaf(ves)

Genres: Hagiographies

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BzAr 00193

Notes: -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BzAr%2000193/BzAr_00193_002.JPG/1000

4127- MS Ar. 197

Titles: Life of Saint Aloysius Gonzaga

Authors:

Era: 18th-19th century

Foll.: 26 leaf(ves)

Genres: Hagiographies

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BzAr 00197

Notes: -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BzAr%2000197/BzAr_00197_003.JPG/1000

4128- MS Ar. 203

Titles: Refutation of the dishonest biography of Dioscorus of Alexandria

Authors:

Era: 18th-19th century

Foll.: 140 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BzAr 00203

Notes: - On this text, see: G. Graf, GCAL, I:417, IV:165

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BzAr%2000203/BzAr_00203_004.JPG/1000

4129- MS Ar. 204

Titles: 'Ibādah li-thalāth sā'āt nizā' fādīnā Yasū' al-Masīḥ

Authors: Mesía, Alonso, 1665-1732

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 81 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BzAr 00204

Notes: - Stamp with the word Jerusalem, front flyleaf

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BzAr%2000204/BzAr_00204_003.JPG/1000

4130- MS Ar. 210

Titles: al-Najāḥ wa-miṣbāḥ al-falāḥ

Authors: Jean-Pierre, de le Mère de Dieu, 1620-1669

Era: 18th-19th century

Foll.: 254 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BzAr 00210

Notes: Apology for Catholicism - Ownership note of Yūsuf ibn Jibrā'il dated 21 October 1852 AD, final folio

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BzAr%2000210/BzAr_00210_002.JPG/1000

4131- MS Ar. 243

Titles: Leitourgikon

Authors:

Era: 18th-19th century

Foll.: 76 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BzAr 00243

Notes: -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BzAr%2000243/BzAr_00243_002.JPG/1000

4132- MS Ar. 244

Titles: Prayers for various occasions

Authors:

Era: 18th-19th century

Foll.: 237 leaf(ves)

Genres: Prayers

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BzAr 00244

Notes: - Ownership note, fol. 236v

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BzAr%2000244/BzAr_00244_004.JPG/1000

4133- MS Ar. 246

Titles: Poems, prayers, and calligraphy

Authors:

Era: 18th-19th century

Foll.: 15 page(s)

Genres: Poems; Prayers

Languages: Arabic; Persian

HMML Project Number: BzAr 00246

Notes: -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BzAr%2000246/BzAr_00246_003.JPG/1000

4134- MS Ar. 253

Titles: al-'Unwān al-'ajīb fī ru'yā al-Ḥabīb

Authors: Bani, Yusuf ibn Jirjis, -1724 or 1725

Era: 18th-19th century

Foll.: 130 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BzAr 00253

Notes: Commentary on Revelation -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BzAr%2000253/BzAr_00253_002.JPG/1000

4135- MS Ar. 257

Titles: al-'Ilm al-lāhūtī. Selections

Authors: La Poype de Vertrieu, Jean Claude de, 1655-1732

Era: 18th-19th century

Foll.: 9 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BzAr 00257

Notes: -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BzAr%2000257/BzAr_00257_002.JPG/1000

4136- MS Ar. 259

Titles: al-Mi'ah maqālah fī al-īmān al-urthūdhuksī; Five treatises on faith and a refutation of different heresies; Kitāb fī al-falsafah wa-fī al-manṭiq wa-fī 'ilm al-kalām; Risālah 'aqliyah; Treatise on the Trinity and unity of God

Authors: John, of Damascus, Saint; Paul, of Antioch, Bishop of Sidon, active 12th century

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 266 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BzAr 00259

Notes: al-Mi'ah maqālah al-sharīfah dhāt al-alfāz al-'āliyah al-munīfah; al-Mi'ah maqālah fī al-amānah al-qawīm ra'yuhā; Capita philosophica - Ownership note from village of 'Ayn Tannūr dated 1757 AD, final folio; ownership note of Capuchin missionaries of Diyarbakir, first folio; ownership note of مطران فرحيان اسقف دياربكر dated 1915 AD, first folio

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BzAr%2000259/BzAr_00259_001r.JPG/1000

4137- MS Ar. 2

Titles: al-Mi'ah maqālah fī al-īmān al-urthūdhuksī

Authors: John, of Damascus, Saint

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 140 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BzAr 00002

Notes: al-Mi'ah maqālah al-sharīfah dhāt al-alfāz al-'āliyah al-munīfah; al-Mi'ah maqālah fī al-amānah al-qawīm ra'yuhā - Colophon on fol. 140v ; Table of contents on fol. 1v-3r Ownership note on fol. 1r by priest Anṭūn al-Armanī

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BzAr%2000002/BzAr_00002_004.JPG/1000

4138- MS Ar. 5

Titles: al-'Ilm al-lāhūtī

Authors: La Poype de Vertrieu, Jean Claude de, 1655-1732

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 382 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BzAr 00005

Notes: - Colophon on fol. 382r Ownership note on fol 385v by priest Jibrā'īl ibn al-Muqaddas Ghazzūl 'Aqqād

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BzAr%2000005/BzAr_00005_004.JPG/1000

4139- MS Ar. 6

Titles: Questions and answers on moral theology

Authors: Lādhiqī, Sulaymān, active 1742

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 184 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BzAr 00006

Notes: - Translated from the Latin; title page on fol. 1v; table of contents on fol. 1v-2v

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BzAr%2000006/BzAr_00006_009.JPG/1000

4140- MS Ar. 20

Titles: Doctrine and 12 commandments of Stomathalassa; Tafsīr khidmat al-quddās al-ilāhī; The story of the prophet Joseph; Treatise on the Trinity, Incarnation, and fasts

Authors: Stomathalassa; Iōannēs Nathanaēl, active 1541-1574

Era:
Foll.: 97 leaf(ves); 18 leaf(ves); 139 leaf(ves)
Genres: Hagiographies; Commentaries
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: BzAr 00020
Notes: Commentary on the liturgy - Colophon on fol. 97v ; Incomplete at beginning ; Incomplete at end
Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BzAr%2000020/BzAr_00020_006.JPG/1000

4141- MS Ar. 33

Titles: Treatise on the rosary and the scapular worn by Carmelite monks; Treatise on the scapular worn by Carmelite monks

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 58 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BzAr 00033

Notes: - Dated on fol. 1v ; Translated from the Italian; according to rubric on fol. 34v, the text was translated in 1781; table of contents on fol. 2r-3v ; Translated from the Latin; according to rubric on fol. 34v, the text was translated in 1722 by a Dominican missionary

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BzAr%2000033/BzAr_00033_002.JPG/1000

4142- MS Ar. 36

Titles: Brief catechism

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 55 leaf(ves)

Genres: Catechisms

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BzAr 00036

Notes: -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BzAr%2000036/BzAr_00036_002.JPG/1000

4143- MS Ar. 39

Titles: al-Dam' al-masjūm 'alá inshiqāq al-Rūm

Authors: Venturi, Antonio, 1701-1773

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 243 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BzAr 00039

Notes: Against the Orthodox - Colophon on fol. 241v ; Table of contents on fol. 2r-3r. Sometimes attributed to Pierre Fromage

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BzAr%2000039/BzAr_00039_003.JPG/1000

4144- MS Ar. 42

Titles: Treatise on church unity and petrine primacy

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 154 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BzAr 00042

Notes: - Date on fol. 154v ; Summary of chapters on fol. 5v-6r Ownership note on fol. 154v of Jibrā'il Khajādūr

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BzAr%2000042/BzAr_00042_003.JPG/1000

4145- MS Ar. 43

Titles: Treatise on the Eucharist

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 68 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BzAr 00043

Notes: - Date on fol. 68r ; Treatise is in the form of an exchange of letters between two priests named Sarkīs and Daniel

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BzAr%2000043/BzAr_00043_003.JPG/1000

4146- MS Ar. 48

Titles: Burhān handasī 'alā īmān kanīsat al-Masīḥ al-ḥaqīqīyah

Authors: Jarbū', Ignatius, Melkite Greek Catholic Bishop of Aleppo, 1714-1776

Era:

Foll.: 45 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BzAr 00048

Notes: Apology for the Catholic Church -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BzAr%2000048/BzAr_00048_002.JPG/1000

4147- MS Ar. 50

Titles: al-Najāḥ wa-miṣbāḥ al-falāḥ

Authors: Jean-Pierre, de le Mère de Dieu, 1620-1669

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 161 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BzAr 00050

Notes: Apology for Catholicism - Title page on fol. 1r; introduction on fol. 1v-3r; table of contents on fol. 3v-5v Ownership note on fol. 25r by Ya'qūb, archbishop of Aleppo, fol. 163v; ownership note by Ibrahīm, archbishop of Aleppo, fol. 163v

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BzAr%2000050/BzAr_00050_002v.JPG/1000

4148- MS Ar. 52

Titles: Eighty-seven homilies

Authors: John Chrysostom, Saint, -407

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 176 leaf(ves)

Genres: Sermons

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BzAr 00052

Notes: - Colophon on fol. 176r Ownership note on fol. 179v by Yūsuf ibn Khiḍr al-A'jal, witnessed in the presence of Yūsuf ibn Murād ʾIshū' ibn Iṣḥāq Khatn, dated September 1763; note of purchase on fol. 176v by Narsīs ibn Anṭūn Ṣāyighyān, grandson of priest Yashū' Ghanīmā, dated 29 September 1916

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BzAr%2000052/BzAr_00052_003v.JPG/1000

4149- MS Ar. 71

Titles: Mīzān al-zamān wa-qusṭās abadīyat al-insān

Authors: Nieremberg, Juan Eusebio, 1595-1658

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 199 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BzAr 00071

Notes: - Colophon on 200v

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BzAr%2000071/BzAr_00071_001.JPG/1000

4150- MS Ar. 72

Titles: al-Kamāl al-Masīhī. Part 3

Authors: Rodríguez, Alfonso, 1538-1616

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 290 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BzAr 00072

Notes: - Translated from the Spanish; table of contents on fol. 2v-7r Ownership note on fol. 2r of priest Jibrā'īl Khajādūr dated June 1808

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BzAr%2000072/BzAr_00072_003.JPG/1000

4151- MS Ar. 75

Titles: Rayḥānat al-arwāḥ wa-sullam al-adab wa-al-ṣalāḥ

Authors: Kasīḥ, Mikirdīj, 1666-

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 57 leaf(ves)

Genres: Poems

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BzAr 00075

Notes: Moral anthology - Addressed to Niqūlā Ṣa'igh; many of the moral sentences are in poetic form and deal with ascetic themes (zuhdiyyāt) Ownership note on fol. 2r of Yūsuf Farahyān, archbishop of Diyarbakir, dated 1915

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BzAr%2000075/BzAr_00075_003.JPG/1000

4152- MS Ar. 76

Titles: Treatise on the instruction of novice monks

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 222 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BzAr 00076

Notes: - Colophon on fol. 57r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BzAr%2000076/BzAr_00076_002.JPG/1000

4153- MS Ar. 77

Titles: al-Firdaws al-'aqlī

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 103 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BzAr 00077

Notes: Noetic paradise - Colophon on fol. 101v ; Work often misattributed to Gregory of Nyssa; title page on fol. 4r; table of contents on fol. 5r-5v

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BzAr%2000077/BzAr_00077_008.JPG/1000

4154- MS Ar. 81

Titles: Sharḥ al-Muthallathāt al-durrīyah

Authors: Farḥāt, Jirmānūs, 1670 or 1671-1732 or 1733

Era: 18th-19th century

Foll.: 58 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BzAr 00081

Notes: Commentary on his own poem al-Muthallathāt al-durrīyah -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BzAr%2000081/BzAr_00081_003.JPG/1000

4155- MS Ar. 82

Titles: Ta'ammulāt rūḥīyah li-ayyām al-usbū'

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 159 page(s)

Genres: Prayer books

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BzAr 00082

Notes: Meditations for the seven days of the week - Printed in Dayr al-Shuwayr, page 1; dated on page 1 ;

Composed by an unnamed Carmelite monk in Aleppo in 1721, page 1

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BzAr%2000082/BzAr_00082_003.JPG/1000

4156- MS Ar. 89

Titles: Treatise on devotion to the sacred heart

Authors: Fromage, Pierre, 1678-1740

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 82 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BzAr 00089

Notes: -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BzAr%2000089/BzAr_00089_002.JPG/1000

4157- MS Ar. 117

Titles: al-Mawā'iz al-sadīdah al-adabīyah fī tathqīf al-Masīhī fī ṭarīqatihi al-dīniyah. Part 2; Gospel lectionary

Authors: Segneri, Paolo, 1624-1694

Era: 18th-19th century

Foll.: 106 leaf(ves)

Genres: Sermons; Lectionaries; Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BzAr 00117

Notes: Eighty-two homilies - Table of contents on fol. 1v-3r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BzAr%2000117/BzAr_00117_002.JPG/1000

4158- MS Ar. 118

Titles: Biblical and hagiographical miscellany

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 182 leaf(ves)

Genres: Hagiographies

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BzAr 00118

Notes: - Colophon on fol. 110v ; Story of Joseph from Genesis, fol. 2r-99v; story of the transferal of the prophet Joseph's relics during the reigns of emperors Honorius and Theodosius; letter by Napoleon Bonaparte to the king of England, fol. 112v-114r; story of Anthony the Great, fol. 114v-140r; homily on Christ's burial and descent to Hades, fol. 140v-152r; homily on the exit of the soul from the body and the coming of Christ by Cyril of Alexandria, fol. 152v-162r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BzAr%2000118/BzAr_00118_003.JPG/1000

4159- MS Ar. 119

Titles: Collection of Druze religious texts

Authors:

Era: 17th-19th century (?)

Foll.: 121 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BzAr 00119

Notes: - Attributed to the religious leader and missionary al-Muqtana Bahā' al-Dīn (d. 1043) concerning the teachings and imamate of the caliph al-Hākim bi-Amr Allāh (d. 1021); رسالة الاقاظ والبشارة, fol. 1r-7v; الرسالة

رسالة اليمن وهداية النفوس, fol. 25v-28v; رسالة العرب, fol. 28v-33v; الموسومة بالحقائق والانذار والتأديب لجميع الخلائق

رسالة الهدى الموسومة بالتقريع والبيان واقامة, fol. 33v-38r; رسالة الهند الموسومة بالتذكير والكمال الى الشيخ الرشيد المسدد المفضل

رسالة الموسومة بتأديب الولد العاق من الاولاد, fol. 38v-44v; الحجة لولي الزمان واضاح المحجة لمن افاء الى التوحيد والامان

رسالة الموسومة بالقاصعة للفرعون الدعي الفاضحة لعقيدة لع, fol. 44v-49r; Note in Armenian on fol. 121v states that

manuscript was found by a certain Christian in Mount Lebanon who purchased it during the conflict between Maronites and Druze in April 1845; Vrt'anēs Eiwziwk'chean received it as a gift when he visited the Lebanon and later donated it to the Monastery of Saint Gregory the Illuminator in Rome

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BzAr%2000119/BzAr_00119_003.JPG/1000

4160- MS Ar. 127

Titles: History of the 1860 Mount Lebanon civil war

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 37 leaf(ves)

Genres: Historical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BzAr 00127

Notes: - Numerical chart of Arabic alphabet on fol. 38r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BzAr%2000127/BzAr_00127_004.JPG/1000

4161- MS Ar. 131

Titles: Acts of the Council of Trent

Authors:

Era: 17th-18th century

Foll.: 176 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BzAr 00131

Notes: -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BzAr%2000131/BzAr_00131_003.JPG/1000

4162- MS Ar. 135

Titles: Gospel Lectionary

Authors:

Era: 17th-18th century

Foll.: 275 page(s)

Genres: Lectionaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BzAr 00135

Notes: - Gospel readings follow the Latin liturgical calendar

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BzAr%2000135/BzAr_00135_008.JPG/1000

4163- MS Ar. 145

Titles: Dīwān

Authors: Ṣā'igh, Nīqūlā, 1692 or 1693-1756 or 1757

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 132 leaf(ves)

Genres: Poems

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BzAr 00145

Notes: - Date on fol. 1r Ownership note of ابراهيم الخازن, fol. 1r and 132v; ownership note of the scribe dated

1782, fol. 1r; readership note of حنا درعوني, fol. 132v; readership note of واكيم فارس, fol. 132v

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BzAr%2000145/BzAr_00145_002.JPG/1000

4164- MS Ar. 155

Titles: Bible lectionary; Book of sacraments and rituals

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 159 leaf(ves)

Genres: Lectionaries; Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic; Armenian

HMML Project Number: BzAr 00155

Notes: - Contains prayers and biblical selections to be recited at different occasions ; Folios should be read in reverse; fol. 153v-160v are printed, not hand-written

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BzAr%2000155/BzAr_00155_003.JPG/1000

4165- MS Ar. 184

Titles: Book of spiritual prayers for salvation

Authors:

Era: 18th-19th century

Foll.: 221 leaf(ves)

Genres: Prayers

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BzAr 00184

Notes: - Ownership note, fol. 1r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BzAr%2000184/BzAr_00184_002.JPG/1000

4166- MS Ar. 187

Titles: Hymns

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 7 leaf(ves)

Genres: Hymns

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BzAr 00187

Notes: -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BzAr%2000187/BzAr_00187_003.JPG/1000

4167- MS Ar. 192

Titles: al-Durr al-thamīn fī sīrat al-abrār wa-al-qiddīsīn. March

Authors: Ribadeneyra, Pedro de, 1526-1611; Croiset, Jean, 1656-1738

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 292 page(s)

Genres: Hagiographies

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BzAr 00192

Notes: Lives of the saints - Table of contents on pages 4-7; biblical references appear in margins Ownership note of Jibrā'il Khajādūr Khadīd, page 292

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BzAr%2000192/BzAr_00192_003.JPG/1000

4168- MS Ar. 194

Titles: al-Durr al-thamīn fī sīrat al-abrār wa-al-qiddīsīn. February

Authors: Ribadeneyra, Pedro de, 1526-1611; Croiset, Jean, 1656-1738

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 120 leaf(ves)

Genres: Hagiographies

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BzAr 00194

Notes: Lives of the saints - Table of contents on fol. 2v-3v; biblical references appear in margins Ownership note of Jibrā'il Khajādūr Khadīd, fol. 120v; ownership note of Bar'as Hassoun, fol. 122v

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BzAr%2000194/BzAr_00194_004.JPG/1000

4169- MS Ar. 195

Titles: Bull of union with the Chaldeans and the Maronites of Cyprus; Excerpt from Theological Compendium; Letters and instructions; Life of Ambrose of Milan; Lives of saints

Authors: Catholic Church. Pope (1431-1447 : Eugene IV); Francis Xavier, Saint, 1506-1552; Toledo, Francisco de, 1532-1596

Era: 18th-19th century

Foll.: 198 leaf(ves)

Genres: Hagiographies

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BzAr 00195

Notes: - Table of contents on fol. 176r ; According to rubric, this excerpt is from Book 5, Chapter 13

Ownership note of Jibrā'il Khajādūr, fol. 198r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BzAr%2000195/BzAr_00195_002.JPG/1000

4170- MS Ar. 198

Titles: Sermons

Authors: Khadīd, Gabriel, -1823

Era:

Foll.: 234 leaf(ves)

Genres: Sermons

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BzAr 00198

Notes: - Sermon topics are arranged in order of the Arabic alphabet Waqf note, fol. 9r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BzAr%2000198/BzAr_00198_018.JPG/1000

4171- MS Ar. 206

Titles: ʾIdāḥ al-taʾlīm al-Masīḥī

Authors: La Chétardie, Joachim Trotti de, 1636-1714

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 245 leaf(ves)

Genres: Catechisms

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BzAr 00206

Notes: Catechism of Christian doctrine - Table of contents on fol. 3r-10v; marginal notes and biblical references Ownership notes including one dated 1759 AD, fol. 247v

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BzAr%2000206/BzAr_00206_012.JPG/1000

4172- MS Ar. 213

Titles: Bible lectionary

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 110 leaf(ves)

Genres: Lectionaries; Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BzAr 00213

Notes: - Ownership notes, back flyleaf

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BzAr%2000213/BzAr_00213_002r.JPG/1000

4173- MS Ar. 219

Titles: Gospels

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 115 leaf(ves)

Genres: Gospels; Bibles

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BzAr 00219

Notes: - References to folio numbers are approximate

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BzAr%2000219/BzAr_00219_003v.JPG/1000

4174- MS Ar. 224

Titles: Theological miscellany

Authors:

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 484 leaf(ves)

Genres: Hagiographies; Sermons; Correspondence

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BzAr 00224

Notes: - References to folio numbers are approximate Ownership note of Jibrā'il Khajādūr Khadīd dated 4 April 1806, fol. 479r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BzAr%2000224/BzAr_00224_002v.JPG/1000

4175- MS Ar. 225

Titles: Ajurrūmiyah

Authors: Ibn Ājurrūm, Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad, 1273 or 1274-1323

Era: 18th-19th century

Foll.: 24 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BzAr 00225

Notes: Arabic grammar -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BzAr%2000225/BzAr_00225_003.JPG/1000

4176- MS Ar. 241

Titles: Qaṭf al-azhār fī 'ilm al-dhimma wa-al-asrār

Authors: Shammā', 'Immānū'il, -1798

Era: 18th-19th century

Foll.: 312 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BzAr 00241

Notes: Questions and answers on moral theology and the sacraments -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BzAr%2000241/BzAr_00241_006.JPG/1000

4177- MS Ar. 251

Titles: Homilies

Authors: Athanasius II, Patriarch of Jerusalem, -1244

Era: 17th-18th century

Foll.: 76 leaf(ves)

Genres: Sermons

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BzAr 00251

Notes: -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbail/READING_ROOM/BzAr%2000251/BzAr_00251_001r.JPG/1000

4178- MS Ar. 258

Titles: Theological treatise

Authors:

Era: 18th-19th century

Foll.: 78 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BzAr 00258

Notes: - Ownership note, fol. 17r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbail/READING_ROOM/BzAr%2000258/BzAr_00258_002.JPG/1000

4179- BzSr 00002

Titles: Cherub and the thief; Funeral hymns; Hymns for the commemorations of saints; Litany for Holy Saturday; Liturgical hymns; Qdām wa d-batar

Authors: Shem'on, Chaldean Metropolitan of Amid, active 1637-1657

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 117 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Syriac; Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: BzSr 00002

Notes: - Note on the death of ܡܪܝܬܝܢ ܕܡܪܝܬܝܢ ܕܡܪܝܬܝܢ, dated 11 January 1722, fol. 104r ;

Copied by ܡܪܝܬܝܢ ܕܡܪܝܬܝܢ; Colophon on fol. 89v-90v ; Rubric states that the text was composed in 1950 AG

Ownership note of ܡܪܝܬܝܢ ܕܡܪܝܬܝܢ ܕܡܪܝܬܝܢ, dated 1842 CE, fol. 102r; ownership note of the same person, ܡܪܝܬܝܢ ܕܡܪܝܬܝܢ ܕܡܪܝܬܝܢ, dated 1842 CE, fol. 103r

ܡܪܝܬܝܢ ܕܡܪܝܬܝܢ ܕܡܪܝܬܝܢ, dated 1842 CE, fol. 103r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbail/READING_ROOM/BzSr%2000002/BzSr_00002_002.JPG/1000

4180- BzSr 00008

Titles: Qurōbō

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 341 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic Garshuni; Syriac

HMML Project Number: BzSr 00008

Notes: - Printing information in colophon style on page 309

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BzSr%2000008/BzSr_00008_002r.JPG/1000

4181- MS Ar. 139

Titles: Gospel lectionary

Authors:

Era: 18th-19th century

Foll.: 39 leaf(ves)

Genres: Lectionaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BzAr 00139

Notes: -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BzAr%2000139/BzAr_00139_003.JPG/1000

4182- MS Ar. 140

Titles: Praxapostolos

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 195 leaf(ves)

Genres: Lectionaries; Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BzAr 00140

Notes: - Colophon on fol. 194v. Fragment of a printed copy from Khinshārah, Lebanon, fol. 3r-10v

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BzAr%2000140/BzAr_00140_004.JPG/1000

4183- MS Ar. 141

Titles: Synaxarion

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 380 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BzAr 00141

Notes: - Table of contents on fol. 1v-2r Given as permanent waqf to the Monastery of Bzummār on 29 July 1816, fol. 380v

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BzAr%2000141/BzAr_00141_003.JPG/1000

4184- MS Ar. 150

Titles: Euchologion

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 846 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BzAr 00150

Notes: -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BzAr%2000150/BzAr_00150_013.JPG/1000

4185- MS Ar. 152

Titles: Prayers against plague

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 20 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BzAr 00152

Notes: - Ownership note dated 1793, fol. 2r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BzAr%2000152/BzAr_00152_003.JPG/1000

4186- MS Ar. 157

Titles: Armenian-order funeral service; Darb al-ṣalīb al-muqaddas; Prayers for priests' duties

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 118 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BzAr 00157

Notes: Way of the Cross - Separate paginations for different texts ; Petitionary prayers added at end of manuscript ; Pages numbered 1-96 ; Pages numbered 1-52; introduction states text was translated from Italian into Arabic in Aleppo in 1814 AD Ownership note of Father Gabriel Shaghavatean, front flyleaf

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BzAr%2000157/BzAr_00157_004.JPG/1000

4187- MS Ar. 161

Titles: Horologion

Authors:

Era: 18th-19th century

Foll.: 85 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BzAr 00161

Notes: - A seven-line Arabic text of the confession before receiving communion appears on fol. 2v

Ownership notes of اسکندر کرکور, fol. 3r and fol. 4r; note dated 25 January 1818, fol. 77v

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BzAr%2000161/BzAr_00161_006.JPG/1000

4188- MS Ar. 162

Titles: Horologion

Authors:

Era: 18th-19th century

Foll.: 72 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BzAr 00162

Notes: - A nine-line Arabic text of the confession before receiving communion appears on front flyleaf

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BzAr%2000162/BzAr_00162_003.JPG/1000

4189- MS Ar. 171

Titles: Leitourgikon

Authors:

Era: 18th-19th century

Foll.: 126 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BzAr 00171

Notes: -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BzAr%2000171/BzAr_00171_002.JPG/1000

4190- MS Ar. 174

Titles: Liturgical prayers

Authors:

Era: 18th-19th century

Foll.: 38 leaf(ves)
Genres: Prayers
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: BzAr 00174
Notes: -
Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BzAr%2000174/BzAr_00174_002.JPG/1000

4191- MS Ar. 182
Titles: al-Rāhib al-mushtāq
Authors:
Era: 19th century
Foll.: 45 leaf(ves)
Genres: Prayers
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: BzAr 00182
Notes: The eager monk - Table of contents, fol. 44v-46r
Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BzAr%2000182/BzAr_00182_002.JPG/1000

4192- MS Ar. 188
Titles: Lives of saints
Authors:
Era: 18th century
Foll.: 141 leaf(ves)
Genres: Hagiographies
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: BzAr 00188
Notes: - Title appears on spine; table of contents, fol. 1r Ownership note of القس اسحاق ولد القس باصيليوس
الارمني الكاتوليكي, fol. 141v
Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BzAr%2000188/BzAr_00188_006.JPG/1000

4193- MS Ar. 216
Titles: Gospels
Authors:
Era:
Foll.: 125 leaf(ves)
Genres: Gospels; Bibles
Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BzAr 00216

Notes: - Prayer to the Virgin Mary, following final folio; prayer to the Holy Spirit, back pasteboard

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BzAr%2000216/BzAr_00216_001v.JPG/1000

4194- MS Ar. 218

Titles: Maṣābīḥ al-aḥkām al-jalīyah fī ḥall al-mushkilāt al-Injīlīyah

Authors: Kasīḥ, Mikirdīj, 1666-

Era: 18th-19th century

Foll.: 196 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BzAr 00218

Notes: Questions and answers on the Gospels - The text contains 150 questions and answers on difficult issues encountered in the four canonical gospels; biblical references and notes in margins Ownership note of Yūsuf Faraḥyān archbishop of Diyarbakir dated 1915, fol. 4v

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BzAr%2000218/BzAr_00218_005v.JPG/1000

4195- MS Ar. 232

Titles: al-Mukhtaṣar

Authors: Khalīl ibn Ishāq al-Jundī, -1365?

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 151 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BzAr 00232

Notes: Compendium of Mālikī law -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BzAr%2000232/BzAr_00232_005.JPG/1000

4196- MS Ar. 234

Titles: Hymns

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 17 leaf(ves)

Genres: Hymns

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BzAr 00234

Notes: - Mostly consists of panegyric hymns for the Virgin Mary

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BzAr%2000234/BzAr_00234_001.JPG/1000

4197- MS Ar. 235

Titles: Manual for learning Italian

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 43 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic; Armenian; Italian

HMML Project Number: BzAr 00235

Notes: - References to folio numbers are approximate ; Contains two separate grammars of the Italian language explained in two languages: Armenian (fol. 1v-20v), and Arabic (fol. 21v-43v)

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BzAr%2000235/BzAr_00235_002.JPG/1000

4198- MS Ar. 239

Titles: Unidentified text

Authors: Suyūṭī, 1445-1505

Era: 18th-19th century

Foll.: 8 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BzAr 00239

Notes: - Text is continued from BzAr 238

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BzAr%2000239/BzAr_00239_002.JPG/1000

4199- MS Ar. 245

Titles: Treatise on Arabic Grammar

Authors:

Era: 18th-19th century

Foll.: 49 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BzAr 00245

Notes: -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BzAr%2000245/BzAr_00245_002.JPG/1000

4200- MS Ar. 248

Titles: Sihâh. Volume 2

Authors: Jawharî, Ismâ'il ibn Ḥammād, -1003?

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 382 leaf(ves)

Genres: Dictionaries

Languages: Arabic; Turkish (Ottoman)

HMML Project Number: BzAr 00248

Notes: Arabic-Turkish dictionary - Text is volume two of a two-volume work; fol. 379r-382v contain list of errata found in the text Ownership stamp, fol. 2v

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BzAr%2000248/BzAr_00248_002v.JPG/1000

4201- MS Ar. 249

Titles: Correspondence of Yūsuf VII and Jirmānūs Ādam; Doctrinal polemics against Manuel Sermakash

Authors: Tyan, Joseph, 1760-1820; Ādam, Jirmānūs, 1725-1809

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 19 leaf(ves)

Genres: Correspondence

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BzAr 00249

Notes: - Note on first page says text was written in 1781 AD and translated from Armenian into Arabic in 1813 AD ; These folios continues the correspondence of March 1801 CE between Yūsuf VII and Jirmānūs Ādam, the beginning of which is found in BzAr 254, fol. 3v-4v

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BzAr%2000249/BzAr_00249_002.JPG/1000

4202- MS Ar. 254

Titles: Correspondence of Yūsuf VII and Jirmānūs Ādam

Authors: Tyan, Joseph, 1760-1820; Ādam, Jirmānūs, 1725-1809

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 4 leaf(ves)

Genres: Correspondence

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BzAr 00254

Notes: - Contains fragments from a Leitourgikon, fol. 1v-2r; the correspondence between Yūsuf VII and Jirmānūs Ādam begun here continues in BzAr 249, fol. 17r-19r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BzAr%2000254/BzAr_00254_002.JPG/1000

4203- MS Ar. 260

Titles: Gospels

Authors:

Era: 18th-19th century

Foll.: 384 leaf(ves)

Genres: Gospels

Languages: Arabic; Armenian; Kurdish; Persian

HMML Project Number: BzAr 00260

Notes: - Arabic and Persian versions of the Gospels, fol. 9r-372v; Matthew 1:1-2:4 in Classical Armenian and in Kurdish (in Armenian script) facing Arabic and Persian versions, fol. 373v-377r; Persian introduction to the Gospels, fol. 379r-385r; text reads in reverse folio direction and order

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BzAr%2000260/BzAr_00260_134.JPG/1000

4204- MS Ar. 7

Titles: al-'Ilm al-lāhūtī

Authors: La Poype de Vertrieu, Jean Claude de, 1655-1732

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 311 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BzAr 00007

Notes: - Colophon on fol. 311v ; Table of contents on fol. 3v-12r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BzAr%2000007/BzAr_00007_004.JPG/1000

4205- MS Ar. 10

Titles: al-'Ilm al-lāhūtī

Authors: La Poype de Vertrieu, Jean Claude de, 1655-1732

Era:

Foll.: 179 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BzAr 00010

Notes: - Table of contents on fol. 1v-5v

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BzAr%2000010/BzAr_00010_003.JPG/1000

4206- MS Ar. 11

Titles: al-Lāhūt al-adabī bi-asrihi. Part 1

Authors: Antoine, Paul Gabriel, 1678-1743

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 253 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BzAr 00011

Notes: - Title page on page [1]; table of contents on page [1-16] Ownership note on recto of page [1] by Jibrā'il Khajādūr, archbishop of Aleppo, dated 1811

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BzAr%2000011/BzAr_00011_010.JPG/1000

4207- MS Ar. 13

Titles: al-Durar al-manḍūdah min al-aṣḍāf fī 'ilm al-nīyah wa-ṭarīq al-i'tirāf

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 154 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BzAr 00013

Notes: Treatise on moral theology - Colophon on fol. 154r ; Translated from the Latin Ownership note on fol. 154r by the archbishop Iṣḥāq al-Ḥalabī al-Armanī ibn al-Khūrī Bāsīl

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BzAr%2000013/BzAr_00013_009.JPG/1000

4208- MS Ar. 26

Titles: Ḥawādith al-i'tirāf

Authors: Vega, Cristóbal de, 1595-1672

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 182 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BzAr 00026

Notes: - Colophon on fol. 182v ; Translated from an Italian version of the original Spanish; translator's introduction on fol. 1v-3v; table of contents on fol. 4r-7r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BzAr%2000026/BzAr_00026_004.JPG/1000

4209- MS Ar. 37

Titles: Response to a letter concerning the history of the Maronite church

Authors: Khānijī, Anṭūn

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 14 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BzAr 00037

Notes: - Response to an anonymous letter concerning the history of the Maronite Church, the author of which cites a recently published book by Ṭannūs Shidyāq claiming that John Maron (627-701), the first Maronite patriarch, rejected the doctrine of two wills in Christ (i.e. monothelitism) and was ordained by Pope Sergius I

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BzAr%2000037/BzAr_00037_004.JPG/1000

4210- MS Ar. 38

Titles: Response to a letter from Markos Eugenikos concerning the Council of Florence

Authors: Plousiadenos, Joannes, approximately 1429-1500

Era:

Foll.: 93 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BzAr 00038

Notes: -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BzAr%2000038/BzAr_00038_002.JPG/1000

4211- MS Ar. 41

Titles: al-Dalālah al-lāmi'ah bayn qutḥbay al-Kanīṣah al-jāmi'ah

Authors: Ṣayfī, Euthymios, 1643-1723

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 234 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BzAr 00041

Notes: Liber sideris fulgentis inter ambos polos universae ecclesiae. Ecclesiae graecae orihodoxae orientalis cum Romana catholica occidentali concordia annitente Euthymio Tyri et Sidonis Archiepiscopo; Treatise on the unity of the Eastern Orthodox and Roman Catholic Churches - Text appears to have been copied from printed edition published by the Propaganda Fide (مجمع الامان المقدس) in 1710, as indicated by the title page on fol. 1r; the printed edition of this text was commissioned by Euthymios Ṣayfī, archbishop of Tyre and Sidon
Ownership note on fol. 1r by اغناطيوس قندي dated January 1782

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BzAr%2000041/BzAr_00041_002.JPG/1000

4212- MS Ar. 44

Titles: Apology for Christianity

Authors: Būluṣ Dāwūd ibn Mūsá al-Izmīrī, active 1758

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 125 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BzAr 00044

Notes: Nūr al-albāb al-muḥdī ilā al-ṣawāb - Colophon on page 125 ; Translated from the Hebrew via Turkish in 1760; title page on page 1; introduction on pages 2-5; table of contents on pages 5-7

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BzAr%2000044/BzAr_00044_001.JPG/1000

4213- MS Ar. 58

Titles: Ladder of divine ascent

Authors: John, Climacus, Saint, active 6th century

Era:

Foll.: 219 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BzAr 00058

Notes: - Introduction on fol. 1v-2v; table of contents on fol. 2v-3v Ownership notes on fol. 1r and 219v of Jibrā'īl ibn Muqaddas Ghazzūl 'Aqqād

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BzAr%2000058/BzAr_00058_005.JPG/1000

4214- MS Ar. 63

Titles: al-Kamāl al-Masīhī. Part 3

Authors: Rodríguez, Alfonso, 1538-1616

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 371 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BzAr 00063

Notes: - Translated from the Spanish; contains third volume; table of contents on fol. 1v-6v

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BzAr%2000063/BzAr_00063_003.JPG/1000

4215- MS Ar. 66

Titles: al-Kamāl al-Masīhī. Part 2

Authors: Rodríguez, Alfonso, 1538-1616

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 428 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BzAr 00066

Notes: - Translated from the Spanish; table of contents on fol. 1v-7v Donated to the Monastery of Bzummār as a permanent waqf on 9 July 1841, fol. 1r; ownership note on fol. 428v of Iṣḥāq, archbishop of Aleppo, who is also the scribe, dated 1728

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BzAr%2000066/BzAr_00066_002.JPG/1000

4216- MS Ar. 68

Titles: Treatise on Catholic spirituality

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 247 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BzAr 00068

Notes: - Table of contents on fol. 3v

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BzAr%2000068/BzAr_00068_004.JPG/1000

4217- MS Ar. 73

Titles: al-Najāḥ wa-miṣbāḥ al-falāḥ

Authors: Jean-Pierre, de le Mère de Dieu, 1620-1669

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 215 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BzAr 00073

Notes: Apology for Catholicism - Title page on fol. 1r; introduction on fol. 1v-3v; table of contents on fol. 4r-5v

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BzAr%2000073/BzAr_00073_002.JPG/1000

4218- MS Ar. 74

Titles: Sermons

Authors: Duriniani, Xavier, active 18th century

Era: 18th-19th century

Foll.: 333 leaf(ves)

Genres: Sermons

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BzAr 00074

Notes: -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BzAr%2000074/BzAr_00074_003.JPG/1000

4219- MS Ar. 88

Titles: Sermon on the Passion of Christ

Authors:

Era: 18th-19th century

Foll.: 78 leaf(ves)

Genres: Sermons

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BzAr 00088

Notes: -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BzAr%2000088/BzAr_00088_004.JPG/1000

4220- MS Ar. 90

Titles: Darb al-ṣalīb; Questions and answers on the Passion

Authors:

Era: 18th-19th century

Foll.: 91 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BzAr 00090

Notes: Way of the cross - Translated into Arabic in 1714, according to introduction Ownership note of Yūsuf Amīn Abū Shākir on fol. 1r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BzAr%2000090/BzAr_00090_002.JPG/1000

4221- MS Ar. 92

Titles: Treatise on devotion to the sacred heart

Authors: Fromage, Pierre, 1678-1740

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 79 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BzAr 00092

Notes: -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BzAr%2000092/BzAr_00092_003.JPG/1000

4222- MS Ar. 98

Titles: Treatise on daily and hourly devotions for ascetics; Treatise on mental prayer

Authors:

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 115 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BzAr 00098

Notes: - Date on fol. 115r ; Table of contents of fol. 2r Ownership mark of Anṭūn 'Aqqād on fol. 4r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BzAr%2000098/BzAr_00098_004.JPG/1000

4223- MS Ar. 99

Titles: al-Ḥub wa-al-salām

Authors: Nerses, of Lambron, Saint, 1153-1198

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 44 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BzAr 00099

Notes: - Oration delivered to the bishops present at the Council of Tarsus in 1177 Ownership note of Jibrā'īl Khajādūr on fol. 44r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BzAr%2000099/BzAr_00099_005.JPG/1000

4224- MS Ar. 107

Titles: Commentary on Psalm 50

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 254 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BzAr 00107

Notes: - Translated from the Italian into Arabic via Armenian; table of contents on fol. 3r-5r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BzAr%2000107/BzAr_00107_002.JPG/1000

4225- MS Ar. 108

Titles: Ecclesiasticus

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 80 leaf(ves)

Genres: Bibles

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BzAr 00108

Notes: Wisdom of Sirach -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BzAr%2000108/BzAr_00108_004.JPG/1000

4226- MS Ar. 112

Titles: History of the schism in the Armenian Catholic Church in 1878

Authors: Khānijī, Anṭūn

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 445 page(s)

Genres: Historical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BzAr 00112

Notes: - Appears to be a draft copy of BzAr 00111

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BzAr%2000112/BzAr_00112_004.JPG/1000

4227- MS Ar. 115

Titles: al-Īsāghūjī ay madkhal al-mantiq

Authors: Tūlāwī, Buṭrus, 1657-1745

Era: 18th-19th century

Foll.: 40 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BzAr 00115

Notes: Isagoge -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BzAr%2000115/BzAr_00115_002.JPG/1000

4228- MS Ar. 125

Titles: Futūḥ al-shām

Authors: Wāqidi, Muḥammad ibn 'Umar, 747 or 748-823

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 135 leaf(ves)

Genres: Historical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BzAr 00125

Notes: History of the conquest of Syria -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BzAr%2000125/BzAr_00125_002.JPG/1000

4229- MS Ar. 130

Titles: Maṣābīḥ al-aḥkām al-jalīyah fī ḥall al-mushkilāt al-Injīliyah

Authors: Kasīḥ, Mikirdīj, 1666-

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 256 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BzAr 00130

Notes: Questions and answers on the Gospels -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BzAr%2000130/BzAr_00130_002.JPG/1000

4230- BzSr 00001

Titles: Ecclesiastical correspondence; Excerpts from New Testament Epistles; Gramaṭīqī ba-mšūḥtā Aprémāytā; Homily on Proverbs 5:1; Theological excerpts and prayers; Unidentified text mentioning Pythagoras and Plato; Uṣūl al-dīn

Authors: Ephraem, Syrus, Saint, 303-373; Bar Hebraeus, 1226-1286; Daniel ibn al-Khaṭṭāb, active 13th century

Era: 13th-17th century (?)

Foll.: 191 leaf(ves)

Genres: Grammars; Correspondence

Languages: Syriac; Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: BzSr 00001

Notes: Metrical grammar - Copied by monk ܬܝܡܝܬܐ ܕܡܪܝܢܐ; Colophon on fol. 74r , Copied by ܬܝܡܝܬܐ ܕܡܪܝܢܐ; Colophon on fol. 140v-141r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BzSr%2000001/BzSr_00001_009.JPG/1000

4231- BzSr 00003

Titles: Service book for priests

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 50 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic Garshuni; Syriac

HMML Project Number: BzSr 00003

Notes: - References to folio numbers are approximate ; Copied by **محمد بن عبد الله بن محمد بن عبد الله**; Colophon on fol. 49v

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BzSr%2000003/BzSr_00003_002.JPG/1000

4232- MS Ar. 212

Titles: Gospel Book

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 215 page(s)

Genres: Gospels; Bibles

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BzAr 00212

Notes: - Rubric states Khānījī compiled text in Beirut between 1 January and 10 March 1858 AD. Ownership note of Anṭūn Khānījī followed by waqf note for Our Lady of Bzommar Convent dated 1860 AD, following page 215

Link: https://www.vhmmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BzAr%2000212/BzAr_00212_007v.JPG/1000

4233- MS Ar. 217

Titles: Gospels

Authors:

Era: 18th-19th century

Foll.: 170 leaf(ves)

Genres: Gospels; Bibles

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BzAr 00217

Notes: - References to folio numbers are approximate ; List of gospel readings for various occasions, fol. 170r; gospel verse numbers and notes appear in margins

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BzAr%2000217/BzAr_00217_004v.JPG/1000

4234- MS Ar. 221

Titles: Tafsīr al-Injīl al-muqaddas. Volume 2

Authors: Fromage, Pierre, 1678-1740

Era: 18th-19th century

Foll.: 170 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BzAr 00221

Notes: Harmonized commentary on the Gospels - References to folio numbers are approximate ; Biblical references and notes in margins Ownership notes of يوسف ابن المرحوم القسيس ميخائيل صاجاتي and of Jibrā'īl Khajādūr Khadīd dated 5 January 1809, fol. 3r
Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BzAr%2000221/BzAr_00221_003r.JPG/1000

4235- MS Ar. 223

Titles: Qur'an

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 283 leaf(ves)

Genres: Qur'ans

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BzAr 00223

Notes: - Folios are out of order; notes appear in margins

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BzAr%2000223/BzAr_00223_001r.JPG/1000

4236- MS Ar. 226

Titles: Manual for learning Italian

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 46 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic; Italian

HMML Project Number: BzAr 00226

Notes: -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BzAr%2000226/BzAr_00226_003.JPG/1000

4237- MS Ar. 227

Titles: Gospels

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 122 leaf(ves)

Genres: Gospels; Bibles

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BzAr 00227

Notes: - References to folio numbers are approximate Ownership notes, fol. 2v, fol. 3r, fol. 123v, and fol. 124r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BzAr%2000227/BzAr_00227_003v.JPG/1000

4238- MS Ar. 228

Titles: al-Ajwibah al-jalīyah fī al-uṣūl al-naḥwīyah

Authors: Farḥāt, Jirmānūs, 1670 or 1671-1732 or 1733

Era: 18th-19th century

Foll.: 26 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BzAr 00228

Notes: Ibn Ājurrūm's Ajurrūmiyah in the form of questions and answers - Notes in Arabic and Latin scripts in margins; various notes including the first surah of the Quran, fol. 2r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BzAr%2000228/BzAr_00228_003.JPG/1000

4239- MS Ar. 229

Titles: Art of letter writing

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 79 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic; Armenian; French

HMML Project Number: BzAr 00229

Notes: -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BzAr%2000229/BzAr_00229_001.JPG/1000

4240- MS Ar. 230

Titles: Arabic grammar

Authors:

Era: 18th-19th century

Foll.: 17 leaf(ves)

Genres: Grammars

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BzAr 00230

Notes: -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BzAr%2000230/BzAr_00230_002.JPG/1000

4241- MS Ar. 231

Titles: Arabic - Italian Dictionary

Authors:

Era: 17th-18th century

Foll.: 678 page(s)

Genres: Dictionaries

Languages: Arabic; Italian

HMML Project Number: BzAr 00231

Notes: - Entries are alphabetized according to the Arabic alphabet

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BzAr%2000231/BzAr_00231_030.JPG/1000

4242- MS Ar. 238

Titles: Unidentified text

Authors: Suyūṭī, 1445-1505

Era: 18th-19th century

Foll.: 10 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BzAr 00238

Notes: - Text is continued in BzAr 239

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BzAr%2000238/BzAr_00238_002.JPG/1000

4243- MS Ar. 256

Titles: Correspondence

Authors: Catholic Church. Pope (1740-1758 : Benedict XIV); Hagop Bédros II, Patriarch of Cilicia, 1689-1753

Era: 18th-19th century

Foll.: 5 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BzAr 00256

Notes: - Concerns Armenian Catholics in the Levant

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BzAr%2000256/BzAr_00256_002.JPG/1000

4244- MS Ar. 143

Titles: al-Tadhkirah

Authors: Farḥāt, Jirmānūs, 1670 or 1671-1732 or 1733

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 132 leaf(ves)

Genres: Poems

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BzAr 00143

Notes: Dīwān with introduction on the art of rhyme -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BzAr%2000143/BzAr_00143_003.JPG/1000

4245- MS Ar. 151

Titles: Horologion

Authors:

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 317 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic; Greek

HMML Project Number: BzAr 00151

Notes: - Rubrics in Greek interspersed throughout the text Ownership note, fol. 2r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BzAr%2000151/BzAr_00151_003.JPG/1000

4246- MS Ar. 158

Titles: Meditations for the feast days of the Virgin Mary

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 169 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BzAr 00158

Notes: -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BzAr%2000158/BzAr_00158_004.JPG/1000

4247- MS Ar. 159

Titles: Liturgical prayers for days of the week

Authors:

Era: 18th-19th century

Foll.: 46 leaf(ves)

Genres: Prayers

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BzAr 00159

Notes: - Calendar of celebrations, fol. 39v-43v; additional text added by later hand, fol. 44r-46v ; Translated from Latin by حنا ريبا من رهبان القدس, fol. 1r Ownership note of جرجس توما الكاتوليكي, fol. 46v; note dated 1862, fol. 46v

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BzAr%2000159/BzAr_00159_002.JPG/1000

4248- MS Ar. 160

Titles: Horologion

Authors:

Era: 18th-19th century

Foll.: 179 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BzAr 00160

Notes: - Waqf note dated 1843 AD, recto of first folio; ownership note of بولص مانف ابن يوسف ابن سعد and يوسف ابن سعد

كرابية dated 1843 AD and three stamps, recto of final folio

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BzAr%2000160/BzAr_00160_001.JPG/1000

4249- MS Ar. 163

Titles: Liturgical prayers

Authors:

Era: 18th-19th century

Foll.: 72 leaf(ves)

Genres: Prayers

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BzAr 00163

Notes: -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BzAr%2000163/BzAr_00163_002.JPG/1000

4250- MS Ar. 164

Titles: Prayers for the dying

Authors:

Era: 18th-19th century

Foll.: 56 leaf(ves)

Genres: Prayer books

Languages: Arabic; Latin

HMML Project Number: BzAr 00164

Notes: -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BzAr%2000164/BzAr_00164_002.JPG/1000

4251- MS Ar. 167

Titles: Prayers

Authors:

Era: 18th-19th century

Foll.: 91 leaf(ves)

Genres: Prayers

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BzAr 00167

Notes: -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BzAr%2000167/BzAr_00167_003.JPG/1000

4252- MS Ar. 168

Titles: Prayers

Authors:

Era: 18th-19th century

Foll.: 67 leaf(ves)

Genres: Prayers

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BzAr 00168

Notes: - Waqf note, fol. 67v

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BzAr%2000168/BzAr_00168_004.JPG/1000

4253- MS Ar. 175

Titles: Liturgical prayers

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 97 leaf(ves)

Genres: Prayers

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BzAr 00175

Notes: - List and tables for the dates of saints days and annual feasts, fol. 92v-97v

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BzAr%2000175/BzAr_00175_002.JPG/1000

4254- MS Ar. 180

Titles: Prayers and hymns

Authors:

Era: 18th-19th century

Foll.: 22 leaf(ves)

Genres: Prayers; Hymns

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BzAr 00180

Notes: - Includes a fragmentary Leitourgikon, fol. 4r-7v Note in French mentions the "Capucins … au Caire," fol. 22r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BzAr%2000180/BzAr_00180_004.JPG/1000

4255- MS Ar. 183

Titles: Book of spiritual prayers for salvation

Authors:

Era: 18th-19th century

Foll.: 98 leaf(ves)

Genres: Prayers

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BzAr 00183

Notes: - Biblical references appear in margins

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BzAr%2000183/BzAr_00183_002.JPG/1000

4256- MS Ar. 185

Titles: Calendar of festivals; Horologion; Hymns; Service of the Metalepsis

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 220 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BzAr 00185

Notes: - Includes dates for Christian festivals for years 1865-1877 AD Ownership note, page 220

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BzAr%2000185/BzAr_00185_004.JPG/1000

4257- MS Ar. 186

Titles: Leitourgikon; Meditations on the monastic life

Authors: Tūlāwī, Buṭrus, 1657-1745

Era: 18th-19th century

Foll.: 109 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BzAr 00186

Notes: - Text outlines the service known as the Metalepsis Stamps dated 1915, fol. 1r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BzAr%2000186/BzAr_00186_003.JPG/1000

4258- MS Ar. 196

Titles: al-Durr al-thamīn fī sīrat al-abrār wa-al-qiddīsīn. January

Authors: Ribadeneyra, Pedro de, 1526-1611; Croiset, Jean, 1656-1738

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 242 leaf(ves)

Genres: Hagiographies

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BzAr 00196

Notes: Lives of the saints - Table of contents on fol. 4v-7r; introduction by Pierre Fromage appears on fol. 2v-4r; biblical references appear in margins Ownership note of Jibrā'īl Khajādūr Khadīd, fol. 242v

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BzAr%2000196/BzAr_00196_003.JPG/1000

4259- MS Ar. 199

Titles: Riyāḍ akhbār 'ajībah bāhirah wa-āyāt sāmiyah zāhirah fī al-qurbān al-muqaddas wa-al-dhabīḥah al-tāhirah

Authors: Rosignoli, Carlo Gregorio, 1631-1707

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 196 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BzAr 00199

Notes: - Translated from Armenian into Arabic, fol. 1v; biblical references in margins Ownership note of المطران يعقوب dated 1752 AD, fol. 196v

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BzAr%2000199/BzAr_00199_002.JPG/1000

4260- MS Ar. 201

Titles: Treatise on the Virgin Mary

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 67 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BzAr 00201

Notes: - Ownership notes, fol. 67r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BzAr%2000201/BzAr_00201_003.JPG/1000

4261- MS Ar. 207

Titles: Collection of Catholic prayers for various occasions; Priest's ritual book

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 370 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic; Armenian

HMML Project Number: BzAr 00207

Notes: - Separate paginations for each text; references to folio numbers are approximate ; Table of contents on fol. 1r-2v; Arabic folios paginated 1-276 followed by unpaginated folios in Armenian, fol. 201v-206v; prayer in Armenian, fol. 149r; upside down pencil-written prayer in Arabic on fol. 198v ; Folios paginated 1-305; table of contents appears on fol. 209r-210v; some Arabic text interspersed with Armenian Ownership notes, front cover and spine

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BzAr%2000207/BzAr_00207_011.JPG/1000

4262- MS Ar. 208

Titles: Life of Saint Gregory the Illuminator

Authors:

Era: 18th-19th century

Foll.: 11 leaf(ves)

Genres: Hagiographies

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BzAr 00208

Notes: -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BzAr%2000208/BzAr_00208_002.JPG/1000

4263- MS Ar. 1

Titles: Collected exegetical works

Authors: Augustine, of Hippo, Saint, 354-430

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 420 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BzAr 00001

Notes: - Colophon on page 420 ; Part five of Augustine's collected works; table of contents on pages 404-420

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BzAr%2000001/BzAr_00001_001.JPG/1000

4264- MS Ar. 12

Titles: Khāṣṣ 'ilm al-nīyah

Authors: Busenbaum, Hermann, 1600-1668

Era:

Foll.: 344 leaf(ves)

Genres: Legal works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BzAr 00012

Notes: Treatise on casuistry - Table of contents on fol. 1v-12b

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BzAr%2000012/BzAr_00012_006.JPG/1000

4265- MS Ar. 14

Titles: Treatise on Christian laws of conduct

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 113 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BzAr 00014

Notes: - Colophon on fol. 113v ; Introduction on fol. 1v-3r; table of contents on fol. 3r-5v; title mentioned in preface, fol. 2v

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BzAr%2000014/BzAr_00014_002.JPG/1000

4266- MS Ar. 16

Titles: Treatise on papal primacy

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 520 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BzAr 00016

Notes: - Title page on page [1]; table of contents on page [2-9]

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BzAr%2000016/BzAr_00016_006.JPG/1000

4267- MS Ar. 18

Titles: al-'Ilm al-lāhūtī

Authors: La Poype de Vertrieu, Jean Claude de, 1655-1732

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 245 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BzAr 00018

Notes: - Episcopal letter on fol. 1v-2v; colophon on fol. 245r; copied from autograph Waqf note on fol. 3r; ownership note on fol. 145r by priest Jibrā'īl Khajādūr dated 1808

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BzAr%2000018/BzAr_00018_002.JPG/1000

4268- MS Ar. 24

Titles: Ḥall ba'd i'tirādāt lāhūtīyah wa-kanā'isīyah wa-adabīyah

Authors: Karāmah, Irmīyā, -1795

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 154 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BzAr 00024

Notes: Questions and answers concerning dogma; Response to theological objections - Colophon on page 154

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BzAr%2000024/BzAr_00024_003.JPG/1000

4269- MS Ar. 30

Titles: al-'Ilm al-lāhūtī

Authors: La Poype de Vertrieu, Jean Claude de, 1655-1732

Era:

Foll.: 317 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BzAr 00030

Notes: - Abridgement of translation from the Latin

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BzAr%2000030/BzAr_00030_002.JPG/1000

4270- MS Ar. 34

Titles: Brief catechism

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 50 leaf(ves)

Genres: Catechisms

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BzAr 00034

Notes: - Contains nine sections in question-and-answer form

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BzAr%2000034/BzAr_00034_003.JPG/1000

4271- MS Ar. 45

Titles: Paecipuae obiectiones quae vulgo solent fieri per modum interrogationis à Mahumeticae legis sectatoribus, Iudaeis, et Haereticis Orientalibus adversus catholicos, earumque solutiones

Authors: Febure, Michel, active 17th century

Era:

Foll.: 81 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BzAr 00045

Notes: - Responses to Muslim, Jewish, and heterodox Christian objections to the Roman Catholic faith; translated from a Latin original published by the Propaganda Fide press in 1679; text probably copied from a printed edition published by the Propaganda Fide press in 1680

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BzAr%2000045/BzAr_00045_001.JPG/1000

4272- MS Ar. 53

Titles: Homilies; Homilies on the Epistle to the Hebrews

Authors: John Chrysostom, Saint, -407

Era:

Foll.: 151 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries; Sermons

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BzAr 00053

Notes: Commentary on Hebrews -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BzAr%2000053/BzAr_00053_001v.JPG/1000

4273- MS Ar. 56

Titles: Iqāṣ al-ghāfil wa-tanbīh al-mutajāhil

Authors: Sālim, Lāwandīrus

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 101 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BzAr 00056

Notes: Treatise on penance - Date on fol. 99r ; Introduction on fol. 3v-4r; table of contents on fol. 4r-4v

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BzAr%2000056/BzAr_00056_004.JPG/1000

4274- MS Ar. 59

Titles: al-Kamāl al-Masīhī. Part 3

Authors: Rodríguez, Alfonso, 1538-1616

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 383 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BzAr 00059

Notes: - Translated from the Spanish; introduction on fol. 1v-2v; table of contents on fol. 2v-9v Manuscript donated by archbishop Yūsuf to the Monastery of Bzummār as a permanent waqf on 8 July 1841, fol. 1r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BzAr%2000059/BzAr_00059_004.JPG/1000

4275- MS Ar. 61

Titles: Iḥtiqār abāṭil al-'ālam

Authors: Estella, Diego de, 1524-1578

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 251 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BzAr 00061

Notes: - Date on fol. 251r ; Translated from the Spanish; contains only third volume; introduction and table of contents on fol. 1v-4r Ownership note on fol. 251r of one priest Jibrā'il Khajādūr dated 1809

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BzAr%2000061/BzAr_00061_005.JPG/1000

4276- MS Ar. 86

Titles: Discourses on the passion, death, and resurrection of Christ

Authors: Farḥāt, Jirmānūs, 1670 or 1671-1732 or 1733

Era: 18th-19th century

Foll.: 158 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BzAr 00086

Notes: - Ownership note on fol. 155v-156r of archbishop Iṣḥāq al-Ḥalabī al-Armanī ibn al-Khūrī Bāsīl

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BzAr%2000086/BzAr_00086_002.JPG/1000

4277- MS Ar. 87

Titles: Mir'āt al-nufūs

Authors: Tūlāwī, Buṭrus, 1657-1745

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 104 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BzAr 00087

Notes: Treatise on spiritual prayer - Ownership note on fol. 1r by Ya'qūb , archbishop of Aleppo

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BzAr%2000087/BzAr_00087_002.JPG/1000

4278- MS Ar. 94

Titles: Ta'ammulāt rūḥīyah li-ayyām al-usbū'; Treatise on the eucharist

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 88 leaf(ves); 48 leaf(ves)

Genres: Prayer books; Poems

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BzAr 00094

Notes: Meditations for the seven days of the week - Translated by an unnamed Carmelite monk in 1721

Ownership note of priest Ignāṭiyūs Qandī on front flyleaf

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BzAr%2000094/BzAr_00094_002.JPG/1000

4279- MS Ar. 95

Titles: Treatise on the administering of benedictions to nuns

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 20 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BzAr 00095

Notes: - Based on guidelines of the Propaganda Fide Ownership note of Jibrā'īl Khajādūr on fol. 20r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BzAr%2000095/BzAr_00095_002.JPG/1000

4280- MS Ar. 96

Titles: Yasū' al-ḥabīb wa-Maryam al-ḥabībah

Authors: Nieremberg, Juan Eusebio, 1595-1658

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 176 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BzAr 00096

Notes: De la afición y amor de Jesús, De la afición y amor de María - Translated from French Ownership note of Jibrā'īl Khajādūr on fol. 176r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BzAr%2000096/BzAr_00096_002.JPG/1000

4281- MS Ar. 97

Titles: Maṭla' fī al-ittiḥād al-sirrī

Authors:

Era: 18th-19th century

Foll.: 27 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BzAr 00097

Notes: Questions and answers on mystical union -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BzAr%2000097/BzAr_00097_002.JPG/1000

4282- MS Ar. 100

Titles: Treatise on mental prayer

Authors:

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 215 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BzAr 00100

Notes: - Written by an unnamed Franciscan; translated from the Latin by a Franciscan in Jerusalem, possibly Raphael Ventayol

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BzAr%2000100/BzAr_00100_001.JPG/1000

4283- MS Ar. 101

Titles: al-Rāhib al-mushtāq

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 95 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BzAr 00101

Notes: The eager monk - Translated into Arabic in 1709, according to the introduction Given as permanent waqf to monastery of Bzummār by priest Būluṣ al-Ḥalabī, according to note on fol. 94v

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BzAr%2000101/BzAr_00101_003.JPG/1000

4284- MS Ar. 104

Titles: Gospels; Pataragamatoyts'

Authors:

Era: 18th-19th century

Foll.: 213 leaf(ves)

Genres: Gospels; Bibles

Languages: Arabic; Armenian

HMML Project Number: BzAr 00104

Notes: - For the Armenian text, folio numbers should be read in reverse

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BzAr%2000104/BzAr_00104_002.JPG/1000

4285- MS Ar. 109

Titles: Ecclesiasticus

Authors:

Era: 18th-19th century

Foll.: 90 leaf(ves)

Genres: Bibles

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BzAr 00109

Notes: Wisdom of Sirach -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BzAr%2000109/BzAr_00109_002.JPG/1000

4286- MS Ar. 126

Titles: History of the schism in the Armenian Catholic Church in 1878

Authors: Khānijī, Anṭūn

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 70 leaf(ves)

Genres: Historical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BzAr 00126

Notes: -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BzAr%2000126/BzAr_00126_003.JPG/1000

4287- MS Ar. 132

Titles: Collection of encyclicals

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 65 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BzAr 00132

Notes: -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BzAr%2000132/BzAr_00132_003.JPG/1000

4288- MS Ar. 133

Titles: Acts of the Council of Trent

Authors:

Era: 17th-18th century

Foll.: 208 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BzAr 00133

Notes: -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BzAr%2000133/BzAr_00133_003.JPG/1000

4289- MS Ar. 134

Titles: Leitourgikon

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 127 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic; Greek

HMML Project Number: BzAr 00134

Notes: - Arabic and Greek in parallel columns; dedicated to the Wallachian prince Constantin Brăncoveanu, who facilitated the printing of Athanasius Dabbās's edition and translation

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BzAr%2000134/BzAr_00134_005.JPG/1000

4290- MS Ar. 136

Titles: Gospel lectionary

Authors:

Era: 17th-18th century

Foll.: 20 leaf(ves)

Genres: Lectionaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BzAr 00136

Notes: -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BzAr%2000136/BzAr_00136_002.JPG/1000

4291- MS Ar. 215

Titles: Readings from Paul's epistles for Sundays and festivals

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 120 leaf(ves)

Genres: Lectionaries; Bibles

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BzAr 00215

Notes: -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BzAr%2000215/BzAr_00215_001v.JPG/1000

4292- MS Ar. 222

Titles: Pentateuch

Authors:

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 232 leaf(ves)

Genres: Bibles

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BzAr 00222

Notes: - Ownership notes of Yūsuf ibn Anṭūn al-Nūrī and of Anṭūn al-Nūrī dated 1838 and 1851, fol. 1r; ownership notes of deacon ʿĪsa and of his son deacon Kūrķīs ibn ʿĪsa, the latter dated August 1744, back flyleaves

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BzAr%2000222/BzAr_00222_001v.JPG/1000

4293- MS Ar. 233

Titles: Qur'an

Authors:

Era: 17th-18th century

Foll.: 346 leaf(ves)

Genres: Qur'ans

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BzAr 00233

Notes: - Addition in red ink at heading of each surah, listing surah title and number of verses contained therein; occasional notes in margins

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BzAr%2000233/BzAr_00233_003.JPG/1000

4294- MS Ar. 242

Titles: Anti-Protestant tract

Authors: Ma'lūf, Martin, -1889

Era: 18th-19th century

Foll.: 496 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BzAr 00242

Notes: -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BzAr%2000242/BzAr_00242_003.JPG/1000

4295- MS Ar. 247

Titles: Gospel Book

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 196 page(s)

Genres: Gospels; Bibles

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BzAr 00247

Notes: - Rubric states text was compiled in Beirut between 1 January and 10 March 1858 AD Waqf note of Church of Our Lady of Annunciation in Beirut, fol. 6v

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BzAr%2000247/BzAr_00247_007v.JPG/1000

4296- MS Ar. 250

Titles: Nūr al-aḥyā' al-muqtabas min akhbār al-mawtā

Authors: Palafox y Mendoza, Juan de, 1600-1659

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 477 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BzAr 00250

Notes: Luz a los vivos y escarmiento en los muertos - Translated from the Spanish; biblical references and notes in margins; contains 226 visions of devotional guide with Francisca, del Santísimo Sacramento as the interlocutor Ownership note dated 1749, fol. 1r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BzAr%2000250/BzAr_00250_002.JPG/1000

4297- MS Ar. 252

Titles: al-Kamāl al-Masīhī. Book 1

Authors: Rodríguez, Alfonso, 1538-1616

Era: 17th-19th century

Foll.: 75 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BzAr 00252

Notes: - Translated from the Spanish; biblical references in margins

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BzAr%2000252/BzAr_00252_002.JPG/1000

4298- MS Ar. 255

Titles: al-Lāhūt al-adabī bi-asrihi. Selections

Authors: Antoine, Paul Gabriel, 1678-1743

Era: 18th-19th century

Foll.: 14 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BzAr 00255

Notes: - Arabic translation of selected passages from Theologia moralis universa

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BzAr%2000255/BzAr_00255_002.JPG/1000

4299- MS Ar. 137

Titles: Gospel lectionary

Authors:

Era: 18th-19th century

Foll.: 81 leaf(ves)

Genres: Lectionaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BzAr 00137

Notes: - Ownership note on fol. 1r of archbishop Ishāq al-Armanī al-Ḥalabī

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BzAr%2000137/BzAr_00137_003.JPG/1000

4300- MS Ar. 138

Titles: Gospel lectionary; Manārat al-aqdās fī tafsīr al-quddās

Authors: Maṭrān, Yuwākīm, -1772 or 1773

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 372 page(s)

Genres: Commentaries; Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BzAr 00138

Notes: Commentary on the liturgy - Given as permanent waqf to the Monastery of the Virgin in Ba'albak in 1754, fol. 373r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BzAr%2000138/BzAr_00138_003.JPG/1000

4301- MS Ar. 142

Titles: Calendrical miscellany

Authors:

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 145 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic; Turkish (Ottoman)

HMML Project Number: BzAr 00142

Notes: - Colophon on fol. 142v; copied from an exemplar dated 1647, fol. 142v ; Treatise on calendrical differences between different Christian confessions, fol. 2v-14v; treatise on the calculation of Lent and Easter by an unknown Capuchin missionary in Damascus, fol. 20v-53r; treatise on the use of the Gregorian calendar for calculating the date of Easter, fol. 53v-84v; calendrical treatise in Ottoman Turkish, fol. 89v-142v

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BzAr%2000142/BzAr_00142_003.JPG/1000

4302- MS Ar. 146

Titles: Dīwān

Authors: Farḥāt, Jirmānūs, 1670 or 1671-1732 or 1733

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 191 leaf(ves)

Genres: Poems

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BzAr 00146

Notes: - Table of contents on fol. 1v-4v

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BzAr%2000146/BzAr_00146_006.JPG/1000

4303- MS Ar. 147

Titles: Collection of poems

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 162 leaf(ves)

Genres: Poems

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BzAr 00147

Notes: -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BzAr%2000147/BzAr_00147_003.JPG/1000

4304- MS Ar. 149

Titles: Answers to questions on the Christian faith; Commentary on Revelation; Leitourgikon; Proof of the Church's truth

Authors: Zākhir, 'Abd Allāh, 1684-1748

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 163 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BzAr 00149

Notes: - Separate paginations for each text ; End of text is absent; biblical references appear in margins

Ownership note of حنا ولد غرار الارمني dated Rabī' al-Thānī 1209 AH (1794 CE), fol. 163r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BzAr%2000149/BzAr_00149_004.JPG/1000

4305- MS Ar. 153

Titles: Bible lectionary

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 123 leaf(ves)

Genres: Lectionaries; Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BzAr 00153

Notes: -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BzAr%2000153/BzAr_00153_007.JPG/1000

4306- MS Ar. 154

Titles: Horologion

Authors:

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 165 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BzAr 00154

Notes: - Marginal notes

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BzAr%2000154/BzAr_00154_002.JPG/1000

4307- MS Ar. 156

Titles: Bible lectionary; Breviary

Authors:

Era: 17th-18th century

Foll.: 141 leaf(ves)

Genres: Lectionaries; Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Armenian; Arabic

HMML Project Number: BzAr 00156

Notes: - No rubric; folios should be read in reverse; Arabic gospel readings from the narrative of Resurrection on f.38r, and Baptism of Christ on f. 41r ; Contains prayers and biblical selections to be recited at different occasions; on fol. 141v, there is a 16-line Armenian text from the hymn for Jesus' Triumphal Entry into Jerusalem (Palm Sunday) Waqf note, fol. 2r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BzAr%2000156/BzAr_00156_003.JPG/1000

4308- MS Ar. 170

Titles: Liturgical prayers

Authors:

Era: 18th-19th century

Foll.: 124 leaf(ves)

Genres: Prayers

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BzAr 00170

Notes: -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BzAr%2000170/BzAr_00170_002.JPG/1000

4309- MS Ar. 172

Titles: Book of spiritual prayers for salvation

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 164 leaf(ves)

Genres: Prayers

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BzAr 00172

Notes: - Chart for dates of major feasts for the years 1759-1800 CE, fol. 161v-164r Note in Armenian, fol. 5v

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BzAr%2000172/BzAr_00172_007.JPG/1000

4310- MS Ar. 179

Titles: Hourly prayers for children

Authors:

Era: 18th-19th century

Foll.: 8 leaf(ves)

Genres: Prayers

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BzAr 00179

Notes: -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BzAr%2000179/BzAr_00179_002.JPG/1000

4311- MS Ar. 189

Titles: Life of Saint Francis Xavier

Authors: Bouhours, Dominique, 1628-1702

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 447 page(s)

Genres: Hagiographies

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BzAr 00189

Notes: - Translated into Arabic in Damascus in 1684 AD, page 1 Ownership note of القس اسحاق ولد القس

باصيليوس الارمني الكاتوليكي, page 447

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BzAr%2000189/BzAr_00189_001.JPG/1000

4312- MS Ar. 191

Titles: al-Durr al-thamīn fī sīrat al-abrār wa-al-qiddīsīn. May

Authors: Ribadeneyra, Pedro de, 1526-1611; Croiset, Jean, 1656-1738

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 397 page(s)

Genres: Hagiographies

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BzAr 00191

Notes: Lives of the saints - Table of contents on pages 10-13; biblical references appear in margins

Ownership note of Jibrā'īl Khajādūr Khadīd, page 397

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BzAr%2000191/BzAr_00191_006.JPG/1000

4313- MS Ar. 200

Titles: Akhbār ahl al-Maṭhar

Authors: Rosignoli, Carlo Gregorio, 1631-1707

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 255 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BzAr 00200

Notes: - Translated from Italian into Armenian and then into Arabic, fol. 3v; biblical references in margins

Waqf note of يعقوب مطران حلب dated 1748, fol. 255v

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BzAr%2000200/BzAr_00200_003.JPG/1000

4314- MS Ar. 202

Titles: Treatise on the Virgin Mary

Authors:

Era: 18th-19th century

Foll.: 89 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BzAr 00202

Notes: - Notes on margins

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BzAr%2000202/BzAr_00202_002.JPG/1000

4315- MS Ar. 205

Titles: Darb al-ṣalīb; Ta'ammulāt rūḥīyah li-ayyām al-usbū'

Authors:

Era: 18th-19th century

Foll.: 104 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BzAr 00205

Notes: Meditations for the seven days of the week; Way of the cross - Translated from Spanish; biblical references appear in margins ; Introduction states that the text was composed by a Carmelite monk in 1721 AD, fol. 30v

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BzAr%2000205/BzAr_00205_002.JPG/1000

4316- MS Ar. 209

Titles: Apology for Christianity

Authors: Būluṣ Dāwūd ibn Mūsā al-Izmirli, active 1758

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 137 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BzAr 00209

Notes: Nūr al-albāb al-muhdī ilā al-ṣawāb -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BzAr%2000209/BzAr_00209_003.JPG/1000

4317- MS Ar. 211

Titles: Treatise on the Trinity and the incarnation

Authors: Buṭrus Dīnāsīyūs

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 936 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BzAr 00211

Notes: - Table of contents, pages 933-936

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BzAr%2000211/BzAr_00211_002.JPG/1000

4318- MS Ar. 3

Titles: Catechism of the Council of Trent

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 261 leaf(ves)

Genres: Catechisms

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BzAr 00003

Notes: - Colophon on fol 161r ; Table of contents on fol. 1r-2v

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BzAr%2000003/BzAr_00003_002.JPG/1000

4319- MS Ar. 8

Titles: al-'Ilm al-lāhūtī

Authors: La Poype de Vertrieu, Jean Claude de, 1655-1732

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 171 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BzAr 00008

Notes: - Colophon on fol. 171r ; Table of contents on fol. 1v-6v Note of purchase by priest Yūsuf Shahīr on fol. 171r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BzAr%2000008/BzAr_00008_009.JPG/1000

4320- MS Ar. 9

Titles: al-Lāhūt al-adabī bi-asrihi. Part 2

Authors: Antoine, Paul Gabriel, 1678-1743

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 780 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BzAr 00009

Notes: - Title page on page [1]; table of contents on page [2-19]; according to title page, text was translated into Arabic by one Yūsuf Balīṭ (يوسف بليط), archbishop of Mardin, in 1770 Ownership note on recto of page [1] by Jibrā'īl Khajādūr, archbishop of Aleppo, dated 24 June 1816, and a second one by the same owner dated 15 May 1817

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BzAr%2000009/BzAr_00009_006.JPG/1000

4321- MS Ar. 15

Titles: al-'Ilm al-lāhūtī

Authors: La Poype de Vertrieu, Jean Claude de, 1655-1732

Era:

Foll.: 156 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BzAr 00015

Notes: -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BzAr%2000015/BzAr_00015_008.JPG/1000

4322- MS Ar. 17

Titles: Treatise on the seven sacraments

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 245 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BzAr 00017

Notes: -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BzAr%2000017/BzAr_00017_003.JPG/1000

4323- MS Ar. 21

Titles: Treatise on the Trinity, Incarnation, and fasts

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 126 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BzAr 00021

Notes: - Readership notes on front pastedown

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BzAr%2000021/BzAr_00021_002.JPG/1000

4324- MS Ar. 23

Titles: Treatise on theological disputation

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 128 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BzAr 00023

Notes: - Colophon on page 128 ; Contains only chapters 50-52

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BzAr%2000023/BzAr_00023_003.JPG/1000

4325- MS Ar. 25

Titles: Catechism for children

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 53 leaf(ves)

Genres: Catechisms

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BzAr 00025

Notes: - Colophon on page 103 ; Translated from the Latin; title page on page 1 Ownership note of Jean Oghia of Damascus on page 1

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BzAr%2000025/BzAr_00025_006.JPG/1000

4326- MS Ar. 27

Titles: Ḥawādith al-i'tirāf

Authors: Vega, Cristóbal de, 1595-1672

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 160 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BzAr 00027

Notes: - Colophon on fol. 160v ; Translated from an Italian version of the original Spanish; translator's introduction on fol. 1v-3r; table of contents on fol. 3v-6v

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BzAr%2000027/BzAr_00027_002.JPG/1000

4327- MS Ar. 28

Titles: Ḥawādith al-i'tirāf

Authors: Vega, Cristóbal de, 1595-1672

Era:

Foll.: 229 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BzAr 00028

Notes: - Translated from an Italian version of the original Spanish; translator's introduction on fol. 1r-3r; table of contents on fol. 3v-6v

Link: https://www.vhmmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BzAr%2000028/BzAr_00028_004.JPG/1000

4328- MS Ar. 32

Titles: Collection of sermons

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 57 leaf(ves)

Genres: Sermons

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BzAr 00032

Notes: - Extant portion of text begins at the seventeenth sermon

Link: https://www.vhmmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BzAr%2000032/BzAr_00032_002.JPG/1000

4329- MS Ar. 35

Titles: Melkite Greek Catholic confession of faith; Refutation of the Armenians concerning the Council of Chalcedon

Authors: Zākhir, 'Abd Allāh, 1684-1748

Era:

Foll.: 50 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BzAr 00035

Notes: - Ownership note on front flyleaf by Ni'mah ibn Shāhīn; donated by the Lebanese Maronite Order, according to note on fol. 1r; donated to the Monastery of Bzummār in 1772, according to note on fol. 50r

Link: https://www.vhmmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BzAr%2000035/BzAr_00035_002.JPG/1000

4330- MS Ar. 40

Titles: Defense of petrine primacy

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 12 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BzAr 00040

Notes: -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BzAr%2000040/BzAr_00040_002.JPG/1000

4331- MS Ar. 46

Titles: Letter concerning the Armenian rejection of the Council of Chalcedon and the Tome of Leo

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 25 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BzAr 00046

Notes: - Ownership note on fol. 25r by Ya'qūb , archbishop of Aleppo

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BzAr%2000046/BzAr_00046_003.JPG/1000

4332- MS Ar. 49

Titles: Apology for Christianity

Authors: Būluṣ Dāwūd ibn Mūsá al-Izmīrlī, active 1758

Era:

Foll.: 97 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BzAr 00049

Notes: Nūr al-albāb al-muḥdī ilā al-ṣawāb - Translated from the Hebrew via Turkish in 1760; introduction on fol. 1v-6r; table of contents on fol. 6r-8v

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BzAr%2000049/BzAr_00049_002.JPG/1000

4333- MS Ar. 64

Titles: Madkhal al-'ibādah

Authors: Francis, de Sales, Saint, 1567-1622

Era: 18th-19th century

Foll.: 217 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BzAr 00064

Notes: - Translated from the French; title page on fol. 1r; introduction on fol. 1v-2r; table of contents on fol. 2v-7r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BzAr%2000064/BzAr_00064_002.JPG/1000

4334- MS Ar. 79

Titles: Sermon on the eucharist and confession

Authors:

Era: 18th-19th century

Foll.: 73 leaf(ves)

Genres: Sermons

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BzAr 00079

Notes: -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BzAr%2000079/BzAr_00079_002.JPG/1000

4335- MS Ar. 80

Titles: Rayḥānat al-arwāḥ wa-sullam al-adab wa-al-ṣalāḥ

Authors: Kasīḥ, Mikirdīj, 1666-

Era: 18th-19th century

Foll.: 50 leaf(ves)

Genres: Poems

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BzAr 00080

Notes: Moral anthology - Prayer to Saint Rocco against plague on fol. 2r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BzAr%2000080/BzAr_00080_003.JPG/1000

4336- MS Ar. 83

Titles: Madkhal al-'ibādah

Authors: Francis, de Sales, Saint, 1567-1622

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 269 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BzAr 00083

Notes: - Ownership note of Yūsuf Faraḥyān, archbishop of Diyarbakir, on fol. 1r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BzAr%2000083/BzAr_00083_003.JPG/1000

4337- MS Ar. 91

Titles: Novena of grace

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 61 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BzAr 00091

Notes: - Translated into Arabic by an unnamed Jesuit, according to the introduction

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BzAr%2000091/BzAr_00091_002.JPG/1000

4338- MS Ar. 102

Titles: Canons concerning nuns

Authors:

Era: 18th-19th century

Foll.: 74 leaf(ves)

Genres: Canon law

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BzAr 00102

Notes: - Table of contents on fol. 45-5v

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BzAr%2000102/BzAr_00102_005.JPG/1000

4339- MS Ar. 110

Titles: Psalter

Authors:

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 172 leaf(ves)

Genres: Psalters

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BzAr 00110

Notes: -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BzAr%2000110/BzAr_00110_003.JPG/1000

4340- MS Ar. 111

Titles: History of the schism in the Armenian Catholic Church in 1878

Authors: Khānijī, Anṭūn

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 459 page(s)

Genres: Historical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BzAr 00111

Notes: -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BzAr%2000111/BzAr_00111_005.JPG/1000

4341- MS Ar. 113

Titles: History of the Armenian Catholic patriarchs

Authors:

Era: 18th-19th century

Foll.: 84 page(s)

Genres: Historical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BzAr 00113

Notes: -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BzAr%2000113/BzAr_00113_003.JPG/1000

4342- MS Ar. 123

Titles: Daily gospel readings

Authors:

Era: 18th-19th century

Foll.: 25 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BzAr 00123

Notes: -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BzAr%2000123/BzAr_00123_003.JPG/1000

4343- MS Ar. 124

Titles: History of Armenia

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 378 leaf(ves)

Genres: Historical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BzAr 00124

Notes: -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BzAr%2000124/BzAr_00124_005.JPG/1000

4344- MS Ar. 128

Titles: Document asserting the Abū Qanṣawh family's to patronage over the monastery of Dayr Rayfūn

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 15 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BzAr 00128

Notes: -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BzAr%2000128/BzAr_00128_002.JPG/1000

4345- MS Ar. 129

Titles: History of the establishment of the Armenian Catholic patriarchate in Mount Lebanon

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 7 leaf(ves)

Genres: Historical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BzAr 00129

Notes: -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BzAr%2000129/BzAr_00129_002.JPG/1000

Lebanon - Beirut - Private Library of Bishop Melki

4346- Melki 00001

Titles: Treatises on medicine

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 48 leaf(ves)

Genres: Scientific works; Medical works

Languages: Arabic Garshuni; Syriac

HMML Project Number: Melki 00001

Notes: -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/Melki%2000001/Melki_001_001.JPG/1000

4347- Melki 00002

Titles: al-Shifā' fī ta'rīf ḥuqūq al-Muṣṭafá

Authors: 'Iyāḍ ibn Mūsá, 1083-1149

Era: 17th century (?)

Foll.: 180 leaf(ves)

Genres: Sīrah literature

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: Melki 00002

Notes: Miracles of the Prophet - Excerpts on Solomon, fol. 179r-180v. Folio numbers are approximate

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/Melki%2000002/Melki_002_002r_001v.JPG/1000

Lebanon - Bikh'āz - Saint Elias Church

4348- BKAZ 00001

Titles: Triodion

Authors:

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 316 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BKAZ 00001

Notes: - Colophon on fol. 315rv

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BKAZ%2000001/BKAZ001_008r_007v.jpg/1000

Lebanon - Bta'bürāh - Saint George Church (Bta'bürāh, Lebanon)

4349- 2

Titles: al-Hidāyah al-qawīmah ilā al-amānah al-mustaqīmah

Authors: Anthimos, Patriarch of Jerusalem, 1717-1808

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 434 page(s)

Genres: Catechisms

Languages: Arabic; Greek; Latin

HMML Project Number: BTAA 00002

Notes: Firma manu ductio ad veram fidem; Orthodox way of life - Printed Latin introduction by Bernardus de Jenisch dated 15 May 1792

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BTAA%2000002/BTAA002_006r_005v.jpg/1000

4350- 1

Titles: Treatise on medicine and disease

Authors: Proclus, approximately 410-485

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 297 leaf(ves)

Genres: Scientific works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: BTAA 00001

Notes: - Manuscript identifies the author as the Greek philosopher Proclus, who was not known to write medical works

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/BTAA%2000001/BTAA001_004r_003v.jpg/1000

Lebanon - Ḥarīṣā - Société des Missionnaires de Saint Paul (Melkite Greek Catholic)

4351- MS 592

Titles: al-Qurʾān wa-al-lughah al-Suryāniyah

Authors:

Era: 19th-20th century

Foll.: 14 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic; Syriac

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00592

Notes: Qurʾan and the Syriac language -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000592/SPFH_00592_002.JPG/1000

4352- MS 632

Titles: Kanz al-ʿibād al-thamīn fī akhbār al-qiddīsīn. Introduction

Authors:

Era: 19th-20th century

Foll.: 12 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00632

Notes: -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000632/SPFH_00632_002.JPG/1000

4353- MS 696

Titles: al-Kaʿbah al-ḥarām wa-al-ḥijj fī al-Islām

Authors:

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 24 leaf(ves)

Genres: Notebooks

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00696

Notes: - Notes compiled by الخوري ايوب سميا, title page

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000696/SPFH_00696_005.JPG/1000

4354- MS 703

Titles: Luwrd wa-fatātihā

Authors: Mu'aqqad, Jirmānūs, 1852-1912

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 36 leaf(ves)

Genres: Adab literature; Notebooks

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00703

Notes: - 2 loose leaves containing sections of the main text are inserted in the manuscript ; Composition date is Ayyār (May) 1896 CE Written on the Austrian ship فينيس close to Cyprus, page 65

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000703/SPFH_00703_002.JPG/1000

4355- MS 22

Titles: Criticism of the Choueirite Order; Kashf al-ḥijāb

Authors:

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 42 leaf(ves)

Genres: Correspondence

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00022

Notes: - Cataloged according to modern foliation ; Anonymous general letter about the conditions of the order and its institutions signed by a "loyal advisor" ; Letter directed to monks and heads of Dayr al-Shuwayr and its school such as الخوري اسبريدون صليبا and الخوري يوسف كفوري, الخوري ديونيسيوس كفوري, الخوري جاورجيوس محول

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000022/SPFH_00022_002.JPG/1000

4356- MS 24

Titles: Kitāb al-aḥzān fī tārikh wāqī'at al-Shām wa-Jabal Lubnān; Mājarayāt al-ayyām fī Dimashq al-Shām

Authors: Karam, Mūsá, 1825-1898

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 122 leaf(ves)

Genres: Historical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00024

Notes: Book of Sorrows; History of the 1860 incidents in Lebanon - Cataloged according to modern foliation ; Copied by Miṭrī Na'mān al-Damashqī. Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 117r ; Table of contents, 98r-103r; on the events of July 1860 CE and the attacks of Druz and Muslims on Christians Copied in Dayr al-Qiddīs Būlus (Ḥarīṣā, Lebanon), fol. 117r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000024/SPFH_00024_004r.JPG/1000

4357- MS 30

Titles: Lists of popes, patriarchs, kings, heresies, heretics, and all councils

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 219 leaf(ves)

Genres: Historical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00030

Notes: - Cataloged according to modern foliation ; Copied by استيفانوس نعمه راحة from Dayr al-Mukhalliṣ.

Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 217r ; Table of contents, fol. 1v-5v; translated from the original Latin into Arabic by عوض القبطي in 1754 CE, Translator was a student in Madrasat Intshār al-Imān, fol. 217r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000030/SPFH_00030_002.JPG/1000

4358- MS 32

Titles: Homilies on the Acts of the Apostles

Authors: John Chrysostom, Saint, -407

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 282 leaf(ves)

Genres: Homiliaries; Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00032

Notes: Commentary on Acts of the Apostles - Cataloged according to modern foliation ; 55 maqālāt

Commissioned by الارخن المكرم الحاج جرجس ولد المرحوم جوهري, fol. 1r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000032/SPFH_00032_001v.JPG/1000

4359- MS 33

Titles: Homilies on First Corinthians

Authors: John Chrysostom, Saint, -407

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 279 leaf(ves)

Genres: Homiliaries; Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00033

Notes: Commentary on 1 Corinthians - Cataloged according to modern foliation ; 44 maqālāt Commissioned by الحاج جرجس ابن المرحوم جوهرى fol. 3r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000033/SPFH_00033_003v.JPG/1000

4360- MS 34

Titles: al-Burhān fī taḥqīq al-īmān

Authors: Buṭrus ibn Naṣṭās, al-Bayt Ra'sī, active approximately 9th century

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 203 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00034

Notes: Proof of Christianity - Cataloged according to modern foliation ; Copied by الخوري يوحنا بن الخوري

يعقوب ابن الخوري كساب from the church of Damascus. Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 199r

Commissioned by المطران ابن الخوري شمعان from Damascus, and later it was inherited by his daughter Ḥannah

then by her husband after her death, and then by their children after his death in 1732 CE, fol. 199v-200r;

purchase and ownership notes by الخوري خليل جناوي in 1802 CE, fol. 1r, 199r, 200v

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000034/SPFH_00034_006.JPG/1000

4361- MS 39

Titles: Kitāb al-shaykh al-rūḥānī

Authors: John, of Dalyatha, active 8th century

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 203 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00039

Notes: - Cataloged according to modern foliation ; Date information from colophon, fol. 200r ; Includes a

letter from al-Shaykh to his brother and an apology from the brother Yūḥannā Commissioned by المعلم حنس

ابو حنا, fol. 200r

4362- MS 45

Titles: al-Mi'ah maqālah fī al-īmān al-urthūdhukṣī; al-Risālah ilā Quzmā; Kitāb fī al-falsafah wa-fī al-mantiq wa-fī 'ilm al-kalām

Authors: John, of Damascus, Saint

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 198 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00045

Notes: al-Mi'ah maqālah al-sharīfah dhāt al-alfāz al-'āliyah al-munīfah; al-Mi'ah maqālah fī al-amānah al-qawīm ra'yuhā; Capita philosophica - Cataloged according to modern foliation ; Table of contents, fol. 8r-12r ; Table of contents, 149r-150r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000045/SPFH_00045_009.JPG/1000

4363- MS 58

Titles: Evangelion

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 263 leaf(ves)

Genres: Gospels; Liturgical books (Eastern Christian); Lectionaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00058

Notes: Gospel lectionary - Waqf note signed by الإسقف يوحنا by الأعمام ست الحاجة to the churches of Yabrūd,

fol. 126v; reading note by فرنسيس غوش in 1193 AH (1779 CE); waqf note by الراهب انبا عازر عيسى بن يوحنا

for the churches of Yavrūd in 1925 CE with several signatures of witnesses, fol. 131v

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000058/SPFH_00058_002.JPG/1000

4364- MS 60

Titles: Leitourgikon

Authors:

Era: 18th-19th century

Foll.: 20 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00060

Notes: - Contains only al-Quddās al-ilāhī of John Chrysostom Donated by Father Philippe Gorra to the Societe des Missionnaires de Saint Paul in Nīsān 1931, fol. 3r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000060/SPFH_00060_005.JPG/1000

4365- MS 61

Titles: Leitourgikon

Authors:

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 60 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00061

Notes: - Date information from fol. 52v and Nasrallah's catalog ; Contains only the afāshīn with many blank pages in the middle; preceded by prayers, fol. 6v-8v

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000061/SPFH_00061_009.JPG/1000

4366- MS 63

Titles: Pentekostarion

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 168 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00063

Notes: - Date information from colophon, fol. 151r Waqf note to كنيسة زبوغه ماري الياس, fol. 167rv

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000063/SPFH_00063_003.JPG/1000

4367- MS 68

Titles: Octoechos. Part 1

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 228 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00068

Notes: - Cataloged according to modern foliation ; Copied by الخوري خليل جناوي. Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 226r Scribe from ميدان دمشق, fol. 226r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000068/SPFH_00068_005v.JPG/1000

4368- MS 74

Titles: Anthologion. Selections

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 313 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00074

Notes: - Cataloged according to modern foliation

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000074/SPFH_00074_005.JPG/1000

4369- MS 79

Titles: Psalter

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 119 leaf(ves)

Genres: Bibles; Liturgical books (Eastern Christian); Psalters

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00079

Notes: Psalms -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000079/SPFH_00079_007.JPG/1000

4370- MS 88

Titles: Typikon

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 161 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00088

Notes: - A note about Patriarch Maksīmūs Maḡlūm in Damascus from Ayyār 1854 CE, fol. 158v Ownership note of المطران نيقولاوس الايكونوموس ميخايل يوسف شريم, front pastedown; gift note from الحوري بطرس القاضي the archbishop of Ḥūrān, front pastedown

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000088/SPFH_00088_005.JPG/1000

4371- MS 95

Titles: Liturgical texts

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 28 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00095

Notes: - Ownership note and dedication to the Societe des Missionnaires de Saint Paul by Philippe Gorra in Nīsān (April) 1931 CE, fol. 1r; waqf note to Dayr al-Mukhalliṣ, fol. 28v

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000095/SPFH_00095_002.JPG/1000

4372- MS 103

Titles: Byzantine liturgical hymns

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 40 leaf(ves)

Genres: Hymnals; Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic; French; Greek

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00103

Notes: Hymnals -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000103/SPFH_00103_015.JPG/1000

4373- MS 116

Titles: al-'Ilm al-lāhūtī. Book 5

Authors: La Poype de Vertrieu, Jean Claude de, 1655-1732

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 178 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00116

Notes: - Copied by al-Qass Khalīl Janāwī. Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 175v ; Includes Part 12

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000116/SPFH_00116_005.JPG/1000

4374- MS 126

Titles: Sermons

Authors:

Era: 19th-20th century

Foll.: 209 leaf(ves)

Genres: Sermons

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00126

Notes: - Table of contents on a loose leaf inserted in the manuscript ; Includes sermons on the biblical passages recited in Sundays according to the Greek rite; divided into 5 sections

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000126/SPFH_00126_009.JPG/1000

4375- MS 131

Titles: Catechism; Prayer book

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 82 leaf(ves)

Genres: Catechisms; Liturgical books (Eastern Christian); Prayers; Prayer books

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00131

Notes: - Cataloged according to modern foliation ; 17 chapters

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000131/SPFH_00131_002.JPG/1000

4376- MS 132

Titles: al-Diyānah al-masīḥīyah

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 40 leaf(ves)

Genres: Notebooks

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00132

Notes: Christian religion - addresses in French and Arabic and stories, fol. 7rv; calculations, fol. 36r-39v ; Includes information about religion before Christ, during Christ's life, and after his life on earth

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000132/SPFH_00132_005.JPG/1000

4377- MS 133

Titles: al-Ta'ammulāt. Part 1

Authors: Puente, Luis de la, 1554-1624

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 237 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00133

Notes: - Table of contents, fol. 2v-6v; Translated from the original Latin in Aleppo in 1729 CE, fol. 2v Seal of and ownership note of القس نعمة الله سنكي and his brothers القس يوسف and ديمتري in Tishrīn al-Awwal (October) 1830 CE, fol. 2r and 236r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000133/SPFH_00133_003.JPG/1000

4378- MS 135

Titles: al-Ta'ammulāt. Part 2

Authors: Puente, Luis de la, 1554-1624

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 124 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00135

Notes: - Copied by الخوري ايوب خوري. Scribe and date information from colophon, fol.123r ; Table of contents, fol. 1v-2v; includes meditations 41-86 only, fol. 1v Commissioned by the Melkite Greek Catholic brothers of السيدة البشارة in Damascus, fol. 123r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000135/SPFH_00135_001v.JPG/1000

4379- MS 143

Titles: Qalā'id al-yāqūt fī wājibāt al-kahanūt

Authors: Puente, Luis de la, 1554-1624

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 296 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00143

Notes: - Date information from colophon, fol. 290v ; Table of contents, fol. 3v-6v Purchase note of الشماس and dedication to دير المخلص مشموشه انطونيوس شعور in Ayyār (May) 1796 CE in Sidon; Ownership note of Patriarch Athanasius V Maṭar who redeemed it after its theft from its former owner, fol. 2r
Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000143/SPFH_00143_003.JPG/1000

4380- MS 144

Titles: Meditations; Minkhaz al-nadāmah wa-mukhāṭabat al-infirād

Authors: Juan de Jesús María, 1564-1615

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 245 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00144

Notes: - Cataloged according to modern foliation ; Translated from the original Latin into Armenian and printed in 1727 CE, then was translated from Armenian into Arabic in Aleppo by a student of المطران ابراهيم

ورثايد in 1735 CE, fol. 148v Commissioned by monk تادوروس الاب from Dayr Mār Yūḥannā al-Ṣābigh, al-

Shuwayr (Khinshārah, Lebanon), fol. 245r; ownership note of المرحوم عبدالله الراسي in 1789 in Damascus, fol. 245r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000144/SPFH_00144_003.JPG/1000

4381- MS 146e

Titles: Ta'ammulāt al-riyāḍah al-muqaddasah

Authors: Monachis, Raphaël, 1759-1831

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 78 leaf(ves)

Genres: Sermons

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00146e

Notes: Meditations for spiritual exercises - Table of contents, fol. 72v Ownership note of الخوري انطون جمال, fol.

6r; ownership note of Philippe Gorra in 1907 CE, and dedication to the Societe des Missionnaires de Saint Paul by same person in Egypt in Nīsān (April) 1931 CE, front pastedown and fol.1r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000146e/SPFH_00146e_002.JPG/1000

4382- MS 146i

Titles: Prayer book

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 177 leaf(ves)

Genres: Prayer books; Liturgical books (Eastern Christian); Prayers

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00146i

Notes: - Cataloged according to modern foliation ; Date information from colophon, fol. 175v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000146i/SPFH_00146i_003.JPG/1000

4383- MS 153

Titles: al-Muḥāwarah al-jadalīyah 'alá al-kalimāt al-rabbīyah

Authors: Zākhir, 'Abd Allāh, 1684-1748

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 105 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00153

Notes: Refutation of Ilyās Fakhr on the words of consecration - Cataloged according to modern foliation ; Date information from colophon, fol. 104v ; Table of contents, fol. 2v-3r; composition at the Monastery of St. John in Khinshārah, Lebanon, dated 1727 CE Commissioned by القس انطوميوس قصير ب م who bequeathed it in

Āb (August) 1848 CE to Salvation Order, fol. 1r and 104v; ownership note of آمين مخائل حنا, fol. 1r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000153/SPFH_00153_002.JPG/1000

4384- MS 154

Titles: Abridgement of al-Burhān al-yaqīn and al-Muḥāwarah al-jadalīyah; Kitāb fī al-khamsat ḥaqā'iq

Authors: Maṭrān, Yuwākīm, -1772 or 1773

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 109 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00154

Notes: 5 facts of the Catholic faith - Cataloged according to modern foliation ; Copied by وهبة الله يارد. Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 107r ; Composition in Dayr Mār Yūḥannā al-Ṣābiḡh, al-Shuwayr (Khinshārah, Lebanon) in 1740 CE, fol. 106r French seal of Basile and Nagib Khalil Yard, fol. 3r, 107v, 109v, and rear pastedown

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000154/SPFH_00154_005.JPG/1000

4385- MS 155

Titles: Qidh zinād fikrī fī daḥḍ ḍalālat Ibn al-Mukrī

Authors: Maṭrān, Yuwākīm, -1772 or 1773

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 117 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00155

Notes: al-'Adhābāt al-jahanamīyah wa-al-maṭharīyah; Refutation of the Orthodox on eschatology - Cataloged according to modern foliation ; Composed in Acre in Shubāt (February) 1759 CE, fol. 116r Waqf note to the order of الموتة الصالحة in the Episcopal seat of Zahle by Metropolitan Bāsīliyūs Shāhiyāt in Aylūl (September) 1858 CE, fol. 116r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000155/SPFH_00155_004.JPG/1000

4386- SPFH 156

Titles: al-Dam' al-masjūm 'alā inshiqāq al-Rūm

Authors: Venturi, Antonio, 1701-1773

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 125 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00156

Notes: Treatise against the Orthodox - Cataloged according to modern foliation ; Table of contents, fol. 2r-3v

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000156/SPFH_00156_002.JPG/1000

4387- MS 159

Titles: Apology for Christianity; Exposition to the nations and the Jews; Response to Ṣālīḥ ibn Maṣṣūr al-Kawtharānī in defense of Christianity; Risālah ilā ba'd aṣḍiqā'hi alladhīna bi-Ṣaydā min al-Muslimīn

Authors: Būluṣ Dāwūd ibn Mūsā al-Izmīrlī, active 1758; Farḥāt, Jirmānūs, 1670 or 1671-1732 or 1733; Paul, of Antioch, Bishop of Sidon, active 12th century

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 118 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00159

Notes: Letter to a Muslim friend; Nūr al-albāb al-muḥdī ilā al-ṣawāb - Cataloged according to modern

foliation ; Copied by الشماس فلايانوس نعمة ب م. Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 115r ; Table

of contents, fol. 8r-9v; translated from the original Hebrew into Turkish then into Arabic in St. Michael's Monastery, and edited in Dayr Mār Yūḥannā al-Ṣābiḡ, al-Shuwayr (Khinshārah, Lebanon) by one of his monks in 1760 CE, fol. 7v-8r Seal and ownership note of scribe and dedication by him to the Basilian Salvation Order, fol. 5r and 115r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000159/SPFH_00159_006.JPG/1000

4388- MS 161bis

Titles: al-Risālah al-burhānīyah fī tabrīr al-diyānah al-Naṣrānīyah

Authors: Maḡlūm, Maksīmūs ibn Jurjis, 1779 or 1780-1854 or 1855

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 86 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00161bis

Notes: al-yatīmah al-fākhīrah; Answers to questions from a Muslim scholar - Cataloged according to modern foliation

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000161bis/SPFH_00161bis_006.JPG/1000

4389- MS 164

Titles: al-Qāmūs al-muḡīṭ

Authors: Fīrūzābādī, Muḡammad ibn Ya'qūb, 1329-1414 or 1415

Era: 16th century

Foll.: 507 leaf(ves)

Genres: Dictionaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00164

Notes: Arabic lexicon - Purchase note of ابراهيم الشيخ محمد (صبح) بن المرحوم الشيخ محمود in Mecca in Ramaḡān

1140 AH (April/May 1728 CE), fol. 2r; purchase note of امين غنيمه in Tammūz (July) 1927 CE in Jabal Libnān but then resident in Baghdad, fol. 2r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000164/SPFH_00164_002v.JPG/1000

4390- MS 169

Titles: Alfīyah

Authors: Ibn Mālik, Muḡammad ibn 'Abd Allāh, -1274

Era: 15th century

Foll.: 61 leaf(ves)

Genres: Grammars; Poems

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00169

Notes: Grammatical poem - Cataloged according to modern foliation ; Copied by محمد بن موسى بن عمران الغزي from Jerusalem. Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 61v Commissioned by الدين محمد بن الحاج محمد and الاب يواكيم قاصوف (?), a mu'adhdhin in al-Aqṣa Mosque, fol. 61v; ownership notes of بن السيد سليمان بن السيد حسن by 'Abd Allāh Zākhir, fol. 61v

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000169/SPFH_00169_004.JPG/1000

4391- MS 174

Titles: Dīwān

Authors: Ṣā'igh, Nīqūlā, 1692 or 1693-1756 or 1757

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 162 leaf(ves)

Genres: Poems

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00174

Notes: - Cataloged according to modern foliation ; Poems, calculations and pen trials, fol. 1r-2v Ownership note of خليل ابن داود in from Yabrūd 1274 AH (1857 CE), fol. 1r; ownership note of الحداد from Yabrūd in 1871 CE, rear pastedown;

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000174/SPFH_00174_003.JPG/1000

4392- MS 175

Titles: Dīwān

Authors: Ṣā'igh, Nīqūlā, 1692 or 1693-1756 or 1757

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 149 leaf(ves)

Genres: Poems

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00175

Notes: Poems - Cataloged according to modern foliation ; Copied by جبرائيل بن يوسف هزاز السرياني الكاثوليكي.

Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 144v Copied in Aleppo, fol. 144v

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000175/SPFH_00175_005.JPG/1000

4393- MS 178

Titles: Alphabetical poems

Authors: Ḥātim, Mīkhā'il, active 1602-1661

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 37 page(s)

Genres: Poems

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00178

Notes: - 2 loose leaves inserted in the manuscript containing information about a Greek person, French bibliography about him, and correction of a certain publication

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000178/SPFH_00178_004.JPG/1000

4394- MS 181b

Titles: Death of Louis XVI. Part 2

Authors:

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 16 leaf(ves)

Genres: Adab literature; Plays

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00181b

Notes: - Date information from colophon, fol. 8v ; The end of the play in SPFH 181 about the execution of Louis XVI

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000181b/SPFH_00181b_003v.JPG/1000

4395- MS 185

Titles: al-Raḥbīyah; Īsāghūjī; Miscellany

Authors: Ibn al-Mutafanninah, Muḥammad ibn 'Alī, 1103 or 1104-1181 or 1182; Athīr al-Dīn al-Abharī, al-Mufaḍḍal ibn 'Umar, -1265

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 18 leaf(ves)

Genres: Poems; Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00185

Notes: Isagoge; Poem on inheritance law - A few verses from al-Akhḍarī's poem and al-Ījī's 'Aḍudīyah

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000185/SPFH_00185_006.JPG/1000

4396- MS 191

Titles: al-Risālah al-waḍīyah fī sharḥ al-naḥs al-insānīyah; al-Rusūm al-falsafīyah. Part 2

Authors: Dmowski, Józef Alojzy, 1799-1879; Kātib, Sābā ibn Niqūlā, -1827

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 304 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00191

Notes: Philosophical Institutions - Cataloged according to modern foliation ; Copied by monk اغناطيوس معقد.

Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 288v ; Table of contents, fol. 289r-292r; translated from the original Latin, fol. 9v ; Only the section about the souls of animals is copied here, fol. 292v Scribe is a Basillian monk and dedicated the manuscript to his order after his death, fol. 288v

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000191/SPFH_00191_010.JPG/1000

4397- MS 199

Titles: Medical recipes

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 285 page(s)

Genres: Medical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00199

Notes: - Loose leaves containing table of contents inserted at beginning

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000199/SPFH_00199_003.JPG/1000

4398- MS 205

Titles: Rasā'il al-ḥikmah

Authors:

Era: 16th century

Foll.: 124 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00205

Notes: - Cataloged according to modern foliation ; Table of contents, fol. 2r Note about a flood of a river in 1267 AH (1850 CE), front pastedown

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000205/SPFH_00205_002.JPG/1000

4399- MS 206

Titles: Treatises on the beliefs of the Druze

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 38 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00206

Notes: - Includes an abridgement of كتاب الفرائض; and Druze doctrines in the form of questions and answers

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000206/SPFH_00206_002.JPG/1000

4400- MS 226

Titles: Euchologion; Marriage laws

Authors:

Era: 18th-19th century

Foll.: 170 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00226

Notes: - Loose leaf containing table of contents pasted on front pastedown ; Copied by سلفستروس حلاج ب

م. Scribe information from colophon, fol. 136v Note by ابولس اشقر البولسي that he found this manuscript

in 1923 CE with مرثا الخوري whose father was the priest of the village of علما الشعب, loose leaf pasted on fol. 1r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000226/SPFH_00226_002.JPG/1000

4401- MS 230

Titles: Ṭilbat al-qurbān al-muqaddas

Authors:

Era: 18th-19th century

Foll.: 16 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian); Prayer books; Prayers

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00230

Notes: Prayer book -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000230/SPFH_00230_002.JPG/1000

4402- MS 231

Titles: Prayers

Authors: Agapios, Monachos, active 17th century

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 24 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian); Prayer books; Prayers

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00231

Notes: -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000231/SPFH_00231_002.JPG/1000

4403- MS 233

Titles: Menaion

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 274 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00233

Notes: - Copied by ابراهيم بن. Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 273v Reading note by ابراهيم بن

جرجس in 1793, fol. 273v

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000233/SPFH_00233_002.JPG/1000

4404- MS 235

Titles: Prayer book

Authors:

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 24 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian); Prayer books; Prayers

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00235

Notes: - Includes collections of انتيفون and افشين

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000235/SPFH_00235_002.JPG/1000

4405- MS 237

Titles: Lītūrjiyā Famm al-Dhahab

Authors:

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 26 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00237

Notes: Liturgy of John Chrysostom - Copied by الشماس اغناطيوس معقد. Scribe information from title page, fol.

1r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000237/SPFH_00237_005.JPG/1000

4406- MS 247

Titles: Euchologion

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 200 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00247

Notes: - 5 loose leaves containing prayers are inserted at beginning ; Copied by نقولا ابن المقدسي انضوي نقولا.

Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 200r ; Table of contents, fol. 1v-2v Scribe is the nephew of

Metropolitan of Beirut كيير يونانيكوس , fol. 200r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000247/SPFH_00247_002.JPG/1000

4407- MS 249

Titles: Euchologion

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 124 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00249

Notes: - Copied by يعقوب بو داود. Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 122v Scribe from the

village of جون, fol. 122v; commissioned by ابراهيم بن مخايل الحداد from the village of جون, fol. 122v; purchase

notes by القس انطون شتوي, fol. 122v and 123v

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000249/SPFH_00249_002.JPG/1000

4408- MS 260

Titles: Ḥusayāt al-shahīm; Rutab

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 135 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00260

Notes: al-Ḥusāyāt - Copied by حنا من الزوق. Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 98r ;

Includes rutab for Palm Sunday, Cross, Pentecost Waqf note by حنا من الزوق servant in the village of

بقسميا to the church of سيدة بقسميا in Tammūz (July) 1785 CE, fol. 98v; waqf note by حنا من الزوق to the

school of مار يوحنا مارون, fol. 1r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000260/SPFH_00260_002.JPG/1000

4409- MS 266

Titles: Apostolic canons

Authors:

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 90 leaf(ves)

Genres: Canon law

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00266

Notes: al-Qawānīn al-muqaddasah al-sirrīyah - Copied by بولص ابن السيد الكاثوليك كير ملاتيوس الحلبي الثاني. Scribe

and date information from colophon, fol. 84r Ownership note by بولص ملاتيوس Metropolitan of Aleppo in

1055 AH (1645/1646 CE), fol. 1r; Waqf note for the monastery of Dayr al-Qiddīs Jāwarjiyūs al-Ḥumayrā' al-

Baṭriyarkī (Homs, Syria) in 1781 CE and another Greek note for the same monastery in 1867; fol. 1r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000266/SPFH_00266_004.JPG/1000

4410- MS 269

Titles: Homilies

Authors: John Chrysostom, Saint, -407

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 218 leaf(ves)

Genres: Homiliaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00269

Notes: - Copied by the Orthodox نقولا ابن يوسف جبارة الدمشقي. Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 215r ; Table of contents, fol. 4v-14v; 87 homilies

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000269/SPFH_00269_005.JPG/1000

4411- MS 272

Titles: Khalāṣ al-khuṭāh. Part 3; Miracles and stories

Authors: Agapios, Monachos, active 17th century

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 170 leaf(ves)

Genres: Hagiographies

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00272

Notes: Miracles of Mary; Salvation of sinners - 3 loose leaves with printed material and handwritten section of the same text are inserted in the manuscript ; Debt and financial calculations, fol. 167r-168r ; followed by some poems

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000272/SPFH_00272_002.JPG/1000

4412- MS 279

Titles: Daḥḍ al-shaykh Ṣāliḥ ibn Maṣṣūr al-Kawtharānī

Authors: Farḥāt, Jirmānūs, 1670 or 1671-1732 or 1733

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 38 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00279

Notes: Apologetic answer to Shaykh Ṣāliḥ ibn Maṣṣūr al-Kawtharānī; Response to Ṣāliḥ ibn Maṣṣūr al-

Kawtharānī in defense of Christianity - Copied by الياس بن فرنسيس يارد. Scribe and date information from

colophon, fol. 33v Waqf note to the Basilian Catholic monks by Metropolitan Bāsīliyūs Shāhiyāt, fol. 33v; seal of Brother J. Kallas, fol. 2r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000279/SPFH_00279_005.JPG/1000

4413- MS 289

Titles: Kitāb al-Burhān al-mansūb ilā Ya'qūb al-Yahūdī

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 81 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00289

Notes: Book of demonstration - Copied by محاييل الخوري ابن ابن الخوري سليمان ابن الخوري يوسف. Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 78v Purchase note of اغسطينوس حداد and waqf note by him to Dayr al-

Mukhalliṣ (Shūf, Lebanon), fol. 2r; reading note by ابراهيم حبوش ب م in 1848 CE, rear pastedown

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000289/SPFH_00289_002.JPG/1000

4414- MS 293

Titles: al-Tawrāh wa-al-Injil wa-al-Qurān

Authors:

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 118 leaf(ves)

Genres: Notebooks

Languages: Arabic; French

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00293

Notes: Bible and Qur'an -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000293/SPFH_00293_003.JPG/1000

4415- MS 299

Titles: Mughnī al-labīb 'an kutub al-a'ārīb

Authors: Ibn Hishām, 'Abd Allāh ibn Yūsuf, 1309-1360

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 282 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00299

Notes: Longer Arabic grammar - Copied by يحيى بن زكريا from Jerusalem. Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 280r Seal of لبيب اليازجي in 1903 CE, front fly leaves; anonymous purchase note from 1090 AH (1679 CE); ownership note of احمد كردي in 1256 AH (1840 CE), fol. 1r; undated purchase and ownership notes of أحمد جابي, fol. 1r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000299/SPFH_00299_004.JPG/1000

4416- MS 300

Titles: Tamrīn al-ṭullāb fī ṣinā'at al-i'rāb

Authors: Azharī, Khālīd ibn 'Abd Allāh, -1499

Era: 19th-20th century

Foll.: 51 leaf(ves)

Genres: Grammars; Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00300

Notes: Grammatical commentary on Ibn Mālik's Alfīyah - Cataloged according to modern foliation

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000300/SPFH_00300_002.JPG/1000

4417- MS 303

Titles: Sharḥ laṭīf li-alfāz al-Ājurrūmiyah fī uṣūl 'ilm al-'Arabīyah

Authors: Azharī, Khālīd ibn 'Abd Allāh, -1499

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 30 leaf(ves)

Genres: Grammars; Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00303

Notes: Commentary on Ibn Ājurrūm's Ājurrūmiyah -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000303/SPFH_00303_002.JPG/1000

4418- MS 306

Titles: Fawā'id al-Ashmūnī

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 25 leaf(ves)

Genres: Grammars; Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00306

Notes: Selections from al-Ushmūnī's commentary on Ibn Mālik's Alfīyah -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000306/SPFH_00306_005.JPG/1000

4419- MS 307

Titles: Faṣl ma'qūd fī ma'ānī 'awāmil al-i'rāb

Authors: Farḥāt, Jirmānūs, 1670 or 1671-1732 or 1733

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 58 leaf(ves)

Genres: Grammars

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00307

Notes: Treatise on grammatical particles - Scribe's name is omitted. Date information from colophon, fol. 57v ; Composition date is 30 September 1718 CE, fol. 57r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000307/SPFH_00307_002.JPG/1000

4420- MS 310

Titles: Dīwān

Authors: Ṣā'igh, Nīqūlā, 1692 or 1693-1756 or 1757

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 172 leaf(ves)

Genres: Poems

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00310

Notes: Poems - Copied by فيليبس الحلبي السرياني. Scribe and date from a note that copies the lost colophon on a loose leaf inserted in the manuscript ; Composition of poems dated 1716-1748 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000310/SPFH_00310_002.JPG/1000

4421- MS 314

Titles: Mu'jam al-qaṭīfah

Authors: Yāzījī, Nāṣīf, 1800-1871

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 46 leaf(ves)

Genres: Dictionaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00314

Notes: -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000314/SPFH_00314_005.JPG/1000

4422- MS 317

Titles: Poetical play

Authors:

Era: 19th-20th century

Foll.: 60 leaf(ves)

Genres: Adab literature; Plays; Poems

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00317

Notes: -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000317/SPFH_00317_002.JPG/1000

4423- MS 321

Titles: al-Tadhkirah al-madrasīyah fī naẓm al-Qaḍāyā al-handasiyah

Authors: Yāzījī, Khalīl, 1856-1889

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 18 leaf(ves)

Genres: Poems; Adab literature; Scientific works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00321

Notes: Poem on Geometry - Composition date is Nisān 1879 CE, fol. 14v

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000321/SPFH_00321_004.JPG/1000

4424- MS 322bis

Titles: Riwāyat ḥikmat al-wuzarā'

Authors: Yāzījī, Khalīl, 1856-1889

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 22 leaf(ves)

Genres: Adab literature; Plays

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00322bis

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000322bis/SPFH_00322bis_004.JPG/1000

4425- MS 323

Titles: Ḥabab al-Ka's

Authors: Yāzījī, Khalīl, 1856-1889

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 24 leaf(ves)

Genres: Adab literature; Poems; Plays

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00323

Notes: Poems - Selection of poems written in 1886-1888 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000323/SPFH_00323_002.JPG/1000

4426- MS 326

Titles: Naẓm al-Durr fī naẓm al-Shi'r

Authors: Yāzījī, Khalīl, 1856-1889

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 18 leaf(ves)

Genres: Adab literature; Poems

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00326

Notes: On writing poetry -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000326/SPFH_00326_001.JPG/1000

4427- MS 327

Titles: Araj al-nasīm

Authors: Yāzījī, Khalīl, 1856-1889

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 27 leaf(ves)

Genres: Poems; Adab literature

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00327

Notes: - Poems written during 1871-1878 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000327/SPFH_00327_002.JPG/1000

4428- MS 330bis

Titles: al-Sullam al-rafi'ah ilā 'ilm al-ṭabī'ah; Anonymous French text

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 11 leaf(ves)

Genres: Scientific works

Languages: Arabic; French

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00330bis

Notes: Treatise on Physics -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000330bis/SPFH_00330bis_004.JPG/1000

0

4429- MS 331

Titles: Wisdom sayings

Authors:

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 55 leaf(ves)

Genres: Notebooks

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00331

Notes: 1000 common wisdom sayings - In alphabetical order

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000331/SPFH_00331_002.JPG/1000

4430- MS 332

Titles: Fawā'id fī 'ilm al-hay'ah wa-mā yattaṣil bihi min al-jughrāfyah

Authors:

Era: 19th-20th century

Foll.: 31 leaf(ves)

Genres: Scientific works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00332

Notes: Introduction to physiognomy - References to folio numbers are approximate; 16 loose leaves containing handwritten and printed Arabic text in addition to blank leaves inserted in the manuscript ; Text preceded by a section of another anonymous treatise on physiognomy

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000332/SPFH_00332_003.JPG/1000

4431- MS 333

Titles: Aṭibbā' al-Sharq

Authors:

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 46 leaf(ves)

Genres: Historical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00333

Notes: History of physicians - A list of Druze books, fol. 44r-46r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000333/SPFH_00333_003.JPG/1000

4432- MS 340

Titles: Nabdhah min amthāl al-'Arab

Authors:

Era: 19th century
Foll.: 13 leaf(ves)
Genres:
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: SPFH 00340
Notes: Selections from al-Maydānī's Majma' al-amthāl - Seal of Nāṣif al-Yāzījī, fol. 1r
Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000340/SPFH_00340_003.JPG/1000

4433- MS 348
Titles: al-Adwiyah al-mufradah
Authors: Ibn Wāfid, 'Abd al-Raḥmān ibn Muḥammad, active 998-1067
Era:
Foll.: 330 leaf(ves)
Genres: Scientific works
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: SPFH 00348
Notes: Medical treatise - Written in more than one hand; historical note about the author, fol. 1r
Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000348/SPFH_00348_002.JPG/1000

4434- MS 361
Titles: Miscellany
Authors:
Era: 20th century
Foll.: 118 leaf(ves)
Genres: Notebooks
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: SPFH 00361
Notes: - A notebook containing selections of poems, quotations, mathematical instruction, and calculations
Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000361/SPFH_00361_003.JPG/1000

4435- MS 380
Titles: Lexicon of Arab poets
Authors:
Era: 18th century
Foll.: 448 leaf(ves)
Genres: Dictionaries
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: SPFH 00380

Notes: - Copied by مصطفى بن محمد بن احمد بن محمود الكنجي. Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 446v ; Covers letters 'ayn to yā' Commissioned by الامير اسماعيل الحاكم بحاصيبا, fol. 446v; seal of عبده ناصيف, fol. 224r; name of Ibrāhīm al-Yāzījī, fol. 1r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000380/SPFH_00380_002r.JPG/1000

4436- MS 381

Titles: Pentekostarion

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 115 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00381

Notes: - References to folio numbers are approximate Seal and ownership note of المطران باسيلوس the archbishop of Baṣrah and Ḥūrān, and a gift note by him to الخوري ميخائيل مخلصي in Nīsān (April) 1884 CE, fol. 1r; ownership note of the Catholic church in the village of عين الشعرا, fol. 2r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000381/SPFH_00381_002r.JPG/1000

4437- MS 386

Titles: Bulūgh al-awṭār fī bayān tarannum al-awtār

Authors: Kalbī, Nāṣir al-'Awdī

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 10 leaf(ves)

Genres: Music manuscripts

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00386

Notes: Attainment of purpose in clarifying the sounding of strings in the science of music; Treatise on Music - Table of contents, fol. 2r; includes 4 chapters

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000386/SPFH_00386_001v.JPG/1000

4438- MS 390

Titles: al-Risālah al-sharafiyyah fī al-nisab al-ta'liḥfiyyah

Authors: Urmawī, 'Abd al-Mu'min ibn Yūsuf, approximately 1216-1294

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 166 leaf(ves)

Genres: Music manuscripts

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00390

Notes: Mukhtaṣar fī 'ilm al-musīqā; Treatise on Music - Copied by عبد الحميد موسى. Scribe and date

information from colophon, fol. 166v Copied from the exemplar Cairo, Dār al-Kutub al-Maṣriyyah, Arts 348 which represents a photocopy of the original in Constantinople, fol. 1r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000390/SPFH_00390_001v.JPG/1000

4439- MS 401bis

Titles: Āl Ibrāhīm Shāh fī al-tārīkh

Authors: Armalah, Ishāq

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 99 leaf(ves)

Genres: Historical works; Biographies

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00401bis

Notes: History of the Ibrāhīm Shāh family - Autograph

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000401bis/SPFH_00401bis_005.JPG/1000

4440- MS 404

Titles: Hymnals

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 78 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian); Hymnals

Languages: Arabic; Greek

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00404

Notes: -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000404/SPFH_00404_003.JPG/1000

4441- MS 579

Titles: Nuj'at al-rā'id wa-shar'at al-wārid fī al-mutarādif wa-al-mutawārid

Authors: Yāzījī, Ibrāhīm, 1847-1906

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 488 leaf(ves)

Genres: Dictionaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00579

Notes: Lexicon of Arabic synonyms - 4 loose leaves containing table of contents and printed material in Arabic are inserted in the manuscript Reading note by محمد اللبايدي in 1891 CE, title page; verses from a poem about a certain Patriarch malātiyūs in 1890 CE, rear flyleaves

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000579/SPFH_00579_004.JPG/1000

4442- MS 10

Titles: Correspondence concerning Ordre Basilien Salvatorien; Correspondence of Gharīghūriyūs II Yūsuf; Documents concerning Ordre Basilien Choueirite; Extract of a letter; Gregorian Calendar; Sīrat al-Baṭriyark Maksīmūs Maḥlūm

Authors: Maḥlūm, Tūmā, -1882; Būlād, Anṭūn, -1871 or 1872

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 116 leaf(ves)

Genres: Biographies; Historical works

Languages: Arabic; French

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00010

Notes: Biography of Patriarch Maksīmūs III Maḥlūm - Cataloged according to modern foliation ; Written in more than one hand ; Published in the series Wathā'iq Tārīkhīyah lil-Kursī al-Anṭākī ; Copies of letters that cover the years 1776-1881 CE and are related to Aghābiyūs Riyāshī, Metropolitan of Beirut ; Date of composition is 1842 CE ; General regulations of the order made in 1790 CE ; Sent to Father Jibrā'īl Jubārah; followed by a list of the important dates concerning the Jesuit Order in Damascus, fol. 84r ; Composition date is 1846 CE, fol. 101r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000010/SPFH_00010_004.JPG/1000

4443- MS 11

Titles: al-Jawāb al-rāhin 'alā al-khuza'bal al-wāhin

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 10 leaf(ves)

Genres: Correspondence; Calendars

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00011

Notes: On Eastern and Western Calendars - Composition date is 11 Nīsān (April) 1861 CE in Alexandria, fol. 9v

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000011/SPFH_00011_003.JPG/1000

4444- MS 14

Titles: Two speeches given at the First Vatican Council

Authors: Ignatios IV (Ignatios Ṣarrūf), Melkite Greek Catholic Patriarch of Antioch, 1742-1812

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 6 leaf(ves)

Genres: Historical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00014

Notes: - Translation of two speeches into Arabic from the original Latin; they were given in the first Vatican council in 12 Ayyār (May) 1870 CE, fol. 2v Gift note from Filīb Dī Tarrāzī to the library of Societe des Missionnaires de Saint Paul in 10 Ayyār (May) 1936, front pastedown

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000014/SPFH_00014_005v.JPG/1000

4445- MS 26

Titles: Ḥādithat al-Shām 1860

Authors:

Era: 19th-20th century

Foll.: 14 leaf(ves)

Genres: Historical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00026

Notes: Incidents against Christians in Lebanon and Syria in 1860 - Cataloged according to modern foliation ; Table of contents, fol. 2r-3v

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000026/SPFH_00026_003.JPG/1000

4446- MS 27

Titles: al-Waqā'ī' allatī jarat fī bilād Ḥūrān

Authors: Fallūḥ, Subḥī Mūsá, active 1919-1927

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 24 leaf(ves)

Genres: Historical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00027

Notes: Incidents of Ḥūrān region, 1919-1927 - Autograph ; Followed by letters about the Protestant influence on the Greek Orthodox and a family dispute

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000027/SPFH_00027_003.JPG/1000

4447- MS 28

Titles: al-Tawārīkh al-kanā'isīyah

Authors: Orsi, Giuseppe Agostino, 1692-1761

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 131 leaf(ves)

Genres: Historical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00028

Notes: Church history - Contains Part 2 of Volume 1

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000028/SPFH_00028_005.JPG/1000

4448- MS 31

Titles: Extracts from the commentary on the Gospel of John

Authors: John Chrysostom, Saint, -407

Era:

Foll.: 111 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries; Bibles; Gospels

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00031

Notes: - Cataloged according to modern foliation ; Extracted and summarized by الخوري خليل, fol. 2v

Commissioned by الخوري نيقولا, fol. 110v

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000031/SPFH_00031_003.JPG/1000

4449- MS 40

Titles: Rawḍat al-farīd wa-sulwat al-waḥīd

Authors: Sim'ān ibn Kalīl, ibn Maqārah ibn Abī al-Faraj, approximately 1150-approximately 1240

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 192 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00040

Notes: Garden of the hermit and consolation of the solitary - Waqf note to the Societe des Missionnaires de Saint Paul in 5 Nīsān (April) 1931 by Phillip Gorra, fol. 4v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000040/SPFH_00040_004v.JPG/1000

4450- MS 47

Titles: al-Mi'ah maqālah fī al-īmān al-urthūdhukī

Authors: John, of Damascus, Saint

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 54 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00047

Notes: al-Mi'ah maqālah al-sharīfah dhāt al-alfāz al-'āliyah al-munīfah; al-Mi'ah maqālah fī al-amānah al-qawīm ra'yuhā - Copied by حنا ابن ابراهيم النحاس. Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 54v ;

Incomplete table of contents, fol. 1rv Commissioned by الخوري جبرائيل ريان, fol. 54v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000047/SPFH_00047_002r.JPG/1000

4451- MS 48

Titles: Theological miscellany

Authors: Paul, of Antioch, Bishop of Sidon, active 12th century; Ghazzī, Sulaymān ibn Ḥasan, active 10th century-11th century

Era:

Foll.: 122 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00048

Notes: - Responses to different heresies

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000048/SPFH_00048_002.JPG/1000

4452- MS 50

Titles: Homilies

Authors: John Chrysostom, Saint, -407

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 349 leaf(ves)

Genres: Homiliaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00050

Notes: - Copied by الشماس منصور ابن يوسف الحداد. Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 2v; years from different calendars in the colophon do not match each other Reading note by عبد المسيح ابن المعلم ابراهيم, fol. 1r; reading note by موشه ابن المعلم يوسف الحداد, fol. 1v
Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000050/SPFH_00050_006.JPG/1000

4453- MS 51

Titles: Acts of John

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 90 leaf(ves)

Genres: Apocrypha; Hagiographies

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00051

Notes: 'Ajā'ib al-qiddīs Yūḥannā al-thiyūlūghūs - Cataloged according to modern foliation ; Copied by الخوري خليل جناوي الكاثوليكي. Scribe and date information from colophons, fol. 37v and 89v ; Composed by Brūkhūrūs the disciple of Saint John the Evangelist, fol. 4v Copied in Damascus, fol. 89v
Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000051/SPFH_00051_004.JPG/1000

4454- MS 70

Titles: Synaxarion

Authors:

Era: 16th-17th century

Foll.: 129 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00070

Notes: - Cataloged according to modern foliation ; Pen trials and computations, fol. 127r ; Followed by a treatise on computation of months' beginnings, fol. 123r-126v reader's note by الشماس ابراهيم ابن جرجس ابن خليل المقداد in 7125 Anno Mundi (1617 CE), fol. 128v; reader's note by Yūḥanna ibn 'Īsa 'Uwaysāt in 7125 Anno Mundi (1617 CE), fol. 128v; undated reader's note by يوحنا بن الخوري عبدالله بن سلاق, rear pastedown; reader's note by ميخائيل بن جبرائيل in Āb (August) 1835 CE, fol. 128r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000070/SPFH_00070_003r.JPG/1000

4455- MS 72

Titles: Anthologion

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 230 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00072

Notes: - Cataloged according to modern foliation ; Copied by الحوري افثيمىوس. Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 228v Copied in Dayr Yūḥannā al-Maʿmadān (Dūmā, Lebanon), and is dedicated to the church of السيدة والدة الاله in Amiyūn, fol. 228v; poem by خليل كرم in 1879 CE, fol. 228r; prayers and notes in 1816 CE, fol. 229r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000072/SPFH_00072_003r.JPG/1000

4456- MS 73

Titles: Anthologion

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 260 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic; Greek

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00073

Notes: - Text incomplete; includes Greek text written in Arabic script Purchase note of الحوري لاوندىوس who dedicated it to Dayr al-Shuwayr in 1861 CE, fol. 19r and 251v; ownership note of ميخايل فكاك in 1863 CE, fol. 19r and 251v

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000073/SPFH_00073_020.JPG/1000

4457- MS 77

Titles: Psalter

Authors:

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 133 leaf(ves)

Genres: Bibles; Liturgical books (Eastern Christian); Psalters

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00077

Notes: Psalms - Cataloged according to modern foliation ; Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 129r; Includes some liturgical rubrics Commissioned by يوحنا الشهير بابن بركات, fol. 129r; purchase note of نصرى ولد المرحوم يوسف سابا in 1077 AH (1666 CE), fol. 129v; ownership note of جبرائيل كسباريان in Tishrīn al-Awwal (October) 1925 CE, front pastedown
Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000077/SPFH_00077_006.JPG/1000

4458- MS 82

Titles: Prayer book

Authors:

Era: 17th-18th century

Foll.: 126 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian); Prayers; Prayer books

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00082

Notes: Ṣalawāt al-farḍīyah -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000082/SPFH_00082_003.JPG/1000

4459- MS 86

Titles: Table of calendar computation; Typikon

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 164 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00086

Notes: - Compiled and copied by الخوري نقولا هرمس. Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 121v-122r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000086/SPFH_00086_001.JPG/1000

4460- MS 91

Titles: Euchologion

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 272 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00091

Notes: - Table of contents, fol. 1v-6r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000091/SPFH_00091_002.JPG/1000

4461- MS 92

Titles: Euchologion

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 233 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00092

Notes: - Copied by الخوري موسى بركات. Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 226v ; Table of contents, 9v-11r Scribe from al-Nabk, fol. 226v; purchase and ownership notes by الخوري ميخايل جبلة in 1856 CE, fol. 9r and 226v

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000092/SPFH_00092_009.JPG/1000

4462- MS 96

Titles: Euchologion; Liturgical texts

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 206 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00096

Notes: - Cataloged according to modern foliation ; Copied by القس جرجس جراوي. Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 8r ; Table of contents, fol. 4v-6r ; Contains abridged forms of the Evangelion and the Horologion Ownership note in 1907 CE, and dedicated to the Societe des Missionnaires de Saint Paul by Philippe Gorra in Nisân 1931 CE, fol. 2r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000096/SPFH_00096_003.JPG/1000

4463- MS 109

Titles: Correspondence and documents

Authors:

Era: 19th-20th century

Foll.: 22 leaf(ves)
Genres: Correspondence
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: SPFH 00109
Notes: - Copies of letters about ecclesiastical issues and practicalities including letters from 1780, 1798, 1849, 1856 CE
Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000109/SPFH_00109_001.JPG/1000

4464- MS 110
Titles: Acts of the councils. Ephesus
Authors:
Era: 18th century
Foll.: 333 leaf(ves)
Genres: Synodicons
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: SPFH 00110
Notes: - Ownership note of **يواكيم صباغ**; seal and ownership of **مكارىوس عكاوي**; fol. 3r
Link:
https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000110/SPFH_00110_003v.JPG/1000

4465- MS 119
Titles: Questions and answers on moral theology
Authors: Lādhiqī, Sulaymān, active 1742
Era: 18th century
Foll.: 215 leaf(ves)
Genres:
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: SPFH 00119
Notes: - Date information from colophon, fol. 214v ; Table of contents, fol. 3v-4v; translated from Latin in 1742, fol. 3v Dedicated to the Societe des Missionnaires de Saint Paul by Philippe Gorra in Nīsān 1931 CE, fol. 3r
Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000119/SPFH_00119_004.JPG/1000

4466- MS 124
Titles: Homilies for lent
Authors: Segneri, Paolo, 1624-1694
Era: 19th century

Foll.: 463 page(s)

Genres: Sermons

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00124

Notes: Mawā'iz al-Sinayrī - Copied by اغناطيوس معقد. Scribe and date information from the scribe's

introduction, page 1 ; Selections from the homilies

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000124/SPFH_00124_005.JPG/1000

4467- MS 125

Titles: Sermons

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 257 leaf(ves)

Genres: Sermons

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00125

Notes: - Copied by الخوري بطرس (سرسع؟). Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 9v ; Table of contents, fol. 8r-9v; includes 31 sermons by anonymous author and 77 sermons by Būlus Ḥātīm, fol. 9v Copied in al-'Azīziyah Church in Aleppo, fol 9v; Dedicated to the Societe des Missionnaires de Saint Paul by الارشمندريت باسيلوس نجار in May 1931 CE, front flyleaves

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000125/SPFH_00125_009r.JPG/1000

4468- MS 137

Titles: al-Kamāl al-Masīhī. Part 3

Authors: Rodríguez, Alfonso, 1538-1616

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 215 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00137

Notes: - Cataloged according to modern foliation ; Table of contents, fol. 1v Ownership note of the Basilian monk مكاريوس عكاوي, fol. 214v; dedicated to the library of Dayr al-Qiddīs Būlus (Ḥarīṣā, Lebanon) by الأب البطريرك الشامي البولسي in Āb (August) 1940 CE, fol. 214v

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000137/SPFH_00137_004.JPG/1000

4469- MS 146c

Titles: Ta'ammulāt al-riyāḍah al-muqaddasah

Authors: Monachis, Raphaël, 1759-1831

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 203 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00146c

Notes: Meditations for spiritual exercises - Cataloged according to modern foliation

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000146c/SPFH_00146c_005.JPG/1000

4470- MS 146f

Titles: Daftar of masses

Authors: Ignatios IV (Ignatios Ṣarrūf), Melkite Greek Catholic Patriarch of Antioch, 1742-1812

Era: 18th-19th century

Foll.: 101 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00146f

Notes: - Autograph ; Record of all the requiem, masses for sick people and families performed by the bishop of Beirut, and the donations made for these masses

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000146f/SPFH_00146f_004.JPG/1000

4471- MS 146k

Titles: Prayer book

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 127 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian); Prayer books; Prayers

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00146k

Notes: - Date information from colophon, fol. 125v Ownership note of المعلم يعقوب الزهار, fol. 125v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000146k/SPFH_00146k_002.JPG/1000

4472- MS 148

Titles: Correspondence of Yūsuf VII and Jirmānūs Ādam

Authors: Tyan, Joseph, 1760-1820; Ādam, Jirmānūs, 1725-1809

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 34 leaf(ves)

Genres: Correspondence

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00148

Notes: - Cataloged according to modern foliation ; Copies of letters from the years 1799-1801 CE

Dedicated to the Societe des Missionnaires de Saint Paul by Philippe Gorra in Nisān (April) 1931 CE, fol. 1v

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000148/SPFH_00148_004.JPG/1000

4473- MS 151

Titles: al-Tafnīd lil-majma' al-'anīd

Authors: Zākhir, 'Abd Allāh, 1684-1748

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 198 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00151

Notes: Refutation of the 1722 Council of Constantinople - Cataloged according to modern foliation ;

Composition in Dayr Yūḥannā al-Ṣābiḡ known as al-Shuwayr in 1723 CE, fol. 3v

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000151/SPFH_00151_007.JPG/1000

4474- SPFH 00152

Titles: al-Ḥujjaj al-rāhinah fī ḥaqīqat aṣl al-Mawārinah; Collection of biblical passages and saints' sayings; Lamentation poems; Letter against schism

Authors: Bēssariōn, Cardinal, 1403-1472; Ṣayfī, Euthymios, 1643-1723; 'Ujaymī, Yūḥannā, 1724-1785

Era:

Foll.: 85 leaf(ves)

Genres: Correspondence; Poems

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00152

Notes: Origins of the Maronites - Cataloged according to modern foliation ; 2 poems ; Composition in 1769 CE as a response to a question, fol. 85v Copied in the village of جون, fol. 85r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000152/SPFH_00152_002.JPG/1000

4475- MS 160

Titles: al-Radd 'alā al-Dahrīyīn; al-Risālah al-burhānīyah fī tabrīr al-diyānah al-Naṣrānīyah; Biography of al-Shaykh Jamāl al-Dīn al-Afghānī; Conversion of some Protestant leaders to the Catholic faith; Questions and answers about Eastern Churches

Authors: Afghānī, Jamāl al-Dīn, 1838-1897; Maḥlūm, Maksīmūs ibn Jurjis, 1779 or 1780-1854 or 1855

Era: 19th-20th century

Foll.: 79 leaf(ves)

Genres: Biographies

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00160

Notes: Against the Atheists; al-yatīmah al-fākhīrah; Answers to questions from a Muslim scholar - Cataloged according to modern foliation ; Table of contents, fol. 14rv ; Response to 18 questions posed by a Muslim scholar in 1837 CE, fol. 42r; printed in Cairo in 1857 CE by الخوري أغوستينوس فتال الراهب القانوني الحلبي, fol. 60v ;

Composition in Constantinople in 1844 CE, fol. 66r ; Based on a French pamphlet translated and printed in Constantinople, fol. 66v; composition in Constantinople in 1847 CE, fol. 73v

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000160/SPFH_00160_007.JPG/1000

4476- MS 166

Titles: al-Mustaṭraf fī kull Fann mustaṣraf

Authors: Ibshīhī, Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad, 1388-approximately 1446

Era: 16th century

Foll.: 279 leaf(ves)

Genres: Adab literature

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00166

Notes: Literary anthology - Copied by محمد بن عبد المنعم الغمري الشافعي. Scribe and date information from

colophon, fol. 279r ; Table of contents, fol. 2v-3r Commissioned by الامام احمد بن الشيخ الامام العلامة الشمسي

شمس الدين العجاوي الشافعي, fol. 279r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000166/SPFH_00166_002v.JPG/1000

4477- MS 167

Titles: al-Mā'at kalimah min kitāb al-ḥikmah; Astronomical and Astrological treatises; Calendar calculations;

Kashf al-asrār 'an ḥikam al-ṭuyūr wa-al-azhār; Summaries of Psalms

Authors: Ibn Ghānim, 'Izz al-Dīn 'Abd al-Salām ibn Aḥmad, -1279?

Era:

Foll.: 102 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00167

Notes: Revelation of the secrets of the birds and the flowers; Wisdom sayings - Includes also divination and a poem of 'Alī Ibn al-Fāriḍ ; Covers Psalms 1-27 ; For Passover, Easter, Roman months, and other occasions

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000167/SPFH_00167_006r.JPG/1000

4478- MS 182

Titles: Ali'āzar

Authors:

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 37 page(s)

Genres: Adab literature

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00182

Notes: Story of the Maccabees - Date information from colophon, page 37 ; A play of 2 chapters

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000182/SPFH_00182_004.JPG/1000

4479- MS 183

Titles: Miscellany

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 227 leaf(ves)

Genres: Correspondence; Historical works; Poems

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00183

Notes: - Table of contents, fol. 2v-3v ; Written in more than one hand ; Includes poems by 'Alī Ibn al-Fāriḍ, 'Alī ibn Muḥammad Māwardī, and Nīqūlā Šā'igh; Firman of Abdulmecid Sultan of the Turks; Easter calculations; history of the church of Antioch; history of the Turkish Sultans; liturgical calendar;

correspondence of Ibrāhīm Bāshā Seal and ownership note of Phillippe Gorra (الشماس اغاييوس) in 1904 CE, and Dedication to the Societe des Missionnaires de Saint Paul by him in Nīsān (April) 1931 CE, fol.1r and front pastedown

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000183/SPFH_00183_006.JPG/1000

4480- MS 190

Titles: al-Rusūm al-falsafīyah. Part 1

Authors: Dmowski, Józef Alojzy, 1799-1879

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 732 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00190

Notes: Philosophical Institutions - Copied by monk اغناطيوس معقد ب م الدمشقي. Scribe and date information from colophons, pages 83, 198, 300, and 716-717 ; Preceded by شجرة برفيروس and definitions of some sciences, page 1 Copied in Dayr al-Mukhalliṣ (Shūf, Lebanon) in the time of the abbot يوحنا كحيل, pages 716-717

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000190/SPFH_00190_009.JPG/1000

4481- MS 194

Titles: Medical work

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 56 leaf(ves)

Genres: Medical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00194

Notes: - Cataloged according to modern foliation ; Copied in more than one hand

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000194/SPFH_00194_002.JPG/1000

4482- MS 207

Titles: Catechism; Madiḥah mubārakah li-Ayyūb al-Ṣiddīq; Praise of Aleppo's Martyrs; Qiṣṣat al-Kurdi

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 36 leaf(ves)

Genres: Catechisms; Hymns

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00207

Notes: - Cataloged according to modern foliation ; Ends with praises and prayers ; According to Nasrallah's catalog, these were the 11 martyrs who were excuted for their faith in 1818 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000207/SPFH_00207_009.JPG/1000

4483- MS 211

Titles: Jāmi' al-ḥujaj al-rāhinah fī ibṭāl da'āwá al-Mawārinah

Authors: Dāwūd, Yūsuf, 1829-1890

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 71 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00211

Notes: Against the Maronites - Dedicated to the Societe des Missionnaires de Saint Paul by **الاب يوحنا الشامي**

البولسي, front flyleaves

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000211/SPFH_00211_007v.JPG/1000

4484- MS 218

Titles: al-Salsabīl al-sā'igh fī ḥayāt al-khūrī Nīqūlāwus al-Ṣā'igh

Authors: Kilzī, Lāwandiyūs, -1963

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 14 leaf(ves)

Genres: Biographies

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00218

Notes: Biography of Nīqūlā Ṣā'igh - Cataloged according to modern foliation ; Autograph by Lāwandiyūs Kilzī. Scribe and date information from notes, fol. 1r and 2r ; Composition at Dayr al-Shayr in 1902 CE, fol. 1r
Note by the author that he sent the text to Father Louis Cheikho to be published in al-Mashriq Magazine in 1902 CE and it was published in February 1903, fol. 1r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000218/SPFH_00218_005.JPG/1000

4485- MS 223

Titles: Gospel of John

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 74 leaf(ves)

Genres: Bibles; Gospels

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00223

Notes: - Ownership note of Philippe Gorra and dedication to the Societe des Missionnaires de Saint Paul by him in Nīsān (April) 1931 CE, fol. 1r and 2r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000223/SPFH_00223_002.JPG/1000

4486- MS 225

Titles: Majmū' ba'd šalawāt farḍīyah

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 394 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian); Prayers; Prayer books

Languages: Arabic; Greek

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00225

Notes: Prayer book - Table of contents, fol. 381r-382r; includes prayers, hymns, and instructions for liturgy

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000225/SPFH_00225_004.JPG/1000

4487- MS 227

Titles: Horologion

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 263 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00227

Notes: - Copied by جبرائيل ميخايل. Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 263r ; Some parts are

adjusted to the Catholic liturgy Commissioned by the Greek Catholic سمعان ابن نقولا الصباغ الحلبي, fol. 263r;

ownership note of نعمة الله جزيل and it is dedicated to the memory of المقدسي شكر الله, fol. 263v

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000227/SPFH_00227_002.JPG/1000

4488- MS 241

Titles: Evangelion

Authors:

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 16 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian); Lectionaries; Evangeliaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00241

Notes: -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000241/SPFH_00241_002.JPG/1000

4489- MS 248

Titles: Euchologion

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 303 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00248

Notes: -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000248/SPFH_00248_005.JPG/1000

4490- MS 252

Titles: Anthologion

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 216 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00252

Notes: - Copied by فيلبس الناسخ الحلبي. Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 216r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000252/SPFH_00252_003v.JPG/1000

4491- MS 253

Titles: Pentekostarion

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 165 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00253

Notes: - Date information from colophon, fol. 165r Renovation note by خليل ابن الحاج عساف who dedicated it to the church of الكفير, rear pastedown

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000253/SPFH_00253_002.JPG/1000

4492- MS 255

Titles: Liturgical texts

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 229 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00255

Notes: - Collection of texts from Triodion, Anthologion, and Menaion

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000255/SPFH_00255_003.JPG/1000

4493- MS 256

Titles: al-Risālah al-burhānīyah fī tabrīr al-diyānah al-Naṣrānīyah; Liturgical text; Octoechos

Authors: Maṣlūm, Maksīmūs ibn Jurjis, 1779 or 1780-1854 or 1855

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 164 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00256

Notes: al-yatīmah al-fākhīrah; Answers to questions from a Muslim scholar - Copied by القس لباس قدسي

الراهب المخلصي. Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 100r , Date information from colophon, fol.

125rv; scribe mentions the natural disasters and plaques that happened in the same year in the colophon;

leaves 126-135 are blank except for some pen trials; , Same hand as in Part 1 Commissioned by الخوري حادم

كير يو and copied in Damascus from the printed edition of كير أثاناسيوس الدمشقي

كيرللس مطران حوران, fol. 100r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000256/SPFH_00256_002r.JPG/1000

4494- MS 278

Titles: Risālah wajīzah tūḍīḥ kayfīyat al-tawbah wa-al-i'tirāf wa-fī-mā yalzam al-mu'tarif wa-al-mu'arrif

Authors: Athanasius III Dabbas, Patriarch of Antioch, 1647-1724

Era:

Foll.: 144 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00278

Notes: Silk al-durr al-naẓīm fī sirr al-tawbah wa-al-i'tirāf al-qawīm; Treatise on penance and confession -

Undated ownership note of أيوب القسيس, fol. 1r; ownership note by Philippe Gorra in 1904 CE, and dedication

to the Societe des Missionnaires de Saint Paul by same person in Nīsān (April) 1931 CE, fol. 1r and rear
pastedown

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000278/SPFH_00278_003.JPG/1000

4495- MS 280

Titles: Sermons

Authors:

Era: 19th-20th century

Foll.: 40 leaf(ves)

Genres: Sermons

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00280

Notes: -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000280/SPFH_00280_006.JPG/1000

4496- MS 282

Titles: Meditations for week days

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 41 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00282

Notes: -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000282/SPFH_00282_004.JPG/1000

4497- MS 283

Titles: Khalāṣ al-khuṭāh

Authors: Agapios, Monachos, active 17th century

Era: 18th-19th century

Foll.: 58 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00283

Notes: Salvation of sinners - Only the section on confession and preparation for Eucharist is included in the text

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000283/SPFH_00283_005.JPG/1000

4498- MS 287bis

Titles: Prayer book

Authors:

Era: 19th-20th century

Foll.: 50 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian); Prayers; Prayer books

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00287bis

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000287bis/SPFH_00287bis_002.JPG/1000

4499- MS 294bis

Titles: Inhidām al-diyānah al-'Ibrānīyah

Authors: Neofit, Căvsocalvițiu, active 1803

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 144 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00294bis

Notes: Ishhār sirr al-yahūd; Refutation of Judaism - Translated from the Italian translation of Iōannēs

Geōrgiou's Greek translation of the original Romanian. Printed in Romanian in 1830 CE and in Greek in 1834 CE, fol. 27r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000294bis/SPFH_00294bis_028.JPG/1000

4500- MS 297

Titles: al-Dam' al-masjūm 'alā inshiqāq al-Rūm

Authors: Venturi, Antonio, 1701-1773

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 147 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00297

Notes: - Table of contents, fol. 2rv

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000297/SPFH_00297_002.JPG/1000

4501- MS 301

Titles: Naẓm al-badī' fī madḥ Khayr Shafī'

Authors: Suyūṭī, 1445-1505

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 21 leaf(ves)

Genres: Poems; Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00301

Notes: Commentary on his own poem Naẓm al-badī' - Historical note, fol. 1r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000301/SPFH_00301_002.JPG/1000

4502- MS 302

Titles: Safīnat al-sā'ir; Sharḥ wajīz fī tawḍīḥ mukhtaṣar buḥūr al-Shi'r

Authors: Ṣarrūf, Isbir, -1885

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 53 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00302

Notes: Commentary on Abū al-Jaysh's 'Arūḍ al-Andalusī -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000302/SPFH_00302_002.JPG/1000

4503- MS 305

Titles: Arabic grammar book

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 130 leaf(ves)

Genres: Grammars

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00305

Notes: - Includes an introduction of 8 abwāb on Alphabet then 3 aqsām

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000305/SPFH_00305_002.JPG/1000

4504- MS 308

Titles: Diwān

Authors: Ibn al-Fāriḍ, 'Umar ibn 'Alī, 1181 or 1182-1235

Era:

Foll.: 100 leaf(ves)

Genres: Poems

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00308

Notes: al-'ishq al-Ilāhī; Sufi poems - Calculations and penciled poems, front and rear pastedowns, fol. 1rv and 99v-100v

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000308/SPFH_00308_004.JPG/1000

4505- MS 311

Titles: Arabic lexicon

Authors:

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 430 leaf(ves)

Genres: Dictionaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00311

Notes: - Reference to folio numbers are approximate ; Written in more than one hand

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000311/SPFH_00311_002.JPG/1000

4506- MS 313

Titles: Quṭb al-ṣinā'ah fī uṣūl al-mantiq

Authors: Yāzījī, Nāṣīf, 1800-1871

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 12 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00313

Notes: -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000313/SPFH_00313_002.JPG/1000

4507- MS 315

Titles: Ruwāyat al-murū'ah wa-al-wafā'

Authors: Yāzījī, Khalīl, 1856-1889

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 69 leaf(ves)

Genres: Poems; Adab literature; Plays

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00315

Notes: Play of Chivalry and loyalty -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000315/SPFH_00315_002.JPG/1000

4508- MS 318

Titles: Ruwāyat al-marīḍ al-ṣaḥīḥ

Authors: Yāzījī, Khalīl, 1856-1889

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 46 leaf(ves)

Genres: Poems; Adab literature; Plays

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00318

Notes: Poetical play - Cataloged according to modern foliation ; Historical fiction play in 3 fuṣūl whose events took place in Baghdad around 1000 CE, title page; composition date is Kānūn al-Thānī (January) 1878

CE, fol. 44r Dedication by the author to الأديب الخواجة داوود النقاش in Beirut in Kānūn al-Thānī (January) 1879

CE, fol. 2v

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000318/SPFH_00318_006.JPG/1000

4509- MS 318bis

Titles: Ruwāyat al-marīḍ al-ṣaḥīḥ

Authors: Yāzījī, Khalīl, 1856-1889

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 24 leaf(ves)

Genres: Adab literature; Poems

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00318bis

Notes: Play of healthy patient - Cataloged according to modern foliation

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000318bis/SPFH_00318bis_002.JPG/1000

4510- MS 319

Titles: Nūr al-albāb fī al-musabbabāt al-ṭabīʿiyah wa-al-asbāb

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 8 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00319

Notes: - Incomplete text

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000319/SPFH_00319_002.JPG/1000

4511- MS 320

Titles: Kitāb al-Uṣūl: Fann al-ruwāyāt al-‘arabīyah

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 8 leaf(ves)

Genres: Adab literature

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00320

Notes: Book of the Origins: Arabic novels -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000320/SPFH_00320_003.JPG/1000

4512- MS 324

Titles: al-Rawḍ al-naḍīr fī madā’ih al-bashīr

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 16 leaf(ves)

Genres: Poems

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00324

Notes: Praise poems for al-Bashīr Aḥmad - Collection of poems by several poets on the occasion of appointing the Prince al-Bashīr Aḥmad Abī al-lam’ as the ruler of Christians in Jabal Libnān, fol. 2r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000324/SPFH_00324_003.JPG/1000

4513- MS 336

Titles: Min amthāl al-‘arab

Authors:

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 151 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00336

Notes: Wisdom sayings of Arabs - In alphabetical order until letter 'ayn

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000336/SPFH_00336_002.JPG/1000

4514- MS 343

Titles: Fī al-manṭiq

Authors:

Era: 18th-19th century

Foll.: 48 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00343

Notes: Treatise on logic -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000343/SPFH_00343_007v.JPG/1000

4515- MS 344

Titles: Īsāghūjī; Treatise on logic

Authors: Athīr al-Dīn al-Abharī, al-Mufaḍḍal ibn 'Umar, -1265

Era: 18th-19th century

Foll.: 19 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00344

Notes: Isagoge; Madkhal mukhtaṣar fī al-manṭiq - incomplete text Ownership note of الحوري يوسف حنا, fol. 19v

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000344/SPFH_00344_002.JPG/1000

4516- MS 346

Titles: Treatise on logic

Authors:

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 48 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00346

Notes: - Incomplete text

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000346/SPFH_00346_005.JPG/1000

4517- MS 353

Titles: Christian magical text; Ḥisāb maṭlūb al-ghawāmiḍ; Magical recipes; Story of Sibyl the wise

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 51 leaf(ves)

Genres: Magical texts

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00353

Notes: Treatise on the magic of numbers - 2 loose leaves containing magical texts are inserted in the manuscript ; Incomplete at beginning

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000353/SPFH_00353_002.JPG/1000

4518- MS 359

Titles: Ghanīmat al-safar wa-Bulūgh al-waṭar

Authors: Ḥammīn, Ḥusayn al-Aḥmad, 1810 or 1811-1878

Era:

Foll.: 183 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00359

Notes: Response to Yūsuf ibn Ibrāhīm's Durrat al-Durar - Cataloged according to modern foliation ;

Composition date is 1279 AH (1862/3) CE in response to a treatise composed in 1063 AH (1652/3 CE) entitled

Durrat al-Durar bi-naḥī al-Shams wa-al-Qamar, fol. 2v Gift note from Father انطوان غليل to Father فاخور (?)in

13/10/1976, fol. 1r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000359/SPFH_00359_002.JPG/1000

4519- MS 360

Titles: Mukhtaṣar Miṣbāḥ al-hidāyah wa-miftāḥ al-wilāyah

Authors: Ḥamawī, 'Alī ibn 'Aṭīyah, -1530

Era: 16th century

Foll.: 77 leaf(ves)

Genres: Legal works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00360

Notes: Abridgement of his own treatise Miṣbāḥ - Copied by عبد الكريم بن عبد العزيز بن ابراهيم. Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 77r Ownership note of نور الدين, fol. 1r; waqf note to Dayr al-Mukhalliṣ, fol. 1v
Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000360/SPFH_00360_002.JPG/1000

4520- MS 363

Titles: al-Risālah fī ma'rifat sirr diyānat al-Durūz wa-i'tiqādihim

Authors:

Era: 19th-20th century

Foll.: 18 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00363

Notes: Treatise on the Druze's religion - Seal of الخوري يوحنا شنيارة in 1912 CE, fol. 1r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000363/SPFH_00363_002.JPG/1000

4521- MS 364

Titles: Magical text

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 66 leaf(ves)

Genres: Magical texts

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00364

Notes: -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000364/SPFH_00364_003.JPG/1000

4522- MS 375

Titles: al-Durr al-maknūn fī al-ma'āthir al-māḍiyah min al-qurūn

Authors: 'Umārī, Yāsīn ibn Khayr Allāh al-Khaṭīb, 1745 or 1746-1811

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 505 leaf(ves)

Genres: Historical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00375

Notes: World history - Date information from colophon, fol. 501v Ownership note of ندره حبيب مطران, fol. 1r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000375/SPFH_00375_003v.JPG/1000

4523- MS 407

Titles: Euchologion

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 100 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00407

Notes: - Cataloged according to modern foliation ; Copied by كيرلوس ابن الدباس مطران حوران. Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 97v; date of copying is missing a number; Greek notes in Arabic letters, fol. 1r and 4r Scribe is the brother of Patriarch Athanasius III Dabbas and made it waqf to him, fol. 97v; seal and ownership note of مطران الفرزل افتييموس, fol. 4r; reading note by يوسف بطاش, fol. 1r; historical note about the conflict between the Catholics and Greek Orthodox Church, fol. 98r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000407/SPFH_00407_006.JPG/1000

4524- MS 591

Titles: Miscellany

Authors:

Era: 17th-20th century

Foll.: 60 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian); Medical works; Scientific works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00591

Notes: - Reference to folio numbers are approximate ; Composite manuscript of fragments from different manuscripts ; Contains fragments from Ta'ālīm riyāḍīyah wa-ta'ammulāt rūḥīyah; Synaxarion and Euchologion; Gospel commentary; Thomas Aquinas writings; historical text about Egypt (1217-1220 CE); Poems of 'Abd Allāh Zākhir; medical and pharmacological treatises; theological treatises; treatise on logic

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000591/SPFH_00591_001.JPG/1000

4525- MS 610

Titles: Rayḥānat al-arwāḥ wa-sullam al-adab wa-al-ṣalāḥ

Authors: Kasīḥ, Mikirdīj, 1666-

Era:

Foll.: 58 leaf(ves)

Genres: Poems

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00610

Notes: Moral anthology - References to folio numbers are approximate ; Addressed to Niqūlā Ṣa'igh; many of the moral sentences are in poetic form and deal with ascetic themes (zuhdīyāt)

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000610/SPFH_00610_003.JPG/1000

4526- MS 623

Titles: Qaṭf al-azhār fī 'ilm al-dhimmah wa-al-asrār

Authors: Shammā', 'Immānū'il, -1798

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 168 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00623

Notes: Questions and answers on moral theology and the sacraments - Copied by القس ميخايل الحموي الدمشقي

Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 163v ; Table of contents, fol. 5rv Waqf note to the church of Saint Niqūlāws, fol. 4r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000623/SPFH_00623_005.JPG/1000

4527- MS 624

Titles: Arabic grammar book

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 78 leaf(ves)

Genres: Grammars

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00624

Notes: - References to folio numbers are approximate Anonymous ownership note from Ramaḍān 1275 AH (1859 CE), front pastedown

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000624/SPFH_00624_004.JPG/1000

4528- MS 625

Titles: Poems

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 45 leaf(ves)

Genres: Poems

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00625

Notes: - 2 tipped in leaves containing Aesop's stories in Arabic, fol. 5v-6v; 6 tipped in leaves at the end containing Arabic wisdom sayings and medical recipes in Arabic and Persian A recipe of عباس أفندي قاضي المدينة in 1171 AH (1758 CE), fol. 45r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000625/SPFH_00625_002.JPG/1000

4529- MS 628

Titles: Miscellany

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 115 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00628

Notes: - References to folio numbers are approximate ; Contains texts about Ḥajj, prayers, Khīṭba for feasts, and magical texts Birth notes from 1285-1299 AH (1868-1882 CE), fol. 104r; reading note of حيدر تاج, fol. 115v

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000628/SPFH_00628_002.JPG/1000

4530- MS 631

Titles: History of Church Councils

Authors:

Era: 18th-19th century

Foll.: 144 page(s)

Genres: Religious rules and constitutions; Historical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00631

Notes: - A loose leaf containing French list of the councils is inserted in the manuscript

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000631/SPFH_00631_002.JPG/1000

4531- MS 1

Titles: al-tuḥfah al-sanīyah fī al-aqālīm al-maṣrīyah

Authors: Ibn al-Jay'ān, Yaḥyá ibn Shākir, 1411 or 1412-1480 or 1481

Era: 16th century

Foll.: 142 page(s)

Genres: Historical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00001

Notes: - Date information from colophon, page 141 Waqf note to the Societe des Missionnaires de Saint Paul in 5 Nisān (April) 1931 CE, page 1

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000001/SPFH_00001_001v.JPG/1000

4532- MS 15

Titles: Court Sentence; Incident of prosecution; Introduction to the Melkite Greek Catholic Church; Tathbīt al-Baṭriyark Kīrullus al-Sādis

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 30 leaf(ves)

Genres: Historical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00015

Notes: Confirmation of Patriarch Kīrullus VI - Cataloged according to modern foliation ; Date estimation from a note, fol. 1r ; Composition date is February 1744 CE, fol. 19v ; Incomplete story that took place in Damascus in 1245 AH (1830 CE) ; A sentence against the Melkite Greek Orthodox Patriarch who complained against some Damascene Catholics in the days of Sulaymān Bāshā wālī Damascus, fol. 27r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000015/SPFH_00015_003.JPG/1000

4533- MS 16

Titles: Sijil madrasat 'Ayn Tarāz

Authors:

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 93 leaf(ves)

Genres: Historical works; Correspondence

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00016

Notes: Documents of 'Ayn Tarāz Seminary - Cataloged according to modern foliation

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000016/SPFH_00016_003.JPG/1000

4534- MS 17

Titles: Sijil a'māl al-niyābah al-Baṭriyarkīyah

Authors: Sakrīh, Dīmītriyūs, active 1909-1919

Era: 20th century
Foll.: 95 leaf(ves)
Genres: Correspondence; Historical works
Languages: Arabic; French
HMML Project Number: SPFH 00017
Notes: - Cataloged according to modern foliation ; An autograph ; Covers 1911-1914 CE, and includes correspondence and lists of correspondence in addition to diaries of the Patriarchate
Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000017/SPFH_00017_006.JPG/1000

4535- MS 21

Titles: Criticism of the Choueirite Order; Kashf al-ḥijāb

Authors:

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 33 leaf(ves)

Genres: Correspondence

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00021

Notes: - Cataloged according to modern foliation ; Written in two different inks ; Anonymous general letter about the conditions of the order and its institutions signed by a loyal advisor ; Letter directed to monks and heads of Dayr al-Shuwayr and its school such as الخوري يوسف كفوري, الخوري ديونيسيوس كفوري, الخوري

الخوري اسبريدون صليبا and جاورجيوس مخول Donated by al-Muṭrān Yūsuf Dūmānī in 1915 CE, fol. 1r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000021/SPFH_00021_005.JPG/1000

4536- MS 44

Titles: al-Mi'ah maqālah fī al-īmān al-urthūdhuksī; Kitāb fī al-falsafah wa-fī al-manṭiq wa-fī 'ilm al-kalām; Letter to Cosmas; Maqālāt

Authors: John, of Damascus, Saint

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 187 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00044

Notes: al-Mi'ah maqālah al-sharīfah dhāt al-alfāz al-'āliyah al-munīfah; al-Mi'ah maqālah fī al-amānah al-qawīm ra'yuhā; Exposition of the Orthodox faith - Copied by ارميا ابن ميخايل بن كرامة الحمصي أسقف دمشق and date information from colophon, fol. 187r ; Table of contents, fol. 1v-5r ; Table of contents, fol. 155v-157r Copied in Rome in Dayr Mār Kīrullus al-Iskandari and commissioned by القس اثناسيوس دباس العكاوي نايب عام مجمع رهبنة المخلص الباسيلييين, fol. 187r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000044/SPFH_00044_001v.JPG/1000

4537- MS 52

Titles: Homilies; Lectionary; Life of Saint Paul; Miscellany; Preface of the Gospels

Authors: Athanasius III Dabbas, Patriarch of Antioch, 1647-1724

Era: 14th-18th century

Foll.: 177 leaf(ves)

Genres: Hagiographies

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00052

Notes: - Cataloged according to modern foliation ; Incomplete ; Old Testament readings ; Preface of the Gospel printed in 1706 CE, fol. 126r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000052/SPFH_00052_004.JPG/1000

4538- MS 53

Titles: Sirach

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 90 leaf(ves)

Genres: Bibles; Apocrypha

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00053

Notes: Wisdom of Sirach - Cataloged according to modern foliation According to Nasrallah's catalog, it was presented to the Societe des Missionnaires de Saint Paul in 1939 by the family of Joseph Dik of Aleppo

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000053/SPFH_00053_003.JPG/1000

4539- MS 56

Titles: Apologetic treatise

Authors: Nāṣir, Bāsīliyūs, 1839-1885

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 18 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00056

Notes: Defense of Christianity - Answers to difficult questions in the Bible composed in Damascus in 1864-1865 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000056/SPFH_00056_005.JPG/1000

4540- MS 59

Titles: Leitourgikon

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 100 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00059

Notes: - Copied by الخوري خليل جناوي. Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 96r Copied in ميدان دمشق, fol. 96r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000059/SPFH_00059_004.JPG/1000

4541- MS 75

Titles: Anthologion. Selections

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 71 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00075

Notes: - Copied by القس بروكوبيوس سماحا. Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 69r Waqf note by scribe on behalf of Aghābiyūs Riyāshī, the metropolitan of Beirut, to the school of سيدة الخلاص العامرة in عين القش, fol. 69r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000075/SPFH_00075_007.JPG/1000

4542- MS 80

Titles: Euchologion; Horologion; Kitāb al-litūrjiyā al-Ilāhīyah; Octoechos; Psalter; Synaxarion; Taqwīmāt takhtaṣ bi-al-a'yād; Triodion

Authors: John Chrysostom, Saint, -407

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 519 leaf(ves)

Genres: Calendars; Bibles; Liturgical books (Eastern Christian); Psalters

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00080

Notes: Abridged divine liturgy; Feast Calendars; الزبور الالهي لداود النبي - Cataloged according to modern foliation ; Copied by الايوديكونوس ميخائيل شريم. Scribe and date information from a note, fol. 11r ; Text preceded by tables of Easter computations for the years 1918-1922 in a different hand, fol. 1r-10v ; Followed by a text on Easter Canon in a different hand, fol. 506r-512r, and a key to the Himyaritic language and numbers, fol. 516r-517v Commissioned by Metropolitan Bāsīliyūs Nāṣir then was inherited by Patriarch Ghrīghūriyūs I, then was owned again by its scribe Mīkhā'il Shuraym in 1897 CE, fol. 11r
Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000080/SPFH_00080_001.JPG/1000

4543- MS 81

Titles: Horologion; Synaxarion; Triodion

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 227 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00081

Notes: - Cataloged according to modern foliation ; Date information from a note on fol. 1r and confirmed the printed catalog of Nasrallah, page 105 ; Followed by liturgical texts and Psalms in Greek and Arabic in different hand, fol. 220r-227r Gift note to الخوري اثناسيوس المغيب from الشماس ايلياس كوتير in Aylūl (September) 1921 CE, front flyleaves; according to the printed catalog of Nasrallah, it belonged to Athanāsīyūs Kfūrī, page 105

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000081/SPFH_00081_005.JPG/1000

4544- MS 90

Titles: al-Taqwīm al-kanasī

Authors:

Era: 19th-20th century

Foll.: 16 leaf(ves)

Genres: Calendars

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00090

Notes: Ecclesiastical calendar - Cataloged according to modern foliation ; Calendar computations that cover from 1888 until 1980 CE, fol. 3r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000090/SPFH_00090_005.JPG/1000

4545- MS 93

Titles: Euchologion

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 101 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00093

Notes: - Cataloged according to modern foliation ; Copied by برثانيوس فرح. Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 32r ; Contains only a few sections of the work Waqf note to the Societe des Missionnaires de Saint Paul by Philippe Gorra in Nīsān (April) 1931 CE, fol.1r and front pastedown

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000093/SPFH_00093_002.JPG/1000

4546- MS 99

Titles: Iqtiṭāf lawāzīm al-Baṣaltikā

Authors: Layyān, Jirjis ibn Faṭḥ Allāh, active 1870

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 82 leaf(ves)

Genres: Hymns; Liturgical books (Eastern Christian); Music manuscripts

Languages: Arabic; Greek

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00099

Notes: Byzantine liturgical chants - Appended by an Arabic treatise on sharḥ 'ilm al-mūsīqa or musicology, fol. 6r-12v

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000099/SPFH_00099_009.JPG/1000

4547- MS 106

Titles: Kitāb al-majma' al-lubnānī

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 198 leaf(ves)

Genres: Historical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00106

Notes: Acts of the council of Mount Lebanon - Cataloged according to modern foliation ; Held in Dayr Sayyidat al-Luwayzah (Zūq Muṣbiḥ, Lebanon) in Aylūl (September) 1736 CE, fol. 6r; text followed by a list of the Maronite Patriarchs from 400 CE until Yūsuf Ḥubīsh, 1823-1845, fol. 195r-198r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000106/SPFH_00106_006.JPG/1000

4548- MS 127

Titles: Sermons

Authors: Maṭrān, Yuwākīm, -1772 or 1773; Zākhir, 'Abd Allāh, 1684-1748

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 217 leaf(ves)

Genres: Sermons

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00127

Notes: - Cataloged according to modern foliation ; Followed by a text about the death of Jesus Christ, fol. 209r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000127/SPFH_00127_008.JPG/1000

4549- MS 134

Titles: al-Ta'ammulāt. Part 2

Authors: Puente, Luis de la, 1554-1624

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 306 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00134

Notes: Meditations - Date information from colophon, fol. 303v ; Table of contents, fol. 1v-5r; includes 86 meditations Waqf note to the nuns of Dayr al-Mukhalliṣ by المطران باسيلوس فينان, fol. 303v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000134/SPFH_00134_001v.JPG/1000

4550- MS 138

Titles: al-Kamāl al-Masīhī. Part 3

Authors: Rodríguez, Alfonso, 1538-1616

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 405 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00138

Notes: - Cataloged according to modern foliation ; Copied by نيوفيطس الدمشقي. Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 405r Copied in Dayr Mār Jāwarjiyūs (Sūq al-Gharb, Lebanon), fol. 405r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000138/SPFH_00138_002.JPG/1000

4551- MS 145

Titles: al-Baḥṭh al-rāhin fī faḥṣ al-kāhin

Authors: Jarbū', Ignatius, Melkite Greek Catholic Bishop of Aleppo, 1714-1776

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 92 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00145

Notes: Questions and answers for priests - Cataloged according to modern foliation

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000145/SPFH_00145_005.JPG/1000

4552- MS 146

Titles: Madkhal al-'ibādah

Authors: Francis, de Sales, Saint, 1567-1622

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 198 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00146

Notes: - Date information from colophon, fol. 198r ; Table of contents, fol. 2v-6r; translated from the original

French, fol. 6v Commissioned by **مريم ابنت المرحوم جبرائيل الشهير بابن الكويس** al-khawri, fol. 198r; ownership note of **حنّا فرج** and was purchased after his death by the Christians of the village of **شفا عمر** as a waqf to their church

مار بطرس in 1744 CE, fol. 198v; ownership note of **القس جبرائيل مجوس** from the village of **شفا عمر**, fol. 198r;

ownership note of **بجيبيج ابن الياس** from the village of **شفا عمر** who purchased it from **ابو عوكل** in 1812 CE, fol. 198r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000146/SPFH_00146_004.JPG/1000

4553- MS 146a

Titles: Zahr al-faḍā'il al-multaqaṭ min bayn shawḥ al-radḥā'il

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 70 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00146a

Notes: Treatise on virtues and vices - Cataloged according to modern foliation ; Copied by al-Khūrī Khalīl Janāwī. Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 4r ; Table of contents, fol. 5v-6v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000146a/SPFH_00146a_004.JPG/1000

4554- MS 146b

Titles: Bulūgh Durar al-ni'am bi-dhikr tamājīd Maryam

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 182 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00146b

Notes: Glorifications of Mary - Copied by يوسف ابراهيم زين. Scribe and date information from colophon, fol.

178v ; Table of contents, fol. 3v-5r; translated from the original Italian, fol. 6v Marriage note of المعلم الياس ولد

حنه ابنة المرحوم حنا جبلة and فرنسيس فرح then several notes of birth, baptism, and death of their sons and

daughters in 1812-1824 CE, fol. 180v; reading note of الخواجا يوسف ابن الخواجا لياس فرنسيس فرح, fol. 181v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000146b/SPFH_00146b_003v.JPG/1000

4555- MS 146I

Titles: Prayer book

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 164 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian); Prayer books; Prayers

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00146I

Notes: - Cataloged according to modern foliation Seal of يوسف حنا الخوري in 1887 CE, fol. 3r and 163v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000146I/SPFH_00146L_005.JPG/1000

4556- MS 157

Titles: al-Dam' al-masjūm 'alā inshiqāq al-Rūm

Authors: Venturi, Antonio, 1701-1773

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 146 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00157

Notes: Treatise against the Orthodox - Omitted ownership note in 1188 AH/1774 CE, fol. 144v; ownership notes of محاسن يوسف ابن خليل and شحادة بن يوسف رزق, fol. 144v

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000157/SPFH_00157_004.JPG/1000

4557- MS 158

Titles: Apology for Christianity

Authors: Būluṣ Dāwūd ibn Mūsā al-Izmirli, active 1758

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 33 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00158

Notes: Nūr al-albāb al-muḥdī ilā al-ṣawāb - Copied by القس ميخايل حموي الدمشقي. Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 29v ; Table of contents, fol. 4r-5v; translated from the original Hebrew into Turkish then into Arabic in St. Michael's Monastery, and edited in Dayr Mār Yūḥannā al-Ṣābiḡh, al-Shuwayr (Khinshārah, Lebanon) by one of his monks, fol. 4r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000158/SPFH_00158_003.JPG/1000

4558- MS 171

Titles: Faṣl al-khiṭāb

Authors: Farḥāt, Jirmānūs, 1670 or 1671-1732 or 1733

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 82 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00171

Notes: Treatise on homiletics - Copied by القرداحي العينطروني. Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 78v Copied in Rome, fol. 78v; note by Metropolitan Bāsīlūs Qaṭṭān that text was printed in Maṭba'at al-Ābā' al-Mursalīn al-Yasū'iyyīn by Sa'īd al-Khūrī Shartūnī in 1896 CE, fol. 79r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000171/SPFH_00171_004.JPG/1000

4559- MS 172

Titles: Dīwān

Authors: Ṣā'igh, Nīqūlā, 1692 or 1693-1756 or 1757

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 179 leaf(ves)
Genres: Poems
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: SPFH 00172
Notes: Poems - Cataloged according to modern foliation

; Copied by خوري خليل جناوي. Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 176r ; Composition of poems dated 1716-1748 CE
Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000172/SPFH_00172_004.JPG/1000

4560- MS 179
Titles: Miscellaneous poems
Authors:
Era: 19th century
Foll.: 242 page(s)
Genres: Notebooks; Poems
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: SPFH 00179
Notes: - Safinah format ; Text preceded by a template of congratulation letter, pages 1-3
Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000179/SPFH_00179_002.JPG/1000

4561- MS 181
Titles: Death of Louis XVI. Part I
Authors:
Era: 20th century
Foll.: 43 leaf(ves)
Genres: Adab literature
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: SPFH 00181
Notes: - Cataloged according to modern foliation ; Date information from Nasrallah's printed catalog ; A play of 4 chapters about the execution of Louis XVI
Link:
https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000181/SPFH_00181_003v.JPG/1000

4562- MS 184

Titles: Īsāghūjī; Sharḥ al-Īsāghūjī

Authors: Athīr al-Dīn al-Abharī, al-Mufaḍḍal ibn 'Umar, -1265; Kātī, Ḥusām al-Dīn al-Ḥasan, -1358 or 1359

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 42 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00184

Notes: Commentary on Athīr al-Dīn al-Abharī's Isagoge; Isagoge; Madkhal mukhtaṣar fī al-manṭiq -

Cataloged according to modern foliation ; Date information from colophon, fol. 12v ; Only the bāb دلالة اللفظ is included

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000184/SPFH_00184_008.JPG/1000

4563- MS 187

Titles: al-Ṣaḥīfah al-'abqariyah fī al-uṣūl al-manṭiqīyah

Authors: Maṭrān, Yuwākīm, -1772 or 1773

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 90 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00187

Notes: Isagoge - Cataloged according to modern foliation ; Table of contents, fol. 3r-5v Seal and ownership note of الاب يوسف هنا in 1887 CE, fol. 1r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000187/SPFH_00187_002.JPG/1000

4564- MS 189

Titles: On logic

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 60 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00189

Notes: - Cataloged according to modern foliation Baptism note of القس يواكيم بحوس by انطون ولد نصرالله كساب in 1839 CE, fol. 59r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000189/SPFH_00189_002.JPG/1000

4565- MS 195

Titles: Ghāyat al-itqān fī tadbīr badan al-insān

Authors: Ḥalabī, Ṣāliḥ Naṣr Allāh ibn Sallūm

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 205 leaf(ves)

Genres: Scientific works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00195

Notes: Compendium of medicine; Culmination of Perfection in the Treatment of the Human Body - Cataloged according to modern foliation ; Copied by ابراهيم سحاق. Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 203r

; Table of contents, fol. 2r-5r; work was collected after the author's death by his son Judge Yaḥya, fol. 8r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000195/SPFH_00195_003r.JPG/1000

4566- MS 202

Titles: Letter to a king

Authors:

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 22 leaf(ves)

Genres: Correspondence

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00202

Notes: - Copied by Lāwandiyyūs Kalzī from a manuscript dated 1757 CE. Scribe information from a letter inserted in the manuscript According to a loose letter inserted in the manuscript copied by the scribe, it is copied from a manuscript in Dayr al-Shayr (Bmikkīn, Lebanon) from 1757 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000202/SPFH_00202_002.JPG/1000

4567- MS 214

Titles: Acts of the Greek Catholic Council of Jerusalem in 1849 CE

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 87 leaf(ves)

Genres: Historical works; Religious rules and constitutions

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00214

Notes: - Cataloged according to modern foliation ; Table of contents, fol. 1v-7v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000214/SPFH_00214_002v.JPG/1000

4568- MS 217

Titles: Qawl min kitāb al-tawārīkh

Authors:

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 80 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00217

Notes: - Copy from Manuscript Vatican, sir. 210, fol. 34r-49v

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000217/SPFH_00217_003.JPG/1000

4569- MS 220

Titles: Sirach

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 72 leaf(ves)

Genres: Bibles; Apocrypha

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00220

Notes: Wisdom of Sirach -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000220/SPFH_00220_003.JPG/1000

4570- MS 220a

Titles: Sirach

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 92 leaf(ves)

Genres: Bibles; Apocrypha

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00220a

Notes: Wisdom of Sirach - Ownership note of فلاييانوس, fol. 1r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000220a/SPFH_00220a_002.JPG/1000

4571- MS 224

Titles: Synaxarion

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 294 leaf(ves)

Genres: Hagiographies; Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00224

Notes: - Cataloged according to modern foliation ; Date information from colophon, fol. 212v

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000224/SPFH_00224_003.JPG/1000

4572- MS 232

Titles: Psalter

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 184 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian); Psalters

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00232

Notes: - Copied by حنا ولد نقولا اليازجي. Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 182v

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000232/SPFH_00232_002.JPG/1000

4573- MS 234

Titles: Leitourgikon

Authors:

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 167 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00234

Notes: - Cataloged according to modern foliation ; Edition and revision of Arabic translation in Aleppo in

1010 AH (1612 CE), fol. 4r Purchase note by القسيس تطاش ابن حشوش from القسيس بركات ابن منصور ابن دوغان

in the days of Patriarch مكاريوس الحلبي in 7172 Anno Mundi (1664 CE), fol. 166v; purchase note by عبد الله بن يعقوب,

fol. 166v; reading notes by الشماس نعمه and الشماس مرقص, front pastedown and fol. 167v

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000234/SPFH_00234_002.JPG/1000

4574- MS 238

Titles: al-Quddās al-Lātīnī bi-al-ʿArabī

Authors:

Era: 19th-20th century

Foll.: 14 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00238

Notes: Latin Mass - Safinah format ; Translation of the Latin Mass into Arabic

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000238/SPFH_00238_003.JPG/1000

4575- MS 240

Titles: Calendar and calculations of Easter; Evangelion

Authors:

Era: 18th-19th century

Foll.: 324 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian); Evangelaries; Lectionaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00240

Notes: - Notes by ايواكيم جهشان العكاوي to record dates of his ordination as deacon, priest, and Brūṭusingūlūs

by Tripoli Metropolitan العارف تاوضوس in 1811-1816, fol. 322v-323r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000240/SPFH_00240_005.JPG/1000

4576- MS 242

Titles: Typikon

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 187 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00242

Notes: - Anonymous purchase note from القس باسيلوس الخواجا جرجس حاتم the deputy of the inheritance of حجا الحلبي

and it was made waqf to the church of سيدة النجاة of the Greek Catholics in 1858 CE, fol. 187r;

collation note by الخوري باسيلوس دقي قب in 1890 CE, fol. 187r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000242/SPFH_00242_001v.JPG/1000

4577- MS 244

Titles: Horologion

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 155 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00244

Notes: - Date information from colophon, fol. 1v; shopping lists with prices, fol. 1rv and 154v

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000244/SPFH_00244_005.JPG/1000

4578- MS 259

Titles: Liturgical texts

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 84 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic Garshuni; Syriac

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00259

Notes: Rutbat al-Khidmah - Copied by ܡܪܝܬܝܢ ܚܝܬܝܢ. Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 83v

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000259/SPFH_00259_005.JPG/1000

4579- MS 261

Titles: Liturgical texts

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 56 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00261

Notes: - Includes hymns and praises of Jesus and the Virgin Undated ownership note of الياس خلف, fol. 55r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000261/SPFH_00261_002.JPG/1000

4580- MS 268

Titles: Correspondence; Daḥḍ ārā' muḥāribī al-īqūnāt wa-ikrām al-qiddīsīn; Ḥawādith al-i'tirāf; Instructions for confession; Kitāb ṣaḡhīr al-ḥajm jazīl al-fā'idah bi-al-fahm li-ta'līm al-aḥdāth al-qirā'ah bi-suhūlah wa-al-

kitābah bi-jūdah; Manhaj mustaqīm li-bughyat al-na'īm; Marāsīm al-majma' al-muqaddas al-muwakkal 'alā intishār al-imān; Papal brief; Qawānīn al-majma' al-baṭriyarkī al-Rūm al-Malkī al-Kāthūlikī (1835 : 'Ayn Tarāz) Authors: Catholic Church. Pope (1740-1758 : Benedict XIV); Maḥlūm, Maksīmūs ibn Jurjis, 1779 or 1780-1854 or 1855; Catholic Church. Congregatio de Propaganda Fide; Catholic Church. Pope (1523-1534 : Clement VII); Vega, Cristóbal de, 1595-1672

Era: 18th-19th century

Foll.: 173 leaf(ves)

Genres: Canon law

Languages: Arabic; Latin

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00268

Notes: Canons of the 1835 Melkite Greek Catholic Synod; Guide to Christian Arabic; On the Ordination of the Melkite Greek Catholic Patriarch Cyril VI; Response to problems in Eastern churches; Road to Perfection; Treatise against the Iconoclasts - References to folio numbers are approximate ; 2 codicological units written in different hands , Binder note that the quires of this part were bound in random order, fol. 48r , Printed from a copy written by Jibrā'īl ibn Yūsuf Hazzāz ; Letter to the Melkite Greek Catholic Patriarch and metropolitans; written in the Church of القديسة مريم المعروفة بالكبرى in Rome in Kānūn al-Awwal (December) 1743

CE, fol. 47v ; Composed in the school of Arabic language in the Melkite Greek Catholic Monastery in Constantinople, fol. 101v; includes liturgical and scriptural excerpts with a guide to calligraphy ; Composition date is Adhār (March) 1729 CE by بيترا الكردينال, fol. 104r ; Written in March 1526 CE concerning the Melkite Greek Catholic Church, and it quotes a previous letter by Pope Leo X written in 1521 CE, fol. 136v and 137v ; Includes an introduction and two meditations by Giuseppe Alione under the pseudonym of انطونيوس ايروودوس or Antonio Heraudo

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000268/SPFH_00268_005.JPG/1000

4581- MS 275

Titles: Sermons

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 87 leaf(ves)

Genres: Sermons

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00275

Notes: - Debt list and calculations, fol. 87rv and rear pastedown Waqf note to the church of مار الياس in the village of علما by حنا نعيمة, fol. 1v

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000275/SPFH_00275_004.JPG/1000

4582- MS 277

Titles: al-Faḥṣ al-'ām lil-mu'allim

Authors:

Era: 18th century
Foll.: 191 leaf(ves)
Genres:
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: SPFH 00277
Notes: Questions about Christian beliefs and practices - Lists of questions about different aspects of Christian life
Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000277/SPFH_00277_005.JPG/1000

4583- MS 294
Titles: Mujādalat Jirjī al-rāhib
Authors:
Era: 19th century
Foll.: 36 leaf(ves)
Genres:
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: SPFH 00294
Notes: Debate of Father Georgy, the Simeonite monk, with three of Muslim scholars in the presence of the prince Mushammar Ayyubid; Disputation between Jirjis the monk and three Muslim scholars; Disputation of Jirjī the monk - Cataloged according to modern foliation ; Date information from colophon, fol. 28v
Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000294/SPFH_00294_002.JPG/1000

4584- MS 316
Titles: Ruwāyat al-murū'ah wa-al-wafā'
Authors: Yāziji, Khalīl, 1856-1889
Era: 19th century
Foll.: 78 leaf(ves)
Genres: Poems; Adab literature; Plays
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: SPFH 00316
Notes: - Table of contents, fol. 74r-75v; historical fiction play whose events take place in pre-Islamic times; composition date is Aylūl (September) 1877 CE, fol. 72v
Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000316/SPFH_00316_003.JPG/1000

4585- MS 329
Titles: Natā'ij al-'aql fī mā warā' al-tārīkh
Authors:
Era: 20th century

Foll.: 8 leaf(ves)

Genres: Notebooks

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00329

Notes: -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000329/SPFH_00329_003.JPG/1000

4586- MS 349

Titles: al-Qānūn fī al-ṭibb

Authors: Avicenna, 980-1037

Era: 12th century

Foll.: 256 leaf(ves)

Genres: Scientific works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00349

Notes: Canon of medicine - 2 loose leaves containing part of the text of the manuscript in print form, and a letter by Yūsuf As'ad Dāghir describing the text and mentioning the qualities of the manuscript and possibilities of selling it ; Copied by المطفر بن عمر بن محمد بن علي المعروف بابن الميفارقي. Scribe and date

information from colophon, fol. 255v ; Contains the last volume of the work Commission note by الخزانة العالية

العلاقي المخدميه سيدي محمد نجل المقر السيفي حلبان العلاقي, fol. 2r; collation note against the autograph in Dhū al-Ḥijjah

555 AH (December 1160 CE), fol. 255v; ownership note of الأب يوحنا البولسي, front flyleaf

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000349/SPFH_00349_006.JPG/1000

4587- MS 350

Titles: Collection of magical recipes and Fawā'id

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 77 leaf(ves)

Genres: Magical texts

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00350

Notes: - One leaf tipped in containing printed material, fol. 31v; 5 loose leaves containing Qur'anic verses in Naskh and French text ; Includes some readings from Psalms Birthnote of سعدا بنت خليل عساف in 1842?, fol. 19v

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000350/SPFH_00350_002.JPG/1000

4588- MS 352

Titles: Tuḥfat al-arīb fī al-radd 'alá ahl al-ṣalīb

Authors: Turmeda, Anselm, 1352-1432?

Era: 19th-20th century

Foll.: 24 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00352

Notes: Treatise against Christianity - Cataloged according to modern foliation ; Incomplete text

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000352/SPFH_00352_002.JPG/1000

4589- MS 383

Titles: al-Risālah al-faṭḥīyah

Authors: Lādhiqī, Muḥammad ibn 'Abd al-Ḥamīd, -approximately 1494

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 46 leaf(ves)

Genres: Music manuscripts

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00383

Notes: Treatise on Music - 2 leaves tipped in containing information about the history of the manuscript ;

Copied by محمود صدقي. Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 45r Copied from the photocopy exemplar preserved in Cairo, Dār al-Kutub al-Malakīyah, Arts 350, fol. 45r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000383/SPFH_00383_002r.JPG/1000

4590- MS 398

Titles: General Patriarchal Synod of the Melkite Greek Catholic (1901 CE)

Authors:

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 118 leaf(ves)

Genres: Religious rules and constitutions; Minutes

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00398

Notes: - A general report about the Synod held in 'Ayn Ṭarāz in 1901 CE, including the preparations for it, the minutes of the sessions, and then the details of the Greek Catholic doctrines such as sacraments, Church, judgement

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000398/SPFH_00398_003r.JPG/1000

4591- MS 566

Titles: Menaion; Qawānīn

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 57 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00566

Notes: 'Ashīyat jamī' al-qiddīsīn - References to folio numbers are approximate ; Copied by الياس قدسي from Mīdān Damascus. Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 35v ; Includes Qānūn al-mīlād, Qānūn al-Ghuṭās, and Qānūn al-Fiṣḥ
Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000566/SPFH_00566_002.JPG/1000

4592- MS 608

Titles: Dīwān

Authors: Mutanabbī, Abū al-Ṭayyib Aḥmad ibn al-Ḥusayn, 915 or 916-965

Era: 16th century

Foll.: 185 leaf(ves)

Genres: Poems

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00608

Notes: Poems - References to folio numbers are approximate; 3 loose leaves containing a calligraphy training and anonymous correspondence concerning financial issues are inserted in the manuscript ; Copied by محمد علي نجل العلامة افندي. Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 184v Commissioned by علي نجل العلامة افندي, fol. 184v; reading notes of السيد محمد أسعد الجابري الحسيني in 1228 AH (1813 CE), and انطون يوسف باسيل, fol. 1r; ownership note of الله فتح الله طرابلسي, fol. 1r and 185r
Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000608/SPFH_00608_002.JPG/1000

4593- MS 695

Titles: Mulāḥazāt wa-mawāḍi' 'alā al-sīrah al-nabawīyah

Authors:

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 26 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00695

Notes: - Collection of notes on the Prophet's life taken by أيوب سميا

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000695/SPFH_00695_004.JPG/1000

4594- MS 699

Titles: Naṣā'ih mufidah wa-ḥikam farīdah

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 76 page(s)

Genres: Scientific works; Poems

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00699

Notes: - Table of contents, page 1 ; Composed by ابراهيم مخايل جمال اللبناني, page 4 Dedicated to the Societe des Missionnaires de Saint Paul by الاب يوحنا الشامي البولسي, page 1

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000699/SPFH_00699_005.JPG/1000

4595- MS 3

Titles: al-Mukhtaṣar fī akhbār al-bashar

Authors: Abū al-Fidā' Ismā'īl ibn 'Alī, 1273-1331

Era: 16th century

Foll.: 176 page(s)

Genres: Historical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00003

Notes: Abridgement of 'Izz al-Dīn Ibn al-Athīr's al-Kāmil fī al-tārīkh. - Copied by حسن بن محمد بن الكتاني الحنفي.

Scribe and date information from colophon, page 175 Reading note by حسن بكر in 999 AH (1591 CE), rear flyleaves

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000003/SPFH_00003_002r.JPG/1000

4596- MS 7

Titles: al-Tawārikh al-maliyah fī sharḥ aḥwāl al-baṭrakīyah al-Anṭākīyah

Authors: 'Ujaymī , Yūḥanná, 1724-1785

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 438 page(s)

Genres: Historical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00007

Notes: al-Takhtikūn - Date information from colophon, page 432 ; Composition date is 1756 CE, page 1

Copied in Dayr Mār Sam'ān al-'Amūdī (Biskintā, Lebanon), page 432

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000007/SPFH_00007_003.JPG/1000

4597- MS 7bis

Titles: Jāmi' al-ḥujaj al-rāhinah fī ibṭāl da'āwā al-Mawārinah

Authors: Dāwūd, Yūsuf, 1829-1890

Era: 19th-20th century

Foll.: 248 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00007bis

Notes: Against the Maronites - Table of contents, fol. 247r-248v; response to the book of Rūḥ al-rudūd

Waqf note by الأرشمندریت الیاس زلزل to the Societe des Missionnaires de Saint Paul in April 1934 CE, fol. 2r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000007bis/SPFH_00007bis_002r.JPG/1000

4598- MS 8

Titles: Iḍāḥ sadīd mufīd

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 120 leaf(ves)

Genres: Correspondence

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00008

Notes: - Cataloged according to modern foliation ; Date information from colophon, fol. 118v ; A clarification of the reasons of the rejection to the ordination of Athanāsīyūs IV Jawhar as a Patriarch by 4 Melkite Greek Catholic metropolitans Copied in Acre, fol. 118v

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000008/SPFH_00008_004.JPG/1000

4599- MS 9

Titles: Acts of a council at Dayr al-Mukhalliṣ; al-Jawāb al-rāhin 'alā al-khuza'bal al-wāhin; Correspondence;

History of conflicts of the Melkite Greek Catholics; Qawānīn al-ruhbāniyah al-Sam'āniyah

Authors: Maṭrān, Yuwākīm, -1772 or 1773; Villardel, Francisco, -1852; Catholic Church. Pope (1758-1769 : Clement XIII)
Era: 19th-20th century
Foll.: 120 leaf(ves)
Genres: Correspondence; Historical works; Religious rules and constitutions
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: SPFH 00009
Notes: On Eastern and Western Calendars; Regulations of the Order of St. Simeon - Cataloged according to modern foliation ; 2 letters, the first of which is composed in Aleppo in 1756 CE, fol. 1v; and the second is directed to مكاريوس عجمي, Metropolitan of Acre ; 2 letters published in al-Mashriq Magazine ; Composed in 1878 CE by ثاوفانوس بدوي, fol. 53v ; Confirmation of the election of Theodosius V Dahhān as the Melkite Greek Catholic Patriarch, fol. 58v ; Composition date is 11 Nisān (April) 1861 CE in Alexandria, fol. 61v Seal of waqf to the library of Societe des Missionnaires de Saint Paul, fol. 41r
Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000009/SPFH_00009_003.JPG/1000

4600- MS 35

Titles: al-Īdāḥ

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 231 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00035

Notes: Explanation of Christian doctrines and practices - Beginning Date of copying is Kānūn al-Thānī (January), 1872, fol. 1r. Date information from notes, fol. 1r and 228v ; Table of contents, fol. 2rv

Commissioned by and several ownership note by ابراهيم بن جرجس الصباغ, fol. 1r, 228v, 229v-230r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000035/SPFH_00035_002.JPG/1000

4601- MS 37

Titles: Mayāmīr

Authors:

Era: 18th-19th century

Foll.: 191 leaf(ves)

Genres: Homiliaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00037

Notes: Sermons - Cataloged according to modern foliation Waqf note to Dayr al-Niyāḥ, fol. 1r and 190v

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000037/SPFH_00037_002.JPG/1000

4602- MS 43

Titles: Kitāb fī al-falsafah wa-fī al-mantiq wa-fī 'ilm al-kalām; Letter to Cosmas; Maqālāt; Risālah mukhtaṣarah 'aqliyah; Taṣnīf al-amānah wa-lḏāḥihā

Authors: John, of Damascus, Saint; Paul, of Antioch, Bishop of Sidon, active 12th century

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 207 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00043

Notes: al-Mi'ah maqālah al-sharīfah dhāt al-alfāz al-'āliyah al-munīfah; al-Mi'ah maqālah fī al-amānah al-qawīm ra'yuhā; al-Mi'ah maqālah fī al-lāhūt; On faith and heresies - Cataloged according to modern foliation ; Date information from colophon, fol. 207r ; Followed by two fragments of the maqālāt On Nativity, fol. 46v-47r; and Against the Iconoclast, fol. 47r-49v ; Table of contents, fol. 197rv; 22 abwāb; followed by a short treatise on Trinity and Oneness of God to the same author, fol. 206v-207r Purchase note of Philippe Gorra in May 1926 CE; he dedicated to the Societe des Missionnaires de Saint Paul in Nīsān (April) 1931 CE, fol. 2r
Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000043/SPFH_00043_002r.JPG/1000

4603- MS 49

Titles: al-Tārikh al-Rūmī al-'ajīb al-majīd wa-huwa min 'ahd Ādam ilā ayyām Qusṭanṭīn al-sa'īd; Liturgical texts; Theological Miscellany; Theological treatise

Authors: Dōrotheos, Metropolitan of Monemvasia, active 16th century-17th century; Paul, of Antioch, Bishop of Sidon, active 12th century; John, of Damascus, Saint

Era: 16th century

Foll.: 227 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian); Homiliaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00049

Notes: - Copied by منصور بن سالم بن فرج بن العكيكه. Scribe and date information from colophons, fol. 104v and 226v ; Part of the introduction and chapter 1 ; Missing leaves at beginning Purchase note of الخوري طوبيا نجم from الخوري انطونيوس خادم مزرعة الشوف in Āb (August) 1860 CE, fol. 227r; Ownership note and waqf after the death of الخوري طوبيا نجم, fol. 1r and throughout

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000049/SPFH_00049_002.JPG/1000

4604- MS 67

Titles: Triodion

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 171 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00067

Notes: - Anonymous waqf note to the church of Kanīsat Mār Iliyās (Zabbūghā, Lebanon) in 1845 CE, fol. 171v

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000067/SPFH_00067_006.JPG/1000

4605- MS 78

Titles: Psalter

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 236 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian); Bibles; Psalters

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00078

Notes: Psalms - Cataloged according to modern foliation ; Copied by الخوري خليل جناوي. Scribe and date

information from colophon, fol. 233v Scribe from ميدان دمشق الشام in Damascus, fol. 233v

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000078/SPFH_00078_005.JPG/1000

4606- MS 83

Titles: Typikon

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 200 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00083

Notes: - Copied by الكاهن الياس. Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 199r Waqf note by كرم نجل

سمعان to the church of the Lady in Amiyūn in 1847 CE, fol. 200r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000083/SPFH_00083_001v.JPG/1000

4607- MS 85

Titles: Typikon

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 82 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00085

Notes: - Cataloged according to modern foliation ; Copied by الخوري ابراهيم اسطفان. Scribe and date

information from colophon, fol. 75v Dedicated by the scribe to Dayr al-Mukhalliṣ, fol. 75v; ownership note of Dayr Mār Sarkīs wa-Bākhūs (Ma'lūlā, Syria) in 1892 CE, fol. 75v; waqf note to the library of Societe des Missionnaires de Saint Paul by Philippe Gorra in Nīsān (April) 1931 CE, fol. 5r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000085/SPFH_00085_006.JPG/1000

4608- MS 102

Titles: Byzantine liturgical chants

Authors:

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 657 leaf(ves)

Genres: Hymnals; Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic; Greek

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00102

Notes: Hymnals - Cataloged according to modern foliation ; Arabic table of contents, fol. 643r-655r; a Būlikhrūniyūn for the king of Greece and Patriarch Gregory IV Ḥaddād composed by Kīrullus, fol.551r and 553r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000102/SPFH_00102_004.JPG/1000

4609- MS 105

Titles: al-Miṣbāḥ al-lāmi' fī tarjamat al-majāmi'; Fī raf' al-da'wah ilā al-ḥabr al-rūmānī

Authors:

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 145 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00105

Notes: Treatise on the councils - Cataloged according to modern foliation ; Copied by الخوري شحاذة. Scribe

and date information from colophon, fol. 142v ; Extract from the book of 'ilm al-dhimmaḥ by نانتالوس اسكندر; translated from the original Latin, fol. 144r Scribe is Syrian Catholic, fol. 142v; undated ownership note of the Catholic عبد الله بن زخريا from Aleppo, fol.142v

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000105/SPFH_00105_005.JPG/1000

4610- MS 111

Titles: al-Burhān al-ṣarīḥ fī ḥaqīqat sirray dīn al-Masīḥ

Authors: Zākhir, 'Abd Allāh, 1684-1748

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 90 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00111

Notes: Tawḥīd Allāh wa-tathlīth aqānīmuh al-ilāhīyah; Treatise on the Trinity and the Incarnation - Cataloged according to modern foliation

; Copied by يعقوب ابن المرحوم جبرائيل صوايا. Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 85r ;

Composition in Aleppo in 1721 CE Ownership note of al-Khūrī Khalīl Janāwī in 1803 CE, fol. 4r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000111/SPFH_00111_005.JPG/1000

4611- MS 112

Titles: al-Burhān al-ṣarīḥ fī ḥaqīqat sirray dīn al-Masīḥ

Authors: Zākhir, 'Abd Allāh, 1684-1748

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 93 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00112

Notes: Treatise on the Trinity and the Incarnation - Cataloged according to modern foliation ; Copied by

جبران ولد المرحوم جبرائيل صوايا. Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 93v ; Composition in Aleppo in

1721 CE Ownership of al-Khūrī Khalīl Janāwī in 1803, fol. 1r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000112/SPFH_00112_003.JPG/1000

4612- MS 113

Titles: al-'Ilm al-lāhūtī

Authors: La Poype de Vertrieu, Jean Claude de, 1655-1732

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 224 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00113

Notes: - Parts 8 and 9 Ownership note of Aghābiyūs II Maṭar, fol. 5r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000113/SPFH_00113_005.JPG/1000

4613- MS 115

Titles: al-'Ilm al-lāhūtī. Book 4

Authors: La Poype de Vertrieu, Jean Claude de, 1655-1732

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 253 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00115

Notes: - Includes Parts 10-11 Ownership note of القس برنابا البغدادي, fol. 1v; ownership note of الخوري بولس, fol. 2r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000115/SPFH_00115_003.JPG/1000

4614- MS 117

Titles: al-'Ilm al-lāhūtī. Book 4

Authors: La Poype de Vertrieu, Jean Claude de, 1655-1732

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 303 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00117

Notes: - Copied by Buṭrus ibn Sulaymān Ṣāfi. Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 300r ; Table of contents, fol. 4v-11r; includes Parts 10-12 Seal and ownership note of Mīkhā'īl Fakkāk, and seal of the Patriarch of the Rūm Catholics in Damascus, fol. 5r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000117/SPFH_00117_004v.JPG/1000

4615- MS 121

Titles: Old Testament testimonies about Christ; Theological treatises

Authors:

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 196 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00121

Notes: - Cataloged according to modern foliation Ownership note of *الاب انوسيموس*, fol. 1r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000121/SPFH_00121_008.JPG/1000

4616- MS 128

Titles: Sermons

Authors:

Era: 19th-20th century

Foll.: 334 leaf(ves)

Genres: Sermons

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00128

Notes: - Incomplete table of contents, fol. 1r ; 57 khiṭāb or sermons

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000128/SPFH_00128_003.JPG/1000

4617- MS 136

Titles: al-Ta'ammulāt. Part 3

Authors: Puente, Luis de la, 1554-1624

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 293 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00136

Notes: - Table of contents, fol. 4v-7v; 87 meditations preceded by a preface of 3 chapters, fol. 4v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000136/SPFH_00136_004v.JPG/1000

4618- MS 140

Titles: Murshid al-khāṭi' fī al-i'tirāf al-'āmm

Authors: Segneri, Paolo, 1624-1694

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 120 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00140

Notes: - Cataloged according to modern foliation ; Table of contents, fol. 3r-4r Commissioned by الشماس

توما بن جبرائيل from Aleppo, fol. 120r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000140/SPFH_00140_001.JPG/1000

4619- MS 146h

Titles: Ṣalawāt Rūḥīyah

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 172 leaf(ves)

Genres: Prayer books; Prayers; Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00146h

Notes: Prayer book - Cataloged according to modern foliation ; Copied by حنا ابن قسطنطين البغدادي in

Istanbul. Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 168v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000146h/SPFH_00146h_005.JPG/1000

4620- MS 149

Titles: Apologetic correspondence

Authors: Zākhir, 'Abd Allāh, 1684-1748

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 90 leaf(ves)

Genres: Correspondence

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00149

Notes: - Cataloged according to modern foliation ; Composition date is 1740 CE Ownership note of القس

يوسف ولد المرحوم القسيس in 1839 CE, fol. 1r; signed by 'Abd Allāh Zākhir, fol. 90r; purchase note of

ميخايل حنا حاتم, fol. 90r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000149/SPFH_00149_003.JPG/1000

4621- MS 150

Titles: Correspondence

Authors: Qarā'alī, 'Abd Allāh ibn Mīkhā'il, 1672-1742; Zākhir, 'Abd Allāh, 1684-1748

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 151 leaf(ves)

Genres: Correspondence

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00150

Notes: - Copied by سلمان الخازن. Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 24v Dedicated to the

Societe des Missionnaires de Saint Paul by مكسيموس صائغ in Ayyār (May) 1922 CE, a leaf pasted on fol. 1r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000150/SPFH_00150_002.JPG/1000

4622- MS 161

Titles: al-Risālah al-burhānīyah fī tabrīr al-diyānah al-Naṣrānīyah

Authors: Maḥlūm, Maksīmūs ibn Jurjis, 1779 or 1780-1854 or 1855

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 86 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00161

Notes: al-yatīmah al-fākhīrah; Answers to questions from a Muslim scholar - Cataloged according to modern foliation Dedicated to the Societe des Missionnaires de Saint Paul by Philippe Gorra in Nīsān (April) 1931 CE, fol. 1r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000161/SPFH_00161_002.JPG/1000

4623- MS 163

Titles: Muḥṭat al-i'rāb wa-subḥat al-ādāb

Authors: Ḥarīrī, 1054-1122

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 50 leaf(ves)

Genres: Grammars; Poems

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00163

Notes: Poem on grammar - Cataloged according to modern foliation Seal of Societe des Missionnaires de Saint Paul, fol. 1r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000163/SPFH_00163_005.JPG/1000

4624- MS 165

Titles: Mukhtaṣar al-Qāmūs al-muḥīṭ

Authors: Ibn Ḥabīb, Khalīl ibn Muḥammad ibn Ḥasan

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 226 leaf(ves)

Genres: Dictionaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00165

Notes: Abridged Arabic dictionary - Copied by الشيخ ابراهيم الكركي. Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 226r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000165/SPFH_00165_001r.JPG/1000

4625- MS 173

Titles: Dīwān

Authors: Ṣā'igh, Nīqūlā, 1692 or 1693-1756 or 1757

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 132 leaf(ves)

Genres: Poems

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00173

Notes: - Cataloged according to modern foliation Ownership note of يوسف الياس فرح, fol. 4r then gift note by him to his nephew يوسف فرح in 1835 CE, fol. 129r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000173/SPFH_00173_005.JPG/1000

4626- MS 176

Titles: Dīwān

Authors: Nīqūlā ibn Yūsuf al-Turk, 1763-1828

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 211 leaf(ves)

Genres: Poems

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00176

Notes: Poems - Cataloged according to modern foliation ; Copied and owned by يوسف يعقوب. Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 211v Seal of the library of Dayr al-Qiddīs Būlus (Ḥarīṣā, Lebanon)< fol. 1r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000176/SPFH_00176_002.JPG/1000

4627- MS 180

Titles: Fables

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 79 leaf(ves)

Genres: Fables

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00180

Notes: - Cataloged according to modern foliation ; Calculations and poems, fol. 1r, 77r, and pastedowns

Ownership note of فرانسيس لياس فرح in 1817 CE, fol. 4r; birthnotes in 1806-1818 CE, fol. 3v-4r; note that الشيخ العماد was killed in 1340 AH (1921 CE), fol. 79v; ownership note of يوسف بعلبكي, fol. 76v; reading note of يوسف ولد جبور عازار, fol. 77r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000180/SPFH_00180_005.JPG/1000

4628- MS 186

Titles: al-Ṣaḥīfah al-'abqariyah fī al-uṣūl al-mantiqīyah; Sharḥ al-Īsāghūjī; Sharḥ al-uṣūl al-mantiqīyah 'alā al-risālah al-abhariyah

Authors: Kātī, Ḥusām al-Dīn al-Ḥasan, -1358 or 1359; Zākhir, 'Abd Allāh, 1684-1748; Maṭrān, Yuwākīm, -1772 or 1773

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 129 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00186

Notes: Commentary on Athīr al-Dīn al-Abharī's Isagoge; Isagoge - Cataloged according to modern foliation ; Table of contents, fol. 79r-81r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000186/SPFH_00186_005.JPG/1000

4629- MS 188

Titles: Physics

Authors: Tūlāwī, Buṭrus, 1657-1745

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 245 leaf(ves)

Genres: Scientific works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00188

Notes: - Cataloged according to modern foliation ; Copied by جبرائيل بن ابراهيم المكتنا بابن انقره. Scribe and date information from colophons, fol. 244rv ; Table of contents, fol. 1v-7v Purchase note of وهبه خلاط الدمشقي from جبرائيل انكاري in Damitta in 1715 CE, fol. 245r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000188/SPFH_00188_005.JPG/1000

4630- MS 193

Titles: 'Ilm mā warā' al-ṭabī'ah al-khāṣ

Authors:

Era: 19th-20th century

Foll.: 645 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00193

Notes: 'Ilm al-ṭabī'ah al-jusmānīyah -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000193/SPFH_00193_013.JPG/1000

4631- MS 197

Titles: 'Ilm al-mufradāt al-ṭibbīyah

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 90 leaf(ves)

Genres: Medical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00197

Notes: Medical dictionary - Cataloged according to modern foliation Ownership of **الاب بطرس جرجس الشامي**

البولسي who dedicated it to the Societe des Missionnaires de Saint Paul in Āb (August) 1940 CE, fol. 1r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000197/SPFH_00197_005.JPG/1000

4632- MS 200

Titles: Magical text

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 21 leaf(ves)

Genres: Magical texts

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00200

Notes: - Cataloged according to modern foliation ; Text ends with a section attributed to Abū Ḥāmid al-Ghazālī about the meaning of the beginnig letters of some suras in Qur'an, fol. 19v-21v Dedicated to the Societe des Missionnaires de Saint Paul by Philippe Gorra in Nīsān (April) 1931 CE, fol. 1r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000200/SPFH_00200_002.JPG/1000

4633- MS 201

Titles: Mabādi' 'ilm al-Fiskā

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 8 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00201

Notes: Principles of physics - Cataloged according to modern foliation

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000201/SPFH_00201_002.JPG/1000

4634- MS 203

Titles: Wisdom sayings

Authors:

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 22 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00203

Notes: - Cataloged according to modern foliation ; Copied by *الاب لاوندیوس کلزي*. Scribe and date

information from a note, fol. 1r Copied from an old copy found in Dayr al-Shayr, fol. 1r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000203/SPFH_00203_002.JPG/1000

4635- MS 213

Titles: al-Jawāb al-rāhin 'alā al-khuza'bal al-wāhin; al-Qawl al-Ḥaqq; Correspondence; Correspondence and documents; French and Arabic documents and Correspondence; History of Greek Orthodox Patriarchs; Iḍāḥ; Majma' Dayr al-Mukhalliṣ (1790 : Shūf); On the election of a metropolitan for Damascus; Shawāhid Tārīkhīyah; Will

Authors: Mazlūm, Maksīmūs ibn Jurjis, 1779 or 1780-1854 or 1855; Kīrullus VI, Tānās, Melkite Greek Catholic Patriarch of Antioch, 1680-1760; Gharīghūriyūs II Yūsuf, Melkite Greek Catholic Patriarch of Antioch, 1823-1897; Catholic Church. Pope (1740-1758 : Benedict XIV)

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 198 leaf(ves)

Genres: Historical works; Correspondence

Languages: Arabic; Latin; French

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00213

Notes: History of the Melkite Greek Catholics; On Eastern and Western Calendars - Cataloged according to modern foliation ; Table of contents, fol. 195v-197v ; Letters between Maronite and Melkite Greek Catholic metropolitans and Patriarchs in 1801-1802 CE ; Written by *الخواجة الياس دمر*, fol. 91r ; Includes will of *ابراهيم خير الدمشقي*; defense of Jirmānūs Ādam by *القس ميخائيل مظلوم*; letter of Aghābiyūs II Maṭar to the monks of Mār Sam'ān ; Composition date is 11 Nīsān (April) 1861 CE in Alexandria, fol. 9v ; Printed in Egypt in 1902 CE, fol. 163r; followed by a prayer for the repented heretics, fol. 167r-168v ; Letter to the missionaries of the East concerning keeping the rituals of the Greek and other Eastern Churches, fol. 173r; Composed in Rome in 1755 CE, and translated in Constantinople by al-Shammās Tūmā Maẓlūm in 1847 CE, fol. 194v
Link:
https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000213/SPFH_00213_004r.JPG/1000

4636- MS 216

Titles: Ḥādī al-aẓ'ān al-Najdīyah ilā al-dīyār al-Miṣrīyah
Authors: Muḥibb al-Dīn, Muḥammad ibn Abī Bakr, 1542 or 1543-1607 or 1608
Era: 19th century
Foll.: 68 leaf(ves)
Genres: Travel literature
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: SPFH 00216
Notes: Riḥlatī ilā al-Diyār al-maṣrīyah; Travel to Egypt - The travels described in the text were in 978 AH (1571 CE) Ownership note of *الياس ولد فتح الله طرابولسي*, fol. 1r
Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000216/SPFH_00216_002.JPG/1000

4637- MS 220b

Titles: Sirach
Authors:
Era: 19th century
Foll.: 82 leaf(ves)
Genres: Bibles; Apocrypha
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: SPFH 00220b
Notes: Wisdom of Sirach -
Link:
https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000220b/SPFH_00220b_003.JPG/1000

4638- MS 222

Titles: Gospels

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 110 leaf(ves)

Genres: Bibles; Gospels

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00222

Notes: - Cataloged according to modern foliation Ownership note of جرجي حنا صايغ, fol. 110v

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000222/SPFH_00222_002.JPG/1000

4639- MS 236

Titles: Prayer book

Authors:

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 71 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian); Prayers; Prayer books

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00236

Notes: - Includes collections of انتيفون and افشين

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000236/SPFH_00236_006.JPG/1000

4640- MS 243

Titles: Horologion

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 95 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00243

Notes: -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000243/SPFH_00243_002.JPG/1000

4641- MS 246

Titles: Euchologion

Authors:

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 63 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00246

Notes: - Copied by مجاور بالقدس الشريف قسيس عبد المسيح الأمدي ابن الشماس شمعون who was

information from colophon, fol. 56r Copied in Gaza in the house of هلال العطار, fol. 56v; dedicated to the

Societe des Missionnaires de Saint Paul by Philippe Gorra in Nisān (April) 1931 CE, fol. 1r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000246/SPFH_00246_002.JPG/1000

4642- MS 251

Titles: Anthologion

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 368 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00251

Notes: - Purchase note by القس باسيلوس حجم from Aleppo in 1845 CE, collation note by الخوري باسيلوس دقي

from the village of الشمع in 1887 CE, purchase and waqf note by مطران بيروت اغايوس, fol. 368v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000251/SPFH_00251_001v.JPG/1000

4643- MS 254

Titles: al-l'tirāf al-'ām; Evangelion; Khidmat al-Fiṣḥ al-majīd; Octoechos; Praxapostolos

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 187 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00254

Notes: - Includes Gospel readings for the Easter

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000254/SPFH_00254_002.JPG/1000

4644- MS 271

Titles: Annunciation; Khabar Niyāḥ Dāwūd al-nabī malik banī Isrā'īl; Khalāṣ al-khuṭāḥ. Part 3; Life of George; Life of Tādurus; On the Life and age of Mary the Virgin; Story of the Assumption of Mary the Virgin

Authors: Agapios, Monachos, active 17th century

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 240 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00271

Notes: Khabar al-qiddīs Thāwūdūrūs al-Shāhid; Khabar Bishārat Jibrā'īl lil-'Adhrā'; Miracles of Mary; Qiṣṣat al-qiddīs Jāwarjiyūs; Salvation of sinners; Story of the death of King David - 68 'ajībah ; Attributed to certain monk Epiphanius, fol. 194r Anonymous purchase note from the auction of القس جبرائيل المرحوم طبيب, fol. 239v

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000271/SPFH_00271_002.JPG/1000

4645- MS 273

Titles: Theological treatise

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 12 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00273

Notes: -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000273/SPFH_00273_004.JPG/1000

4646- MS 274

Titles: Izālat al-shiqāq 'alā qaḍīyat al-inbithāq

Authors: Tūtūnjī, Athanāsiyūs, 1803-1874

Era: 19th-20th century

Foll.: 28 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00274

Notes: -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000274/SPFH_00274_002.JPG/1000

4647- MS 281

Titles: Commentary on Psalms; On confession

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 128 leaf(ves)

Genres: Bibles; Psalters; Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00281

Notes: - Waqf note to Societe des Missionnaires de Saint Paul by يوسف جناوي, fol. 126v

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000281/SPFH_00281_005.JPG/1000

4648- MS 286

Titles: Ta'mmulāt fi ālām al-sayyid al-masīḥ wa-mawtihi

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 178 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00286

Notes: Meditations on the passions of Christ - Table of contents, fol. 1v-3r; includes ta'mmulāt 18-37

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000286/SPFH_00286_002.JPG/1000

4649- MS 288

Titles: Maqālah fi al-Islām

Authors: Sale, George, 1697?-1736

Era: 19th-20th century

Foll.: 110 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00288

Notes: On the Islam - Cataloged according to modern foliation ; Table of contents, fol. 1v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000288/SPFH_00288_002r.JPG/1000

4650- MS 291

Titles: Mujādalat Jirjī al-rāhib

Authors:

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 10 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00291

Notes: Debate of Father Georgy, the Simeonite monk, with three of Muslim scholars in the presence of the prince Mushammar Ayyubid; Disputation between Jirjis the monk and three Muslim scholars - Cataloged according to modern foliation ; A note that this text was published in al-Mashriq Magazine in 1923 CE, fol. 1r
Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000291/SPFH_00291_002.JPG/1000

4651- MS 317bis

Titles: Riwāyat al-Hawá sharak al-hawān

Authors: Yāzījī, Khalīl, 1856-1889

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 43 leaf(ves)

Genres: Adab literature; Poems; Plays

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00317bis

Notes: Poetical play - Historical fiction play of 5 fuṣūl; composition date is Ādhār (March) 1877 CE, fol. 1r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000317bis/SPFH_00317bis_002.JPG/1000

4652- MS 325

Titles: Riwāyat Khansā' Ṣakhr

Authors: Yāzījī, Khalīl, 1856-1889

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 24 leaf(ves)

Genres: Adab literature; Plays

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00325

Notes: Poetic play - Historical fiction play of 3 fuṣūl composed in Aylūl (September) 1877, fol. 23r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000325/SPFH_00325_003.JPG/1000

4653- MS 339

Titles: al-Maqāmah al-ḥadathīyah fī waṣf al-sumūm al-karrāthīyah; Poems

Authors: Yāzījī, Rājī, 1803-1856

Era: 19th-20th century

Foll.: 26 leaf(ves)

Genres: Poems; Adab literature

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00339

Notes: al-Naẓm wa-al-nathr - Cataloged according to modern foliation ; Compiled by the author's son

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000339/SPFH_00339_004.JPG/1000

4654- MS 342

Titles: al-'Ilm al-Ilāhī

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 278 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00342

Notes: Theological treatise -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000342/SPFH_00342_004v.JPG/1000

4655- SPFH 00351

Titles: al-Iqtidāb

Authors: Ibn al-Masīhī, Sa'īd ibn Abī al-Khayr, 1177-1259 or 1260

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 76 leaf(ves)

Genres: Scientific works; Medical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00351

Notes: Questions and answers on medicine - Copied by کنعان فارس. Colophon, fol. 74v ; Table of contents, fol. 2r-6v

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000351/SPFH_00351_005.JPG/1000

4656- MS 355

Titles: Kitāb al-ṭabkhah

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 67 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian); Calendars

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00355

Notes: Guide to Ecclesiastical Calendar and readings - Date information from colophons, fol. 1v and 66v

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000355/SPFH_00355_004.JPG/1000

4657- MS 356

Titles: Treatise on Astronomy and Astrology

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 74 leaf(ves)

Genres: Scientific works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00356

Notes: - Safinah format ; Copied by عبد الله امين from Acre. Scribe information from the colophon, fol. 22r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000356/SPFH_00356_020.JPG/1000

4658- MS 373

Titles: Qur'an

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 229 leaf(ves)

Genres: Qur'ans

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00373

Notes: - Text begins with sūrat al-Baqarah and ends with sūrat al-Nūr

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000373/SPFH_00373_002.JPG/1000

4659- MS 379

Titles: Horologion

Authors:

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 201 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian); Prayer books

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00379

Notes: - Copied by عبد الله ابن فرج البيطار. Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 201r Scribe is the disciple of المطران مالاتيوس ابن المرحوم الخوري لياس طلحه, fol. 201r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000379/SPFH_00379_005.JPG/1000

4660- MS 382

Titles: Zayn al-alḥān fī 'ilm al-ta'līf wa-al-awzān

Authors: Lādhiqī, Muḥammad ibn 'Abd al-Ḥamīd, -approximately 1494

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 88 leaf(ves)

Genres: Music manuscripts

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00382

Notes: Best melodies in the sciences of composition and scales; Treatise on Music - 2 leaves tipped in containing information about its history ; Copied by محمود صدقي. Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 88r Copied from an exemplar, Cairo, Dār al-Kutub al-Miṣrīyah, Arts 364, fol. 88r; copied waqf note of ابراهيم نجل المرحوم عبد السلطان ابو سعيد عثمان خان بن السلطان مصطفى خان, fol. 1r; colophon of the exemplar by ابراهيم نجل المرحوم عبد الغني in 18 Ramḍān 1328 AH (23 September) 1910 CE

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000382/SPFH_00382_002r.JPG/1000

4661- MS 388

Titles: Kitāb al-mūsīqā al-kabīr

Authors: Fārābī

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 80 leaf(ves)

Genres: Music manuscripts

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00388

Notes: Grand book of music - Includes 2 sections; the first is المدخل الى صناعة الموسيقى, and the second is اسطقساب علم التأليف من الموسيقى (incomplete)

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000388/SPFH_00388_002r.JPG/1000

4662- MS 389

Titles: Ḥawī al-Funūn wa-salwat al-maḥzūn

Authors: Ibn al-Ṭaḥḥān, Muḥammad ibn al-Ḥasan, active 11th century

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 70 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00389

Notes: Collector of Arts and the consolation of the vexed; Treatise on music and singing - Copied by محمود بن محمد بن أحمد بن زين الصياد المرصفي. Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 67r ; Table of contents, fol. 3v-5v Copied from an exemplar from Dār al-Kutub al-Malakīyah, Cairo, fol. 67r; collation note by one of the scribes at the same place ابراهيم يوسف in 1340 AH (1922 CE), who mentions that the exemplar is defective, fol. 67r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000389/SPFH_00389_002r.JPG/1000

4663- MS 400

Titles: Dīwān Qays ibn al-Mulawwah (Majnūn Laylā)

Authors: Majnūn Laylā

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 24 leaf(ves)

Genres: Poems

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00400

Notes: Story of Qays and Laylā -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000400/SPFH_00400_005.JPG/1000

4664- MS 403

Titles: Anthologion; Horologion; Octoechos; Triodion

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 217 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian); Prayer books

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00403

Notes: المعيد - Loose leaf containing a letter from the owner المطران بطرس المعلم to Father يوسف الكلاس about the manuscript and its history Purchase note by المطران بطرس المعلم in 1/2/1992 and gift note to Societe des Missionnaires de Saint Paul ten days later, fol. 213v; a note by وديع نايف حداد as a memory of his uncle جوار جيدي حداد in 1953 CE, fol. 214r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000403/SPFH_00403_005.JPG/1000

4665- MS 520

Titles: Fī tamyīz al-arwāḥ

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 31 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00520

Notes: Distinguishing between the spirits - Incomplete text

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000520/SPFH_00520_002.JPG/1000

4666- MS 707

Titles: al-Jawāb al-rāhin 'alā al-khuza'bal al-wāhin

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 9 leaf(ves)

Genres: Correspondence; Calendars

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00707

Notes: On Eastern and Western Calendars - Cataloged according to modern foliation ; Composition date is 11

Nīsān (April) 1861 CE in Alexandria, fol. 9v Sent to al-Masarrah Magazine by Father أيوب سميا, front cover

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000707/SPFH_00707_002.JPG/1000

4667- MS 717

Titles: Poems

Authors:

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 26 leaf(ves)

Genres: Poems

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00717

Notes: -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000717/SPFH_00717_001.JPG/1000

4668- MS 304

Titles: al-Kāfi fī 'ilmay al-'arūḍ wa-al-qawāfi; Sharḥ al-Muthallathāt al-durriyah; Sharḥ muthallathāt al-Quṭrubī naẓman

Authors: Khawwās, Aḥmad ibn 'Abbād, 1378?-1454; Farḥāt, Jirmānūs, 1670 or 1671-1732 or 1733

Era: 19th century
Foll.: 26 leaf(ves)
Genres: Poems
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: SPFH 00304
Notes: Commentary on his own poem al-Muthallathāt al-durrīyah; Treatise on poetic meter and rhyme - Parts of poems and letters from 1851 CE, fol. 19r-20r; ownership note of اسعد مخائيل شاهين طراد, fol. 26v
Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000304/SPFH_00304_005.JPG/1000

4669- MS 309
Titles: Dīwān
Authors: Ṣā'igh, Nīqūlā, 1692 or 1693-1756 or 1757
Era: 19th century
Foll.: 130 leaf(ves)
Genres: Poems
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: SPFH 00309
Notes: Poems - Date information from colophon, fol. 130r ; Composition of poems dated 1716-1748 CE
Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000309/SPFH_00309_002.JPG/1000

4670- MS 316bis
Titles: Riwāyat al-murū'ah wa-al-wafā'
Authors: Yāzījī, Khalīl, 1856-1889
Era: 19th century
Foll.: 25 leaf(ves)
Genres: Adab literature; Poems; Plays
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: SPFH 00316bis
Notes: - Composed in Beirut in Āb (August) 1877 CE, fol. 1r; historical fiction play whose events take place in pre-Islamic times
Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000316bis/SPFH_00316bis_005.JPG/1000

4671- MS 317ter
Titles: Riwāyat al-Hawá sharak al-hawān
Authors: Yāzījī, Khalīl, 1856-1889

Era: 19th century
Foll.: 50 leaf(ves)
Genres: Adab literature; Poems; Plays
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: SPFH 00317ter
Notes: Poetical play - Historical fiction play of 5 fuṣūl; composition date is Ādhār (March) 1877 CE, and it was performed for the first time in Āb 1877 CE, fol. 3r and 47r
Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000317ter/SPFH_00317ter_008.JPG/1000

4672- MS 322
Titles: Riwāyat ḥikmat al-Wuzarā'
Authors: Yāziji, Khalīl, 1856-1889
Era: 19th century
Foll.: 30 leaf(ves)
Genres: Adab literature; Plays
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: SPFH 00322
Notes: - Play of 3 fuṣūl
Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000322/SPFH_00322_002.JPG/1000

4673- MS 328
Titles: Jīd al-Ghazāl fī Jayyid al-aghzāl
Authors: Yāziji, Khalīl, 1856-1889
Era: 19th century
Foll.: 8 leaf(ves)
Genres: Poems
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: SPFH 00328
Notes: -
Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000328/SPFH_00328_002.JPG/1000

4674- MS 330
Titles: al-Sullam al-rafi'ah ilā mabādī' 'ilm al-ṭabī'ah
Authors: Yāziji, Khalīl, 1856-1889
Era: 19th century
Foll.: 24 leaf(ves)
Genres: Scientific works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00330

Notes: Treatise on Physics -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000330/SPFH_00330_003.JPG/1000

4675- MS 334

Titles: Poems

Authors:

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 56 leaf(ves)

Genres: Poems

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00334

Notes: - Selections of verses from various poems name of the owner زينب عساف in Beirut, front cover

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000334/SPFH_00334_020.JPG/1000

4676- MS 335

Titles: Baḥṭh al-maṭālib wa-ḥaṭḥth al-ṭālib

Authors: Farḥāt, Jirmānūs, 1670 or 1671-1732 or 1733

Era: 19th-20th century

Foll.: 88 leaf(ves)

Genres: Grammars

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00335

Notes: -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000335/SPFH_00335_003.JPG/1000

4677- MS 337

Titles: Rayḥānat al-arwāḥ wa-sullam al-adab wa-al-ṣalāḥ

Authors: Kasīḥ, Mikirdīj, 1666-

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 61 leaf(ves)

Genres: Poems

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00337

Notes: Moral anthology -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000337/SPFH_00337_006.JPG/1000

4678- MS 338

Titles: Poems

Authors: Yazijī, Miḥim, active 19th century

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 16 leaf(ves)

Genres: Poems

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00338

Notes: -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000338/SPFH_00338_003.JPG/1000

4679- MS 341

Titles: Kitāb al-Malāḥin

Authors: Ibn Durayd, Muḥammad ibn al-Ḥasan, 837 or 838-933

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 26 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00341

Notes: Book of discernment -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000341/SPFH_00341_006.JPG/1000

4680- MS 347

Titles: Risālat Ḥayy ibn Yaḡzān

Authors: Ibn Ṭufayl, Muḥammad ibn 'Abd al-Malik, -1185

Era: 19th-20th century

Foll.: 85 leaf(ves)

Genres: Fables

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00347

Notes: -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000347/SPFH_00347_005.JPG/1000

4681- MS 357

Titles: Khabar Muḥammad ibn Sinān; Mafātīḥ al-bayān

Authors: Ibn Sinān, Muḥammad ibn al-Ḥasan al-Zāhirī, -835

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 44 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00357

Notes: Ḥaḳīqat al-diyānah wa-ma'dan al-amānah - Copied by علي ابن محمد ابن صارم ابن الشيخ حسن. Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 41v-42r Commissioned by يحيى بن الحاج قنور, fol. 42r; birth note from 1782 CE, fol. 44r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000357/SPFH_00357_005.JPG/1000

4682- MS 362

Titles: Kashf al-asrār wa-hatk al-astār 'an madhhab al-Drūz bi-al-ikhtiṣār

Authors:

Era: 19th-20th century

Foll.: 31 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00362

Notes: Treatise against the Druze - Composed by a Christian

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000362/SPFH_00362_002.JPG/1000

4683- MS 384

Titles: Kitāb fī 'ilm al-mūsīqá

Authors:

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 10 leaf(ves)

Genres: Music manuscripts

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00384

Notes: On musicology; Treatise on music - 2 blank leaves tipped in at the end

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000384/SPFH_00384_001v.JPG/1000

4684- MS 385

Titles: Risālah fī ilm al-Mūsīqá

Authors:

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 8 leaf(ves)

Genres: Music manuscripts

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00385

Notes: Treatise on Music -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000385/SPFH_00385_001v.JPG/1000

4685- MS 387

Titles: al-Adwār

Authors: Urmawī, 'Abd al-Mu'min ibn Yūsuf, approximately 1216-1294

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 47 leaf(ves)

Genres: Music manuscripts; Scientific works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00387

Notes: Book of musical modes - Table of contents, fol. 1v-2r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000387/SPFH_00387_003v.JPG/1000

4686- MS 399

Titles: General Patriarchal Synod of the Melkite Greek Catholic (1901 CE)

Authors:

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 116 leaf(ves)

Genres: Minutes; Religious rules and constitutions

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00399

Notes: - A general report about the Synod held in 'Ayn Ṭarāz in 1901 CE, including the preparations for it, the minutes of the sessions, and then the details of the Greek Catholic doctrines such as sacraments, Church, judgement Ownership note of زيادة انطون الحوري الايكونوموس, fol. 1r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000399/SPFH_00399_004.JPG/1000

4687- MS 586

Titles: Treatise against Islam

Authors:

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 49 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00586

Notes: - 3 loose leaves containing personal letters written in Alexandria in 1896 CE are inserted in the manuscript

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000586/SPFH_00586_004.JPG/1000

4688- MS 594

Titles: Arabic grammar book; Treatise against Islam

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 12 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00594

Notes: - References to folio numbers are approximate ; Fragment of 5 leaves containing the framed main text and marginalia to the left

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000594/SPFH_00594_006.JPG/1000

4689- MS 609

Titles: al-Daḥḍ al-mukhtaṣar lil-ta'lim al-gharbī al-muntashir

Authors: Jirāsīmūs, of Aleppo, active 1856

Era:

Foll.: 50 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00609

Notes: al-Daḥḍ al-mukhtaṣar lil-summ al-gharbī al-muntashir; Treatise against the Catholic faith - Cataloged according to modern foliation ; Table of contents, fol. 2r-5r; Composition date is 1856 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000609/SPFH_00609_002.JPG/1000

4690- MS 686

Titles: Miscellany

Authors:

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 66 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00686

Notes: - References to folio numbers are approximate ; Includes the covenant of the Prophet to Christians, story of Abgar and Christ, Life of 'Umar ibn al-Khaṭṭāb, Correspondence of Sultan 'Abd al-Ḥamīd II, scientific treatises, City of Beirut Dedicated to Societe des Missionnaires de Saint Paul by Father يوحنا الشامي البولسي,

front flyleaves

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000686/SPFH_00686_006.JPG/1000

4691- MS 687

Titles: al-Burhān al-yaqīn 'alā fasād īmān al-mushāqqīn

Authors: Zākhir, 'Abd Allāh, 1684-1748

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 100 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00687

Notes: - Ownership note of نعمه مدين الحلي in 1752 CE, fol. 1r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000687/SPFH_00687_004.JPG/1000

4692- MS 698

Titles: Muqtaṭaf al-azhār fī majmū' al-ash'ār

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 41 leaf(ves)

Genres: Poems

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00698

Notes: Poems - Compiled by داؤد ميخائل الجمال, title page Dedicated to Societe des Missionnaires de Saint

Paul by الاب يوحنا الشامي, front flyleaves

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000698/SPFH_00698_009.JPG/1000

4693- MS 6

Titles: Tārīkh al-ruhbānīyah al-shuwayrīyah

Authors: Munayyir, Ḥanānīyā, 1757-1820

Era: 19th century
Foll.: 148 page(s)
Genres: Historical works
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: SPFH 00006
Notes: History of the Basilian Chouerite Order -
Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000006/SPFH_00006_003.JPG/1000

4694- MS 29
Titles: al-Tawārīkh al-kanā'isīyah. Volume 2
Authors: Orsi, Giuseppe Agostino, 1692-1761
Era: 19th century
Foll.: 212 page(s)
Genres: Historical works
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: SPFH 00029
Notes: Church history - Written in 2 different hands
Link:
https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000029/SPFH_00029_001v.JPG/1000

4695- MS 36
Titles: Commentary on the Song of Solomon
Authors: Gregory, of Nyssa, Saint, approximately 335-approximately 394
Era: 18th century
Foll.: 53 leaf(ves)
Genres: Bibles; Commentaries
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: SPFH 00036
Notes: - Copied by سَمْعَان صِبَاغ رَاهِب مَخْلُصِي. Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 51r
Commissioned by الْخُورِي يُوَاكِيم صِبَاغ, fol. 2v
Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000036/SPFH_00036_005.JPG/1000

4696- MS 38
Titles: al-Afkār al-ṣāliḥah wa-al-'awāṭif al-rūḥīyah; al-Fawā'id al-muntakhabah; al-Ta'ammulāt al-shahrīyah;
Anonymous letter; Ḥaḍḍ al-aḥyā' 'alā is'āf al-mawṭā; Homilies; Ladder of divine ascent; On confession
Authors: Bābīlā, Yūsuf, -1787; Fāḍil, Mīkhā'il, 1719-1795; John, Climacus, Saint, active 6th century
Era: 18th century

Foll.: 247 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00038

Notes: Treatise on intercession for the dead - Cataloged according to modern foliation ; Judeo-Arabic anonymous note, fol. 1r , Copied by باسيلوس جبلة. Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 67r ,

Written in more than one hand including a scribe woman called ابنة يرغاكى خرسين in 15 Kānūn al-Awwal

(December) 1766 CE, and باسيلوس جبلة. Scribes and date information from colophons, fol. 177r and 247v respectively ; Written to anonymous persons who are facing difficulties because of their Catholic faith ; Table of contents, fol. 79v-80v; incomplete

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000038/SPFH_00038_005.JPG/1000

4697- MS 46

Titles: al-Mi'ah maqālah fī al-īmān al-urthūdhuksī

Authors: John, of Damascus, Saint

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 154 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00046

Notes: al-Mi'ah maqālah al-sharīfah dhāt al-alfāz al-'āliyah al-munīfah; al-Mi'ah maqālah fī al-amānah al-qawīm ra'yuhā - Copied by القس سمعان صباغ كاهن يربود وراهب مخلصي. Scribe and date information from

colophon, fol. 150v ; Table of contents, fol. 1v-6v Commissioned by المطران أنثاسيوس مطر مطران صيدا, fol. 150r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000046/SPFH_00046_006.JPG/1000

4698- MS 54

Titles: Tafsīr. Gospels. Matthew 15-28

Authors: Lapide, Cornelius Cornelii a, 1567-1637

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 187 leaf(ves)

Genres: Bibles; Gospels; Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00054

Notes: Commentary on the Gospel of Matthew - Copied by ملحم ضو. Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 182v ; Includes commentary on chapters 15-28 Scribe from the village of بدارون and he copied it for himself, fol. 182v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000054/SPFH_00054_007v.JPG/1000

4699- MS 55

Titles: Tafsīr. Gospels

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 299 leaf(ves)

Genres: Bibles; Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00055

Notes: - Copied by القس صفرونيوس سماحا. Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 293r ; Commentary on different passages from the four Gospels in 66 chapters Copied in Dayr al-Shuwayr, fol. 293r; purchase note from ديمتري جامد in 1880, fol. 293r; Nasrallah's Catalog it was donated to Societe des Missionnaires de Saint Paul by Father Ashqar in 1936 CE

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000055/SPFH_00055_006v.JPG/1000

4700- MS 62

Titles: Prophetologion

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 172 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00062

Notes: - Copied by نيقولا بن المقدسي فرنيس فرعون. Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 172r ; Covers readings of the fasting, Lord feasts, and saints feasts, fol. 1v Gift note by الخوري يوحنا نصر to انطون ولد حنا انطون ولد حنا along with another 3 books in 1804 CE, fol. 1r; waqf note to the Societe des Missionnaires de Saint Paul by Philippe Gorra in Nisān 1931 CE, fol. 1r; anonymous waqf note to Dayr al-Mukhalliṣ, Mashmūshah, fol. 171v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000062/SPFH_00062_001v.JPG/1000

4701- MS 64

Titles: Triodion

Authors:

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 296 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00064

Notes: - Copied by monk ابراهيم ابن القس عيسى ابن القس مخايل ابن بشارة. Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 295r Scribe is Melkite Greek Orthodox from عكار and dedicated it to Dayr Ruqād Wālidat al-Ilāh, Ḥamṭūrah (Kūsba, Lebanon); fol. 295r; purchase note of شحادة المكنة ابن الجعوان from the scribe for the church in Amiyūn, fol. 295r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000064/SPFH_00064_002r.JPG/1000

4702- MS 65

Titles: Triodion

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 339 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00065

Notes: - Cataloged according to modern foliation ; Copied by سعد ولد سالم الغزي. Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 399v; prayers and praise 1v-2r ; Translated from Greek in the era of كير يواكيم في قلاية وادي التيم قرية المعلم مفرج in بيروت, fol. 2v Scribe is Melkite Greek Orthodox and copied the text in the house of شبعه, fol. 339v; erased purchase note in 1810 CE and purchase note of الياس انطون in 1841 CE, fol. 2r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000065/SPFH_00065_004v.JPG/1000

4703- MS 66

Titles: Triodion

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 286 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00066

Notes: - Cataloged according to modern foliation ; Preceded by a preface by the translator, fol. 2v-6r; translation date is 1715 CE, fol. 6r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000066/SPFH_00066_003r.JPG/1000

4704- MS 69

Titles: Abridged Octoechos

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 176 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00069

Notes: - Cataloged according to modern foliation ; Copied by أغاييوس غره الدمشقي. Scribe information from a note on rear pastedown

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000069/SPFH_00069_003.JPG/1000

4705- MS 71

Titles: Synaxarion

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 218 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00071

Notes: - Cataloged according to modern foliation ; Copied by موسى ابن المرحوم القسيس ابراهيم نجل المرحوم الخوري عبدالله. Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 218r Restoration note by عبدو فارس, fol. 34v; several anonymous calligraphic prayers and poems, fol. 31v-34v; restoration note by الخوري المكنا بابن الحاوي كاهن راشيا in the era of Metropolitan Makāriyūs Ṣadaqah in 1788, fol. 218v; Garshuni commission note of the church of القس جرجس الطويل, fol. 218v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000071/SPFH_00071_001v.JPG/1000

4706- MS 76

Titles: Anthologion; Hymns and praises

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 57 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00076

Notes: - Copied by **يوحنا ولد الخوري جبرائيل صيفي**. Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 57r Seal and

waqf note to Dayr Mār Sam'ān al-'Amūdī (Biskintā, Lebanon) by **يوسف صيفي** and witnessed by Aghābiyūs

Riyāshī, the metropolitan of Beirut, in 1845 CE, fol. 57v

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000076/SPFH_00076_003.JPG/1000

4707- MS 84

Titles: Typikon

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 69 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00084

Notes: - Cataloged according to modern foliation ; Copied by **القس مخايل حموي**. Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 68r Ownership note of **الخوري خليل جناوي**, fol. 1r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000084/SPFH_00084_002r.JPG/1000

4708- MS 89

Titles: al-Ṭabkhah

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 42 leaf(ves)

Genres: Calendars

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00089

Notes: Calendar computations - Cataloged according to modern foliation ; Copied and owned by **الاخ بيمين** ذيال. Scribe and date information from colophon and a note, fol. 3r and 40r Gift note to **القس روفائيل صليبي**, fol. 3r; donated to the Societe des Missionnaires de Saint Paul by Jirmānūs Mu'aqqad in Tammūz (July) 1907 CE, fol. 1r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000089/SPFH_00089_006.JPG/1000

4709- MS 94

Titles: Euchologion

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 21 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00094

Notes: - Contains only a few sections from the beginning of the work Dedicated to the Societe des Missionnaires de Saint Paul by Philippe Gorra in Nīsān 1931 CE, fol. 2r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000094/SPFH_00094_003.JPG/1000

4710- MS 98

Titles: Iqtiṭāf lawāzīm al-Baṣaltikā

Authors: Layyān, Jirjis ibn Faṭḥ Allāh, active 1870

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 297 leaf(ves)

Genres: Hymnals; Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic; Greek

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00098

Notes: Byzantine liturgical chants; Liturgical hymns - Table of contents, fol. 289v-294v; list of the people who took a copy of the printed book, fol. 295rv New year's gift note to الخوري غفريل قسيس by الخوري بولس الأشقر in December 1923 CE, front pastedown

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000098/SPFH_00098_011.JPG/1000

4711- MS 104

Titles: al-Miṣbāḥ al-lāmi' fī tarjamāt al-majāmi'; Ṭuqūs al-Rūm

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 122 leaf(ves)

Genres: Historical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00104

Notes: Treatise on the councils - Translated from Latin by بطرس السرياني by request of كيرأفتموس مطران صور

وصيدا, fol. 121v;

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000104/SPFH_00104_004.JPG/1000

4712- MS 114

Titles: al-'Ilm al-lāhūtī. Book 2

Authors: La Poype de Vertrieu, Jean Claude de, 1655-1732

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 149 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00114

Notes: - Cataloged according to modern foliation ; Includes Parts 5-7

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000114/SPFH_00114_005.JPG/1000

4713- MS 118

Titles: Madrak al-najāh wa-maḥajjat al-fawz bi-al-ḥayāh

Authors: Jubayr, Tīmūthāwus Ishāq, 1643-1721

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 275 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00118

Notes: On the incarnation - Cataloged according to modern foliation ; Copied by منصور المكننا بابن جرجس

جنحورجي. Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 273r-274r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000118/SPFH_00118_004.JPG/1000

4714- MS 120

Titles: Theological Treatise

Authors:

Era: 19th-20th century

Foll.: 297 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00120

Notes: - Table of contents, fol. 3r-6v; includes 5 sections

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000120/SPFH_00120_004r.JPG/1000

4715- MS 122

Titles: Ḥall ba'd i'tirādāt lāhūtīyah wa-kanā'isīyah wa-adabīyah

Authors: Karāmah, Irmīyā, -1795

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 64 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00122

Notes: Questions and answers concerning dogma; Response to theological objections - Copied by برنردوس

عطية from Dayr al-Mukhalīṣ. Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 64r ; 43 objections concerning Christianity

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000122/SPFH_00122_003.JPG/1000

4716- MS 123

Titles: al-Fatāwā al-dhimmīyah fī al-masā'il al-lāhūtīyah

Authors: Gury, Jean Pierre, 1801-1866

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 598 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00123

Notes: - Written in multiple hands

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000123/SPFH_00123_003r.JPG/1000

4717- MS 129

Titles: al-Amthāl; al-Ta'lim al-masīhī

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 30 leaf(ves)

Genres: Catechisms

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00129

Notes: Catechism; Rhymed wisdom sayings - Cataloged according to modern foliation ; Date information from colophon, fol. 19r ; Attributed to الاخ غردیوس, fol. 1r ; Compiled and arranged by فيليبس الحلابي, fol. 20r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000129/SPFH_00129_002.JPG/1000

4718- MS 130

Titles: Catechism

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 62 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00130

Notes: - Cataloged according to modern foliation ; Copied by جبرئيل فينان. Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 55v Waqf note to the nuns of Dayr al-Mukhalliṣ by المطران باسيلوس فينان, fol. 62r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000130/SPFH_00130_002.JPG/1000

4719- MS 139

Titles: al-Rawḍah al-Ṭibbīyah; Mukhtaṣar al-kamāl al-Masīhī

Authors: Farḥāt, Jirmānūs, 1670 or 1671-1732 or 1733; Ibn Bakhtīshū', 'Ubayd Allāh ibn Jibrā'īl

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 150 leaf(ves)

Genres: Medical works; Scientific works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00139

Notes: Medical garden; Treatise on Christian perfection - Cataloged according to modern foliation ; Copied by the monk and priest برتانيوس. Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 145r ; Table of contents, fol.

4v-5r ; Table of contents, fol. 103v-105r Commissioned by ابراهيم نجل حبيب الصباغ from Acre, fol. 145r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000139/SPFH_00139_005.JPG/1000

4720- MS 141

Titles: Minkhaz al-nadāmah wa-mukhāṭabat al-infirād

Authors: Juan de Jesús María, 1564-1615

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 101 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00141

Notes: - Translated from the original Latin into Armenian and printed in 1727 CE, then was translated from Armenian into Arabic in Aleppo by a student of Artsiwean, Abraham-Petros, 1679-1749 in 1735 CE, fol. 8v

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000141/SPFH_00141_005.JPG/1000

4721- MS 142

Titles: Nūr al-aḥyā' al-muqtabas min akhbār al-mawtā

Authors: Palafox y Mendoza, Juan de, 1600-1659

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 156 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00142

Notes: Luz a los vivos y escarmiento en los muertos - Cataloged according to modern foliation ; Table of contents, fol. 146v-155r; Translated into Arabic from the Italian translation of the original Spanish by a Carmelite monk, fol. 3r; contains 226 visions of devotional guide with Francisca del Santísimo Sacramento as the interlocutor

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000142/SPFH_00142_004.JPG/1000

4722- MS 146g

Titles: Ṣalawāt Khushū'iyah

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 15 leaf(ves)

Genres: Prayer books; Prayers; Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00146g

Notes: Prayer book -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000146g/SPFH_00146g_003.JPG/1000

4723- MS 146j

Titles: Prayer book

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 161 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian); Prayer books; Prayers

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00146j

Notes: - Cataloged according to modern foliation

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000146j/SPFH_00146j_001.JPG/1000

4724- MS 146m

Titles: Prayer book

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 138 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian); Prayer books; Prayers

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00146m

Notes: - Cataloged according to modern foliation Dedicated to the Societe des Missionnaires de Saint Paul by the family of الحواجا يوسف ديك in Āb (August) 1939 CE, fol. 1r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000146m/SPFH_00146m_002.JPG/1000

4725- MS 147

Titles: al-Maqāṣid al-sanīyah fī ithbāt al-tathlīth wa-al-waḥdānīyah; Correspondence

Authors: Ṣā'igh, Nīqūlā, 1692 or 1693-1756 or 1757; Maṭrān, Yuwākīm, -1772 or 1773

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 14 leaf(ves)

Genres: Catechisms; Correspondence; Poems

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00147

Notes: Poetic catechism - Cataloged according to modern foliation

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000147/SPFH_00147_006.JPG/1000

4726- MS 162

Titles: Maqāmāt

Authors: Ḥarīrī, 1054-1122

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 159 leaf(ves)

Genres: Adab literature

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00162

Notes: -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000162/SPFH_00162_005.JPG/1000

4727- MS 168

Titles: al-Tibr al-masbūk fī naṣīḥat al-mulūk

Authors: Ghazzālī, 1058-1111

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 41 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00168

Notes: Advice for kings - Cataloged according to modern foliation

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000168/SPFH_00168_005.JPG/1000

4728- MS 170

Titles: Ṣināʾat al-faṣāḥah

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 88 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00170

Notes: Treatise on rhetoric - Cataloged according to modern foliation ; Table of contents, fol. 1v-3v; consists of 5 sections translated from Greek, fol. 1v Dedicated to the Societe des Missionnaires de Saint Paul by

الحوري الياس عاقل in Ādhār (March) 1928 CE, fol. 1r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000170/SPFH_00170_005.JPG/1000

4729- MS 192

Titles: On metaphysics; Treatise on logic

Authors:

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 464 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00192

Notes: - Cataloged according to modern foliation ; missing parts at beginning ; Incomplete

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000192/SPFH_00192_004.JPG/1000

4730- MS 196

Titles: Medical work

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 39 leaf(ves)

Genres: Medical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00196

Notes: al-Fann al-badī' fī ṣun' al-adwiyah li-kull maraḍ sarī' - According to Nasrallah's catalog, the Arabic title is الفن البديع في صنع الادوية لكل مرض سريع

الاب بطرس الشامي البولسي in Āb (August) 1940 CE, fol. 33v

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000196/SPFH_00198_002.JPG/1000

4731- MS 198

Titles: Medical recipes

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 40 leaf(ves)

Genres: Medical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00198

Notes: - Calculations, fol. 39v-40v

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000198/SPFH_00198_002.JPG/1000

4732- MS 204

Titles: Moral stories

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 76 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00204

Notes: - Copied by ايوب حبيب صباغ. Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 73r ; Contains 4 abwāb

Copied in Cairo, fol. 73r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000204/SPFH_00204_002.JPG/1000

4733- MS 209

Titles: Biography of 'Abd Allāh Zākhir; Correspondence; Risālat al-maḥabbah wa-al-ittifāq

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 35 leaf(ves)

Genres: Correspondence

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00209

Notes: Pact - Cataloged according to modern foliation

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000209/SPFH_00209_002.JPG/1000

4734- MS 212

Titles: Mukhtaṣar ḥawḍ al-jadāwil

Authors: 'Aṭā, Gregorius, 1815-1892

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 127 leaf(ves)

Genres: Historical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00212

Notes: Historical lists concerning the Greek Catholics - Copied by جرجس سرکیس. Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 125v ; Table of contents, fol. 2r-4v Dedicated to the Societe des Missionnaires de Saint Paul by المطران يوسف معلوف in July 1946 CE, fol. 2r; seal of the library of the same society, fol. 2r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000212/SPFH_00212_002r.JPG/1000

4735- MS 219

Titles: Silsilat al-tawārīkh

Authors: Sīrāfi, Abū Zayd Ḥasan ibn Yazīd, active 10th century

Era: 18th-19th century

Foll.: 117 leaf(ves)

Genres: Travel literature

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00219

Notes: Dhayl of Sulaymān al-Sīrafi's Silsilat al-tawārīkh - Cataloged according to modern foliation

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000219/SPFH_00219_001.JPG/1000

4736- MS 221

Titles: Visions of prophet Daniel

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 31 leaf(ves)

Genres: Apocrypha

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00221

Notes: - Number of short prophecies taking place mostly in Kānūn al-Thānī (January)

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000221/SPFH_00221_002.JPG/1000

4737- MS 228

Titles: Prayer book

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 214 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00228

Notes: - Covers prayers for daily life and various occasions

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000228/SPFH_00228_005.JPG/1000

4738- MS 229

Titles: Liturgical text; Prayers; Questions and answers

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 151 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian); Prayers

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00229

Notes: - Copied by القس موسى. Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 81r ; Includes Questions 26-

72 posed by Basil and answered by Gregory

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000229/SPFH_00229_004.JPG/1000

4739- MS 239

Titles: Evangelion

Authors:

Era: 18th-19th century

Foll.: 232 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian); Lectionaries; Evangeliaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00239

Notes: Gospel lectionary - Reading note by الخوري جرجس مرقص, fol. 1r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000239/SPFH_00239_004v.JPG/1000

4740- MS 245

Titles: Octoechos

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 168 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00245

Notes: -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000245/SPFH_00245_002.JPG/1000

4741- MS 250

Titles: Euchologion

Authors:

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 71 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00250

Notes: - Cataloged according to modern foliation ; Scribe information from a note on front flyleaves Note

by الالب باسيلوس بريدي البولسي that the scribe is بطرس المعلم البولسي, front flyleaves

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000250/SPFH_00250_002.JPG/1000

4742- MS 258

Titles: Khizānat al-asrār wa-al-manārah al-musabba'at al-anwār

Authors: 'Awwād, Sim'ān, 1683-1756

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 168 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00258

Notes: Treatise on the sacraments - Copied by, سید المصطفیٰ. Scribe and date information from colophon, fol. 165r Scribe comes from the village of مذنی and was a student in Collegium Urbanum de Propaganda Fide, and copied the text in the vilage of مذنی, fol. 165r; commissioned by Metropolitan مذنی, fol. 165r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000258/SPFH_00258_002.JPG/1000

4743- MS 270

Titles: Mīzān al-zamān wa-qusṭās abadīyat al-insān

Authors: Nieremberg, Juan Eusebio, 1595-1658

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 194 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00270

Notes: - Date information from colophon, fol. 190v ; Table of contents, fol. 6r-9r; translated from the original Italian in 1733 CE, and was printed later by Maṭbaʿat Dayr al-Shuwayr (Khinshārah, Lebanon), fol. 3rv

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000270/SPFH_00270_003.JPG/1000

4744- MS 272sup

Titles: Praise of Mary the Virgin

Authors:

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 8 page(s)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian); Notebooks

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00272 sup

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000272%20sup/SPFH_00272%20sup_002.JPG/1000

4745- MS 276

Titles: Christian eduction; Prayers

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 8 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian); Prayers

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00276

Notes: -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000276/SPFH_00276_002.JPG/1000

4746- MS 284

Titles: Spiritual prayers

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 163 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian); Prayers; Prayer books

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00284

Notes: Prayer book - Instructions on when and how to pray in daily life and different occasions Ownership

note of الياس الحوري in 1858 CE, fol. 163r; ownership note of ميخائيل بولاد who obtained it from مجلس محفوظات

مجلس محفوظات in 1861 CE, fol. 2r; ownership and dedication to the Societe des Missionnaires de Saint

Paul by Philippe Gorra in Nisān (April) 1931 CE, fol. 1r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000284/SPFH_00284_003.JPG/1000

4747- MS 285

Titles: Bustān al-ḥikmah; Poems; Rayḥānat al-arwāḥ wa-sullam al-adab wa-al-ṣalāḥ

Authors: Kasīḥ, Mikirdij, 1666-

Era:

Foll.: 101 leaf(ves)

Genres: Poems

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00285

Notes: Moral anthology - Copied by عبد المحسن ولد عبد المعطي الطيب السرياني. Scribe information from colophon, fol. 75r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000285/SPFH_00285_005.JPG/1000

4748- MS 287

Titles: Homilies on the crucifixion. Abridged; Life of Marīnā; Life of Mark the Ascetic; Life of Nāsīmūs

Authors: Bernardino, da Feltre, 1439-1494

Era: 19th century
Foll.: 51 leaf(ves)
Genres: Homiliaries; Hagiographies
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: SPFH 00287
Notes: Qiṣṣat Marquṣ al-Tarmaqī -
Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000287/SPFH_00287_002.JPG/1000

4749- MS 295
Titles: Inhidām al-diyānah al-'Ibrāniyah
Authors: Neofit, Căvsocalvițiu, active 1803
Era: 19th century
Foll.: 16 leaf(ves)
Genres:
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: SPFH 00295
Notes: Refutation of Judaism - Copied by داود حجال from the village of Jūn. Scribe information from colophon, fol. 13v ; Translated from the Italian translation of Iōannēs Geōrgiou's Greek translation of the original Romanian. Printed in Romanian in 1830 CE and in Greek in 1834 CE, fol. 1v Dedicated to the Societe des Missionnaires de Saint Paul by الاب يوحنا الشامي البولسي, fol. 1r
Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000295/SPFH_00295_002.JPG/1000

4750- MS 296
Titles: Debate of Abū Qurrah
Authors:
Era: 18th century
Foll.: 79 leaf(ves)
Genres:
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: SPFH 00296
Notes: - Name of scribe omitted. Date information from colophon, fol. 79v Copied in St. Anthony's Monastery, Egypt, fol. 79v
Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000296/SPFH_00296_004.JPG/1000

4751- MS 146d
Titles: Sermons
Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 334 leaf(ves)

Genres: Sermons

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: SPFH 00146d

Notes: - Cataloged according to modern foliation; table of contents, fol. 6v-7r ; Date information from a note, fol. 8r ; 30 sermons; sermon 31 is incomplete Ownership note of الخوري يوحنا أبوحديد الدمشقي the abbot of the monastery of Mār Sarkīs in Ma'lūlā in 1896 CE, and a gift note by the same person to Philippe Gorra in 1906 CE, fol. 8r; Dedicated to the Societe des Missionnaires de Saint Paul by Philippe Gorra in Nisān (April) 1931 CE, fol. 8r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/SPFH%2000146d/SPFH_00146d_009v.JPG/1000

Lebanon - Beirut - Université Saint-Joseph. Bibliothèque orientale

4752- MS 511

Titles: Collection of homilies by the Fathers of the Church

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 341 leaf(ves)

Genres: Homiliaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00511

Notes: - Colophon, fol. 341r. Copied by القس لورنيوس بن ابراهيم العياش Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Beirut in 1912

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000511/0511C002.jpg/1000

4753- MS 3

Titles: al-'Unwān al-mukallal bi-faḍā'il al-ḥikmah al-mutawwaj bi-anwā' al-falsafah al-mamdūḥ bi-ḥaqā'iq al-ma'rifah

Authors: Manbijī, Aghābiyūs ibn Qusṭanṭīn, active 10th century

Era: 16th century (?)

Foll.: 118 leaf(ves)

Genres: Historical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00003

Notes: Annals - Tipped-in leaves. Table of contents, fol. 1r-2r Purchased by Louis Cheikho from a library in Homs in 1906 CE; ownership seals, fol. 2v-3r; ownership and readership note by مجيب الحمصي dated 5 Kanūn al-Awwal / December 1886 CE, fol. 2v, 3r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000003/0003C003.jpg/1000

4754- MS 9

Titles: Tārīkh

Authors: Ibn al-Rāhib, Abū Shākir ibn Buṭrus, active 1249-1282

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 115 leaf(ves)
Genres: Historical works
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: USJ 00009
Notes: Chronicles; Chronicon orientale - Chronicles arranged in synoptic tables
Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000009/0009c011.jpg/1000

4755- MS 19bis
Titles: Khabar al-'ahd al-qadīm. Selection
Authors: Royaumont, Sieur de
Era: 18th century (?)
Foll.: 299 leaf(ves)
Genres: Historical works
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: USJ 00019bis
Notes: Illustrated paraphrase of the Scriptures - Ownership note by يوسف السرياني, fol. 299r
Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000019bis/0019BisC017.jpg/1000

4756- MS 33
Titles: Salsalat Baṭārikat al-Mawārinah
Authors: Duwayhī, Iṣṭifān, 1630-1704
Era: 18th century
Foll.: 15 leaf(ves)
Genres: Historical works
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: USJ 00033
Notes: History of the Maronite Patriarchs - Purchased by Louis Cheikho in 1895 CE
Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000033/0033C010.jpg/1000

4757- MS 38
Titles: Tārīkh Dīr Rūmīyah Nāfijillā
Authors: Ṭarāblus, Quṣṭanṭīn, active 18th century
Era: 20th century
Foll.: 167 leaf(ves)
Genres: Historical works
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: USJ 00038

Notes: History of Santa Maria in Domnica alla Navicella in Rome - Colophon, page 167

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000038/0038C007.jpg/1000

4758- MS 43

Titles: al-Mi'ah sanah al-awwal min tajassud al-Masīḥ al-Mukhalliṣ

Authors: Voulgaris, Eugenios, 1716-1806

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 119 leaf(ves)

Genres: Historical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00043

Notes: Annals on the first century of Jesus Christ - Colophon, fol. 119r. Copied by جبرائيل موسى ميداني

بروطوبسلطى Orthodox from Damascus Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Beirut from a Christian Orthodox family

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000043/0043C004.jpg/1000

4759- MS 45

Titles: Tārīkh wilāyat Sulaymān Bāshā al-'Ādil

Authors: 'Awrā, Ibrāhīm ibn Ḥannā, 1796-1863

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 565 leaf(ves)

Genres: Biographies

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00045

Notes: History of the governorate ruled by Sulaymān Bāshā - Table of contents, fol. 565r-576v Purchased by Louis Cheikho from Ḥanna 'Aurā

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000045/0045C002.jpg/1000

4760- MS 54

Titles: History of the Church

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 342 leaf(ves)

Genres: Historical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00054

Notes: - Copied for Louis Cheikho from a copy held at the Patriarchal Library in Mosul thanks to the abbot P. Naṣrī ; Divided in 2 parts

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000054/0054C007.jpg/1000

4761- MS 60

Titles: Qiṣṣat Būluṣ al-ʿĀqūrī wa-Sulaymān al-Ghazāl; Qiṣṣat Yūsuf Bibik Karam wa-mā jarā lahu ma' Dāwūd Bāshā

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 51 leaf(ves)

Genres: Historical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00060

Notes: Account of Būluṣ al-ʿĀqūrī and Sulaymān al-Ghazāl with Rüstem Pasha; Account of Yūsuf Karam and the governor of Lebanon, Dāwūd Pāshā - Colophon, fol. 43r, 44r and 51v. Copied by يوسف بولص انطون روفائيل

from دلبيتا, fol. 1r ; Popular history in prose and verses Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Beirut in 1907 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000060/0060C004.jpg/1000

4762- MS 69

Titles: Tārīkh al-khamīs fī aḥwāl anfas nafīs. Part 1

Authors: Diyārbakrī, Ḥusayn ibn Muḥammad, -1558 or 1559

Era: 17th century (?)

Foll.: 410 leaf(ves)

Genres: Historical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00069

Notes: History of the Prophet and the caliphs - Colophon, fol. 410r. Copied for himself by عبد الرزاق ابن الشيخ

سليمان. The date is cut and illegible ; Part 1: from the beginning of creation to the Prophet Muḥammad and the Rashidūn Caliphs Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Beirut in 1900. Ownerhisp seals, fol. 1r; 410r. Ownership note by أحمد مؤيد بيك عظم زاده, fol. 1r; readership note by عمر ابن الحاج علي اغا سليماني, fol. 1r and fol. 410v, dated 15 Rabī' al-Awwal 1223 AH / 11 May 1808 CE; erased readership note on fol. 1r; readership notes by عبد الباقي السعدتي and الحاجي أحمد, fol. 410v

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000069/0069C006.jpg/1000

4763- MS 75

Titles: Khulāṣat al-Dhahab al-masbūk mukhtaṣar min siyar al-mulūk

Authors: Ibn Qanīnū, 'Abd al-Raḥmān ibn Ibrāhīm, 1242 or 1243-1317 or 1318

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 258 leaf(ves)

Genres: Historical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00075

Notes: History of the Umayyad and Abbasid Caliphates - Colophon, fol. 258v. Copied by عبد الأحد كرجي القاطن

from a copy from Mardin (Turkey) dated 7 Dhū al-Ḥijjah 747 AH / 21 March 1347 CE, copied by محمد بن محمد

from Mardin Donated to Louis Cheikho in 1883 by the Ḥabīb Abilā family from

Sidon, Lebanon. Purchase statement by Ḥabīb Abilā, consol of Spain in Sidon, fol. 258v

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000075/0075C002.jpg/1000

4764- MS 79

Titles: Bughyat al-khāṭir wa-nuzhat al-nāẓir

Authors: Kānī, Muḥammad ibn Muṣṭafā, -1630

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 189 leaf(ves)

Genres: Historical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00079

Notes: History of Islamic dynasties - Colophon, fol. 189r. Copied by عبد الوهاب بن ابراهيم بن ادريس for his lord

حسين ابن محمد بن حسين Purchased by Louis Cheikho from a bookshop in Damascus in 1897. Ownership note

by محمد حسن ابن حسين, fol. 1r; damaged ownership note at the top dated 1246 AH / 1830 CE, fol. 1r; partly

damaged ownership note at the bottom of fol. 1r; ownership note by صالح ابن الرنتيين هاشم, fol. 1v; ownership

note by السيد عبد الحجي ايم السيد عبد الحقادر ايم عبد الهادي ايم أحمد ابن درويش, fol. 189r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000079/0079C003.jpg/1000

4765- MS 94

Titles: Nuzhat al-naẓar wa-nukhbat al-fikar fī shajarat nasab khayr al-bashar

Authors: Kātib, Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad al-Ḥamawī, active 1712

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 18 page(s)

Genres: Sīrah literature

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00094

Notes: Genealogy of the Prophet Muḥammad - Autograph. Colophon, page 18. Copied by أحمد بن محمد
أحمد بن محمد for the library of his patron يوسف أغا الحموي , page 3 Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Damascus in 1896.
Ownership note by محمود أبي بجاج ابراهيم , page 3
Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000094/0094C002.jpg/1000

4766- MS 96

Titles: al-Shamā'il

Authors: Tirmidhī, Muḥammad ibn 'Īsā, -892

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 116 page(s)

Genres: Sīrah literature

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00096

Notes: Characteristics of the Prophet - Colophon, page 116 ; This version of the text is the one transmitted by Abū al-Qāsim 'Abd Allāh ibn Ṭāhir al-Tamīmī on Ṣafar 484 AH / 1091 CE in Medina Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Beirut in 1913

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000096/0096C002.jpg/1000

4767- MS 104

Titles: al-Ṣawā'iq al-muḥriqah

Authors: Ibn Ḥajar al-Haythamī, Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad, approximately 1503-approximately 1566

Era: 17th century (?)

Foll.: 526 page(s)

Genres: Historical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00104

Notes: Conquests of the Rashidun Caliphates - Purchased by Louis Cheikho in 1912. Note by درويش الحوري dated 1203 AH / 1789 CE, page 1; reader notes by حسين الخلوئي , by ياسين , by سعيد ابن محمد , by محمد جملي , by حامد أفندي , page 1

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000104/0104C002.jpg/1000

4768- MS 105

Titles: Maṭmaḥ al-āmāl fī īqāz jahalat al-'ummāl min sinat al-ḍalāl

Authors: Muḥallā, al-Ḥusayn ibn Nāṣir, -1699 or 1700

Era: 18th century
Foll.: 346 page(s)
Genres: Hagiographies
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: USJ 00105
Notes: Virtues of 'Alī and the Shiite Imams - Colophon, page 346 Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Baghdad in 1895
Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000105/0105C004.jpg/1000

4769- MS 111
Titles: Maqtal Ḥusayn
Authors:
Era: 16th century (?)
Foll.: 154 page(s)
Genres: Hagiographies
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: USJ 00111
Notes: Death of al-Ḥusayn ibn 'Alī - Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Baghdad in 1895. Crossed-out ownership note by الشيخ طه dated 1212 AH / 1798 CE, page 1; erased ownership note by سيد مصطفى dated 1195 AH / 1781 CE, page 1
Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000111/0111C002.jpg/1000

4770- MS 114
Titles: 'Iqd al-jumān wa-shudhūr al-yāqūt wa-al-marjān fī al-mazāyā allatī yadull 'alayhā ism Sulaymān
Authors: Barbīr, Aḥmad ibn 'Abd al-Laṭīf, 1747 or 1748-1811 or 1812
Era: 19th century
Foll.: 51 leaf(ves)
Genres: Historical works
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: USJ 00114
Notes: Merits of Sulaymān Pasha - Composed on 1226 AH / 1811 CE for the governor of Syria, Sulaymān Pasha Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Beirut in 1901.
Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000114/0114C002.jpg/1000

4771- MS 115
Titles: Wafayāt al-a'yān wa-anbā' abnā' al-zamān
Authors: Ibn Khallikān, 1211-1282

Era: 17th century (?)

Foll.: 150 leaf(ves)

Genres: Biographies

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00115

Notes: Deaths of the eminent - Table of contents at the end Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Mosul in 1895

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000115/0115C004.jpg/1000

4772- MS 119

Titles: al-Shaqā'iq al-Nu'māniyah fī 'ulamā' al-Dawlah al-'Uthmāniyah

Authors: Ṭāshkubrī'zādah, Aḥmad ibn Muṣṭafá, 1495-1561

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 235 leaf(ves)

Genres: Biographies

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00119

Notes: Biographical dictionary of Ottoman notables - Table of contents, fol. 1v-4v ; Lives of Muslim notables who lived in the 15th and 16th centuries Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Damascus in 1900

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000119/0119C002.jpg/1000

4773- MS 138

Titles: Khulāṣat al-dhahab fī faḍl al-'Arab

Authors: Jazīrī, 'Abd al-Qādir ibn Muḥammad, 1505 or 1506-approximately 1569

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 28 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00138

Notes: Treatise on the superiority of the Arabs - Composed in 1559 CE Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Mosul in 1895

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000138/0138C002.jpg/1000

4774- MS 141

Titles: al-Shajarah al-Kābiliyah

Authors: Būlād, Anṭūn, -1871 or 1872

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 52 leaf(ves)

Genres: Historical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00141

Notes: History of the Melkite Church of Antioch - Autograph copy, with colophon and seal by the author أنطون بولاد, fol. 49v Purchased by Louis Cheikho in a bookshop in Beirut in 1902. Seal by the author, Anṭūn Būlād, fol. 49v

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000141/0141C006.jpg/1000

4775- MS 154

Titles: Tārīkh al-Baṭārikah al-Anṭākiyyīn

Authors: Burayk, Mīkhā'il

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 40 leaf(ves)

Genres: Historical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00154

Notes: History of the patriarchs of Antioch - Colophon, fol. 40v. Copied by نجيب ضاطراد Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Beirut in 1919. Previously belonged to the library of the copyist, نجيب حنا ضاطراد

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000154/0154C006.jpg/1000

4776- MS 157

Titles: Naẓm al-jawhar

Authors: Eutychius, Patriarch of Alexandria, 877-940

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 38 leaf(ves)

Genres: Historical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00157

Notes: Annals - Fragments Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Aleppo in 1914

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000157/0157C006.jpg/1000

4777- MS 180

Titles: Details about the bishops in the Antiochene Patriarchate; List of syncelli and bishops in the service of the Patriarch of Antioch; Sharḥ ṣifat karāsī ru'asā' Kahanat al-Abrashīyah al-Anṭākīyah bi-usarihim; Waṣf 'imārat madīnat Anṭākiyah

Authors: Macarius III, Patriarch of Antioch, active 1636-1666

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 36 leaf(ves)

Genres: Historical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00180

Notes: Description of Antioch; Survey of the towns and inhabitants of the Patriarchate of Antioch - The text describes the legendary foundation of the city of Antioch and its marvels. Among the relics that Macarius mentions in the ancient church of Antioch are the bodies of the priest Eleazar, the mother of the Maccabees and her seven descendants, and others. A note also summarizes the history of the Capuchin missionary Britius; another note at the end talks about the journey of the author to Bulgaria ; The text describes 13 towns of the Patriarchate of Antioch with some details on their most distinguished bishops ; Details on the number of priests and bishops under the authority of the Patriarch of Antioch, Saint Anastasius, active 640-700

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000180/0180C004.jpg/1000

4778- MS 194

Titles: Risālah mukhtaṣarah fī ma'rifat istikhrāj awqāt al-ṣalāh

Authors: Ḥaṭṭāb, Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad, 1497-1547

Era: 17th century (?)

Foll.: 92 page(s)

Genres: Scientific works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00194

Notes: Short treatise on the astronomical calculation of the prayer times - After a preliminary study, the author explains the basic astronomical elements required to study time, the movement of the Earth, the Moon, the Sun and the rest of the planets and constellations. The astronomical tables compare the Muslim calendar to the Coptic, the Greek and the Syriac calendars Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Baghdad in 1895

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000194/0194C002.jpg/1000

4779- MS 206

Titles: Mukhtaṣar al-burhān al-wakīd fī ḥaqīqat yawm 'īd al-Fiṣḥ al-Majīd

Authors: Ghannāmī, Buṭrus ibn Ṣahyūn, active 1769

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 82 leaf(ves)

Genres: Calendars

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00206

Notes: The excellence of the Gregorian calendar to calculate the time of Easter - Composed in 1769 CE. The Coptic author, originally from upper Egypt, describes in 30 chapters how the Gregorian calendar is the best in comparison to the Julian and Coptic calendars, to calculate the dates of Easter. The name of the author is mentioned on page 10 Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Damascus in 1912

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000206/0206C002.jpg/1000

4780- MS 208

Titles: al-Risālah al-fathīyah fī al-a'māl al-jaybiyah; Fā'idah min Zīj Ibn Yūsuf

Authors: Sibṭ al-Māridīnī, Badr al-Dīn Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad, 1423-

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 8 leaf(ves)

Genres: Scientific works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00208

Notes: Selection of astronomical tables by Ibn Yūsuf; Treatise on the use of the sine quadrant - Colophon, page 11 ; Includes an introduction and 20 chapters Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Mardin in 1895 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000208/0208C002.jpg/1000

4781- MS 211

Titles: Kifāyat al-qanū' fī al-'amal bi-al-rub' al-maqtū'; Madkhal fī sinā'at aḥkām al-nujūm

Authors: Sibṭ al-Māridīnī, Badr al-Dīn Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad, 1423-; Kūshyār, -approximately 961

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 120 leaf(ves)

Genres: Scientific works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00211

Notes: Abridged treatise on the use of the almucantar quadrant; Introduction to astrology - Colophon, page 26 Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Mosul in 1895 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000211/0211C002.jpg/1000

4782- MS 212

Titles: Mukhtaṣar Raqā'iq al-ḥaqā'iq fī ḥisāb al-daraj wa-al-daqa'iq

Authors:

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 15 leaf(ves)

Genres: Scientific works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00212

Notes: Abridgment of Sibṭ al-Māridīnī's Raqā'iq al-ḥaqā'iq - The scribe is the same as the scribe of USJ 207, who indicates for this text the same composition date as in USJ 207, 9 Dhū al-Ḥijjah 905 AH / 6 July 1500 CE, perhaps by mistake ; Composed on 9 Dhū al-Ḥijjah 905 AH / 6 July 1500 CE Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Damascus in 1901 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000212/0212C002.jpg/1000

4783- MS 214

Titles: Kavâid-i tâli'; Muqaddimât sab' fî ma'rifat qaws quzah

Authors: Khwâjah'zâdah, Muşţafâ ibn Yûsuf, -1487 or 1488

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 12 leaf(ves)

Genres: Scientific works

Languages: Arabic; Turkish (Ottoman)

HMML Project Number: USJ 00214

Notes: Qawâ'id tâli'; Treatise on the calculation of the rising of the moon and the stars; Treatise on the rainbow - Colophon, fol. 3v. Astronomical table describing the properties of the Zodiac signs and the planets, fol. 4v Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Damascus in 1908 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000214/0214C003.jpg/1000

4784- MS 222

Titles: al-'Iqd al-thamîn fî-mâ yata'allaq bi-al-mawâzîn

Authors: Jabartî, Ḥasan ibn Ibrâhîm, 1698 or 1699-1774?

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 60 leaf(ves)

Genres: Scientific works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00222

Notes: Treatise on the scale - Dictated by إبراهيم ابن أحمد بك on 1213 AH / 1799 CE, fol. 1r ; In this treatise on the scale, after a detailed description of the weighting machine and its various parts, the author examines and solves the multiple problems which are connected with it. He describes weights and their values, as well as answering several questions on mechanics Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Damascus in 1884 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000222/0222C002.jpg/1000

4785- MS 235

Titles: Nuzhat al-nuẓẓār fî 'ilm al-ghubār; Tadhkirat al-kuttāb fî 'ilm al-ḥisāb

Authors: Ibn al-Naqīb, Khalīl ibn Aḥmad, 1494 or 1495-1563 or 1564; Ibn al-Hā'im, Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad, -1412

Era: 17th-18th century (?)

Foll.: 90 page(s)

Genres: Scientific works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00235

Notes: Abridgement of his own treatise *Murshidat al-ṭālib*; *Nuzhat al-aḥbāb fī ta'rīf al-ḥisāb*; *Nuzhat al-ḥussāb fī 'ilm al-ḥisāb*; Treatise on arithmetic - Colophon, page 37. Copied by محمد بن عبد القائر القدسي Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Aleppo in 1907 CE; ownership note by حسين ابن عبد الرحمان, page 37
Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000235/0235C010.jpg/1000

4786- MS 242

Titles: *al-Qawl al-mubdi' fī sharḥ al-Muqni'*

Authors: Sibṭ al-Māridīnī, Badr al-Dīn Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad, 1423-

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 30 leaf(ves)

Genres: Scientific works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00242

Notes: Commentary on Ibn al-Hā'im's poem *al-Muqni' fī 'ilm al-jabr wa-al-muqābalah* - At the end of the text, Ibn Ha'im says that he composed his poem on Rabī' al-Awwal 804 AH / October 1401 CE, fol. 30v
Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Mosul in 1895 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000242/0242C002.jpg/1000

4787- MS 243

Titles: *Baṣṭ al-rāḥah li-tanāwul al-misāḥah*

Authors: Shaṭṭī, Ḥasan ibn 'Umar, 1790 or 1791-1858

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 69 page(s)

Genres: Scientific works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00243

Notes: Problems with solutions on geometry - Copied by a student of the author of the work Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Damascus in 1905 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000243/0243C012.jpg/1000

4788- MS 251

Titles: *al-Nujūm al-shāriqāt fī dhikr ba'd al-ṣanā'i' al-muḥtāj ilayhā fī 'ilm al-mīqāt*

Authors: Ḥasanī, Muḥammad ibn Abī al-Khayr, active 16th century

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 32 leaf(ves)

Genres: Scientific works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00251

Notes: Treatise on the technical processes used to produce the instruments of timekeeping - 25 abwāb, some divided into fuṣūl Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Mosul in 1895 CE. Ownership note by محمد باب الدين, fol. 1r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000251/0251C003.jpg/1000

4789- MS 254

Titles: Risālah fī 'ilm al-ṣinā'ah al-musammá bi-'ilm al-kāf

Authors:

Era: 17th century (?)

Foll.: 84 leaf(ves)

Genres: Scientific works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00254

Notes: Treatise on alchemy - This anonymous treatise on alchemy includes several recipes to transform metals; several of them are attributed to a certain Muḥammad Sa'īd Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Damascus in 1894 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000254/0254C016.jpg/1000

4790- MS 259

Titles: al-Murakkibāt al-kīmāwīyah. Chapter 13

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 8 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00259

Notes: Treatise on alchemy - Colophon, page 22. Copied by نوفل بن جرجس known as النحو الطيب from an old manuscript ; Includes 12 chapters; 4 of them are about the elixir of immortality Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Beirut in 1905 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000259/0259C003.jpg/1000

4791- MS 267

Titles: Treatise on geomancy

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 94 page(s)

Genres: Magical texts

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00267

Notes: - Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Aleppo in 1905 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000267/0267C003.jpg/1000

4792- MS 274

Titles: Sharḥ al-Qaṣīdah al-nūrānīyah

Authors: 'Azzūzī, Muḥammad, active 18th century

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 22 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00274

Notes: Commentary on Ibn 'Azzūz's poem al-Qaṣīdah al-nūrānīyah - Colophon, fol. 22v Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Damascus in 1911 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000274/0274C002.jpg/1000

4793- MS 277

Titles: al-Qur'ah al-kubrā; Amulets; Magic spells and practical Kabbalah

Authors: Abū Jāmūs, Muḥammad ibn 'Umar al-Buḥayrī al-Maḥallī, active 1666

Era: 18th-19th century (?)

Foll.: 74 leaf(ves)

Genres: Magical texts

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00277

Notes: Manual on rhapsodomancy - The illustration from a match box has been pasted on the book cover Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Beirut in 1897; erased ownership note by جرجي ابن كربة dated 21 Rajab 1209

AH / 11 February 1795 CE, fol. 1r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000277/0277C003.jpg/1000

4794- MS 302

Titles: Majma' al-manāfi' al-badanīyah

Authors: Anṭākī, Dā'ūd ibn 'Umar, -1599

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 138 page(s)

Genres: Medical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00302

Notes: Abridgement of Ibn al-Kutubī's abridgement of Ibn al-Bayṭār's dictionary al-Jāmi' - Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Beirut in 1907 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000302/0302C003.jpg/1000

4795- MS 312

Titles: al-Aqrabādhīn 'alā tartīb al-'ilal; Kitāb al-aghdhiyah wa-al-ashribah

Authors: Najīb al-Dīn al-Samarqandī, Muḥammad ibn 'Alī, -1222

Era: 16th century (?)

Foll.: 138 leaf(ves)

Genres: Medical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00312

Notes: Book on nutrition; Medical formulary - The manuscript is in safinah format Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Mosul in 1895 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000312/0312C009.jpg/1000

4796- MS 318

Titles: al-Raḥmah fī al-ṭibb wa-al-ḥikmah; al-Ṭibb al-sharīf; Selection of medical treatises

Authors: Ṣaqalī, Aḥmad ibn 'Abd al-Salām, -approximately 1417; Ṣubunrī, Mahdī ibn 'Alī, -approximately 1412 or 1413

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 476 page(s)

Genres: Medical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00318

Notes: Compendium on medicine; Treatise on medicine - Colophon, page 475. Copied by علي المهلبجي

Donated by Father Joseph Hawa to the Bibliotheque Orientale de l'Universite Saint-Joseph

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000318/0318C002.jpg/1000

4797- MS 322

Titles: Treatise on preserving good health

Authors:

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 75 leaf(ves)

Genres: Medical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00322

Notes: - Tipped-in leaves with modern medical notes, tables and drawings Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Beirut in 1905 CE

Link: https://www.vhmmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000322/0322C009.jpg/1000

4798- MS 323

Titles: al-Iqtidāb; Nihāyat al-qāṣd fī ṣinā'at al-faṣd

Authors: Ibn al-Akfānī, Muḥammad ibn Ibrāhīm, approximately 1286-1348 or 1349; Ibn al-Masīḥī, Sa'īd ibn Abī al-Khayr, 1177-1259 or 1260

Era: 17th century (?)

Foll.: 44 leaf(ves)

Genres: Medical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00323

Notes: Questions and answers on medicine; Treatise on bleeding and bloodletting - Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Beirut in 1916 CE

Link: https://www.vhmmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000323/0323C005.jpg/1000

4799- MS 325A

Titles: Ḥayāt al-ḥayawān. Volume 1

Authors: Damīrī, Muḥammad ibn Mūsá, 1341?-1405

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 670 page(s)

Genres: Scientific works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00325A

Notes: Life of animals - Colophon, page 670. Copied by أمين الدين بن عبد الغاني اللذيقي Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Beirut in 1908 CE

Link: https://www.vhmmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000325A/0325aC009.jpg/1000

4800- MS 328

Titles: al-Jāmi' li-mufradāt al-adwiyah wa-al-aghdhiyah; Antidotario Romano; Mukhtaṣar mudāwāt jamī' adwā' al-jism

Authors: Mattioli, Pietro Andrea, 1501-1577; Ibn al-Bayṭār, 'Abd Allāh ibn Aḥmad, -1248; Ceccarelli, Ippolito, active 1612-1624

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 188 leaf(ves)

Genres: Medical works

Languages: Arabic; Italian

HMML Project Number: USJ 00328

Notes: Commentary on Dioscorides' De materia medica; Di Pedacio Dioscoride Anazarbeo, Libri cinque della historia, & materia medicinale; Discorsi; Medical dictionary; Medical remedies - Arabic translation from Latin or Italian of Mattioli's commentary on Dioscorides' De materia medica ; In two columns, Italian with Arabic translation. Includes, at the beginning, a description of Roman weights and units of measure; followed by the composition of medical remedies based on plants, animals, and minerals. The translator added extra chapters and a dictionary of terms in Italian and Arabic at the end Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Beirut in 1904 CE
Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000328/0328C013.jpg/1000

4801- MS 331

Titles: Tables on medicine and astrology

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 3 leaf(ves)

Genres: Medical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00331

Notes: - Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Beirut in 1912

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000331/0331C002.jpg/1000

4802- MS 337

Titles: Theology of Aristotle

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 139 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00337

Notes: - This is a revised version of portions of the Enneads of Plotinus, translated by Ibn Nā'imah and revised by al-Kindī, but treated in the Arabic tradition as a commentary on Aristotle by Porphyry Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Mumbai in December 1895 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000337/0337C003.jpg/1000

4803- MS 343

Titles: Sirr al-asrār

Authors:

Era: 17th century (?)

Foll.: 67 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00343

Notes: al-Siyāsah wa-al-firāsah fī tadbīr al-ri'āsah; Secretum secretorum - Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Beirut in 1882 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000343/0343C003.jpg/1000

4804- MS 346

Titles: Kitāb fī al-falsafah wa-fī al-mantiq wa-fī 'ilm al-kalām

Authors: John, of Damascus, Saint

Era:

Foll.: 40 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00346

Notes: Capita philosophica; Dialectica - Colophon, fol. 40v. Copied by موسى بن هبنا. Table of contents, fol. 1v-

2r Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Beirut in 1894 CE. Ownership note by أنطون بن شماس نعمة الله خوري توما

الكاتب, dated March 1762 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000346/0346C002.jpg/1000

4805- MS 350

Titles: al-Isāghūjī ay madkhal al-mantiq

Authors: Tūlāwī, Buṭrus, 1657-1745

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 65 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00350

Notes: Isagoge - Table of contents, fol. 3v-6r ; Composed in 1688. 3 aqsām, each divided into abwāb Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Homs in 1913 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000350/0350C008.jpg/1000

4806- MS 355

Titles: al-Rawḍah al-ṭibbīyah

Authors: Ibn Bakhtīshū', 'Ubayd Allāh ibn Jibrā'il

Era: 17th century (?)

Foll.: 35 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00355

Notes: The medical garden - Table of contents, fol. 4v-5v Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Mosul in 1895 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000355/0355C006.jpg/1000

4807- MS 372

Titles: al-Mantiq

Authors: Avicenna, 980-1037

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 994 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00372

Notes: Logic - Copied by C. Rieu in 1890 from Manuscript India Office in London (now at the British Library)

number 475, dated 4 Rabī' al-Awwal 1178 AH / 1 September 1764 CE, page 994 ; With a preface by أبو عبيد

الواحد بن محمد الجورجاني , page 2-3. Divided in 9 sections: list of contents, page 4

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000372/0372C004.jpg/1000

4808- MS 375

Titles: al-Ṭabī'iyāt

Authors: Avicenna, 980-1037

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 326 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00375

Notes: Physics - Colophon, fol. 326r. Copied by أبو العلاء علي بن الكاثر Purchased by Louis Cheikho in 1895 in

Diarbekir, a week before the massacre of the Armenians by the Ottomans

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000375/0375C002.jpg/1000

4809- MS 381

Titles: Rasā'il

Authors: Ikhwān al-Ṣafā'

Era: 17th century (?)

Foll.: 528 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00381

Notes: Epistles of the Brethren of Purity - Includes 45 epistles Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Aleppo in 1887 CE; ownership seal, page 5

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000381/0381C003.jpg/1000

4810- MS 382

Titles: Rasā'il

Authors: Ikhwān al-Ṣafā'

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 462 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00382

Notes: Epistles of the Brethren of Purity - Tipped-in leaves at beginning ; Colophon, page 462. Copied by

سمعان صباغ ; Includes 46 epistles Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Beirut in 1894 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000382/0382C004.jpg/1000

4811- MS 383

Titles: Rasā'il

Authors: Ikhwān al-Ṣafā'

Era: 17th century (?)

Foll.: 58 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00383

Notes: Epistles of the Brethren of Purity - Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Aleppo in 1887 CE; it was part of the Library of the Jesuits in Aleppo prior to its closure in the 18th century, see note in Latin, page 1

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000383/0383C002.jpg/1000

4812- MS 386

Titles: Risālah fī al-'aql

Authors: Fārābī

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 18 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00386

Notes: Treatise on the intellect - Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Bombay in 1895 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000386/0386C003.jpg/1000

4813- MS 396

Titles: Ḥāshiyah 'alā Taḥrīr al-qawā'id al-manṭiqiyah fī sharḥ al-Shamsīyah

Authors: Jurjānī, 'Alī ibn Muḥammad, al-Sayyid al-Sharīf, 1340-1413

Era: 16th century (?)

Foll.: 216 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00396

Notes: Commentary on al-Quṭb al-Taḥṭānī's commentary on al-Qazwīnī's treatise al-Risālah al-Shamsīyah - Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Beirut in 1900. Ownership note by محمد بن عيسى الصالح الحلوني, dated 1092

AH / 1681 CE; ownership note with seal by محمد أمين dated 1256 AH / 1840 CE, page 1

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000396/0396C007.jpg/1000

4814- MS 400

Titles: Ḥāshiyah 'alā al-Tahdhīb

Authors: Yazdī, 'Abd Allāh ibn al-Ḥusayn, -1606 or 1607

Era: 16th century

Foll.: 134 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00400

Notes: Commentary on al-Taftāzānī's treatise Tahdhīb al-manṭiq wa-al-kalām - Colophon, page 134. Copied by نجم شهاب الحد. Glossary of philosophical terms, pages 1-3; Tables for syllogism' figures, pages 102-109

Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Jerusalem in 1902

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000400/0400C010.jpg/1000

4815- MS 401

Titles: Ḥāshiyah 'alā al-Fawā'id al-Fanāriyah

Authors: Qul Aḥmad, Mawlānā

Era: 16th century (?)

Foll.: 154 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00401

Notes: Commentary on al-Fanārī's commentary on Athīr al-Dīn al-Abharī's Isagoge - Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Baghdad in 1895 CE. Ownership note by الحسين الدسوقي dated 1125 AH / 1713 CE, page 1

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000401/0401C002.jpg/1000

4816- MS 407

Titles: Sharḥ Ādāb al-Fāḍil

Authors: Shirwānī, Mas'ūd ibn Ḥusayn, -1499 or 1500

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 98 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00407

Notes: Commentary on al-Samarqandī's treatise Ādāb al-baḥth; Sharḥ Risālah al-Samarqandīyah fī ādāb al-baḥth wa-al-munāẓarah - Colophon, page 98. Copied by محمد بن شيخ محمد Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Damascus in 1882 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000407/0407C002.jpg/1000

4817- MS 416

Titles: al-Risālah al-Samarqandīyah fī al-isti'ārāt; al-Risālah al-waḍ'īyah; al-Waladīyah fī ādāb al-baḥth wa-al-munāẓarah; Notes on logic; Nūr al-baṣar li-dhawī al-fikr wa-al-naẓar; Risālah fī al-farā'id; Risālat al-ādāb fī 'ilm ādāb al-baḥth wa-al-munāẓarah; Sharḥ Ādāb al-baḥth; Sharḥ al-Risālah al-qiyāsīyah; Sharḥ al-Risālah al-waḍ'īyah al-'Aḍudīyah; Sharḥ al-Risālah al-waladīyah fī fann al-munāẓarah; Tuḥfat al-aḥbāb fī al-mantiq

Authors: Sājaqlizādah, Muḥammad ibn Abī Bakr, -1737; Munlā 'Umarzādah, Muḥammad ibn Ḥusayn; Qalandar'zādah, Walī ibn Muḥammad al-Mar'ashī; Ījī, 'Aḍud al-Dīn 'Abd al-Raḥmān ibn Aḥmad, -1355?; Qūshjī, 'Alī ibn Muḥammad, -1474 or 1475; Ṭashkubrī'zādah, Aḥmad ibn Muṣṭafā, 1495-1561; Ḥusaynī, Ibrāhīm, active 18th century; Mar'ashī, 'Alī ibn Faḍl Allāh, -1722 or 1723; Dadah Afandī, Muḥammad ibn Muṣṭafā, 1640-1734; Samarqandī, Abū al-Qāsim ibn Abī Bakr, active 15th century; Siyawāsī, Aḥmad ibn Maḥmūd, -1455 or 1456

Era: 18th-19th century (?)

Foll.: 142 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00416

Notes: al-Farā'id al-Shihābīyah; Commentary on Sājaqlizādah's treatise al-Waladīyah; Commentary on al-Ījī's treatise al-Risālah al-waḍ'īyah; Commentary on Bahlawān's treatise al-Risālah al-qiyāsīyah; Commentary on his own treatise Risālat al-ādāb; Farā'id Shihāb al-Dīn; Treatise on dialectic; Treatise on inheritance law; Treatise on logic; Treatise on metaphor; Treatise on semantics - Tipped-in leaves ; Colophon, fol. 88v , Colophon, fol. 96r , Colophon, fol. 133v. Copied by أحمد بن أحسن ; Attributed to علي بن فضل الله المرعشي .

Composed in مرعش in 1102 AH / 1691 CE Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Orfa in 1895 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000416/0416C002.jpg/1000

4818- MS 424

Titles: Bible. Ecclesiasticus

Authors:

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 83 leaf(ves)

Genres: Bibles

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00424

Notes: -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000424/0424C008.jpg/1000

4819- MS 432

Titles: Gospels

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 165 leaf(ves)

Genres: Evangeliaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00432

Notes: - Colophon, fol. 165r. Copied at كنيسة مارى الياس Owned by Rizwallah Ḥassūn, who died in London in 1880; after his death, a relative gifted the manuscript to Louis Cheikho

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000432/0432C006.jpg/1000

4820- MS 443

Titles: al-Birr al-Masīḥī; Tafsīr Sifr al-Takwīn

Authors: Le Maistre de Sacy, Isaac-Louis, 1613-1684; Chapt de Rastignac, Louis-Jacques, 1684-1750

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 335 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00443

Notes: Commentary on the Genesis - Flyleaf at end ; Colophon, fol. 258r; 335r. Copied by ميخائيل مقصود ;

Translated from Italian to Arabic ; 3 ajzā', each divided into a'dād. Translation in Aleppo dated 18 December 1798 CE Ownership notes in Italian and Arabic from the Library of the Jesuits in Zahle, Lebanon, fol. 3r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000443/0443C004.jpg/1000

4821- MS 456

Titles: Tafsīr al-Injīl al-muqaddas. Part 1

Authors: Fromage, Pierre, 1678-1740

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 249 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00456

Notes: Harmonized commentary on the Gospels - Includes the first 67 chapters Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Beirut in 1895 CE; Ownership note dated 1854 CE, fol. 249v

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000456/0456C006.jpg/1000

4822- MS 460

Titles: Tafsīr. Epistles of Paul

Authors: Lapide, Cornelius Cornelii a, 1567-1637

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 181 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00460

Notes: - Composed in 1715 CE Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Aleppo in 1886 CE; Ownership note, fol. 1r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000460/0460C006.jpg/1000

4823- MS 1442

Titles: Şinā'at al-faṣāḥah

Authors:

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 117 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01442

Notes: Treatise on rhetoric -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001442/1442C008.jpg/1000

4824- MS 1456

Titles: Gharāmāṭīq Suryānī

Authors: Fākhūrī, Arsānyūs, 1800-1883

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 121 leaf(ves)

Genres: Grammars

Languages: Arabic Garshuni; Syriac

HMML Project Number: USJ 01456

Notes: Syriac grammar - Three flyleaves at beginning and three at end ; Colophon in Arabic, fol. 121r. Copied

by الياس حنين البرجي ; Divided in 3 parts

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001456/1456C005.jpg/1000

4825- MS 1565

Titles: Dalā'il al-khayrāt

Authors: Jazūlī, Muḥammad ibn Sulaymān, 1404-1465

Era: 16th century (?)

Foll.: 59 leaf(ves)

Genres: Prayer books; Prayers

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01565

Notes: Prayers for the Prophet - Colophon, fol. 59v. Copied by عبد الصمد الشبي ; date in colophon incomplete

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001565/1565C010.jpg/1000

4826- MS 1651

Titles: Qur'an

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 354 leaf(ves)

Genres: Qur'ans

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01651

Notes: - Colophon, fol. 353v. Copied by أحمد بن محمد

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001651/1651C001.jpg/1000

4827- MS 2/305

Titles: 'Arā'is al-majālis fī qīṣaṣ al-anbiyā'

Authors: Tha'labī, Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad, -1035

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 76 leaf(ves)

Genres: Biographies

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00305

Notes: Stories of the prophets - Printed fragments in Syriac, front and rear pastedowns ; Colophon, fol. 76v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000305/BO_USJ_%282%2900305_003.jpg/1000

4828- MS 2/345

Titles: Qur'an

Authors:

Era: 17th century (?)

Foll.: 131 leaf(ves)

Genres: Qur'ans

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00345

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000345/BO_USJ_%282%2900345_002r.jpg/1000

4829- MS 2/361

Titles: Stories with commentary and poems

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 142 leaf(ves)

Genres: Adab literature; Commentaries; Poems

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00361

Notes: - Portions completed at different dates; colophons, fol. 34r, 40v, 54r, 76v, 85v Endowment note of علي پاشا, fol. 141v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000361/BO_USJ_%282%2900361_001v.jpg/1000

4830- MS 2/374

Titles: Asrār al-‘Arabīyah

Authors: Ibn al-Anbārī, ‘Abd al-Raḥmān ibn Muḥammad, 1119-1181

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 75 leaf(ves)

Genres: Grammars

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00374

Notes: Arabic grammar - Copied by ابراهيم كرامه. Colophon, fol. 74v Ownership note of ابراهيم كرامه, fol. 2r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000374/BO_USJ_%282%2900374_003.jpg/1000

4831- MS 2/379

Titles: Īsāghūjī; ‘Ilm al-mantīq

Authors: Khānī, Qāsim ibn Ṣalāḥ al-Dīn, 1618 or 1619-1697 or 1698; Athīr al-Dīn al-Abharī, al-Mufaḍḍal ibn ‘Umar, -1265

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 11 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00379

Notes: Isagoge; Treatise on logic - Copied by اسماعيل ابن السيد الشيخ صالح افندى المرتينى المدرس. Colophon, fol. 11v.

Copied at المدرسة الصلاحية Ownership note and seal of محمود مرتينى, dated 5 Jumāda al-Awwal 1302 AH (1885

CE), fol. 1r; note in French of purchase by P. Taoutel from Basil Ḥāḥā Khauuam, dated August 1946 CE, fol. 2r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000379/BO_USJ_%282%2900379_004.jpg/1000

4832- MS 2/390

Titles: al-Fawā'id al-Shinshawriyah

Authors: Shinshawrī, 'Abd Allāh ibn Muḥammad, 1528 or 1529-1590 or 1591

Era: 17th century (?)

Foll.: 68 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries; Legal works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00390

Notes: Commentary on Ibn al-Mutafanninah's poem al-Raḥbiyah - Poem dated 1092 AH (1681 CE), fol. 1r

Ownership note of السيد احمد ابن الحاج يحيى الشهير بابن ابى العز, fol. 1r; ownership note of السيد ابراهيم الحداد, dated 1245 AH (1830 CE), fol. 1r; purchase note of حسن ابن ابراهيم, dated Muḥarram 1246 AH (1830 CE), fol. 1r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000390/BO_USJ_%282%2900390_002.jpg/1000

4833- MS 2/403

Titles: Taḥrīr al-kalām fī masā'il al-iltizām

Authors: Ḥaṭṭāb, Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad, 1497-1547

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 121 leaf(ves)

Genres: Legal works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00403

Notes: Treatise on contract law - Table of contents, fol. 2v-3r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000403/BO_USJ_%282%2900403_005.jpg/1000

4834- MS 2/406

Titles: Sharḥ al-Mughnī fī 'ilm al-naḥw

Authors: 'Umarī, Muḥammad ibn 'Abd al-Raḥīm, -1408 or 1409

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 136 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries; Grammars

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00406

Notes: Commentary on al-Jārbardī's treatise al-Mughnī - Note, rear flyleaf ; Copied by مصطفى. Colophon in Persian and Arabic, fol. 134v Purchase note in French dated 24 December 1942 CE, front pastedown

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000406/BO_USJ_%282%2900406_009.jpg/1000

4835- MS 2/407

Titles: al-Mustaṭraf fī kull fann mustaṣraf. Part 1

Authors: Ibshīhī, Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad, 1388-approximately 1446

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 226 leaf(ves)

Genres: Adab literature

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00407

Notes: Literary anthology - Notes and Roman alphabet, front and rear flyleaves ; Copied by الامير اسماعيل.

Colophon, fol. 226v Ownership note and seal of محمود مرتيني, dated 5 Jumāda al-Awwal 1302 AH (1885 CE), front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000407/BO_USJ_%282%2900407_005.jpg/1000

4836- MS 2/409

Titles: Multaqā al-abḥur

Authors: Ḥalabī, Ibrāhīm ibn Muḥammad, -1549 or 1550

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 172 leaf(ves)

Genres: Legal works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00409

Notes: Treatise on Ḥanafī law - Notes and poems, front and rear flyleaves ; Copied by رمضان ابن موسى العطيفي
الحنفي. Colophon, fol. 170v ; Composition dated 13 Rajab 923 AH (1517 CE), fol. 170v. Table of contents, front
pastedown Ownership note of حسين افندی طالب حسن افندی, fol. 2r; ownership note of الشيخ ابراهيم ابن الحاج
الشيخ ابراهيم ابن الحاج, fol. 2r; purchase note and seal of احمد بن الشيخ ابراهيم, fol. 2r; ownership notes of الشيخ الحاج
محمد زاهر ابن الشيخ ابراهيم حقی الخلوتی شيخ زاويه جهانكير در قصبه طوبخانه
1798 CE), front and rear flyleaves; purchase note of محمد, dated 9 Rabī' al-Awwal 1295 AH (1878 CE), front
flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000409/BO_USJ_%282%2900409_006.jpg/1000

4837- MS 2/410

Titles: al-Nutaf fī al-fatāwá

Authors: Sughdī, 'Alī ibn al-Ḥusayn, -1068 or 1069

Era: 17th century (?)

Foll.: 144 leaf(ves)

Genres: Legal works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00410

Notes: Fatwas - Fatwa in Turkish, fol. 1v-2r ; Table of contents, fol. 2v-3r. Erroneously identified as Abū Bakr al-Wāsiṭī's treatise Nutaf al-ḥisān 'ala madhhab Abī Ḥanīfah al-Nu'mān, fol. 1r Ownership notes and

seal of نزيل باتفه السيد احمد ابن المرحوم السيد مصطفى نزيل باتفه, fol. 5r, rear flyleaf; purchase note in French from Beirut,

dated December 1928 CE, fol. 1r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000410/BO_USJ_%282%2900410_006.jpg/1000

4838- MS 2/411

Titles: al-'Uqūd al-durriyah fī tanqīḥ al-fatāwá al-Ḥāmidīyah. Part 1

Authors: Ibn 'Ābidīn, Muḥammad Amīn ibn 'Umar, 1783 or 1784-1836

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 375 leaf(ves)

Genres: Legal works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00411

Notes: Abridgement of al-'Imādī's fatwa collection Mughnī al-mustaftī - Copied by صالح بن الشيخ احمد المرتيني

الادلي المدرس. Colophon, fol. 374v. Copied at الجامع الاموي. Editing dated 20 Rajab 1274 AH (1858 CE), fol. 374v ;

Composition dated 27 Ramaḍān 1236 AH (1821 CE), fol. 374v Ownership note of محمد صالح المرتيني, fol. 1r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000411/BO_USJ_%282%2900411_004.jpg/1000

4839- MS 2/429

Titles: Sīrat al-Zāhir Baybars

Authors:

Era: 17th century (?)

Foll.: 210 leaf(ves)

Genres: Adab literature

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00429

Notes: Romance of Baybars -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000429/BO_USJ_%282%2900429_013.jpg/1000

4840- MS 2/453

Titles: Tanwīr al-abṣār wa-jāmi' al-biḥār

Authors: Khaṭīb al-Tamartāshī, Muḥammad ibn 'Abd Allāh, 1532 or 1533-1595 or 1596

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 146 leaf(ves)

Genres: Legal works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00453

Notes: Treatise on Ḥanafī law - Notes, front flyleaves Ownership note of محمد بن عيسى الحنفى, fol. 2r; purchase note in French from Beirut, dated 14 June 1956 CE, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000453/BO_USJ_%282%2900453_003.jpg/1000

4841- MS 2/454

Titles: Sharḥ al-Fiqh al-akbar

Authors: Maghnīsāwī, Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad, -1591 or 1592

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 47 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00454

Notes: Commentary on Abū Ḥanīfah's treatise al-Fiqh al-akbar - Notes and poems, front and rear flyleaves; fragment, rear cover Ownership note of احمد, fol. 47v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000454/BO_USJ_%282%2900454_003.jpg/1000

4842- MS 2/506

Titles: al-Madkhal

Authors: Ibn al-Ḥājj, Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad, -1336

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 412 leaf(ves)

Genres: Legal works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00506

Notes: Introduction to law - Formerly bound with USJ NC 00058 ; Copied by أحمد الشريف الغدوى المالكي

Colophon, fol. 410v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000506/BO_USJ_%282%2900506_002.jpg/1000

4843- MS 2/511

Titles: Ḍaw' al-Miṣbāḥ

Authors: Isfarāyīnī, Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad, -1285

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 91 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries; Grammars

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00511

Notes: Commentary on al-Muṭarrizī's grammar al-Miṣbāḥ - Notes and excerpts, front and rear flyleaves;

fragment, rear pastedown ; Copied by علي بن احمد بن الحاج بنان

Colophon, fol. 88v Ownership note of صالح المرتيني مدرس الصلاحيه, fol. 3r; note in French of purchase by P. Taoutel from Basil Ḥāḥā in Aleppo, dated August 1946 CE, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000511/BO_USJ_%282%2900511_004.jpg/1000

4844- MS 2/513

Titles: Sharḥ 'Uqūd al-jumān fī 'ilm al-ma'ānī wa-al-bayān

Authors: Suyūṭī, 1445-1505

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 146 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00513

Notes: Commentary on his own poem 'Uqūd al-jumān - Copied by اسماعيل المرتيني. Colophon, fol. 144v. Editing dated 10 Rajab 1281 AH (1864 CE), fol. 144v Inheritance note and seal of محمود المرتيني, dated 5 Jumāda al-Awwal 1302 AH (1885 CE), fol. 1r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000513/BO_USJ_%282%2900513_002.jpg/1000

4845- MS 2/517

Titles: al-Ḥamāsah. Selections

Authors: Abū Tammām Ḥabīb ibn Aws al-Ṭā'ī, active 808-842

Era: 16th century

Foll.: 118 leaf(ves)

Genres: Poems

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00517

Notes: Anthology of pre-Islamic poetry - Copied by جابر بن ابراهيم الشافعي. Colophon, fol. 117v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000517/BO_USJ_%282%2900517_003.jpg/1000

4846- MS 2/519

Titles: Dīwān

Authors: Ibn al-Fāriḍ, 'Umar ibn 'Alī, 1181 or 1182-1235

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 122 leaf(ves)

Genres: Poems

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00519

Notes: - Notes and poems, including poems dated 1839-1883 CE, front and rear flyleaves ; Table of contents, fol. 120v-121v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000519/BO_USJ_%282%2900519_004.jpg/1000

4847- MS 2/519 bis

Titles: Commentary on al-Bayqūnī's poem al-Manzūmah al-Bayqūniyah; Mi'at al-ma'ānī wa-al-bayān

Authors: Ibn al-Shiḥnah, Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad, 1348 or 1349-1412 or 1413

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 18 leaf(ves)

Genres: Poems; Commentaries; Correspondence

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00519bis

Notes: Poem on rhetoric - Portions completed at different dates; colophons, fol. 4v, 11v. Notes, poems, and excerpts, fol. 11v-17r; letter in Turkish dated 4 Dhū al-Ḥijjah 1304 AH (1887 CE), fol. 18rv Ownership note of

محمود مرتيني, fol. 1r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000519bis/BO_USJ_%282%2900519bis_002.jpg/1000

4848- MS 2/522

Titles: Badī' al-ma'ānī fī sharḥ 'aqīdat al-Shaybānī

Authors: Ibn Qāḍī 'Ajlūn, Muḥammad ibn 'Abd Allāh, 1427 or 1428-1471 or 1472

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 36 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00522

Notes: Commentary on al-Shaybānī's treatise al-'Aqīdah - Copied by محمد سعيد ابن المرحوم اسماعيل اغا الوهيب.

Colophon, fol. 35v ; Attributed to al-Anṣārī, fol. 1v Ownership note of محمد سعيد ابن المرحوم سماعيل اغا الوهيب, dated 15 Dhū al-Qa'dah 1269 AH (1853 CE), fol. 1r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000522/BO_USJ_%282%2900522_002.jpg/1000

4849- MS 2/538

Titles: al-Alfāz al-kitābiyah

Authors: Hamadhānī, 'Abd al-Raḥmān ibn 'Īsā, -932?

Era: 20th century (?)

Foll.: 102 leaf(ves)

Genres: Dictionaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00538

Notes: Topical dictionary - Copied from a manuscript dated Dhū al-Qa'dah 571 AH (1176 CE), fol. 99v. Note, fol. 101v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000538/BO_USJ_%282%2900538_002.jpg/1000

4850- MS 2/542

Titles: al-Kāfiyah fī 'ilm al-arūḍ wa-al-qāfiyah

Authors: Qabbānī, 'Abd al-Raḥmān

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 15 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00542

Notes: Commentary on Abū al-Jaysh's treatise al-'Arūḍ al-Andalusī - Colophon, fol. 15v ; Composition dated 23 Rabī' al-Thānī 1262 AH (1846 CE), fol. 15v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000542/BO_USJ_%282%2900542_004.jpg/1000

4851- MS 2/543

Titles: al-Mudākhal

Authors: Ghulām Tha'lab, Muḥammad ibn 'Abd al-Wāḥid, 874 or 875-956 or 957

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 20 leaf(ves)

Genres: Dictionaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00543

Notes: Intertwined dictionary - Printed text and decoration in English, including arithmetical tables, front and rear covers ; Colophon, fol. 1r ; Narration by Abū al-Ḥasan 'Alī ibn 'Abd al-Raḥīm ibn al-Ḥasan ibn 'Abd al-Malik ibn Ibrāhīm ibn 'Abd al-Malik al-Sulamī al-Raqqī in Baghdad dated Rajab 553 AH (1158 CE), fol. 2r.

Supplement by Anistās Mārī, fol. 10r-12r. Some marginal notes in Latin Copied for الاخ انستاس ماري الكرمللي

الحافي المرسل الرسولي

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000543/BO_USJ_%282%2900543_003.jpg/1000

4852- MS 2/547

Titles: al-Maqāmah al-fustuqīyah; al-Naḍrah fī aḥādīth al-mā' wa-al-riyāḍ wa-al-khuḍrah; al-Ṣādiḥ wa-al-bāghim; al-Ṭuruq; Faḍl al-kilāb 'alā kathīr mimman labisa al-thiyāb; Irshād al-sālik li-aḥkām al-manāsik; Kunh mā lā budd lil-murīd min-hu; Mu'īd al-ni'am wa-mubīd al-niqam

Authors: Ibn al-Habbārīyah, Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad, 1023 or 1024-1115 or 1116; Suyūṭī, 1445-1505; Subkī, Tāj al-Dīn 'Abd al-Wahhāb ibn 'Alī, approximately 1327-1370; Ibn al-Marzubān, Muḥammad ibn Khalaf, -921; Ibn al-'Arabī, 1165-1240; Nazhmiddin Kubro, 1145 or 1146-1221; Ramlī, Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad, 1513-1596

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 157 leaf(ves)

Genres: Poems; Adab literature; Hadith; Taṣawwuf; Legal works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00547

Notes: Guidebook for obtaining divine favors and avoiding divine punishment; Hadith on water, gardens, and plants; Loud chanter and low speaker; Maqāmah on nuts; Superiority of dogs over many of those who wear clothes; Treatise on the hajj; Treatise on the ways to God; What the seeker needs - Notes, poems, prayers,

and excerpts, front flyleaf ; Copied by عبد القادر بن محمد الحلواني. Portions completed at different dates;

colophons, fol. 55r, 119r, 131r. Table of contents, fol. 2r. Excerpt on the rains of April (Nīsān), fol. 55v ;

Narrated by Abū al-'Izz Aḥmad ibn 'Abd Allāh al-'Ukbarī ; Attributed to Najm al-Dīn Rāzī, fol. 139r, 139v

Ownership note of سيدى مصطفى القنوى in Tripoli (Lebanon), fol. 2r; purchase note of فتح الله بن صافي, fol. 2r;

ownership note of الكردى ابن باكير الحاج, dated 9 Rabī' al-Thānī 1152 AH (1739 CE), fol. 2r; ownership note of

السيد الحاج عمر ابن السيد الحاج عبد الفتاح دهنه, dated 9 Jumāda al-Thānī 1229 AH (1814 CE), front flyleaf;

ownership note of السيد محمد, dated Jumāda al-Thānī 1298 AH (1881 CE), front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000547/BO_USJ_%282%2900547_003.jpg/1000

4853- MS 2/562

Titles: al-Nahj al-mustaqīm 'alā ṭarīqat al-Ḥakīm

Authors: Baḥrānī, 'Alī ibn Sulaymān, active 13th century

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 17 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00562

Notes: Commentary on Ibn Sīnā's poem al-Qaṣīdah al-'aynīyah - Ownership note of محمد الشافعي, fol. 1r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000562/BO_USJ_%282%2900562_002.jpg/1000

4854- MS 2/571

Titles: Akhbār al-ḥamqā wa-al-mughaffalīn; Literary anthology; Treatise on Sufism and ethics

Authors: Ibn al-Jawzī, Abū al-Faraj 'Abd al-Raḥmān ibn 'Alī, approximately 1116-1201

Era: 15th-17th century (?)

Foll.: 39 leaf(ves)

Genres: Taṣawwuf; Adab literature

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00571

Notes: Book of fools - Includes excerpts from al-Sulamī's treatise Ādāb al-ṣuḥbah wa-ḥusn al-'ishrah

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000571/BO_USJ_%282%2900571_002.jpg/1000

4855- MS 2/577

Titles: al-l'rāb 'an qawā'id al-i'rāb; Izhār al-asrār; Mulḥat al-i'rāb wa-subḥat al-ādāb

Authors: Ḥarīrī, 1054-1122; Ibn Hishām, 'Abd Allāh ibn Yūsuf, 1309-1360; Birgivî Mehmet Efendi, approximately 1522-1573

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 152 leaf(ves)

Genres: Poems; Grammars

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00577

Notes: Arabic grammar; Poem on grammar; Shorter Arabic grammar - Printed fragment inserted in rear

flyleaves ; Copied by داود بن محمد امين بيت الكاتب. Portions completed at different dates; colophons, fol. 45v,

88r, 147v, 151r. Notes, poems, and excerpts on grammar, fol. 46r, 148r-152v ; Erroneously identified as al-Azharī's commentary Muwaṣṣil al-ṭullāb ila Qawā'id al-i'rāb, fol. 47v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000577/BO_USJ_%282%2900577_002.jpg/1000

4856- MS 2/596

Titles: Sharḥ al-qaṣā'id al-'ashr

Authors: Tibrīzī, Yaḥyā ibn 'Alī, -1109

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 301 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00596

Notes: Commentary on ten pre-Islamic poems - Copied by لياس فارس انطون خازن. Portions completed at different dates; colophons, fol. 100r, 204r, 299r Ownership seal in French and Arabic of A. Sader in Beirut, fol. 299v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000596/BO_USJ_%282%2900596_005.jpg/1000

4857- MS 2/600

Titles: Poetic anthology

Authors: Aḥdab, Ibrāhīm, 1826-1891

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 261 leaf(ves)

Genres: Poems

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00600

Notes: - Autograph of ابراهيم بن علي الاحدب الطرابلسي. Colophon, fol. 259r. Additional poem, fol. 260r

Purchase note in French dated 12 March 1943 CE, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000600/BO_USJ_%282%2900600_005.jpg/1000

4858- MS 2/608

Titles: al-Shifā' fī badī' al-iktifā'

Authors: Nawājī, Muḥammad ibn Ḥasan, 1386-1455

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 57 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00608

Notes: Treatise on a rhetorical device -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000608/BO_USJ_%282%2900608_004.jpg/1000

4859- MS 2/615

Titles: Aṭbāq al-dhahab; Aṭwāq al-dhahab fī al-mawā'iz wa-al-khuṭab

Authors: Zamakhsharī, Maḥmūd ibn 'Umar, 1075-1144; Iṣfahānī, 'Abd al-Mu'min ibn Hibat Allāh, -1203 or 1204

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 55 leaf(ves)

Genres: Adab literature

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00615

Notes: Imitation of al-Zamakhsharī's treatise Aṭwāq al-dhahab; Necklaces of gold - Readers' notes, including one note dated 1200 AH (1786 CE), fol. 1r ; Copied by شيخ محمد بن مصطفى العلواني الفاروقى القاضى بيهلشته سابقا, fol. 1r ;

Portions completed at different dates; colophons, fol. 17v, 54r Ownership note of السيد مصطفى المفتى, fol. 1r; ownership note of احمد, fol. 1r; ownership note of محمد وفا دركزلى, dated 17 Muḥarram 1251 AH (1835 CE), fol. 1r; note in French of purchase by P. Taoutel from Cheikh Nadjī in Aleppo, dated 20 October 1943 CE, front pastedown

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000615/BO_USJ_%282%2900615_002.jpg/1000

4860- MS 2/638

Titles: Poem in praise of the sultan; Treatise on rhetoric

Authors: İsmetî, Mehmet, 1611-1665

Era: 17th century (?)

Foll.: 14 leaf(ves)

Genres: Poems

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00638

Notes: - Ownership note of الحاج باقى زاده السيد عبد الباقي القاضى, fol. 3r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000638/BO_USJ_%282%2900638_007.jpg/1000

4861- MS 2/650

Titles: Futūḥ al-Shām. Part 2

Authors: Wāqidī, Muḥammad ibn 'Umar, 747 or 748-823

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 190 leaf(ves)

Genres: Historical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00650

Notes: History of the conquest of Syria - Copied by حامد ابو السعود الخلوئي. Colophon, fol. 188r. Editing dated 21 Sha'bān 1267 (1851 CE), fol. 188r Copied for السيد محمد امين افندي العلمي; purchase note in French from Beirut, dated 24 December 1942 CE, front flyleaf
Link:
https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000650/BO_USJ_%282%2900650_004.jpg/1000

4862- MS 2/658

Titles: Mukhtaṣar Ghunyat al-mutamallī

Authors: Ḥalabī, Ibrāhīm ibn Muḥammad, -1549 or 1550

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 223 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries; Legal works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00658

Notes: Abridged commentary on al-Kāshgharī's treatise Munyat al-muṣallī - Copied by مصطفى بن احمد بن

مصطفى. Colophon, fol. 223v. Copied at مدرسة نصوص پاشا Note and seal in Arabic and French of gift

from يوسف رزق الله غنيمه in Baghdad, dated 1904-1906 CE, front pastedown

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000658/BO_USJ_%282%2900658_002.jpg/1000

4863- MS 2/664

Titles: Adab al-kātib

Authors: Ibn Qutaybah, 'Abd Allāh ibn Muslim, 828-889?

Era: 20th century (?)

Foll.: 182 leaf(ves)

Genres: Adab literature

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00664

Notes: Etiquette of the secretary -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000664/BO_USJ_%282%2900664_003.jpg/1000

4864- MS 2/665

Titles: Kanz al-asrār wa-lawāqih al-afkār

Authors: Ṣanhājī, Muḥammad ibn Sa'īd, -1393

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 122 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00665

Notes: Treatise on theology - Copied by شيخ دانيال الحافظ. Colophon, fol. 122v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000665/BO_USJ_%282%2900665_002.jpg/1000

4865- MS 2/674

Titles: Risālah fī al-isti'ārah; Sharḥ al-Risālah al-Samarqandīyah fī al-isti'ārāt

Authors: Qūshjī, 'Alī ibn Muḥammad, -1474 or 1475; Qāzābādī, Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 38 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00674

Notes: Commentary on al-Samarqandī's treatise al-Risālah al-Samarqandīyah; Treatise on metaphor - Notes and poems, front and rear flyleaves ; Copied by السيد مصطفى طرابلسي زاده البيلوني. Colophon, fol. 37r

Ownership note of محمد بما الدين الحسيني, dated Sha'bān 1260 AH (1844 CE), fol. 2r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000674/BO_USJ_%282%2900674_003.jpg/1000

4866- MS 2/675

Titles: Literary anthology

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 40 leaf(ves)

Genres: Adab literature

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00675

Notes: - Prayers, fol. 1v; book inventory, fol. 40v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000675/BO_USJ_%282%2900675_003.jpg/1000

4867- MS 2/686

Titles: Alf laylah wa-laylah. Part 6

Authors:

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 205 leaf(ves)

Genres: Adab literature

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00686

Notes: - Notes in French and Arabic, including a note on Maimonides's treatise Dalālat al-ḥā'irīn, front flyleaves ; Copied with USJ 2 00044, USJ 2 00171, USJ 2 00215, USJ 2 00687, USJ 2 00688, USJ 2 00796, and USJ 2 00797 ; Nights 633-762

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000686/BO_USJ_%282%2900686_005.jpg/1000

4868- MS 2/687

Titles: Alf laylah wa-laylah. Part 3

Authors:

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 198 leaf(ves)

Genres: Adab literature

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00687

Notes: - Copied with USJ 2 00044, USJ 2 00171, USJ 2 00215, USJ 2 00686, USJ 2 00688, USJ 2 00796, and USJ 2 00797 ; Nights 171-298

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000687/BO_USJ_%282%2900687_004.jpg/1000

4869- MS 2/695

Titles: Miscellany

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 65 leaf(ves)

Genres: Notebooks; Grammars; Scientific works; Bestiaries; Poems; Calendars; Legal works; Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00695

Notes: - Copied by مصطفى. Portions completed at different dates; colophons, fol. 57v, 60r. Some pages copied vertically or inverted ; Table on grammar, fol. 2v-3r; alphabetical list of lines of poetry quoted as grammatical examples, 21v-51v; calendar for 1297-1328 AH (1879-1911 CE), fol. 57v; calendar for 1284-1339 AH Rumi (1868-1924 CE), fol. 58r; includes miscellaneous notes and poems throughout

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000695/BO_USJ_%282%2900695_004.jpg/1000

4870- MS 2/698

Titles: Astronomical tables

Authors:

Era: 20th century (?)

Foll.: 16 leaf(ves)

Genres: Scientific works; Calendars

Languages: Arabic; Turkish (Ottoman)

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00698

Notes: - Astronomical tables in Arabic, fol. 1v-15r; explanatory note in Turkish, fol. 16r. Includes calendrical tables for 1080-1470 AH (1669-2048 CE) Purchase note in French of P. Taoutel in Aleppo, dated September 1934 CE, fol. 1r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000698/BO_USJ_%282%2900698_002.jpg/1000

4871- MS 2/699

Titles: Treatise on geomancy; Treatise on the science of letters

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 18 leaf(ves)

Genres: Magical texts

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00699

Notes: - Colophon, fol. 18v Purchase note in French from Aleppo, dated September 1934 CE, fol. 1r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000699/BO_USJ_%282%2900699_002.jpg/1000

4872- MS 2/709

Titles: Sulūk al-mālik fī tadbīr al-mamālik

Authors: Ibn Abī al-Rabī', Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad

Era: 16th century (?)

Foll.: 11 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00709

Notes: Treatise on politics - Note in French of gift to P. Taoutel from Cheikh Tirmizi in Aleppo, dated 22 April 1939 CE, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000709/BO_USJ_%282%2900709_009.jpg/1000

4873- MS 2/714

Titles: Sharḥ al-Mufaḍḍaliyāt. Part 1

Authors: Anbārī, al-Qāsim ibn Muḥammad, -916 or 917

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 292 leaf(ves)

Genres: Poems; Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00714

Notes: Commentary on al-Mufaḍḍal's anthology al-Mufaḍḍaliyāt - Copied with USJ 2 00769 ; Narrated by Abū Bakr Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad al-Jarrāḥ al-Khazzāz

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000714/BO_USJ_%282%2900714_005.jpg/1000

4874- MS 2/722

Titles: al-Shifā' fī ta'rīf ḥuqūq al-Muṣṭafā; al-'Abīr fī al-ta'bīr; Jāmi' khawāṣṣ al-Qur'ān al-mu'iddah li-nawā'ib al-zamān. Abridged

Authors: 'Iyāḍ ibn Mūsā, 1083-1149; Qurashī, 'Abd al-Raḥmān ibn 'Alī Aḥmad; Nābulusī, 'Abd al-Ghanī ibn Ismā'īl, 1641-1731

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 124 leaf(ves)

Genres: Sīrah literature; Magical texts; Poems; Prayers

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00722

Notes: Miracles of the Prophet; Poem on dream interpretation; Treatise on the qualities of the Qur'an - Portions completed at different dates; colophons, fol. 11r, 107v, 124r. Excerpts, poems, and prayers, including a poem by 'Īsa al-Yahmawī and a prayer from Muḥammad ibn al-Jazarī's prayer book al-Ḥiṣn al-ḥaṣīn min kalām Sayyid al-Mursalīn, fol. 108r-113v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000722/BO_USJ_%282%2900722_003.jpg/1000

4875- MS 2/749

Titles: al-Taṣrīḥ 'alā al-Tawḍīḥ. Part 1

Authors: Azharī, Khālīd ibn 'Abd Allāh, -1499

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 416 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries; Grammars

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00749

Notes: Commentary on Ibn Hishām's commentary on Ibn Mālik's Alfīyah - Colophon, fol. 414v. Copying dated 5 Rajab. Copied with USJ 2 00205 ; Table of contents, fol. 2rv Ownership note dated 10 July 1815 CE, fol. 4r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000749/BO_USJ_%282%2900749_005.jpg/1000

4876- MS 2/756

Titles: Asās al-iqtibās

Authors: Ikhtiyār al-Dīn ibn Ghiyāth al-Dīn, -1521 or 1522

Era: 16th century

Foll.: 69 leaf(ves)

Genres: Adab literature

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00756

Notes: al-Ḥikam wa-al-amthāl; Literary anthology - Readers' and other notes, poems, and excerpts in Arabic and Persian, dated 1019-1171 AH (1611-1758 CE), front and rear flyleaves ; Copied by محمد بن محمد بن ابراهيم

بن البدنستاني البعلي. Colophon, fol. 69r ; Composition dated 13 Rajab 897 AH (1492 CE), fol. 4v, 69r Ownership

note of السيد عبد اللطيف الغزى, fol. 2r; ownership note of الحافظ سليمان, fol. 2r; ownership note and seal of محمد

ابن عبد الوهاب ابن عبد الحى ابن احمد ابن محمد ابن العماد, fol. 2r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000756/BO_USJ_%282%2900756_005.jpg/1000

4877- MS 2/766

Titles: Tahdhīb al-wuṣūl ilā 'ilm al-uṣūl

Authors: Ibn al-Muṭahhar al-Ḥillī, al-Ḥasan ibn Yūsuf, 1250-1325

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 93 leaf(ves)

Genres: Legal works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00766

Notes: Treatise on law - Notes and excerpts in Arabic and Syriac, rear flyleaf ; Copied by أحمد بن علي بن أحمد

Colophon, fol. 91v ; Table of contents, fol. 2r Purchase note of النباطي, fol. 2r;

ownership note of حاج ابراهيم النوبلي, fol. 2r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000766/BO_USJ_%282%2900766_008.jpg/1000

4878- MS 2/770

Titles: al-Fawā'id al-sanīyah fi i'rāb amthilat al-Ajurrūmiyah; al-'Awāmil al-mi'ah; Juz' al-naḥlah

Authors: Faraḍī, Najm al-Dīn, -1679; Mūsā ibn Faraj Allāh, active 1717; Jurjānī, 'Abd al-Qāhir ibn 'Abd al-Raḥmān, -1078?

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 112 leaf(ves)

Genres: Grammars; Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00770

Notes: Commentary on Ibn Ājurrūm's Ajurrūmiyah; One hundred grammatical particles - Autograph of موسي

بن المرحوم شماس فرج الله بن الخوري يشوع الواصل بامانه الارطودوكسيه من آل شماس غنيمه ابن يشوع بالأجداد

Portions completed at different dates; colophons, fol. 83v-84v, 101r-102r, 110r. Copied at كروان صري ابراهيم خان. Notes, poems, and excerpts on grammar, including a quote attributed to Galen, fol. 3r, 85r, 103v, 110r-111v

Ownership note of موسي فرج الله, fol. 3r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000770/BO_USJ_%282%2900770_004.jpg/1000

4879- MS 2/799

Titles: Fākihāt al-khulafā' wa-mufākahāt al-ẓurafā'. Part 2

Authors: Ibn 'Arabshāh, Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad, 1392-1450

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 234 leaf(ves)

Genres: Adab literature

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00799

Notes: Literary anthology - Colophon in Arabic and French, fol. 216r. Copied at College de Ghazir. Copied with USJ 2 00755. Copied from left to right ; Text on recto pages, Arabic-French glossary on verso pages

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000799/BO_USJ_%282%2900799_005.jpg/1000

4880- MS 2/802

Titles: Qiṣṣat al-muqaddam 'Alī al-Zaybaq

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 83 leaf(ves)

Genres: Adab literature

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00802

Notes: Sīrat al-muqaddam 'Alī al-Zaybaq; Story of 'Alī al-Zaybaq - Notes, front and rear flyleaves ; Copied by

موسى ولد جبرائيل شماع. Colophon, fol. 82r. Riddle, fol. 82rv

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000802/BO_USJ_%282%2900802_003.jpg/1000

4881- MS 2/806

Titles: al-Ḥulal fī al-kalām 'alā al-jumal; Fiqh al-lughah wa-sirr al-'Arabīyah

Authors: Tha'ālibī, 'Abd al-Malik ibn Muḥammad, 961 or 962-1037 or 1038

Era: 15th century

Foll.: 29 leaf(ves)

Genres: Grammars

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00806

Notes: Sirr al-adab fī majārī kalām al-'Arab; Treatise on sentences; Treatise on the Arabic language - Copied

by يوسف ابن ابراهيم المغربي الحنفى. Portions completed at different dates; colophons, fol. 25r, 28v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000806/BO_USJ_%282%2900806_010.jpg/1000

4882- MS 2/817

Titles: Dīwān

Authors: Tihāmī, Abū al-Ḥasan 'Alī ibn Muḥammad, -1025

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 100 leaf(ves)

Genres: Poems

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00817

Notes: - Ownership note of حبيب افندی زیات in Mosul, dated 10 June 1891 CE, fol. 3r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000817/BO_USJ_%282%2900817_004.jpg/1000

4883- MS 2/818

Titles: Durar al-ḥukkām. Part 2

Authors: Hüsrev, Molla, -1480

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 205 leaf(ves)

Genres: Legal works; Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00818

Notes: Commentary on his own treatise Ghurar al-aḥkām - Notes and excerpts in Arabic and Turkish, front flyleaves ; Copied by ابراهيم منلا. Colophon, fol. 204r ; Table of contents, fol. 2v-4r Purchase note in French from Beirut, dated 24 December 1942 CE, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000818/BO_USJ_%282%2900818_006.jpg/1000

4884- USJ COR4

Titles: Qur'an

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 305 leaf(ves)

Genres: Qur'ans

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ COR4

Notes: - Elaborately decorated paper, front and rear flyleaves ; Copied by سليم فيهم من تلاميذ ببغدادى اسميعل

المعروف. Colophon, fol. 305v

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%20COR4/cor4C004.jpg/1000

4885- MS 469

Titles: Homilies on the Gospel of Saint Matthew

Authors: John Chrysostom, Saint, -407

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 300 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00469

Notes: - Colophon, fol. 300r. Copied by بطرس كحيل Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Beirut in 1894 CE;

endowment note by the copyist for the monastery دير مشموشة

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000469/0469C007.jpg/1000

4886- MS 473

Titles: Eighty-seven homilies

Authors: John Chrysostom, Saint, -407

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 190 leaf(ves)

Genres: Homiliaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00473

Notes: - Colophon, fol. 190v. Copied by 87 يعقوب الدبسي ; 'izāt Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Beirut in

1907. Previously part of the library of M. G. Dallāl in Aleppo; ownership note by جبرائيل دلال with seal, fol. 1r; ownership note dated 8 December 1831 CE, fol. 190v

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000473/0473C003.jpg/1000

4887- MS 480

Titles: Khilqat al-insān; Tafsīr sittat ayyām al-khalīqah wa-mā khalaqahu Allāh fi-hā mundhu al-qadīm

Authors: Basil, Saint, Bishop of Caesarea, approximately 329-379; Gregory, of Nyssa, Saint, approximately 335-approximately 394

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 192 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00480

Notes: Hexaameron; Hexameron; Treatise on the making of humanity - Note with date, fol. 2r ; 31 abwāb

Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Beirut in 1893 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000480/0480C004.jpg/1000

4888- MS 488

Titles: Physiologus

Authors:

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 16 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00488

Notes: - Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Aleppo in 1904 CE. Owned by المقدس أنطون ابن الياس اللاذقاني in 1816

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000488/0488C001.jpg/1000

4889- MS 494

Titles: Ladder of divine ascent

Authors: John, Climacus, Saint, active 6th century

Era: 17th century (?)

Foll.: 171 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00494

Notes: Scala paradisi - Flyleaves at end Acquired by Louis Cheikho from the resident of the Jesuites in Damascus in 1883 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000494/0494C007.jpg/1000

4890- MS 498

Titles: al-Mi'ah maqālah fī al-īmān al-urthūdhuksī; Disputations with Pyrrhus

Authors: Maximus, Confessor, Saint, approximately 580-662; John, of Damascus, Saint

Era: 17th century (?)

Foll.: 202 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00498

Notes: al-Mi'ah maqālah al-sharīfah dhāt al-alfāz al-'āliyah al-munīfah; al-Mi'ah maqālah fī al-amānah al-qawīm ra'yuhā - The text starts from chapter 6 Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Aleppo in 1895 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000498/0498C001.jpg/1000

4891- MS 506

Titles: Ascetic writings; Ascetical homilies; Letters on religious subjects

Authors: Isaac, Bishop of Nineveh, active 7th century

Era: 16th century

Foll.: 247 leaf(ves)

Genres: Sermons; Correspondence

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: USJ 00506

Notes: - Death note dated 1080 AH (1669 CE), fol. 247v ; Colophon, fol. 247v ; 40 homilies Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Beirut in 1912 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000506/0506C003.jpg/1000

4892- MS 508

Titles: Sermons

Authors: Augustine, of Hippo, Saint, 354-430

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 160 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00508

Notes: - Colophon fol. 157r. Copied by ابراهيم كرامة مطران . Table of contents, fol. 157v-160r ; 80 sermons

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000508/0508C004.jpg/1000

4893- MS 517

Titles: Canon law

Authors:

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 178 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00517

Notes: - Translated from Greek by Ilyās ibn al-Fakhr, supervised by Sylvester of Antioch, in November 1751 CE, fol. 178r Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Beirut in 1913 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000517/0517C005.jpg/1000

4894- MS 521

Titles: al-Miṣbāḥ al-lāmi' fī tarjamāt al-majāmi'

Authors:

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 109 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00521

Notes: Treatise on the councils - Colophon, fol. 109r, partly damaged ; Translated from Latin Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Baghdad in 1895

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000521/0521C003.jpg/1000

4895- MS 528

Titles: Acts of the Council of Chalcedon; Fragments on Psychology and Eschatology; Saint Thomas Aquinas in Summa Theologiae on the mystery of the incarnation of the word

Authors: Thomas, Aquinas, Saint, 1225?-1274

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 57 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00528

Notes: - List of the Fathers of the Council, fol. 54v-57v Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Aleppo in 1907 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000528/0528C007.jpg/1000

4896- MS 529

Titles: Acts of the Fifth Ecumenical Council, the Second of Constantinople

Authors:

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 88 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00529

Notes: - Possibly a translation by 'Abd Allāh ibn al-Faḍl al-Anṭākī of a section of the Sacrorum conciliorum nova et amplissima collectio by Giovanni Domenico Mansi, 1692-1769 Purchased by Louis

Cheikho in Aleppo in 1886 CE ; Endowment notes for the Melkite Convent at Dhour El Choueir, Lebanon, fol. 2r, 88r; Ownership note by الياس عبود, fol. 2r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000529/0529C003.jpg/1000

4897- MS 533

Titles: Acts of the Council of Trent. Selections

Authors:

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 210 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00533

Notes: - Divided in jalsāt and rusūm Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Aleppo in 1907 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000533/0533C004.jpg/1000

4898- MS 539

Titles: al-Ḥāwī al-kabīr. Part 1

Authors: Nikon, Chernogorets, -1088

Era: 15th century

Foll.: 250 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00539

Notes: Pandects - Note in Syriac on fol. 250v states that the copyist is Sulaymān from Mardin, known as Ibn al-Ḥalīq, who sold the manuscript to Rabban Dawūd, son of the priest Shams al-Dīn from the village of Dafnah, in 1791 AG / 1480 CE Gifted to Louis Cheikho by Timotheus 'Attār from Mardin in 1874 CE. Ownership note by يعقوب بن بيزمن from Mardin, to be donated to the library of يونس ولد الخواجي, dated 7 February 1476 CE, fol.

2r. Reader note by شماس حسن, fol. 250v

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000539/0539C006.jpg/1000

4899- MS 546

Titles: Risālah ilā ba'd aṣḍiqā'hi alladhīna bi-Ṣaydā min al-Muslimīn

Authors: Paul, of Antioch, Bishop of Sidon, active 12th century

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 32 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00546

Notes: Letter to a Muslim friend - Colophon, fol. 32r. Copied by رفائيل أنطون زخزر Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Beirut in 1894 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000546/0546C003.jpg/1000

4900- MS 549

Titles: Miscellany

Authors:

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 645 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00549

Notes: - Colophon, page 475. Copied by بولس ابن عيسى known as ابن حاتم الحمصي الملكي, page 344, 475.

Inserts by other hands throughout Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Beirut in 1919; Note signed by the Orthodox bishop of Beirut, Philip, about the endowment of the manuscript to the Greek Church of Saint George in Beirut, pages 252, 645 with seal

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000549/0549C009.jpg/1000

4901- MS 560

Titles: Prayers for the deceased

Authors: Elias III, Catholicos of the Church of the East, -1190

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 96 leaf(ves)

Genres: Prayers

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00560

Notes: -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000560/0560C004.jpg/1000

4902- MS 561

Titles: Letter in defence of Nestorianism

Authors: Bar Malkon, ʾĪšo'yahb, active 12th century-13th century

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 16 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Link: https://www.vhmdl.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000561/0561C002.jpg/1000

Link: https://www.vhmm1.org/image/thumbna1l/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000563/0563C006.jpg/1000

Link: https://www.vhmmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000568/0568C005.jpg/1000

Authors: Bar Hebraeus, 1226-1286

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 307 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00571

Notes: - Colophon, fol. 308r. Copied by منصور عظم from a copy dated 1699 CE ; 16 chapters. Table of contents, fol. 2v-16r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000571/0571C020.jpg/1000

4906- MS 595

Titles: al-Durr al-thamīn fī sīrat al-abrār wa-al-qiddīsīn. Volume 2

Authors: Ribadeneyra, Pedro de, 1526-1611; Croiset, Jean, 1656-1738

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 286 leaf(ves)

Genres: Hagiographies

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00595

Notes: Lives of the saints - Colophon (crossed out), fol. 286v. Copied by حنا الماروني ; Arranged according to the months of the year. Table of contents, fol. 2v-4v Previously owned by the Library of the Jesuits in Aleppo in the 18th century

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000595/0595C009.jpg/1000

4907- MS 597

Titles: al-Durr al-thamīn fī sīrat al-abrār wa-al-qiddīsīn. Volume 4

Authors: Ribadeneyra, Pedro de, 1526-1611; Croiset, Jean, 1656-1738

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 262 leaf(ves)

Genres: Hagiographies

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00597

Notes: Lives of the saints - Date information and name of the copyist (حنا الماروني) from note, fol. 2v ;

Arranged according to the months of the year. Table of contents, fol. 3r-5v Previously owned by the Library of the Jesuits in Aleppo in the 18th century; erased ownership note from Aleppo, fol. 2v; ownership seal, fol. 3r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000597/0597C010.jpg/1000

4908- MS 602

Titles: al-Durr al-thamīn fī sīrat al-abrār wa-al-qiddīsīn. Volume 5

Authors: Ribadeneyra, Pedro de, 1526-1611; Croiset, Jean, 1656-1738

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 120 leaf(ves)

Genres: Hagiographies

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00602

Notes: Lives of the saints - Arranged according to the months of the year. Table of contents, fol. 2v-3v

Previously owned by the Library of the Jesuits in Aleppo in the 18th century; Ownership note by عبید الله

میخائیل یوسف بصال dated September 1822 CE, fol. 120v

Link: https://www.vhmmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000602/0602C003.jpg/1000

4909- MS 604

Titles: al-Durr al-thamīn fī sīrat al-abrār wa-al-qiddīsīn. Volume 7

Authors: Ribadeneyra, Pedro de, 1526-1611; Croiset, Jean, 1656-1738

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 105 leaf(ves)

Genres: Hagiographies

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00604

Notes: Lives of the saints - Arranged according to the months of the year. Table of contents, fol. 2v-3v

Previously owned by the Library of the Jesuits in Aleppo in the 18th century; Ownership note by عبید الله

میخائیل ولد یوسف بصال, dated September 1822 CE, fol. 105v

Link: https://www.vhmmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000604/0604C006.jpg/1000

4910- MS 606

Titles: al-Durr al-thamīn fī sīrat al-abrār wa-al-qiddīsīn. Volume 9

Authors: Ribadeneyra, Pedro de, 1526-1611; Croiset, Jean, 1656-1738

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 87 leaf(ves)

Genres: Hagiographies

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00606

Notes: Lives of the saints - Arranged according to the months of the year. Table of contents, fol. 2v-3v

Previously owned by the Library of the Jesuits in Aleppo in the 18th century; Ownership note by ميخائيل ولد

يوسف بصال dated December 1822 CE, fol. 87v

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000606/0606C006.jpg/1000

4911- MS 609

Titles: Lives of Franciscan saints

Authors: Zammit, Arcangelo (Michael Arcangelo), active 1684-1712

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 194 leaf(ves)

Genres: Hagiographies

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00609

Notes: - Colophon, fol. 194v. Copied by 59 هـ واويني ; ولد جرجس موسى siyar/akhbār. Translated and adapted from Italian Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Aleppo in 1895 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000609/0609C006.jpg/1000

4912- MS 614

Titles: History of the conversion of the Emperor Constantine; Homily on the miracles of Saint Marina; Life of Bartanuba; Life of Damiana; Life of Irene; Life of Marina of Antioch

Authors: John, Bishop of Burlus

Era: 17th century (?)

Foll.: 196 leaf(ves)

Genres: Hagiographies

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00614

Notes: - Conversion and martyrdom of Saint Irene ; Translated from Syriac Purchased by Louis Cheikho from a bookseller in Cairo in 1924 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000614/0614C019.jpg/1000

4913- MS 624

Titles: Lives of Saints

Authors:

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 155 leaf(ves)

Genres: Hagiographies

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00624

Notes: - Colophon, fol. 140v. Copied by عيسى ولد مقدسي الموصلي, fol. 66v; 140v Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Aleppo in 1905 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000624/0624C005.jpg/1000

4914- MS 628

Titles: Description of the conquest of Constantinople in 1455; Life of James; Life of John the Roman owner of a golden Gospel; Life of Mary Magdalene; Life of Onesimus of Byzantium; Story of a child saved from death and the disguise of Saint Marina dressed as a man; Story of the Seven Sleepers

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 109 leaf(ves)

Genres: Hagiographies

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00628

Notes: Life of John Calybite - Colophon, fol. 24rv; 109v. Copied by عبود ابن الياس ابن عبده صيدح

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000628/0628C003.jpg/1000

4915- MS 631

Titles: al-Tuffāḥah al-ramziyah; Gospel of James; Lament of Mary; Parable of a man and three friends; Story of a god-fearing merchant and his adulterous wife; Treatise on the Orthodox faith

Authors: Cyriacus, Bishop of al-Bahnasā

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 248 leaf(ves)

Genres: Hagiographies; Gospels; Sermons; Commentaries

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: USJ 00631

Notes: Mystical treatise on the Church - Copied by الشماس جبرئيل ابن المقدس برسوم. Colophons, fol. 138r, 247v.

Table of contents, fol. 248rv ; Divided in 7 chapters. Discusses the dogma of the Trinity, Incarnation, the hierarchy and discipline of the Church Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Beirut, though the book came from Egypt, around 1929

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000631/0631C009.jpg/1000

4916- MS 633

Titles: Life of John the Evangelist

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 61 leaf(ves)

Genres: Hagiographies

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00633

Notes: - Colophon, fol. 61v Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Aleppo in 1887 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000633/0633C006.jpg/1000

4917- MS 641

Titles: Life of Gregory the Illuminator

Authors:

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 12 leaf(ves)

Genres: Hagiographies

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00641

Notes: - Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Aleppo in 1905 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000641/0641C003.jpg/1000

4918- MS 642

Titles: Life of Philomena

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 27 leaf(ves)

Genres: Hagiographies

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00642

Notes: - Colophon, fol. 27r. Copy made by the translator, بطرس صادر, fol. 2v-3r ; Translated from Italian to Arabic. Includes preface by the translator Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Aleppo in 1922 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000642/0642C006.jpg/1000

4919- MS 645

Titles: Sirat al-Qiddis Faransis

Authors: Bouhours, Dominique, 1628-1702

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 132 leaf(ves)

Genres: Hagiographies

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00645

Notes: Life of Francis Xavier - Colophon, fol. 132r. Copied by حنا ابن دياب الماروني Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Aleppo in 1875 CE; Erased purchase note dated Aleppo, July 1821 CE, fol. 2r; erased purchase note by يوسف ولد ميخائيل, fol. 2r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000645/0645C006.jpg/1000

4920- MS 658

Titles: Aṣl wa-qadāsāt wa-sharf al-qānūn al-thālith li-Mārī Faransīs

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 70 leaf(ves)

Genres: Hagiographies

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00658

Notes: History and rules of the Third Order Regular of Saint Francis - Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Aleppo in 1922 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000658/0658C003.jpg/1000

4921- MS 661

Titles: Prayers for Anthony of Padua

Authors:

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 28 leaf(ves)

Genres: Prayers

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00661

Notes: -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000661/0661C005.jpg/1000

4922- MS 662

Titles: Polemical dialogue between the Caliph al-Mahdī and Timotheos I, Patriarch of the Church of the East

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 13 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00662

Notes: - Annotated by Louis Cheikho Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Mosul in 1895 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000662/0662C-005.jpg/1000

4923- MS 676

Titles: Book of sessions; Mujādalat Jirjī al-rāhib

Authors: Elias, of Nisibis, 975-1046

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 110 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00676

Notes: Disputation between Jirjis the monk and three Muslim scholars - Colophon, fol. 108v-109r. Copied by

كايمنطس كرايحيالي

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000676/0676C003.jpg/1000

4924- MS 680

Titles: Muṣāḥabah rūḥānīyah bayna Aḥmad al-Tannūsī wa-al-Shaykh Sinān al-Miṣrī

Authors:

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 56 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00680

Notes: Disputatio; Theological disputation between two Muslims - Gifted to the Bibliotheque Orientale de l'Universite Saint-Joseph by P. Bollig.

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000680/0680C003.jpg/1000

4925- MS 683

Titles: Treatise on the truth of Christianity

Authors:

Era: 17th century (?)

Foll.: 79 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00683

Notes: - Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Damascus in 1896 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000683/0683C003.jpg/1000

4926- MS 690

Titles: Demonstration of the Truth of Christianity against Islam; Response to 19 questions by a Muslim to a Christian on Trinity and Incarnation; Tafsīr. Gospels. Matthew. Selection

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 196 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00690

Notes: -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000690/0690C003.jpg/1000

4927- MS 693

Titles: al-Risālah al-burhānīyah fī tabrīr al-diyānah al-Naṣrānīyah

Authors: Maḥlūm, Maksīmūs ibn Jurjis, 1779 or 1780-1854 or 1855

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 23 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00693

Notes: Answers to questions from a Muslim scholar - Colophon, fol. 23v. Copy based on the autograph manuscript ; Composed on 1 December 1837 CE, fol. 2r, 23v Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Aleppo in 1895 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000693/0693C004.jpg/1000

4928- MS 696

Titles: Ḥaṣr al-lithām fī dīn al-Islām. Volume 1

Authors:

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 144 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00696

Notes: Refutation of Islam - Colophon, fol. 144r ; Cheikho attributes the work to Ḥassūn, Rizq Allāh ibn Ni'mat Allāh, -1880 Previously owned by Jibrā'īl Dallāl; the two volumes (together with USJ 697), were secretly sold after Jibrā'īl Dallāl's death

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000696/0696C006.jpg/1000

4929- MS 698

Titles: Radd 'alā kitāb Iẓhār al-ḥaqq

Authors: Vernier, Donat, 1838-1917

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 161 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00698

Notes: Refutation du livre Izhar al Haqq; Refutation of Raḥmat Allāh ibn Khalīl al-Raḥmān's Izhar al-haqq - Tipped-in leaves ; Autograph. Date from French note, fol. 161r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000698/0698C011.jpg/1000

4930- MS 699

Titles: Dispute between Christians and Muslims

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 14 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00699

Notes: - Poems, fol. 13v-14v, one dated 1817 CE. Colophon, fol. 13r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000699/0699C001.jpg/1000

4931- MS 709

Titles: Iḥtijāj Kanīsat al-rūm al-muqaddasah

Authors: Nau, Michel, 1631-1683

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 135 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00709

Notes: Dispute against the Greek Orthodox Church - Colophon, fol. 135r. Copied by يوحنا ابن زنده الماروني ;
Divided in 5 chapters. Preface, fol. 3r-10r. Table of contents, fol. 10v-12r Purchased by Louis Cheikho in
Aleppo in 1895 CE
Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000709/0709C003.jpg/1000

4932- MS 711

Titles: Ikhtilāf al-ṭawā'if min al-arba' kanā'is al-muqaddasah

Authors: Bonaventure, de Lude, -1645

Era: 17th century (?)

Foll.: 260 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00711

Notes: Confutation of the dogmas of the Oriental Churches - Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Aleppo in 1887
CE; ownership note by جبرائيل ولد ميخائيل الياس توتل dated 29 August 1801 CE, fol. 1r, 260v

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000711/0711C003.jpg/1000

4933- MS 715

Titles: 'Aqd al-ittihād fī sharḥ wa-tafsīr al-khams al-mawādd

Authors:

Era: 17th century (?)

Foll.: 187 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00715

Notes: Treatise on the five issues of controversy between Orthodox and Catholics at the Council of Florence -
5 fuṣūl. Includes a concluding letter of Bēssariōn Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Saida in 1883 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000715/0715C002.jpg/1000

4934- MS 722

Titles: al-Muḥāwarah al-jadaliyah 'alā al-kalimāt al-rabbīyah

Authors: Zākhir, 'Abd Allāh, 1684-1748

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 99 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00722

Notes: Refutation of Ilyās Fakhr on the words of consecration - Colophon, fol. 98v. Copied by القس تاوفانوس for
7 ابراهيم حبيب ; fuṣūl Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Beirut in 1905 CE; ownership note by the commissioner
of the work, Ibrahīm Ḥabīb, fol. 99v
Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000722/0722C003.jpg/1000

4935- MS 743

Titles: Īdāḥ al-barāhīn al-yaqīnīyah 'ala ḥaqīqat al-amānah al-urthūdhuksīyah

Authors: Ādam, Jirmānūs, 1725-1809

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 257 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00743

Notes: Revised apology for Catholicism - Note by Abbot Cyrille Charon in French explaining the difference
between the two editions of the work by Jirmanus Ādam ; A revised version of his Īdāḥ i'tiqād al-abā' al-
qiddīsīn ḍidd ilḥād al-mushāqqīn Gifted to the Bibliotheque Orientale de l'Universite Saint-Joseph by Abbot
Cyrille Charon (Karalevski) in 1909 CE, fol. 256r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000743/0743C005.jpg/1000

4936- MS 747

Titles: Refutation of the Armenians concerning the Council of Chalcedon

Authors: Zākhir, 'Abd Allāh, 1684-1748

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 48 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00747

Notes: - Erased ownership note, fol. 1r; Ownership note by أنطون حكيم & fol. 48v; Damaged ownership note
حن طيب, rear pastedown

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000747/0747C004.jpg/1000

4937- MS 752

Titles: Dispute between a Catholic priest with a Syriac and an Armenian, on the teaching of the Church about
the Incarnation and the two natures of Jesus Christ

Authors:

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 51 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00752

Notes: - Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Mosul in 1895 CE; Ownership note by جرجس dated June 1883 CE, front pastedown

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000752/0752C003.jpg/1000

4938- MS 762

Titles: Polemical dialogues

Authors: Angelicus, de Gazzolo, active 1722-1740

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 117 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00762

Notes: - Previously part of the library of G. Dallāl, purchased in Beirut in 1905 CE; Ownership note and seal by ميخائيل دلال, fol. 1r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000762/0762C002.jpg/1000

4939- MS 764

Titles: Responses to the Protestants

Authors: Maḡlūm, Maksīmūs ibn Jurjis, 1779 or 1780-1854 or 1855

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 18 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00764

Notes: - Table of contents, fol. 1v ; Composed in Istanbul in 1847 CE Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Beirut in 1880 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000764/0764C005.jpg/1000

4940- MS 765

Titles: 50 reasons for converting to Catholicism

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 14 leaf(ves)
Genres:
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: USJ 00765
Notes: - Acquired in Beirut in 1860 CE
Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000765/0765C009.jpg/1000

4941- MS 766
Titles: Ta'lim al-'aṣimah al-Bābūyah
Authors: Abougīt, Louis-Xavier, 1819-1895
Era: 19th century (?)
Foll.: 39 leaf(ves)
Genres:
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: USJ 00766
Notes: Exposition of the infallibility of the authority of the Pope - Composed in 1880 CE
Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000766/0766C006.jpg/1000

4942- MS 767
Titles: Dispute against Protestantism
Authors:
Era: 19th century (?)
Foll.: 42 leaf(ves)
Genres:
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: USJ 00767
Notes: -
Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000767/0767C004.jpg/1000

4943- MS 768
Titles: Risālah ilā kahanat Rūm Ḥalab
Authors: Fromage, Pierre, 1678-1740
Era: 19th century
Foll.: 4 leaf(ves)
Genres:
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: USJ 00768
Notes: Letter to the Christian communities in Aleppo - Copied by Louis Cheikho

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000768/0768C002.jpg/1000

4944- MS 776

Titles: Correspondence between Jirmānūs Ādam and the Maronite Patriarch of Antioch, Joseph Tyan;
Refutation of the treatise Ṣawt al-abā' al-mursalīn; Treatise on the authority of the Roman Pope

Authors: Ādam, Jirmānūs, 1725-1809

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 91 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00776

Notes: - Text was completed on 20 March 1799 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000776/0776C004.jpg/1000

4945- MS 780

Titles: al-Namīqah al-burhānīyah al-tārīkhīyah 'an dawām al-Kanīṣah al-Yūnānīyah al-Kāthūlīkiyah

Authors: Maḥlūm, Maksīmūs ibn Jurjis, 1779 or 1780-1854 or 1855

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 50 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00780

Notes: History of the Greek Catholics - Colophon, fol. 50r. Signed by the author, مكريوس البطريك الأنطاكي

والاسكندري والارشملي

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000780/0780C003.jpg/1000

4946- MS 2/156

Titles: Tahdhīb Iṣlāḥ al-manṭiq

Authors: Tibrīzī, Yaḥyá ibn 'Alī, -1109

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 233 leaf(ves)

Genres: Grammars

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00156

Notes: Revision of Ibn al-Sikkīt's treatise Iṣlāḥ al-manṭiq - Colophon, fol. 227v. Copied from a manuscript dated Ṣafar 593 AH (1197 CE), fol. 227v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000156/BO_USJ_%282%2900156_004.jpg/1000

4947- MS 2/173

Titles: al-Qaṣīdah al-Shuqrāṭisīyah with commentary; Ḥirz al-amānī wa-wajh al-tahānī; Kifāyat al-qanū' fi ikhtiṣār al-Majmū'

Authors: Shāṭibī, al-Qāsim ibn Fīrruh, 1144-1194; Shuqrāṭisī, 'Abd Allāh ibn Yaḥyá, -1073 or 1074; Sibṭ al-Māridīnī, Badr al-Dīn Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad, 1423-

Era: 15th century

Foll.: 109 leaf(ves)

Genres: Poems; Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00173

Notes: Abridgement of al-Zubayrī's treatise al-Majmū'; Poem in praise of the Prophet; Poem on the seven readings of the Qur'an - Copied by محمد بن أحمد بن داوود العباسي الحنفي. Portions completed at different dates; colophons, fol. 60r, 108r. Table of readings of the Qur'an, fol. 3r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000173/BO_USJ_%282%2900173_006.jpg/1000

4948- MS 2/174

Titles: al-Kulliyāt

Authors: Kaffawī, Ayyūb ibn Mūsá, 1618 or 1619-1682 or 1683

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 364 leaf(ves)

Genres: Dictionaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00174

Notes: Dictionary of linguistic terminology - Copied by عمر بن مصطفى. Colophon, fol. 361v. Copied at مدرسة

عبدى اغا ; Note on the author, fol. 362r; note in French and Arabic on an edition dated 23 Rabī' al-Awwal 1287 AH (1870 CE), fol. 361v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000174/BO_USJ_%282%2900174_003.jpg/1000

4949- MS 2/175

Titles: al-Fāḍil fī ṣifāt al-adab al-kāmil; Ḥarb Banī Shaybān ma' Kisrā Anūshirwān; Kitāb Bakr wa-Taghlib ibnay Wā'il ibn Qāsiṭ; Waṣāyā al-mulūk wa-abnā' al-mulūk min walad Qaḥṭān ibn Hūd

Authors: Ibn Ishāq, Muḥammad, -approximately 768; Asadī, Bushr ibn Marwān; Washshā', Muḥammad ibn Ishāq ibn Yaḥyá, -936; Khuzā'ī, Dī'bil ibn 'Alī, 765 or 766-860 or 861

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 311 leaf(ves)

Genres: Historical works; Adab literature

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00175

Notes: Ḥarb al-Basūs; History of the Basūs War; History of the Battle of Dhī Qār; Literary anthology;

Testaments of the descendants of Qaḥṭān - Colophon, fol. 249v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000175/BO_USJ_%282%2900175_006.jpg/1000

4950- MS 2/177

Titles: al-Kawākib al-darārī fī sharḥ Ṣaḥīḥ al-Bukhārī

Authors: Kirmānī, Muḥammad ibn Yūsuf, 1317 or 1318-1384 or 1385

Era: 15th century

Foll.: 265 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries; Hadith

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00177

Notes: Commentary on al-Bukhārī's Ṣaḥīḥ - Copied by محمد بن مصطفى المقدسى القاهري. Colophon, fol. 264r ;

Title erroneously given as al-Kawthar al-jārī sharḥ Ṣaḥīḥ al-Bukhārī, fol. 2r Ownership seal of عبد اللطيف, fol. 2r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000177/BO_USJ_%282%2900177_003.jpg/1000

4951- MS 2/179

Titles: Sharḥ 'alá Alfīyat Ibn Mālik

Authors: Makkūdī, 'Abd al-Raḥmān ibn 'Alī, -1404 or 1405

Era: 16th century

Foll.: 130 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries; Grammars

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00179

Notes: Commentary on Ibn Mālik's Alfīyah - Notes, fol. 129v ; Copied by إبراهيم الشافعي. Colophon, fol. 129r

Ownership note of محمد بن جلال الدين, fol. 2r; ownership note of السيد محمد, fol. 2r; ownership note dated 1150 AH (1737 CE), fol. 2r; ownership note of 'بد الغني النجدي', dated 1236 AH (1821 CE), fol. 2r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000179/BO_USJ_%282%2900179_003.jpg/1000

4952- MS 2/183

Titles: Sharḥ al-ṣudūr bi-sharḥ ḥāl al-mawtá wa-al-qubūr

Authors: Suyūṭī, 1445-1505

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 110 leaf(ves)

Genres: Hadith

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00183

Notes: Hadith anthology on death and the afterlife - Notes and excerpts, fol. 1r, 110v Ownership note of حافظ عثمان بن عمر الامدي, fol. 1r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000183/BO_USJ_%282%2900183_002.jpg/1000

4953- MS 2/190

Titles: al-Shi'r wa-al-shu'arā'

Authors: Ibn Qutaybah, 'Abd Allāh ibn Muslim, 828-889?

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 63 leaf(ves)

Genres: Biographies; Ṭabaqāt; Poems

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00190

Notes: Book of poetry and poets - Table of contents, fol. 62rv

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000190/BO_USJ_%282%2900190_005.jpg/1000

4954- MS 2/193

Titles: Alfīyah

Authors: Ibn Mālik, Muḥammad ibn 'Abd Allāh, -1274

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 37 leaf(ves)

Genres: Poems; Grammars

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00193

Notes: - Notes, front and rear flyleaves Ownership note of محمد غازي ابن الحاج احمد, front pastedown

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000193/BO_USJ_%282%2900193_001.jpg/1000

4955- MS 2/201

Titles: al-Fawā'id al-sanīyah fi i'rāb amthilat al-Ajurrūmiyah; Baḥth al-maṭālib wa-ḥaṭhth al-ṭālib

Authors: Faraḍī, Najm al-Dīn, -1679; Farḥāt, Jirmānūs, 1670 or 1671-1732 or 1733

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 179 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries; Grammars

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00201

Notes: Arabic grammar; Commentary on Ibn Ājurrūm's Ajurrūmiyah - Copied by جبرائيل نجل حنا. Colophons, fol. 50r, Copied by موسى ولد انطون. Colophon, fol. 124r; Text begins on fol. 125v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000201/BO_USJ_%282%2900201_002.jpg/1000

4956- MS 2/207

Titles: Sukkardān al-Sulṭān

Authors: Ibn Abī Ḥajalah, Aḥmad ibn Yaḥyá, 1325-1374 or 1375

Era: 15th century

Foll.: 105 leaf(ves)

Genres: Adab literature; Historical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00207

Notes: Sultan's sugar bowl - Reader's note dated Dhū al-Qa'dah 855 AH (1451 CE), fol. 2r; Copied by محمد بن محمد. Colophon, fol. 103v. Poems and excerpts, fol. 103v-104v; Composition dated 757 AH (1356 CE), fol. 3v Ownership note of معروف بن احمد الشافعي, fol. 2r; ownership note and seal of محمد بن محمود, dated 1017 AH (1608 CE), fol. 2r; purchase note of نقولا بن يوسف, dated 21 January 1862 CE, 1278 AH, fol. 2r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000207/BO_USJ_%282%2900207_003.jpg/1000

4957- MS 2/212

Titles: al-Ḥusn al-jamīl min akhbār al-Qaysayn wa-Jamīl

Authors: Ibn al-Bārīzī, Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad, 1405-1470

Era: 16th century (?)

Foll.: 38 leaf(ves)

Genres: Biographies; Poems

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00212

Notes: Life of Qays ibn Dharrīh, Qays ibn al-Mulawwah, and Jamīl ibn 'Abd Allāh al-'Udhri - Note dated 1243

AH (1828 CE), fol. 2r Ownership note of السيد علي ابن الحاج منصور, dated Rajab 1171 AH (1758 CE), fol. 2r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000212/BO_USJ_%282%2900212_003.jpg/1000

4958- MS 2/221

Titles: al-l'rāb 'an qawā'id al-i'rāb; Muwaṣṣil al-ṭullāb ilā Qawā'id al-i'rāb

Authors: Ibn Hishām, 'Abd Allāh ibn Yūsuf, 1309-1360; Azharī, Khālid ibn 'Abd Allāh, -1499

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 81 leaf(ves)

Genres: Grammars; Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00221

Notes: Commentary on Ibn Hishām's grammar Qawā'id al-i'rāb; Shorter Arabic grammar - Notes, rear flyleaf ;

Colophon, fol. 19r. Formerly bound with other texts; table of contents, front flyleaf Ownership note and seal

of كواكب زاده محمد سعيد, front flyleaf; purchase note in French from Beirut, dated 24 December 1942 CE, front

pastedown

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000221/BO_USJ_%282%2900221_005.jpg/1000

4959- MS 2/224

Titles: Ākām al-marjān fī aḥkām al-jānn

Authors: Shiblī, Muḥammad ibn 'Abd Allāh, 1312-1367

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 121 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00224

Notes: Treatise on the jinn - Excerpts, fol. 2r, 120v; note on the text, fol. 2v-3r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000224/BO_USJ_%282%2900224_004.jpg/1000

4960- MS 2/240

Titles: al-Qāmūs al-muḥīṭ

Authors: Fīrūzābādī, Muḥammad ibn Ya'qūb, 1329-1414 or 1415

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 549 leaf(ves)

Genres: Dictionaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00240

Notes: al-Qāmūs al-muḥīṭ wa-al-qābūs al-wasīṭ; Arabic dictionary - Colophon, fol. 547v ; Composed in Mecca

Ownership note and seal of السيد محمد كامل, fol. 2r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000240/BO_USJ_%282%2900240_003.jpg/1000

4961- MS 2/242

Titles: Nuzhat al-malik fī waṣf al-kalb wa-al-mukallabīn

Authors: Ibn al-Khiyamī, Abū Ṭālib Muḥammad ibn 'Alī, 1155-1245

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 74 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00242

Notes: Treatise on the Arabic words for dogs - Copied by محمد صادق فهيمي ابن السيد امين المالح. Colophon, fol.

71v. Copied at المكتبة العمومية الظاهرية

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000242/BO_USJ_%282%2900242_003.jpg/1000

4962- MS 2/246

Titles: Jāmi' al-kunūz wa-nafā'is al-taqrīr

Authors: Tibrīzī, Ḥusayn ibn Ḥaydar, active 1762

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 78 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00246

Notes: Commentary on Sājaqlizādah's treatise al-Waladiyah - Ownership note and seal in Turkish of أبو الفتح

سلطان محمد خان, dated Jumāda al-Awwal 1287 AH (1870 CE), fol. 3r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000246/BO_USJ_%282%2900246_004.jpg/1000

4963- MS 2/249

Titles: Ḥalbat al-kumayt

Authors: Nawājī, Muḥammad ibn Ḥasan, 1386-1455

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 210 leaf(ves)

Genres: Adab literature

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00249

Notes: Anthology on wine and parties - Colophon, fol. 209r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000249/BO_USJ_%282%2900249_004.jpg/1000

4964- MS 2/251

Titles: al-Taṣrīf al-'Izzī; Sharḥ al-Taṣrīf al-'Izzī

Authors: Zanjānī, 'Abd al-Wahhāb ibn Ibrāhīm, active 1257; Zanjānī, Yaḥyá ibn Ibrāhīm, active 1334

Era: 16th century

Foll.: 123 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries; Grammars

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00251

Notes: Commentary on 'Abd al-Wahhāb al-Zanjānī's treatise al-Taṣrīf al-'Izzī; Treatise on morphology -

Excerpt inserted in rear flyleaves ; Colophon, fol. 20r Ownership note of محمد امين بن السيد عمر افند بن المرحوم

الحاج ابراهيم اغا زيتونه, dated 15 Rajab 1278 AH (1862 CE), fol. 1r; ownership note of نقولا بن يوسف سيرفي, dated 21 January 1862 CE, fol. 1r
Link:
https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000251/BO_USJ_%282%2900251_002.jpg/1000

4965- MS 2/253

Titles: Farā'id al-qalā'id fī mukhtaṣar Sharḥ al-shawāhid

Authors: 'Aynī, Badr al-Dīn Maḥmūd ibn Aḥmad, 1361-1451

Era: 16th century (?)

Foll.: 132 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries; Grammars

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00253

Notes: Abridged commentary on the commentaries on Ibn Malik's Alfīyah - Notes, poems, and excerpts, front and rear flyleaves Purchase note of محمد شاکر بن مصطفى العمرى, fol. 2r; ownership note of الحاج احمد, fol. 2r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000253/BO_USJ_%282%2900253_003.jpg/1000

4966- MS 2/254

Titles: al-Nihāyah fī gharīb al-Ḥadīth wa-al-athar. Part 1

Authors: Ibn al-Athīr, Majd al-Dīn al-Mubārak ibn Muḥammad, 1149-1209

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 223 leaf(ves)

Genres: Dictionaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00254

Notes: Dictionary of hadith - Ownership note of السيد ابو بكر النقشبندی المجددی, dated 1134 AH (1722 CE), fol.

1r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000254/BO_USJ_%282%2900254_002.jpg/1000

4967- MS 2/269

Titles: Zahr al-kimām fī qīṣṣat Yūsuf 'alayhi al-salām

Authors: Awsī, 'Umar ibn Ibrāhīm, -1350 or 1351

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 108 leaf(ves)

Genres: Hagiographies

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00269

Notes: Story of Joseph - Prayers, front and rear pastedowns ; Copied by مصطفى المعروف بن السيد شريف المراديني

ثم الحلبي. Colophon, fol. 107r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000269/BO_USJ_%282%2900269_002.jpg/1000

4968- MS 2/296

Titles: al-'Aqā'id; Sharḥ al-'Aqā'id al-Nasafīyah

Authors: Taftāzānī, Mas'ūd ibn 'Umar, 1322-1389?; Nasafī, 'Umar ibn Muḥammad, 1068?-1142

Era: 16th century

Foll.: 100 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00296

Notes: Commentary on al-Nasafī's treatise al-'Aqā'id; Treatise on theology - Copied by علي بن محمد. Portions completed at different dates; colophons, fol. 93v, 100r Purchase note in French of P. F. Taoutel in Aleppo, dated 24 March 1943 CE, front pastedown

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000296/BO_USJ_%282%2900296_002.jpg/1000

4969- MS 2/300

Titles: al-Baḥṭh al-ṣarīḥ fī ayyimā huwa al-dīn al-ṣaḥīḥ

Authors: Rāsī, Ziyādah ibn Yaḥyá, active 17th century

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 87 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00300

Notes: Treatise on the true religion -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000300/BO_USJ_%282%2900300_002.jpg/1000

4970- MS 2/310

Titles: 'Unwān al-sharaf al-wāfi

Authors: Ibn al-Muqrī, Ismā'īl ibn Abī Bakr, 1354-1433 or 1434

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 59 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00310

Notes: Five interlocking treatises on the Islamic sciences - Fatwas in Turkish, fol. 58v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000310/BO_USJ_%282%2900310_003.jpg/1000

4971- MS 2/317

Titles: al-Bidāyah wa-al-nihāyah; Muḥtada' al-khalq

Authors: Ibn Kathīr, Ismā'īl ibn 'Umar, approximately 1301-1373; Ibn Mulsāqah, Muḥammad ibn Sa'īd al-Ḥajarī, active approximately 11th century

Era: 14th-15th century (?)

Foll.: 202 leaf(ves)

Genres: Historical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00317

Notes: History of creation; World history - Notes, fol. 64v-65r, 127v-128r; drawing of a lawn game, rear pastedown ; Copied by محمد بن اسحق بن ابراهيم بن علي بن حمزه بن الحسين بن محمد. Portions completed at different

dates; colophons, fol. 64v, 127r. Copied at الدار المعروفه الان قديما بسكنى والده المسمى رحمه الله داخل الباب الشمالى ;

History 677-692 AH (1278-1293 CE) Purchase note in French of Pere F. Taoutel in Aleppo, dated 29 December 1942 CE, front pastedown

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000317/BO_USJ_%282%2900317_002.jpg/1000

4972- MS 2/325

Titles: Mukhtār al-Ṣiḥāḥ

Authors: Rāzī, Muḥammad ibn Abī Bakr, active 1261

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 256 leaf(ves)

Genres: Dictionaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00325

Notes: Abridgement of al-Jawharī's dictionary al-Ṣiḥāḥ - Fragment inserted in rear flyleaves ; Copied by علي بن محمد الجوهري. Colophon, fol. 256r ; Table of contents, fol. 1r Ownership note of محمد صالح المرتيني, fol. 1r; ownership note of محمود المرتيني, dated 5 Jumāda al-Awwal 1302 AH (1885 CE), fol. 1r; ownership note of بركات بن احمد المرتيني, fol. 1r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000325/BO_USJ_%282%2900325_001v.jpg/1000

4973- MS 2/340

Titles: Ma'ālim al-tanzīl

Authors: Baghawī, al-Ḥusayn ibn Mas'ūd, -1117?

Era: 14th century (?)

Foll.: 287 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries; Tafsir

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00340

Notes: Abridgement of al-Tha'labī's commentary al-Kashf wa-al-bayān - Notes in Persian, fol. 1r ; Copied by محمد بن الحاج عبد الله المروري. Colophon, fol. 88r ; From al-Tawbah 9 to Fāṭir 35

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000340/BO_USJ_%282%2900340_004.jpg/1000

4974- MS 2/341

Titles: al-Luzūmiyāt

Authors: Abū al-'Alā' al-Ma'arrī, 973-1057

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 104 leaf(ves)

Genres: Poems

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00341

Notes: Luzūm mā lā yalzam; Poems with non-obligatory rhymes -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000341/BO_USJ_%282%2900341_003.jpg/1000

4975- MS 2/352

Titles: Ṣaḥīḥ

Authors: Bukhārī, Muḥammad ibn Ismā'īl, 810-870

Era: 14th century

Foll.: 253 leaf(ves)

Genres: Hadith

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00352

Notes: - Copied by عطا الله التوقادي. Colophon, fol. 253r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000352/BO_USJ_%282%2900352_003.jpg/1000

4976- MS 2/362

Titles: Stories

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 156 leaf(ves)

Genres: Adab literature

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00362

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000362/BO_USJ_%282%2900362_003.jpg/1000

4977- MS 213

Titles: al-Risālah al-Samarqandīyah fī al-isti'ārāt; al-Risālah al-'Iṣāmīyah li-ḥall daqā'iq al-Samarqandīyah; Ḥāshīyah 'alā Sharḥ al-'Aqā'id al-Nasafīyah; Khulāṣat al-ḥisāb; Muqaddimāt sab' fī ma'rifat qaws quzah; Risālah fī al-'amal bi-al-rub' al-mujayyab; Risālah fī al-'amal bi-rub' al-muqanṭarāt; Sharḥ al-Risālah al-waḍ'īyah al-'Aḍudīyah; Treatise on the rainbow

Authors: 'Āmilī, Bahā' al-Dīn Muḥammad ibn Ḥusayn, 1547-1621; Khwājah'zādah, Muṣṭafā ibn Yūsuf, -1487 or 1488; Qul Aḥmad, Mawlānā; Qūshjī, 'Alī ibn Muḥammad, -1474 or 1475; 'Iṣām al-Asfarāyīnī, Ibrāhīm ibn Muḥammad, 1468 or 1469-1538 or 1539; Samarqandī, Abū al-Qāsim ibn Abī Bakr, active 15th century

Era: 17th century (?)

Foll.: 121 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00213

Notes: Abridgment of Sibṭ al-Māridīnī's treatise on the use of the almucantar quadrant; Abridgment of Sibṭ al-Māridīnī's treatise Waraqāt fī al-ʿamal bi-rubʿ al-muqanṭarāt; Commentary on al-Ījī's treatise al-Risālah al-waḍʿīyah; Commentary on al-Khayālī's commentary on al-Taftāzānī's commentary on al-Nasafī's treatise al-ʿAqāʾid; Commentary on al-Samarqandī's treatise al-Risālah al-Samarqandīyah; Treatise on arithmetic; Treatise on metaphor; Treatise on the rainbow; Treatise on the use of the sine quadrant - Colophon, fol. 29r. Copied by أبو بكر مصطفى بن الحاج حسن, Colophon, fol. 40v, Colophon, fol. 89v. Copied by أبو بكر مصطفى بن الحاج حسن for خريت أفندي mufti of Tafsīr-related miscellaneous notes, fol. 110-118; Includes an introduction, 15 short chapters and two tables with the latitude and longitude of the best known cities and town of the Middle East Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Bombay in 1895 CE; endowment note by أميرة بنت عائشة to بك مزه أمير بنت عائشة أفندي حسن, fol. 2r; ownership note and seal by علي بن عزيز حسن dated 1313 AH / 1896 CE; gift note by يوسف أفندي محمد بن حسن عثمان, fol. 118r; ownership notes by حافظ شيخ عاجز عثمان, fol. 121v dated 1320 AH / 1903 CE, fol. 121v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000213/BO_USJ_00213_001.JPG/1000

4978- MS 550

Titles: Miscellanea

Authors:

Era: 17th century (?)

Foll.: 192 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00550

Notes: - Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Beirut in 1919 CE

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000550/BO_USJ_00550_009.JPG/1000

4979- MS 815 bis

Titles: al-Murshid al-faḍīl li-khādim al-Injīl

Authors: Mallūk, Yūḥannā, active 19th century

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 73 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00815bis

Notes: Treatise on moral theology - Printed in Beirut in 1867 for the Bishop of Zahle; Letter by the Bishop of Zahle with seal, fol. 2rv ; Composed in 1860. Table of contents, fol. 72r-73r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000815bis/usj_00815bis_009r_008v.JPG/1000

4980- MS 1000

Titles: 'Izāt lil-Ṣawm al-kabīr al-muqaddas

Authors: Mēniatēs, Ēlias, 1669-1714

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 128 leaf(ves)

Genres: Sermons

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01000

Notes: Sermons - Colophon, fol. 125r. Copied by عبد الله قديد الحلبي ; Table of contents, fol. 4v-5r Ownership note by يوحنا ذياب, fol. 4r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001000/BO_USJ_01000_005v.JPG/1000

4981- MS 1003 bis

Titles: Sermons

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 75 leaf(ves)

Genres: Sermons

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01003bis

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001003bis/BO_USJ_01003bis_005r_004v.JPG/1000

4982- MS 1017

Titles: Khalāṣ al-khuṭāh

Authors: Agapios, Monachos, active 17th century

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 240 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01017

Notes: Salvation of sinners - Ownership note by عبد الله جبرائيل دلال, fol. 1r; Ownership seal by نصر الله وعبد الله

دلال dated 1855 CE, fol. 2r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001017/BO_USJ_01017_002r.JPG/1000

4983- MS 1124

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 201 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01124

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001124/BO_USJ_01124_004v.JPG/1000

4984- MS 1138

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 100 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: USJ 01138

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001138/BO_USJ_01138_003.JPG/1000

4985- MS 1139

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 152 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01139

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001139/BO_USJ_01139_039.JPG/1000

4986- MS 1165

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 66 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01165

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001165/BO_USJ_01165_002v.JPG/1000

4987- MS 1182

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 314 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic; French

HMML Project Number: USJ 01182

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001182/BO_USJ_01182_051.JPG/1000

4988- MS 1185

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 361 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic; French

HMML Project Number: USJ 01185

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001185/BO_USJ_01185_003.JPG/1000

4989- MS 1193

Titles: Ta'ammulāt rūḥīyah fī asrār al-wardīyah

Authors: Clisson, Ignace René de, 1628-1692

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 206 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01193

Notes: Meditations on the rosary -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001193/BO_USJ_01193_003r_002v.JPG/1000

4990- MS 1203

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 90 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01203

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001203/BO_USJ_01203_005.JPG/1000

4991- MS 1210

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 187 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01210

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001210/BO_USJ_01210_002.JPG/1000

4992- MS 1217

Titles: Prayer book

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 152 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01217

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001217/BO_USJ_01217_002.JPG/1000

4993- MS 1242

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 143 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01242

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001242/BO_USJ_01242_004.JPG/1000

4994- MS 1245

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 84 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01245

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001245/BO_USJ_01245_002.JPG/1000

4995- MS 1254

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 64 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01254

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001254/BO_USJ_01254_003.JPG/1000

4996- MS 1260

Titles: Maḥabbat Yasū'

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 66 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01260

Notes: Love of Jesus -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001260/BO_USJ_01260_015.JPG/1000

4997- MS 1273

Titles: Prayers

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 83 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01273

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001273/BO_USJ_01273_005.JPG/1000

4998- MS 1278

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 106 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01278

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001278/BO_USJ_01278_005.JPG/1000

4999- MS 1283

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 103 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01283

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001283/BO_USJ_01283_014.JPG/1000

5000- MS 1284

Titles: Miscellaneous texts

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 198 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01284

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001284/BO_USJ_01284_004.JPG/1000

5001- MS 1289

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 78 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01289

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001289/BO_USJ_01289_004.JPG/1000

5002- MS 1293

Titles: Prayers

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 75 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: USJ 01293

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001293/BO_USJ_01293_020.JPG/1000

5003- MS 1295

Titles: Prayers

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 86 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01295

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001295/BO_USJ_01295_005.JPG/1000

5004- MS 1297

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 101 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01297

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001297/BO_USJ_01297_005.JPG/1000

5005- MS 1301

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 111 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: USJ 01301

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001301/BO_USJ_01301_006.JPG/1000

5006- MS 1306

Titles: al-Risālah al-burhānīyah fī tabrīr al-diyānah al-Naṣrānīyah; Prayers used by a priest for the Sacrament of confession

Authors: Mazlūm, Maksīmūs ibn Jurjis, 1779 or 1780-1854 or 1855

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 102 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01306

Notes: Answers to questions from a Muslim scholar -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001306/BO_USJ_01306_005.JPG/1000

5007- MS 1309

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 64 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01309

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001309/BO_USJ_01309_002.JPG/1000

5008- MS 1313

Titles: Qūt al-nufūs fī mukhāṭabat al-ʿarīs wa-al-ʿarūs

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 81 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01313

Notes: Mystical conversations -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001313/BO_USJ_01313_001.JPG/1000

5009- MS 1326

Titles: Zahr al-faḍāʾil al-multaqaṭ min bayn shawḥ al-radḥāʾil

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 116 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01326

Notes: Treatise on virtues and vices -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001326/BO_USJ_01326_010.JPG/1000

5010- MS 1332

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 19th century
Foll.: 225 leaf(ves)
Genres:
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: USJ 01332
Notes: -
Link:
https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001332/BO_USJ_01332_019r.JPG/1000

5011- MS 1333
Titles: Miscellaneous texts
Authors:
Era: 18th century
Foll.: 164 leaf(ves)
Genres:
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: USJ 01333
Notes: -
Link:
https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001333/BO_USJ_01333_003.JPG/1000

5012- MS 1339
Titles: Life of John Chrysostom
Authors:
Era: 19th century
Foll.: 31 leaf(ves)
Genres:
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: USJ 01339
Notes: -
Link:
https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001339/BO_USJ_01339_002.JPG/1000

5013- MS 1346
Titles: Miscellaneous texts
Authors:
Era: 19th century
Foll.: 132 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01346

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001346/BO_USJ_01346_002.JPG/1000

5014- MS 1347

Titles: al-Iqtidā' bi-al-Masīh

Authors: Thomas, à Kempis, 1380-1471

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 160 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01347

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001347/BO_USJ_01347_004r.JPG/1000

5015- MS 1349

Titles: Miscellaneous texts

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 52 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01349

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001349/BO_USJ_01349_002.JPG/1000

5016- MS 1350

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 284 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01350

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001350/BO_USJ_01350_002.JPG/1000

5017- MS 1353 bis

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 52 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: USJ 01353bis

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001353bis/BO_USJ_01353Bis_008.JPG/1000

5018- MS 1354

Titles: Athanasian Creed; Catechism; Commentary on the coronation of Mary; Gospels; Prayers

Authors:

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 252 leaf(ves)

Genres: Gospels; Prayers

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01354

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001354/BO_USJ_01354_006.JPG/1000

5019- MS 1357

Titles: Gospels

Authors:

Era: 17th century (?)

Foll.: 83 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian); Gospels

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01357

Notes: - Copied by different hands

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001357/BO_USJ_01357_008.JPG/1000

5020- MS 1366

Titles: Short general history; Stories of Saints

Authors:

Era: 17th century (?)

Foll.: 18 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01366

Notes: - Gifted to كيرىوس غريغوريوس , patriarch of Antioch by يوسف from Mount Lebanon, fol. 3r ; Ownership

note by سلوانس صليبا , fol. 17r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001366/BO_USJ_01366_005.JPG/1000

5021- MS 1374

Titles: Gospels

Authors:

Era: 16th century (?)

Foll.: 212 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian); Gospels

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01374

Notes: - Ownership note with seal by نجيب دمة الحمصي, dated 10 February 1889 CE, fol. 2r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001374/BO_USJ_01374_002r.JPG/1000

5022- MS 1381

Titles: Madrak al-najāh wa-maḥajjat al-fawz bi-al-ḥayāh

Authors: Jubayr, Tīmūthāwus Ishāq, 1643-1721

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 149 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01381

Notes: Treatise on the incarnation -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001381/BO_USJ_01381_003.JPG/1000

5023- MS 1382

Titles: al-Umthūlāt al-lāhūtiyah. Volume 3

Authors: Perrone, Giovanni, 1794-1876

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 221 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01382

Notes: Dogmatic theology - Colophon, fol. 220r. Copied by لاون سنعتز

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001382/BO_USJ_01382_003.JPG/1000

5024- MS 1389

Titles: Mukhtaṣar al-sharī'ah

Authors: Qarā'alī, 'Abd Allāh ibn Mīkhā'il, 1672-1742

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 49 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01389

Notes: Treatise on law - Colophon, fol. 48r. Copied by مار ميخائيل سمعان صباغ ; Table of contents, fol. 2v-3v

Ownership note with seal by اغاييوس , Patriarch of Antioch, fol. 2r ; Ownership note by جراسموس فرعون سروجي

who purchased it from باسيلوس , fol. 48r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001389/BO_USJ_01389_004.JPG/1000

5025- MS 1393

Titles: Considerations on Sunday fasting and the breaking of fasting; Kitāb al-mīrāth min qawl al-rusul al-aṭhār; Miracles of Virgin Mary; Questions and answers on moral matters

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 165 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01393

Notes: Theological considerations on inheritance law - Colophon, page 281. Copied by نعمة الله شهابي ; the manuscript was started on 18 Tishrīn al-Thānī / October 1875 CE Owned by جناد يوس دلبتاوي, page 281

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001393/BO_USJ_01393_009.JPG/1000

5026- MS 1393 bis

Titles: Mukhtaṣar al-dhimmah

Authors: Antoine, Paul Gabriel, 1678-1743

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 160 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: USJ 01393bis

Notes: al-Lāhūt al-adabī bi-asrihi; Treatise on moral theology - Colophon, fol. 158v. Copied by Anṭūniyūs Zaghib Ownership notes by يوحنا روفائيل الدلبتاوي الحلبي اللبناني, fol. 2r; 158v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001393bis/BO_USJ_01393bis_003.JPG/1000

5027- MS 1395

Titles: Irshād mu'allimī al-i'tirāfāt. Volume 5

Authors: Liguori, Alfonso Maria de', Saint, 1696-1787

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 170 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01395

Notes: Treatise on moral theology - Colophon, fol. 166v Ownership note by الياس نعمة الله عقاد, fol. 170v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001395/BO_USJ_01395_005.JPG/1000

5028- MS 1396

Titles: Khāṣṣ 'ilm al-nīyah

Authors: Busenbaum, Hermann, 1600-1668

Era: 17th-18th century (?)

Foll.: 269 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: USJ 01396

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001396/BO_USJ_01396_002.JPG/1000

5029- MS 1406

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 159 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic; Syriac

HMML Project Number: USJ 01406

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001406/BO_USJ_01406_003.JPG/1000

5030- MS 1411

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 21 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01411

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001411/BO_USJ_01411_005.JPG/1000

5031- MS 1412

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 17th century
Foll.: 20 leaf(ves)
Genres:
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: USJ 01412
Notes: -
Link:
https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001412/BO_USJ_01412_005.JPG/1000

5032- MS 1417
Titles: Miscellaneous texts
Authors:
Era: 19th century
Foll.: 276 leaf(ves)
Genres:
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: USJ 01417
Notes: -
Link:
https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001417/BO_USJ_01417_002.JPG/1000

5033- MS 1418
Titles: Miscellaneous texts
Authors:
Era: 19th century
Foll.: 95 leaf(ves)
Genres:
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: USJ 01418
Notes: -
Link:
https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001418/BO_USJ_01418_004.JPG/1000

5034- MS 1420
Titles:
Authors:
Era: 18th century
Foll.: 68 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01420

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001420/BO_USJ_01420_003.JPG/1000

5035- MS 1429

Titles: al-Ṣaḥīfah al-'abqarīyah fī al-uṣūl al-manṭiqīyah

Authors: Maṭrān, Yuwākīm, -1772 or 1773

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 124 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01429

Notes: Isagoge - Colophon, fol. 124v. Copied by يوسف الفاخوري ; Title given in Arabic and Syriac, fol.

1r Ownership note by يوسف الفاخوري dated 3 January 1818 CE, fol. 1r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001429/BO_USJ_01429_019.JPG/1000

5036- MS 1441

Titles: Ṣinā'at al-faṣāḥah

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 63 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01441

Notes: Treatise on rhetoric - Flyleaves at beginning and at end

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001441/BO_USJ_01441_004.JPG/1000

5037- MS 1448

Titles: Baḥṭh al-maṭālib wa-ḥaṭhṭh al-ṭālib

Authors: Farḥāt, Jirmānūs, 1670 or 1671-1732 or 1733

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 169 leaf(ves)

Genres: Grammars

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01448

Notes: Arabic grammar - Flyleaf at end

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001448/BO_USJ_01448_002.JPG/1000

5038- MS 1464

Titles: Dīwān

Authors: Farḥāt, Jirmānūs, 1670 or 1671-1732 or 1733

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 143 leaf(ves)

Genres: Poems

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01464

Notes: Poems -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001464/BO_USJ_01464_023.JPG/1000

5039- MS 1465

Titles: Dīwān

Authors: Farḥāt, Jirmānūs, 1670 or 1671-1732 or 1733

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 141 leaf(ves)

Genres: Poems

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01465

Notes: Poems - Ownership note by مخائيل كسبار, front pastedown; Ownership note by فتح الله انطون بطو dated 1 Muḥarram 1292 AH / 7 February 1875 CE, fol. 1r; Ownership note dated 1191 AH / 1777 CE, fol. 141v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001465/BO_USJ_01465_003.JPG/1000

5040- MS 1466

Titles: Dīwān

Authors: Farḥāt, Jirmānūs, 1670 or 1671-1732 or 1733

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 127 leaf(ves)

Genres: Poems

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01466

Notes: Poems - Colophon, fol. 127v. Copied by بطرس بن جرمانوس صادر Ownership notes, fol. 2r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001466/BO_USJ_01466_003.JPG/1000

5041- MS 1467

Titles: Sharḥ al-Muthallathāt al-durrīyah

Authors: Farḥāt, Jirmānūs, 1670 or 1671-1732 or 1733

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 70 leaf(ves)

Genres: Poems

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01467

Notes: Commentary on his own poem al-Muthallathāt al-durrīyah - Colophon, fol. 70v Purchase note by

جبرائيل جوان , with seal dated 1831 CE, fol. 2r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001467/BO_USJ_01467_005.JPG/1000

5042- MS 1472

Titles: Dīwan

Authors: Ṣā'igh, Nīqūlā, 1692 or 1693-1756 or 1757

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 170 leaf(ves)

Genres: Poems

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01472

Notes: Poems - Flyleaves at beginning and at end ; Colophon, fol. 166v. Copied by عبید الله وازلهم فارس بن

جرجس فتال الحلبي

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001472/BO_USJ_01472_006.JPG/1000

5043- MS 1473

Titles: Dīwān

Authors: Ṣā'igh, Nīqūlā, 1692 or 1693-1756 or 1757

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 159 leaf(ves)

Genres: Poems

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01473

Notes: Poems - Colophon, fol. 159v. Copied by جبرائيل كبابه السرياني

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001473/BO_USJ_01473_003.JPG/1000

5044- MS 1474

Titles: Dīwān

Authors: Ṣā'igh, Nīqūlā, 1692 or 1693-1756 or 1757

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 125 leaf(ves)

Genres: Poems

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01474

Notes: Poems - Colophon, fol. 125v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001474/BO_USJ_01474_003.JPG/1000

5045- MS 1475

Titles: Dīwān

Authors: Ṣā'igh, Nīqūlā, 1692 or 1693-1756 or 1757

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 68 leaf(ves)

Genres: Poems

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01475

Notes: Poems - Commentary between lines in red

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001475/BO_USJ_01475_003.JPG/1000

5046- MS 1479

Titles: Dīwān

Authors: Nīqūlā ibn Yūsuf al-Turk, 1763-1828

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 242 leaf(ves)

Genres: Poems

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01479

Notes: Poems for different occasions - Colophon, 242v ; Divided in 6 chapters Note by Louis Cheikho, fol. 243r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001479/BO_USJ_01479_008.JPG/1000

5047- MS 1480

Titles: Dīwān

Authors: Niqūlā ibn Yūsuf al-Turk, 1763-1828

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 209 leaf(ves)

Genres: Poems

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01480

Notes: Poems - Flyleaves at beginning and at end ; Colophon, fol. 209rv. Copied ابراهيم بن حنا بن ميخائيل بن

ابراهيم عوده

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001480/BO_USJ_01480_019.JPG/1000

5048- MS 1490

Titles: Dīwān

Authors: Shidyāq, As'ad, 1798-1830

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 45 leaf(ves)

Genres: Poems

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01490

Notes: Collection of poetry - Flyleaves at beginning and at end; tipped-in leaves ; Colophon, fol. 25v. Copied

الشدياق

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001490/BO_USJ_01490_004v.JPG/1000

5049- MS 1492

Titles: Nukhbah min dīwān Ibrāhīm al-Ḥakīm al-Ḥalabī

Authors: Ma'lūf, 'Īsā Iskandar, 1869-1956

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 73 leaf(ves)

Genres: Poems

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01492

Notes: Selection of poems from the Ibrāhīm Ḥakīm's Dīwān - Draft of a published article in al-Mashriq, 18 (1907), pages 833-844 ; Autograph. Copy date on top of fol. 2r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001492/BO_USJ_01492_014.JPG/1000

5050- MS 1497

Titles: Tārīkh al-Iskandar al-makdūnī al-yūnānī

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 158 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01497

Notes: History of Alexander the Great - Colophon, fol. 155r Partly erased ownership note by القس يوسف

dated 1800 CE, fol. 1r ; Ownership note with seal, the manuscript entered the library of اتاناسيوس جبرائيل in

Aleppo on 26 Nisān / April 1831 CE, fol. 155v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001497/BO_USJ_01497_002.JPG/1000

5051- MS 1500

Titles: Kitāb al-majāmi'; Treatise on the correspondence between solar and lunar months

Authors:

Era: 16th century (?)

Foll.: 100 leaf(ves)

Genres: Historical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01500

Notes: Book of the councils - Table of contents, fol. 2v-3v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001500/BO_USJ_01500_003.JPG/1000

5052- MS 1511

Titles: Miscellany of theatrical plays

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 238 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01511

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001511/BO_USJ_01511_004.JPG/1000

5053- MS 1535

Titles: Munājāt 'Alī wa-takhmīs al-Jawdarī; Poems for the Prophet Muḥammad

Authors:

Era: 15th century (?)

Foll.: 7 leaf(ves)

Genres: Poems

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01535

Notes: Orations attributed to 'Alī and their takhmīs by al-Jawdarī -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001535/BO_USJ_01535_005.JPG/1000

5054- MS 1542

Titles: al-Zujājah al-billawriyah sharḥ al-Qaṣidah al-khamriyah; Sharḥ al-qaṣidah al-mīmīyah al-musammāh bi-al-Khamriyah

Authors: Qayṣarī, Dāwūd ibn Maḥmūd, -1350 or 1351; Sibṭ al-Marṣafī, Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad, - approximately 1559

Era: 16th century

Foll.: 62 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries; Poems; Taṣawwuf

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01542

Notes: Commentary on Ibn al-Fāriḍ's poem al-Khamriyah - Flyleaf at end ; Colophon, fol. 61v. Prayer, fol. 62r
Reader notes dated 1333 AH / 1915 CE, fol. 28v, 61v; Ownership seals, fol. 1r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001542/BO_USJ_01542_002.JPG/1000

5055- MS 1547

Titles: al-Jawāhir al-sanīyah fī al-nisbah wa-al-karāmāt al-Aḥmadiyah

Authors: Miṣrī, 'Abd al-Ṣamad ibn 'Abd Allāh, active 16th century-17th century

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 67 leaf(ves)

Genres: Taṣawwuf

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01547

Notes: Life and miracles of Aḥmad al-Badawī - Two flyleaves at end ; Colophon, fol. 67v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001547/BO_USJ_01547_002.JPG/1000

5056- MS 1555

Titles: al-Tanwīr fī isqāṭ al-tadbīr

Authors: Ibn 'Aṭā' Allāh, Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad, -1309

Era: 16th century (?)

Foll.: 147 leaf(ves)

Genres: Taṣawwuf

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01555

Notes: Treatise on divine providence - Prayer, front pastedown Ownership note by محمد ابن عبد الوهب dated

1280 AH / 1863 CE, fol. 1r; Ownership note by مصطفى ابن غروق dated 1083 AH / 1672 CE, fol. 147v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001555/BO_USJ_01555_012.JPG/1000

5057- MS 1563

Titles: al-Fawā'id fī al-ṣilāt wa-al-'awā'id

Authors: Zabīdī, Aḥmad ibn Aḥmad, 1409?-1488

Era: 16th century

Foll.: 153 leaf(ves)

Genres: Magical texts; Prayers

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01563

Notes: Prayers and protective charms - Colophon, fol. 147v. Copied by يوسف قابع أبو الجبر بن فؤاد Ownership note, fol. 1r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001563/BO_USJ_01563_037.JPG/1000

5058- MS 1566

Titles: al-Musabba'āt al-'ashr; Asmā' Allāh al-ḥusnā; Ḥizb al-baḥr; Prayers

Authors: Shādhilī, Abū al-Ḥasan 'Alī ibn 'Abd Allāh, approximately 1196-1258; Dardīr, Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad, 1715-1786

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 30 leaf(ves)

Genres: Sermons; Prayers

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01566

Notes: Litany of the Prophet; Litany of the sea; Poem on the names of God - Flyleaf at beginning ;

Respectively on fol. 2v-8r, 8r-12r; 12r-14v; 14v-15r; 25v-29v; 29v-30v ; Prayers transmitted by the Prophet to al-Khiḍr

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001566/BO_USJ_01566_003.JPG/1000

5059- MS 1569

Titles: al-Kāshifah

Authors: Şu'ûrî, Ali Efendi, Balıkesirli, -1868

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 95 leaf(ves)

Genres: Taṣawwuf

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01569

Notes: Treatise on Sufism -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001569/BO_USJ_01569_002.JPG/1000

5060- MS 1570

Titles: Lawāqih al-anwār al-qudsīyah fī bayān al-'uhūd al-Muḥammadīyah

Authors: Sha'rānī, 'Abd al-Wahhāb ibn Aḥmad, approximately 1493-1565 or 1566

Era: 16th century

Foll.: 306 leaf(ves)

Genres: Taṣawwuf

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01570

Notes: Abridgement of Ibn al-ʿArabī's treatise al-Futūḥāt al-Makkīyah - Colophon, fol. 306r Reader note by أحمد بن عبد الله بن أحمد بن عبد الله , dated Dhū al-Ḥijjah 1040 AH / July 1631 CE, fol. 306v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001570/BO_USJ_01570_003v.JPG/1000

5061- MS 1571

Titles: al-Nūr al-asnā fī sharḥ al-asmā' al-ḥusnā

Authors: Būnī, Aḥmad ibn ʿAlī, -1225

Era: 14th century

Foll.: 208 leaf(ves)

Genres: Taṣawwuf

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01571

Notes: Commentary on the names of God - Flyleaves at beginning and at end ; Colophon, fol. 108r. Copied by يوسف بن أبي سالم الرعاوي ; Composed in Cairo between 1 Dhū al-Qa'dah and 27 Dhū al-Ḥijjah 621 AH / 14 November 1224 CE and 9 January 1225 CE

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001571/BO_USJ_01571_017r.JPG/1000

5062- MS 1579

Titles: Dīwān

Authors: Ibn al-Fāriḍ, ʿUmar ibn ʿAlī, 1181 or 1182-1235

Era: 14th century (?)

Foll.: 119 leaf(ves)

Genres: Poems; Taṣawwuf

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01579

Notes: - Flyleaves at beginning and at end; tipped-in leaf at end ; Verses by Ibrāhīm al-Ḥamāmī, fol. 21v

Ownership note with seal by جبرائيل عبد الله and نصر الله عبد الله dated 1859 CE, fol. 1r; reader note by عمر بن

الحجاج dated 814 AH / 1411 CE, fol. 1r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001579/BO_USJ_01579_005.JPG/1000

5063- MS 1586

Titles: Nuzhat al-nāẓirīn fī akhbār wa-athār al-marwīyah ʿan al-anbiyā' wa-al-ṣāliḥīn

Authors: Ibn al-Munā al-Bābī, ʿAbd al-Malik ibn ʿAlī, 1364 or 1365-1435 or 1436

Era: 16th century (?)

Foll.: 220 leaf(ves)

Genres: Taṣawwuf

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01586

Notes: Treatise on Sufism - Flyleaf at beginning and at end; tipped-in leaves Ownership note dated 1185 AH / 1771 CE, fol. 1r ; Ownership note by مصطفى, fol. 1r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001586/BO_USJ_01586_003.JPG/1000

5064- MS 1593

Titles: Rawḍāt al-murīdīn

Authors: Qāḍī, Muḥammad ibn al-Ḥusayn, al-Saʿīdī al-Hamadhānī, 990 or 991-1079 or 1080

Era: 12th century

Foll.: 70 leaf(ves)

Genres: Taṣawwuf

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01593

Notes: Treatise on Sufism - Colophon, fol. 70r. Copied by كيوان بن عبد الله ; Copied between 555 and 561 AH / 1160 and 1166 CE Ownership note dated Rabīʿ al-Awwal 990 AH / March 1582 CE, fol. 1r; Ownership note dated 1015 AH / 1606 CE, fol. 1r; Ownership note by جلال الدين بن علي بن عبد القادر الكيلاني dated 13 Shaʿbān 555 AH / 18 August 1160 CE, fol. 1r; Ownership note by محمد بن محمد أذلي, fol. 1r; Ownership note by محمود بن أبو زيد الأذلي, fol. 1r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001593/BO_USJ_01593_003.JPG/1000

5065- MS 1596

Titles: Dīwān

Authors: Ibn al-Fāriḍ, ʿUmar ibn ʿAlī, 1181 or 1182-1235

Era: 15th century

Foll.: 68 leaf(ves)

Genres: Poems; Taṣawwuf

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01596

Notes: - Colophon, fol. 67r Ownership note by آغا بيوس, fol. 168v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001596/BO_USJ_01596_003.JPG/1000

5066- MS 1603

Titles: Fā'idah on the nature of dreams according to the days of the month; Prophetic hadīth on the signs of the approach of the day of judgment; Risālah fī inshiqāq al-qamar lil-Nabī; Theological treatise on ethics

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 132 leaf(ves)

Genres: Taṣawwuf; Sīrah literature; Hadith

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01603

Notes: Treatise on the Prophet's miracle of the moon breaking - Colophon, fol. 132v ; Divided in majālis

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001603/BO_USJ_01603_003.JPG/1000

5067- MS 1605

Titles: Laṭā'if al-minan wa-al-akhlāq fī bayān wujūb al-taḥadduth bi-ni'mat Allāh 'alā al-iṭlāq

Authors: Sha'rānī, 'Abd al-Wahhāb ibn Aḥmad, approximately 1493-1565 or 1566

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 506 leaf(ves)

Genres: Taṣawwuf; Biographies

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01605

Notes: Autobiography - Flyleaves at beginning and at end ; Colophon, page 1009. Copied by محمد أمين ابن

نعسان

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001605/BO_USJ_01605_012.JPG/1000

5068- MS 1611

Titles: al-Tadhkirah bi-aḥwāl al-mawtá wa-umūr al-ākhirah. Volume 2

Authors: Qurṭubī, Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad, -1273

Era: 15th century (?)

Foll.: 161 leaf(ves)

Genres: Taṣawwuf

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01611

Notes: Treatise on the afterlife and eschatology -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001611/BO_USJ_01611_002.JPG/1000

5069- MS 1624

Titles: al-Awrād

Authors: Jabāwī, Sa'd al-Dīn

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 20 leaf(ves)

Genres: Prayers; Taṣawwuf

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01624

Notes: Sufi prayers and orations - Colophon, fol. 20r. Copied by محمد أمين العطا بن سلم العطار ; Notes on date fol. 4r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001624/BO_USJ_01624_002.JPG/1000

5070- MS 1631

Titles: Dīwān

Authors: Ibn al-Fāriḍ, 'Umar ibn 'Alī, 1181 or 1182-1235

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 56 leaf(ves)

Genres: Poems; Taṣawwuf

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01631

Notes: - Colophon, fol. 50v. Copied by الياس جبور. Verses by the manuscript owner, خليل قحوجي, fol. 56v

Ownership note by خليل قحوجي, fol. 52v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001631/BO_USJ_01631_003.JPG/1000

5071- MS 1633

Titles: Anīs al-jalīs

Authors: Suyūṭī, 1445-1505

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 111 leaf(ves)

Genres: Taṣawwuf

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01633

Notes: Treatise on Sufism -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001633/BO_USJ_01633_002.JPG/1000

5072- MS 1640

Titles: al-Taḡyīd al-mufīd fī al-kalām ‘alā al-basmalah wa-al-ḥamdalah wa-kalimat al-tawḥīd

Authors: Sūsī, Aḥmad al-Maghribī

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 30 leaf(ves)

Genres: Taṣawwuf; Commentaries; Prayers

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01640

Notes: Commentary on the basmalah and the ḥamdalah -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001640/BO_USJ_01640_002.JPG/1000

5073- MS 1641

Titles: Durrat al-asrār wa-rawḍat al-anwār fī manāqib al-abrār min al-ṣafwah al-akhyār; Miscellany of text and notes; Qaṣīdah

Authors: Biṣṭāmī, ‘Abd al-Raḥmān ibn Muḥammad, approximately 1380-1454; ‘Abd al-Qādir al-Jīlānī, -1166

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 108 leaf(ves)

Genres: Taṣawwuf

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01641

Notes: Life and teachings of Sufi scholars; Poem - Copied by different hands; Colophon by a different hand

from the main text, copied by محمد بن عبد القادر البرمي with a note on his marriage on 10 Dhū al-Qa‘dah 1166

AH / 8 September 1753 CE, page 215 Ownership seal, page 215

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001641/BO_USJ_01641_002.JPG/1000

5074- MS 1661

Titles: al-Tamhīd fī ‘ilm al-tajwīd

Authors: Ibn al-Jazarī, Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad, 1350-1429

Era: 16th century (?)

Foll.: 62 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01661

Notes: Treatise on the readings of the Qur'ān - Completed by a different hand; Notes on the 7 readings of the Qur'ān attributed to Ibn al-Jazarī, page 119; A drawing of the mouth describing the components of speech and phonetics, page 120 ; Composed on 5 Dhū al-Ḥijjah 769 AH / 22 July 1368 CE, page 117

Ownership seals, pages 1, 2

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001661/BO_USJ_01661_002.JPG/1000

5075- MS 1667

Titles: Booklet on the sciences of the Qur'ān

Authors:

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 9 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01667

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001667/BO_USJ_01667_008.JPG/1000

5076- MS 1668

Titles: Taqrīb al-nashr fī al-qirā'āt al-'ashr

Authors: Ibn al-Jazarī, Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad, 1350-1429

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 88 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01668

Notes: Abridgment of his own treatise al-Nashr fī al-qirā'āt al-'ashr - Bibliographical notes on the readings of the Qur'ān, fol. 86rv; A chapter in Turkish on the readings of certain verses of the Qur'ān, fol. 87r-88r Erased ownership note, fol. 1r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001668/BO_USJ_01668_003.JPG/1000

5077- MS 1670

Titles: Mashāriq al-anwār

Authors: Ṣaghānī, al-Ḥasan ibn Muḥammad, 1181-1252

Era: 14th century

Foll.: 116 leaf(ves)

Genres: Hadith

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01670

Notes: Hadith; Mashāriq al-anwār al-Nabawīyah 'alā ṣiḥāḥ al-akhbār al-Muṣṭafawīyah - Colophon, page 226

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001670/BO_USJ_01670_002.JPG/1000

5078- MS 1676

Titles: 'Uddat al-Ḥiṣn al-ḥaṣīn min kalām Sayyid al-mursalīn

Authors: Ibn al-Jazarī, Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad, 1350-1429

Era: 17th century (?)

Foll.: 61 leaf(ves)

Genres: Hadith

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01676

Notes: Abridgement of his own prayer book al-Ḥiṣn al-ḥaṣīn -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001676/BO_USJ_01676_002.JPG/1000

5079- MS 1679

Titles: al-Asrār al-marfū'ah fī al-akhbār al-mawḍū'ah

Authors: Qārī al-Harawī, 'Alī ibn Sulṭān Muḥammad, -1605 or 1606

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 84 leaf(ves)

Genres: Hadith

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01679

Notes: al-Mawḍū'āt al-kubrā; Longer collection of fabricated hadith - Colophon, page 162. Copied by علي بن

قاسم عبد الرحمن بن محمد بن احمد بن عبد الرحمن القادري Ownership note by محمد امين زادا, page 1

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001679/BO_USJ_01679_003.JPG/1000

5080- MS 1680

Titles: al-Durr al-nathīr fī talkhīṣ Nihāyat Ibn al-Athīr

Authors: Suyūṭī, 1445-1505

Era: 16th century

Foll.: 275 leaf(ves)

Genres: Hadith

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01680

Notes: Abridgment of Ibn al-Athīr's dictionary of hadith al-Nihāyah fī gharīb - Colophon, fol. 174r. Copied by

عبد الرحمن بن عبد الله الصاري الأزهرى Ownership note by حسين بن رستم dated 1 Muḥarram 1008 AH / 24 July

1599 CE, fol. 1r; Ownership note by علي from Aleppo, fol. 1r; Ownership note dated 1174 AH / 1760 CE;

Ownership note by يوسف بن محمد, fol. 1r; Ownership note by حمزة الحسيني الحنفي, fol. 1r; Ownership note by

ابن حمزة الحسيني الحنفي, fol. 1r; Ownership note by ابراهيم بن محمد بن كمال الدين dated 1102 AH / 1690 CE, fol. 1r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001680/BO_USJ_01680_003.JPG/1000

5081- MS 1697 bis

Titles:

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 6 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01697bis

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001697bis/BO_USJ_01697bis_002.JPG/1000

5082- MS 1698

Titles: Miscellaneous texts

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 204 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01698

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001698/BO_USJ_01698_042.JPG/1000

5083- MS 1710

Titles:

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 43 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01710

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001710/BO_USJ_01710_006.JPG/1000

5084- MS 1713

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 107 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01713

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001713/BO_USJ_01713_008.JPG/1000

5085- MS 1722

Titles: Miscellaneous texts

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 139 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01722

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001722/BO_USJ_01722_002.JPG/1000

5086- MS 1727

Titles: Dīwān

Authors: Akḥṭal, Ghiyāth ibn Ghawth al-Taghlibī, approximately 640-approximately 710

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 128 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01727

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001727/BO_USJ_01727_003v.JPG/1000

5087- MS 1730

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 138 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01730

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001730/BO_USJ_01730_012.JPG/1000

5088- MS 1749

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 88 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic; French

HMML Project Number: USJ 01749

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001749/BO_USJ_01749_009.JPG/1000

5089- MS 1755

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 296 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01755

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001755/BO_USJ_01755_009.JPG/1000

5090- MS 1756

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 86 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01756

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001756/BO_USJ_01756_008.JPG/1000

5091- MS 1765

Titles:

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 81 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic; Latin

HMML Project Number: USJ 01765

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001765/BO_USJ_01765_009.JPG/1000

5092- MS 1769

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 18th century
Foll.: 114 leaf(ves)
Genres:
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: USJ 01769
Notes: -
Link:
https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001769/BO_USJ_01769_002.JPG/1000

5093- MS 1779
Titles:
Authors:
Era: 18th century
Foll.: 122 leaf(ves)
Genres:
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: USJ 01779
Notes: -
Link:
https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001779/BO_USJ_01779_003.JPG/1000

5094- MS 1780
Titles: Liturgy for Corpus Christi
Authors: Maksīmūs Ḥakīm II, Melkite Greek Catholic Patriarch of Antioch, approximately 1689-1761
Era: 19th century
Foll.: 26 leaf(ves)
Genres:
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: USJ 01780
Notes: -
Link:
https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001780/BO_USJ_01780_002.JPG/1000

5095- MS 1783
Titles:
Authors:
Era: 19th century
Foll.: 33 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01783

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001783/BO_USJ_01783_004.JPG/1000

5096- MS 1786

Titles:

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 84 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01786

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001786/BO_USJ_01786_002.JPG/1000

5097- MS 1789

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 161 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01789

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001789/BO_USJ_01789_004.JPG/1000

5098- MS 1791

Titles: Miscellaneous texts

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 139 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01791

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001791/BO_USJ_01791_005.JPG/1000

5099- MS 1792

Titles: Collection of poetry

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 88 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01792

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001792/BO_USJ_01792_008.JPG/1000

5100- MS 1800

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 314 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01800

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001800/BO_USJ_01800_002.JPG/1000

5101- MS 1807

Titles: Sharḥ al-Muthallathāt al-durrīyah

Authors: Farḥāt, Jirmānūs, 1670 or 1671-1732 or 1733

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 70 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01807

Notes: Commentary on his own poem al-Muthallathāt al-durrīyah -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001807/BO_USJ_01807_002.JPG/1000

5102- MS 1809

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 10 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01809

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001809/BO_USJ_01809_003.JPG/1000

5103- MS 1813

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 9 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01813

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001813/BO_USJ_01813_002.JPG/1000

5104- MS 1815

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 16th century

Foll.: 20 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01815

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001815/BO_USJ_01815_006.JPG/1000

5105- MS 1816

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 144 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01816

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001816/BO_USJ_01816_014.JPG/1000

5106- MS 1819

Titles:

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 191 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic; Latin

HMML Project Number: USJ 01819

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001819/BO_USJ_01819_002.JPG/1000

5107- MS 1822

Titles: Gospels

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 159 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01822

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001822/BO_USJ_01822_002r.JPG/1000

5108- MS 1827

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 7 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01827

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001827/BO_USJ_01827_002.JPG/1000

5109- MS 1829

Titles: Miscellaneous texts

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 112 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01829

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001829/BO_USJ_01829_017.JPG/1000

5110- MS 1833

Titles:

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 140 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01833

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001833/BO_USJ_01833_002.JPG/1000

5111- MS 1840

Titles: Poems

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 68 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01840

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001840/BO_USJ_01840_001.JPG/1000

5112- MS 1841

Titles:

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 58 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01841

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001841/BO_USJ_01841_002.JPG/1000

5113- MS 1843

Titles:

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 42 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01843

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001843/BO_USJ_01843_003.JPG/1000

5114- MS 1852

Titles:

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 97 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01852

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001852/BO_USJ_01852_001v.JPG/1000

5115- MS 1861

Titles: Miscellaneous texts

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 11 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01861

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001861/BO_USJ_01861_002.JPG/1000

5116- MS 1862

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 101 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01862

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001862/BO_USJ_01862_003.JPG/1000

5117- MS 1863

Titles:

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 43 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01863

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001863/BO_USJ_01863_002.JPG/1000

5118- MS 1869

Titles: History of Syria

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 55 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01869

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001869/BO_USJ_01869_004.JPG/1000

5119- MS 1880

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 16th century

Foll.: 77 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01880

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001880/BO_USJ_01880_003.JPG/1000

5120- MS 1884

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 42 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01884

Notes: -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001884/BO_USJ_01884_005.jpg/1000

5121- MS 1886 bis

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 62 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: USJ 01886bis

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001886bis/BO_USJ_01886bis_002.jpg/1000

5122- MS 1888 bis

Titles: Syriac grammar

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 7 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni; Syriac

HMML Project Number: USJ 01888bis

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001888bis/BO_USJ_01888bis_002.jpg/1000

5123- MS 1889 bis

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 7 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni; Syriac

HMML Project Number: USJ 01889bis

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001889bis/BO_USJ_01889bis_007.jpg/1000

5124- MS 2/7

Titles: Nafis al-riyāḍ li-i'dām al-a'rāḍ

Authors: Bukhārī, Khalīl ibn al-'Alā', -approximately 1349

Era: 15th century

Foll.: 38 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00007

Notes: Commentary on al-Ūshī's poem Bad' al-amālī - Notes and poems, including birth notes dated 931-934

AH (1525-1528 CE), front and rear flyleaves ; Copied by سيد احمد بن يعقوب. Colophon, fol. 35r Ownership

note of يوسف بن سليمان النقاش, dated 1083 AH (1672 CE), rear flyleaf; ownership note and seal of عبد السيد

محمد مهدي زاده, rear flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000007/BO_USJ_%282%2900007_003.JPG/1000

5125- MS 2/24

Titles: al-Gharīb al-muṣannaf. Selections

Authors: Abū 'Ubayd al-Qāsim ibn Sallām, approximately 773-approximately 837

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 48 leaf(ves)

Genres: Dictionaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00024

Notes: Dictionary of unusual terms - Date information from note in French, fol. 47v ; Attributed to al-Shaybānī, fol. 2r. Additional selections from the chapter on camels (Kitāb al-ibil), fol. 46r-47r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000024/BO_USJ_%282%2900024_003.JPG/1000

5126- MS 2/31

Titles: Story of King Āzādbakht and the ten wazīrs; Story of Solomon and the palace of Shaddād ibn 'Ād; Story of the queen of the serpents

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 74 leaf(ves)

Genres: Adab literature

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00031

Notes: - Copied by يوسف محاييل ضوضو. Portions completed at different dates; colophons, fol. 1r, 27r, 27v, 50r, 57r

Link:

https://www.vhmmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000031/BO_USJ_%282%2900031_003.JPG/1000

5127- MS 2/33

Titles: al-Ajr al-jazl fī al-ghazl; al-Nafḥah al-miskīyah wa-al-tuḥfah al-malakīyah; lḥyā' al-mayt bi-faḍā'il Ahl al-Bayt

Authors: Suyūṭī, 1445-1505

Era: 16th century

Foll.: 14 leaf(ves)

Genres: Hadīth

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00033

Notes: Hadith on spinning yarn; Sixty hadith on the virtues of the Prophet's family; Treatise on the literary sciences - Copied by ابراهيم الشهير بابن صارم الدين الشافعي الصيداوي. Portions completed at different dates;

colophons, fol. 10r, 13r. Copied at مدرسه عبيد المصويه. Fragment of al-Suyūṭī's commentary al-Barq al-wāmiḍ fī sharḥ Yā'īyat Ibn al-Fāriḍ, fol. 13r ; Text copied vertically. Composition in Mecca dated 22 Rajab 869 AH (1465 CE), fol. 2r

Link:

https://www.vhmmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000033/BO_USJ_%282%2900033_003.JPG/1000

5128- MS 2/42

Titles: al-Farā'id; Commentary on a poem of 'Abd al-Qādir al-Jilānī; Commentary on al-Marghīnānī's commentary on his own treatise Bidāyat al-mubtadi'; Commentary on al-Zamakhsharī's commentary al-Kashshāf. al-Baqarah 2; Commentary on Ibn al-Ḥājjib's grammar al-Kāfiyah; Commentary on Ibn Kamāl Pāshā's commentary on his own revision of al-Sajāwandī's treatise al-Farā'id al-Sirājīyah; Commentary on the Qur'an; Commentary on the Qur'an, al-Aḥzāb 33; Commentary on the Qur'an, al-An'ām 6; Commentary on

the Qur'an, al-Baqarah 2; Sharḥ Muqaddimat al-ṣalāh; Tafsīr al-Ikhlāṣ wa-al-Mu'awwidhatayn; Tamhīd wa-taqṣīm; Treatise on inheritance law; Treatise on patience

Authors: Kemalpaşazade, 1468 or 1469-1534; Avicenna, 980-1037; 'Imādī, Muṣṭafá ibn Ja'far, Ṣun' Allāh, 1552 or 1553-1612; Batrūnī, Muḥammad ibn 'Abd al-Raḥmān; Vankulu Mehmet Efendi, -1592; Ṭashkubrī'zādah, Aḥmad ibn Muṣṭafá, 1495-1561

Era: 16th-17th century (?)

Foll.: 232 leaf(ves)

Genres: Legal works; Dictionaries; Commentaries; Grammars; Tafsir; Taṣawwuf

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00042

Notes: Commentary on al-Kaydānī's treatise Maṭālib al-muṣallī; Commentary on the Qur'an, 112-114; Definitions; Treatise on rhetoric - Table of contents, fol. 1r. Birth and death notes dated 1252-1256 AH (1836-1840 CE), fol. 217v; note, rear flyleaf ; Colophon, fol. 38v. Excerpt on almsgiving (zakāh), fol. 4v-5r , Colophon, fol. 142v ; Composed in uskudar (Istanbul) ; Composition dated 990 AH (1582 CE), fol. 114r. Composed for the circumcision festival of Mehmed III ; Attributed to al-Mawla 'Abd al-Mu'min ; Composition in Constantinople dated 22 Dhū al-Ḥijjah 967 AH (1560 CE), fol. 165v-166r. Core text attributed to al-Fanārī ; Attributed to Ṣafī al-Dīn al-Qādirī. Includes a poem in Persian, fol. 192v ; Composed in Bursa ; Composed by a student of Muṣṭafá al-'Imādī Purchase note dated Jumāda al-Thānī 1150 AH (1737 CE), fol. 4r; ownership note of طه زاده عبد السيد مصطفى, fol. 4r; purchase note of ابن محمد شيخ لطف الله, fol.

4r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000042/BO_USJ_%282%2900042_006.JPG/1000

5129- MS 2/51

Titles: al-Manẓūmah al-Wafā'iyah al-Rifā'iyah fī awliyā' Ḥalab

Authors: Rifā'ī, Abū al-Wafā' Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad, 1765 or 1766-1847 or 1848

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 29 leaf(ves)

Genres: Poems; Taṣawwuf

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00051

Notes: Poem on the saints of Aleppo - Composition dated 1255 AH (1839 CE), fol. 29v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000051/BO_USJ_%282%2900051_002.JPG/1000

5130- MS 2/58

Titles: Dīwān

Authors: Ibn al-Mu'tazz, 'Abd Allāh, 861-908

Era: 18th century
Foll.: 146 leaf(ves)
Genres: Poems
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00058
Notes: - Colophon, fol. 141r
Link:
https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000058/BO_USJ_%282%2900058_005.JPG/1000

5131- MS 2/61
Titles: Tanwīr al-abṣār wa-jāmi' al-biḥār
Authors: Khaṭīb al-Tamartāshī, Muḥammad ibn 'Abd Allāh, 1532 or 1533-1595 or 1596
Era: 18th century (?)
Foll.: 187 leaf(ves)
Genres: Legal works
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00061
Notes: Treatise on Ḥanafī law - Note dated 1163 AH (1750 CE), fol. 2r ; Table of contents, fol. 2r
Link:
https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000061/BO_USJ_%282%2900061_005.JPG/1000

5132- MS 2/67
Titles: al-Miṣbāḥ al-mubīn li-Umm al-barāhīn; Sharḥ Umm al-barāhīn
Authors: Ṣamadī, Muḥammad ibn 'Abd al-Raḥīm, -1689; Mallālī, Muḥammad, -approximately 1591
Era: 17th century (?)
Foll.: 104 leaf(ves)
Genres: Commentaries
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00067
Notes: Abridged commentary on al-Sanūsī's treatise Umm al-barāhīn; Commentary on al-Sanūsī's treatise Umm al-barāhīn; Faṭḥ al-mubīn - Copied by الحاجي حسن بن عبد الله. Colophon, fol. 62v. Copied from the autograph Deleted ownership note and seal of مصطفى, fol. 2r; endowment note dated 1246 AH (1830 CE), fol. 2r
Link:
https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000067/BO_USJ_%282%2900067_003.JPG/1000

5133- MS 2/76

Titles: Rawnaq al-majālis; Stories

Authors: Samarqandī, 'Umar ibn al-Ḥasan, active 15th century

Era: 16th-17th century (?)

Foll.: 57 leaf(ves)

Genres: Adab literature

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00076

Notes: Stories - Letters in Turkish, fol. 1rv

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000076/BO_USJ_%282%2900076_002.JPG/1000

5134- MS 801

Titles: Commentary of psalms 33, 144, 102, and 145; Extracts from a theological treatise; Tafsīr khidmat al-quddās al-ilāhī; Theological miscellany

Authors: Symeon, Archbishop of Thessalonikē, active 15th century

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 47 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00801

Notes: Commentary on the liturgy - Colophon, fol. 19r. Copied by حنانيا , Colophon, fol. 47r. Copied by حنانيا

بن حنا

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000801/usj_00801_020r_019v.JPG/1000

5135- MS 803

Titles: al-Tuḥfah al-sirrīyah lil-mu'arrif wa-al-mu'tarif

Authors: Farḥāt, Jirmānūs, 1670 or 1671-1732 or 1733

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 16 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00803

Notes: Guide to confession -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000803/usj_00803_015r_014v.JPG/1000

5136- MS 804

Titles: al-Tuḥfah al-sirrīyah lil-mu'arrif wa-al-mu'tarif; Questions and answers on moral theology; Theological treatise

Authors: Farḥāt, Jirmānūs, 1670 or 1671-1732 or 1733

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 40 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00804

Notes: Guide to confession - Colophon, fol. 24r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000804/usj_00804_021r_020v.JPG/1000

5137- MS 816, vol. 5

Titles: al-'Ilm al-lāhūtī. Volume 5

Authors: La Poype de Vertrieu, Jean Claude de, 1655-1732

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 113 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00816 03

Notes: - Colophon, fol. 113r ; Table of contents, fol. 5v-10r. Includes parts 12-16 of the works Erased ownership seals, fol. 5r and 113r; Partly erased ownership note dated 1832 CE, fol. 113r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000816%2003/usj_00816%283%29_011r_010v.JPG/1000

5138- MS 818

Titles: al-'Ilm al-lāhūtī. Volume 1

Authors: La Poype de Vertrieu, Jean Claude de, 1655-1732

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 107 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00818

Notes: - Table of contents, fol. 105v-107r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000818/usj_00818_002r.JPG/1000

5139- MS 823

Titles: al-'Ilm al-lāhūtī. Volume 5

Authors: La Poype de Vertrieu, Jean Claude de, 1655-1732

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 265 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00823

Notes: - Tipped-in leaves Ownership note by ميخائيل ضاهر bishop of Aleppo, fol. 265r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000823/usj_00823_001v.JPG/1000

5140- MS 829

Titles: al-'Ilm al-lāhūtī. Volume 5

Authors: La Poype de Vertrieu, Jean Claude de, 1655-1732

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 152 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00829

Notes: - Colophon, fol. 152r. Copied by القس أنطون عزيزه Ownership note by نعمة الله نجم dated 1874 CE, fol. 152r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000829/usj_00829_023r_022v.JPG/1000

5141- MS 834

Titles: Mukhtaṣar kull al-lāhūt

Authors: Thomas, de Charmes, 1703-1765

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 273 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00834

Notes: Universal theology - Colophon, fol. 273r. Copied by the translator اغناطيوس بطرس جروه ; Translated from Latin to Arabic in 1826 CE. Table of contents, fol. 5r- 7v; Introduction to the translation, fol. 3r ; Introduction by the translator, fol. 3v-4v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000834/usj_00834_004r_003v.JPG/1000

5142- MS 837

Titles: al-Mukhāṭabāt al-ilāhīyah al-lāhūtīyah al-rūḥīyah al-ṣādirah min al-Masīḥī al-bāṭin fī 'aẓā'im Sayyidinā Yasū' al-Masīḥ alladhī huwa ilāh wa-insān

Authors: Argentan, Louis François d', 1615-1680

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 113 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00837

Notes: - Colophon, fol. 113v. Copied by عبد الله قديد الحلي

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000837/usj_00837_005r_004v.JPG/1000

5143- MS 839, vol. 2

Titles: al-Īdāḥāt al-jalīyah 'alā al-mabāḥith al-lāhūtīyah. Volume 2

Authors: Ṣabbāgh, Anṭūn, active 18th century-19th century

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 198 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00839

Notes: al-'Ilm al-lāhūtī; Theology of Honoré Tournély - Table of contents, fol. 2v-6r. Includes Maqālah 2, Baḥṭh 1-4

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000839/usj_00839_003r_002v.JPG/1000

5144- MS 839, vol. 3

Titles: al-Īdāḥāt al-jalīyah 'alā al-mabāḥith al-lāhūtīyah. Volume 3

Authors: Ṣabbāgh, Anṭūn, active 18th century-19th century

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 163 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00839 01

Notes: al-‘Ilm al-lāhūtī; Theology of Honoré Tournély - Table of contents, fol. 2v-7r. Includes Maqālah 3, Baḥṭh 1-2

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000839%2001/usj_00839%281%29_007r_006v.JPG/1000

5145- MS 839, vol. 9

Titles: al-Īdāḥāt al-jalīyah ‘alā al-mabāḥith al-lāhūtīyah. Volume 9

Authors: Ṣabbāgh, Anṭūn, active 18th century-19th century

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 217 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00839 06

Notes: al-‘Ilm al-lāhūtī; Theology of Honoré Tournély - Appendix copied by different hands, fol. 205r-217v ;

Composed in 1772 CE, fol. 203v. Table of contents, fol. 204rv. Includes Maqālah 9, Baḥṭh 1-3, fol. 1v-148r ;

Maqālah 10, Baḥṭh 1-5, fol. 148v-203v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000839%2006/usj_00839%286%29_007r_006v.JPG/1000

5146- MS 839, vol. 10

Titles: al-Īdāḥāt al-jalīyah ‘alā al-mabāḥith al-lāhūtīyah. Volume 10

Authors: Ṣabbāgh, Anṭūn, active 18th century-19th century

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 177 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00839 07

Notes: al-‘Ilm al-lāhūtī; Theology of Honoré Tournély -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000839%2007/usj_00839%287%29_007r_006v.JPG/1000

5147- MS 839, vol. 11

Titles: al-Īdāḥāt al-jalīyah ‘alā al-mabāḥith al-lāhūtīyah. Volume 11

Authors: Ṣabbāgh, Anṭūn, active 18th century-19th century

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 148 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00839 08

Notes: al-'Ilm al-lāhūtī; Theology of Honoré Tournély - Rites of the mass in 14 chapters copied by a different hand, fol. 105r-148r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000839%2008/usj_00839%288%29_007r_006v.JPG/1000

5148- MS 840

Titles: al-Īdāḥāt al-jalīyah 'alā al-mabāḥith al-lāhūtīyah. Selections

Authors: Ṣabbāgh, Anṭūn, active 18th century-19th century

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 50 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00840

Notes: Theology of Honoré Tournély - Includes Maqālah 6

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000840/usj_00840_003r_002v.JPG/1000

5149- MS 841, vol. 1

Titles: al-Īdāḥāt al-jalīyah 'alā al-mabāḥith al-lāhūtīyah. Volume 1

Authors: Ṣabbāgh, Anṭūn, active 18th century-19th century

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 207 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00841 01

Notes: al-'Ilm al-lāhūtī; Theology of Honoré Tournély - Colophon, fol. 207r ; Includes Maqālah 1 Ownership note with seals by عبد الله جبرائيل دلال, fol. 2r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000841%2001/usj_00841%281%29_007r_006v.JPG/1000

5150- MS 854-855

Titles: Mukhtaṣar qaḍāyā 'ilm al-dhimmah

Authors: Lárraga, Francisco, active 18th century

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 380 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00854-855

Notes: Treatise on moral theology - Colophon, fol. 378r. Copied by two different hands ; Translated from Spanish to Arabic in 1740 CE ; Table of contents, fol. 3v-7v

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000854-855/usj_00854_855_008r_007v.JPG/1000

5151- MS 863

Titles: al-Ghuṣn al-warīf fī ma'ná al-quddās al-sharīf

Authors: Maṭrān, Yuwākīm, -1772 or 1773

Era:

Foll.: 111 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00863

Notes: Abridged commentary on the liturgy -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000863/bo_usj_00863_003r_002v.JPG/1000

5152- MS 864

Titles: al-Ghuṣn al-warīf fī ma'ná al-quddās al-sharīf

Authors: Maṭrān, Yuwākīm, -1772 or 1773

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 61 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00864

Notes: Abridged commentary on the liturgy -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000864/bo_usj_00864_003r_002v.JPG/1000

5153- MS 866

Titles:

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 53 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00866

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000866/bo_usj_00866_003r_002v.JPG/1000

5154- MS 876

Titles:

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 153 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00876

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000876/BO_USJ_00876_003r_002v.JPG/1000

5155- MS 889

Titles: Euchologion

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 291 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00889

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000889/BO_USJ_00889_003r_002v.JPG/1000

5156- MS 890

Titles: Euchologion

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 193 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00890

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000890/BO_USJ_00890_003r_002v.JPG/1000

5157- MS 893

Titles: On helping the sick

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 31 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00893

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000893/BO_USJ_00893_006r_005v.JPG/1000

5158- MS 901

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 252 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00901

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000901/BO_USJ_00901_029r_028v.JPG/1000

5159- MS 902

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 167 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00902

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000902/BO_USJ_00902_003r_002v.JPG/1000

5160- MS 910 (1)

Titles: Anthologion

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 112 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00910 1

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000910%201/BO_USJ_00910%281%29_004v.JPG/1000

5161- MS 910 (3)

Titles: Anthologion

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 126 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00910 3

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000910%203/BO_USJ_00910%283%29_003v.JPG/1000

5162- MS 910 (5)

Titles: Anthologion

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 159 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00910 5

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000910%205/BO_USJ_00910%285%29_002v.JPG/1000

5163- MS 928

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 16 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00928

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000928/BO_USJ_00928_003r_002v.JPG/1000

5164- MS 932

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 18th-19th century

Foll.: 117 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: USJ 00932

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000932/BO_USJ_00932_007r_006v.JPG/1000

5165- MS 937

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 38 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00937

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000937/BO_USJ_00937_005r_004v.JPG/1000

5166- MS 938

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 166 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00938

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000938/BO_USJ_00938_003r_002v.JPG/1000

5167- MS 950

Titles:

Authors: Cyril, Bishop of Aleppo, active 19th century

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 217 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00950

Notes: -Unfoliated after fol.76

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000950/BO_USJ_00950_003r_002v.JPG/1000

5168- MS 954

Titles:

Authors: Nektarios, patriarch of Jerusalem, 1602-1676

Era:

Foll.: 439 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00954

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000954/BO_USJ_00954_003r_002v.JPG/1000

5169- MS 958

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 82 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00958

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000958/BO_USJ_00958_004r_003v.JPG/1000

5170- MS 961

Titles: Miscellany of unidentified texts

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 100 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00961

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000961/BO_USJ_00961_004r_003v.JPG/1000

5171- MS 971

Titles: al-Barāhīn al-wāḍiḥah al-sanīyah fī al-radd 'alā al-ārā' al-Kalwīnīyah wa-al-Lūtharānīyah

Authors: Meletios Syrigos, 1585-1664

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 250 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00971

Notes: Treatise against the opinions of Jean Calvin and Cyril Lucaris -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000971/BO_USJ_00971_002v.JPG/1000

5172- MS 974

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 27 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic; Syriac

HMML Project Number: USJ 00974

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000974/BO_USJ_00974%20_003r_002v.JPG/1000

5173- MS 980, vol. 2

Titles: Sermons

Authors: Jarbū', Ignatius, Melkite Greek Catholic Bishop of Aleppo, 1714-1776

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 108 leaf(ves)

Genres: Sermons

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00980 02

Notes: - Colophon, fol. 6r. Copied by يوحنا كرم ; Copied by different hands

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000980%2002/BO_USJ_00980%282%29_003r_002v.JPG/1000

5174- MS 982

Titles: Miscellany of sermons

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 121 leaf(ves)

Genres: Sermons

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00982

Notes: - Copied by different hands

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000982/BO_USJ_00982_036r_035v.JPG/1000

5175- MS 991

Titles: Homilies for Lent

Authors: Segneri, Paolo, 1624-1694

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 71 leaf(ves)

Genres: Sermons

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00991

Notes: - Colophon, fol. 69v. Copied by غريغوريوس شاهيات bishop of Aleppo ; Table of contents, fol. 2v-4v

Ownership seal, fol. 69v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000991/BO_USJ_00991_003r_002v.JPG/1000

5176- MS 1001

Titles: 'Izāt lil-Ṣawm al-kabīr al-muqaddas

Authors: Mēniatēs, Ēlias, 1669-1714

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 188 leaf(ves)

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001001/BO_USJ_01001_003r_002v.JPG/1000

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001007/BO_USJ_01007_003r_002v.JPG/1000

https://www.vhmdl.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001011/BO_USJ_01011_003r_002v.JPG/1000

Titles: Khalās al-khutāh. Part 1

Authors: Agapios, Monachos, active 17th century

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 212 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01014

Notes: Salvation of sinners - Colophon, fol. 195r. Copied by سيلبستر at Balamand Monastery. Leaves from an anonymous work on the value of youth, including the table of contents, front paste-down to fol. 2v, fol. 205r-212r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001014/BO_USJ_01014_003r_002v.JPG/1000

5180- MS 1032

Titles: Abridgment of Farḥāt's Mukhtaṣar al-kamāl al-Masīḥī; Mukhtaṣar al-kamāl al-Masīḥī

Authors: Farḥāt, Jirmānūs, 1670 or 1671-1732 or 1733

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 68 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01032

Notes: Treatise on Christian perfection - Ownership note by جبرائيل يوسف لورنس dated 1766 CE, fol. 63v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001032/BO_USJ_01032_003r_002v.JPG/1000

5181- MS 1039

Titles: al-Ḥarb al-rūḥīyah

Authors: Scupoli, Lorenzo, 1530-1610

Era:

Foll.: 75 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01039

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001039/BO_USJ_01039_009r_008v.JPG/1000

5182- MS 1057

Titles: Murshid al-kāhin

Authors: Segneri, Paolo, 1624-1694

Era:

Foll.: 160 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01057

Notes: Parroco istruito, Confessore istruito -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001057/BO_USJ_01057_005r_004v.JPG/1000

5183- MS 1071

Titles: Miscellany of unidentified texts

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 78 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01071

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001071/BO_USJ_01071_003r_002v.JPG/1000

5184- MS 1072

Titles: Miscellany of unidentified texts

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 77 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01072

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001072/BO_USJ_01072_003r_002v.JPG/1000

5185- MS 1085

Titles: Mukhtaṣar al-kamāl al-Masīhī; Ta'ammulāt rūḥīyah li-ayyām al-usbū'

Authors: Farḥāt, Jirmānūs, 1670 or 1671-1732 or 1733

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 136 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01085

Notes: Meditations for the seven days of the week; Treatise on Christian perfection -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001085/BO_USJ_01085_003r_002v.JPG/1000

5186- MS 1087

Titles:

Authors: Kan'ān, Ilyās, -1889

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 176 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01087

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001087/BO_USJ_01087_003r_002v.JPG/1000

5187- MS 1091

Titles:

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 26 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01091

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001091/BO_USJ_01091_003r_002v.JPG/1000

5188- MS 1092

Titles:

Authors: Shem'un II, Maphrian of Ṭur 'Abdin, approximately 1670-1740

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 144 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01092

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001092/BO_USJ_01092_005r_004v.JPG/1000

5189- MS 1099

Titles: Rayḥānat al-arwāḥ wa-sullam al-adab wa-al-ṣalāḥ

Authors: Kasīḥ, Mikirdīj, 1666-

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 72 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01099

Notes: Moral anthology -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001099/BO_USJ_01099_003r_002v.JPG/1000

5190- MS 1111

Titles: Two homilies on the death and sufferings of Christ

Authors: Epiphanius, Saint, Bishop of Constantia in Cyprus, approximately 310-403

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 27 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01111

Notes: - Unfoliated after fol. 18

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001111/BO_USJ_01111_003r_002v.JPG/1000

5191- MS 1113

Titles: Miscellany of unidentified texts

Authors:

Era: 16th century (?)

Foll.: 124 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01113

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001113/BO_USJ_01113_014r_013v.JPG/1000

5192- MS 1117

Titles: Miscellany of unidentified texts

Authors:

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 226 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic; Greek

HMML Project Number: USJ 01117

Notes: - Manuscript begins with fol. 2r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001117/BO_USJ_01117_004r_003v.JPG/1000

5193- MS 1127

Titles: al-Ta'ammulāt

Authors: Puente, Luis de la, 1554-1624

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 250 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01127

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001127/BO_USJ_01127_003r_002v.JPG/1000

5194- MS 1131

Titles: al-Ta'ammulāt

Authors: Puente, Luis de la, 1554-1624

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 322 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01131

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001131/BO_USJ_01131_006r_005v.JPG/1000

5195- MS 1167

Titles: al-Kamāl al-Masīhī

Authors: Rodríguez, Alfonso, 1538-1616

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 326 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01167

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001167/BO_USJ_01167_002r_001v.JPG/1000

5196- MS 1207

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 40 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01207

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001207/BO_USJ_01207_015r_014v.JPG/1000

5197- MS 1028

Titles: Miscellany of unidentified texts

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 41 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01208

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001208/BO_USJ_01208_002.JPG/1000

5198- MS 1223

Titles: Prayer book

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 70 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01223

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001223/BO_USJ_01223_009r_008v.JPG/1000

5199- MS 1234

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 67 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01234

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001234/BO_USJ_01234_004r_003v.JPG/1000

5200- MS 1246

Titles: Miscellany of unidentified texts

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 15 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: USJ 01246

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001246/BO_USJ_01246_002r_001v.JPG/1000

5201- MS 2/77

Titles: Questions of the Syrian monks and answers of Abū Bakr and 'Alī ibn Abī Ṭālib

Authors:

Era: 17th century (?)

Foll.: 14 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00077

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000077/BO_USJ_%282%2900077_001.JPG/1000

5202- MS 2/84

Titles: Mukhtār min kitāb al-Taḥbīr

Authors: Rāzī, Muḥammad ibn Abī Bakr, active 1261

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 54 leaf(ves)

Genres: Taṣawwuf

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00084

Notes: Abridgement of al-Qushayrī's treatise al-Taḥbīr -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000084/BO_USJ_%282%2900084_003.JPG/1000

5203- MS 2/88

Titles: Commentary on Ibn Hishām's grammar Qaṭr al-nadā; Sharḥ Umm al-barāhīn

Authors: Sanūsī, Muḥammad ibn Yūsuf, approximately 1427-approximately 1490

Era: 18th-19th century

Foll.: 84 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries; Grammars

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00088

Notes: Commentary on his own treatise Umm al-barāhīn - Copied by عبد القادر ابن ابراهيم ابن الحاج عبد القادر ابن

مصطفى ابن ابراهيم ابن الشوما من قصبت ادلب. Colophon, fol. 39r , Copied by الحاج مصطفى الشهير بابن الاقراع

Colophon, fol. 84r. Notes and calculations, fol. 40r, 84v Inheritance note of يوسف ابن السيد مصطفى, fol. 39v;

purchase note and seal of محمود مرتيني, dated 13 Sha'bān 1305 AH (1888 CE), fol. 1r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000088/BO_USJ_%282%2900088_005.JPG/1000

5204- MS 2/93

Titles: Poems

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 58 leaf(ves)

Genres: Poems

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00093

Notes: - Poems by various authors; poems on the beards of young men, fol. 10r-11v; wine poems, fol. 50r-55r. Includes a poem dated 12 Ramaḍān 1004 AH (1596 CE), fol. 12r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000093/BO_USJ_%282%2900093_005.JPG/1000

5205- MS 2/94

Titles: Dīwān

Authors: 'Alī ibn Abī Ṭālib, Caliph, approximately 600-661

Era: 20th century (?)

Foll.: 38 leaf(ves)

Genres: Poems

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00094

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000094/BO_USJ_%282%2900094_006.JPG/1000

5206- MS 2/101

Titles: Maslak al-ṭullāb fī sharḥ Nuzhat al-ḥussāb

Authors: Faraḡī, Yaḥyá ibn Taqī al-Dīn, active 1619

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 264 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries; Scientific works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00101

Notes: Commentary on Ibn al-Hā'im's treatise Nuzhat al-nuzzār - Notes, poems, and calculations, rear flyleaves ; Colophon, fol. 263v. Copied from the autograph

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000101/BO_USJ_%282%2900101_005.jpg/1000

5207- MS 2/113

Titles: 'Alawite miscellany

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 244 leaf(ves)

Genres: Magical texts

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00113

Notes: - Includes miscellaneous stories and notes on the benefits of the Qur'an

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000113/BO_USJ_%282%2900113_003.jpg/1000

5208- MS 2/118

Titles: Maqāmāt

Authors: Ḥarīrī, 1054-1122

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 193 leaf(ves)

Genres: Adab literature

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00118

Notes: - Copied by P. Joseph Rose S.J. Scribe and date information from note in French, fol. 3r ; Table of contents, fol. 185r-188v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000118/BO_USJ_%282%2900118_005.jpg/1000

5209- MS 2/127

Titles: Taqrīb al-Ma'āhid fī sharḥ al-shawāhid

Authors: Ghazzī, Badr al-Dīn Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad, 1499-1577

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 160 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00127

Notes: Abridgement of al-'Abbāsī's commentary on al-Qazwīnī's abridgement of al-Sakkākī's treatise Miftāḥ al-'ulūm - Table of contents, fol. 154r-156r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000127/BO_USJ_%282%2900127_008.jpg/1000

5210- MS 2/130

Titles: Jāmi'at al-Islām min aḥādīth Khayr al-anām

Authors: Jasr al-Ṭarābulusī, Ḥusayn ibn Muḥammad, 1845-1909

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 21 leaf(ves)

Genres: Hadith

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00130

Notes: Hadith - Composition dated 14 Ramaḍān 1309 AH (1892 CE), fol. 20r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000130/BO_USJ_%282%2900130_004.jpg/1000

5211- MS 2/133

Titles: al-Unmūdhaj fī al-naḥw

Authors: Zamakhsharī, Maḥmūd ibn 'Umar, 1075-1144

Era: 14th century

Foll.: 17 leaf(ves)

Genres: Grammars

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00133

Notes: Abridgement of his own grammar al-Mufaṣṣal - Notes and excerpts, front flyleaves; note dated

Jumāda al-Awwal 927 AH (1521 CE), fol. 3r ; Colophon, fol. 16v Ownership note and seal of السيد ايوب بازاري

ابن الشيخ حسن, dated 1143 AH (1731 CE), front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000133/BO_USJ_%282%2900133_003.jpg/1000

5212- MS 2/152

Titles: Commentary on Ibn Ājurrūm's Ajurrūmīyah

Authors:

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 74 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries; Grammars

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00152

Notes: - Copied by احمد ابن احمد البحيري المالكي الشعراوي. Colophon, fol. 71r Ownership note and seal of احمد

السيد ابن حاجي حسين السرايى, fol. 3r; purchase note in French dated 24 December 1942 CE, front pastedown

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000152/BO_USJ_%282%2900152_005.jpg/1000

5213- MS 2/703

Titles: Minaḥ al-Ghaḥfār sharḥ Tanwīr al-abṣār. Part 2

Authors: Khaṭīb al-Tamartāshī, Muḥammad ibn 'Abd Allāh, 1532 or 1533-1595 or 1596

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 558 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries; Legal works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00703

Notes: Commentary on his own treatise Tanwīr al-abṣār - Copied by علي بن أبي بكر بن علي السليمي. Colophon, fol. 557r. Editing in Beirut dated Dhū al-Qa'dah 1268 AH (1852 CE), fol. 557r ; Composition dated Jumāda al-Thānī 997 AH (1589 CE), fol. 557r. Table of contents, fol. 3v-4v Purchase note of ابراهيم مشاقه, dated 15 Jumāda al-Thānī 1264 AH (1848 CE), fol. 3r; ownership note of درويش المليحي, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000703/BO_USJ%282%29_00703_008.jpg/1000

5214- MS 2/779

Titles: Mughnī al-labīb 'an kutub al-a'ārīb

Authors: Ibn Hishām, 'Abd Allāh ibn Yūsuf, 1309-1360

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 368 leaf(ves)

Genres: Grammars

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00779

Notes: Longer Arabic grammar - Poems, front flyleaf Ownership note of عبد الكريم, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000779/BO_USJ%282%29_00779_003.jpg/1000

5215- N.C. 0

Titles: History of the Eastern Catholics

Authors:

Era: 20th century (?)

Foll.: 27 leaf(ves)

Genres: Historical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ NC 00000

Notes: - Ownership seal of Joseph Massamiri in Damascus, front cover

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%20NC%2000000/BO_USJ_NC_00000_002.jpg/1000

5216- N.C. 6

Titles: al-Qaṣā'id al-sab' al-'Alawīyat

Authors: Ibn Abī al-Ḥadīd, 'Abd al-Ḥamīd ibn Hibat Allāh, 1191-1257 or 1258

Era: 15th century (?)

Foll.: 18 leaf(ves)

Genres: Poems

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ NC 00006

Notes: Poems in praise of 'Alī ibn Abī Ṭālib - Ownership note of محمد حسين ابن حسين نور الدين الحسيني, dated 13

Dhū al-Qa'dah 1221 AH (1807 CE), fol. 1r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%20NC%2000006/BO_USJ_NC_00006_002.jpg/1000

5217- N.C. 11

Titles: Sharḥ al-'aḳā'id al-Ṣūfiyah; Treatise on Sufism

Authors: Wajīh al-Dīn Thānī, Sa'd Allāh ibn Amīn al-Ḥaqq, active 17th century; Bādkūhī, Yaḥyá

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 47 leaf(ves)

Genres: Taṣawwuf

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ NC 00011

Notes: Treatise on the theology of al-Akbar'ābādī - Note in Turkish on 'Alī al-Ūshī's poem Bad' al-amālī, fol. 18r; number square, rear flyleaf; treatise on Sufism by Ignace Abdo Khalife inserted in rear flyleaves ;

Additional fragment, fol. 43r-47v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%20NC%2000011/BO_USJ_NC_00011_004.jpg/1000

5218- N.C. 19

Titles: Ithbāt al-rābiṭah; Refutation of Bahā' al-Dīn Muḥammad al-'Āmilī on ablution; Tasbī' al-Burdah al-Būṣīriyah fī madḥ Khayr al-barīyah

Authors: Baghdādī, Dāwūd ibn Sulaymān, 1815 or 1816-1881 or 1882; Naqshabandī, Khālīd ibn Aḥmad, 1776-1827; Bayḍāwī, 'Abd Allāh ibn 'Umar, -1286?

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 63 leaf(ves)

Genres: Legal works; Taṣawwuf

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ NC 00019

Notes: Expansion of al-Būṣīrī's poem al-Burdah; Treatise on the link between master and disciple - Note in English, front flyleaf ; Copied by عبد الرزاق النقشبندی الخالدي المجددي بن المرحوم السيد ناصر فضلي زاده. Portions completed at different dates; colophons, fol. 28r, 31r, 59v. Poems by the scribe and others, fol. 60r-63r ; Composition dated Sha'bān 1275 AH (1859 CE), fol. 27v ; Composition dated 1238 AH (1823 CE), fol. 30v ; Introduction by al-Būṣīrī, fol. 31v-32r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%20NC%2000019/BO_USJ_NC_00019_003.jpg/1000

5219- N.C. 26

Titles: al-Amaliyāt al-fāshiyah fī sharḥ al-'Amaliyāt al-Fāsiyah

Authors: 'Umayrī, Sa'īd ibn Abī al-Qāsim, 1691 or 1692-1764 or 1765

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 141 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries; Legal works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ NC 00026

Notes: Commentary on al-Fāsi's poem al-'Amaliyāt - Copied by محمد بضم اوله بن محمد بالضم ايضاً الاطرش المصراني. Colophon, fol. 141r ; Table of contents, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%20NC%2000026/BO_USJ_NC_00026_004.jpg/1000

5220- N.C. 37

Titles: Manāqib al-Ḥuḍaygī; Ṭabaqāt

Authors: Jashtīmī, Abū Zayd 'Abd al-Raḥmān ibn 'Abd Allāh, 1771-1853; Ḥuḍaygī, Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad, 1706 or 1707-1775

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 239 leaf(ves)

Genres: Biographies; Ṭabaqāt

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ NC 00037

Notes: Biographical dictionary; Virtues of Muḥammad al-Ḥuḍaygī - Copied by بلقاسم بن محمد الجرار الخرمي.

Colophon, fol. 238v-239r Copied for السيد عياد بن محمد بن محمد; ownership seal of خير الدين الزركلي, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%20NC%2000037/BO_USJ_NC_00037_005.jpg/1000

5221- N.C. 41

Titles: Officium defunctorum ad usum Maronitarum

Authors:

Era: 16th century

Foll.: 61 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic Garshuni; Syriac

HMML Project Number: USJ NC 00041

Notes: Maronite burial rite -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%20NC%2000041/BO_USJ_NC_00041_004.jpg/1000

5222- N.C. 54 bis

Titles: Qur'an. Juz' 22

Authors:

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 30 leaf(ves)

Genres: Qur'ans

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ NC 00054bis

Notes: - Folio numbers are approximate Endowment note of يوسف اغا, fol. 1r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%20NC%2000054bis/BO_USJ_NC_00054bis_002.jpg/1000

5223- N.C. 63

Titles: al-Jawāb al-rāhin 'alā al-khuza'bal al-wāhin

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 15 page(s)

Genres: Correspondence

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ NC 00063

Notes: Treatise on the Eastern and Western calendars - Composition dated 8 April 1861 CE, page 1

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%20NC%2000063/BO_USJ_NC_00063_002.jpg/1000

5224- N.C. 73

Titles: Sharḥ al-Raḥbīyah

Authors: Sibṭ al-Māridīnī, Badr al-Dīn Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad, 1423-

Era: 16th century (?)

Foll.: 45 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries; Legal works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ NC 00073

Notes: Commentary on Ibn al-Mutafanninah's poem al-Raḥbīyah -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%20NC%2000073/BO_USJ_NC_00073_002.jpg/1000

5225- N.C. 77

Titles: Account book of Ilyās Būluṣ Qarah 'Alī

Authors:

Era: 18th-19th century

Foll.: 48 leaf(ves)

Genres: Account books

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ NC 00077

Notes: - Folio numbers are approximate ; Accounts dated 1179-1220 AH, 1765-1805 CE Note in French of purchase by P. Taoutel from Basil Ḥawwām Ḥāḥā in Aleppo, dated 27 April 1957 CE, fol. 1r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%20NC%2000077/BO_USJ_NC_00077_003.jpg/1000

5226- N.C. 78, vol. 1

Titles: Journal

Authors: Bakhkhāsh, Na'ūm, -1875

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 70 page(s)

Genres: Journals

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ NC 00078 1

Notes: Akhbār Ḥalab; Yawmīyah - Safinah format. Notes in French and Arabic inserted in rear flyleaves ;

Entries dated 1251-1255 AH, 1835-1839 CE. Includes tables of student attendance in the author's classes

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%20NC%2000078%201/BO_USJ_NC_00078%281%29_002.jpg/1000

5227- N.C. 79

Titles: al-Ta'rīf bi-ādāb al-ta'līf; Itḥāf al-firqah bi-rafw al-khirqah; l'lām al-arīb bi-ḥudūth bid'at al-maḥārīb; Naṣīḥat al-'ulamā' al-rāsikhīn wa-waṣīyat al-'urafā' al-muḥaqqiqīn; Raf' al-ṣawt bi-dhabḥ al-mawt

Authors: Suyūṭī, 1445-1505

Era: 17th century (?)

Foll.: 12 leaf(ves)

Genres: Taṣawwuf

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ NC 00078-79

Notes: Advice for the scholars; Treatise on al-Ḥasan al-Baṣrī and 'Alī ibn Abī Ṭālib; Treatise on literary composition; Treatise on the mihrab; Treatise on the slaughter of death - Folio numbers are approximate ;

Colophon, fol. 4v , Copied by ابراهيم بن سليمان بن محمد بن عبد العزيز الحنفى. Portions completed at different dates;

colophons, fol. 6v, 7v, 9v , Copied by ابراهيم بن سليمان بن محمد ابن عبد العزيز الحنفى الجينينى. Colophon, fol. 12r

Note in French of purchase in Beirut, dated 14 April 1942 CE, fol. 1r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%20NC%2000078-79/BO_USJ_NC_00078-79_002.jpg/1000

5228- N.C. 81

Titles: Records of the plague in Aleppo, 1786-1832 CE

Authors: Bāsīl, Anṭūn Yūsuf, active 1786-1840

Era: 18th-19th century

Foll.: 63 page(s)

Genres: Account books; Historical works; Medical records

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ NC 00081

Notes: - Safinah format Note in French and Arabic of purchase by P. Taoutel from Basile Khauuam Ḥaḥa in Aleppo, dated 27 April 1957 CE, page 1

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%20NC%2000081/BO_USJ_NC_00081_003.jpg/1000

5229- N.C. 92

Titles: Sharḥ 'alā risālatihi Tuḥfat al-ikhwān al-muṣannafah fī 'ilm al-bayān

Authors: Dardīr, Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad, 1715-1786

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 12 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ NC 00092

Notes: Commentary on his own treatise Tuḥfat al-ikhwān - Folio numbers are approximate ; Colophon, fol.

12r Ownership note and seal of محمود مرتيني, dated 5 Jumāda al-Awwal 1302 AH (1885 CE), fol. 1r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%20NC%2000092/BO_USJ_NC_00092_002.jpg/1000

5230- N.C. 94

Titles: 'Ilm al-mūsīqā

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 18 leaf(ves)

Genres: Scientific works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ NC 00094

Notes: Treatise on music - Folio numbers are approximate ; Colophon, fol. 18v. Additional excerpt on music,

fol. 1v-3v; diagrams and tables, fol. 2v, 6v-7r ; Sometimes attributed to al-Ṣafadī Ownership note of نقولا ولد

جبرائيل, dated 25 April 1835 CE, fol. 18v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%20NC%2000094/BO_USJ_NC_00094_003.jpg/1000

5231- N.C. 102

Titles: 'Ilm al-khaṭṭ

Authors: Maktabī, Aḥmad

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 43 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ NC 00102

Notes: Treatise on writing -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%20NC%2000102/BO_USJ_NC_00102_002.jpg/1000

5232- N.C. 106

Titles: Commentary on a poem by al-Maḥallī; Glossary of grammatical terms; Sharḥ al-qawā'id al-khams allatī yanbanī 'alayhā al-fiqh 'alā madhhab al-Imām al-Shāfi'ī; Treatise on rhetoric

Authors: Damallījī, 'Abd Allāh ibn 'Alī ibn 'Abd al-Raḥmān ibn Suwaydān; Nabrawī, 'Abd Allāh ibn Muḥammad, -1858 or 1859

Era: 18th-19th century (?)

Foll.: 25 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries; Legal works; Grammars; Dictionaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ NC 00106

Notes: Commentary on a poem on the five principles of Shāfi'ī law - Poems, fol. 1r. Folio numbers are approximate ; Copied by زين الدين الخليلي. Colophon, fol. 9r , Copied by قاسم ابن الحاج محمد الكستي البيروتي.

Colophon, fol. 19r ; Composition dated 11 Shawwāl 1215 AH (1801 CE), fol. 19r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%20NC%2000106/BO_USJ_NC_00106_002.jpg/1000

5233- N.C. 110

Titles: Homilies

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 56 leaf(ves)

Genres: Sermons

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ NC 00110

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%20NC%2000110/BO_USJ_NC_00110_003.jpg/1000

5234- N.C. 115

Titles: Hidāyat al-Fattāḥ fī naẓm Mānī' al-sifāḥ

Authors: Rifā'ī, Aḥmad al-Shāfi'ī, active 1701

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 12 leaf(ves)

Genres: Poems; Legal works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ NC 00115

Notes: Versification of al-Sharqāwī's treatise Mānī' al-sifāḥ - Folio numbers are approximate ; Copied by بلال.

Colophon, fol. 12r ; Composition dated 16 Ramaḍān 1112 AH (1701 CE), fol. 12r Ownership note of محمود

مرتینی, fol. 1r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%20NC%2000115/BO_USJ_NC_00115_002.jpg/1000

5235- N.C. 121

Titles: Poems and songs

Authors:

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 46 page(s)

Genres: Poems; Hymns

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ NC 00121

Notes: - Includes songs by Salāmah Ḥijāzī, Umm Kulthūm, Fayrūz, 'Abd al-Raḥmān al-Miṣrī, and others. Table of contents, pages 43-45 Note in French of purchase by P. Taoutel from Basile Haha in Aleppo, dated 27

April 1957 CE, page 1

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%20NC%2000121/BO_USJ_NC_00121_002.jpg/1000

5236- N.C. 122

Titles: Poems and stories

Authors:

Era: 17th century (?)

Foll.: 37 leaf(ves)

Genres: Poems; Adab literature

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ NC 00122

Notes: - Folio numbers are approximate ; Some text copied vertically or inverted ; Miscellaneous poems and stories throughout; names of wine, fol. 27r Note in French of purchase by P. Taoutel from Basil Ḥauuam Ḥaḥa in Aleppo, dated 27 April 1957 CE, fol. 1r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%20NC%2000122/BO_USJ_NC_00122_002.jpg/1000

5237- N.C. 132

Titles: Alfīyah

Authors: Ibn Mālik, Muḥammad ibn 'Abd Allāh, -1274

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 23 leaf(ves)

Genres: Poems; Grammars

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ NC 00132

Notes: - Note in French with name of commentator inserted in rear flyleaves

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%20NC%2000132/BO_USJ_NC_00132_001v.jpg/1000

5238- N.C. 136

Titles: Maṭāli' al-su'ūd bi-ṭīb akhbār al-Wālī Dāwūd. Abridged

Authors: Ibn Sanad al-Baṣrī, 'Uthmān, 1766 or 1767-1826 or 1827

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 12 leaf(ves)

Genres: Biographies

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ NC 00136

Notes: Life of Dāwūd Pāshā - Folio numbers are approximate ; Poem, fol. 1r ; History 1188-1236 AH (1774-1821 CE); note with additional history to 1266 AH (1850 CE), fol. 1r. Composition dated 1241 AH (1826 CE), fol. 1v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%20NC%2000136/BO_USJ_NC_00136_002.jpg/1000

5239- N.C. 150

Titles: Homilies on virtues and vices

Authors: Samarānī, Ibrāhīm Jalwān, active 1704-1723

5242- Syr. 38

Titles: Gazā

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 369 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic Garshuni; Syriac

HMML Project Number: USJ Syr 00038

Notes: - Copied by حيدر بن عبد الله. Colophons, fol. 3v, 367r-369v ; Main text in Syriac; introduction in Arabic Garshuni, fol. 2v-3v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%20Syr%2000038/BO_USJ_SYR_00038_002v.jpg/1000

5243- MS 2/434

Titles: Qiṣṣat al-Amīr Ḥamzah al-bahlawān. Part 2

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 31 leaf(ves)

Genres: Adab literature

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00434

Notes: - Note dated 21 Temmuz 1351 AH (1935 CE), rear pastedown ; Copied with USJ 2 00378, USJ 2 00439, USJ 2 00827, USJ 2 00828, USJ 2 00829, USJ 2 00830, USJ 2 00831, USJ 2 00834, USJ 2 00835, and USJ 2 00836 Ownership note of صالح المغربي الحكواتي, fol. 2r; purchase notes in French of P. Taoutel in Dayr al-Zawr, dated September 1934 CE, front flyleaves

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000434/BO_USJ_%282%2900434_003.jpg/1000

5244- MS 2/828

Titles: Qiṣṣat al-Amīr Ḥamzah al-bahlawān. Part 8

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 30 leaf(ves)

Genres: Adab literature

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00828

Notes: - Notes and calculations, front and rear flyleaves ; Copied with USJ 2 00378, USJ 2 00434, USJ 2 00439, USJ 2 00827, USJ 2 00829, USJ 2 00830, USJ 2 00831, USJ 2 00834, USJ 2 00835, and USJ 2 00836

Ownership note of السيد صالح المغربي الحكواتي, fol. 1r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000828/BO_USJ_%282%2900828_002.jpg/1000

5245- MS 2/835

Titles: Qiṣṣat al-Amīr Ḥamzah al-bahlawān. Part 3

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 29 leaf(ves)

Genres: Adab literature

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00835

Notes: - Drawings, rear pastedown ; Copied with USJ 2 00378, USJ 2 00434, USJ 2 00439, USJ 2 00827, USJ 2 00828, USJ 2 00829, USJ 2 00830, USJ 2 00831, USJ 2 00834, and USJ 2 00836

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000835/BO_USJ_%282%2900835_002.jpg/1000

5246- MS 2/836

Titles: Qiṣṣat al-Amīr Ḥamzah al-bahlawān. Part 11

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 31 leaf(ves)

Genres: Adab literature

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00836

Notes: - Readers' notes, front flyleaves ; Copied by عمر بن السيد سليمان. Colophon, fol. 31v. Copied with USJ 2 00378, USJ 2 00434, USJ 2 00439, USJ 2 00827, USJ 2 00828, USJ 2 00829, USJ 2 00830, USJ 2 00831, USJ 2 00834, and USJ 2 00835 Ownership note of السيد صالح المغربي الحكواتي, fol. 2r; purchase note in French of P.

Taoutel in Dayr al-Zawr, dated September 1934 CE, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000836/BO_USJ_%282%2900836_003.jpg/1000

5247- MS 2/838

Titles: Treatise on the plague

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 14 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00838

Notes: - Timeline of the Ottoman sultans to Mahmud II (extended to Abdulaziz), fol. 2r ; Attributed to Muḥammad ibn 'Alī al-Ṣafadī. Composition dated 1046 AH (1636 CE), fol. 13v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000838/BO_USJ_%282%2900838_003.jpg/1000

5248- MS 2/842

Titles: Hilye; Qualities of the Qur'an

Authors: Hakanî Mehmet Bey, -1606

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 28 leaf(ves)

Genres: Poems

Languages: Turkish (Ottoman); Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00842

Notes: Poem in praise of the Prophet -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000842/BO_USJ_%282%2900842_006.jpg/1000

5249- MS 2/856

Titles: Bayān mushkilāt al-Mukhtaṣar fī 'ilm al-'arūḍ

Authors: Qayṣarī, 'Abd al-Muḥsin

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 32 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00856

Notes: Commentary on Abū al-Jaysh's treatise al-'Arūḍ al-Andalusī -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000856/BO_USJ_%282%2900856_023.jpg/1000

5250- MS 2/349

Titles: Sharḥ 'alá Mukhtaṣar Khalīl. Part 1

Authors: Zurqānī, 'Abd al-Bāqī ibn Yūsuf, 1611-1688

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 358 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries; Legal works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00349

Notes: Commentary on al-Jundī's treatise al-Mukhtaṣar - Notes, fol. 3r ; Colophon, fol. 341v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000349/BO_USJ_%282%2900349_005.jpg/1000

5251- MS 2/876

Titles: Tamrīn al-ṭullāb fī ṣinā'at al-i'rāb

Authors: Azharī, Khālīd ibn 'Abd Allāh, -1499

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 140 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries; Grammars

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00876

Notes: Grammatical commentary on Ibn Mālik's Alfīyah - Copied by زاخاريا ابن الخوري مرقص الكاتب. Colophon,

fol. 139v Ownership notes of ميخائيل بن يوسف كبابه in Aleppo, fol. 1r, 139v; ownership note and seal of عبد الله

جبرائيل دلال, fol. 1r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000876/BO_USJ_%282%2900876_001v.jpg/1000

5252- MS 2/874

Titles: Sharḥ 'alá Alfīyat Ibn Mālik

Authors: Ibn 'Aqīl, 'Abd Allāh ibn 'Abd al-Raḥmān, 1294?-1367

Era: 17th century (?)

Foll.: 190 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries; Grammars

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00874

Notes: Commentary on Ibn Mālik's Alfīyah - Notes in Arabic and Persian, front and rear flyleaves ; Colophon, fol. 189v (name of scribe illegible)

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000874/BO_USJ_%282%2900874_004r.jpg/1000

5253- MS 2/883

Titles: al-Fawā'id al-Ḍiyā'iyah

Authors: Jāmī, 1414-1492

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 285 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries; Grammars

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00883

Notes: Commentary on Ibn al-Ḥājjib's grammar al-Kāfiyah - Copied by عثمان ابن عبد الكريم. Colophon, fol. 285v ; Composition dated 11 Ramaḍān 897 AH (1492 CE), fol. 285v Ownership note and seal of الحاج محمد علي, fol. 1r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000883/BO_USJ_%282%2900883_002.jpg/1000

5254- MS 2/925

Titles: Qur'at al-ṭuyūr

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 30 leaf(ves)

Genres: Magical texts

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00925

Notes: Diagrams and tables for ornithomancy - Ownership note of محمد بن احمد منصوري, dated 1259 AH (1843 CE), fol. 3r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000925/BO_USJ_%282%2900925_005.jpg/1000

5255- MS 2/930

Titles: Ḥāshiyah 'alā Sharḥ al-Ushmūnī 'alā Alfīyat Ibn Mālik. Part 2

Authors: Ṣabbān, Muḥammad ibn 'Alī, -1791 or 1792

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 398 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries; Grammars

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00930

Notes: Commentary on al-Ushmūnī's commentary on Ibn Mālik's Alfīyah - Copied by رضوان البستاني. Colophon, fol. 395r. Copied with USJ 2 00880 ; Composition dated 14 Ṣafar 1193 AH (1779 CE), fol. 395r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000930/BO_USJ_%282%2900930_004.jpg/1000

5256- MS 2/933

Titles: Sharā'i' al-Islām fī masā'il al-ḥalāl wa-al-ḥarām

Authors: Muḥaqqiq al-Ḥillī, Ja'far ibn al-Ḥasan, 1205 or 1206-1277

Era: 14th century

Foll.: 132 leaf(ves)

Genres: Legal works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00933

Notes: Treatise on Ja'farī law - Notes and poems, front pastedown. Folio numbers are approximate ; Copied by علي بن شكر بن حسين بن حسن بن شكر الحسيني. Colophon, fol. 21r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000933/BO_USJ%282%29_00933_002.jpg/1000

5257- MS 1187

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 19th-20th century

Foll.: 314 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01187

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001187/BO_USJ_01187_004r.JPG/1000

5258- MS 1213

Titles: Prayer book

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 274 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01213

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001213/BO_USJ_01213_006.JPG/1000

5259- MS 1221

Titles: Prayer book

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 225 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01221

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001221/BO_USJ_01221_013.JPG/1000

5260- MS 1228

Titles: Prayer book

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 224 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01228

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001228/BO_USJ_01228_001.JPG/1000

5261- MS 1229

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 78 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01229

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001229/BO_USJ_01229_002.JPG/1000

5262- MS 1230

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 288 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01230

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001230/BO_USJ_01230_004.JPG/1000

5263- MS 1256

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 84 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01256

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001256/BO_USJ_01256_002.JPG/1000

5264- MS 1262

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 52 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01262

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001262/BO_USJ_01262_003.JPG/1000

5265- MS 1263

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 177 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01263

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001263/BO_USJ_01263_005.JPG/1000

5266- MS 1274

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 136 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01274

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001274/BO_USJ_01274_003.JPG/1000

5267- MS 1275

Titles: Rusūm Jahannam

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 59 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01275

Notes: Depictions of Hell -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001275/BO_USJ_01275_005.JPG/1000

5268- MS 1290

Titles: Prayers

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 81 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01290

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001290/BO_USJ_01290_003.JPG/1000

5269- MS 1300

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 126 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01300

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001300/BO_USJ_01300_004.JPG/1000

5270- MS 1304

Titles: Prayers used by a priest for the Sacrament of confession

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 80 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic; Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: USJ 01304

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001304/BO_USJ_01304_003.JPG/1000

5271- MS 1308

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 66 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01308

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001308/BO_USJ_01308_002.JPG/1000

5272- MS 1311

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 146 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01311

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001311/BO_USJ_01311_002.JPG/1000

5273- MS 1312

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 74 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01312

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001312/BO_USJ_01312_005.JPG/1000

5274- MS 1315

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 70 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01315

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001315/BO_USJ_01315_009.JPG/1000

5275- MS 1316

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 256 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01316

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001316/BO_USJ_01316_003.JPG/1000

5276- MS 1317

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 173 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: USJ 01317

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001317/BO_USJ_01317_004.JPG/1000

5277- MS 1318

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 33 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01318

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001318/BO_USJ_01318_003.JPG/1000

5278- MS 1324

Titles: Mukhtaṣar fī al-sab' radhā'il wa-al-sab' faḍā'il

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 49 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01324

Notes: Treatise on the seven deadly sins and the seven virtues -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001324/BO_USJ_01324_002.JPG/1000

5279- MS 1330

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 51 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01330

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001330/BO_USJ_01330_002.JPG/1000

5280- MS 1338

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 69 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01338

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001338/BO_USJ_01338_002.JPG/1000

5281- MS 1344

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 169 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01344

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001344/BO_USJ_01344_007r.JPG/1000

5282- MS 1345

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 189 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01345

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001345/BO_USJ_01345_004.JPG/1000

5283- MS 1355

Titles: Evangelion

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 19 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01355

Notes: - Sunday gospels and gospels for the festivities of Byzantine rite

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001355/BO_USJ_01355_005.JPG/1000

5284- MS 1359

Titles: Prophetologion

Authors:

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 133 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01359

Notes: - Colophon, fol. 55v, 112r, 120r. Copied by مرقص بن دوغان, fol. 55v; Date from colophon, fol. 120r.

Copied by a different hand, fol. 131r-132r Ownership note dated 1690 CE, fol. 2r; Ownership note by نعيم

صاجاتي, fol. 2r; Ownership note by يعقوب ولد زحريا صاجاتي, dated 1732 CE, fol. 90r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001359/BO_USJ_01359_002v.JPG/1000

5285- MS 1363

Titles: Wisdom of Jesus the Son of Sirach

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 82 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01363

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001363/BO_USJ_01363_002.JPG/1000

5286- MS 1364

Titles: Wisdom of Jesus the Son of Sirach

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 75 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01364

Notes: - Colophon, rear paste-down. Copied by يوسف بن جرجي ناقوز راجي

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001364/BO_USJ_01364_002.JPG/1000

5287- MS 1384

Titles: Treatise on dogmatic theology

Authors:

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 209 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: USJ 01384

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001384/BO_USJ_01384_006.JPG/1000

5288- MS 1392

Titles: Questions and answers on theological and legal matters

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 111 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01392

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001392/BO_USJ_01392_006.JPG/1000

5289- MS 1394

Titles: Irshād mu'allimī al-i'tirāfāt. Volume 1

Authors: Liguori, Alfonso Maria de', Saint, 1696-1787

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 190 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01394

Notes: Treatise on moral theology - Tipped-in leaf at end

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001394/BO_USJ_01394_006r.JPG/1000

5290- MS 1398

Titles: Ma'ānī kāfiyah li-mu'allimī al-i'tirāf

Authors: Dibsī, Yuwaṣaf, 1690-1769

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 137 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01398

Notes: Treatise on moral theology -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001398/BO_USJ_01398_005.JPG/1000

5291- MS 1399

Titles: Canons of Basil; Canons of Clement of Rome; Canons of Epiphanius; Canons of John the Ascetic;

Canons of the Church Fathers; Canons of the first councils; Canons of the Saint Fathers and Monks;

Consultations on marriage; Kitāb al-ṭibb al-rūḥānī; On Confession; Words of John, disciple of Basil

Authors: Mikhā'il, Bishop of Atrīb and Malīg, active 1243-1247; Clement I, Pope; Epiphanius, Patriarch of Constantinople, -535; Theodore, Studites, Saint, 759-826; Basil, Saint, Bishop of Caesarea, approximately 329-379; Cassian, John, approximately 360-approximately 435

Era: 16th century (?)

Foll.: 94 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01399

Notes: Book of Spiritual Medicine - Partly erased colophon, page 162. Copied by بطرك الانطاكي

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001399/BO_USJ_01399_005.JPG/1000

5292- MS 1400

Titles: Canons of Basil; Canons of Epiphanius; Canons of the Church Fathers; Canons of the councils; Kitāb al-ṭibb al-rūḥānī; Notes on the Canons of the Saints; On Confession

Authors: Mikhā'il, Bishop of Atrib and Malig, active 1243-1247; Epiphanius, Patriarch of Constantinople, -535; Basil, Saint, Bishop of Caesarea, approximately 329-379; Theodore, Studites, Saint, 759-826

Era: 14th century (?)

Foll.: 147 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01400

Notes: Book of Spiritual Medicine - Reader note dated 1777 CE, fol. 1r ; Notes by انطون سليمان ; يوسف ميخائيل

عرقنتجي جبرائيل يوسف ديمتري ; جرجس حنون الملكي

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001400/BO_USJ_01400_003r.JPG/1000

5293- MS 1401

Titles: Munyat al-mannān fī wājibāt al-insān

Authors: Birtirān, Dāwud, active 1850-1892

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 156 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01401

Notes: Theological treatise on personal morality and domestic ethics - Composed in 1892 CE

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001401/BO_USJ_01401_005.JPG/1000

5294- MS 1410

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 116 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni; Syriac

HMML Project Number: USJ 01410

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001410/BO_USJ_01410_003.JPG/1000

5295- MS 1424

Titles: Acts of the Melkite Greek Catholic synod of Jerusalem in 1849 CE

Authors: Synod of Jerusalem (1849 : Jerusalem)

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 143 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01424

Notes: - Gift note in French: gifted by R. P. Barbera to the Bibliotheque Orientale on 7 May 1937 CE, fol. 3r ;

Previously owned by the Seminaire patriarcal grec-catholique, 'Ayn-Traz (Liban), fol. 4r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001424/BO_USJ_01424_008.JPG/1000

5296- MS 1425

Titles: Declaration on the Melkites

Authors: Catholic Church. Pope (1724-1730 : Benedict XIII)

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 33 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01425

Notes: - Translated from Latin. Includes the profession of faith by Kirillus VI, fol. 30v-32r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001425/BO_USJ_01425_003.JPG/1000

5297- MS 1426

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 106 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01426

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001426/BO_USJ_01426_020.JPG/1000

5298- MS 1428

Titles: Collection of tales

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 407 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01428

Notes: - Table of contents added by a later hand, fol. 407r ; Colophom, fol. 20v Erased ownership note, fol. 2r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001428/BO_USJ_01428_003.JPG/1000

5299- MS 1445

Titles: Faṣl ma'qūd fī ma'ānī 'awāmil al-i'rāb

Authors: Farḥāt, Jirmānūs, 1670 or 1671-1732 or 1733

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 45 leaf(ves)

Genres: Grammars

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01445

Notes: Treatise on grammatical particles - Flyleaf at end ; Colophon, fol. 44r. Copied by فرنسيس بن عبد الله بدر

Ownership note by حبيش يوسف رزق الله dated 1880 CE, fol. 1r; Ownership note by يوسف بن نخله بدر حبيش

front pastdown; Ownership note by the copyist فرنسيس بدر حبيش, fol.1r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001445/BO_USJ_01445_008.JPG/1000

5300- MS 1446

Titles: Faṣl ma'qūd fī ma'ānī 'awāmil al-i'rāb

Authors: Farḥāt, Jirmānūs, 1670 or 1671-1732 or 1733

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 42 leaf(ves)

Genres: Grammars

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01446

Notes: Treatise on grammatical particles - Three flyleaves at beginning ; Colophon, fol. 41r. Calendar of days good to practice bloodletting, fol. 41v-42r; Chapter on calendar months, fol. 42v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001446/BO_USJ_01446_005.JPG/1000

5301- MS 1457

Titles: Gharāmāṭīq Suryānī

Authors: Fākhūrī, Arsānyūs, 1800-1883

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 117 leaf(ves)

Genres: Grammars

Languages: Arabic Garshuni; Syriac

HMML Project Number: USJ 01457

Notes: Syriac grammar - One flyleaf at beginning and two at end Reader note dated 1856 CE, fol. 1r;

Ownership note by جرجيس شبائي, who transferred it to جرجيس طرون in 1840 CE, fol. 1v ; Ownership note by

عمشويل شبائي dated 10 Kanūn al-Thānī / January 1856 CE, fol. 117v;

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001457/BO_USJ_01457_003.JPG/1000

5302- MS 1458

Titles: Gharāmāṭīq Suryānī

Authors: Fākhūrī, Arsānyūs, 1800-1883

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 141 leaf(ves)

Genres: Hadith

Languages: Arabic Garshuni; Syriac

HMML Project Number: USJ 01458

Notes: Syriac grammar - Two flyleaves at beginning and two at end ; Colophon, fol. 140r. Copied by يوسف

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001458/BO_USJ_01458_003.JPG/1000

5303- MS 1459

Titles: Gharāmāṭīq Suryānī

Authors: Fākhūrī, Arsānyūs, 1800-1883

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 133 leaf(ves)

Genres: Grammars

Languages: Arabic Garshuni; Syriac

HMML Project Number: USJ 01459

Notes: Syriac grammar - Two flyleaves at beginning, one at end ; Colophon in Syriac and Arabic, fol. 132r.

Copied by جرجس أبي عون Ownership note by جرجس عون, fol. 132v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001459/BO_USJ_01459_006.JPG/1000

5304- MS 1469

Titles: al-Tadhkirah

Authors: Farḥāt, Jirmānūs, 1670 or 1671-1732 or 1733

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 139 leaf(ves)

Genres: Poems

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01469

Notes: Anthology of poems -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001469/BO_USJ_01469_005.JPG/1000

5305- MS 1478

Titles: Collection of poems and letters

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 35 leaf(ves)

Genres: Poems; Epistolaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01478

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001478/BO_USJ_01478_012.JPG/1000

5306- MS 1481

Titles: Dīwān

Authors: Ghazzī, Sulaymān ibn Ḥasan, active 10th century-11th century

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 91 leaf(ves)

Genres: Poems

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01481

Notes: Poems - Tipped-in leaves

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001481/BO_USJ_01481_008.JPG/1000

5307- MS 1486

Titles: Dīwān

Authors: Fākhūrī, Arsānyūs, 1800-1883

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 316 leaf(ves)

Genres: Poems

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01486

Notes: Poems - Flyleaves at beginning and at end

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001486/BO_USJ_01486_004.JPG/1000

5308- MS 1488

Titles: al-'Arūd al-Andalusī; Maqālah fī fann al-shi'r; Poems

Authors: Ṣuwaybīnī, Lūwīs; Abū al-Jaysh, Muḥammad ibn Ḥusayn, -1228 or 1229

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 51 leaf(ves)

Genres: Poems

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01488

Notes: Treatise on poetic meter; Treatise on poetry - Tipped-in leaves; flyleaves at end

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001488/BO_USJ_01488_004.JPG/1000

5309- MS 1489

Titles: al-Durr al-multaqaṭ min kull baḥr wa-safaṭ

Authors: Iddih, Ilyās, 1741-1828

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 229 leaf(ves)

Genres: Poems; Historical works; Adab literature

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01489

Notes: Literary anthology - Colophon, page 453 ; Composed in Aleppo in 1207 AH / 1792 CE Erased ownership note, page 1

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001489/BO_USJ_01489_003.JPG/1000

5310- MS 1491

Titles: Dīwān

Authors: Shidyāq, Bishārah, -1906

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 32 leaf(ves)

Genres: Poems

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01491

Notes: Collection of poetry - Flyleaf at beginning and at end ; Autograph, fol. 1r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001491/BO_USJ_01491_003.JPG/1000

5311- MS 1504

Titles: al-Iqtidāb; Collection of sayings and notes on various diseases; Majma' al-manāfi' al-badaniyah

Authors: Ibn al-Masīhī, Sa'īd ibn Abī al-Khayr, 1177-1259 or 1260; Anṭākī, Dā'ūd ibn 'Umar, -1599

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 199 leaf(ves)

Genres: Medical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01504

Notes: Abridgement of Ibn al-Kutubī's abridgement of Ibn al-Bayṭār's dictionary al-Jāmi'; Questions and answers on medicine - Colophon, fol. 65v , Colophon, fol. 154r ; Table of contents, fol. 2r-9r ; Table of contents, fol. 70v-79v ; Table of contents, fol. 157v-159r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001504/BO_USJ_01504_014.JPG/1000

5312- MS 1510

Titles: Theatrical play on King David; Theatrical play on Zedekiah, King of Judah

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 72 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01510

Notes: - Divided in 5 acts

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001510/BO_USJ_01510_005.JPG/1000

5313- MS 1513

Titles: al-Ahrāmāt

Authors: Kasīḥ, Mikirdīj, 1666-

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 362 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01513

Notes: Book on linguistics - Colophon, fol. 699. Copied by سعيد الزند ; Divided in three parts. Table of contents, pages 700-713

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001513/BO_USJ_01513_004.JPG/1000

5314- MS 1518

Titles: Dictionnaire arabe-français

Authors: Cuche, Philippe, 1818-1895

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 334 leaf(ves)

Genres: Dictionaries

Languages: Arabic; French

HMML Project Number: USJ 01518

Notes: Arabic-French dictionary - Flyleaves at beginning and at end ; Colophon, fol. 334r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001518/BO_USJ_01518_011.JPG/1000

5315- MS 1528

Titles: Tuḥfat al-akyās fī ḥusn al-ẓann bi-al-nās

Authors: Miṣrī, 'Alī ibn Muḥammad, -1664

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 82 leaf(ves)

Genres: Taṣawwuf

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01528

Notes: Treatise on thinking the best of people - Verses by Muḥammad al-Ḥawatikī, fol. 1r; Selection from al-Damīrī's Ḥayāt al-ḥayawān, fol. 1v Ownership note by عبد الباري نصر العشماوي, fol. 2r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001528/BO_USJ_01528_003.JPG/1000

5316- MS 1531

Titles: Mawlid al-nabī

Authors: Ibn al-Dayba', 'Abd al-Raḥmān ibn 'Alī, 1461-1537

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 20 leaf(ves)

Genres: Sīrah literature

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01531

Notes: Nativity of the Prophet - Colophon, fol. 20r. Copied by سليمان ; Misattributed to Zarrūq, Aḥmad ibn Aḥmad, -1493, fol. 1r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001531/BO_USJ_01531_002.JPG/1000

5317- MS 1543

Titles: al-Tajrīd fī kalimat al-tawḥīd

Authors: Ghazzālī, Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad, -1126

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 123 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01543

Notes: Treatise on the shahādah - Text in Ottoman Turkish, fol. 1v, 122v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001543/BO_USJ_01543_003.JPG/1000

5318- MS 1546

Titles: al-Rawḍ al-fā'iq fī al-mawā'iz wa-al-raqā'iq. Selections

Authors: Ḥurayfīsh, Shu'ayb ibn 'Abd Allāh, -1398?

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 157 leaf(ves)

Genres: Taṣawwuf

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01546

Notes: Treatise on Sufism - Flyleaf at beginning ; Divided in 56 majālis Ownership note by محمد الطجاوي

الشافعي dated 1236 AH / 1821 CE, fol. 2r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001546/BO_USJ_01546_004.JPG/1000

5319- MS 1557

Titles: Sharḥ manẓūmat al-Asmā' al-ḥusná

Authors: Zarrūq, Aḥmad ibn Aḥmad, -1493

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 9 leaf(ves)

Genres: Taṣawwuf; Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01557

Notes: Commentary on al-Dimyāṭī's poem Manẓūmat al-tawassul bi-asmā' Allāh al-ḥusná - Colophon, fol. 9r.

Copied by الذئب

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001557/BO_USJ_01557_002.JPG/1000

5320- MS 1561

Titles: Qiṣṣat al-Mi'rāj

Authors: Ghayṭī, Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad, 1504 or 1505-1573 or 1574

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 63 leaf(ves)

Genres: Sīrah literature

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01561

Notes: al-Ibtihāj fī al-kalām 'alā al-Isrā' wa-al-Mi'rāj; The Prophet's night journey - Colophon, fol. 63v. Copied

موسى بن الشيخ عبد الهادي

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001561/BO_USJ_01561_002.JPG/1000

5321- MS 1567

Titles: al-Fawā'id fī al-ṣilāt wa-al-'awā'id

Authors: Zabīdī, Aḥmad ibn Aḥmad, 1409?-1488

Era: 16th century (?)

Foll.: 190 leaf(ves)

Genres: Magical texts; Prayers

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01567

Notes: Prayers and protective charms - Flyleaves at beginning with medical notes and prayers Ownership note by محب الله الغزي, fol. 4r; Ownership note by عبد الحي بن علي الغزي, fol. 4r; Ownership note by أحمد الجسري, fol. 4r; Erased ownership note with seal, fol. 4r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001567/BO_USJ_01567_005.JPG/1000

5322- MS 1577

Titles: Iḥyā' 'ulūm al-dīn. Selections

Authors: Ghazzālī, 1058-1111

Era: 12th century (?)

Foll.: 119 leaf(ves)

Genres: Taṣawwuf

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01577

Notes: Revival of the religious sciences - Note dated 600 AH / 1203 CE, fol. 119v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001577/BO_USJ_01577_002.JPG/1000

5323- MS 1580

Titles: Selected abstracts of Sufi works

Authors:

Era: 19th-20th century (?)

Foll.: 76 leaf(ves)

Genres: Taṣawwuf

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01580

Notes: - Dedicated to الأستاذ الصبحي

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001580/BO_USJ_01580_001r.JPG/1000

5324- MS 1584

Titles: Sharḥ al-ṣudūr bi-sharḥ ḥāl al-mawtá wa-al-qubūr

Authors: Suyūṭī, 1445-1505

Era: 17th century (?)

Foll.: 200 leaf(ves)

Genres: Hadīth

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01584

Notes: Hadith anthology on death and the afterlife - Tipped-in leaves Ownership note by عبد الفتاح العطائي

ابن محمد افندي حفيد عمر افندي العطائي dated 1267 AH / 1851 CE, fol. 1r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001584/BO_USJ_01584_003.JPG/1000

5325- MS 1587

Titles: al-Ḥikam. Selections

Authors: Ibn 'Aṭā' Allāh, Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad, -1309

Era: 15th century (?)

Foll.: 36 leaf(ves)

Genres: Taṣawwuf

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01587

Notes: Aphorisms - Flyleaf at beginning and at end

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001587/BO_USJ_01587_003.JPG/1000

5326- MS 1589

Titles: Mawlid al-Nabī

Authors: Mukhallalātī, Aḥmad, 1762-1831 or 1832

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 10 leaf(ves)

Genres: Sīrah literature

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01589

Notes: Nativity of the Prophet - Colophon, fol. 10v. Copied by محمد بن علي الصفدي

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001589/BO_USJ_01589_002.JPG/1000

5327- MS 1590

Titles: al-Ḥadīth musalsal fī faḍā'il yawm 'Āshūrā'; al-Maṭlab al-tāmm al-sawī sharḥ Ḥizb al-Imām al-Nawawī

Authors: Bakrī, Muṣṭafá, 1687 or 1688-1748 or 1749; Amīr al-Ṣaghīr, Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad, -1830 or 1831

Era: 18th-19th century (?)

Foll.: 59 leaf(ves)

Genres: Prayers; Commentaries; Taṣawwuf

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01590

Notes: Commentary on al-Nawawī's prayers; Hadīth for the day of 'Āshūrā'; Musalsal 'Āshūrā' - Tipped-in leaves; four flyleaves at end ; Colophon, fol. 52v. Copied by مصطفى بن كمال الدين بن علي الصديقي, Colophon, fol. 58r. Copied by محمد أمين العلمي بن محمد عبد العلي العلمي Ownership note by رشيد العلمي dated 10 Muḥarram 1270 AH / 13 October 1853 CE, fol. 1r; Ownership note with seal by رشيد العلمي dated 1268 AH / 1851 CE, fol. 55r; Ownership stamp in French by Michel Medawar from Beirut, fol. 58r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001590/BO_USJ_01590_003.JPG/1000

5328- MS 1594

Titles: Indhār al-ikhwān

Authors: Kūrānī, 'Abd al-Karīm ibn Abī Bakr, -1640

Era: 17th century (?)

Foll.: 103 leaf(ves)

Genres: Taṣawwuf

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01594

Notes: Treatise on Sufism - Table of contents by a more recent hand, fol. 1v-2r. Colophon, fol. 103r. Copied by ابن الحسين محمد

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001594/BO_USJ_01594_004.JPG/1000

5329- MS 1601

Titles: Bulūgh al-qaṣd wa-al-muná fī khawāṣṣ asmā' Allāh al-ḥusná

Authors: Ibn al-Ḥājj, Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad, -1336

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 54 leaf(ves)

Genres: Magical texts; Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01601

Notes: Commentary on al-Dimyātī's poem Manẓūmat al-tawassul bi-asmā' Allāh al-ḥusnā - Magic square, fol. 1v ; Colophon, fol. 54r. Copied by عبد الكريم ابن محمد

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001601/BO_USJ_01601_021.JPG/1000

5330- MS 1602

Titles: Ādāb al-ṣuḥbah wa-ḥusn al-'ishrah

Authors: Sulamī, Muḥammad ibn al-Ḥusayn, -1021

Era: 15th century (?)

Foll.: 28 leaf(ves)

Genres: Taṣawwuf

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01602

Notes: Treatise on spiritual companionship - Ownership note with seal by محمد ابن مصطفى, fol. 1r ; Ownership note by محمد الرقاوي العاصي, fol. 1r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001602/BO_USJ_01602_002.JPG/1000

5331- MS 1604

Titles: Adab al-dunyā wa-al-dīn

Authors: Māwardī, 'Alī ibn Muḥammad, 974?-1058

Era: 14th century

Foll.: 136 leaf(ves)

Genres: Taṣawwuf

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01604

Notes: Treatise on the ethics of the world and of religion - Colophon, fol. 136v. Some folia inserted by a more recent hand Ownership note by يوسف الجمالي, fol. 1r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001604/BO_USJ_01604_003.JPG/1000

5332- MS 1612

Titles: Ādāb mā yatakarrara fī al-yawm wa-al-laylah min al-akl; Bustān al-ʿārifīn; Poems in honour of al-Nawawī; Prayers, divine names of God and of the Prophet; Tuḥfat al-ṭālibīn fī tarjamat al-Imām Muḥyī al-Dīn. Selection

Authors: Nawawī, 1233-1277; Ibn al-ʿAṭṭār, ʿAlī ibn Ibrāhīm, 1256-1324; Ibn al-ʿImād al-Aqfahsī, Aḥmad, approximately 1349-1405

Era: 16th century (?)

Foll.: 113 leaf(ves)

Genres: Taṣawwuf

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01612

Notes: Ādāb al-akl; Garden of the gnostics; Life of Yaḥyá al-Nawawī; Treatise on Sufism; Treatise on table manners - Tipped-in leaves

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001612/BO_USJ_01612_003.JPG/1000

5333- MS 1630

Titles: Faḍāʾil laylat al-niṣf min Shaʿbān

Authors: Madābighī, Ḥasan ibn ʿAlī, -1756 or 1757

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 26 leaf(ves)

Genres: Taṣawwuf

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01630

Notes: Treatise on the night of mid-Shaʿbān - Colophon, fol. 26v. Copied by حسين and أسعد for their children

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001630/BO_USJ_01630_002.JPG/1000

5334- MS 1637

Titles: Ighāthat al-malhūf bi-iṣṭināʿ al-maʿrūf; Waṣīyah

Authors: Yāfī, Saʿd al-Dīn ibn Muḥyī al-Dīn, 1825-1894; Ibn Qudāmah, Muwaffaq al-Dīn ʿAbd Allāh ibn Aḥmad, 1147-1223

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 52 leaf(ves)

Genres: Hadith; Taṣawwuf

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01637

Notes: Advice on benevolence and self-knowledge; Sufi sermon - Colophon, pages 75-76. First text copied on 9 Rabīʿ al-Awwal 1300 AH / 18 January 1883. Copied by محمد بن عبد الغاني from a manuscript copied in 1279

AH / 1862 CE based on autograph. Colophon, page 102. Second text copied by محمد بن عبد الغاني from a

manuscript copied by محمد توفيق السيوطي الحنبلي in 1300 AH / 1883 CE. Prayer copied by a different hand, pages 1-3 ; Divided in 4 chapters. Includes 40 aḥādīth
Link:
https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001637/BO_USJ_01637_004.JPG/1000

5335- MS 1638

Titles: Sufi treatise

Authors:

Era: 17th century (?)

Foll.: 50 leaf(ves)

Genres: Taṣawwuf

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01638

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001638/BO_USJ_01638_003.JPG/1000

5336- MS 1639

Titles: Kitāb al-‘arba‘īn fī uṣū al-dīn

Authors: Ghazzālī, 1058-1111

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 98 leaf(ves)

Genres: Hadith

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01639

Notes: Theological treatise -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001639/BO_USJ_01639_002.JPG/1000

5337- MS 1643

Titles: Dīwān al-khuṭab al-sanawīyah

Authors:

Era: 16th century (?)

Foll.: 23 leaf(ves)

Genres: Sermons

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01643

Notes: Sermons for the year - Erased ownership note, fol. 1r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001643/BO_USJ_01643_003.JPG/1000

5338- MS 1644

Titles: Tiryāq al-dhunūb

Authors: Ibn al-Jawzī, Abū al-Faraj 'Abd al-Raḥmān ibn 'Alī, approximately 1116-1201

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 19 leaf(ves)

Genres: Sermons

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01644

Notes: Preaching book -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001644/BO_USJ_01644_003.JPG/1000

5339- MS 1645

Titles: Prayers and sermons

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 146 leaf(ves)

Genres: Sermons; Prayers

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01645

Notes: - Prayers in honour of Fāṭima and her children; itinerary between Baghdad and Aleppo, pages 1-14 ;

Colophon, page 275. Copied by مصطفى ابن الحاج حسين حيدر known as محمد الحجازي ; Prayers and sermons collected by the copyist

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001645/BO_USJ_01645_010.JPG/1000

5340- MS 1646

Titles: Dīwān

Authors: Ibn al-Fāriḍ, 'Umar ibn 'Alī, 1181 or 1182-1235

Era: 17th century (?)

Foll.: 85 leaf(ves)

Genres: Poems; Taṣawwuf

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01646

Notes: - The colophon is on the torned folio at the end

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001646/BO_USJ_01646_002.JPG/1000

5341- MS 1658

Titles: Qur'an. Surah 18

Authors:

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 32 leaf(ves)

Genres: Qur'ans

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01658

Notes: - Note in French and Chinese says that the manuscript was copied from a manuscript held at the Fang Linn mosque by Val. Gissinger, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001658/BO_USJ_01658_005.JPG/1000

5342- MS 1699

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 125 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01699

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001699/BO_USJ_01699_003.JPG/1000

5343- MS 1703

Titles: Collection of poetry

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 132 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01703

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001703/BO_USJ_01703_016.JPG/1000

5344- MS 1704

Titles: Collection of poetry

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 90 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01704

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001704/BO_USJ_01704_009.JPG/1000

5345- MS 1725

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 145 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01725

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001725/BO_USJ_01725_006r.JPG/1000

5346- MS 1729

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 190 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01729

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001729/BO_USJ_01729_005.JPG/1000

5347- MS 1740

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 18th-19th century

Foll.: 114 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01740

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001740/BO_USJ_01740_004.JPG/1000

5348- MS 1742

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 112 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01742

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001742/BO_USJ_01742_002.JPG/1000

5349- MS 1748

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 132 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01748

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001748/BO_USJ_01748_002.JPG/1000

5350- MS 1750

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 18th-19th century

Foll.: 53 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01750

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001750/BO_USJ_01750_003v.JPG/1000

5351- MS 1762

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 16th century

Foll.: 52 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni; Syriac

HMML Project Number: USJ 01762

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001762/BO_USJ_01762_009.JPG/1000

5352- MS 1764

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 208 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01764

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001764/BO_USJ_01764_008.JPG/1000

5353- MS 1775

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 100 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni; Syriac

HMML Project Number: USJ 01775

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001775/BO_USJ_01775_002r.JPG/1000

5354- MS 1781

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 44 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01781

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001781/BO_USJ_01781_018.JPG/1000

5355- MS 1784

Titles: Prayer book

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 109 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01784

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001784/BO_USJ_01784_006.JPG/1000

5356- MS 1788

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 119 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01788

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001788/BO_USJ_01788_004.JPG/1000

5357- MS 1790

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 109 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01790

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001790/BO_USJ_01790_006.JPG/1000

5358- MS 1799

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 286 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01799

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001799/BO_USJ_01799_003.JPG/1000

5359- MS 1802

Titles:

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 13 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01802

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001802/BO_USJ_01802_004.JPG/1000

5360- MS 1805

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 78 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01805

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001805/BO_USJ_01805_006.JPG/1000

5361- MS 1831

Titles: *Īdāḥ al-barāhīn al-yaqīnīyah 'alā ḥaqīqat al-amānah al-urthūdhuksīyah. Part 1*

Authors: Ādam, Jirmānūs, 1725-1809

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 215 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01831

Notes: Revised apology for Catholicism -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001831/BO_USJ_01831_012.JPG/1000

5362- MS 1853

Titles: Arabic lexicon

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 147 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01853

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001853/BO_USJ_01853_003v.JPG/1000

5363- MS 1854

Titles:

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 73 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01854

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001854/BO_USJ_01854_002.JPG/1000

5364- MS 1855

Titles:

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 3 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01855

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001855/BO_USJ_01855_001v.JPG/1000

5365- MS 1859

Titles: Commentary

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 10 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01859

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001859/BO_USJ_01859_001r.JPG/1000

5366- MS 1860

Titles:

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 116 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01860

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001860/BO_USJ_01860_003.JPG/1000

5367- MS 1864

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 78 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01864

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001864/BO_USJ_01864_003.JPG/1000

5368- MS 1868

Titles:

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 16 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01868

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001868/BO_USJ_01868_002.JPG/1000

5369- MS 1872

Titles: History of the Antiochia patriarchate

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 88 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01872

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001872/BO_USJ_01872_006.JPG/1000

5370- MS 1874

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 135 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01874

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001874/BO_USJ_01874_004.JPG/1000

5371- MS 1878 bis

Titles: Šḥīmō

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 235 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic Garshuni; Syriac

HMML Project Number: USJ 01878bis

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001878bis/BO_USJ_01878bis_002.JPG/1000

5372- MS 1883

Titles:

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 66 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01883

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001883/BO_USJ_01883_002.JPG/1000

5373- MS 1891

Titles: *Sīrat Banī Hilāl*

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 151 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01891

Notes: Story of the Banū Hilāl -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001891/BO_USJ_01891_006.JPG/1000

5374- MS 1894

Titles: Book of medicine

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 256 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01894

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001894/BO_USJ_01894_019.JPG/1000

5375- MS 1895

Titles:

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 175 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01895

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001895/BO_USJ_01895_002.JPG/1000

5376- MS 2/22

Titles: Kalīlah wa-Dimnah

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 194 leaf(ves)

Genres: Fables; Adab literature

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00022

Notes: Fables of Bidpai; Panchatantra - Colophon, fol. 191r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000022/BO_USJ_%282%2900022_008.JPG/1000

5377- MS 2/25

Titles: al-Fawākih al-janīyah 'alá Mutammimat al-Jurrūmiyah

Authors: Fākihī, 'Abd Allāh ibn Aḥmad, 1493 or 1494-1564 or 1565

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 73 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries; Grammars

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00025

Notes: Commentary on al-Ḥaṭṭāb's supplement to Ibn Ājurrūm's *Ajurrūmīyah* - Ownership note of محمد عبد القادر, front flyleaf; ownership note of احمد المليحي, front flyleaf; ownership note of بهاء الدين ابو البركات اسماعيل, dated 1185 AH (1771 CE), front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000025/BO_USJ_%282%2900025_003.JPG/1000

5378- MS 2/26

Titles: *Furūq al-lughāt fī al-tamyīz bayn mufād al-kalimāt*

Authors: Jazā'irī, Nūr al-Dīn ibn Ni'mat Allāh, -1745 or 1746

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 47 leaf(ves)

Genres: Dictionaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00026

Notes: Treatise on difficult Arabic terms -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000026/BO_USJ_%282%2900026_004.JPG/1000

5379- MS 2/27

Titles: *Dīwān*

Authors: Mutanabbī, Abū al-Ṭayyib Aḥmad ibn al-Ḥusayn, 915 or 916-965

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 43 leaf(ves)

Genres: Poems

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00027

Notes: - Scribe information from note, fol. 2r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000027/BO_USJ_%282%2900027_003.JPG/1000

5380- MS 2/28

Titles: *Maṭāli' al-masarrāt bi-jalā' Dalā'il al-khayrāt*

Authors: Fāsī, Muḥammad al-Mahdī ibn Aḥmad, 1624-1698

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 259 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00028

Notes: Commentary on al-Jazūlī's prayer book *Dalā'il al-khayrāt* - Prayer, fol. 1r ; Copied by محمد راشد بن

السيد الشيخ محمد البروسي. Colophon, fol. 259v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000028/BO_USJ_%282%2900028_003.JPG/1000

5381- MS 2/40bis

Titles: *al-Rawḍ al-zāhir fī tārikh Zāhir*. Selections; *Aṣl 'ā'ilat Ṣabbāgh*; Poems

Authors: Ṣabbāgh, 'Abbūd; Ṣabbāgh, Mīkhā'il ibn Niqūlā, 1775 or 1776-1816

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 24 leaf(ves)

Genres: Historical works; Poems

Languages: Arabic; French

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00040bis

Notes: *al-Rawḍ al-zāhir fī tārikh Ḍāhir*; History of the Ṣabbāgh family; History of Zāhir al-'Umar - Two copies of the same text in Arabic; additional notes on the family in French, fol. 20rv ; French translation of the poem in honor of Napoleon I by Silvestre de Sacy printed in Paris, 1811 CE

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000040bis/BO_USJ_%282%2900040bis_003.JPG/1000

5382- MS 2/54

Titles: *al-Aḍwā' al-bahijah fī ibrāz daqā'iq al-Munfarijah*; *al-Maqāmah al-sundusīyah fī al-nisbah al-sharīfah al-Muṣṭafawīyah*; Legal miscellany; *Mawrid al-ḡam'ān*; *Sharḥ al-Burdah*

Authors: Anṣārī, Zakariyā ibn Muḥammad, approximately 1423-approximately 1520; Mar'ashī, Aḥmad ibn Abī Bakr, 1384-1467; Suyūṭī, 1445-1505; Kharrāz, Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad, -1318 or 1319

Era: 16th century (?)

Foll.: 101 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries; Adab literature; Taṣawwuf; Legal works; Poems

Languages: Arabic; Persian

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00054

Notes: Commentary on al-Būṣīrī's poem *al-Burdah*; Commentary on Ibn al-Naḥwī's poem *al-Munfarijah*; *Maqāmah* on the parents of the Prophet; Poem on Qur'anic calligraphy - Table of contents, front flyleaf.

Notes, front and rear flyleaves ; Colophon, fol. 15v , Copied by محمد بن عبد الكريم القسم العسكري. Colophon, fol.

68r , Copied by علي بن احمد بن محمد السطار لاعربي التونسي. Colophon, fol. 97r. Excerpts, fol. 97v-98v ; Copied from a manuscript dated Rabī' al-Thānī 941 AH (1534 CE), fol. 15v ; Text and commentary in Arabic; Persian translation of the core text copied in the margins ; Includes legal decisions and excerpts Ownership note of احمد الحافظ الحلماي المدرس بمدرسة حمزه پاشا, fol. 63v; ownership note and seal of علي الفاني عثمان, front flyleaf; ownership note and seal of محمد توفيق بن الحاجي عثمان افندي, front flyleaf; purchase note in French dated December 1942 CE, front pastedown
Link:
https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000054/BO_USJ_%282%2900054_004.JPG/1000

5383- MS 2/55

Titles: Sharḥ al-Raḥbīyah

Authors: Sibṭ al-Māridīnī, Badr al-Dīn Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad, 1423-

Era: 17th century (?)

Foll.: 26 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries; Legal works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00055

Notes: Commentary on Ibn al-Mutafanninah's poem al-Raḥbīyah - Notes, front flyleaves

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000055/BO_USJ_%282%2900055_002.JPG/1000

5384- MS 2/68

Titles: al-Mustaṭraf fī kull fann mustaṭraf. Part 2

Authors: Ibshīhī, Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad, 1388-approximately 1446

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 227 leaf(ves)

Genres: Adab literature

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00068

Notes: Literary anthology - Notes, fol. 1r ; Copied by سليمان بن الحاج صالح بن الحاج عبيد. Colophon, fol. 227v ;

Chapters 43-84 Ownership note of احمد بن ابراهيم الحاحي, fol. 1r; note in French of purchase in Aleppo, dated 7 December 1942 CE, front pastedown

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000068/BO_USJ_%282%2900068_003.JPG/1000

5385- MS 2/69

Titles: Tafṣīl 'iqd al-fawā'id bi-takmīl Qayd al-sharā'id

Authors: Ibn al-Shiḥnah, 'Abd al-Barr ibn Muḥammad, 1447 or 1448-1515 or 1516

Era: 16th century

Foll.: 429 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries; Legal works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00069

Notes: Commentary on Ibn Wahbān's poem Qayd al-sharā'id - Copied by محي الدين بن محمد بن الحاج مصطفى بن

علي بن حاج بهرم المعروف بابن الكردي. Colophon, fol. 428r. Notes in Turkish, fol. 1r; prayer, fol. 428v ;

Composition dated 25 Jumāda al-Thānī 895 AH (1490 CE), fol. 427v. Table of contents, front pastedown

Ownership note and seal of محي الدين محمد الحنفى, fol. 1r; purchase note in French dated 24 December 1942 CE, front pastedown

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000069/BO_USJ_%282%2900069_003.JPG/1000

5386- MS 2/97

Titles: al-Ṣādiḥ wa-al-bāghim; Kashf al-asrār 'an ḥikam al-ṭuyūr wa-al-azhār; Mukhtaṣar al-Ghayth alladhī insajama fī Sharḥ Lāmīyat al-'Ajam; Mukhtaṣar Sulwān al-muṭā'; Nathr al-la'ālī'

Authors: Damīrī, Muḥammad ibn Mūsā, 1341?-1405; Ḥalawānī, 'Abd al-Qādir ibn Muḥammad, active 1636;

Ibn al-Habbārīyah, Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad, 1023 or 1024-1115 or 1116; Ibn Ghānim, 'Izz al-Dīn 'Abd al-Salām ibn Aḥmad, -1279?; Ṭabarsī, al-Faḍl ibn al-Ḥasan, -1153

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 162 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries; Taṣawwuf; Poems; Adab literature

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00097

Notes: Abridgement of al-Ṣafadī's commentary on al-Ṭughrā'i's poem Lāmīyat al-'Ajam; Abridgement of Ibn Ḍafar's treatise Sulwān al-muṭā'; Loud chanter and low speaker; Revelation of the secrets of the birds and the

flowers; Sayings of 'Alī ibn Abī Ṭālib - Notes, front and rear flyleaves, fol. 85v ; Autograph of عبد القادر بن محمد

الحلواني الشافعي. Portions completed at different dates; colophons, fol. 85r, 156v. Table of contents, fol. 1r.

Poems by 'Alī ibn Abī Ṭālib and others, fol. 158r-162r Ownership note and seal of الحاج يوسف, fol. 1r;

ownership note of محمد امين مجالي, dated 17 Rabī' al-Thānī 1239 AH (1823 CE), fol. 162r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000097/BO_USJ_%282%2900097_007.JPG/1000

5387- MS 2/100

Titles: Ḥāshiyah 'alā Taḥrīr al-qawā'id al-manṭiqīyah fī sharḥ al-Shamsīyah

Authors: Jurjānī, 'Alī ibn Muḥammad, al-Sayyid al-Sharīf, 1340-1413

Era: 16th century

Foll.: 106 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00100

Notes: Commentary on al-Quṭb al-Taḥtānī's commentary on al-Qazwīnī's treatise al-Risālah al-Shamsīyah -

Colophon, fol. 105v Ownership note and seal of القاري, dated 1067 AH (1657 CE), fol. 1r; ownership note of

محمد ابن حسين القاري, dated 1089 AH (1678 CE), fol. 1r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000100/BO_USJ_%282%2900100_006.JPG/1000

5388- MS 2/148

Titles: Tahdhīb Iṣlāḥ al-manṭiq

Authors: Tibrīzī, Yaḥyá ibn 'Alī, -1109

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 229 leaf(ves)

Genres: Grammars

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00148

Notes: Revision of Ibn al-Sikkīt's treatise Iṣlāḥ al-manṭiq - Printed note in French, rear flyleaf. Folio numbers are approximate ; Fol. 229v-212r copied from left to right ; Some headings and notes in French

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000148/BO_USJ_%282%2900148_008.jpg/1000

5389- MS 2/169

Titles: Sharḥ 'alá al-Taṣrīf al-'Izzī

Authors: Taftāzānī, Mas'ūd ibn 'Umar, 1322-1389?

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 39 leaf(ves)

Genres: Grammars

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00169

Notes: Commentary on al-Zanjānī's treatise al-Taṣrīf al-'Izzī -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000169/BO_USJ_%282%2900169_003.jpg/1000

5390- MS 2/176

Titles: Ma'āhid al-tanṣīṣ 'alá shawāhid al-Talkhīṣ

Authors: 'Abbāsī, 'Abd al-Raḥīm ibn 'Abd al-Raḥmān, 1462 or 1463-1555 or 1556

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 306 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00176

Notes: Commentary on al-Qazwīnī's abridgement of al-Sakkākī's treatise Miftāḥ al-'ulūm - Note on the author, fol. 3r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000176/BO_USJ_%282%2900176_006.jpg/1000

5391- MS 2/191

Titles: al-Kāfiyah; al-Miṣbāḥ fī al-naḥw

Authors: Ibn al-Ḥajīb, 'Uthmān ibn 'Umar, 1175-1249; Muṭarrizī, Nāṣir ibn 'Abd al-Sayyid, 1144-1213

Era: 16th century

Foll.: 66 leaf(ves)

Genres: Grammars

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00191

Notes: Arabic grammar - Notes and diagrams, front and rear flyleaves ; Portions completed at different dates; colophons, fol. 37v, 64r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000191/BO_USJ_%282%2900191_003.jpg/1000

5392- MS 2/194

Titles: Sharḥ 'alá Lāmiyat al-'Ajam

Authors: Badrānī, Muḥammad ibn Abī Bakr, active 1487

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 12 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00194

Notes: Abridgement of al-Ṣafadī's commentary on al-Ṭughrā'ī's poem Lāmiyat al-'Ajam -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000194/BO_USJ_%282%2900194_002.jpg/1000

5393- MS 2/196

Titles: Tamrīn al-ṭullāb fī ṣinā'at al-i'rāb

Authors: Azharī, Khālīd ibn 'Abd Allāh, -1499

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 198 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries; Grammars

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00196

Notes: Grammatical commentary on Ibn Mālik's Alfīyah - Poems, front flyleaf ; Copied by سيد حسين بغدادی

Colophon, fol. 197r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000196/BO_USJ_%282%2900196_004.jpg/1000

5394- MS 2/204

Titles: Correspondence

Authors: Badī' al-Zamān al-Hamadhānī, 969-1008

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 162 leaf(ves)

Genres: Correspondence; Adab literature

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00204

Notes: - Copied by عامر فتوح. Colophon, fol. 161r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000204/BO_USJ_%282%2900204_004.jpg/1000

5395- MS 2/208

Titles: al-Kashshāf. Part 1

Authors: Zamakhsharī, Maḥmūd ibn 'Umar, 1075-1144

Era: 15th century

Foll.: 189 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries; Tafsir

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00208

Notes: Commentary on the Qur'an - Copied by عمر بن عبد الله بن محمد بن محمود المنظراوي. Colophon, fol. 188v ;

From al-Baqarah 2 to al-Mā'idah 5

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000208/BO_USJ_%282%2900208_004.jpg/1000

5396- MS 2/209

Titles: Dīwān

Authors: Ibn al-Muqarrab, 'Alī, 1176 or 1177-1231 or 1232

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 117 leaf(ves)

Genres: Poems

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00209

Notes: - Copied by عمر الصيداوي الحنفي الرفاعي. Colophon, fol. 116v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000209/BO_USJ_%282%2900209_003.jpg/1000

5397- MS 2/217

Titles: Targhīb al-mushtāq fī aḥkām masā'il al-ṭalāq

Authors: Simillāwī, 'Abd al-Mu'tī ibn Sālim, -1715

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 67 leaf(ves)

Genres: Legal works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00217

Notes: Treatise on divorce - Copied by حسين المحلي الشافعي. Colophon, fol. 66r. Fragment of an additional text, fol. 66v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000217/BO_USJ_%282%2900217_003.jpg/1000

5398- MS 2/222

Titles: al-Taṣrīf al-'Izzī

Authors: Zanjānī, 'Abd al-Wahhāb ibn Ibrāhīm, active 1257

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 29 leaf(ves)

Genres: Grammars

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00222

Notes: Treatise on morphology - Notes, front flyleaves; readers' notes, including a note from Damascus dated 1150 AH (1737 CE), fol. 29v ; Copied by عبد الكريم. Colophon, fol. 29v Ownership note of محمد سعيد ابن مصطفى, dated 1149 AH (1736 CE), fol. 2r; ownership note of السيد محمد سعيد بن محمد سعيد, fol. 2r; ownership note of سيد محمد ابو الخير النابلسي, dated 1246 AH (1830 CE), fol. 2r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000222/BO_USJ_%282%2900222_003.jpg/1000

5399- MS 2/236

Titles: Dīwān shifā' al-qulūb wa-jam' al-ḥubb ma' al-Maḥbūb

Authors:

Era: 17th century (?)

Foll.: 50 leaf(ves)

Genres: Poems; Taṣawwuf

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00236

Notes: Shifā' al-qulūb li-liqā' al-Maḥbūb; Sufi poetic anthology on the Beloved; 'Iqd al-la'āl fī sharḥ al-ḥāl - Magical prayer in table form, front pastedown; reader's note dated 1133 AH (1721 CE), fol. 1r; fragment of Muḥammad al-Jazūlī's prayer book Dalā'il al-khayrāt, rear pastedown ; Attributed to Sayyid al-Warī

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000236/BO_USJ_%282%2900236_002.jpg/1000

5400- MS 2/237

Titles: Abwāb al-sa'ādah fī asbāb al-shahādah; al-Tawdīh lil-awhām al-wāqī'ah fī al-Ṣaḥīḥ; al-'Arf al-wardī fī akhbār al-Mahdī; Bayān mā lil-ḥadīth min muṣṭalaḥ bi-sharḥ manẓūmat Ibn Farah; Dā'ir al-hudā bi-sharḥ manẓūmat al-shuhadā'; Ḥāshiyah 'alā Sharḥ al-'Aqā'id al-Nasafīyah; Idā'at al-dujunnah fī 'aqā'id Ahl al-Sunnah; Poem on the names of God; Talqīh al-fikar bi-sharḥ Manẓūmat al-athar; Umm al-barāhīn; 'Uqūd al-durar 'alā sharḥ dībājat al-Mukhtaṣar

Authors: Ghunaymī, 'Abd al-Qādir al-Anṣārī, active 1575; Sanūsī, Muḥammad ibn Yūsuf, approximately 1427-approximately 1490; Raḍī al-Ghazzī, Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad, 1457 or 1458-1528 or 1529; Maqqarī, Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad, -1631 or 1632; Maghribī, Aḥmad ibn 'Abd al-Razzāq, -1684 or 1685; Suyūṭī, 1445-1505; Ḥamawī, Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad, -1686 or 1687; Mullawī, Aḥmad ibn 'Abd al-Fattāḥ, 1677-1767; Sibṭ Ibn al-'Ajamī, Abū Dharr Aḥmad ibn Ibrāhīm, 1415-1480; Sājaqlizādah, Muḥammad ibn Abī Bakr, -1737

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 182 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries; Poems; Hadīth

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00237

Notes: Commentary on al-Bayqūnī's poem al-Manẓūmah al-Bayqūnīyah; Commentary on his own poem on martyrdom; Commentary on Ibn Farah's poem Gharāmī ṣaḥīḥ; Commentary on Qūl Aḥmad's commentary on al-Khayālī's commentary on al-Taftāzānī's commentary on al-Nasafī's treatise al-'Aqā'id; Commentary on the introduction to al-Taftāzānī's shorter commentary on al-Qazwīnī's abridgement of al-Sakkākī's treatise Miftāḥ al-'ulūm; Hadīth on the Mahdī; Poem on theology; Shorter treatise on theology; Treatise on the circumstances of martyrdom; Treatise on the errors in al-Bukhārī's Ṣaḥīḥ - Copied by عبد القادر ابن علي (erroneously described as an autograph). Colophon, fol. 17v , Formerly bound with other texts; table of contents, fol. 19r , Portions completed at different dates; colophons, fol. 32r, 36r , Copied by عبد السيد بن عاشور السيد بن علي . Colophon, fol. 108v , Copied by السيد محمد ابن السيد ياسين الطباخ ابن السيد عثمان . Colophon, fol. 121v-122r. Copied from a manuscript dated 25 Rabī' al-Awwal 1177 AH (1763 CE), fol. 121v , Copied by السيد محمد ابن السيد مصطفى المقيد . Colophon, fol. 146v. Copied at محكمة الكبرى . Editing dated Jumāda al-Thānī 1168 AH (1755 CE), fol. 146v ; Poem, fol. 28r; commentary, fol. 28v-32r ; Composition dated Ṣafar 1073 AH (1662 CE), fol. 108v ; Composition dated 7 Jumāda al-Thānī 1123 AH (1711 CE), fol. 121v Part 5 copied for عبد اللطيف سبط السيد جودي الكيلاني (note, fol. 58r); ownership note of المعطى بن حاج احمد عبد , dated 1163 AH (1750 CE), fol. 1r

Link:

https://www.vhmmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000237/BO_USJ_%282%2900237_002.jpg/1000

5401- MS 2/248

Titles: Talkhīṣ al-Miftāḥ

Authors: Qazwīnī, Jalāl al-Dīn Muḥammad ibn 'Abd al-Raḥmān, 1267 or 1268-1338

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 60 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00248

Notes: Abridgement of al-Sakkākī's treatise Miftāḥ al-'ulūm - Copied from an edition printed in Istanbul, dated Sha'bān 1260 AH (1844 CE), fol. 58v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000248/BO_USJ_%282%2900248_005.jpg/1000

5402- MS 2/259

Titles: Dīwān

Authors: Agharr, Aḥmad ibn Muṣṭafá, al-Bayrūtī, 1784-1858

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 242 leaf(ves)

Genres: Poems; Correspondence

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00259

Notes: - Autograph ; Poems and letters dated 1230-1270 AH (1815-1854 CE)

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000259/BO_USJ_%282%2900259_002.jpg/1000

5403- MS 2/266

Titles: Tuḥfat al-arīb wa-nuzhat al-labīb

Authors: Muḥammad al-Fāsī, 1700-1767

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 66 leaf(ves)

Genres: Adab literature

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00266

Notes: Literary anthology -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000266/BO_USJ_%282%2900266_004.jpg/1000

5404- MS 2/270

Titles: Ḥāwī al-funūn wa-salwat al-maḥzūn

Authors: Ibn al-Ṭaḥḥān, Muḥammad ibn al-Ḥasan, active 11th century

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 72 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00270

Notes: Treatise on music and singing - Copied by محمود بن محمد بن احمد ابن زين الصياد المرصفي. Colophon, fol. 70r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000270/BO_USJ_%282%2900270_004.jpg/1000

5405- MS 2/278

Titles: al-Taḥqīqāt wa-al-tadqīqāt

Authors:

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 158 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries; Grammars

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00278

Notes: Commentary on Jāmī's commentary on Ibn al-Ḥājib's grammar al-Kāfiyah -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000278/BO_USJ_%282%2900278_003.jpg/1000

5406- MS 2/293

Titles: Ādāb al-baḥṭh; Ḥāshiyah 'alā al-Risālah al-'Aḍudīyah; Sharḥ Ādāb al-baḥṭh

Authors: Mullā Ḥanafī, Muḥammad; Ījī, 'Aḍud al-Dīn 'Abd al-Raḥmān ibn Aḥmad, -1355?; Sa'īdī, Mīr Abū al-Faṭḥ ibn Makhdūm, active 16th century; Samarqandī, Muḥammad ibn Ashraf, active 13th century

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 48 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00293

Notes: Commentary on al-Ījī's treatise Ādāb al-baḥṭh; Commentary on Mullā Ḥanafī's commentary on al-Ījī's treatise Ādāb al-baḥṭh; Treatise on dialectic - Note inserted in rear flyleaves ; Copied by رمضان بن احمد.

Colophon, fol. 43r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000293/BO_USJ_%282%2900293_002.jpg/1000

5407- MS 2/295

Titles: Sharḥ al-Burdah

Authors: Azharī, Khālīd ibn 'Abd Allāh, -1499

Era: 17th century (?)

Foll.: 100 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries; Taṣawwuf

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00295

Notes: Commentary on al-Būṣīrī's poem al-Burdah - Poems, excerpts, and fragments, rear flyleaves

Ownership note and seal of محمود مرتینی, dated 5 Rabī' al-Thānī 1300 AH (1883 CE), fol. 1r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000295/BO_USJ_%282%2900295_004.jpg/1000

5408- MS 2/309

Titles: Jāmi' al-fuṣūlayn

Authors: Bedreddin, Şeyh, 1358?-1420

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 304 leaf(ves)

Genres: Legal works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00309

Notes: Treatise on Ḥanafī law - Ownership note of عثمان خواجه, dated 1210 AH (1796 CE), fol. 3r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000309/BO_USJ_%282%2900309_004.jpg/1000

5409- MS 2/313

Titles: Sharḥ al-Kāfiyah

Authors: Astarābādī, Raḍī al-Dīn Muḥammad ibn al-Ḥasan, active 1284

Era: 15th century

Foll.: 328 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries; Grammars

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00313

Notes: Commentary on Ibn al-Ḥajīb's grammar al-Kāfiyah - Notes, including a note dated 1 September 1925 CE, inserted in rear flyleaves ; Colophon, fol. 328r. Title page copied by حنا الأسعد الصعبي, dated 1850 CE, fol. 1r ; Composition dated 688 AH (1289 CE), fol. 328r Purchase note in French from Beirut, dated 24 December 1942 CE, fol. 1r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000313/BO_USJ_%282%2900313_002.jpg/1000

5410- MS 2/314

Titles: Ṣaḥīḥ

Authors: Bukhārī, Muḥammad ibn Ismā'īl, 810-870

Era: 14th century (?)

Foll.: 163 leaf(ves)

Genres: Hadith

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00314

Notes: - Fragment inserted in rear flyleaves Ownership note and seals of ابراهيم بن احمد المفتي in Kastamonu, front pastedown

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000314/BO_USJ_%282%2900314_002.jpg/1000

5411- MS 2/320

Titles: Durar al-ḥukkām

Authors: Hüsrev, Molla, -1480

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 294 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries; Legal works; Calendars

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00320

Notes: Commentary on his own treatise Ghurar al-aḥkām - Notes and fatwas, front flyleaves; printed calendar for Ramaḍān 1305 AH (1888 CE), fol. 294v ; Copied by سليمان بن الحاج علي بن الحاج طورمش. Colophon, fol. 293r ; Tables of contents, fol. 2r-4r; note on the text, fol. 4v Ownership note of السيد عبد القادر بن السيد اسمعيل السيد عبد القادر بن السيد محمد ابو سعود الكيالي الرفاعي, fol. 5r; note and seal of inheritance by السيد محمد ابو سعود الكيالي الرفاعي, fol. 5r; note and seal of inheritance by السيد محمد ابو سعود الكيالي الرفاعي, fol. 5r

السيد محمد ابو السعود ابن السيد محمد , dated 1193 AH (1779 CE), fol. 5r; inheritance note of

السيد محمد ابو السعود الكيالي الرفاعي , dated 1208 AH (1794 CE), fol. 5r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000320/BO_USJ_%282%2900320_003.jpg/1000

5412- MS 2/326

Titles: Anwār al-tanzīl wa-asrār al-ta'wīl

Authors: Bayḍāwī, 'Abd Allāh ibn 'Umar, -1286?

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 297 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries; Tafsir

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00326

Notes: Commentary on the Qur'an - Copied by السيد الحاج خليل بن السيد الحاج محمد كاتب المشهور والقاضي

Colophon, fol. 297r. Note on the number of verses and letters in the Qur'an, fol. 297v ; Begins at al-Kahf 18

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000326/BO_USJ_%282%2900326_001v.jpg/1000

5413- MS 2/329

Titles: Ṣubḥ al-a'shā fī ṣinā'at al-inshā'. Part 2

Authors: Qalqashandī, Aḥmad ibn 'Alī, 1355 or 1356-1418

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 348 leaf(ves)

Genres: Encyclopedias

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00329

Notes: Encyclopedia for scribes -Copied with USJ 2 00777

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000329/BO_USJ_%282%2900329_003v.jpg/1000

5414- MS 2/336 bis

Titles: al-Burdah

Authors: Būṣīrī, Sharaf al-Dīn Muḥammad ibn Saʿīd, 1213?-1296?

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 11 leaf(ves)

Genres: Poems; Taṣawwuf

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00336bis

Notes: al-Kawākib al-durrīyah fī madḥ khayr al-barīyah; Poem on the Prophet's mantle - Ownership note in French from Beirut, fol. 1r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000336bis/BO_USJ_%282%2900336bis_002.jpg/1000

5415- MS 2/338

Titles: Majmaʿ al-baḥrayn wa-multaqā al-nayyirayn

Authors: Ibn al-Sāʾatī, Aḥmad ibn ʿAlī, 1254-1294 or 1295

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 148 leaf(ves)

Genres: Legal works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00338

Notes: Comparison between Ḥanafī law and the law of other schools - Notes, excerpts, calligraphy, and diagrams, front and rear flyleaves Purchase note of محمد بن زكريا بن يبرام, fol. 6r; ownership note of الحاج محمد بن زكريا بن يبرام, fol. 6r; purchase note and seal of مصطفى بن حسين, dated 1150 AH (1737 CE), fol. 6r; endowment seals of الحاج حسين, dated 1153 AH (1740 CE), fol. 6r, 146v; purchase note in French from Beirut, dated 24 December 1942 CE, front pastedown

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000338/BO_USJ_%282%2900338_012.jpg/1000

5416- MS 2/359

Titles: al-Fatāwā al-Khayrīyah li-nafʿ al-barīyah. Abridged

Authors: Ramlī, Khayr al-Dīn ibn Aḥmad, 1585-1671

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 132 leaf(ves)

Genres: Legal works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00359

Notes: al-Fatāwā al-Khayrīyah fī al-umūr al-sharʿīyah; Fatwas - Table of contents, fol. 1v-2r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000359/BO_USJ_%282%2900359_003.jpg/1000

5417- MS 273

Titles: al-Ad'iyah al-muntakhabah fī al-adwīyah al-mujarrabah

Authors: Bisṭāmī, 'Abd al-Raḥmān ibn Muḥammad, approximately 1380-1454

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 39 leaf(ves)

Genres: Magical texts

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00273

Notes: Spells and charms - Colophon, fol. 39r. Copied by مصطفى بن سليمان ; commissioned by أحمد افندي

الحلواتي Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Aleppo in 1905 CE

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000273/BO_USJ_00273_002.JPG/1000

5418- MS 402

Titles: Sharḥ Hidāyat al-ḥikmah

Authors: Qāḍī Mīr, Ḥusayn ibn Mu'īn al-Dīn, -1504 or 1505

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 76 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00402

Notes: Commentary on Athīr al-Dīn al-Abharī's treatise Hidāyat al-ḥikmah - Colophon, page148 Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Beirut in 1894 CE; ownership note by محمد أمين كوشنر dated 3 Muḥarram 1158 AH / 5

February 1745 CE, page 1; purchase note by الياس سلامه dated 12 July 1826 CE, page 148

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000402/BO_USJ_00402_004.JPG/1000

5419- MS 406

Titles: Taqrīr al-qawānīn al-mutadāwalah min 'ilm al-munāzarah

Authors: Sājaqlīzādah, Muḥammad ibn Abī Bakr, -1737

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 69 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00406

Notes: Treatise on logic and dialectic - Flyleaves and tipped-in leaves throughout ; Composed at the beginning of Şafar 1117 AH / late May- early June 1705 CE, page 115 Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Beirut in 1894 CE; reader note dated 1162 AH / 1749 CE, page 118

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000406/BO_USJ_00406_005.JPG/1000

5420- MS 655

Titles: Sīrat al-Qiddīsīn min al-Rahbanat al-Yasū'īyah

Authors:

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 130 leaf(ves)

Genres: Hagiographies

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00655

Notes: Lives of Jesuit Saints - Table of contents, fol. 4r Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Beirut in 1912 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000655/0655C007.jpg/1000

5421- MS 998 bis

Titles: al-Salām al-malā'ikī wa-al-ibrūtistant

Authors: Hoeven, Alphonse van den, 1862-1908

Era: 20th century (?)

Foll.: 14 leaf(ves)

Genres: Sermons

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00998bis

Notes: Homilies - Alphonse van der Hoeven preached these homilies at the Church of the Sacred Heart in Zaḥlah, Lebanon, in May 1901

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000998bis/BO_USJ_00998%20bis_001r.JPG/1000

5422- MS 1028

Titles: Mukhtaṣar al-kamāl al-Masīhī

Authors: Farḥāt, Jirmānūs, 1670 or 1671-1732 or 1733

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 41 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01028

Notes: Treatise on Christian perfection - Table of contents, fol. 4v-5v20 chapters

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001028/BO_USJ_01028_003r_002v.JPG/1000

5423- MS 1060

Titles: al-Murshid al-Masīhī

Authors: Outreman, Philippe d', 1585-1652

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 205 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01060

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001060/BO_USJ_01060_008.JPG/1000

5424- MS 1109

Titles: Miscellaneous texts

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 273 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01109

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001109/BO_USJ_01109_003.JPG/1000

5425- MS 1129

Titles: al-Ta'ammulāt

Authors: Puente, Luis de la, 1554-1624

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 274 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01129

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001129/BO_USJ_01129_004r_003v.JPG/1000

5426- MS 1143

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 235 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01143

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001143/BO_USJ_01143_003.JPG/1000

5427- MS 1175

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 94 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01175

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001175/BO_USJ_01175_002.JPG/1000

5428- MS 1186

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 344 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic; French

HMML Project Number: USJ 01186

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001186/BO_USJ_01186_003.JPG/1000

5429- MS 802

Titles: al-Īdāḥāt al-jalīyah 'alā al-mabāḥith al-lāhūtīyah. Appendix

Authors: Ṣabbāgh, Anṭūn, active 18th century-19th century

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 57 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00802

Notes: Theology of Honoré Tournély - Colophon, fol. 57r. Copied by نعمة الله ولد بطرس قديد ; Table of contents, fol. 1v-5r ; Divided in 2 parts

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000802/usj_00802_002r_001v.JPG/1000

5430- MS 805

Titles: Homilies on moral, dogmatic, and spiritual theology; Murshid al-khāṭī' fī al-i'tirāf al-'āmm

Authors: Segneri, Paolo, 1624-1694

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 151 leaf(ves)

Genres: Sermons

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: USJ 00805

Notes: - Colophon, fol. 96v. Copied by الله رب العالمين في حقه حله حقه Ownership note by الخوري أنطون شهوان, fol. 1r; Ownership note by الخوري بطرس شهوان, fol. 1r; Ownership note by الخوري بطرس dated 1874 CE, fol. 97r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000805/usj_00805_004r_003v.JPG/1000

5431- MS 809

Titles: Khizānat al-asrār wa-al-manārah al-musabba'at al-anwār

Authors: 'Awwād, Sim'ān, 1683-1756

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 110 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00809

Notes: Treatise on the sacraments - Colophon, fol. 110r ; Table of contents, fol. 6r-8r. Divided in 7 maqālāt

Erased ownership note, by دلال, fol. 1r; Erased ownership seal, fol. 5r; Erased ownership note by يوسف ولد

ميخائيل صاجاتي dated 9 Adhār / March, fol. 110r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000809/usj_00809_006r_005v.JPG/1000

5432- MS 816, vol. 1

Titles: al-'Ilm al-lāhūtī. Volume 1

Authors: La Poype de Vertrieu, Jean Claude de, 1655-1732

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 155 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00816

Notes: - Table of contents, fol. 2v-5r. Includes parts 1-4 of the work

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000816/usj_00816_009r_008v.JPG/1000

5433- MS 816, vol. 2

Titles: al-'Ilm al-lāhūtī. Volume 2

Authors: La Poype de Vertrieu, Jean Claude de, 1655-1732

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 158 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00816 01

Notes: - Colophon, fol. 158v. Name of scribe was erased ; Includes parts 5, 6, and 7 of the work. Table of contents, fol. 4v-8v Ownership seal by جبرائيل دلال dated 1852 CE, fol. 9r; Erased ownership seals, fol. 2r; 158v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000816%2001/usj_00816%281%29_006r_005v.JPG/1000

5434- MS 820

Titles: al-'Ilm al-lāhūtī. Volume 3

Authors: La Poype de Vertrieu, Jean Claude de, 1655-1732

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 190 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: USJ 00820

Notes: - Colophon, fol. 190v. Copied by قورباقوس Ownership note by يوسف الجميل, fol. 190v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000820/BO_USJ_00820_006v.JPG/1000

5435- MS 821

Titles: al-'Ilm al-lāhūtī. Volume 3

Authors: La Poype de Vertrieu, Jean Claude de, 1655-1732

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 176 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00821

Notes: - Tipped-in leaf at end with notes ; Colophon, fol. 176v. Copied by بطرس ولد يوسف عزيزه Ownership note by نعمة الله نجم بطريقة الفرا الرعي, dated 1874 CE, fol. 176v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000821/usj_00821_007r_006v.JPG/1000

5436- MS 825

Titles: al-'Ilm al-lāhūtī. Volume 5

Authors: La Poype de Vertrieu, Jean Claude de, 1655-1732

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 159 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00825

Notes: - Colophon, fol. 159v ; Table of contents, fol. 8v-13r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000825/usj_00825_015r_014v.JPG/1000

5437- MS 830

Titles: al-'Ilm al-lāhūtī. Volume 5

Authors: La Poype de Vertrieu, Jean Claude de, 1655-1732

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 171 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00830

Notes: - Partly erased ownership note dated 1765 CE, fol. 171v; Partly erased ownership note by يوسف باقال

السرياني , dated 1833 CE, fol. 171v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000830/usj_00830_003r_002v.JPG/1000

5438- MS 832

Titles: al-'Ilm al-lāhūtī. Volume 5

Authors: La Poype de Vertrieu, Jean Claude de, 1655-1732

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 279 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00832

Notes: - Note by the scribe, fol. 8v. Colophon, fol. 279. Both indicate a date, 1667 CE, that is incompatible with the date of the title included in the manuscript

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000832/usj_00832_010r_009v.JPG/1000

5439- MS 838

Titles: Irshād 'amalī bi-khuṣūṣ mubāsharat sirr al-tawbah bi-amn ḥasab kitāb al-ṭaqṣ al-Rūmānī

Authors: Terzago, Niccolò

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 196 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00838

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000838/usj_00838_006r_005v.JPG/1000

5440- MS 841, vol. 7

Titles: al-Īdāḥāt al-jalīyah 'alá al-mabāḥith al-lāhūtīyah. Volume 7

Authors: Šabbāgh, Anṭūn, active 18th century-19th century

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 248 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00841 07

Notes: Theology of Honoré Tournély - Table of contents, fol. 2v-6r ; Includes Maqālah 9 and Maqālah 10

Ownership note with seal by عبد الله جبرائيل دلال , fol. 2r; Ownership seal, fol. 246v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000841%2007/usj_00841%287%29_003r_002v.JPG/1000

5441- MS 841 (8)

Titles: al-Īdāḥāt al-jalīyah 'alá al-mabāḥith al-lāhūtīyah. Volume 8

Authors: Šabbāgh, Anṭūn, active 18th century-19th century

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 246 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00841 08

Notes: Theology of Honoré Tournély - Fol. 240 erroneously numbered fol. 249 ; Includes Maqālah 8

Ownership note with seals by عبد الله جبرائيل دلال , fol. 2r; Ownership seal, fol. 246v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000841%2008/00841%288%29_003r_002v.JPG/1000

5442- MS 844

Titles: Kitāb fī al-Ma' mūdīyah

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 50 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00844

Notes: Book on Baptism -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000844/00844_002r_001v.JPG/1000

5443- MS 846

Titles: Mukhtaṣar kull al-lāhūt. Part 2

Authors: Thomas, de Charmes, 1703-1765

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 239 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00846

Notes: - Includes part 2: al-lāhūt al-'amalī. Table of contents, fol. 3v-7v; original Latin work was printed in Venice 1818 CE and translated into Arabic in Rome 1826 CE, fol. 2r.

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000846/00846_009r_008v.JPG/1000

5444- MS 847

Titles: Khāṣṣ 'ilm al-nīyah

Authors: Busenbaum, Hermann, 1600-1668

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 348 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00847

Notes: - Colophon, fol. 347v. Copied by جرجس بن حنانيا ولد جرجس. Missing leaves from the table of contents at beginning, fol. 10r-16r Ownership note by ولد شحاده dated 4 Muḥarram 1146 AH / 28 June 1733 CE , fol. 347v ; Ownership note by حنا يوسف بن dated 1160 AH / 1747 CE, fol. 347v; Endowment note for دير الرهبان الجلبين اللبنانيين dated 1747 CE, fol. 347v; Endowment note for the library of the monastery of Tamish, Lebanon, fol. 347v; Endowed by the monastery of Tamish to the Lebanese Maronite Order in 1831 CE, fol. 348r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000847/00847_033r_32v.JPG/1000

5445- MS 861

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 71 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00861

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000861/bo_usj_00861_003r_002v.JPG/1000

5446- MS 872

Titles: Manārat al-aqdās fī tafsīr al-quddās

Authors: Maṭrān, Yuwākīm, -1772 or 1773

Era:

Foll.: 158 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00872

Notes: Commentary on the liturgy -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000872/BO_USJ_00872_003r_002v.JPG/1000

5447- MS 874

Titles:

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 91 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic; Greek

HMML Project Number: USJ 00874

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000874/BO_USJ_00874_003r_002v.JPG/1000

5448- MS 882

Titles: Euchologion

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 143 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic; Greek

HMML Project Number: USJ 00882

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000882/BO_USJ_00882_003r_002v.JPG/1000

5449- MS 888

Titles: Euchologion

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 129 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00888

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000888/BO_USJ_00888_003r_002v.JPG/1000

5450- MS 895

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 62 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00895

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000895/BO_USJ_00895_003r_002v.JPG/1000

5451- MS 897

Titles:

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 134 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00897

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000897/BO_USJ_00897_005r_004v.JPG/1000

5452- MS 900

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 184 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00900

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000900/BO_USJ_00900_003r_002v.JPG/1000

5453- MS 903

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 159 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00903

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000903/BO_USJ_00903_003r_002v.JPG/1000

5454- MS 915

Titles: Anthologion. Abridged

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 164 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00915

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000915/BO_USJ_00915_003v.JPG/1000

5455- MS 933

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 174 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00933

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000933/BO_USJ_00933_003r_002v.JPG/1000

5456- MS 936

Titles: Precious pearl, concerning the principles of religion

Authors: 'Abdisho bar Berikā, -1318

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 140 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00936

Notes: Compendium of theology - 18 chapters on Christian dogma; contains several classic apologetic themes directed against Islam, namely concerning the authenticity of the Christian scriptures, the Trinity, veneration of the Cross, and the striking of the church clapper; wrongly attributed on front flyleaf to one Jirjis Faraj Şufayr Ownership notes on fol. 128r and fol. 139v by one Yūsuf ibn Ḥannā Ilyās Fandī dated 1358 AH/1840 CE

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000936/BO_USJ_00936_003r_002v.JPG/1000

5457- MS 941

Titles:

Authors: Salerni, Giovanni Battista, 1670-1729

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 36 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00941

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000941/BO_USJ_00941_011r_010v.JPG/1000

5458- MS 962

Titles: Sermons

Authors: Mas'ad Nushū, active 1740-1785

Era: 18th-19th century

Foll.: 394 page(s)

Genres: Sermons

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00962

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000962/BO_USJ_00962_005.JPG/1000

5459- MS 964

Titles: Miscellany of unidentified texts

Authors:

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 90 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00964

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000964/BO_USJ_00964_003r_002v.JPG/1000

5460- MS 972

Titles: Miscellany of unidentified texts

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 196 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00972

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000972/BO_USJ_00972_009r_008v.JPG/1000

5461- MS 979

Titles: Miscellany of sermons and liturgical texts

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 52 leaf(ves)

Genres: Sermons

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00979

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000979/BO_USJ_00979_004v.JPG/1000

5462- MS 980, vol. 5

Titles: Sermons

Authors: Jarbū', Ignatius, Melkite Greek Catholic Bishop of Aleppo, 1714-1776

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 53 leaf(ves)

Genres: Sermons

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00980 05

Notes: - Copied by different hands

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000980%2005/BO_USJ_00980%285%29_007r_006v.JPG/1000

5463- MS 980, vol. 8

Titles: Sharḥ al-qawānīn al-rahbānīyah lil-Shuwayriyīn

Authors: Jarbū', Ignatius, Melkite Greek Catholic Bishop of Aleppo, 1714-1776

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 58 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00980 08

Notes: Rules of the Basilian Chouerite Order -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000980%2008/BO_USJ_00980%288%29_007r_006v.JPG/1000

5464- MS 981

Titles: Sermons

Authors: Jarwah, Ighnāṭiyūs Buṭrus, Patriarch of Antioch, 1777-1851

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 237 leaf(ves)

Genres: Sermons

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00981

Notes: - Date from note, fol. 2r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000981/BO_USJ_00981_003r_002v.JPG/1000

5465- MS 985

Titles: Eighty-seven homilies

Authors: John Chrysostom, Saint, -407

Era: 16th century (?)

Foll.: 135 leaf(ves)

Genres: Sermons

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00985

Notes: - Gifted by P. Ley on 28 March 1946, note in French on front paste-down

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000985/BO_USJ_00985bis_017.jpg/1000

5466- MS 986

Titles: Homilies on Job

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 76 leaf(ves)

Genres: Sermons; Homiliaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00986

Notes: - Date from colophon, fol. 75r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000986/BO_USJ_00986_003r_002v.JPG/1000

5467- MS 989

Titles: Homilies for Lent

Authors: Segneri, Paolo, 1624-1694

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 326 leaf(ves)

Genres: Sermons

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00989

Notes: - Colophon, fol. 319r. Copied by الوسيموس شامي ; Table of contents, fol. 4v-6r Ownership note by

فضل الله فاضل from Beirut, fol. 4r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000989/BO_USJ_00989_005r_004v.JPG/1000

5468- MS 992

Titles: al-Mawā'iz al-sadīdah al-adabīyah fī tathqīf al-Masīhī fī ṭarīqatihi al-dīnīyah

Authors: Segneri, Paolo, 1624-1694

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 349 leaf(ves)

Genres: Sermons

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00992

Notes: Eighty-two homilies; Mawā'iz al-Sinayrī - Colophon, fol. 348v. Copied by كارويم شبابي ; Table of contents, fol. 2r-3v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000992/BO_USJ_00992_002r.JPG/1000

5469- MS 993

Titles: al-Mawā'iz al-sadīdah al-adabīyah fī tathqīf al-Masīhī fī ṭarīqatihi al-dīnīyah

Authors: Segneri, Paolo, 1624-1694

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 519 leaf(ves)

Genres: Sermons

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00993

Notes: Eighty-two homilies; Mawā'iz al-Sinayrī - Table of contents, fol. 7v-9v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000993/BO_USJ_00993_007v.JPG/1000

5470- MS 1003

Titles: Sermons

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 65 leaf(ves)

Genres: Sermons

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01003

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001003/BO_USJ_01003_003r_002v.JPG/1000

5471- MS 1005

Titles: Sermon in honour of Pius IX

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 26 leaf(ves)

Genres: Sermons

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01005

Notes: - Ownership seal. fol. 23r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001005/BO_USJ_01005_004r_003v.JPG/1000

5472- MS 1012

Titles: Sermon of the Virgin on the Friday of the crucifixion; Sermon on the Passion of Jesus

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 49 leaf(ves)

Genres: Sermons

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01012

Notes: - Ownership note by ديمتري قسنصر الله, fol. 2r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001012/BO_USJ_01012_003r_002v.JPG/1000

5473- MS 1022

Titles: Anāshīd taqwīyah

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 32 leaf(ves)

Genres: Prayers

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01022

Notes: Chants for the Virgin Mary - Colophon, fol. 30v ; In vernacular Arabic ; attributed to الحوري ميخائيل

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001022/BO_USJ_01022_003r_002v.JPG/1000

5474- MS 1024

Titles: Rayḥānat al-arwāḥ wa-sullam al-adab wa-al-ṣalāḥ

Authors: Kasīḥ, Mikirdīj, 1666-

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 52 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01024

Notes: Moral anthology - Table of contents, fol. 2r; Does not include the introduction

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001024/BO_USJ_01024_003r_002v.JPG/1000

5475- MS 1030

Titles: Mukhtaṣar al-kamāl al-Masīhī

Authors: Farḥāt, Jirmānūs, 1670 or 1671-1732 or 1733

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 91 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01030

Notes: Treatise on Christian perfection - Table of contents, fol. 1v-2v. 20 chapters

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001030/BO_USJ_01030_004r_003v.JPG/1000

5476- MS 1033

Titles: al-Irshādāt al-waṭīdah ilā maḥajjat al-'ibādah al-akīdah; Mukhtaṣar al-kamāl al-Masīhī

Authors: Farḥāt, Jirmānūs, 1670 or 1671-1732 or 1733; Sharābātī, Yūsuf, -1807

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 174 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01033

Notes: Guide for devotional practice; Treatise on Christian perfection - Colophon, fol. 141v. Copied by ميخائيل

جرجي اسطنبلي. Colophon of first item dated 1 February 1829 CE, copied by ميخائيل جرجي اسطنبلي, fol. 81v ;

Table of contents, fol. 2v-3r. 20 chapters

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001033/BO_USJ_01033_003r_002v.JPG/1000

5477- MS 1034

Titles: Mukhtaṣar al-kamāl al-Masīhī

Authors: Farḥāt, Jirmānūs, 1670 or 1671-1732 or 1733

Era:

Foll.: 55 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01034

Notes: Treatise on Christian perfection - Same scribe as USJ MS 1033

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001034/BO_USJ_01034_003r_002v.JPG/1000

5478- MS 1035

Titles: Nukhbat al-tuḥaf al-ḥasanah bi-tanbīhāt al-ruhbān wa-al-kahanah

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 63 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01035

Notes: al-Tuḥfah al-wāḍiḥat al-burhān li-tanbīh al-kahanah wa-al-ruhbān; Anthology for priests and monks -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001035/BO_USJ_01035_003r_002v.JPG/1000

5479- MS 1036

Titles: al-Ḥarb al-rūḥīyah

Authors: Scupoli, Lorenzo, 1530-1610

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 115 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01036

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001036/BO_USJ_01036_003r_002v.JPG/1000

5480- MS 1040

Titles: al-Ḥarb al-rūḥīyah

Authors: Scupoli, Lorenzo, 1530-1610

Era:

Foll.: 52 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01040

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001040/BO_USJ_01040_003r_002v.JPG/1000

5481- MS 1045

Titles: Ḥawādith al-i'tirāf

Authors: Vega, Cristóbal de, 1595-1672

Era: 17th century (?)

Foll.: 190 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01045

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001045/BO_USJ_01045_003r_002v.JPG/1000

5482- MS 1046

Titles: al-Shudhūr al-dhahabīyah fī manhaj al-tawbah al-marḍīyah

Authors: Diotallevi, Alessandro, 1648-1721

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 176 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01046

Notes: Treatise on repentance according to Psalm 50 -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001046/BO_USJ_01046_003r_002v.JPG/1000

5483- MS 1047

Titles: Yasū' al-ḥabīb wa-Maryam al-ḥabībah

Authors: Nieremberg, Juan Eusebio, 1595-1658

Era:
Foll.: 128 leaf(ves)
Genres:
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: USJ 01047
Notes: De la afición y amor de Jesús, De la afición y amor de María -
Link:
https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001047/BO_USJ_01047_003r_002v.JPG/1000

5484- MS 1048
Titles: Yasū' al-ḥabīb wa-Maryam al-ḥabībah
Authors: Nieremberg, Juan Eusebio, 1595-1658
Era: 18th century
Foll.: 131 leaf(ves)
Genres:
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: USJ 01048
Notes: De la afición y amor de Jesús, De la afición y amor de María -
Link:
https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001048/BO_USJ_01048_003r_002v.JPG/1000

5485- MS 1051
Titles: Qalā'id al-yāqūt fī wājibāt al-kahanūt
Authors: Puente, Luis de la, 1554-1624
Era:
Foll.: 322 leaf(ves)
Genres:
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: USJ 01051
Notes: -
Link:
https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001051/BO_USJ_01051_006r_005v.JPG/1000

5486- MS 1053
Titles:

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 143 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01053

Notes: - Contains printed works from fol. 2r-fol. 9v, and from fol. 129r-fol. 142v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001053/BO_USJ_01053_003r_002v.JPG/1000

5487- MS 1055

Titles:

Authors: Riccadonna, Paul-Marie, 1799-1863

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 106 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01055

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001055/BO_USJ_01055_003r_002v.JPG/1000

5488- MS 1075

Titles:

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 118 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01075

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001075/BO_USJ_01075_004r_003v.JPG/1000

5489- MS 1083

Titles: Meditations on the monastic life

Authors: Tūlāwī, Buṭrus, 1657-1745

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 95 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01083

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001083/BO_USJ_01083_003r_002v.JPG/1000

5490- MS 1089

Titles: Miscellany of unidentified texts

Authors: Mazlūm, Maksimūs ibn Jurjis, 1779 or 1780-1854 or 1855

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 153 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01089

Notes: - Dated to the 30th of an unknown month

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001089/BO_USJ_01089_003r_002v.JPG/1000

5491- MS 1090

Titles: Madīnat Allāh al-sirriyah

Authors: 'Awwād, Sim'ān, 1683-1756; María de Jesús, de Agreda, sor, 1602-1665

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 247 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: USJ 01090

Notes: - Manuscript contains work by three different scribes

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001090/BO_USJ_01090_003r_002v.JPG/1000

5492- MS 1093

Titles:

Authors: Ghustānī, Buṭrus ibn Mahlūf, -1707

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 214 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01093

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001093/BO_USJ_01093_003r_002v.JPG/1000

5493- MS 1094

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 207 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01094

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001094/BO_USJ_01094_003r_002v.JPG/1000

5494- MS 1097

Titles: Miscellany of unidentified texts

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 189 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01097

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001097/BO_USJ_01097_003r_002v.JPG/1000

5495- MS 1100

Titles: Rayḥānat al-arwāḥ wa-sullam al-adab wa-al-ṣalāḥ

Authors: Kasīḥ, Mikirdīj, 1666-

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 62 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01100

Notes: Moral anthology -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001100/BO_USJ_01100_006r_005v.JPG/1000

5496- MS 1102

Titles:

Authors: Kasīḥ, Mikirdīj, 1666-

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 80 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01102

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001102/BO_USJ_01102_003r_002v.JPG/1000

5497- MS 1112

Titles:

Authors: Farḥāt, Jirmānūs, 1670 or 1671-1732 or 1733

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 12 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01112

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001112/BO_USJ_01112_003v_002v.JPG/1000

5498- MS 1115

Titles: Miscellany of unidentified texts

Authors:

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 15 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01115

Notes: -Manuscript begins with fol. 2r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001115/BO_USJ_01115_004r_003v.JPG/1000

5499- MS 1121

Titles: Miscellany of unidentified texts

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 78 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01121

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001121/BO_USJ_01121_004r_003v.JPG/1000

5500- MS 1123e

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 146 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01123e

Notes: - That manuscript has 2 parts with different title each

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001123e/BO_USJ_01123e_005r_004v.JPG/1000

5501- MS 1126

Titles: al-Ta'ammulāt

Authors: Puente, Luis de la, 1554-1624

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 326 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: USJ 01126

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001126/BO_USJ_01126_009r_008v.JPG/1000

5502- MS 1130

Titles: al-Ta'ammulāt

Authors: Puente, Luis de la, 1554-1624

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 337 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01130

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001130/BO_USJ_01130_002r_001v.JPG/1000

5503- MS 1148

Titles: al-Riyādāt

Authors: Ignatius, of Loyola, Saint, 1491-1556

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 153 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01148

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001148/BO_USJ_01148_003r_002v.JPG/1000

5504- MS 1158

Titles:

Authors: Rennes, Michel de

Era:

Foll.: 74 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01158

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001158/BO_USJ_01158_003r_002v.JPG/1000

5505- MS 1159

Titles:

Authors: Geynard, Antoine, -1780

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 75 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01159

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001159/BO_USJ_01159_003r_002v.JPG/1000

5506- MS 1161

Titles:

Authors: Vernier, Donat, 1838-1917

Era: 20th century (?)

Foll.: 122 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01161

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001161/BO_USJ_01161_099r_098v.JPG/1000

5507- MS 1170

Titles: Qalā'id al-yāqūt fī wājibāt al-kahanūt

Authors: Puente, Luis de la, 1554-1624

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 356 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01170

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001170/BO_USJ_01170_004r_003v.JPG/1000

5508- MS 1172

Titles: al-Durr al-thamīn fī sīrat al-abrār wa-al-qiddīsīn

Authors: Ribadeneyra, Pedro de, 1526-1611; Croiset, Jean, 1656-1738

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 224 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01172

Notes: Lives of the saints -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001172/BO_USJ_01172_003r_002v.JPG/1000

5509- MS 1196

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 76 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01196

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001196/BO_USJ_01196_002r_001v.JPG/1000

5510- MS 1198

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 118 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01198

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001198/BO_USJ_01198_003r_002v.JPG/1000

5511- MS 1200

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 70 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01200

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001200/BO_USJ_01200_024r_023v.JPG/1000

5512- MS 1238

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 20th century (?)

Foll.: 47 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01238

Notes: - Manuscript has contains 2 parts: (Hawl al-l'tirāf) fol. 1-14 ; (Hawl al-munāwalah) fol. 15-39.

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001238/BO_USJ_01238_002r_fp.JPG/1000

5513- MS 516

Titles: Miscellany

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 312 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00516

Notes: - Colophon, page 597. Copied by الياس بن الخوري سعيد ابن الحاج موسى ابن براز from the village of Marmarita, Syria Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Beirut in 1907 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000516/0516C004.jpg/1000

5514- MS 2

Titles: Tārīkh al-Anṭākī

Authors: Anṭākī, Yaḥyá ibn Sa'īd, -1065 or 1066

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 153 leaf(ves)

Genres: Historical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00002

Notes: Annals; Şilat Tārīkh Ūtīkhā; Tārīkh Akhbār al-Khulafā' - Ownership seal by the archimandrite Jibrīl Jabārah, fol. 2r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000002/0002C003.jpg/1000

5515- MS 7

Titles: al-Majmū' al-mubāarak. Part 2

Authors: Makīn, Jirjis ibn al-'Amīd, 1205-1273

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 250 leaf(ves)

Genres: Historical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00007

Notes: Tārīkh al-Muslimīn; World history - Purchased by Louis Cheikho from a Greek Orthodox family from Syria in 1910 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000007/0007c002.jpg/1000

5516- MS 10

Titles: al-Majāmi' al-Sab'ah wa-sabab ijtima'ihā

Authors: Ibn al-Rāhib, Abū Shākir ibn Buṭrus, active 1249-1282

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 13 leaf(ves)

Genres: Historical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00010

Notes: History of the first seven ecumenical councils - Copied from a manuscript dated 706 AH / 1306 CE, fol. 13v

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000010/0010c003.jpg/1000

5517- MS 20

Titles: Khabar al-'ahd al-qadīm

Authors: Royaumont, Sieur de

Era: 18th-19th century (?)

Foll.: 218 leaf(ves)

Genres: Historical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00020

Notes: Illustrated paraphrase of the Scriptures - Copied by two different scribes Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Aleppo in 1886 CE. Ownership note by أنطون يوسف باسيل, fol. 3r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000020/0020C004.jpg/1000

5518- MS 22

Titles: al-Tawārikh al-kanā'isiyah. Part 2

Authors: Orsi, Giuseppe Agostino, 1692-1761

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 60 leaf(ves)

Genres: Historical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00022

Notes: Ecclesiastical history - Colophon, fol. 60r. Copied by أنطون بولاد at the monastery دير المخلص Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Beirut
Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000022/0022c002.jpg/1000

5519- MS 26

Titles: al-Tawārikh al-kanā'isiyah. Part 6
Authors: Orsi, Giuseppe Agostino, 1692-1761
Era: 18th century (?)
Foll.: 292 leaf(ves)
Genres: Historical works
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: USJ 00026

Notes: Ecclesiastical history - Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Aleppo; note by أنطون رباط dated 1855 CE, fol. 292r
Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000026/0026C009.jpg/1000

5520- MS 27

Titles: al-Tawārikh al-kanā'isiyah. Part 6
Authors: Orsi, Giuseppe Agostino, 1692-1761
Era: 18th century
Foll.: 203 leaf(ves)
Genres: Historical works
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: USJ 00027

Notes: Ecclesiastical history - Colophon, fol. 203r Readership notes by روفائل معصب and اغوستهنوس عون, fol. 203v
Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000027/0027C003.jpg/1000

5521- MS 28

Titles: General history of the world from Adam to the fourth century of the Christian era; Historical notes; Marriage impediment tables for the Greek Church
Authors:
Era: 18th century
Foll.: 252 leaf(ves)
Genres: Historical works
Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00028

Notes: - Colophon, fol. 252r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000028/0028C005.jpg/1000

5522- MS 30

Titles: Tārīkh irtidād jamā'at Tall Arman wa-Māridīn

Authors: Ibn Kazīr, ʿIlīyā, active 18th century

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 55 leaf(ves)

Genres: Historical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00030

Notes: Chronicles of the Church of Mardin - Gifted to Louis Cheikho by the Armenian priest Sukias Tcherrian from Mardin

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000030/0030C005.jpg/1000

5523- MS 34

Titles: al-Riḥlah al-muqaddasah

Authors: Ghaḍbān, ʿIlīyās, active 18th century

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 39 leaf(ves)

Genres: Travel literature

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00034

Notes: Pilgrimage to the Holy Places - Autograph ; The author went on pilgrimage in 1755 CE Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Beirut in 1907 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000034/0034C003.jpg/1000

5524- MS 36

Titles: Mukhtaṣar Tārīkh al-Baṭrik Iṣṭifān Duwayhī

Authors: Shidyāq, Ṭannūs ibn Yūsuf, -1861 or 1862

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 329 page(s)

Genres: Historical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00036

Notes: Abridgment of al-Duwayhī's Muḥāmah - Autograph, page 2 Ownership note by ظاهر منصور الشدياق,
relative of Shaykh Ṭannūs, dated 1898 CE
Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000036/0036C002.jpg/1000

5525- MS 42

Titles: al-Durr al-marṣūf fi tārikh al-Shūf; Historical notice on the conflict of Fakhr al-Dīn Ma'n against the Ottoman government; Historical notice on the conquest of Syria by the Sultan Selim I in 1517; Historical notice on the sac of the monastery of Mār Ya'qūb in Qara

Authors: Munayyir, Ḥanāniyā, 1757-1820

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 97 leaf(ves)

Genres: Historical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00042

Notes: History of the Lebanese district of Shūf -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000042/0042C006.jpg/1000

5526- MS 47

Titles: Mukhtaṣar tārikh Jabal Lubnān

Authors: Abū Khattār, Anṭūniyūs, -approximately 1820

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 78 leaf(ves)

Genres: Historical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00047

Notes: Abridged history of Mount Lebanon - Colophon, fol. 77r. Table of contents, fol. 2r-3r Reader note dated 1875 CE, fol. 78r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000047/0047C005.jpg/1000

5527- MS 71

Titles: Ta'rikh al-Jannābī

Authors: Jannābī, Muṣṭafā ibn Ḥasan, 1533 or 1534-1590 or 1591

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 305 leaf(ves)

Genres: Historical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00071

Notes: al-‘Aylam al-zākhir fī aḥwāl al-awā’il wa-al-awākhir; History of Islamic dynasties - Colophon, fol. 304v. Note on fol. 305r ; This item starts from chapter 34, covering the Tulunid dynasty, and ends with the Ismaili dynasties of Persia ruling closer to the time of the author Purchased by Louis Cheikho in a bookshop in London in 1891 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000071/0071C003.jpg/1000

5528- MS 73

Titles: Akhbār al-duwal wa-āthār al-uwal

Authors: Qaramānī, Aḥmad ibn Yūsuf, 1532 or 1533-1611

Era: 17th century (?)

Foll.: 164 leaf(ves)

Genres: Historical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00073

Notes: Universal history - The item includes the sections on Ottoman history up to the geographical description of the city of Konya, Turkey Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Damascus in 1905; ownership note dated 1241 AH / 1729 CE, fol. 2r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000073/0073C009.jpg/1000

5529- MS 80

Titles: Mafātīḥ al-asrār wa-maṣābīḥ al-akwār

Authors: Bistāmī, ‘Abd al-Raḥmān ibn Muḥammad, approximately 1380-1454

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 184 page(s)

Genres: Historical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00080

Notes: History of Islamic dynasties - Colophon, page 202. Copied by الشيخ أحمد بن محمد القادري from a copy dated 1 Ramaḍān 1117 AH / 17 December 1705 CE ; Composed on 6 Rajab 839 AH / 25 January 1436 CE. The text is a compilation of five treatises by the author on different subject of Islamic history and dynasties Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Damascus in 1909. Ownership note by صالح بن الحاج حسن, page 1

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000080/0080C006.jpg/1000

5530- MS 84

Titles: al-Kitāb al-Bashī

Authors: Ibn ‘Abd al-‘Azīz, Ḥammūdah ibn Muḥammad al-Bāshī, -1787 or 1788

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 160 leaf(ves)

Genres: Historical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00084

Notes: History of the Beys of Tunis - Colophon, fol. 160r ; This work was commission by Ali Bey (Ali II ibn Hussein, 1759-1782) when the author was working as his vizir in Tunis. It covers the history of the Beys of Tunis in the 18th century up to 1782, the year of the death of 'Alī Bey Donated to Louis Cheikho by M. Goguyer with the rest of his library when he died in 1910 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000084/0084C004.jpg/1000

5531- MS 92

Titles: Qiṣṣat Yūsuf

Authors:

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 139 page(s)

Genres: Hagiographies

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00092

Notes: The story of Joseph - Colophon, page 138. Copied by أحمد بن الحاجي محمد , Imam at the Mosque Khātūn

Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Damascus in 1905. Reader note by الحاج فارس ابن احمد بك , dated 1 Šafar 1233

AH / 11 December 1817 CE, page 139

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000092/0092C002.jpg/1000

5532- MS 95

Titles: Khulāṣat siyar Sayyid al-Bashar; Mā jā' fī faḍl Abī Bakr al-Šadīq

Authors: Ṭabarī, Muḥibb al-Dīn Aḥmad ibn 'Abd Allāh, 1218-1295

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 41 leaf(ves)

Genres: Sīrah literature

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00095

Notes: Abridged life of the Prophet; Virtues of Abū Bakr - Colophon, fol. 25r. Copied by مصطفى بن محمد

العبويني الزبيدي ; The text includes also a chapter on other traditions on the life of the Prophet and

reccomandations by Muḥammad to 'Alī Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Beirut in 1910

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000095/0095C002.jpg/1000

5533- MS 98

Titles: al-Shifā' fī ta'rīf ḥuqūq al-Muṣṭafá

Authors: 'Iyāḍ ibn Mūsá, 1083-1149

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 587 page(s)

Genres: Sīrah literature

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00098

Notes: Miracles of the Prophet - Colophon, in Persian, page 587. Copied by ملا اسماعيل البخاري for the vizir

عزت پاشا Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Beirut in 1912

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000098/0098C002.jpg/1000

5534- MS 102

Titles: Sharḥ Mī'rāj al-Nabī

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 64 leaf(ves)

Genres: Sīrah literature

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00102

Notes: Commentary on the Night Journey of the Prophet - Colophon, fol. 68v. Copied by ابراهيم ابن الحاج علي

الوسلاقي Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Sidon, Lebanon

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000102/0102C002.jpg/1000

5535- MS 109

Titles: l'lām al-iṣābah bi-a'lām al-ṣaḥābah

Authors: Maqdisī, Muḥammad ibn Ya'qūb al-Khalīlī, -1395

Era: 16th century (?)

Foll.: 348 page(s)

Genres: Biographies

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00109

Notes: Abridgment of Ibn 'Abd al-Barr's al-Istī'āb fī ma'rifat al-aṣḥāb; Biographical dictionary of the Companions of the Prophet - Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Beirut in 1909

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000109/0109C002.jpg/1000

5536- MS 117

Titles: Mas'alah ijārat al-iqtā'; Tāj al-tarājim

Authors: Ibn Quṭlūbughā, al-Qāsim ibn 'Abd Allāh, 1399 or 1400-1474 or 1475

Era: Century (?)

Foll.: 277 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00117

Notes: Answer to Shams al-Dīn al-Qūnāwī's question on the leasing of fiefs; Biographical dictionary of Ḥanafī jurists - Colophon, page 117 Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Beirut in 1909; ownership note dated 1225 AH / 1810 CE, page 277; ownership note by سراج الدين أحمد بن مصطفى بن أحمد الحنفي, page 119

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000117/0117C004.jpg/1000

5537- MS 122

Titles: al-Ṭabaqāt al-kubrā. Volume 2

Authors: Sha'rānī, 'Abd al-Wahhāb ibn Aḥmad, approximately 1493-1565 or 1566

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 240 leaf(ves)

Genres: Biographies

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00122

Notes: Biographical dictionary; Lawāqih al-anwār fī ṭabaqāt al-akhyār - Colophon, fol. 240v ; Completed in Rajab 957 CE / July 1550 CE in Egypt Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Aleppo in 1911. Ownership notes by الكيالي الرفاعي الشافعي, fol. 1r ; by عبد الله ابن السيد قاسم الفنصاوي, dated 1231 AH / 1816 CE, fol. 1r. Statement of profession of the Shahādah upon this book by محمد known as أحمد الدراي تاج العارفين محمد بن أحمد الدراي

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000122/0122C002.jpg/1000

5538- MS 127

Titles: Tarājim a'yān al-dunyā al-ḥisān

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 79 leaf(ves)

Genres: Biographies

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00127

Notes: Biographical dictionary - The item includes chapters VII to XXV Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Beirut in 1911

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000127/0127C003.jpg/1000

5539- MS 130

Titles: al-A'lāq al-khaṭīrah fī dhikr umarā' al-Shām wa-al-Jazīrah

Authors: Ibn Shaddād, Muḥammad ibn 'Alī, 1217-1285

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 166 leaf(ves)

Genres: Historical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00130

Notes: History of Syria and Mesopotamia - Colophon, fol. 166r. Copied from a copy dated 15 Rajab 789 AH /

1 August 1387 CE, copied by سليمان بن غازي الأيوبي ; This version includes only the part of the work dealing

with the history of Mesopotamia Louis Cheikho received the volume from a Christian missionare from

Aleppo who inherited the volume from R. Ḥassūn

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000130/0130C003.jpg/1000

5540- MS 131

Titles: al-Anīs al-muṭrib bi-rawḍ al-qirṭās fī akhbār mulūk al-Maghrib wa-tārīkh madīnat Fās

Authors: Ibn Abī Zar' al-Fāsī, 'Alī ibn 'Abd Allāh, -1340 or 1341

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 386 page(s)

Genres: Historical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00131

Notes: History of Morocco and Fès; Rawḍ al-qirṭās - Composed on 1326 CE Donated to Louis Cheikho by M.

Gogyer

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000131/0131C002.jpg/1000

5541- MS 132

Titles: al-Durr al-muntakhab fī tārīkh mamlakat Ḥalab

Authors: Ibn al-Shiḥnah, Muḥibb al-Dīn Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad, 1402-1485

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 285 page(s)

Genres: Historical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00132

Notes: History of Aleppo; Revision of Ibn al-Shiḥnah's history Nuzhat al-nawāzīr - Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Aleppo in 1900.

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000132/0132C007.jpg/1000

5542- MS 136

Titles: Excerpts from the Yazidi book of revelation; Historical notes on the city of Mardin, Turkey; Manhal al-awliyā' wa-mashrab al-aṣfiyā' min sādāt al-Mawṣil al-ḥadbā'. Introduction; Raban Sargīs; Story of Sibyl the Wise

Authors: 'Umarī, Muḥammad Amīn ibn Khayr Allāh, 1738-1788; Yahb, Metkarkānā

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 60 leaf(ves)

Genres: Historical works

Languages: Arabic; Syriac

HMML Project Number: USJ 00136

Notes: Account of Sargīs Bḥirā; History of Mosul - Copied by two different hands , Colophon, page 80. Copied by الشماس عبد العزيز ابن القس كوركيس from a manuscript in Arabic Garshuni from Mardin, Turkey, dated 8

October 1895, copied by منصور رشيوخو from Mardin , Copied by سيد يوسف شيخو , page 92

; Composed in 1787 ; The book includes excerpts from Kitāb al-Jilwah - the Yazidi book of revelation - as well as from other historical notes on the Yazidis, page 67 Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Beirut in 1895 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000136/0136C006.jpg/1000

5543- MS 143

Titles: al-Kitābāt al-'Arabīyah 'alā al-abniyah al-Ḥalabīyah

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 37 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00143

Notes: Inscriptions of the historical buildings in Aleppo - Table of contents, pages [52-72] ; Transcription of the inscriptions of the historical buildings in Aleppo dated between the 4th and 11th centuries, requested by Marquis Henricus de Fonclayer

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000143/0143C004.jpg/1000

5544- MS 151

Titles: History of the Church from Theodosius the younger to the Council of Florence

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 148 page(s)

Genres: Historical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00151

Notes: - Purchased by Louis Cheikho in 1919; previously held at the Greek Orthodox library of نجيب حنا

ضاطراد

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000151/0151C005.jpg/1000

5545- MS 152

Titles: Mukhtaṣar tāriḫ kanā'isī

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 211 page(s)

Genres: Historical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00152

Notes: Short history of the Churches - Probably a translation of a Greek Orthodox History of the Churches, from the birth of Mary to the patriarchate of Nephon in the 13th century Purchased by Louis Cheikho in 1919. Previously the manuscript was held at the library of نجيب حنا ضاطراد, who could be the copyist of the manuscript

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000152/0152C005.jpg/1000

5546- MS 156

Titles: Mukhtaṣar tāriḫ al-asāqifah alladhīn raqū martabat kursī riyāsat al-kahanūt al-jalīlah fī madīnat Bayrūt

Authors: Bayrūtī, 'Abd Allāh ibn Ṭirād

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 88 leaf(ves)

Genres: Historical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00156

Notes: History of the Bishops of Beirut - Colophon, fol. 82r. Copied by نجيب حنا طراد ; additional notes at the end in favour of the Catholic rite ; History of the Greek Orthodox bishops of Beirut between 1532 and 1860, with details on the relationships with the Ottoman Empire Purchased by Louis Cheikho in 1919. Previously belonged to the library of نجيب حنا ضاطراد

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000156/0156C009.jpg/1000

5547- MS 160

Titles: al-Ghurar al-ḥisān fī akhbār abnā' al-zamān. Volume 2

Authors: Ḥaydar Aḥmad al-Shihābī, Amīr, 1761?-1835?

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 257 leaf(ves)

Genres: Historical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00160

Notes: Annals - Possibly an autograph copy ; Composed on 1234 AH / 1819 CE. This volume covers the years 1109 to 1234 AH / 1697 to 1818 Purchased by Louis Cheikho in 1919 from the collection of نجيب حنا ضاطراد.

A note on the first folio states that يوسف اغا أرمني غرير started a new job in Government on Tuesday 18 March, 1862 and he will be paid a salary of 250 Ghrūsh or Piasters a month

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000160/0160C002.jpg/1000

5548- MS 167

Titles: Kharīdat al-'ajā'ib wa-farīdat al-gharā'ib

Authors: Ibn al-Wardī, Sirāj al-Dīn Abū Ḥafṣ 'Umar, -1457

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 298 leaf(ves)

Genres: Scientific works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00167

Notes: Treatise on the wonders of the world - Missing headings where the blank folia are found ; The text in this manuscript ends with a poem by Ibn al-Habbāriyah Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Mardin in 1895 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000167/0167C003.jpg/1000

5549- MS 182

Titles: Ḥādī al-aẓ'ān al-Najdiyyah ilā al-diyār al-Miṣriyah

Authors: Muḥibb al-Dīn, Muḥammad ibn Abī Bakr, 1542 or 1543-1607 or 1608

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 39 leaf(ves)

Genres: Travel literature

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00182

Notes: Travel to Egypt - Colophon, fol. 39v. Copied for الشيخ عبد القادر ; The text describes the journey to

Egypt by the author, accompanied by someone named چوى زاده in 978 AH / 1571 CE. The travellers stop by Jerusalem to check out the restoration works to the Church of the Holy Sepulchre made by the Christian "infidels". The journey continues through Hebron, Gaza, Bilbeis and Cairo; the author describes the marvels of

the cities and people that he met on the journey Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Damascus in 1894. Ownership note by السيد محمد ابن السيد قاسم الجابري , fol. 1r
Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000182/0182C002.jpg/1000

5550- MS 183

Titles: Riḥlat Ibrāhīm al-Ḥakīm ilā Miṣr

Authors: Ḥakīm, Ibrāhīm, -1770

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 39 leaf(ves)

Genres: Travel literature

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00183

Notes: The journey of Ibrāhīm al-Ḥakīm to Egypt - Parts of the travel account are in verses. According to Cheikho, the Greek Catholic author is a relative of Maximos II Hakim, bishop of Aleppo and then Patriarch of the Melkite Greek Catholic Church from 1760 to 1761. The text tells the journey of the author from Aleppo to Cairo due to the persecution of the Greeks after the schism

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000183/0183C003.jpg/1000

5551- MS 199

Titles: al-Durr al-naẓīm fī 'ilm al-taqwīm 'alā uṣūl raṣd Ulugh Beg; al-Ikhtiyārāt 'alā al-buyūt al-ithnā 'ashar; al-Masā'il fī al-aḥkām; Essay on astrology; Nihāyat al-idrāk fī asrār 'ulūm al-aflāk; Sharḥ urjūzat Ibn Abī al-Rijāl
Authors: 'Afifī, Muḥammad ibn 'Abd al-Raḥmān, active 1800; Ibn al-Qunfudh, Aḥmad ibn Ḥusayn, -1406 or 1407; Fārisī, Muḥammad ibn Abī Bakr, -1278; Sahl ibn Bishr, active 822-850

Era: 18th-19th century

Foll.: 684 page(s)

Genres: Scientific works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00199

Notes: Commentary on Ibn Abī al-Rijāl's poem on astrology; Questions on astrology; Treatise on astrology; Treatise on astronomy based on Ulugh Beg's astronomical tables - Colophon, page 132. Copied by عبد الله

الحلي الميقاتي ; started in Aleppo and completed in Acre. Coloured images on pages 1-2 depicting respectively, the Earth, the Moon eclipse, the Zodiac circle and the movements of the planets. Fā'idah with astronomical tables, pages 133-159; Fawā'id for fortelling the future based on the observation of the Zodiac signs, pages 339-420. The third item is also dated 1215 AH / 1800, page 515 , Colophons, page 627 and 658. Copied by حسن أفندي الجبرتي . Fawā'id by a different hand with astrological prediction of the flooding of the Nile, the price of food and other topics, pages 659-684 Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Damascus in 1885 CE. Ownership note by the author of part 1, item 1, Muḥammad ibn 'Abd al-Raḥmān al-'Afifī, - probably the teacher of the copyist of this part - dated 20 Rajab 1215 AH / 7 December 1800, page 1.

Ownership notes by محمد القفيفي المحلي الشافعي with seal; by محمد خليفة ابن سليمان ابن عبد الرحمن ابن مصطفى افندي, who purchased it from الشيخ علي اللقامي on 10 Rajab 1200 AH / 9 May 1786 CE ; by أبو ابن عبد الرحمن المحلي الاتفان حامد with seal, page 521

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000199/0199C002.jpg/1000

5552- MS 201

Titles: Astronomical tables on the Moon and the other planets

Authors:

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 99 leaf(ves)

Genres: Scientific works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00201

Notes: - Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Beirut in 1910

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000201/0201C005.jpg/1000

5553- MS 205

Titles: Athanasian Creed; Church calendar; Gospels and Epistles for Sunday prayers and other festivities; Rules for calculating and finding the dates of religious festivities

Authors:

Era: 17th century (?)

Foll.: 135 leaf(ves)

Genres: Calendars

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00205

Notes: - Calendar for 6917-7448 Anno mundi (1409-1940 CE) Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Aleppo in 1907. Purchased by father عبد المسيح بن الياس بن ابراهيم known as لبط in 7216 Anno Mundi / 1708 CE, fol. 135v

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000205/0205C002.jpg/1000

5554- MS 210

Titles: al-Risālah al-fathīyah fī al-a'māl al-jaybīyah; Sharḥ al-Risālah al-fathīyah

Authors: Sibṭ al-Māridīnī, Badr al-Dīn Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad, 1423-; Tājūrī, 'Abd al-Raḥmān, -1590

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 33 leaf(ves)

Genres: Scientific works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00210

Notes: Commentary on Sibṭ al-Māridīnī's treatise al-Risālah al-faṭḥīyah; Treatise on the use of the sine quadrant - Fā'idah, page 1; the text ends with a selection from a poem by Imam al-Shāfi'ī on the times of prayer, page 66. The commentary on the first item is dated 13 Dhū al-Ḥijjah 988 AH / 19 January 1581 CE, page 11 Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Aleppo in 1895 CE. Purchase note by جرجس زاض الرباني الكاتوليكي on front paste-down

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000210/0210C006.jpg/1000

5555- MS 219

Titles: Jawāhir al-niẓām fī ma'rifat al-anghām

Authors: Irbilī, Muḥammad ibn 'Alī, Ibn al-Khaṭīb, 1287-1354

Era: 15th century

Foll.: 17 page(s)

Genres: Scientific works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00219

Notes: Treatise on music in verses; Urjūzat al-anghām - Colophon, page 9 ; Composed in 729 AH / 1328 CE

Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Mosul in 1895 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000219/0219C003.jpg/1000

5556- MS 227

Titles: al-Mughnī al-jalī fī al-ḥisāb al-Hindī

Authors: 'Abd al-Laṭīf al-Baghdādī, Muwaffaq al-Dīn, 1162-1231

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 253 page(s)

Genres: Scientific works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00227

Notes: Treatise on Indian arithmetic - Colophon, page 252. Copied by محمد صادق ابن السيد المالح at المكتبة الظاهرية.

Photograph of the copyist at the end, page 252 ; This treatise covers the principles of arithmetic and calculus that came from the Indian tradition Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Damascus in 1912

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000227/0227C002.jpg/1000

5557- MS 228

Titles: Nuzhat al-nuẓẓār fī 'ilm al-ghubār

Authors: Ibn al-Hā'im, Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad, -1412

Era: 16th century

Foll.: 38 page(s)

Genres: Scientific works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00228

Notes: Abridgement of his own treatise *Murshidat al-ṭālib*; *Nuzhat al-aḥbāb fī taʿrīf al-ḥisāb*; *Nuzhat al-ḥussāb fī ʿilm al-ḥisāb* - Colophon, page 38. Copied by محمد اليمني اللحيي . Fāʿidah, page 38 ; This popular abridgment

of the main work on arithmetic by the author includes an introduction, two chapters and conclusion

Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Bagdad in 1895 CE. Ownership notes by ابراهيم الحسيني dated Rajab 1101 AH /

April 1690 CE; by يوسف الجماني ; by محمد dated 1259 AH / 1843 CE; reader note by ابن هيم known as ابن الاطرش,

fol. 1r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000228/0228C006.jpg/1000

5558- MS 231

Titles: *Nuzhat al-nuẓẓār fī ʿilm al-ghubār*

Authors: Ibn al-Hāʾim, Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad, -1412

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 71 page(s)

Genres: Scientific works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00231

Notes: Abridgement of his own treatise *Murshidat al-ṭālib*; *Nuzhat al-aḥbāb fī taʿrīf al-ḥisāb*; *Nuzhat al-ḥussāb fī ʿilm al-ḥisāb* - Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Diyarbekir in 1895 CE just before the massacre - in Cheikho's words - that targeted the vilayet's Christian population, mostly Armenians and Assyrians. Erased

ownership notes, page 4, 6; ownership note by صالح مصطفى; by السيد كمال الدين الكبيسي; by كمال الدين ابن

السيد محمد الكبيسي , page 6

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000231/0231C005.jpg/1000

5559- MS 236

Titles: *Sharḥ al-Lumaʾ fī al-ḥisāb*

Authors: Sibṭ al-Māridīnī, Badr al-Dīn Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad, 1423-

Era: 17th century (?)

Foll.: 35 page(s)

Genres: Scientific works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00236

Notes: Commentary on Ibn al-Hāʾim's *Lumaʾ al-yaṣīrah fī ʿilm al-ḥisāb* - Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Mardin in 1895 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000236/0236C002.jpg/1000

5560- MS 237

Titles: Kayfiyat šinā'at al-munāsakhah bi-al-jadwal; Khulāṣat al-ḥisāb li-ḥifẓ al-ḥussāb

Authors: Sibṭ al-Māridīnī, Badr al-Dīn Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad, 1423-; Ibn al-Hā'im, Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad, -1412

Era: 15th century

Foll.: 10 leaf(ves)

Genres: Scientific works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00237

Notes: Abridgment on arithmetic; Treatise on calculating inheritance using tables - Colophon, page 10.

Copied by أحمد بن سالم الشافعي. Item 1 was copied from an autograph copy ; The treatise compares the method of the author with that of his master, Abū al-Ḥasan al-Ḥilāwī, including calculus tables related to each method Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Cairo in 1894 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000237/0237C010.jpg/1000

5561- MS 239

Titles: al-Muqni' fi 'ilm Abī Muqri'; Kashf al-asrār 'an 'ilm ḥurūf al-ghubār

Authors: Qalāṣādī, 'Alī ibn Muḥammad, 1412 or 1413-1486 or 1487; Mirighī, Muḥammad ibn Sa'īd, 1598 or 1599-1678 or 1679

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 58 page(s)

Genres: Scientific works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00239

Notes: Abridgement of al-Baṭawī's poem Naẓm Abī Muqri'; Abridgment of his own treatise Kashf al-jilbāb 'an 'ilm al-ḥisāb - Colophon of item 1, page 52; colophon of item 2, dated 14 Sha'bān 1214 AH / 11 January 1800

CE, page 58. Copied by محمد بن محمد بن عيسى بن فيصور بن يوسف. Logogriph, page 3 ; This treatise on arithmetic is an abridgment of the author's larger work on the subject; it is divided in four main sections The volume was part of the collection of Goguyer that was given to the Universite Saint-Joseph de Beyrouth

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000239/0239C005.jpg/1000

5562- MS 240

Titles: Ḥall al-Khulāṣah li-ahl al-riyāsah

Authors: Jazarī, Ramaḍān ibn Abī Hurayrah, active 1665-1681

Era: 17th century (?)

Foll.: 154 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00240

Notes: Commentary on al-ʿĀmilī's treatise *Khulāṣat al-ḥisāb* - The volume was part of the collection of Goguyer that was given to the Universite Saint-Joseph de Beyrouth; two ownership notes with seal by صفاء شيخ أحمد ابن شيخ محمد ابن شيخ عبد الصمد الآلكي by ; الدين ابن الهادي القادري النقشبندي البندنجي righfully purchased under the supervision of عبد الله الفاوجي

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000240/0240C012.jpg/1000

5563- MS 244

Titles: *Raf' al-ishkāl bi-ẓuhūr al-'ashr fī al-'ashr fī ghālib al-ashkāl*

Authors: Jabartī, Ḥasan ibn Ibrāhīm, 1698 or 1699-1774?

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 23 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00244

Notes: Treatise on the correct shape of the water basins for ablutions - Colophon, fol. 20r. Copied from an autograph ; The text is a religious question resolved by geometry; it examines if the water of the basins can be used indefinitely for ablution for the prayers of the Muslims. The author examines the basins that have ten side peaks, or one hundred square peaks on the surface and whose water meets the legal requirements. As these basins can vary in shape, the author covers these various shapes that give the desired surface. The drawings at the end display his calculations Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Alexandria in 1894 CE; ownership note with seal by محمود خليفة بن سليمان أفندي, fol. 1r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000244/0244C002.jpg/1000

5564- MS 245

Titles: *Ṣinā'at mask al-dafātir bi-al-ṭarīqah al-muzdawijah*

Authors: Abīlā, Ḥabīb ibn Yūsuf, active 1859-1873

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 19 page(s)

Genres: Scientific works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00245

Notes: Manual on double bookkeeping methods - Colophon, page 19 ; This little bookkeeping manual on double entries aimed to give traders a practical example of this practice according to the European methods. Composed on 20 Ḥazīrān 1859 CE / 20 June 1859 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000245/0245C006.jpg/1000

5565- MS 255

Titles: Collection of works on alchemy in prose and verse

Authors:

Era: 15th century (?)

Foll.: 242 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00255

Notes: - In the preface of this work - the beginning of which is missing in this manuscript - the author declares to have studied the works of the philosophers and says that his attention has been focused mainly on the alchemical poems of Khālid ibn Yazīd (ca. 668-704), grandson of the Umayyad Caliph Mu'āwīyah, that he collected in this volume. They form a complete Dīwān (pages 15-118) of more than 2000 verses, which represent one of the first works in alchemy in Arabic. This could be the Dīwān entitled *فردوس الحكمة*. Before this Dīwān, there is treatise by Khālid on alchemy (pages 1-6) including the names of the Prophets and the scholars who practiced it. This list, which includes 70 names, begins with the prophet Seth and ends with eight female names. After Khālid's Dīwān the author included a series of fragmentary treatises on alchemy, in prose and verse, often referring to Khālid. Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Damascus in 1897 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000255/0255C011.jpg/1000

5566- MS 258

Titles: *Azdātālīs wa-mā atā bi-hi min al-ḥikmah bayn yaday al-malik Afyāws*; *Sabbāḥ al-ḥikmah fī tadbīr al-ḥajar*; Treatise on alchemy

Authors:

Era: 16th-17th century (?)

Foll.: 146 page(s)

Genres: Scientific works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00258

Notes: The book of *Azdātālīs* and the wisdom he brought to King *Afyāws*; Treatise on alchemy - Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Mardin in 1895 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000258/0258C004.jpg/1000

5567- MS 278

Titles: *al-Shajarah al-Nu'mānīyah*; History of Mardin

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 5 leaf(ves)

Genres: Magical texts

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00278

Notes: Prophecy of the falling of the Ottoman Empire - Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Mardin in 1895

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000278/0278C001.jpg/1000

5568- MS 279

Titles: al-Fuṣūl

Authors: Hippocrates

Era: 17th century (?)

Foll.: 47 page(s)

Genres: Medical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00279

Notes: Aphorisms - Includes 7 treatises Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Aleppo in 1907 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000279/0279C005.jpg/1000

5569- MS 283

Titles: Kitāb al-diryāq

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 30 leaf(ves)

Genres: Medical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00283

Notes: Book on antidotes; Jawāmi‘ kitāb al-tiryāq; Tafsīr ‘alā kitāb Jālīnūs fī al-diryāq - Colophon, fol. 30r.

Copied by عبد الله الهاشمي . The copyist transcribed a translation note from a manuscript that included two different texts, the book of Shānāq the Sage on the making of poisons, and by Galen on the Theriac, dated 14 Rajab 621 AH (1224 CE). The translation notes refer to the text that is not part of this manuscript Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Aleppo in 1905 CE; ownership note dated 19 Rabī‘ al-Awwal 1236 AH / 25 December 1820 CE, fol. 1r; ownership note by مصطفى مسعود, dated 1225 AH / 1810 AH, fol. 1r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000283/0283C011.jpg/1000

5570- MS 290

Titles: Sharḥ qānūn Ibn Sīnā

Authors:

Era: 16th century (?)

Foll.: 177 page(s)
Genres: Medical works
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: USJ 00290
Notes: Commentary on Avicenna's Qānūn fī al-ṭibb - Medical notes, page 2-8 Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Aleppo in 1887 CE
Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000290/0290C004.jpg/1000

5571- MS 294
Titles: Kāmil al-ṣinā'ah al-ṭibbīyah. Part 10
Authors: Majūsī, 'Alī ibn al-'Abbās, active 10th century-11th century
Era: 16th century (?)
Foll.: 102 page(s)
Genres: Medical works
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: USJ 00294
Notes: Complete art of medicine - Part 10 includes 61 chapters Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Baghdad in 1895
Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000294/0294C002.jpg/1000

5572- MS 295
Titles: al-Ḥawī fī 'ilm al-tadāwī
Authors: Shīrāzī, Maḥmūd ibn Ilyās, -1329 or 1330
Era: 18th century (?)
Foll.: 301 leaf(ves)
Genres: Medical works
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: USJ 00295
Notes: Treatise on medicine - Colophon, fol. 296r. Table of contents at beginning of manuscript Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Aleppo in 1887 CE. Endowment note on first page, from 'Abd al-Khalīl al-Badawī to his son, Muḥammad
Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000295/0295C007.jpg/1000

5573- MS 297
Titles: Minhāj al-bayān fī-mā yasta'miluhu al-insān
Authors: Ibn Jazlah, Yaḥyá ibn 'Īsá, -1100
Era: 16th century (?)
Foll.: 198 leaf(ves)

Genres: Medical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00297

Notes: Pharmaceutical dictionary - Text starts from letter ر Waqf note by أجين دلال to the Bibliotheque Orientale de l'Universite Saint-Joseph dated 1901, page 3

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000297/0297C004.jpg/1000

5574- MS 305

Titles: al-Mughnī fī al-ṭibb

Authors: Saʿīd ibn Hibat Allāh ibn al-Ḥusayn, 1004-1101

Era: 17th century (?)

Foll.: 231 leaf(ves)

Genres: Medical works

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: USJ 00305

Notes: - Table of contents, fol. 2r-4r Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Mardin in 1895

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000305/0305C007.jpg/1000

5575- MS 314

Titles: al-Jawāhir fī al-ṭibb; al-Ṣafwah fī al-ṭibb

Authors: Ibn al-Masīhī, Saʿīd ibn Abī al-Khayr, 1177-1259 or 1260

Era: 16th century (?)

Foll.: 182 leaf(ves)

Genres: Medical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00314

Notes: Treatise on medical treatments; Treatise on medicine - Divided in two parts, each with numerous funūn, subdivided in maqālāt, containing fuṣūl Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Mardin in 1895 CE; ownership note جرجس الطبيب, fol. 181v

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000314/0314C003.jpg/1000

5576- MS 321

Titles: Maqālah fī asbāb tawallud al-ḥaṣāh

Authors: Isrāʾīlī, Ṣadaqaḥ ibn Mūsá, active approximately 15th century-16th century

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 54 leaf(ves)

Genres: Medical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00321

Notes: Treatise on the treatment of kidney stones - Colophon, fol. 54r. Copied by عبد الباقي القوني Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Tripoli (Lebanon) in 1886 CE; ownership note dated 1113 AH / 1702 CE with seal, fol. 1r ; ownership note by مصطفى الطيب with seal, fol. 1r; ownership note with readership statement, by ابراهيم الحنفي الشكوري الطرابلسي who lived in Mecca, Aleppo and Istanbul, dated Muḥarram 1103 AH / September 1691 CE, fol. 54r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000321/0321C004.jpg/1000

5577- MS 326

Titles: Ghāyat al-ittiqān fī tadbīr badan al-insān

Authors: Ḥalabī, Ṣāliḥ Naṣr Allāh ibn Sallūm

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 622 leaf(ves)

Genres: Medical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00326

Notes: Compendium of medicine - Colophon, page 622. Copied by أنطون بن يوسف المريض. Table of contents, pages 2-21 Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Beirut in 1907 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000326/0326C019.jpg/1000

5578- MS 333

Titles: al-Tuṣṣikūlūjīyā ay 'ilm al-sumūm

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 119 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic; Latin

HMML Project Number: USJ 00333

Notes: Treatise on toxicology - The Arabic names of some ingredients are provided with their Latin name Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Beirut in 1917 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000333/0333C005.jpg/1000

5579- MS 334

Titles: Khawwāṣ al-ḥayawānāt

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)
Foll.: 59 page(s)
Genres: Medical works
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: USJ 00334
Notes: Characteristics of the animals - Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Beirut in 1910 CE
Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000334/0334C006.jpg/1000

5580- MS 342
Titles: al-Risālah al-Ḥatimīyah
Authors: Ḥātimī, Abū 'Alī Muḥammad ibn al-Ḥasan, -998
Era: 18th century
Foll.: 52 leaf(ves)
Genres:
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: USJ 00342
Notes: Treatise on al-Mutanabbī's loans from Aristotle's philosophical works - Colophon, fol. 52v. Copied by مخائيل ولد حنا Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Beirut in 1897 CE
Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000342/0342C003.jpg/1000

5581- MS 351
Titles: al-Īsāghūjī ay madkhal al-mantiq
Authors: Tūlāwī, Buṭrus, 1657-1745
Era: 18th century (?)
Foll.: 72 leaf(ves)
Genres:
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: USJ 00351
Notes: Isagoge - Composed in 1688. 3 aqsām, each divided into abwāb Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Aleppo in 1895 CE
Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000351/0351C004.jpg/1000

5582- MS 353
Titles: Risālah fī al-farq bayna al-rūḥ wa-al-nafs
Authors: Quṣṭā ibn Lūqā, approximately 820-approximately 912
Era: 20th century
Foll.: 18 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00353

Notes: De differentia animae et spiritus; Treatise on the difference between the soul and the spirit -

Colophon, fol.18r. Copied by محمد أمين بن عمر بن محمد الأنصاري from a copy held at the Khālīdī Library in Jerusalem

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000353/0353C003.jpg/1000

5583- MS 359

Titles: Logic

Authors: Tūlāwī, Buṭrus, 1657-1745

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 161 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00359

Notes: - Colophon, fol. 161v. Copied by الشماس بطرس بن جبرائيل زنده who started to copy it on 22 September 1709 ; Book 2 of 4 on philosophy. 18 abḥāth, each divided into fuṣūl Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Aleppo in 1895 CE. Owned by عبد فرنسيس بن أنطون سعد in 1730 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000359/0359C005.jpg/1000

5584- MS 364

Titles: Sharḥ al-uṣūl al-manṭiqīyah 'alā al-risālah al-abharīyah

Authors: Zākhir, 'Abd Allāh, 1684-1748

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 97 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00364

Notes: Commentary on Athīr al-Dīn al-Abharī's Isagoge - A note in the catalogue states that the copy was made for the Bibliotheque Orientale de l'Universite Saint-Joseph by a professor of the University in 1886 CE ; Completed by Yuwākīm Muṭrān

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000364/0364C003.jpg/1000

5585- MS 365

Titles: al-Īdāḥāt al-nuṭqīyah fī sharḥ al-uṣūl al-manṭiqīyah

Authors: Maṭrān, Yuwākīm, -1772 or 1773

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 164 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00365

Notes: Fundamentals of logic - Colophon, fol. 164r. Copied by أندرياء ; Composed in June 1751. Muqaddimah of 5 fuṣūl, followed by 3 aqsām, each divided into maqālāt, then abwāb, then fuṣūl Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Beirut in 1894 CE; ownership note by ابراهيم بن جرجس with seal, dated 1239 AH / 1824 CE, fol. 164v.
Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000365/0365C007.jpg/1000

5586- MS 369

Titles: al-Ṣaḥīfah al-'abqariyah fī al-uṣūl al-mantiqīyah

Authors: Maṭrān, Yuwākīm, -1772 or 1773

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 48 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00369

Notes: Isagoge - Copied by شاکر شقیق اللبناني. Colophon, fol. 48v ; 2 muqaddimāt divided into abwāb, followed by 3 aqsām, each divided into maqālāt, then abwāb, then fuṣūl The manuscript belonged to the Jesuits of Damascus
Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000369/0369C003.jpg/1000

5587- MS 371

Titles: al-Rusūm al-falsafīyah

Authors: Dmowski, Józef Alojzy, 1799-1879

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 372 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00371

Notes: Philosophy Institutions - Includes table of contents. Divided into an introduction by the translator and 2 parts Purchased by Louis Cheikho in 1868 CE from the library of the College of the Jesuite Fathers in Ghazir
Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000371/0371C014.jpg/1000

5588- MS 379

Titles: Sharḥ al-Ishārāt wa-al-tanbīhāt

Authors: Rāzī, Fakhr al-Dīn Muḥammad ibn 'Umar, 1149 or 1150-1210

Era: 15th century (?)

Foll.: 160 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00379

Notes: Commentary on Avicenna's al-Ishārāt wa-al-tanbīhāt - Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Bombay in 1895 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000379/0379C003.jpg/1000

5589- MS 380

Titles: al-Taḥṣīl

Authors: Bahmanyār ibn al-Marzubān, Abū al-Ḥasan, -1065 or 1066

Era: 15th century

Foll.: 458 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00380

Notes: Abridgment on Avicenna's philosophical thought; The summation - Colophon, page 457 ; Divided in 3 parts: logic, physics, and metaphysics Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Bombay in 1895 CE; ownership note by محمد سيد, page 1; three ownership notes with seals, page 1; note dated 21 Sha'bān 1181 AH / 12 January

1768, page 1; purchase note by محمد سليم الغازيوري from محمد شيرازي, dated 1888 CE, page 458

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000380/0380C002.jpg/1000

5590- MS 409

Titles: al-Waladīyah fī ādāb al-baḥth wa-al-munāẓarah; Sharḥ 'alā risālatihi al-Waladīyah

Authors: Sājaqlizādah, Muḥammad ibn Abī Bakr, -1737

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 24 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00409

Notes: Commentary on his own treatise al-Waladīyah; Treatise on dialectic - Colophon, fol. 13r; 24v. Copied by أنطون بولاد الدمشقي. Notes, fol. 13v-14r Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Beirut in 1894; previously owned by أنطون بولاد who copied the manuscript himself

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000409/0409C004.jpg/1000

5591- MS 417

Titles: Ḥāshiyat al-Ḥāshiyah al-Jalālīyah; Sharḥ Tahdhīb al-manṭiq

Authors: Yazdī, 'Abd Allāh ibn al-Ḥusayn, -1606 or 1607

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 316 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00417

Notes: Commentary on al-Dawwānī's Commentary on al-Taftāzānī's treatise Tahdhīb al-manṭiq wa-al-kalām;

Commentary on al-Taftāzānī's treatise Tahdhīb al-manṭiq wa-al-kalām; Ḥāshiyat Ḥāshiyah 'alā al-Tahdhīb -

Flyleaves at the end Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Baghdad in 1895 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000417/0417C003.jpg/1000

5592- MS 420

Titles: Bible. Ecclesiasticus

Authors:

Era: 17th century (?)

Foll.: 76 leaf(ves)

Genres: Bibles

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00420

Notes: - Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Aleppo in 1887 CE; ownership note dated 1812 CE, fol. 3r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000420/0420C004.jpg/1000

5593- MS 421

Titles: Bible. Ecclesiasticus

Authors:

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 113 leaf(ves)

Genres: Bibles

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00421

Notes: - Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Beirut in 1910 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000421/0421C003.jpg/1000

5594- MS 422

Titles: Bible. Ecclesiasticus

Authors:

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 120 leaf(ves)

Genres: Bibles

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00422

Notes: - Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Beirut in 1910

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000422/0422C006.jpg/1000

5595- MS 426

Titles: Psalter

Authors:

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 141 leaf(ves)

Genres: Psalters

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00426

Notes: - Possibly translated into Arabic by 'Abd Allāh ibn al-Faḍl al-Anṭākī

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000426/0426C008.jpg/1000

5596- MS 427

Titles: Psalter (Melkite rite)

Authors:

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 108 leaf(ves)

Genres: Psalters

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00427

Notes: - Possibly translated into Arabic by 'Abd Allāh ibn al-Faḍl al-Anṭākī

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000427/0427C003.jpg/1000

5597- MS 433

Titles: Gospel of John

Authors:

Era: 14th century

Foll.: 51 leaf(ves)

Genres: Evangeliaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00433

Notes: - Colophon, fol. 45v-46r ; Coptic rite Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Aleppo in 1907 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000433/0433C005.jpg/1000

5598- MS 435

Titles: Gospels

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 114 leaf(ves)

Genres: Evangeliaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00435

Notes: - Colophon, fol. 114v. Copied by عبد الكريم شتي for فتح الله شقرشي Gifted in 1889 by Fāres Toubiya

‘Abdallah from Ma’ād to Father Serafino Sacconi, who gave it to the Bibliotheque Orientale de l'Universite Saint-Joseph; Ownership note and seal, fol. 114v

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000435/0435C003.jpg/1000

5599- MS 436

Titles: Gospels

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 153 leaf(ves)

Genres: Evangeliaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00436

Notes: - Colophon, fol. 153v. Copied by الشمساس معتوق ; Melkite rite Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Mardin in

1895 CE; ownership and reader note by the Syriac سمغان ولد الياس dated December 1861 CE, fol. 1v; ownership note dated 20 April 1831 CE, fol. 2r; ownership note, fol. 153v

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000436/0436C003.jpg/1000

5600- MS 440

Titles: al-Rasā'il al-mushtamil 'alā a'māl al-rusul al-qiddisīn

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 268 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00440

Notes: Melkite collection of lessons from the Epistles of the Prophets - Colophon, fol. 268r. Autograph by

الياس بن ميخائيل جبال, from Latakia, who made this copy in the city of Melun, near Paris, at the time of

Napoleon Bonaparte

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000440/0440C003.jpg/1000

5601- MS 444

Titles: Commentary on the Genesis

Authors:

Era: 20th century (?)

Foll.: 30 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00444

Notes: - Commentary on the first chapter of the Genesis Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Aleppo in 1914 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000444/0444C003.jpg/1000

5602- MS 445

Titles: Commentary on Psalm 51

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 28 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00445

Notes: - Table of contents on a printed tipped in leaf, fol. 3v ; Colophon, fol. 28r. Copied by the translator of the work, 20 جرمانيوس فرحات الماروني ; chapters with Prologue. Attributed to a Dominican author named

ايرونيμος Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Aleppo in 1914 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000445/0445C009.jpg/1000

5603- MS 457

Titles: Tafsīr al-Injīl al-muqaddas. Part 2

Authors: Fromage, Pierre, 1678-1740

Era: 19th century
Foll.: 142 leaf(ves)
Genres: Commentaries
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: USJ 00457
Notes: Harmonized commentary on the Gospels - Colophon, fol. 142r ; Includes the last 58 chapters
Previously owned by the College of Ghazir
Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000457/0457C003.jpg/1000

5604- MS 458
Titles: Epistles of Paul with commentary
Authors:
Era: 18th century (?)
Foll.: 319 leaf(ves)
Genres: Commentaries
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: USJ 00458
Notes: - The Epistles follow the order of the Melkite calendar Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Homs in 1894 CE; Ownership note with seal by *مجيّب دموعة الحمصي* dated 1889 CE, fol. 2r
Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000458/0458C003.jpg/1000

5605- MS 475
Titles: Eighty-seven homilies; Rusūm Jahannam
Authors: John Chrysostom, Saint, -407
Era: 18th century (?)
Foll.: 226 leaf(ves)
Genres: Homiliaries
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: USJ 00475
Notes: Depictions of Hell - 2 muqaddimāt followed by 26 fuṣūl Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Aleppo in 1897 CE
Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000475/0475C010.jpg/1000

5606- MS 477
Titles: Answers to canonical questions; Definitions of theological terms; Maqālah ‘alā al-mutashakkikīn; Proof on the divinity of Christ; Teachings and canons of the apostles
Authors: John Chrysostom, Saint, -407

Era: 17th century (?)

Foll.: 168 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00477

Notes: Ad eos qui scandalizati sunt; On God's providence; On the incomprehensible nature of God; On the sceptical; Peri akatalēptou - 11 chapters Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Beirut in 1909 CE; erased ownership seal, fol. 1v

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000477/0477C002.jpg/1000

5607- MS 479

Titles: Khilqat al-insān; Tafsīr sittat ayyām al-khalīqah wa-mā khalaqahu Allāh fī-hā mundhu al-qadīm

Authors: Basil, Saint, Bishop of Caesarea, approximately 329-379; Gregory, of Nyssa, Saint, approximately 335-approximately 394

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 145 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00479

Notes: Hexameron; Treatise on the making of humanity - 9 maqālāt, each divided into fuṣūl (total of 121).

Table of contents, fol. 2v-5v ; 32 abwāb Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Aleppo in 1886 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000479/0479C008.jpg/1000

5608- MS 484

Titles: al-Firdaws al-'aqlī

Authors:

Era: 17th century (?)

Foll.: 115 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00484

Notes: Noetic paradise - 24 fuṣūl Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Beirut in 1907. Previously owned by the library of Dallāl in Aleppo; note with ownership seal by عبد الله جبرائيل دلال, fol. 2r; seal, fol. 115r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000484/0484C003.jpg/1000

5609- MS 485

Titles: Cave of treasures; Hexaameron

Authors:

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 146 leaf(ves)

Genres: Apocrypha

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00485

Notes: - Colophon, fol. 145r. Copied by بيت الاعراج الخوري سابا ابن يوسف ابن الشماس يعقوب ابن الحاج ميخائيل from

near عفسديق in Tripoli for أبو فيصل from Bikfayyā, Lebanon Donated to the Bibliotheque Orientale de

l'Universite Saint-Joseph in 1880 by Joseph Jemayyel from Bikfayyā, Lebanon

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000485/0485C006.jpg/1000

5610- MS 486

Titles: Cave of treasures; Greek calendar; Homily on repentance and the Eucharist; Hymns and eulogies; Life of Saint Hilarion; Prayers of the Greek Church

Authors: John Chrysostom, Saint, -407

Era: 17th century (?)

Foll.: 183 leaf(ves)

Genres: Apocrypha

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00486

Notes: - Colophon, fol. 153r Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Sidon in 1885 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000486/0486C002.jpg/1000

5611- MS 487

Titles: Cave of treasures; Hexameron; On the creation of angels and their fall

Authors: Gregory, of Nazianzus, Saint

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 147 leaf(ves)

Genres: Apocrypha

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00487

Notes: - Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Damascus in 1905 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000487/0487C003.jpg/1000

5612- MS 491

Titles: al-Bustān fī akhbār al-ruhbān; Homily; Letter to Theodore; Lives and teachings of the Desert Fathers (Thebaid); Stories; Teaching of Saint Anastasius; Teaching of Saint Barsanuphius; Teachings of Moses

Authors: Moschus, John, approximately 550-619; John Chrysostom, Saint, -407; Nilus, of Ancyra, Saint, - approximately 430

Era:

Foll.: 338 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00491

Notes: Spiritual garden - Colophon, fol. 269r; 329r. Copied by منجاييل قشقش ; Attributed to Paul from مدينة

الموناسية Donated by the Rabbath family from Aleppo to the Saint Joseph University Library in 1905 CE;

Ownership note by جرجس بن سمعان, dated 1725, fol. 1r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000491/0491C003.jpg/1000

5613- MS 492

Titles: Pratum spirituale

Authors: Moschus, John, approximately 550-619

Era: 17th century (?)

Foll.: 155 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00492

Notes: al-Bustnān fī akhbār al-ruhbān; Spiritual garden - Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Mons in 1902 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000492/0492C004.jpg/1000

5614- MS 499

Titles: al-Mi'ah maqālah fī al-īmān al-urthūdhuksī

Authors: John, of Damascus, Saint

Era: 17th century (?)

Foll.: 251 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00499

Notes: al-Mi'ah maqālah al-sharīfah dhāt al-alfāz al-'āliyah al-munīfah; al-Mi'ah maqālah fī al-amānah al-qawīm ra'yuhā - Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Homs in 1902 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000499/0499C010.jpg/1000

5615- MS 503

Titles: Exposition of the faith; Letter to Demophilus on the government of the Church; Treatise against astrology; Treatise against fate; Treatise against the Iconoclasts; Treatise on free will; Treatise on providence and inequality; Treatise on the good and bad qualities of physics

Authors: John, of Damascus, Saint; Anṭākī, 'Abd Allāh ibn al-Faḍl, -approximately 1052

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 40 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00503

Notes: - Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Aleppo in 1905 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000503/0503C003.jpg/1000

5616- MS 504

Titles: Maqālah min ajl al-rāqidīn bi-al-imānah

Authors: John, of Damascus, Saint

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 17 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00504

Notes: Treatise on the Christian deceased and the suffrages of the Church in their favor for their deliverance from Purgatory - Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Aleppo in 1914 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000504/0504C002.jpg/1000

5617- MS 513

Titles: Collection of homilies by the Fathers of the Church

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 83 leaf(ves)

Genres: Homiliaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00513

Notes: - Table of contents, fol. 83r ; 24 homilies Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Beirut in 1912 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000513/0513C003.jpg/1000

5618- MS 514

Titles: Canon law

Authors:

Era: 13th century (?)

Foll.: 564 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00514

Notes: - Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Aleppo in 1887 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000514/0514C008.jpg/1000

5619- MS 530

Titles: Act of the Council of Florence

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 273 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00530

Notes: - Flyleaves at end ; Colophon, fol. 273v Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Beirut, who compared it with the vorlage on 21 November 1838, fol. 273v; the manuscript belonged to the library of Dallāl

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000530/0530C003.jpg/1000

5620- MS 543

Titles: Exposition of the Orthodox faith; Sharḥ al-imānah al-mustaqīmah

Authors: Anṭākī, 'Abd Allāh ibn al-Faḍl, -approximately 1052; John, of Damascus, Saint

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 104 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00543

Notes: Treatise on the Orthodox Faith - Translated from Greek

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000543/0543C007.jpg/1000

5621- MS 551

Titles: Nūr al-albāb al-muhdī ilā al-ṣawāb; Sharḥ al-'aqīdah al-Naṣrānīyah

Authors: Paul, of Antioch, Bishop of Sidon, active 12th century; Būluṣ Dāwūd ibn Mūsā al-Izmīrlī, active 1758

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 52 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00551

Notes: Apology for Christianity; Exposition to the nations and the Jews - Original in Hebrew, translated first in Turkish, and from Turkish to Arabic in 1760

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnaill/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000551/0551C002.jpg/1000

5622- MS 554

Titles: al-Risālah al-lāhūtiyah al-tārīkhīyah fī madhāhib al-Naṣārī

Authors: 'Afīf ibn al-Makīn ibn al-Mu'ammil, active 13th century

Era: 19th-20th century (?)

Foll.: 40 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00554

Notes: Theological and historical treatise on the Eastern Churches - Copied from a manuscript held at the Holy Sepulchre in Jerusalem , Colophon, fol. 40 r ; 15 chapters

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnaill/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000554/USJ_00554_001.jpg/1000

5623- MS 557

Titles: Festal homilies. Selection

Authors: Elias III, Catholicos of the Church of the East, -1190

Era: 16th century

Foll.: 143 leaf(ves)

Genres: Homiliaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00557

Notes: - Colophon, fol. 142r Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Cairo in 1922 CE; Reader note by موسى ابن مرتين

ابن الياس يوحنا ابن مرتينا, fol. 142v

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnaill/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000557/0557C003.jpg/1000

5624- MS 562

Titles: Farā'id al-fawā'id fī uṣūl al-dīn wa-al-qawā'id; Tafsīr al-imānah al-kabīrah

Authors: Bar Malkon, Íšo'yahb, active 12th century-13th century

Era: 16th century

Foll.: 69 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00562

Notes: Explication of the Nicene Creed; Treatise on the principles of faith - Colophon, fol. 69v ; 13 chapters
Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Mardin in 1895 CE; Ownership note by بولص ولد عموي ابن ميخائيل, fol. 69v
Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000562/0562C003.jpg/1000

5625- MS 565

Titles: Kitāb daḥ al-hamm

Authors: Elias, of Nisibis, 975-1046

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 95 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00565

Notes: Dissipation of sorrow - Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Aleppo in 1886 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000565/0565C011.jpg/1000

5626- MS 566

Titles: Letter on the merit of chastity

Authors: Elias, of Nisibis, 975-1046

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 16 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00566

Notes: -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000566/0566C003.jpg/1000

5627- MS 569B

Titles: Diryāq al-'uqūl fī 'ilm al-uṣūl; Tafsīr al-Imānah al-Urtuduksīyah

Authors: Abū al-Khayr ibn al-Ṭayyib

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 158 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00569B

Notes: Commentary on the Nicene Creed; Theriac of the understanding - Colophon, page 158 ; 2 parts. Part 1, 24 chapters; Part 2, 5 chapters ; Attributed to the priest أبو المجدلوس who was killed in Diyarbakir in 992 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000569B/0569bC003.jpg/1000

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000570/0570C033.jpg/1000

Link: https://www.vhmmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000572/0572C002.jpg/1000

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000574/0574C003.jpg/1000

5631- MS 587

Titles: Misbah al-ẓulmah fi idhah al-khidmah

Authors: Ibn Kubr, Abū al-Barakāt ibn al-Asʿad, -approximately 1363

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 223 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00587

Notes: The lamp of shadows and the illumination of service; Theological treatise -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000587/0587C002.jpg/1000

5632- MS 590

Titles: Kitāb al-ṭibb al-rūḥānī; Miscellany

Authors: Mikhāʾīl, Bishop of Atrīb and Malig, active 1243-1247

Era: 15th century (?)

Foll.: 493 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00590

Notes: Book of Spiritual Medicine - Damaged colophon, page 493 ; Nomocanon of the Coptic Church divided in 47 chapters Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Aleppo in 1905 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000590/0590C003.jpg/1000

5633- MS 607

Titles: al-Durr al-thamīn fi sirat al-abrār wa-al-qiddīsīn. Volume 10

Authors: Ribadeneyra, Pedro de, 1526-1611; Croiset, Jean, 1656-1738

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 110 leaf(ves)

Genres: Hagiographies

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00607

Notes: Lives of the saints - Arranged according to the months of the year. Table of contents, fol. 2v-3v

Previously owned by the Library of the Jesuits in Aleppo in the 18th century

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000607/0607C006.jpg/1000

5634- MS 622

Titles: Apocalypse of Paul; Description of the torments of hell in verses; Life of Saint George; Life of Saint Paul; Theological treatise; Treatise on the different types of fever; Treatise on wounds and ulcers and how to treat them

Authors:

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 303 leaf(ves)

Genres: Hagiographies

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00622

Notes: - Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Damascus in 1896 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000622/0622C010.jpg/1000

5635- MS 626

Titles: Ahiqar; Life and martyrdom of Julian and his wife Basilissa; Life and miracles of George; Life of Anthony the Great; Life of Clement; Life of Gordianus; Life of John Calibytes; Life of John Chrysostom; Life of Lucian the Martyr of Antioch; Life of Paul of Thebes; Life of Sebastian; Life of Simeon Stylites; Life of Vincent of Saragossa; Story of a man called the Sword of Jesus

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 90 leaf(ves)

Genres: Hagiographies

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00626

Notes: - Table of contents on front pastedown ; Different handwritings Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Mosul in 1895 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000626/0626C002.jpg/1000

5636- MS 639

Titles: Lives of Mary Magdalene, Martha, Lazarus, and Maximin

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 41 leaf(ves)

Genres: Hagiographies

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00639

Notes: - Copied by different hands ; 50 chapters. Translated from French by a Jesuit missionary

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000639/0639C007.jpg/1000

5637- MS 646

Titles: Life of Peter Canisius; Sīrat al-Qiddis Afransīs Aksāfiriyyūs

Authors: Vernier, Donat, 1838-1917

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 178 leaf(ves)

Genres: Hagiographies

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00646

Notes: Life of Francis Xavier - Flyleaves at end ; 7 chapters Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Aleppo in 1875 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000646/0646C005.jpg/1000

5638- MS 659

Titles: al-Jumal al-mufidah lil-naḥs al-sa'īdah

Authors: Teresa, of Avila, Saint, 1515-1582

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 141 leaf(ves)

Genres: Hagiographies

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00659

Notes: Selected writings of Teresa of Avila - 13 chapters Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Aleppo in 1905 CE; Partly erasade purchased note, dated Aleppo, 1 January 1837 CE, fol. 2r; Ownership seal, fol. 2r; Reader note dated 13 Naysān 1837 CE, fol. 141r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000659/0659C003.jpg/1000

5639- MS 663

Titles: Apology

Authors: Hāshimī, 'Abd Allāh ibn Ismā'īl; Kindi, Abd al-Masih al-

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 101 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00663

Notes: - Colophom, fol. 101v Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Hama in 1905 CE; Endowment note by أنطون

كساب, fol. 2r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000663/0663C004.jpg/1000

5640- MS 668

Titles: Risālat ashraf al-ḥadīth fī sharaf al-tawhīd

Authors: Iṣfahānī, Muḥyī al-Dīn

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 8 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00668

Notes: Treatise on the Unity and Trinity of God - Notes on the margins by Louis Cheikho Gifted to Louis Cheikho in 1887 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000668/0668C003.jpg/1000

5641- MS 669

Titles: Risālah fī al-‘aqā’id al-Masīhiyah; Risālat ashraf al-ḥadīth fī sharaf al-tawhīd

Authors: Iṣfahānī, Muḥyī al-Dīn

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 68 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00669

Notes: Treatise on the Truth Faith; Treatise on the Unity and Trinity of God - Stamp on rear pastedown ; Copied from a manuscript held at the Capuchin Fathers in Beirut, dated Aleppo, 1667 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000669/0669C004.jpg/1000

5642- MS 673

Titles: Mujādalat Jirjī al-rāhib

Authors:

Era: 15th century (?)

Foll.: 80 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00673

Notes: Disputation between Jirjis the monk and three Muslim scholars - Exercises for mental prayers, fol. 76r-80r Partly covered ownership note dated 1674, front pastedown; Ownership note dated 1729 CE, fol. 2v;

Ownership note by **نعمة الله ولد يوسف** dated December 1810 CE, fol. 2v; Endowment note dated 14 April 1529

CE, fol. 80r; Ownership note by **أنطون جرجي** dated 1412 CE, fol. 75v

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000673/0673C004.jpg/1000

5643- MS 674

Titles: Mujādalat Jirjī al-rāhib

Authors:

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 87 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00674

Notes: Disputation between Jirjis the monk and three Muslim scholars -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000674/0674C007.jpg/1000

5644- MS 677

Titles: Mujādalat Jirjī al-rāhib; Question on the mystery of Incarnation by a Muslim called Zayn al-Dīn 'Abbās al-Ramlī to the Christians

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 66 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00677

Notes: Disputation between Jirjis the monk and three Muslim scholars - Copied from a manuscript dated 1883 CE, fol. 64r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000677/0677C006.jpg/1000

5645- MS 688

Titles: al-Maqāṣid al-sunnīyah fī athbāt al-tathlīth wa-al-waḥdānīyah

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 19 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00688

Notes: Response in verses of a Christian to a Muslim on Trinity and Incarnation - Colophon, fol. 20r

Purchased in Beirut in 1905 from the library of 'Abd Allāh Jibrā'īl Dallāl ; Ownership note by Abd Allāh Jibrā'īl Dallāl with seal, fol. 2r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000688/0688C003.jpg/1000

5646- MS 691

Titles: l'tirādāt 'alā al-naṣrānīyah

Authors:

Era: 20th century (?)

Foll.: 6 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00691

Notes: Controversy in verses between Muslims and Christians - Flyleaves at end ; The Maronite انطوان شهوان

responds to the objections to Christianity by two Muslims, صالح الكوتراي and عبد الرحيم الصامي

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000691/0691C006.jpg/1000

5647- MS 695

Titles: al-Risālah al-burhānīyah fī tabrīr al-diyānah al-Naṣrānīyah

Authors: Maḥlūm, Maksīmūs ibn Jurjis, 1779 or 1780-1854 or 1855

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 23 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00695

Notes: Answers to questions from a Muslim scholar - Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Damascus in 1907 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000695/0695C004.jpg/1000

5648- MS 697

Titles: Ḥaṣr al-lithām fī dīn al-Islām. Volume 2

Authors:

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 154 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00697

Notes: Refutation of Islam - Colophon, fol. 154v ; Cheikho attributes the work to Ḥaṣṣūn, Rizq Allāh ibn Nī'mat Allāh, -1880 Previously owned by Jibrā'īl Dallāl; the two volumes (together with USJ 696), were secretly sold after Jibrā'īl Dallāl's death

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000697/0697C007.jpg/1000

5649- MS 704

Titles: Ḥall al-shukūk wa-al-radd 'alá al-Yahūd

Authors: Ibn Abī 'Awn, Ibrāhīm ibn Muḥammad, -934

Era: 15th century (?)

Foll.: 137 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00704

Notes: Theological dispute between Christians and Jews - Divided in 3 parts Purchased by Louis Cheikho in a bookshop in Cairo in 1910 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000704/0704C004.jpg/1000

5650- MS 706

Titles: Objections by the Latin Church to the Oriental Churches and the Jews

Authors:

Era: 17th century (?)

Foll.: 73 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00706

Notes: - Divided in 33 chapters Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Aleppo in 1895 CE; Ownership note by

جرجس ولد يوسف from Aleppo, dated 20 March 1885 CE, fol. 2r; reader note, fol. 2r; ownership note, fol. 3r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000706/0706C011.jpg/1000

5651- MS 720

Titles: al-Tiryāq al-mushfī min samm al-Filādalfī

Authors: Zākhir, 'Abd Allāh, 1684-1748

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 235 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00720

Notes: Refutation of Gabriel Severus - Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Aleppo in 1914, at the beginning of the war

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000720/0720C003.jpg/1000

5652- MS 727

Titles: Jawāb li-ba'd al-mu'tariḍīn

Authors: Qaṭṭān, Sulaymān, active 18th century

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 65 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00727

Notes: Response to an anonymous schismatic pamphlet in which the testimonies of Saint Cyril of Alexandria on the Procession of the Holy Spirit, the Father and the Son are denied - Composed on May 1759 Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Aleppo in 1905 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000727/0727C004.jpg/1000

5653- MS 729

Titles: al-Najāḥ wa-miṣbāḥ al-falāḥ

Authors: Jean-Pierre, de le Mère de Dieu, 1620-1669

Era: 17th century (?)

Foll.: 225 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00729

Notes: Apology for Catholicism - Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Mardin in 1895 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000729/0729C012.jpg/1000

5654- MS 730

Titles: Account of the mandate of the Melkite Bishop Ighnātiyūs 'Ajūrī in Zaḥlah and Furzul in 1826 CE; Burhān handasī 'alā īmān kanīsat al-Masīḥ al-ḥaqīqīyah

Authors: Jarbū', Ignatius, Melkite Greek Catholic Bishop of Aleppo, 1714-1776

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 78 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00730

Notes: Apology for the Catholic Church - Table of contents, fol. 3v-9r; Glossary, fol. 45r-61v Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Aleppo in 1895 CE; Ownership note with seal by جبرائيل الحوري, fol. 78v

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000730/0730C004.jpg/1000

5655- MS 734

Titles: al-Dam' al-masjūm 'alā inshiqāq al-Rūm

Authors: Venturi, Antonio, 1701-1773

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 112 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00734

Notes: Treatise against the Orthodox - Colophon, fol. 112r. Copied by سمعان صباغ. A final note in the schismatic sense has been added as an appendix, fol. 112r ; Missing the preface by the author Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Beirut in 1882 CE; Ownership seal by the Archimandrite Melkite, defector of the Catholic Church, fol. 3r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000734/0734C004.jpg/1000

5656- MS 736

Titles: al-Muḥāwarah al-jadalīyah 'alā al-kalimāt al-rabbīyah; Rusūm jahannam

Authors: Zākhir, 'Abd Allāh, 1684-1748

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 96 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00736

Notes: Description of the sufferings of the damned in hell; Refutation of Ilyās Fakhr on the words of consecration - Translated from Italian. Divided in 26 chapters, here missing the last 4. Attributed to بطرس, fol.

52v Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Aleppo in 1887 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000736/0736C004.jpg/1000

5657- MS 742

Titles: Īdāḥ al-barāhīn al-yaqīnīyah 'ala ḥaqīqat al-amānah al-urthūdhuksīyah

Authors: Ādam, Jirmānūs, 1725-1809

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 179 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00742

Notes: Revised apology for Catholicism - A revised version of his Īdāḥ i'tiqād al-abā' al-qiddīsīn ḍidd ilḥād al-mushāqqīn Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Beirut in 1920 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000742/0742C002.jpg/1000

5658- MS 749

Titles: Refutation of the Armenians concerning the Council of Chalcedon

Authors: Zākhir, 'Abd Allāh, 1684-1748

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 10 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00749

Notes: - The text is unfinished Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Beirut in 1905 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000749/0749C004.jpg/1000

5659- MS 753

Titles: Response to Sāwirus ibn al-Muqaffa', Bishop of el-Ashmunein to prove the existence and properties of the two natures of Jesus Christ

Authors: Fakhr, Ilyās, active 1697-1751

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 137 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00753

Notes: - History of the monophysite heresies, fol. 95v-136r Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Egypt in 1923 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000753/0753C013.jpg/1000

5660- MS 755

Titles: Correspondence

Authors: Cuisset, Ferdinand François, -1761; Jarwah, Ighnāṭiyūs Mīkhā'il, Patriarch of Antioch, 1730-1800

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 43 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00755

Notes: - Composition of letters dated 1760 CE Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Aleppo in 1883 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000755/0755C002.jpg/1000

5661- MS 772

Titles: Letter to the clergy of Aleppo regarding the excommunicated priest Cozma in Aleppo

Authors: Theodosius V Dahhān, Melkite Greek Catholic Patriarch of Antioch, 1698-1788

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 12 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00772

Notes: - Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Aleppo in 1922 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000772/0772C004.jpg/1000

5662- MS 773

Titles: Letter addressed by the Greek Catholic bishopric to the missionaries who authorized a priest of their rite to hear confessions without the permission of the Bishop of Aleppo; Response of Father Ferdinand, superior of the Franciscans of Aleppo, to an anonymous brochure insulting the Franciscan missionaries

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 35 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00773

Notes: - Colophon, fol. 36r. Note in Italian, fol. 13v Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Aleppo in 1914 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000773/0773C007.jpg/1000

5663- MS 779

Titles: al-Namīqah al-burhānīyah al-tārīkhīyah 'an dawām al-Kanīṣah al-Yūnānīyah al-Kāthūlīkiyah; Collection of homilies

Authors: Mazlūm, Maksīmūs ibn Jurjis, 1779 or 1780-1854 or 1855

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 143 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00779

Notes: History of the Greek Catholics - Table of contents, front pastedown ; Compiled by different hands

Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Aleppo in 1895 CE; Ownership note by أنطونيوس صائغ from Aleppo, fol. 1r, 143v

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000779/0779C011.jpg/1000

5664- MS 781

Titles: al-Namīqah al-burhānīyah al-tārīkhīyah 'an dawām al-Kanīṣah al-Yūnānīyah al-Kāthūlīkiyah

Authors: Mazlūm, Maksīmūs ibn Jurjis, 1779 or 1780-1854 or 1855

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 30 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00781

Notes: History of the Greek Catholics - Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Beirut in 1902 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000781/0781C004.jpg/1000

5665- MS 782

Titles: al-Durr al-manẓūm raddan 'alá al-as'ílat wa-al-ajwibat al-mumḍāh bi-ism al-sayyid al-Baṭṭriyark
Maksīmūs Maẓlūm

Authors: Mas'ad, Būlus Buṭrus, 1806-1890

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 113 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00782

Notes: Response to Maksīmūs Maẓlūm in defence of the Maronite Church - Colophon, fol. 113r. Copied by
Yūsuf Fakhūrī Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Beirut in 1902 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000782/0782C005.jpg/1000

5666- MS 784

Titles: al-Iḥtijāj 'an aṣl al-Mawārinah

Authors: Duwayhī, Iṣṭifān, 1630-1704

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 140 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: USJ 00784

Notes: Defence of the Maronite Nation - Copied by دفاع عن اهل الموارنة. Colophon, fol. 140r ;
Divided in 5 parts

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000784/0784C004.jpg/1000

5667- MS 787

Titles: Sharf al-rahbānīyah al-Lubnānīyah

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 43 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00787

Notes: Defence of the Maronite Church - Attributed to Yūsuf Marūn al-Tarāblusī

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000787/0787C010.jpg/1000

5668- MS 797

Titles: Madrak al-najāh wa-maḥajjat al-fawz bi-al-ḥayāh

Authors: Jubayr, Tīmūthāwus Ishāq, 1643-1721

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 106 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00797

Notes: Treatise on the incarnation - Table of contents, fol. 4r-7r ; Divided in 7 chapters Endowment note to the دير المخلص, fol. 4r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000797/0797C008.jpg/1000

5669- MS 1588

Titles: al-Tadhkirah bi-aḥwāl al-mawtā wa-umūr al-ākhirah

Authors: Qurṭubī, Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad, -1273

Era: 16th century (?)

Foll.: 267 leaf(ves)

Genres: Taṣawwuf

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01588

Notes: Treatise on the afterlife and eschatology - Page from Durar al-ghawwās by al-Sha'rānī, fol. 267v

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001588/BO_USJ_01588_003.jpg/1000

5670- MS 1654

Titles: Qur'an. Selections

Authors:

Era: 14th century (?)

Foll.: 80 leaf(ves)

Genres: Qur'ans

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01654

Notes: -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001654/1654C003.jpg/1000

5671- MS 2/367

Titles: Ghāyat al-taḥqīq

Authors: Radawlawī, Ṣafī al-Dīn ibn Naṣīr al-Dīn, -1417

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 307 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries; Grammars

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00367

Notes: Commentary on Ibn al-Ḥājjib's grammar al-Kāfiyah - Purchase note in French dated 24 December 1942
CE, front pastedown

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000367/BO_USJ_%282%2900367_007.jpg/1000

5672- MS 2/372

Titles: Dīwān with commentary

Authors: Khansā', -approximately 645

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 52 leaf(ves)

Genres: Poems; Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00372

Notes: - Some marginal notes in French

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000372/BO_USJ_%282%2900372_005.jpg/1000

5673- MS 2/383

Titles: Miscellany

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 176 leaf(ves)

Genres: Hadith; Taṣawwuf; Legal works; Commentaries; Tafsir; Biographies

Languages: Arabic; Turkish (Ottoman)

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00383

Notes: - Copied by محمد بن همت المرعشي بن خليل بن الحاج عيسى. Portions completed at different dates; colophons, fol. 3r, 28r, 30r, 55r, 72r, 166v, 173v ; Notes, poems, fatwas, and excerpts in Arabic and Turkish by al-Qārī al-Harawī and others, fol. 3v-4r, 28v-29r, 30r-33r, 60r-62r, 72v-73v, 78v-81r, 97r-115v, 174v. Composition of Ijtīmā' al-baḥrayn dated Ramaḍān 1136 AH (1724 CE), fol. 55r. All texts in Arabic unless otherwise noted Ownership note and seal of محمد اسعد بن حسين افندی الشهير بسنبيل زاده المفتي in Kahramanmaraş, fol. 44r
Link:
https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000383/BO_USJ_%282%2900383_005.jpg/1000

5674- Codex 2/395

Titles: Ḥulá al-ma'āṣim li-fikr Ibn 'Āṣim

Authors: Tāwudī, Muḥammad, 1699 or 1700-1795

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 282 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries; Legal works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00395

Notes: Commentary on Ibn 'Āṣim's poem Tuḥfat al-ḥukkām - Colophon, fol. 280rv. Lithograph. Printed at المطبعة السعيدة العامة ; Table of contents, fol. 2rv

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000395/BO_USJ_%282%2900395_004.jpg/1000

5675- MS 2/412

Titles: Arabic-Turkish dictionary

Authors:

Era: 17th century (?)

Foll.: 189 leaf(ves)

Genres: Dictionaries

Languages: Arabic; Turkish (Ottoman)

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00412

Notes: - Birth note dated Shawwāl 1080 AH (1670 CE), rear flyleaf; notes and excerpts, rear flyleaves ; Fatwas, fol. 188v ; Terms in Arabic with interlinear Turkish definitions Ownership note and seal of يوحنا ابو صعب in Constantinople, dated 1843 CE, fol. 1r; purchase note in French dated 24 December 1942 CE, fol. 1r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000412/BO_USJ_%282%2900412_018.jpg/1000

5676- MS 2/414

Titles: al-Fuyūḍ al-Raḥmānīyah fī aḥkām al-farā'īḍ al-Qur'ānīyah; Sharḥ al-Raḥbīyah

Authors: Sibṭ al-Māridīnī, Badr al-Dīn Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad, 1423-; Naḥlāwī, Salīm ibn Ḥusayn, 1826-1883

Era: 18th-19th century (?)

Foll.: 58 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries; Legal works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00414

Notes: Commentary on Ibn al-Mutafanninah's poem al-Raḥbīyah; Treatise on inheritance law - Poems, front flyleaves; notes, fol. 43v Purchase note in French from Beirut, dated 14 April 1942 CE, fol. 2r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000414/BO_USJ_%282%2900414_003.jpg/1000

5677- MS 2/417

Titles: Sharḥ Manār al-anwār

Authors: Ibn Malak, 'Abd al-Laṭīf ibn 'Abd al-'Azīz

Era: 16th century (?)

Foll.: 187 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries; Legal works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00417

Notes: Commentary on al-Nasafī's treatise Manār al-anwār - Notes in Turkish dated 1013-1015 AH (1604-1606 CE), fol. 2v ; Copied by عبد الرزاق بن حسن. Colophon, fol. 186v. Copied from a manuscript dated 9

Muḥarram 821 AH (1418 CE), fol. 186v. Notes and excerpts, fol. 2v-4r Purchase notes of السيد اسحق بن السيد

السيد اسحق بن السيد, fol. 2r; purchase note of السيد محمد امين ابن السيد محمد مقيد زاده, dated Ṣafar 1121 AH (1709 CE), fol. 2r; purchase note of السيد محمد امين ابن السيد محمد مقيد زاده, fol. 2r;

note in French of purchase by P. Taoutel from the واعظ family in Aleppo, dated 24 March 1943 CE, front pastedown

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000417/BO_USJ_%282%2900417_005.jpg/1000

5678- MS 2/437

Titles: al-Lāmāt; Prayers for the seven days of the week; Tanbīh al-nā'im al-ghamr 'alā mawāsim al-'umr

Authors: Ibn al-Jawzī, Abū al-Faraj 'Abd al-Raḥmān ibn 'Alī, approximately 1116-1201; Ibn Fāris al-Qazwīnī, Aḥmad, active 10th century

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 27 leaf(ves)

Genres: Prayers; Grammars

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00437

Notes: Treatise on the letter lām; Treatise on the seasons of life - Copied by محمد صادق فهمي بن السيد امين المالح

Portions completed at different dates; colophons, fol. 15v-16r, 25v-26r. Copied at المكتبة العمومية الظاهرية.

Photograph of the scribe, fol. 16r; colophons include instructions for printing

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000437/BO_USJ_%282%2900437_004.jpg/1000

5679- MS 2/463

Titles: Ithāf al-akhiṣṣā' bi-faḍā'il al-Masjid al-Aqṣá

Authors: Suyūṭī, Muḥammad ibn Shihāb al-Dīn, 1413 or 1414-1475

Era: 16th century (?)

Foll.: 141 leaf(ves)

Genres: Historical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00463

Notes: Treatise on the virtues of al-Aqṣá Mosque - Composition in Jerusalem dated 23 Ṣafar 875 AH (1470

CE), fol. 140r Ownership note of الحاج عبد الله ابن ابراهيم بن صالح بن محمد ابن عبد القادر ابن احمد ابن داود الداودي

سبط مولانا شيخ الاسلام الشيخ زكريا الانصارى وخادم صخرة الله والمسجد الاقصى الشريف in Jerusalem, fol. 140r; purchase

note of الشيخ عبد الله خادم الصخرة المشرفة in Jerusalem, dated 4 Jumāda al-Awwal 1196 AH (1782 CE), fol. 140v;

purchase note in French from Aleppo, dated October 1931 CE, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000463/BO_USJ_%282%2900463_022.jpg/1000

5680- MS 2/469

Titles: al-Ḥamāsah

Authors: Buḥturī, al-Walīd ibn 'Ubayd, approximately 821-897 or 898

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 169 leaf(ves)

Genres: Poems

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00469

Notes: Anthology of pre-Islamic poetry - Copied by يوسف بن غنام ثابت الماروني اللبناي. Colophon, fol. 2r. Copied from USJ 2 00089bis ; Narrated by Abū al-'Abbās Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad ibn Abī Khālīd al-Aḥwal

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000469/BO_USJ_%282%2900469_005.jpg/1000

5681- MS 2/476

Titles: al-Fatāwā al-Zaynīyah

Authors: Ibn Nujaym, Zayn al-Dīn ibn Ibrāhīm, -1563

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 238 leaf(ves)

Genres: Magical texts; Legal works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00476

Notes: Fatwas - Talisman with seals, including one in the shape of a hand, with a note in French from Aleppo, dated August 1945 CE, front flyleaf; poem, fol. 66v; fatwa, rear flyleaf; note in Turkish dated Temmuz 1296 AH (1880 CE), rear flyleaf ; Colophon, fol. 238r (name of scribe effaced) Note in French of purchase by P. Taoutel from Kasim al-Djourad in Dayr al-Zawr, dated 8 April 1946 CE, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000476/BO_USJ_%282%2900476_004.jpg/1000

5682- MS 2/489

Titles: Ḥāshiyah 'alā Sharḥ al-Dawwānī; Sharḥ 'alā Tahdhīb al-manṭiq

Authors: Dawwānī, Muḥammad ibn As'ad, 1426 or 1427-1512 or 1513; Sa'īdī, Mīr Abū al-Faṭḥ ibn Makhdūm, active 16th century

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 161 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00489

Notes: Commentary on al-Dawwānī's commentary on al-Taftāzānī's treatise Tahdhīb al-manṭiq wa-al-kalām;

Commentary on al-Taftāzānī's treatise Tahdhīb al-manṭiq wa-al-kalām - Notes, front flyleaf ; Copied by محمد

بن الحاج عالم محمد بن حسين بن الحاج احمد بن عالم محمد البركي. Portions completed at different dates; colophons, fol.

33r, 128r, 160r. Copied at المدرسة الواقعة حول الجامع الذى بناه على پاشا العتيق and خزانة كتيبخانه للعاطف ;

Supplement, fol. 128v-160r. Composition dated 972 AH (1565 CE), fol. 160r Purchase note in French dated 24 December 1942 CE, front pastedown

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000489/BO_USJ_%282%2900489_003.jpg/1000

5683- MS 2/497

Titles: al-Thulāthīyāt; Ḥadd al-khamr; Ijāzah for Ṣūfī'zādah Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad; Kitāb al-arba'īn; Nisbat al-jam'; Nukhbat al-fikar fī muṣṭalaḥ ahl al-athar; Nuzhat al-naẓar sharḥ Nukhbat al-fikar; Sharḥ al-Arba'īn al-Nawawīyah; Taḥqīq anna mā yaṣḍur 'an-hu ta'ālā innamā bi-al-qudrah wa-al-ikhtiyār lā bi-al-karh wa-al-idṭirār

Authors: Kemalpaşazade, 1468 or 1469-1534; Ibn Hajar al-'Asqalānī, Aḥmad ibn 'Alī, 1372-1449; Nawawī, 1233-1277; Mudarris, Ḥasan ibn 'Abd al-Raḥmān, 1754 or 1755-1834 or 1835; 'Aqqād, 'Abd Allāh ibn Muḥammad, 1752-1791 or 1792; Labaqī, Muḥammad Ṭāhir ibn Muḥammad al-Khaṭīb, active 1792

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 82 leaf(ves)

Genres: Hadith; Commentaries; Legal works; Grammars

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00497

Notes: Commentary on his own hadith collection Kitāb al-arba'īn; Commentary on his own treatise Nukhbat al-fikar; Forty hadith; Hadith; Teaching certificate; Treatise on adjectives formed from plural nouns; Treatise on God's will; Treatise on hadith terminology; Treatise on wine - Table of contents, fol. 1r. Readers' notes dated 1210-1223 AH (1795-1808 CE), fol. 12r; notes, excerpts, and accounts in Turkish, fol. 30v-32v; note in Turkish dated 11 Sha'bān 1136 AH (1724 CE), fol. 44r ; Copied by حافظ احمد ابن محمد العريف بصوفى زاده. Portions completed at different dates; colophons, fol. 2r, 5v, 11r. Copied at المحكمة الصلاحية. Table of contents, fol. 2r; editing notes, fol. 5v, 11r , Copied by محمد بن حسن بن المصطفى. Colophon, fol. 68r. Fatwas in Turkish, fol. 68v , Colophon, fol. 76v. Copied at الرضائية المدرسة , Colophon, fol. 81v Ownership note of سليمان بن يوسف بن عمر, fol. 44r; ownership notes and seals of احمد المدرس بمدرسة دار الحديث , صوفى زاده احمد المدرس بمدرسة دار الحديث, dated 1199 AH (1785 CE), fol. 12r, 44r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000497/BO_USJ_%282%2900497_003.jpg/1000

5684- MS 2/499

Titles: Sharḥ Tuḥfat al-aḥbāb fī 'ilm al-ḥisāb

Authors: Shinshawrī, 'Abd Allāh ibn Muḥammad, 1528 or 1529-1590 or 1591

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 52 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries; Scientific works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00499

Notes: Commentary on Sibṭ al-Māridīnī's treatise Tuḥfat al-aḥbāb - Colophon, fol. 52v (date illegible)

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000499/BO_USJ_%282%2900499_002.jpg/1000

5685- MS 2/503

Titles: Khizānat al-fatāwá

Authors: Ḥanafī, Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad, -1128

Era: 17th century (?)

Foll.: 225 leaf(ves)

Genres: Legal works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00503

Notes: Abridged fatwa collection; Khulāṣat Majma' al-fatāwá - Notes and excerpts in Arabic and Turkish, rear flyleaves ; Fatwas in Arabic and Turkish, fol. 3r ; Table of contents, fol. 1r, 222r-223v Ownership note of عبد

مصطفى الشهير القاضي in Galata (Istanbul), erroneously dated 791 AH (1389 CE), fol. 3r; ownership note of السيد

الحاج احمد, front flyleaf; ownership note and seal of السيد

احمد عاصم, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000503/BO_USJ_%282%2900503_004.jpg/1000

5686- MS 2/504

Titles: al-l'ān bi-aḥkām al-bunyān

Authors: Ibn al-Rāmī, Muḥammad ibn Ibrāhīm, -1334

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 142 leaf(ves)

Genres: Legal works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00504

Notes: Rules for compact urbanism -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000504/BO_USJ_%282%2900504_003.jpg/1000

5687- MS 2/505

Titles: Miscellany

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 83 leaf(ves)

Genres: Poems; Magical texts; Prayers; Correspondence; Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00505

Notes: - Portions completed at different dates; colophons, fol. 8r, 12v, 24r, 50r, 50v, 51r, 54v, 55v, 62v ; Magical texts, teaching certificates (ijāzāt), prayers, poems, and excerpts by various authors, including al-Nābulūsī and the scribe's teacher 'Abd al-Wahhāb al-Azhārī; letters of al-Sha'rānī; commentaries on the prayers of al-Shādhilī; prayers for the Prophet by al-Mullawī and al-Mahdawī, fol. 52r-54v, 59r-62v. Notes in Turkish, fol. 83v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000505/BO_USJ_%282%2900505_004.jpg/1000

5688- MS 2/512

Titles: al-Fawā'id al-Shinshawriyah

Authors: Shinshawrī, 'Abd Allāh ibn Muḥammad, 1528 or 1529-1590 or 1591

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 64 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries; Legal works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00512

Notes: Commentary on Ibn al-Mutafanninah's poem al-Raḥbiyah - Readers' notes dated 1264-1265 AH (1848-1849 CE), fol. 64v ; Copied by يركات ابن الشيخ احمد المرتيني الشافعي. Colophon, fol. 64r. Copied in the year of the earthquake ('ām al-zalzalāh) Ownership note of السيد الشيخ مصطفى الادلي ابن بكور الشعار, fol. 2r; note of purchase by صالح المرتيني from علي الخلوف, dated 17 Rabī' al-Thānī 1260 AH (1844 CE), fol. 2r; ownership note of محمود مرتيني, fol. 2r; note in French of purchase by P. Taoutel from Basil Ḥāḥā in Aleppo, dated August 1946 CE, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000512/BO_USJ_%282%2900512_003.jpg/1000

5689- MS 2/514

Titles: al-Tarbī' wa-al-tadwīr

Authors: Jāḥiẓ, -868 or 869

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 50 leaf(ves)

Genres: Adab literature

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00514

Notes: Squaring the circle - Copied by محمد صادق فهمي ابن السيد امين المالح. Colophon, fol. 49v-50r. Copied at

المكتبة العمومية الظاهرية. Copied from a manuscript dated 411 AH (1020 CE), fol. 49v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000514/BO_USJ_%282%2900514_003.jpg/1000

5690- MS 2/520

Titles: al-Jāmi' al-ṣaghīr min ḥadīth al-Bashīr al-Nadhīr

Authors: Suyūṭī, 1445-1505

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 238 leaf(ves)

Genres: Hadīth

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00520

Notes: Abridgement of his own hadith collection al-Jāmi' al-kabīr - Copied by ابراهيم ابن السيد محمد. Colophon,

fol. 235v. Excerpts, fol. 2r-3r, 236r-237v Ownership note and seal of السيد محمود افندى المفتى, dated Ramaḍān

1194 AH (1780 CE), fol. 3v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000520/BO_USJ_%282%2900520_003.jpg/1000

5691- MS 2/521

Titles: al-Tuḥfah al-Qulaybiyah fī ba'd al-muthallathāt al-lughawīyah; Durrat al-āfāq fī 'ilm al-ḥurūf wa-al-awfāq; Sharḥ Muthallathāt Quṭrub; Sharḥ 'alā al-Mukhtaṣar

Authors: Qulaybī, Mūsā ibn Muḥammad, active 17th century; Ibn al-Bārizī, Hibat Allāh ibn Najm al-Dīn, 1247-1338; Bistāmī, 'Abd al-Raḥmān ibn Muḥammad, approximately 1380-1454; Kharshī, Muḥammad ibn 'Abd Allāh, 1601 or 1602-1689 or 1690

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 62 leaf(ves)

Genres: Poems; Grammars; Commentaries; Magical texts; Legal works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00521

Notes: Commentary on al-Jundī's treatise al-Mukhtaṣar; Poem on lexicographical triplets; Treatise on letters and number squares; Versified commentary on Quṭrub's Muthallathāt - Note, fol. 16v ; Copied by أحمد عبد

الرحمن السنهوري الشافعي. Colophon, fol. 15r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000521/BO_USJ_%282%2900521_007.jpg/1000

5692- MS 2/525

Titles: al-Ṭarīqah al-Muḥammadiyah; Taḥqīq ma'ná al-taṣawwuf wa-al-taṣdīq

Authors: Quṭb al-Taḥtānī, Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad, 1294 or 1295-1364 or 1365; Birgivî Mehmet Efendi, approximately 1522-1573

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 37 leaf(ves)

Genres: Taṣawwuf

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00525

Notes: Treatise on logic; Way of Muḥammad -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000525/BO_USJ_%282%2900525_003.jpg/1000

5693- MS 2/526

Titles: Nasīm al-ṣabā

Authors: Ibn Ḥabīb al-Ḥalabī, Badr al-Dīn al-Ḥasan ibn 'Umar, 1310-1377

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 43 leaf(ves)

Genres: Adab literature

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00526

Notes: Literary anthology - Copied by السيد عبد الكريم بن علي السرميني الحنفى القادري. Colophon, fol. 43v

Purchase note in French dated 13 December 1940 CE, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000526/BO_USJ_%282%2900526_003.jpg/1000

5694- MS 2/527

Titles: Mukhtaṣar Ghunyat al-mutamallī

Authors: Ḥalabī, Ibrāhīm ibn Muḥammad, -1549 or 1550

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 239 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries; Legal works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00527

Notes: Abridged commentary on al-Kāshgharī's treatise Munyat al-muṣallī - Colophon, fol. 237v Purchase note of السيد يوسف كلاري, dated Ramaḍān 1131 AH (1719 CE), rear flyleaf; ownership notes of الحاج صالح العطار, front and rear flyleaves; purchase notes of السيد طه القرابلي in Aleppo, dated 5 Muḥarram 1323 AH (1905 CE), front and rear flyleaves

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000527/BO_USJ_%282%2900527_003.jpg/1000

5695- MS 2/537

Titles: Kitāb al-jarāthīm

Authors:

Era: 20th century (?)

Foll.: 137 leaf(ves)

Genres: Dictionaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00537

Notes: Book of roots -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000537/BO_USJ_%282%2900537_004.jpg/1000

5696- MS 2/549

Titles: Ḥāshiyah 'alā Sharḥ Ḥasan al-Kātī li-Īsāghūjī; Sharḥ al-Īsāghūjī

Authors: Tālijī, Muḥyī al-Dīn; Kātī, Ḥusām al-Dīn al-Ḥasan, -1358 or 1359

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 58 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00549

Notes: Commentary on al-Kātī's commentary on Athīr al-Dīn al-Abharī's Isagoge; Commentary on Athīr al-Dīn al-Abharī's Isagoge - Notes, poems, diagrams, and excerpts in Arabic and Turkish, front and rear flyleaves ;

Colophon, fol. 39r Ownership note of فيض الله محمد, fol. 2r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000549/BO_USJ_%282%2900549_004.jpg/1000

5697- MS 2/550

Titles: Muṣāb al-maẓlūmīn

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 66 leaf(ves)

Genres: Hagiographies

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00550

Notes: Sufferings of the oppressed family of the Prophet - Attributed to Muḥammad 'Alī. Composition dated 1240 AH (1825 CE), fol. 2v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000550/BO_USJ_%282%2900550_003.jpg/1000

5698- MS 2/552

Titles: Kanz al-daqa'iq

Authors: Nasafi, 'Abd Allāh ibn Aḥmad, -1310

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 156 leaf(ves)

Genres: Legal works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00552

Notes: Abridged treatise on Ḥanafī law - Ownership note of محمد هاشم التاجي, dated 1282 AH (1865 CE), fol. 2r;

ownership note of محمود الخنجا, dated 15 Šafar 1283 AH (1866 CE), fol. 2r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000552/BO_USJ_%282%2900552_003.jpg/1000

5699- MS 2/553

Titles: al-Mustaṭraf fī kull fann mustaẓraf

Authors: Ibshīhī, Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad, 1388-approximately 1446

Era: 16th century (?)

Foll.: 72 leaf(ves)

Genres: Adab literature

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00553

Notes: Literary anthology -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000553/BO_USJ_%282%2900553_005.jpg/1000

5700- MS 2/568

Titles: Dīwān

Authors: Bahā' al-Dīn Zuhayr ibn Muḥammad, 1185-1258

Era: 17th century (?)

Foll.: 17 leaf(ves)

Genres: Poems

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00568

Notes: - Attributed to al-Arrajānī, fol. 2r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000568/BO_USJ_%282%2900568_003.jpg/1000

5701- MS 2/585

Titles: Futūḥ al-Shām

Authors: Wāqidi, Muḥammad ibn 'Umar, 747 or 748-823

Era: 15th century (?)

Foll.: 269 leaf(ves)

Genres: Historical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00585

Notes: History of the conquest of Syria - May include fragments of additional texts Purchase note in French of P. Taoutel, dated 13 April 1944 CE, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000585/BO_USJ_%282%2900585_002r.jpg/1000

5702- MS 2/589

Titles: al-Lum'ah fī 'ilm al-khaṭṭ

Authors: 'Afīfī, Muḥammad ibn 'Abd al-Raḥmān, active 1800

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 32 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00589

Notes: Treatise on calligraphy -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000589/BO_USJ_%282%2900589_006.jpg/1000

5703- MS 2/604

Titles: Commentary on a commentary on Bedreddin's treatise Jāmi' al-fuṣūlayn

Authors:

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 81 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries; Legal works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00604

Notes: - Ownership note and seal of **يوحنا ابو صعب**, dated 1260 AH (1844 CE), fol. 3r; purchase note in French from Beirut, dated 24 December 1942 CE, front pastedown

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000604/BO_USJ_%282%2900604_004.jpg/1000

5704- MS 2/614

Titles: Tanwīr al-muqḥḥatayn fī ḥukm isqāṭ al-alif bayn al-'alamayn

Authors: Sarrājī'zādah, Muḥammad ibn 'Abd Allāh al-Anṭākī

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 12 leaf(ves)

Genres: Grammars

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00614

Notes: Treatise on the letter alif - Reader's note dated 7 Rajab 1291 AH (1874 CE), fol. 11v ; Copied by **ابو**

الفيض محمد بن محمد المرتضى الحسيني الواسطي الزبيدي الحنفى. Colophon, fol. 2r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000614/BO_USJ_%282%2900614_003.jpg/1000

5705- MS 2/632

Titles: Fatḥ al-Fattāḥ bi-qūt al-arwāḥ fī sharḥ al-Marāḥ; Sharḥ al-Lamḥah al-badrīyah fī 'ilm al-lughah al-'Arabīyah; Sharḥ al-qāṣīdah al-Khazrajīyah fī al-'arūd wa al-qawāfī

Authors: Gharnāṭī, Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad, 1297 or 1298-1359; 'Urḍī, 'Abd al-Wahhāb ibn Ibrāhīm, -1559 or 1560; Ibn Hishām, 'Abd Allāh ibn Yūsuf, 1309-1360

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 174 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries; Grammars

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00632

Notes: Commentary on Abū Ḥayyān's grammar al-Lamḥah al-badrīyah; Commentary on al-Khazrajī's poem al-Rāmizah; Commentary on Ibn Mas'ūd's treatise Marāḥ al-arwāḥ - Copied by طنوس بن يوسف الشدياق

Portions completed at different dates; colophons, fol. 44r, 106v, 173v. Copied at الحارة في ساحل بيروت

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000632/BO_USJ_%282%2900632_004.jpg/1000

5706- MS 2/652

Titles: Excerpts on alchemy

Authors: Jābir ibn Ḥayyān

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 16 leaf(ves)

Genres: Scientific works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00652

Notes: al-Miftāḥ - Note in French of purchase by P. Taoutel from Cheikh Tirmizi in Aleppo, dated 25 January 1941 CE, rear flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000652/BO_USJ_%282%2900652_005.jpg/1000

5707- MS 2/654

Titles: Nuzhat al-naẓar sharḥ Nukhbat al-fikar

Authors: Ibn Ḥajar al-'Asqalānī, Aḥmad ibn 'Alī, 1372-1449

Era: 17th century (?)

Foll.: 54 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00654

Notes: Commentary on his own treatise Nukhbat al-fikar - Reader's note dated 1100 AH (1689 CE), fol. 3r ; Fol. 42r-54r copied by يحيى الشقنداي العلواني, dated Rajab 1157 AH (1744 CE), fol. 54r. Editing dated 6 Dhū al-Ḥijjah 1177 AH (1764 CE), fol. 54r Ownership notes of محمد بن كمال الدين الكبيسي, fol. 3r; ownership note of اميه بنى اميه صالح مرتينى المدرس بجامع بنى اميه in Aleppo, dated 18 Ramaḍān 1271 AH (1855 CE), front flyleaf; ownership notes and seal of محمد زاده مرتينى, front flyleaves; note in French of purchase by P. Taoutel from Basil Ḥāḥā in Aleppo, dated August 1946 CE, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000654/BO_USJ_%282%2900654_004.jpg/1000

5708- MS 2/657

Titles: Maqāmāt

Authors: Ḥarīrī, 1054-1122

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 206 leaf(ves)

Genres: Adab literature

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00657

Notes: - Notes, including a note dated 18 December 1869 CE, rear flyleaves ; Copied by يوسف بن بشاره بن خليل جبرائيل يوسف الزحلاوى. Colophon, fol. 199v-200r Ownership note of يوسف بن بشاره بن خليل جبرائيل يوسف الزحلاوى, dated 20 September 1839 CE, 22 Rajab 1255 AH, fol. 200r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000657/BO_USJ_%282%2900657_003.jpg/1000

5709- MS 2/661

Titles: Dīwān

Authors: Ibn Ḥanī al-Andalusī, Abū al-Qāsim Muḥammad, 937?-973

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 116 leaf(ves)

Genres: Poems

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00661

Notes: - Poems and notes dated 1297-1299 AH (1880-1882 CE), fol. 3r, 113v-114v ; Copied by عمر بن ابراهيم

المعروف بابن زيتونه. Colophon, fol. 113r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000661/BO_USJ_%282%2900661_005.jpg/1000

5710- MS 2/669

Titles: Questions and answers on grammar from Ibn 'Aqīl's commentary on Ibn Mālik's Alfīyah; Questions and answers on poetic meter

Authors:

Era: 20th century (?)

Foll.: 40 leaf(ves)

Genres: Catechisms; Grammars

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00669

Notes: - Illustration of reindeer with printed text in French, front cover ; Table of contents, fol. 30r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000669/BO_USJ_%282%2900669_005.jpg/1000

5711- MS 2/671

Titles: al-Majālīs al-sanīyah fī al-kalām 'alā al-Arba'īn al-Nawawīyah

Authors: Fashnī, Aḥmad ibn Ḥijāzī

Era: 17th century (?)

Foll.: 241 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00671

Notes: Commentary on al-Nawawī's hadith collection Kitāb al-arba'īn - Purchase note of حسن بن الشيخ محمد,

fol. 2r; ownership note of الشيخ احمد, fol. 2r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000671/BO_USJ_%282%2900671_004.jpg/1000

5712- MS 2/673

Titles: al-Risālah al-Sakhāwīyah fī 'ilm al-ḥisāb; al-'Awāmil al-mi'ah

Authors: Sakhāwī, 'Abd al-Qādir ibn 'Alī, active 16th century; Jurjānī, 'Abd al-Qāhir ibn 'Abd al-Raḥmān, - 1078?

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 47 leaf(ves)

Genres: Scientific works; Grammars

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00673

Notes: One hundred grammatical particles; Treatise on arithmetic - Notes, rear flyleaves ; Copied by الشيخ

محمود ابن الشيخ اسماعيل مرتيني. Portions completed at different dates; colophons, fol. 31r, 43v. Notes on arithmetic and inheritance law, fol. 31v, 44v-46r Ownership note and seal dated 1295 AH (1878 CE), fol. 2r; ownership note of محمود مرتيني, fol. 2r; note in French of purchase by P. Taoutel from Basil Ḥāḥā in Aleppo, dated August 1946 CE, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000673/BO_USJ_%282%2900673_003.jpg/1000

5713- MS 2/682

Titles: Inālat al-ṭālibīn li-'awālī al-muḥaddithīn

Authors: Sharābātī, 'Abd al-Karīm ibn Aḥmad, 1694-1764

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 145 leaf(ves)

Genres: Biographies

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00682

Notes: Biographies of his teachers - Biography of the author, fol. 143v-145r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000682/BO_USJ_%282%2900682_002.jpg/1000

5714- MS 2/688

Titles: Alf laylah wa-laylah. Part 2

Authors:

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 203 leaf(ves)

Genres: Adab literature

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00688

Notes: - Copied with USJ 2 00044, USJ 2 00171, USJ 2 00215, USJ 2 00686, USJ 2 00687, USJ 2 00796, and USJ 2 00797 ; Nights 59-171

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000688/BO_USJ_%282%2900688_004.jpg/1000

5715- MS 2/693

Titles: Akhbār al-akhyār bi-mā wujida 'alá al-qubūr min al-ash'ār

Authors: Lubūdī, Aḥmad ibn Khalīl, 1431-1491

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 34 leaf(ves)

Genres: Poems; Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00693

Notes: Commentary on poems found on tombstones - Copied by محمد صادق فهمي بن السيد امين المالح المقيم

المستقيم. Colophon, fol. 29v-30r. Copied at المكتبة العمومية الظاهرية. Photograph of the scribe, fol. 30r; colophon includes instructions for printing Ownership note in French of P. Louis, fol. 2r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000693/BO_USJ_%282%2900693_003.jpg/1000

5716- MS 2/694

Titles: al-Nihāyah fi 'ilm al-rimāyah

Authors: Yūnīnī, al-Ḥusayn ibn 'Abd al-Raḥmān, -1324

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 42 leaf(ves)

Genres: Poems; Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00694

Notes: Commentary on his own poem on archery - Copied by محمد صادق ابن السيد امين المالح المقيم المستقيم.

Colophon, fol. 40v-41r. Copied at المكتبة الظاهرية العمومية. Photograph of the scribe, fol. 41r; colophon includes instructions for printing Ownership note in French of P. Louis, fol. 2r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000694/BO_USJ_%282%2900694_041.jpg/1000

5717- MS 2/702

Titles: Sharḥ al-Jāmi' al-ṣaghīr

Authors: 'Attābī, Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad, -1190 or 1191

Era: 15th century

Foll.: 128 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries; Legal works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00702

Notes: Commentary on al-Shaybānī's treatise al-Jāmi' al-ṣaghīr - Copied by محمد بن نعمان بن مولانا يعقوب

الحاجي بن عيسى. Colophon, fol. 126v Ownership note dated 1171 AH (1758 CE), fol. 2r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000702/BO_USJ_%282%2900702_003.jpg/1000

5718- MS 2/707

Titles: Commentary on selections from Ibn al-Sikkīt's treatise Iṣlāḥ al-mantiq

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 25 leaf(ves)

Genres: Grammars; Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00707

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000707/BO_USJ_%282%2900707_003.jpg/1000

5719- MS 2/708

Titles: Mujmal al-lughah

Authors: Ibn Fāris al-Qazwīnī, Aḥmad, active 10th century

Era: 20th century (?)

Foll.: 48 leaf(ves)

Genres: Dictionaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00708

Notes: Arabic dictionary -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000708/BO_USJ_%282%2900708_002.jpg/1000

5720- MS 2/719

Titles: Mufarriḥ al-naḥs

Authors: Ibn al-Marah, Muḥammad ibn 'Umar

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 43 leaf(ves)

Genres: Scientific works; Medical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00719

Notes: Joy of the soul - Copied by رضا ابن المرحوم السيد حامد. Colophon, fol. 42v Ownership note in French of P. Marachly, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000719/BO_USJ_%282%2900719_004.jpg/1000

5721- MS 2/741

Titles: al-Kabā'ir; al-Maṣnū' fī ma'rifat al-ḥadīth al-mawḍū'; al-Nukat al-ẓarīfah fī tarjīḥ madhhab Abī Ḥanīfah; al-Wāfī bi-ḥall al-Kāfī fī 'ilmay al-'arūḍ wa-al-qawāfī; Asās al-iqtibās; Ghāyat al-taḥqīq fī 'adam jawāz al-talfīq fī al-taqlīd; Manḥ al-Samī' bi-sharḥ Tamliḥ al-badī' bi-madīḥ al-Shafī'; Treatise on the Ḥanafī school of law

Authors: Dhahabī, Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad, 1274-1348; Qārī al-Harawī, 'Alī ibn Sulṭān Muḥammad, -1605 or 1606; Ḥamīdī, 'Abd al-Raḥmān ibn Aḥmad ibn 'Alī; Abū al-Wajāḥ al-Murshidī, 'Abd al-Raḥmān ibn 'Isā, 1567 or 1568-1628 or 1629; Ibn Bīrī, Ibrāhīm ibn Ḥusayn ibn Aḥmad, 1611-1688; Akmal al-Dīn al-Bābartī, Muḥammad ibn Maḥmūd, 1310 or 1311-1384 or 1385; Ikhtiyār al-Dīn ibn Ghiyāth al-Dīn, -1521 or 1522

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 153 leaf(ves)

Genres: Legal works; Hadith; Commentaries; Adab literature; Poems

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00741

Notes: Abridged commentary on his own poem Tamliḥ al-badī'; Apology for the Ḥanafī school of law; Commentary on al-Khawwāṣ's treatise al-Kāfī; Literary anthology; Shorter collection of fabricated hadith; Treatise on major sins; Treatise on the fabrication of legal traditions - Copied by عبد الرزاق بن حامد البصري.

Colophon, fol. 151r. Table of contents dated 1182 AH (1768 CE), fol. 3r. Excerpts on hadith, fol. 24v-25r; poems, fol. 116v ; Composition dated 8 Ramaḍān 1056 AH (1646 CE), fol. 112v ; Composition dated Rabī' al-Awwal 1072 AH (1661 CE), fol. 114r ; Composition dated 897 AH (1492 CE), fol. 151r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000741/BO_USJ_%282%2900741_004r.jpg/1000

5722- MS 2/743

Titles: Sharḥ 'alā Kāfiyat Ibn al-Ḥājib

Authors: 'Iṣām al-Asfarāyīnī, Ibrāhīm ibn Muḥammad, 1468 or 1469-1538 or 1539

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 228 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries; Grammars

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00743

Notes: Commentary on Ibn al-Ḥāḡib's grammar al-Kāfiyah - Notes and poems, front flyleaves Purchase note of مصطفى الحصن المنصوري, fol. 3r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000743/BO_USJ_%282%2900743_004.jpg/1000

5723- MS 2/755

Titles: Fākihāt al-khulafā' wa-mufākahāt al-ẓurafā'. Part 1

Authors: Ibn 'Arabshāh, Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad, 1392-1450

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 315 leaf(ves)

Genres: Adab literature

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00755

Notes: Literary anthology - Copied by P. Joseph Rose S.J. Colophon in French, fol. 312r. Copied with USJ 2 00799. Copied from left to right ; Text on recto pages, Arabic-French glossary on verso pages

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000755/BO_USJ_%282%2900755_003.jpg/1000

5724- MS 2/758

Titles: Kifāyat al-mutaḥaffiẓ wa-nihāyat al-mutalaffiẓ

Authors: Ibn al-Ajdābī, Ibrāhīm ibn Ismā'īl, -1077

Era: 17th century (?)

Foll.: 47 leaf(ves)

Genres: Grammars

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00758

Notes: Treatise on obscure words - Notes, front flyleaves ; Note on names for the body parts of horses that come from the names for birds, fol. 47v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000758/BO_USJ_%282%2900758_003.jpg/1000

5725- MS 2/761

Titles: Mujīb al-nidā' fī sharḥ Qaṭr al-nadā

Authors: Fākihī, 'Abd Allāh ibn Aḥmad, 1493 or 1494-1564 or 1565

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 92 leaf(ves)

Genres: Grammars; Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00761

Notes: Commentary on Ibn Hishām's grammar Qaṭr al-nadā - Notes, front flyleaves ; Copied by محمد الفصري.

Colophon, fol. 92r Purchase notes of السيد عبد الوهاب العطار بن السيد شريف, front flyleaves; ownership note of احمد, dated 1317 AH (1899 CE), fol. 2r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000761/BO_USJ_%282%2900761_003.jpg/1000

5726- MS 2/762

Titles: al-l'tiḍād fī al-farq bayn al-zā' wa-al-ḡād; Sharḥ manẓūmah fī al-khaṭṭ

Authors: Sa'dī, Ṣāliḥ ibn Yaḥyá, 1778-1829; Ibn Mālik, Muḥammad ibn 'Abd Allāh, -1274

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 22 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries; Poems; Grammars

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00762

Notes: Commentary on his own poem on calligraphy; Poem on the letters zā' and ḡād - Colophon, 21r.

Copied from a manuscript that was copied by Maḥmūd Shukrī al-Ālūsī, dated 8 Rabī' al-Thānī 1293 AH (1876 CE), fol. 3r, 18r, 21r Copied for الأخ انستاس ماري الكرملي الحاني

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000762/BO_USJ_%282%2900762_005.jpg/1000

5727- MS 2/764

Titles: al-Munīrah; Commentary on al-Ghaznawī's treatise al-Muqaddimah; Durr al-wā'izīn wa-dhukhr al-'ābidīn

Authors: Kemalpaşazade, 1468 or 1469-1534

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 157 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries; Legal works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00764

Notes: Badr al-wā'izīn wa-dhukhr al-'ābidīn; Sessions on theology; Treatise on theology - Copied by اسماعيل.

Colophon, fol. 108v ; Often attributed to Ibn Malak Part 1 copied for الشيخ مصطفى افندي

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000764/BO_USJ_%282%2900764_005.jpg/1000

5728- MS 2/772

Titles: al-Risālah al-'Iṣāmīyah li-ḥall daqā'iq al-Samarqandīyah; al-Shāfiyah; Ḥāshiyat al-ḥafīd 'alā al-Istī'ārāt; Sharḥ al-Risālah al-waḍ'īyah al-'Aḍudīyah

Authors: Ibn al-Ḥājib, 'Uthmān ibn 'Umar, 1175-1249; Qūshjī, 'Alī ibn Muḥammad, -1474 or 1475; 'Iṣām al-Asfarāyīnī, Ibrāhīm ibn Muḥammad, 1468 or 1469-1538 or 1539; Isfarā'īnī, 'Alī ibn Ismā'īl, -1598 or 1599

Era: 17th-18th century (?)

Foll.: 132 leaf(ves)

Genres: Grammars; Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00772

Notes: Commentary on al-Ījī's treatise al-Risālah al-waḍ'īyah; Commentary on al-Samarqandī's treatise al-Risālah al-Samarqandīyah; Commentary on 'Iṣām al-Asfarāyīnī's commentary on al-Samarqandī's treatise al-Risālah al-Samarqandīyah; Treatise on morphology - Fā'idah against plague, fol. 2r , Copied by السيد

عبد الرحمن الشامي, fol. 51r; ownership note of عبد الرحيم بن السيد ابو بكر الفنصاوي الحلبي

ownership note of محمد كامل, fol. 89r; inheritance notes and seals of

محمود المرتيني, dated 5 Jumāda al-Awwal 1302 AH (1885 CE), fol. 2r, 51r, 77r, 89r; note in French of purchase by P. Taoutel from Basil Ḥāḥā in Aleppo, dated August 1946 CE, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000772/BO_USJ_%282%2900772_003.jpg/1000

5729- MS 2/776

Titles: Kitāb al-kuttāb

Authors: Ibn Durustawayh, 'Abd Allāh ibn Ja'far, 871 or 872-958 or 959

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 96 leaf(ves)

Genres: Adab literature

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00776

Notes: Book of the secretaries - Colophon, fol. 93r. Copied at قرية ونزورث (Wandsworth)

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000776/BO_USJ_%282%2900776_005.jpg/1000

5730- MS 2/778

Titles: Ma'ālim al-tanzīl. Part 1

Authors: Baghawī, al-Ḥusayn ibn Mas'ūd, -1117?

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 368 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries; Tafsir

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00778

Notes: Abridgement of al-Tha'labī's commentary al-Kashf wa-al-bayān - Copied by السيد محمد خير الدين.

Colophon, fol. 368r ; Ends at al-Isrā' 17. Table of contents, fol. 2v Ownership note of السيد مصطفى

الحاج ابو بكر اغا زاده, dated 13 Jumāda al-Awwal 1265 AH (1849 CE), fol. 3r; note in French of purchase by P.

Taoutel from Cheikh Tirmizi in Aleppo, dated 15 January 1943 CE, front pastedown

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000778/BO_USJ_%282%2900778_004r.jpg/1000

5731- MS 2/787

Titles: al-Taṣrīf al-'Izzī; Marāḥ al-arwāḥ

Authors: Ibn Mas'ūd, Aḥmad ibn 'Alī, active 13th century; Zanjānī, 'Abd al-Wahhāb ibn Ibrāhīm, active 1257

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 67 leaf(ves)

Genres: Grammars

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00787

Notes: Treatise on morphology - Notes, poems, and excerpts in Arabic and Turkish, fol. 56r-57r ; Copied by مصطفى بن محمد. Colophon, fol. 55v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000787/BO_USJ_%282%2900787_003.jpg/1000

5732- MS 2/791

Titles: al-Fatāwā al-Khayrīyah li-naf' al-barīyah. Abridged

Authors: Ramlī, Khayr al-Dīn ibn Aḥmad, 1585-1671

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 118 leaf(ves)

Genres: Legal works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00791

Notes: al-Fatāwā al-Khayrīyah fī al-umūr al-shar'īyah; Fatwas - Copied by جبريل القس الراهب اللبناني. Colophon, fol. 116v ; Index, fol. 3v-7r; table of contents, fol. 117rv Copied for المطران ميخائيل الخازن

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000791/BO_USJ_%282%2900791_004.jpg/1000

5733- MS 2/794

Titles: al-Mughrib fī tartīb al-Mu'rib

Authors: Muṭarrizī, Nāṣir ibn 'Abd al-Sayyid, 1144-1213

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 193 leaf(ves)

Genres: Dictionaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00794

Notes: Abridged Arabic dictionary - Purchase note and seal of عبد الكريم بن بدر الدين الفكوز in Mecca, fol. 2r; ownership note of عمر بن احمد بن عقيل, fol. 2r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000794/BO_USJ_%282%2900794_004.jpg/1000

5734- MS 2/804

Titles: al-Ḥamāsah al-Baṣrīyah

Authors: Baṣrī, 'Alī ibn Abī al-Faraj, -1260 or 1261

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 274 leaf(ves)

Genres: Poems

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00804

Notes: Poetic anthology - Copied by عبد الرحمن بن المرحوم عبد الله الحسيني البغدادي. Colophons, fol. 125v, 265r ;

Part 1, fol. 2r-125v; part 2, fol. 126r-265r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000804/BO_USJ_%282%2900804_003.jpg/1000

5735- MS 2/832

Titles: Tadhkirat al-ṭālib al-mu'allam bi-man yuqāl innahu mukhaḍram

Authors: Sibṭ ibn al-'Ajamī, 1352-1438

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 21 leaf(ves)

Genres: Biographies; Ṭabaqāt

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00832

Notes: Biographical dictionary of the poets who were contemporaries of the Prophet - Composition dated 818 AH (1415 CE), fol. 20v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000832/BO_USJ_%282%2900832_004.jpg/1000

5736- MS 2/830

Titles: Qiṣṣat al-Amīr Ḥamzah al-bahlawān. Part 6

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 30 leaf(ves)

Genres: Adab literature

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00830

Notes: - Copied with USJ 2 00378, USJ 2 00434, USJ 2 00439, USJ 2 00827, USJ 2 00828, USJ 2 00829, USJ 2 00831, USJ 2 00834, USJ 2 00835, and USJ 2 00836 Ownership note of السيد صالح المغربي الحكواتي, fol. 1r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000830/BO_USJ_%282%2900830_002.jpg/1000

5737- MS 2/713

Titles: al-Risālah; Naṣiḥat Iblīs; Poem in praise of the Prophet; Prayers and magical texts; Ṣifat Rasūl Allāh; Treatise on ethics; Tuḥfat al-falāḥ fi ādāb al-jimā' wa al-nikāḥ; Waṣīyat al-Nabī

Authors: Tadhī, Aḥmad ibn Ṣāliḥ, active 1620; Ibn Abī Zayd al-Qayrawānī, 'Abd Allāh ibn 'Abd al-Raḥmān, active 10th century
Era: 19th century (?)
Foll.: 259 leaf(ves)
Genres: Magical texts; Prayers; Poems; Legal works; Apocrypha
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00713
Notes: Conversation of the Prophet and Iblīs; Description of the Prophet; Names of the Prophet; Poem on sex and marriage; Qaṣīdah mukhammasah; Testament of the Prophet to 'Alī ibn Abī Ṭālib; Treatise on Mālikī law - West African. Amulets, magical texts, and diagrams, fol. 1v-5r, 32rv, 257r-259r; fragments of Arabic text on the back of notes in French, fol. 6v, 33v ; Copied by عثمان فدى امه فطمة خير ابيه صدق فدى. Colophons, fol. 7rv, 13v , Copied by عثمان فدى مه فطمة خير بيه صدق فدى. Colophon, fol. 50r. Charm, fol. 50v , Copied by محمد فدوي. Colophon, fol. 65r. Charm, fol. 52r , Copied by مخطر طر وابه الامام وامه فطمة كمر. Colophon, fol. 90r ; Incipit on fol. 11v ; Incipit on fol. 14r ; Incipit on fol. 25r ; Composition dated Jumāda al-Thānī 1029 AH (1620 CE), fol. 49v-50r ; Composition dated Jumāda al-Thānī 1029 AH (1620 CE), fol. 65r ; Incipit on fol. 256r Part 2 copied فد كيما كير (note, fol. 29v); part 5 copied for خير المصطفى
Link:
https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000713/BO_USJ_%282%2900713_002.jpg/1000

5738- MS 2/862
Titles: Multaqā al-abḥur
Authors: Ḥalabī, Ibrāhīm ibn Muḥammad, -1549 or 1550
Era: 18th century (?)
Foll.: 224 leaf(ves)
Genres: Legal works
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00862
Notes: Treatise on Ḥanafī law - Notes, poems, and excerpts in Arabic and Turkish, front flyleaves ; Table of contents, fol. 7v-12v
Link:
https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000862/BO_USJ_%282%2900862_014.jpg/1000

5739- MS 2/855
Titles: Journal
Authors: Bakhkhāsh, Na'ūm, -1875
Era: 19th century
Foll.: 78 leaf(ves)

Genres: Journals

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00855

Notes: Akhbār Ḥalab; Yawmīyah - Safīnah format. Photographs of Las Vegas, front and rear covers ; Entries dated 1856-1865 CE. Includes tables of student attendance in the author's classes Note in Arabic and French of purchase by توتل الاب from الشيخ الترمذي in Aleppo, dated September 1934 CE, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000855/BO_USJ%282%29_00855_002.jpg/1000

5740- MS 2/873

Titles: al-Jawāhir al-kalāmīyah fī ṭdāḥ al-'aqīdah al-Islāmīyah; Poems

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 34 leaf(ves)

Genres: Poems; Catechisms

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00873

Notes: Catechism - Copied by محمد العطار. Colophon, fol. 34r ; Based on a catechism by Hamzazâde

Mahmud Efendi. Poems by al-Jundī copied in the margins as examples to illustrate the points of the text

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000873/BO_USJ_%282%2900873_001r.jpg/1000

5741- MS 2/867

Titles: Sharḥ Majma' al-baḥrayn

Authors: Ibn Malak, 'Abd al-Laṭīf ibn 'Abd al-'Azīz

Era: 16th century (?)

Foll.: 227 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries; Legal works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00867

Notes: Commentary on Ibn al-Sā'ātī's treatise Majma' al-baḥrayn - Notes, poems, and excerpts, front and rear flyleaves Ownership note of ابراهيم الانقره وى القاضي, dated Rajab 992 AH (1584 CE), fol. 1r; purchase note in French of P. Taoutel in Beirut, dated 1931 CE, fol. 1r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000867/BO_USJ_%282%2900867_002.jpg/1000

5742- MS 2/868

Titles: Sharḥ 'alā Alfīyat Ibn Mālīk

Authors: Ibn al-Nāẓim, Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad, -1287 or 1288

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 185 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries; Grammars

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00868

Notes: Commentary on Ibn Mālīk's Alfīyah - Notes, front flyleaves

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000868/BO_USJ_%282%2900868_005.jpg/1000

5743- MS 2/739

Titles: al-Qāmūs al-muḥīṭ. Part 1-2

Authors: Fīrūzābādī, Muḥammad ibn Ya'qūb, 1329-1414 or 1415

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 344 leaf(ves)

Genres: Dictionaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00739

Notes: Arabic dictionary - Copied with USJ 2 00879

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000739/BO_USJ_%282%2900739_003v.jpg/1000

5744- MS 2/886

Titles: al-Ṣiḥāḥ

Authors: Jawharī, Ismā'īl ibn Ḥammād, -1003?

Era: 14th century (?)

Foll.: 83 leaf(ves)

Genres: Dictionaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00886

Notes: Arabic dictionary - Excerpt, fol. 82v ; From ظ to ش

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000886/BO_USJ_%282%2900886_005.jpg/1000

5745- MS 2/898

Titles: Ithbāt al-dalīl fī ṣifāt al-Khalīl

Authors:

Era: 16th century (?)

Foll.: 169 leaf(ves)

Genres: Poems

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00898

Notes: Poems in praise of al-Khalīl ibn Aḥmad - Ownership note of عبد الرحمن بن المرحوم صالح, rear flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000898/BO_USJ_%282%2900898_009.jpg/1000

5746- MS 2/899

Titles: Sharḥ al-'Aqā'id al-Nasafiyah; Sharḥ 'alā al-'Aqā'id al-'Aḍudīyah

Authors: Taftāzānī, Mas'ūd ibn 'Umar, 1322-1389?; Dawwānī, Muḥammad ibn As'ad, 1426 or 1427-1512 or 1513

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 142 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00899

Notes: Commentary on al-Ījī's treatise al-'Aqā'id; Commentary on al-Nasafi's treatise al-'Aqā'id - Excerpts, fol.

56v-59r ; Copied by عمر بن يوسف بن عثمان. Colophon, fol. 55v. Copied at مدرسة خوانت , Copied by عمر بن

يوسف قيصري. Colophon, fol. 140v. Copied at مدرسة الشيخ الاسلام ; Composition dated 28 Rabī'

al-Awwal 905 AH (1499 CE), fol. 140v Ownership note and seal of يوحنا ابى صعب, dated 1844 CE, fol. 2r;

purchase note in French dated 24 December 1942 CE, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000899/BO_USJ%282%29_00899_003.jpg/1000

5747- MS 2/443

Titles: 'Alawite miscellany

Authors:

Era: 16th century (?)

Foll.: 241 leaf(ves)

Genres: Poems; Adab literature; Grammars; Prayers

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00443

Notes: - Includes treatises, poems, prayers, and stories by various authors; story of al-Ḥusayn ibn 'Alī begins on fol. 152r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000443/BO_USJ%282%29_00443_011.jpg/1000

5748- MS 2/449

Titles: al-Dalā'il

Authors:

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 99 leaf(ves)

Genres: Scientific works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00449

Notes: Treatise on astrology - Copied by الشيخ نور الدين. Colophon, fol. 98r.

Excerpt, fol. 98v ; Portions attributed to the prophet Daniel Copied for الشيخ موسى ابن الشيخ حسن

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000449/BO_USJ%282%29_00449_002.jpg/1000

5749- MS 2/662

Titles: Saṭṭ al-zand; Sharḥ Dīwān al-Mutanabbī. Abridged

Authors: Abū al-'Alā' al-Ma'arrī, 973-1057; Wāḥidī, Abū al-Ḥasan 'Alī ibn Aḥmad, -1075 or 1076

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 141 leaf(ves)

Genres: Poems; Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00662

Notes: Commentary on al-Mutanabbī's Dīwān; Dīwān - Note in Syriac, fol. 140r ; Colophon, fol. 62r.

Additional poems attributed to al-Ma'arrī, fol. 62v-63r Part 1 copied for يوسف بشاره

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000662/BO_USJ%282%29_00662_003.jpg/1000

5750- N.C. 14

Titles: Homilies

Authors: Anṣārī, Zakarīyā ibn Muḥammad, approximately 1423-approximately 1520

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 40 leaf(ves)

Genres: Sermons

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ NC 00014

Notes: - Colophon, fol. 38r Ownership note dated 1269 AH (1853 CE), fol. 38v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%20NC%2000014/BO_USJ_NC_00014_002.jpg/1000

5751- N.C. 20

Titles: Faṣl ma'qūd fī ma'ānī 'awāmil al-i'rāb

Authors: Farḥāt, Jirmānūs, 1670 or 1671-1732 or 1733

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 66 leaf(ves)

Genres: Grammars

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ NC 00020

Notes: Treatise on grammatical particles - Ownership seal in Latin of the Jesuit library in Damascus, front pastedown

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%20NC%2000020/BO_USJ_NC_00020_005.jpg/1000

5752- N.C. 25

Titles: Tahdhīb al-Alfāz

Authors: Tibrīzī, Yaḥyá ibn 'Alī, -1109

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 192 leaf(ves)

Genres: Dictionaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ NC 00025

Notes: Kanz al-ḥuffāz fī kitāb Tahdhīb al-Alfāz; Revision of Ibn al-Sikkīt's dictionary al-Alfāz - Copied from a manuscript that was copied in Baghdad, dated 489 AH (1096 CE), fol. 190v ; Some notes in French. Table of contents, fol. 191r-192r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%20NC%2000025/BO_USJ_NC_00025_004.jpg/1000

5753- N.C. 34

Titles: al-Fatāwá al-dhimmiyah fī al-masā'il al-lāhūtiyah. Part 2.2

Authors: Gury, Jean Pierre, 1801-1866

Era: 20th century (?)

Foll.: 362 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ NC 00034

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%20NC%2000034/BO_USJ_NC_00034_003.jpg/1000

5754- N.C. 49

Titles: Iḥtiqār abāṭil al-'ālam. Part 2

Authors: Estella, Diego de, 1524-1578

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 303 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ NC 00049

Notes: - Note in French, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%20NC%2000049/BO_USJ_NC_00049_003.jpg/1000

5755- N.C. 56

Titles: Dīwān with commentary

Authors: Samaw'al, -approximately 560

Era: 20th century (?)

Foll.: 14 leaf(ves)
Genres: Poems; Commentaries
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: USJ NC 00056
Notes: - Note in German, fol. 12r
Link:
https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%20NC%2000056/BO_USJ_NC_00056_002.jpg/1000

5756- N.C. 62
Titles: Poems and hymns
Authors:
Era: 19th century (?)
Foll.: 80 leaf(ves)
Genres: Poems; Hymns
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: USJ NC 00062
Notes: - Saḥīḥ format ; Some text inverted
Link:
https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%20NC%2000062/BO_USJ_NC_00062_004.jpg/1000

5757- N.C. 67
Titles: Journal
Authors: Assemani, Giuseppe Simone, 1687-1768
Era: 20th century (?)
Foll.: 42 page(s)
Genres: Journals
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: USJ NC 00067
Notes: Yawmīyah - Journal dated 1736 CE
Link:
https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%20NC%2000067/BO_USJ_NC_00067_001.jpg/1000

5758- N.C. 69
Titles: Dīwān with commentary
Authors: Dhū al-Rummah, Ghaylān ibn 'Uqbah, 696-735

Era: 19th century
Foll.: 88 page(s)
Genres: Poems; Commentaries
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: USJ NC 00069
Notes: - Notes in Arabic and French inserted in rear flyleaves ; Autograph of P. Antoine Salhani S.J.
Colophon in French, page 88. Copied from a manuscript dated 26 July 1873 CE, page 88 ; Some notes in French
Link:
https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%20NC%2000069/BO_USJ_NC_00069_003r.jpg/1000

5759- N.C. 71
Titles: Treatise on inheritance law
Authors: Arwādī, Aḥmad ibn Sulaymān, -approximately 1858
Era: 19th century
Foll.: 10 leaf(ves)
Genres: Legal works
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: USJ NC 00071
Notes: - Folio numbers are approximate ; Colophon, fol. 10r Note in French of purchase in Beirut, dated 14 August 1942 CE, fol. 2r
Link:
https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%20NC%2000071/BO_USJ_NC_00071_001.jpg/1000

5760- N.C. 78, vol. 5
Titles: Journal
Authors: Bakhkhāsh, Naʿūm, -1875
Era: 19th century
Foll.: 143 page(s)
Genres: Journals
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: USJ NC 00078 5
Notes: Akhbār Ḥalab; Yawmīyah - Safinah format ; Entries dated 1866-1875 CE. Includes tables of student attendance in the author's classes Note in French of purchase by P. Taoutel in Aleppo, dated 27 April 1957 CE, front pastedown
Link:
https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%20NC%2000078%205/BO_USJ_NC_00078%285%29_002.jpg/1000

5761- N.C. 82

Titles: Records of the Zal'ūm family

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 9 page(s)

Genres: Account books

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ NC 00082

Notes: - Text copied vertically. Note of copying by يوسف بن انطون خوكاز مؤرخ الأسر الشرقية, page 9 ; Records of engagements, marriages, and births dated 1844-1870 CE. Additional notes on the family inserted in rear flyleaves, dated 1888-1955 CE Note in French of purchase by P. Taoutel from Basil Khaouam Haha in Beirut, dated 2 February 1957 CE, page 1

Link:

https://www.vhmmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%20NC%2000082/BO_USJ_NC_00082_008.jpg/1000

5762- N.C. 83

Titles: Decrees to the Maronites

Authors: Catholic Church. Pope (1775-1799 : Pius VI)

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 32 leaf(ves)

Genres: Correspondence; Papal documents

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ NC 00083

Notes: - Decrees given in Rome, dated 1783-1787 CE Ownership note and seal of القس جبرائيل صائغ كاهن روم in Aleppo, page 1; note in French of purchase by P. Taoutel from Basil Hawwam Haha in Aleppo, dated 27 April 1957 CE, page 1

Link:

https://www.vhmmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%20NC%2000083/BO_USJ_NC_00083_002.jpg/1000

5763- N.C. 85

Titles: Muḥāwarat al-mu'allim Na'mān ma' tilmīdhihi Munīb al-kaslān

Authors: Rizq Allāh, Tiḡādūr, active 1886

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 28 page(s)

Genres: Plays

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ NC 00085

Notes: Dialogue between the teacher Na'mān and his lazy student Munīb; Muḥāwarat al-mu'allim Kan'ān ma' tilmīdhihi Munīb al-kaslān - Colophon in Arabic and French, page 28. Copied at دير غزير

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%20NC%2000085/BO_USJ_NC_00085_002.jpg/1000

5764- N.C. 99

Titles: Mawlid al-Nabī

Authors: Barzanjī, Ja'far ibn Ḥasan, -1763 or 1764

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 15 leaf(ves)

Genres: Sīrah literature

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ NC 00099

Notes: Nativity of the Prophet - Folio numbers are approximate Purchase note in French of P. Taoutel in Aleppo, dated 16 December 1941 CE, fol. 1v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%20NC%2000099/BO_USJ_NC_00099_003.jpg/1000

5765- N.C. 103

Titles: Tuḥfat al-arīb fī al-radd 'alā Ahl al-Ṣalīb

Authors: Turmeda, Anselm, 1352-1432?

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 27 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ NC 00103

Notes: Refutation of the Christians - Letter in French from Damascus, dated 27 November 1949 CE, inserted in rear flyleaves ; Colophon, fol. 27r ; Introduction by al-Qashshāsh with dedication to Ahmed I, fol. 1v-2r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%20NC%2000103/BO_USJ_NC_00103_004.jpg/1000

5766- N.C. 105

Titles: al-Majma' al-Fātīkānī al-Thānī lil-jamī'

Authors: Häring, Bernhard, 1912-1998

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 91 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ NC 00105

Notes: - Date information from title page, fol. 1r ; Table of contents, rear flyleaf. Title and author in French, fol. 1r; introduction by Paul VI, fol. 2r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%20NC%2000105/BO_USJ_NC_00105_002.jpg/1000

5767- N.C. 107

Titles: al-Muḥāmī al-amīn 'an anfas al-munqaṭi'in

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 14 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ NC 00107

Notes: Protecteur des âmes du Purgatoire; Treatise on Purgatory - Folio numbers are approximate ; Title and note in French, fol. 1r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%20NC%2000107/BO_USJ_NC_00107_003.jpg/1000

5768- N.C. 113

Titles: Treatise on the afterlife

Authors:

Era: 15th century (?)

Foll.: 14 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ NC 00113

Notes: - Reader's note dated Rajab 1006 AH (1598 CE), fol. 1r. Folio numbers are approximate ; Identified as *al-Durrah al-fākhirah fī aḥwāl al-ākhirah*, fol. 1r Ownership note of السيد عطاء الله ابن يوسف ابن عز الدين, dated 1157 AH (1744 CE), fol. 1r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%20NC%2000113/BO_USJ_NC_00113_002.jpg/1000

5769- N.C. 118

Titles: al-'Amal bi-al-kurrah

Authors: Qusṭā ibn Lūqā, approximately 820-approximately 912

Era: 20th century (?)

Foll.: 35 page(s)

Genres: Scientific works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ NC 00118

Notes: Treatise on the use of the celestial globe -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%20NC%2000118/BO_USJ_NC_00118_003.jpg/1000

5770- N.C. 125

Titles: Acts of the Melkite Greek Catholic synod of Jerusalem in 1849 CE

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 14 leaf(ves)

Genres: Synodicons

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ NC 00125

Notes: - Folio numbers are approximate ; Introduction by Maximos III, fol. 2r-5r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%20NC%2000125/BO_USJ_NC_00125_006.jpg/1000

5771- N.C. 130

Titles: 'Uyūn al-tawārikh. Part 4. Selections

Authors: Kutubī, Muḥammad ibn Shākir, -1363

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 174 page(s)

Genres: Historical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ NC 00130

Notes: History of Islam -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%20NC%2000130/BO_USJ_NC_00130_001v.jpg/1000

5772- N.C. 142

Titles: Jāmi' al-ḥujaj al-rāhinah fī ibṭāl da'āwá al-Mawārinah

Authors: Dāwūd, Yūsuf, 1829-1890

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 75 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ NC 00142

Notes: Against the Maronites -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%20NC%2000142/BO_USJ_NC_00142_001r.jpg/1000

5773- Syr. 3

Titles: Prayers and liturgical texts

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 210 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical texts; Prayers

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: USJ Syr 00003

Notes: - Colophon, fol. 208v-209r. Copied at ܐܡܪܝܬܐ ܕܡܕܢܚܐ

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%20Syr%2000003/BO_USJ_SYR_00003_015.jpg/1000

5774- Syr. 8

Titles: Qúrābā

Authors:

Era: 17th century (?)

Foll.: 31 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic Garshuni; Syriac

HMML Project Number: USJ Syr 00008

Notes: - Excerpts from the Gospels in Arabic, fol. 2r-3r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%20Syr%2000008/BO_USJ_SYR_00008_004.jpg/1000

5775- Syr. 14

Titles: Afrāmiyāt

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 44 leaf(ves)

Genres: Hymns

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: USJ Syr 00014

Notes: - Notes and calculations in Arabic, fol. 37rv ; Copied by ܬܝܡܝܬܐ ܕܡܪܝܢܐ ܕܡܢܝܢܐ. Colophon, fol. 44v ; Liturgical hymns in the style of Ephrem of Nisibis Copied for ܬܝܡܝܬܐ ܕܡܪܝܢܐ ܕܡܢܝܢܐ;

purchase note in Arabic of الخوري لياس ساسين in Jubayl, datd 15 March 1857 CE, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%20Syr%2000014/BO_USJ_SYR_00014_004.jpg/1000

5776- Syr. 26

Titles: Stories of the Fathers

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 154 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: USJ Syr 00026

Notes: - Fragment in Syriac, fol. 153r-154v ; Copied by ܬܝܡܝܬܐ ܕܡܪܝܢܐ ܕܡܢܝܢܐ. Colophon, fol. 152r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%20Syr%2000026/BO_USJ_SYR_00026_002.jpg/1000

5777- Syr. 51

Titles: Mnārtā Sūryāytā

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 213 leaf(ves)

Genres: Dictionaries

Languages: Arabic Garshuni; Syriac

HMML Project Number: USJ Syr 00051

Notes: Syriac-Arabic dictionary - Copied by الخورى بطرس فرج صغير. Portions completed at different dates;

colophons in Syriac, Arabic Garshuni, and Arabic, fol. 26r, 213v Copied for مدرسة غزير الياسوعية

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%20Syr%2000051/BO_USJ_SYR_00051_003r.jpg/1000

5778- Syr. 52

Titles: Mnārtā Sūryāytā

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 371 leaf(ves)

Genres: Dictionaries

Languages: Arabic Garshuni; Syriac

HMML Project Number: USJ Syr 00052

Notes: Syriac-Arabic dictionary - Copied by الخورى بطرس فرج حفيد. Portions completed at different dates;

colophons in Arabic, fol. 65r, 371v Copied for مدرسة غزير الياسوعية

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%20Syr%2000052/BO_USJ_SYR_00052_002v.jpg/1000

5779- MS 2/907

Titles: Ḥāshiyah 'alā Sharḥ dībājat al-Miṣbāḥ

Authors: Burūsawī, Ya'qūb ibn 'Alī, -1524 or 1525

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 106 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries; Grammars

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00907

Notes: Commentary on al-Taftāzānī's commentary on the introduction to al-Muṭarrizī's grammar al-Miṣbāḥ - Notes and excerpts in Turkish and Arabic, rear flyleaves ; Colophon, fol. 105r ; Introduction added by a later scribe, fol. 1v-2r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000907/BO_USJ_%282%2900907_008.jpg/1000

5780- MS 2/908

Titles: al-Risālah al-Samarqandīyah fī al-isti'ārāt; al-Risālah al-waḍ'īyah; al-Risālah al-'Iṣāmīyah li-ḥall daqā'iq al-Samarqandīyah; Ḥāshiyah 'alā Sharḥ al-Samarqandīyah

Authors: Samarqandī, Abū al-Qāsim ibn Abī Bakr, active 15th century; Ījī, 'Aḍud al-Dīn 'Abd al-Raḥmān ibn Aḥmad, -1355?; 'Iṣām al-Asfarāyīnī, Ibrāhīm ibn Muḥammad, 1468 or 1469-1538 or 1539; Zibārī, Ḥasan ibn Muḥammad

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 65 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00908

Notes: Commentary on al-Samarqandī's treatise al-Risālah al-Samarqandīyah; Commentary on 'Iṣām al-Asfarāyīnī's commentary on al-Samarqandī's treatise al-Risālah al-Samarqandīyah; Treatise on metaphor;

Treatise on semantics - Note dated 1235 AH (1820 CE), fol. 13r ; Copied by فاس ابن ملا عبد الله مفردی.

Colophon, fol. 8r , Copied by فقه رسول غمبار ابن المرحوم. Colophons, fol. 27r, 63v ; Attributed to 'Iṣām al-Asfarāyīnī, fol. 6v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000908/BO_USJ_%282%2900908_016.jpg/1000

5781- MS 2/916

Titles: Tuḥfat al-bayān fī julūs khilāfat Āl 'Uthmān

Authors:

Era: 16th century (?)

Foll.: 106 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00916

Notes: Treatise on the caliphate of the Ottomans - Notes, front flyleaves ; Composition dated 993 AH (1585 CE), fol. 6v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000916/BO_USJ_%282%2900916_003.jpg/1000

5782- MS 2/919

Titles: Sukkardān al-Sulṭān

Authors: Ibn Abī Ḥajalah, Aḥmad ibn Yaḥyá, 1325-1374 or 1375

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 117 leaf(ves)

Genres: Adab literature; Historical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00919

Notes: Sultan's sugar bowl - Copied by محمد البخار المرحومي. Colophon, fol. 116v Copied for عبد الرحمن ابن محمد

محمد ابن المرحوم يوسف, fol. 2r; ownership note of عمر الشهير بقرى عمر القاطن بجلت المرحوم

المالكي السكندري, front flyleaf; purchase note of الشيخ حسن البيطار, dated

Rabī' al-Thānī 1298 AH (1881 CE), fol. 2r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000919/BO_USJ_%282%2900919_006.jpg/1000

5783- MS 2/920

Titles: Manhaj al-sālik ilá Alfīyat Ibn Mālik

Authors: Ushmūnī, 'Alī ibn Muḥammad, 1435-1494 or 1495

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 401 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries; Grammars

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00920

Notes: Commentary on Ibn Mālik's Alfīyah - Colophon, fol. 400v ; Table of contents, fol. 2v-3r Ownership

note and seal of عبد الرحمن بن الشيخ عبد القادر الكيلاني, dated Dhū al-Qa'dah 1148 AH (1736 CE), fol. 4r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000920/BO_USJ_%282%2900920_007.jpg/1000

5784- MS 2/922

Titles: al-Ajwibah al-Ghazāliyah fī al-masā'il al-ukhrawīyah

Authors:

Era: 17th century (?)

Foll.: 13 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00922

Notes: al-Maḍnūn al-ṣaghīr; Answers to questions on the afterlife - Attributed to al-Ghazālī, fol. 2r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000922/BO_USJ_%282%2900922_003.jpg/1000

5785- MS 2/932

Titles: Sharḥ Qaṭr al-nadā wa-ball al-ṣadā

Authors: Ibn Hishām, ‘Abd Allāh ibn Yūsuf, 1309-1360

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 137 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries; Grammars

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00932

Notes: Commentary on his own grammar Qaṭr al-nadā - Notes and poems, front and rear flyleaves ; Copied by حسين الحاج حسن خليفه. Colophon, fol. 135v Ownership note of جواد ابن محمد ابن احمد ابن حيدر قاسم الحسيني, dated 1275 AH (1859 CE), front pastedown

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000932/BO_USJ_%282%2900932_005.jpg/1000

5786- MS 810

Titles: Khizānat al-asrār wa-al-manārah al-musabba’at al-anwār

Authors: ‘Awwād, Sim’ān, 1683-1756

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 206 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: USJ 00810

Notes: Treatise on the sacraments - Colophon in Arabic, fol. 205v. Copied by اسطفان ابن عبود from Ghūṣṭā, Lebanon Ownership note by يوسف ابو ايوب from Ghbaleh (Lebanon), dated 1815 CE, fol. 205v

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000810/usj_00810_005r.JPG/1000

5787- MS 812

Titles: Khizānat al-asrār wa-al-manārah al-musabba’at al-anwār

Authors: ‘Awwād, Sim’ān, 1683-1756

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 142 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00812

Notes: Treatise on the sacraments -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000812/usj_00812_018r_017v.JPG/1000

5788- MS 813

Titles: Risālah fī akhaṣṣ al-taḥdīdāt al-kāthūlikīyah

Authors: Maksīmūs Ḥakīm II, Melkite Greek Catholic Patriarch of Antioch, approximately 1689-1761

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 129 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00813

Notes: Treatise on the Christian doctrine - Colophon, fol. 129r ; Divided in 12 chapters. Composed in 1733

Ownership note by **يوحنا يوسف سالم** dated 1874 CE, fol. 129v; Ownership note by **جرجس حنون** dated 1796 CE,

fol. 129v; Ownership note by **بلبل شاهين**, fol. 129v; Ownership note by **نعمة الله نجم** dated 1888 CE, fol. 129v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000813/usj_00813_005r_004v.JPG/1000

5789- MS 816, vol. 3

Titles: al-'Ilm al-lāhūtī. Volume 3

Authors: La Poype de Vertrieu, Jean Claude de, 1655-1732

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 142 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00816 02

Notes: - Table of contents, fol. 2v-7r. Includes parts 8 and 9 of the work Erased ownership seal, fol. 2r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000816%2002/usj_00816%282%29_008r_007v.JPG/1000

5790- MS 816, vol. 4

Titles: al-'Ilm al-lāhūtī. Volume 4

Authors: La Poype de Vertrieu, Jean Claude de, 1655-1732

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 276 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00816 04

Notes: - Table of contents, fol. 2v-9v. Includes parts 10-11 Erased ownership seals, fol. 2r-276r; Partly erased ownership note dated Aleppo, 1832 CE, fol. 276r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000816%2004/usj_00816%284%29_003r_002v.JPG/1000

5791- MS 831

Titles: Extracts from different works

Authors:

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 106 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00831

Notes: - Includes extracts from Compendiosae institutiones theologiae by La Poype de Vertrieu, Jean Claude de, 1655-1732

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000831/usj_00831_014r_013v.JPG/1000

5792- MS 835

Titles: Mukhtaṣar kull al-lāhūt

Authors: Thomas, de Charmes, 1703-1765

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 212 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00835

Notes: Universal theology - Colophon, fol. 209v. Copied by ميخائيل باخوس السرياني الشامي

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000835/usj_00835_006r_005v.JPG/1000

5793- MS 836

Titles: Mukhtaṣar kull al-lāhūt

Authors: Thomas, de Charmes, 1703-1765

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 133 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00836

Notes: Universal theology - Colophon, fol. 133r. Copied by سمعان اسلابوليد الحلبي at دير سيدة النجاة ; Table of contents, fol. 131r-132v Ownership note by نعمة الله نجم dated 1876 CE, fol. 133r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000836/usj_00836_006r_005v.JPG/1000

5794- MS 839, vol. 6

Titles: al-Īdāḥāt al-jalīyah 'alā al-mabāḥith al-lāhūtīyah. Volume 6

Authors: Ṣabbāgh, Anṭūn, active 18th century-19th century

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 336 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00839 03

Notes: al-'Ilm al-lāhūtī; Theology of Honoré Tournély - Tipped-in leaf at end, fol. 251-252 ; Table of contents, fol. 2v-13r. Includes Maqālah 6, Baḥth 1-13

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000839%2003/BO_USJ_00839%283%29_005.JPG/1000

5795- MS 839, vol. 7

Titles: al-Īdāḥāt al-jalīyah 'alā al-mabāḥith al-lāhūtīyah. Volume 7

Authors: Ṣabbāgh, Anṭūn, active 18th century-19th century

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 263 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00839 04

Notes: al-'Ilm al-lāhūtī; Theology of Honoré Tournély - Table of contents, fol. 1v-6v. Includes Maqālah 7, Baḥth 1-9

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000839%2004/usj_00839%284%29_007r_006v.JPG/1000

5796- MS 841, vol. 2

Titles: al-Īdāḥāt al-jaliyah 'alá al-mabāḥith al-lāhūtīyah. Volume 2

Authors: Şabbāgh, Anṭūn, active 18th century-19th century

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 162 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00841 02

Notes: Theology of Honoré Tournély - Table of contents, fol. 1v-2v; Includes Maqālah 2 Ownership seals, fol. 1r ; Ownership note by عبد الله جبرائيل دلال, fol. 4r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000841%2002/00841%282%29_001v.JPG/1000

5797- MS 841, vol. 3

Titles: al-Īdāḥāt al-jaliyah 'alá al-mabāḥith al-lāhūtīyah. Volume 3

Authors: Şabbāgh, Anṭūn, active 18th century-19th century

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 130 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00841 03

Notes: Theology of Honoré Tournély - Table of contents, fol. 2v-4r ; Includes Maqālah 3 Ownership seals fol. 2r, 130v ; Ownership note by عبد الله جبرائيل دلال, fol. 2r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000841%2003/usj_00841%283%29_003r_002v.JPG/1000

5798- MS 842

Titles: al-Īdāḥāt al-jaliyah 'alá al-mabāḥith al-lāhūtīyah. Selections

Authors: Şabbāgh, Anṭūn, active 18th century-19th century

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 230 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00842

Notes: Theology of Honoré Tournély - Table of contents, fol. 2r-3r ; Includes Maqālah 8 Ownership note by عبيد الله الياس dated December 1845 CE, fol. 230v

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000842/00842_004r_003v.JPG/1000

5799- MS 843

Titles: al-Īdāḥāt al-jalīyah 'alā al-mabāḥith al-lāhūtīyah. Selections

Authors: Šabbāgh, Anṭūn, active 18th century-19th century

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 279 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00843

Notes: al-'Ilm al-lāhūtī; Theology of Honoré Tournély - Table of contents, fol. 3v-13v ; Includes Maqālah 5

Ownership note with seals by عبد الله جبرائيل دلال, fol. 3r; 279r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000843/00843_005r_004v.JPG/1000

5800- MS 851

Titles: al-Durar al-maṇḍūdah min al-aṣḍāf fī 'ilm al-nīyah wa-ṭarīq al-i'tirāf

Authors:

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 176 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00851

Notes: Treatise on moral theology - Translated from Latin in 1680. 4 aqsām, each divided into fuṣūl, then ajzā'

Ownership note by يوسف خليل شمعاً under a portrait, front paste-down

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000851/usj_00851_007r_006v.JPG/1000

5801- MS 852

Titles: al-Durar al-maṇḍūdah min al-aṣḍāf fī 'ilm al-nīyah wa-ṭarīq al-i'tirāf

Authors:

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 174 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00852

Notes: Treatise on moral theology - Translated from Latin in 1680. 4 aqsām, each divided into fuṣūl, then ajzā'

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000852/usj_00852_004r_003v.JPG/1000

5802- MS 853

Titles: al-Durar al-maṇḍūdah min al-aṣḍāf fī 'ilm al-nīyah wa-ṭarīq al-i'tirāf

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 163 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: USJ 00853

Notes: Treatise on moral theology - Fol. 150 erroneously numbered fol. 159 ; Colophon, fol.162r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000853/usj_00853_005V.JPG/1000

5803- MS 856

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 55 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00856

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000856/usj_00856_003r_002v.JPG/1000

5804- MS 862

Titles:

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 83 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00862

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000862/bo_usj_00862_023r_022v.JPG/1000

5805- MS 869

Titles: Tafsīr khidmat al-quddās al-ilāhī

Authors: Iōannēs Nathanaēl, active 1541-1574

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 74 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00869

Notes: Commentary on the liturgy -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000869/bo_usj_00869_002r.JPG/1000

5806- MS 870

Titles: Tafsīr khidmat al-quddās al-ilāhī

Authors: Iōannēs Nathanaēl, active 1541-1574

Era:

Foll.: 226 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00870

Notes: Commentary on the liturgy -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000870/bo_usj_00870_003r_002v.JPG/1000

5807- MS 877

Titles:

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 246 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic; Greek

HMML Project Number: USJ 00877

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000877/BO_USJ_00877_003r_002v.JPG/1000

5808- MS 879

Titles: Euchologion

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 281 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00879

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000879/BO_USJ_00879_005r_004v.JPG/1000

5809- MS 885

Titles: Euchologion

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 138 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00885

Notes: - After fol. 117 one fol. unnumbered

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000885/BO_USJ_00885_012r_011v.JPG/1000

5810- MS 887

Titles: Euchologion

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 221 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00887

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000887/BO_USJ_00887_014r_013v.JPG/1000

5811- MS 891

Titles: Euchologion

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 22 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00891

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000891/BO_USJ_00891_003r_002v.JPG/1000

5812- MS 894

Titles: Euchologion

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 149 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00894

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000894/BO_USJ_00894_003r_002v.JPG/1000

5813- MS 904

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 304 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00904

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000904/BO_USJ_00904_004r_003v.JPG/1000

5814- MS 907

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 185 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00907

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000907/BO_USJ_00907_013r_012v.JPG/1000

5815- MS 910 (10)

Titles: Anthologion

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 91 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00910 10

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000910%2010/BO_USJ_00910%2810%29_003v.JPG/1000

5816- MS 910 (4)

Titles: Anthologion

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 149 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00910 4

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000910%204/BO_USJ_00910%284%29_004v.JPG/1000

5817- MS 910 (6)

Titles: Anthologion

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 74 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00910 6

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000910%206/BO_USJ_00910%286%29_003v.JPG/1000

5818- MS 910 (9)

Titles: Anthologion

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 92 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00910 9

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000910%209/BO_USJ_00910%289%29_002v.JPG/1000

5819- MS 918

Titles: Triodion

Authors:

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 378 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00918

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000918/BO_USJ_00918_001v.JPG/1000

5820- MS 921

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 87 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00921

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000921/BO_USJ_00921_011v.JPG/1000

5821- MS 922

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 228 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00922

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000922/BO_USJ_00922_005r_004v.JPG/1000

5822- MS 923

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 140 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00923

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000923/BO_USJ_00923%20_003v.JPG/1000

5823- MS 927

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 183 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00927

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000927/BO_USJ_00927_002r.JPG/1000

5824- MS 944

Titles:

Authors: Ghustānī, Buṭrus ibn Mahlūf, -1707

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 292 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: USJ 00944

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000944/BO_USJ_00944_003r_002v.JPG/1000

5825- MS 945

Titles: al-Mi'ah maqālah fī al-īmān al-urthūdhuksī

Authors: John, of Damascus, Saint

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 126 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00945

Notes: al-Mi'ah maqālah al-sharīfah dhāt al-alfāḥ al-'āliyah al-munīfah; al-Mi'ah maqālah fī al-amānah al-qawīm ra'yuhā -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000945/BO_USJ_00945_003r_002v.JPG/1000

5826- MS 946

Titles: al-Ḥāwī

Authors: Makīn, Jirjis ibn al-'Amīd, active 14th century

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 167 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: USJ 00946

Notes: - Note on back flyleaf: given by priest Rabbān Isha'yā to Yūsuf of Bayt Ni'mat al-Sayf, Cairo, 1862

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000946/BO_USJ_00946_005.JPG/1000

5827- MS 947

Titles: Dialogue with Nicolas Gaudes

Authors: Thāwuktīstūs, Metropolitan of Aleppo, active 1826-1839

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 80 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00947

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000947/BO_USJ_00947_003r_002v.JPG/1000

5828- MS 952

Titles:

Authors: Qadīd, 'Abd Allāh, active 1828-1856

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 47 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00952

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000952/BO_USJ_00952_003r_002v.JPG/1000

5829- MS 953

Titles:

Authors: Fakhr, Ilyās, active 1697-1751

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 69 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00953

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000953/BO_USJ_00953_003r_002v.JPG/1000

5830- MS 960

Titles:

Authors: Mas'ad Nushū, active 1740-1785

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 60 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00960

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000960/BO_USJ_00960_003r_002v.JPG/1000

5831- MS 963

Titles:

Authors: Mas'ad Nushū, active 1740-1785

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 186 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00963

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000963/BO_USJ_00963_003r_002v.JPG/1000

5832- MS 965

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 23 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00965

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000965/BO_USJ_00965_003r_002v.JPG/1000

5833- MS 968

Titles:

Authors: Ya'qūb

Era:

Foll.: 20 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00968

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000968/BO_USJ_00968_003r_002v.JPG/1000

5834- MS 980, vol. 4

Titles: Sermons

Authors: Jarbū', Ignatius, Melkite Greek Catholic Bishop of Aleppo, 1714-1776

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 72 leaf(ves)

Genres: Sermons

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00980 04

Notes: - Copied by different hands

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000980%2004/BO_USJ_00980%284%29_007r_006v.JPG/1000

5835- MS 983

Titles: Miscellany of sermons

Authors:

Era: 17th-19th century (?)

Foll.: 86 leaf(ves)

Genres: Sermons

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00983

Notes: - Copied by different hands

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000983/BO_USJ_00983_003r_002v.JPG/1000

5836- MS 984

Titles: Sermon on reading books, on the Apostle's name, on conversion; Sermons

Authors: John Chrysostom, Saint, -407

Era: 17th century (?)

Foll.: 146 leaf(ves)

Genres: Sermons

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00984

Notes: - Copied by رزق ميخائيل بصال, fol. 146v Ownership note by توما dated 15 Rajab 1132 AH / 23 May

1720 CE, fol. 1r ; Gift note by توما, front paste-down

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000984/BO_USJ_00984_003r_002v.JPG/1000

https://www.vhmmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000985%20bis/BO_USJ_00985bis_003.jpg/1000

https://www.vhmm1.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000994/BO_USJ_00994_004r_003v.JPG/1000

Notes: - Colophon, fol. 119r Ownership note by توما السلاذقي, fol. 119r. Notes on the family of the owner, fol. 6r, 25v, 119r; Purchase note in French, dated 24 December 1912, front paste-down

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001004/BO_USJ_01004_015r_014v.JPG/1000

5840- MS 1009

Titles: Commentary on the Ten Commandments; On the Last Judgment; Seventeen sermons

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 219 leaf(ves)

Genres: Sermons; Commentaries

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: USJ 01009

Notes: - Colophon, fol. 219v. Copied by مكيه حليمه حى حى; Table of contents, fol. 4rv

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001009/BO_USJ_01009_072r_071v.JPG/1000

5841- MS 1020

Titles: al-Irshādāt al-waṭīdah ilá maḥajjat al-‘ibādah al-akīdah

Authors: Sharābātī, Yūsuf, -1807

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 83 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01020

Notes: Guide for devotional practice - Colophon, fol. 83r. Copied by عبيد الله نعمة الله for his personal use

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001020/BO_USJ_01020_003r_002v.JPG/1000

5842- MS 1023

Titles: Collection of poems; Maxims and proverbs; Rayḥānat al-arwāḥ wa-sullam al-adab wa-al-ṣalāḥ; Verses on Arabic poetry

Authors: Kasīḥ, Mikirdīj, 1666-; Farḥāt, Jirmānūs, 1670 or 1671-1732 or 1733

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 41 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01023

Notes: Moral anthology -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001023/BO_USJ_01023_003r_002v.JPG/1000

5843- MS 1031

Titles: Meditations for the week; Mukhtaṣar al-kamāl al-Masīhī

Authors: Farḥāt, Jirmānūs, 1670 or 1671-1732 or 1733

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 192 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01031

Notes: Treatise on Christian perfection -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001031/BO_USJ_01031_011r_010v.JPG/1000

5844- MS 1037

Titles: Combattimento spirituale

Authors: Scupoli, Lorenzo, 1530-1610

Era:

Foll.: 174 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01037

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001037/BO_USJ_01037_003r_002v.JPG/1000

5845- MS 1041

Titles: al-Ḥarb al-rūḥīyah

Authors: Scupoli, Lorenzo, 1530-1610

Era:

Foll.: 111 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01041

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001041/BO_USJ_01041_006r_005v.JPG/1000

5846- MS 1042

Titles: Ḥawādith al-i'tirāf

Authors: Vega, Cristóbal de, 1595-1672

Era: 17th century (?)

Foll.: 120 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01042

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001042/BO_USJ_01042_003r_002v.JPG/1000

5847- MS 1044

Titles: Ḥawādith al-i'tirāf

Authors: Vega, Cristóbal de, 1595-1672

Era: 17th century (?)

Foll.: 216 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01044

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001044/BO_USJ_01044_002r_001v.JPG/1000

5848- MS 1049

Titles: Mīzān al-zamān wa-qusṭās abadiyat al-insān

Authors: Nieremberg, Juan Eusebio, 1595-1658

Era:

Foll.: 131 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01049

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001049/BO_USJ_01049_003r_002v.JPG/1000

5849- MS 1059

Titles: al-Murshid al-Masīhī

Authors: Outreman, Philippe d', 1585-1652

Era:

Foll.: 274 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01059

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001059/BO_USJ_01059_003r_002v.JPG/1000

5850- MS 1067

Titles:

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 27 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01067

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001067/BO_USJ_01067_011r_010v.JPG/1000

5851- MS 1068

Titles:

Authors:

Era:
Foll.: 18 leaf(ves)
Genres:
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: USJ 01068
Notes: -
Link:
https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001068/BO_USJ_01068_003r_002v.JPG/1000

5852- MS 1070
Titles: Miscellany of unidentified texts
Authors:
Era:
Foll.: 46 leaf(ves)
Genres:
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: USJ 01070
Notes: -
Link:
https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001070/BO_USJ_01070_003r_002v.JPG/1000

5853- MS 1073
Titles: Qūt al-nufūs fī mukhāṭabat al-ʿarīs wa-al-ʿarūs
Authors:
Era:
Foll.: 51 leaf(ves)
Genres:
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: USJ 01073
Notes: Mystical conversations -
Link:
https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001073/BO_USJ_01073_003r_002v.JPG/1000

5854- MS 1076
Titles: al-Durr al-muntakhab

Authors: John Chrysostom, Saint, -407

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 273 leaf(ves)

Genres: Sermons

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01076

Notes: Thirty-four homilies - See GCAL I 341.

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001076/BO_USJ_01076_004r_003v.JPG/1000

5855- MS 1079

Titles: Mir'āt al-nufūs

Authors: Tūlāwī, Buṭrus, 1657-1745

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 114 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01079

Notes: Treatise on spiritual prayer -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001079/BO_USJ_01079_005r_004v.JPG/1000

5856- MS 1081

Titles: Meditations on the monastic life

Authors: Tūlāwī, Buṭrus, 1657-1745

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.:

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: USJ 01081

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001081/BO_USJ_01081_003.JPG/1000

5857- MS 1084

Titles:

Authors: Yuwākīm Balādiyūs, 1716-1767

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 110 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01084

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001084/BO_USJ_01084_003r_002v.JPG/1000

5858- MS 1101

Titles: Rayḥānat al-arwāḥ wa-sullam al-adab wa-al-ṣalāḥ

Authors: Kasīḥ, Mikirdīj, 1666-

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 23 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01101

Notes: Moral anthology - Same scribe as USJ MS 1099

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001101/BO_USJ_01101_003r_002v.JPG/1000

5859- MS 1132

Titles: al-Ta'ammulāt

Authors: Puente, Luis de la, 1554-1624

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 304 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01132

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001132/BO_USJ_01132_003r_002v.JPG/1000

5860- MS 1141

Titles:

Authors: Liguori, Alfonso Maria de', Saint, 1696-1787

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 131 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01141

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001141/BO_USJ_01141_005r_004v.JPG/1000

5861- MS 1146

Titles: Īdāḥ al-ta'lim al-Masīḥī

Authors: La Chétardie, Joachim Trotti de, 1636-1714

Era:

Foll.: 138 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01146

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001146/BO_USJ_01146_002r_001v.JPG/1000

5862- MS 1147

Titles: al-Riyāḍāt

Authors: Ignatius, of Loyola, Saint, 1491-1556

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 179 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01147

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001147/BO_USJ_01147_002r_001v.JPG/1000

5863- MS 1152

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 96 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01152

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001152/BO_USJ_01152_002r_001v.JPG/1000

5864- MS 1206

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 52 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01206

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001206/BO_USJ_01206_002r_001v.JPG/1000

5865- MS 1214

Titles: Prayer book

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 55 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01214

Notes: - Manuscript has 2 parts

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001214/BO_USJ_01214_019r_018v.JPG/1000

5866- MS 1216

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 113 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01216

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001216/BO_USJ_01216_015r_014v.JPG/1000

5867- MS 1222

Titles: Miscellany of unidentified texts

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 30 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01222

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001222/BO_USJ_01222_004r_003v.JPG/1000

5868- MS 2/5

Titles: Fawā'id al-rūḥānīyah

Authors: Bābilī, Najm al-Dīn ibn Khālīd, active 1882

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 93 leaf(ves)

Genres: Scientific works; Magical texts

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00005

Notes: Treatise on astrology and magic - Reader's note dated 1310 AH (1893 CE), fol. 2r ; Autograph.

Colophon, fol. 91v Ownership note of **مِلَّة احمَد البغدادي**, dated 1305 AH (1888 CE), fol. 2r; purchase note in French of P. Taoutel, dated 19 November 1940 CE, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000005/BO_USJ_%282%2900005_003.JPG/1000

5869- MS 2/36

Titles: al-Maḳālāt fī bayān al-majāzāt

Authors: Ghazzī, Ḥusayn ibn Muḥammad, 1819 or 1820-1854 or 1855

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 14 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00036

Notes: Treatise on metaphor -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000036/BO_USJ_%282%2900036_002.JPG/1000

5870- MS 2/48

Titles: Mukhtaṣar al-Ṣiḥāḥ fī al-lughah

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 240 leaf(ves)

Genres: Dictionaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00048

Notes: Abridgement of al-Jawharī's dictionary al-Ṣiḥāḥ - Notes, rear flyleaves ; Copied by محمد بن ناصر الدين

Colophon, fol. 238v Ownership note and seal of حيدر رسلان حرز, dated Rajab 1252

AH (1836 CE), front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000048/BO_USJ_%282%2900048_004.JPG/1000

5871- MS 2/49

Titles: Fiqh al-lughah wa-sirr al-ʿArabīyah

Authors: Thaʿālibī, ʿAbd al-Malik ibn Muḥammad, 961 or 962-1037 or 1038

Era: 16th century (?)

Foll.: 146 leaf(ves)

Genres: Grammars

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00049

Notes: Treatise on the Arabic language - Notes and calculations, front flyleaves ; Fol. 143r dated Shawwāl 1325 AH (1907 CE) ; Narrated by 'Abd Allāh ibn Barrī

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000049/BO_USJ_%282%2900049_006.JPG/1000

5872- MS 2/56

Titles: al-Fawā'id al-Zaynīyah fī al-fiqh al-Ḥanafīyah; Majma' masā'il al-janā'iz

Authors: Ibn Nujaym, Zayn al-Dīn ibn Ibrāhīm, -1563; Izāghī, Qāsim ibn 'Alī

Era: 16th-19th century (?)

Foll.: 119 leaf(ves)

Genres: Legal works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00056

Notes: Lessons on Ḥanafī law; Treatise on funerals - Notes in Turkish, fol. 119v ; Composed in Candia (Ērakteion)

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000056/USJ_2_00056_003.JPG/1000

5873- MS 2/60

Titles: al-Tuḥfah al-nadīyah fī sharḥ al-Lāmīyah al-Wardīyah

Authors: Ghazzī, Najm al-Dīn Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad, 1570-1651

Era: 17th century (?)

Foll.: 39 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00060

Notes: Commentary on Ibn al-Wardī's poem Naṣīḥat al-ikhwān - Copied by الشيخ عيسى المجدلاوي الطرشحاي

Colophon, fol. 38v. Poem on the benefits of the peony, fol. 38rv ; Composition dated 24 Sha'bān 1049 AH (1639 CE), fol. 37v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000060/BO_USJ_%282%2900060_012.JPG/1000

5874- MS 2/66

Titles: al-Jawharah al-nayyirah 'alá Mukhtaṣar al-Qudūrī

Authors: Ḥaddād, Abū Bakr ibn 'Alī, -1397 or 1398

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 164 leaf(ves)

Genres: Legal works; Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00066

Notes: Abridged commentary on al-Qudūrī's treatise al-Mukhtaṣar - Note dated Dhū al-Ḥijjah 1243 AH (1828 CE), fol. 2r; poem, fol. 2r; notes, fol. 162v ; From Kitāb al-ḥudūd to Kitāb al-farā'id

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000066/BO_USJ_%282%2900066_003.JPG/1000

5875- MS 2/72

Titles: Qur'ah

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 24 leaf(ves)

Genres: Magical texts

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00072

Notes: Tables and diagrams for divination - Printed label in French, rear cover ; Table of contents, fol. 1r

Purchase note in French of P. Taoutel in Aleppo, dated 16 December 1941 CE, fol. 1r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000072/BO_USJ_%282%2900072_004.JPG/1000

5876- MS 2/74

Titles: Hidāyah min al-i'tiqād

Authors: Rāzī, Muḥammad ibn Abī Bakr, active 1261

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 193 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00074

Notes: Commentary on al-Ūshī's poem Bad' al-amālī; Sharḥ Bad' al-amālī - Copied by جاجي مصطفى.

Colophon, fol. 191v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000074/BO_USJ_%282%2900074_006.JPG/1000

5877- MS 2/79

Titles: Commentary on the introduction to al-Ḥalabī's abridged commentary on al-Kāshgharī's treatise *Munyat al-muṣallī*; *Sharḥ 'alā al-Risālah al-waḍ'īyah*

Authors: 'Iṣām al-Asfarāyīnī, Ibrāhīm ibn Muḥammad, 1468 or 1469-1538 or 1539; Qarah Ḥiṣārī, Ḥamzah ibn 'Abd Allāh, active 1570

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 48 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries; Legal works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00079

Notes: Commentary on al-Ījī's treatise *al-Risālah al-waḍ'īyah* - Copied by الحاج طاهر. Colophon, fol. 47r. Notes, fol. 47v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000079/BO_USJ_%282%2900079_004.JPG/1000

5878- MS 2/80

Titles: *Majmū'at al-masā'il*

Authors: Amāsī, 'Abd al-Raḥmān ibn 'Alī Mu'ayyadzādah, 1456-1516

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 183 leaf(ves)

Genres: Legal works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00080

Notes: Fatwas - Notes, poems, and excerpts in Arabic and Turkish, including a note on the author dated 27 October 1922 CE, front and rear flyleaves; treatise on timekeeping, fol. 3r; Table of contents, fol. 1v-2r

Ownership note and seal of السيد احمد نجري, dated 21 Rajab 1255 AH (1839 CE), fol. 2r; ownership note of

جرجس صفا, dated 8 June 1921 CE, fol. 2r; purchase note in French dated 24 December 1942 CE, front
pastedown

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000080/BO_USJ_%282%2900080_006.JPG/1000

5879- MS 2/81

Titles: al-Ṭarīqah al-Muḥammadiyah

Authors: Birgivi̇ Mehmet Efendi, approximately 1522-1573

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 180 leaf(ves)

Genres: Taṣawwuf

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00081

Notes: Way of Muḥammad - Poems, front pastedown ; Copied by حسن بن يوسف. Colophon, fol. 179v

Ownership note of حافظ عثمان, dated 21 Rabī' al-Thānī 1242 AH (1826 CE), fol. 179v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000081/BO_USJ_%282%2900081_002.JPG/1000

5880- MS 2/102

Titles: al-Baḥṭh al-ṣarīḥ fī ayyimā huwa al-dīn al-ṣaḥīḥ

Authors: Rāsī, Ziyādah ibn Yaḥyá, active 17th century

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 80 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00102

Notes: Treatise on the true religion - Copied by ابراهيم بن يوحنا صروف الدمشقي. Colophon, fol. 78r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000102/BO_USJ_%282%2900102_009.JPG/1000

5881- MS 2/103

Titles: Dīwān

Authors: Ibn al-Fāriḍ, 'Umar ibn 'Alī, 1181 or 1182-1235

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 69 leaf(ves)

Genres: Poems

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00103

Notes: - Copied by محي الدين الدمشقي السلطى. Colophon, fol. 69r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000103/BO_USJ_%282%2900103_002.jpg/1000

5882- MS 2/105

Titles: Dīwān with commentary

Authors: Muzarrid ibn ʿĪrār, active 7th century

Era: 20th century (?)

Foll.: 64 leaf(ves)

Genres: Poems; Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00105

Notes: - Copied from a manuscript dated Dhū al-Qa'dah 649 AH (1252 CE), fol. 59r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000105/BO_USJ_%282%2900105_004.jpg/1000

5883- MS 2/126

Titles: Poems with commentary

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 23 leaf(ves)

Genres: Poems; Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00126

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000126/BO_USJ_%282%2900126_006.jpg/1000

5884- MS 2/144

Titles: l'rāb al-'Awāmil al-mi'ah al-naḥwīyah

Authors: Iznīqī, 'Āshiq ibn Qāsim, -1538

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 52 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries; Grammars

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00144

Notes: Grammatical commentary on al-Jurjānī's treatise al-'Awāmil al-mi'ah - Notes and poems in Turkish and Arabic, front and rear flyleaves ; Copied by أحمد بن علي. Colophon, fol. 51v Ownership note of محمد بن سليمان, fol. 2r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000144/BO_USJ_%282%2900144_004.jpg/1000

5885- MS 2/145

Titles: Sharḥ al-Muqaddimah al-Azharīyah fī 'ilm al-'Arabīyah

Authors: Azharī, Khālīd ibn 'Abd Allāh, -1499

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 43 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries; Grammars

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00145

Notes: Commentary on his own grammar al-Muqaddimah - Notes and excerpts, rear flyleaf ; Copied by أحمد

ابن محمد الحسيني الحصري البكري الشافعي. Colophon, fol. 41r. Poems and excerpts, fol. 41v-42v ; Composition dated 17 Dhū al-Ḥijjah 902 AH (1497 CE), fol. 41r Purchase note dated 1125 AH (1713 CE), fol. 1r; purchase note of طه بن احمد, fol. 1r; purchase note of احمد, fol. 1r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000145/BO_USJ_%282%2900145_006.jpg/1000

5886- MS 2/181

Titles: Riyāḍ al-azhār wa-nasīm al-ashār

Authors: Qawwās, al-Qāsim ibn Muḥammad, -approximately 1591

Era: 17th century (?)

Foll.: 145 leaf(ves)

Genres: Adab literature

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00181

Notes: Maqāmāt - Poem, fol. 1r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000181/BO_USJ_%282%2900181_003.jpg/1000

5887- MS 2/197

Titles: Sharḥ al-Ājurrūmiyah

Authors: Ramlī, Aḥmad ibn Aḥmad, -1563 or 1564

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 97 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries; Grammars

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00197

Notes: Commentary on Ibn Ājurrūm's Ajurrūmiyah - Copied by سليم ابن رجب قراجه النابلسي الحنفي. Colophon, fol. 96r. Excerpts, fol. 96v-97r ; Composition dated 19 Shawwāl 901 AH (1496 CE), fol. 95v Ownership note of عبد الحق قندقجي, dated Shawwāl 1156 AH (1743 CE), fol. 96r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000197/BO_USJ_%282%2900197_002.jpg/1000

5888- MS 2/198

Titles: Kashf al-asrār 'an ḥikam al-ṭuyūr wa-al-azhār

Authors: Ibn Ghānim, 'Izz al-Dīn 'Abd al-Salām ibn Aḥmad, -1279?

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 52 leaf(ves)

Genres: Taṣawwuf

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00198

Notes: Revelation of the secrets of the birds and the flowers - Ownership note of الحاج سعد الشافعي القادري, dated 1172 AH (1759 CE), fol. 51v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000198/BO_USJ_%282%2900198_015.jpg/1000

5889- MS 2/203

Titles: al-Fatāwā al-kubrā al-fiqhīyah. Part 2

Authors: Ibn Ḥajar al-Haythamī, Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad, approximately 1503-approximately 1566

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 335 leaf(ves)

Genres: Legal works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00203

Notes: Fatwas - Copied by حسن ابن الحاج مصطفى العرييلي. Colophon, fol. 331r ; Table of contents, fol. 2r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000203/BO_USJ_%282%2900203_004.jpg/1000

5890- MS 2/205

Titles: al-Taṣrīḥ 'alá al-Tawḍīḥ. Part 2

Authors: Azharī, Khālīd ibn 'Abd Allāh, -1499

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 322 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries; Grammars

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00205

Notes: Commentary on Ibn Hishām's commentary on Ibn Mālik's Alfīyah - Copied by محمد مكي الطنباوي ابن

الشيخ محمد يونس. Colophon, fol. 317r. Copied with USJ 2 00749 ; Composition dated 896 AH (1491 CE), fol.

317r. Table of contents, fol. 318rv

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000205/BO_USJ_%282%2900205_004.jpg/1000

5891- MS 2/213

Titles: Bustān al-'ārifīn

Authors: Abū al-Layth al-Samarqandī, Naṣr ibn Muḥammad, -983?

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 151 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00213

Notes: Treatise on ethics - Copied by عثمان بن عبد الله المنسوب. Colophon, fol. 149v. Copied at محله سكاكي

خوشقدم المسمى بعبد الحاجي مصطفى بن قاسم

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000213/BO_USJ_%282%2900213_003.jpg/1000

5892- MS 2/215

Titles: Alf laylah wa-laylah. Part 4

Authors:

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 204 leaf(ves)

Genres: Adab literature

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00215

Notes: - Copied with USJ 2 00044, USJ 2 00171, USJ 2 00686, USJ 2 00687, USJ 2 00688, USJ 2 00796, and USJ 2 00797 ; Nights 298-484

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000215/BO_USJ_%282%2900215_004.jpg/1000

5893- MS 2/219

Titles: Maṣābīḥ al-sunnah

Authors: Baghawī, al-Ḥusayn ibn Mas'ūd, -1117?

Era: 13th century

Foll.: 270 leaf(ves)

Genres: Hadith

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00219

Notes: Hadith - Readers' notes, prayers, and poems in Arabic and Persian, including notes dated 722-1038

AH (1322-1629 CE), fol. 267v-270r ; Colophon, fol. 267v Endowment note and seal of السيد محمد بطلال, dated

1157 AH (1744 CE), front pastedown

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000219/BO_USJ_%282%2900219_002.jpg/1000

5894- MS 2/229

Titles: Maqāmāt

Authors: Badī' al-Zamān al-Hamadhānī, 969-1008

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 59 leaf(ves)

Genres: Adab literature

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00229

Notes: - Table of contents, fol. 59r Ownership notes of الحاج اسماعيل ابن يوسف الجمالي, fol. 1r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000229/BO_USJ_%282%2900229_002.jpg/1000

5895- MS 2/234

Titles: al-Durr al-manthūr fī al-tafsīr al-ma'thūr

Authors: Suyūṭī, 1445-1505

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 317 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries; Tafsir

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00234

Notes: Commentary on the Qur'an - Copied by محمد فتح الله بن محمد بن ابراهيم بن حافظ الدين بن شمس الدين

السروى الغامى المقدسى الحنفى. Colophon, fol. 317r ; From al-Tawbah 9 to al-Hijr 15

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000234/BO_USJ_%282%2900234_002.jpg/1000

5896- MS 2/239

Titles: al-Rawḍ al-unuf fī tafsīr al-Sīrah al-nabawīyah li-Ibn Hishām

Authors: Suhaylī, 'Abd al-Raḥmān ibn 'Abd Allāh, 1114 or 1115-1185

Era: 14th century (?)

Foll.: 75 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries; Sīrah literature

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00239

Notes: Commentary on Ibn Hishām's Sīrah - Printed labels with text in Italian, front and rear pastedowns

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000239/BO_USJ_%282%2900239_002.jpg/1000

5897- MS 2/243

Titles: Bahjat munāghāt al-balīghāt li-khuṭbat Lahjat al-lughāt

Authors: Agharr, Aḥmad ibn Muṣṭafá, al-Bayrūtī, 1784-1858

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 20 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00243

Notes: Commentary on the introduction to Es'ad Efendi's dictionary Lehcetü'l-lugât - Autograph. Colophon, fol. 20r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000243/BO_USJ_%282%2900243_006.jpg/1000

5898- MS 2/247

Titles: al-Tadhīb fi sharḥ al-Tahdhīb

Authors: Khabīṣī, 'Ubayd Allāh ibn Faḍl Allāh, -approximately 1640

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 48 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00247

Notes: Commentary on al-Taftāzānī's treatise Tahdhīb al-manṭiq wa-al-kalām - Copied by محمد نجيب بن محمد

الصياد. Colophon, fol. 45v-46r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000247/BO_USJ_%282%2900247_003.jpg/1000

5899- MS 2/257

Titles: Dīwān

Authors: Khansā', -approximately 645

Era: 16th century (?)

Foll.: 38 leaf(ves)

Genres: Poems

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00257

Notes: - Fragment of Muḥammad al-Sulamī's treatise Ādāb al-ṣuḥbah wa-ḥusn al-'ishrah, rear flyleaf ;

Introductory note added by a later scribe, fol. 3r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000257/BO_USJ_%282%2900257_004.jpg/1000

5900- MS 2/272

Titles: Dīwān

Authors: Bahā' al-Dīn Zuhayr ibn Muḥammad, 1185-1258

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 137 leaf(ves)

Genres: Poems

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00272

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000272/BO_USJ_%282%2900272_004.jpg/1000

5901- MS 2/286

Titles: Sharḥ Manār al-anwār

Authors: Ibn Malak, 'Abd al-Laṭīf ibn 'Abd al-'Azīz

Era: 16th century

Foll.: 104 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries; Legal works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00286

Notes: Commentary on al-Nasafī's treatise Manār al-anwār - Colophon, fol. 104v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000286/BO_USJ_%282%2900286_002.jpg/1000

5902- MS 2/288

Titles: Dīwān

Authors: Ibn Khallūf, Aḥmad ibn Abī al-Qāsim, 1425-1493 or 1494

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 132 leaf(ves)

Genres: Poems

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00288

Notes: - Colophon, fol. 131r Purchase note in French of P. Taoutel in Beirut, dated 13 December 1945 CE, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000288/BO_USJ_%282%2900288_004.jpg/1000

5903- MS 2/289

Titles: Mirṣād al-Hādī 'alā al-Hawādī

Authors: Sobicevî, Mehmed, -1748

Era: 18th century
Foll.: 237 leaf(ves)
Genres: Commentaries
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00289
Notes: Commentary on Ibn Ṭūrghūd's commentary on his own abridgement of al-Qazwīnī's abridgement of al-Sakkākī's treatise Miftāḥ al-'ulūm - Copied by مصطفى العلمي القدسي. Colophon, fol. 237r ; Composition dated 10 Muḥarram 1146 AH (1733 CE), fol. 237r Copied for سیدی ابراهیم افندی اغای طوب عربہ جیان درکاه عالی
Link:
https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000289/BO_USJ_%282%2900289_004.jpg/1000

5904- MS 2/294
Titles: Kanz al-daqa'iq
Authors: Nasafi, 'Abd Allāh ibn Aḥmad, -1310
Era: 13th century
Foll.: 215 leaf(ves)
Genres: Legal works
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00294
Notes: Abridged treatise on Ḥanafī law - Poems and excerpts in Persian, fol. 1r ; Copied by الحنفی عمر بن ابرهیم بن علی. Colophon, fol. 215r
Link:
https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000294/BO_USJ_%282%2900294_002.jpg/1000

5905- MS 2/302
Titles: al-Shāfiyah
Authors: Ibn al-Ḥajjib, 'Uthmān ibn 'Umar, 1175-1249
Era: 18th century
Foll.: 148 leaf(ves)
Genres: Grammars
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00302
Notes: Treatise on morphology - Copied by محمد معصوم ولد مرحوم مغفور ملا بابا خان. Colophon, fol. 148v ; Some marginal notes in Persian

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000302/BO_USJ_%282%2900302_003.jpg/1000

5906- MS 2/304

Titles: al-Ḥadīqah al-nadīyah sharḥ al-Ṭarīqah al-Muḥammadiyah. Part 3

Authors: Nābulusī, 'Abd al-Ghanī ibn Ismā'il, 1641-1731

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 200 leaf(ves)

Genres: Taṣawwuf; Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00304

Notes: Commentary on Birgivī's treatise al-Ṭarīqah al-Muḥammadiyah - Notes, poems, homilies, and excerpts inserted in front flyleaves ; Colophon, fol. 198v ; Composition dated 16 Rajab 1093 AH (1682 CE), fol. 198v.

Table of contents, fol. 11v-12r Note and seal of gift from سلیم اغا قبوجي باشي to فیض الله المفتی in Latakia, dated

Ramaḍān 1177 AH (1764 CE), fol. 11r; note and seal of inheritance by عبد الغني المفتي from his father فیض الله

المفتی in Latakia, dated 28 Rajab 1200 AH (1786 CE), fol. 11r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000304/BO_USJ_%282%2900304_013.jpg/1000

5907- MS 2/307

Titles: al-Taḥqīq

Authors: Bukhārī, 'Abd al-'Azīz ibn Aḥmad, -1329 or 1330

Era: 16th century (?)

Foll.: 121 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries; Legal works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00307

Notes: Commentary on al-Akhsīkathī's treatise al-Muntakhab - Notes and excerpts inserted in rear flyleaves

Note in French of purchase by P. Taoutel from Sheikḥ Nagi in Aleppo, dated 20 October 1943 CE, front pastedown

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000307/BO_USJ_%282%2900307_003.jpg/1000

5908- MS 2/308

Titles: al-Jawharah al-nayyirah 'alá Mukhtaṣar al-Qudūrī. Part 1

Authors: Ḥaddād, Abū Bakr ibn 'Alī, -1397 or 1398

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 87 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries; Legal works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00308

Notes: Abridged commentary on al-Qudūrī's treatise al-Mukhtaṣar - Reader's note dated 5 Jumāda al-Awwal 1229 AH (1814 CE), front flyleaf ; Table of contents, fol. 2r Inheritance note of الشيخ السيد عبد الرسول البخاري, front flyleaf; purchase note in French from Beirut, dated 24 December 1942 CE, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000308/BO_USJ_%282%2900308_004.jpg/1000

5909- MS 2/323

Titles: Ma'ālim al-tanzīl

Authors: Baghawī, al-Ḥusayn ibn Mas'ūd, -1117?

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 418 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries; Tafsir

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00323

Notes: Abridgement of al-Tha'labī's commentary al-Kashf wa-al-bayān - Copied by عبد القادر ابن علي بن الحاج
ابراهيم البابلي الامام. Colophon, fol. 416r. Copied at مقام الارض ; Begins at al-Kahf 18. Table of contents, fol. 1v Ownership note of السيد مصطفى الحاج ابو بكر, dated 15 Jumāda al-Awwal 1265 AH (1849 CE), fol. 1r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000323/BO_USJ_%282%2900323_002r.jpg/1000

5910- MS 2/328

Titles: Kanz al-rāghibīn sharḥ Minhāj al-ṭālibīn; Tuḥfat al-muḥtāj bi-sharḥ al-Minhāj

Authors: Maḥallī, Jalāl al-Dīn Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad, 1389-1459; Ibn Ḥajar al-Haythamī, Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad, approximately 1503-approximately 1566

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 468 leaf(ves)

Genres: Legal works; Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00328

Notes: Commentary on al-Nawawī's treatise Minhāj al-ṭālibīn - Ownership note of محمد بن الحاج حسين المرحوم,
fol. 3r
Link:
https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000328/BO_USJ_%282%2900328_003v.jpg/1000

5911- MS 2/337

Titles: al-Jāmi' al-laṭīf fī faḍl Makkah wa-ahlihā wa-binā' al-Bayt al-sharīf

Authors: Ibn Ṣahīrah, Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad, -1578

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 185 leaf(ves)

Genres: Historical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00337

Notes: Treatise on the virtues of Mecca - Notes, front and rear flyleaves ; Colophon, fol. 185r (name of scribe deleted) Ownership note and seal of محمد, dated 1189 AH (1775 CE), front flyleaf; purchase note in French of P. Taoutel in Beirut, dated 1931 CE, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000337/BO_USJ_%282%2900337_003.jpg/1000

5912- MS 2/344

Titles: al-Jāmi' al-ṣaghīr min ḥadīth al-bashīr al-nadhīr

Authors: Suyūṭī, 1445-1505

Era: 16th century

Foll.: 272 leaf(ves)

Genres: Hadīth

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00344

Notes: Abridgement of his own hadith collection al-Jāmi' al-kabīr - Excerpt, fol. 2r ; Copied by مدخول بن علي
بن محمد بن احمد المنشاوي الحنفي. Colophon, fol. 271v ; Composition dated 28 Rabī' al-Awwal 907 AH (1501 CE),
fol. 271v Ownership note and seal of السيد محمد تقى الدين قدسى زاده, fol. 2r; ownership note of السيد حافظ محمد
الحاج عثمان بن امام محمد افندى, dated 1267 AH (1851 CE), fol. 2r; ownership note
of السيد جابر الحلبي, fol. 2r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000344/BO_USJ_%282%2900344_003.jpg/1000

5913- MS 2/351

Titles: Ijāzah for al-Sayyid Ibrāhīm Zuhūr Efendi

Authors: Bālīkasrī, Aḥmad Nūr al-Dīn ibn Muḥammad, active 1884

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 10 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00351

Notes: Teaching certificate - Autograph of السيد الحافظ احمد نور الدين بن الحاج محمد الباكيكسريلي المدرس
fol. 8r. Copied at جامع السلطان بايزيد الولي

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000351/BO_USJ_%282%2900351_003.jpg/1000

5914- MS 2/360

Titles: Kalīlah wa-Dimnah

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 138 leaf(ves)

Genres: Adab literature; Fables

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00360

Notes: Fables of Bidpai; Panchatantra - Colophon in French, fol. 136v. Copied at Bibl. de Nouri Pacha Guilani.
Copied from a manuscript dated 1200 AH (1786 CE), fol. 2r ; Table of contents, fol. 137r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000360/BO_USJ_%282%2900360_003.jpg/1000

5915- MS 12 bis

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 16 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00012bis

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000012bis/BO_USJ_00012bis_001.jpg/1000

5916- MS 257

Titles: Miftāh al-raḥmah wa-kanz al-na'mah

Authors:

Era: 14th century (?)

Foll.: 171 leaf(ves)

Genres: Scientific works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00257

Notes: Compendium on alchemy - Tipped-in leaves ; Attributed to 'Alī al-Rūmī, approximately 15th century; 'Alī ibn al-Rūmī; Abū al-Ma'ānī al-Ḥarrānī Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Damascus in 1902 CE

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000257/BO_USJ_00257_002.JPG/1000

5917- MS 377

Titles: al-Ilāhīyāt

Authors: Avicenna, 980-1037

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 367 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00377

Notes: Metaphysics - Colophon, page 367. Copied by مصطفى بن يحيى Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Beirut in 1894 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000377/0377C005.jpg/1000

5918- MS 505

Titles: Sermons

Authors: Ephraem, Syrus, Saint, 303-373

Era: 13th century

Foll.: 417 leaf(ves)

Genres: Homiliaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00505

Notes: - Colophon, fol. 414r. Copied at 52 ; دير طور سيناء sermons. Table of contents, fol. 2r-3r Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Tripoli in 1885 CE. Reader note by يعقوب أبو حجر قدسي, fol. 417r; reader notes, fol. 414v
Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000505/BO_USJ_00505_014.JPG/1000

5919- MS 665

Titles: Apology

Authors: Hāshimī, 'Abd Allāh ibn Ismā'īl; Kindī, Abd al-Masih al-

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 72 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00665

Notes: - Prepared and annotated by Father Anoine Rabbath for the critical edition of the text based on three different manuscripts

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000665/BO_USJ_00665_001r.JPG/1000

5920- MS 792

Titles: Ṣūrat al-īmān

Authors: Ighnāṭiyūs Jirjis V, Patriarch of Antioch, -1839

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 2 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic; Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: USJ 00792

Notes: Articles of faith - Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Mardin in 1895 CE; Previously owned by the library of Dayr al-Za'farān in Mardin

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000792/BO_USJ_00792_001r.JPG/1000

5921- MS 1003 ter

Titles: Sermons

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 48 leaf(ves)

Genres: Sermons

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01003ter

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001003ter/BO_USJ_01003ter_003r_002v.JPG/1000

5922- MS 1065

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 254 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01065

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001065/BO_USJ_01065_003.JPG/1000

5923- MS 1110 bis

Titles: Kitāb daf' al-hamm

Authors: Elias, of Nisibis, 975-1046

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 67 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01110bis

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001110bis/BO_USJ_01110bis_017r_016v.JPG/1000

5924- MS 1142

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 233 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic; Italian

HMML Project Number: USJ 01142

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001142/BO_USJ_01142_003r.JPG/1000

5925- MS 1151

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 120 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01151

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001151/BO_USJ_01151_006.JPG/1000

5926- MS 1153

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 212 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01153

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001153/BO_USJ_01153_006.JPG/1000

5927- MS 1154

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 223 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01154

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001154/BO_USJ_01154_003.JPG/1000

5928- MS 1164

Titles:

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 150 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01164

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001164/BO_USJ_01164_003.JPG/1000

5929- MS 1173

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 282 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01173

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001173/BO_USJ_01173_005r_004v.JPG/1000

5930- MS 1174

Titles: al-Durr al-thamīn fī sīrat al-abrār wa-al-qiddīsīn

Authors: Ribadeneyra, Pedro de, 1526-1611; Croiset, Jean, 1656-1738

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 516 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01174

Notes: Lives of the saints -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001174/BO_USJ_01174_002r_001v.JPG/1000

5931- MS 1176

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 114 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01176

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001176/BO_USJ_01176_001r.JPG/1000

5932- MS 1178

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 90 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01178

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001178/BO_USJ_01178_007.JPG/1000

5933- MS 1179

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 178 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01179

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001179/BO_USJ_01179_001.JPG/1000

5934- MS 1183

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 457 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic; French

HMML Project Number: USJ 01183

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001183/BO_USJ_01183_003.JPG/1000

5935- MS 1188

Titles: al-Murshid al-Masīhī

Authors: Outreman, Philippe d', 1585-1652

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 221 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01188

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001188/BO_USJ_01188_002v.JPG/1000

5936- MS 1192

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 190 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01192

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001192/BO_USJ_01192_003r_002v.JPG/1000

5937- MS 1204

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 148 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01204

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001204/BO_USJ_01204_002.JPG/1000

5938- MS 1215

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 116 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01215

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001215/BO_USJ_01215_002.JPG/1000

5939- MS 1220

Titles: Prayer book

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 134 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01220

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001220/BO_USJ_01220_012.JPG/1000

5940- MS 1224

Titles: Prayer book

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 141 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01224

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001224/BO_USJ_01224_039.JPG/1000

5941- MS 1240

Titles: Prayers read in the morning and evening

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 70 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01240

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001240/BO_USJ_01240_003.JPG/1000

5942- MS 1241

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 145 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01241

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001241/BO_USJ_01241_002.JPG/1000

5943- MS 1247

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 86 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01247

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001247/BO_USJ_01247_030.JPG/1000

5944- MS 1252

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 175 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01252

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001252/BO_USJ_01252_001.JPG/1000

5945- MS 1261

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 61 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01261

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001261/BO_USJ_01261_009.JPG/1000

5946- MS 1276

Titles: Rusūm Jahannam

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 79 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01276

Notes: Depictions of Hell -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001276/BO_USJ_01276_005.JPG/1000

5947- MS 1277

Titles: Rusūm Jahannam

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 55 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01277

Notes: Depictions of Hell -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001277/BO_USJ_01277_003.JPG/1000

5948- MS 1287

Titles: Miscellany of unidentified texts

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 27 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01287

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001287/BO_USJ_01287_012r_011v.JPG/1000

5949- MS 1298

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 129 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: USJ 01298

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001298/BO_USJ_01298_008.JPG/1000

5950- MS 1299

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 76 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: USJ 01299

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001299/BO_USJ_01299_005.JPG/1000

5951- MS 1305

Titles: Prayers used by a priest for the Sacrament of confession

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 35 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01305

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001305/BO_USJ_01305_008.JPG/1000

5952- MS 1307

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 249 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: USJ 01307

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001307/BO_USJ_01307_005.JPG/1000

5953- MS 1311 bis

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 82 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: USJ 01311bis

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001311bis/BO_USJ_01311bis_001.JPG/1000

5954- MS 1313 bis

Titles: Qūt al-nufūs fī mukhāṭabat al-ʿarīs wa-al-ʿarūs

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 25 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01313bis

Notes: Mystical conversations -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001313bis/BO_USJ_01313bis_003.JPG/1000

5955- MS 1319

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 113 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: USJ 01319

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001319/BO_USJ_01319_001.JPG/1000

5956- MS 1321

Titles:

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 237 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01321

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001321/BO_USJ_01321_005.JPG/1000

5957- MS 1327

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 398 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01327

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001327/BO_USJ_01327_003.JPG/1000

5958- MS 1334

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 18th century
Foll.: 129 leaf(ves)
Genres:
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: USJ 01334
Notes: -
Link:
https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001334/BO_USJ_01334_002r.JPG/1000

5959- MS 1336
Titles:
Authors:
Era: 19th century
Foll.: 78 leaf(ves)
Genres:
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: USJ 01336
Notes: -
Link:
https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001336/BO_USJ_01336_002.JPG/1000

5960- MS 1343
Titles:
Authors:
Era: 19th century
Foll.: 218 leaf(ves)
Genres:
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: USJ 01343
Notes: -
Link:
https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001343/BO_USJ_01343_007v.JPG/1000

5961- MS 1351
Titles:
Authors:
Era: 19th century
Foll.: 114 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: USJ 01351

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001351/BO_USJ_01351_003.JPG/1000

5962- MS 1352

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 16 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: USJ 01352

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001352/BO_USJ_01352_008.JPG/1000

5963- MS 1353

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 51 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01353

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001353/BO_USJ_01353_003.JPG/1000

5964- MS 1361

Titles: Lectionary

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 147 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical texts; Lectionaries

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: USJ 01361

Notes: Bible lectionary - Colophon, fol. 147v. Copied by حنان محمد كالحجر

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001361/BO_USJ_01361_001v.JPG/1000

5965- MS 1367

Titles: Book of Psalms

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 206 leaf(ves)

Genres: Bibles; Psalters

Languages: Arabic Garshuni; Syriac

HMML Project Number: USJ 01367

Notes: - Colophon, fol. 206r. Copied by حنان from the village of Bajjah, Mount Lebanon ; Parallel columns in Syriac and Arabic Garshuni Ownership note by ابراهيم مشمش dated 1746 CE, fol. 206r;

Ownership note by سليمان بن ابراهيم مشمش, fol. 206v; Ownership note by الياس dated 25 August 1792 CE, fol. 206v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001367/BO_USJ_01367_003.JPG/1000

5966- MS 1368

Titles: Psalter

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 128 leaf(ves)

Genres: Psalters; Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01368

Notes: - Colophon, fol. 128r. Copied by فضل الله ابن ديمتري

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001368/BO_USJ_01368_003.JPG/1000

5967- MS 1376

Titles: Tas'hil ṣu'ūbāt al-Kitāb al-Muqaddas. Selections

Authors: 'Awwād, Sim'ān, 1683-1756

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 96 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries; Gospels

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: USJ 01376

Notes: Commentary on the Gospels; Mukhtaṣar tafsīr al-Injīl - Colophon, fol. 93r Ownership note stating that the manuscript cannot be sold nor purchased, fol. 93v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001376/BO_USJ_01376_003.JPG/1000

5968- MS 1378

Titles: Tafsīr al-Injīl al-muqaddas. Volume 3

Authors: Fromage, Pierre, 1678-1740

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 90 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian); Commentaries; Gospels

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01378

Notes: Harmonized commentary on the Gospels - Table of contents, fol. 4v-5r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001378/BO_USJ_01378_006v.JPG/1000

5969- MS 1385

Titles: Tafsīr wāsi' 'alā al-ta'lim al-Masīhī

Authors: Bellarmino, Roberto Francesco Romolo, Saint, 1542-1621

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 250 leaf(ves)

Genres: Catechisms

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: USJ 01385

Notes: Catechism - Colophon, fol. 249rv. Copied by ܡܪܝܬܐ ܕܡܝܐ ܕܗܝܠܐ from the village of Ghosta,

Lebanon Ownership note by ܡܝܬܐ ܕܡܝܐ ܕܗܝܠܐ dated 1820 CE, fol. 250v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001385/BO_USJ_01385_001.JPG/1000

5970- MS 1388

Titles: Kitāb al-mīrāth min qawl al-rusul al-aṭhār; Mukhtaṣar al-sharī'ah

Authors: Qarā'alī, 'Abd Allāh ibn Mīkhā'il, 1672-1742

Era: 18th-19th century

Foll.: 65 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: USJ 01388

Notes: Theological considerations on inheritance law; Treatise on law - Colophon, fol. 58v. Copied by الياس

شمعون الغوسطاني for Mūsa , Colophon, fol. 61r. Copied by القس بطرس ديب ; Table of contents, fol. 1v-2v

Ownership note in Arabic by بطرس روفائيل dated 2 August 1935 CE, fol. 1r; Ownership note in Arabic Garshuni by Mūsa Dīb from Dayr Sayyida al-Ḥaqlah, Lebanon, fol. 64r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001388/BO_USJ_01388_003.JPG/1000

5971- MS 1390

Titles: Mukhtaṣar al-sharī'ah

Authors: Qarā'alī, 'Abd Allāh ibn Mikhā'il, 1672-1742

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 48 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01390

Notes: Treatise on law - Colophon, fol. 47r. Copied by اسعد بن يوسف الشدياق ; Table of contents, fol. 2v-4r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001390/BO_USJ_01390_005.JPG/1000

5972- MS 1393 ter

Titles: Muktaṣar al-dhimmaḥ

Authors: Antoine, Paul Gabriel, 1678-1743

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 245 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: USJ 01393ter

Notes: al-Lāhūt al-adabī bi-asrihi; Treatise on moral theology - Ownership note by يوسف المريض , with a note on his diaconat, dated February 1862 CE, fol. 4r; Ownership note by يوسف المريض , with a note on his priest ordination, dated 1 March 1862 CE, fol.242v; Ownership note by جناديوس دلبتاوي حلي لبناني , dated 1858 CE, fol. 243r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001393ter/BO_USJ_01393ter_005.JPG/1000

5973- MS 1414

Titles: Daḥḍ al-aḍālīl al-Bāṭishtāwīyah al-ātiyah 'an ḍalālāt ta'ālīm Hindīyah

Authors: Ḥātim, Būlus, Melkite Greek Catholic Archbishop of Aleppo, 1811-1885

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 113 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01414

Notes: Against Margharītā Bāṭishtā and Hindiyya al-Ujaimi -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001414/BO_USJ_01414_004.JPG/1000

5974- MS 1415

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 76 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01415

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001415/BO_USJ_01415_039.JPG/1000

5975- MS 1416

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 123 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01416

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001416/BO_USJ_01416_005.JPG/1000

5976- MS 1421

Titles: Acts of the Council of Trent

Authors:

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 221 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01421

Notes: - Introduction, fol. 4v-18r; Table of contents, fol. 18r-27r Ownership note with seal by بطرس عزيز , dated 1843 CE, fol. 4r ; Ownership note by نعمة الله نجم who purchased it from بطرس عزيز in 1874 CE, fol. 4r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001421/BO_USJ_01421_005.JPG/1000

5977- MS 1422

Titles: Acts of the Council of Trent

Authors:

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 232 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01422

Notes: - Introduction, fol. 3r-5v Ownership note by مارون مطر, fol. 2r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001422/BO_USJ_01422_006.JPG/1000

5978- MS 1423

Titles: Synod of Mount Lebanon

Authors: Catholic Church. Synod of Mount Lebanon (1736 : Kasrawān, Lebanon)

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 271 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: USJ 01423

Notes: - Partly erased ownership note by ابراهيم شبابي الحلبي اللبناني الماروني dated 1858 CE, fol. 6r; Ownership note by يوحنا روفائيل الدلبتاوي الحلبي who purchased it from ابراهيم شبابي for 15 Franks in Egypt, fol. 6r; Partly erased ownership note by القس يوسف dated 1783 CE, fol. 265v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001423/BO_USJ_01423_007.JPG/1000

5979- MS 1434

Titles: Mashhad al-aḥwāl

Authors: Marrāsh, Fransīs, 1836 or 1837-1873 or 1874

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 56 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01434

Notes: Philosophical treatise - Colophon, fol. 55v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001434/BO_USJ_01434_003.JPG/1000

5980- MS 1435

Titles: Greek philosophical maxims; Maxims and anecdotes; Philosophical maxims

Authors: Bar Hebraeus, 1226-1286

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 126 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01435

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001435/BO_USJ_01435_003.JPG/1000

5981- MS 1436

Titles: al-Manṭiq; Faṣl fī asbāb al-mawārith; Mukhtaṣar al-farā'id

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 241 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01436

Notes: Treatise on inheritance; Treatise on logic; Treatise on the division of inheritance - Three flyleaves at beginning and one at end ; Colophon, page 473. Copied by الأخ تاوفانوس بدوي from مدرسة عين تراز ; Second item dated 28 Naysān / April 1878 CE, page 461

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001436/BO_USJ_01436_006.JPG/1000

5982- MS 1447

Titles: Baḥṭh al-maṭālib wa-ḥaṭṭh al-ṭālib

Authors: Farḥāt, Jirmānūs, 1670 or 1671-1732 or 1733

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 133 leaf(ves)

Genres: Grammars

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01447

Notes: Arabic grammar - Flyleaf at beginning and at end ; Colophon, fol. 133v. Copied by غرض ولد يارد نوفل

Ownership note by يوسف جعجع dated 25 Ādhār / March 1842 CE, fol. 1r; Ownership seal, fol. 133v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001447/BO_USJ_01447_009.JPG/1000

5983- MS 1468

Titles: Fawā'id wafīyah fī al-'ulūm al-naḥwīyah; Sharḥ al-Muthallathāt al-durrīyah

Authors: Farḥāt, Jirmānūs, 1670 or 1671-1732 or 1733

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 118 leaf(ves)

Genres: Grammars; Poems

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01468

Notes: Arabic Grammar; Commentary on his own poem al-Muthallathāt al-durrīyah - Colophon, fol. 64r.

Copied by يوسف بن محائيل اليموني

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001468/BO_USJ_01468_002.JPG/1000

5984- MS 1470

Titles: Dīwan

Authors: Ṣā'igh, Nīqūlā, 1692 or 1693-1756 or 1757

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 116 leaf(ves)

Genres: Poems

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01470

Notes: Poems - Ownership note by فرج الله فتح بحاش dated 1267 AH / 1850 CE, fol. 2r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001470/BO_USJ_01470_008.JPG/1000

5985- MS 1477

Titles: Collection of poems and letters

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 27 leaf(ves)

Genres: Poems; Epistolaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01477

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001477/BO_USJ_01477_006.JPG/1000

5986- MS 1484

Titles: Dīwān

Authors: Ḥātim, Mīkhā'il, active 1602-1661

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 220 leaf(ves)

Genres: Poems

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01484

Notes: Poems - Autograph. Colophon, page 173. Various composition dates: 1028 AH / 1612 CE, page 97; 7169 Anno Mundi / 1661 CE, page 101; 1661 CE, page 173; 1024 AH / 1608 CE, page 228; 7112 Anno Mundi / 1604 CE, page 281

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001484/BO_USJ_01484_008.JPG/1000

5987- MS 1485

Titles: al-Durrah al-thamīnah

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 137 leaf(ves)

Genres: Poems

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01485

Notes: Collection of poems - Flyleaves at beginning ; Autograph Reader note dated 1269 AH / 1853 CE, fol. 112v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001485/BO_USJ_01485_005.JPG/1000

5988- MS 1494

Titles: Poems

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 150 leaf(ves)

Genres: Poems

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01494

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001494/BO_USJ_01494_004.JPG/1000

5989- MS 1499

Titles: Wathā'iq

Authors: Būlād, Anṭūn, -1871 or 1872

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 21 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01499

Notes: Exchange of letters with the Greek Catholic Patriarchs -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001499/BO_USJ_01499_006.JPG/1000

5990- MS 1502

Titles: History of the Jews

Authors: Josephus, Flavius

Era: 15th century (?)

Foll.: 70 leaf(ves)

Genres: Historical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01502

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001502/BO_USJ_01502_002r.JPG/1000

5991- MS 1505

Titles: al-Manārah al-ṭibbiyah fī al-mudāwāh al-ahliyah

Authors: Maṣṣūr, Mīlād Jirjis, active approximately 1902

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 221 leaf(ves)

Genres: Medical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01505

Notes: Compendium of medicine - Medical notes, fol. 1r-2v, 215r-221v ; Table of contents, fol. 3r-7v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001505/BO_USJ_01505_011.JPG/1000

5992- MS 1507

Titles: Akhū al-khansā'; al-Qiddis Jirjis; Shahīd al-wafā'; 'Āqibat al-'iṣyān

Authors: Ḥubayqah, Najīb

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 130 leaf(ves)

Genres: Plays

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01507

Notes: Theatrical play; Theatrical play on Saint George - Colophon, fol. 24r. Copied by يوسف خازن . Third item copied on 18 March 1895 CE, fol.97v ; Divided in 5 acts ; Divided in 3 acts ; Divided in 4 acts

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001507/BO_USJ_01507_002.JPG/1000

5993- MS 1508

Titles: Discussion on the richness of the Arabic language; Lecture on the return to Christianity; Martyrs of Najran; Theatrical play

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 64 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01508

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001508/BO_USJ_01508_003.JPG/1000

5994- MS 1509

Titles: al-Qiddīs Ḥārith; Jalsāt adabīyah; Tanaṣṣar al-nu‘mān

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 183 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01509

Notes: Miscellany of theatrical plays; Theatrical play on Christianity; Theatrical play on Saint Arethas -

Composed by some students from كلية القديس يوسف in Beirut, fol. 21r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001509/BO_USJ_01509_004.JPG/1000

5995- MS 1521

Titles: Minhāj al-‘ābidīn

Authors: Ghazzālī, 1058-1111

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 134 leaf(ves)

Genres: Taṣawwuf

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01521

Notes: The best way for worshippers - Date on title page, fol. 2r; Hadith and prayer, fol. 1v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001521/BO_USJ_01521_004.JPG/1000

5996- MS 1527

Titles: Dīwān

Authors: Ibn al-Fāriḍ, 'Alī, -1335

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 82 leaf(ves)

Genres: Poems

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01527

Notes: - Colophon, fol. 81r. Verses by Ibn al-Jawzī, fol. 82r; Notes on ablutions, fol. 82v Endowment note with seal by الحاج محمد باشا dated 1190 AH / 1776 CE, fol. 1r; Seals, fol. 1r, 82r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001527/BO_USJ_01527_001.JPG/1000

5997- MS 1529

Titles: Mi'rāj al-Nabī ṣallā Allāh 'alayhi wa-sallama

Authors: Sanhūrī, Sālim ibn Muḥammad, 1538-1606

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 11 leaf(ves)

Genres: Taṣawwuf

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01529

Notes: Abridgement of al-Ghayṭī's Mi'rāj - Colophon, fol. 11r. Copied by حسين بن علي أبو الحسن الصعيدي

الحواتكي الشافعي

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001529/BO_USJ_01529_002.JPG/1000

5998- MS 1536

Titles: al-Shams al-muḍī'ah fī sharḥ al-Qaṣīdah al-Zaynabīyah

Authors: Minyāwī, Muṣṭafá

Era: 17th century (?)

Foll.: 110 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries; Poems

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01536

Notes: Commentary on al-Qaṣīdah al-Zaynabīyah attributed to 'Alī - Flyleaf at beginning ; Note with the profession of the Shahādah, fol. 2r Erased ownership note, fol. 1r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001536/BO_USJ_01536_003.JPG/1000

5999- MS 1544

Titles: al-Tanwīr fī isqāṭ al-tadbīr

Authors: Ibn 'Aṭā' Allāh, Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad, -1309

Era: 17th century (?)

Foll.: 75 leaf(ves)

Genres: Taṣawwuf

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01544

Notes: Treatise on divine providence - Flyleaves at end ; Notes and prayers, fol. 71v-73v Ownership note with seal by خليل ابي شامه dated 20 Ramaḍān 1219 AH / 23 December 1804 CE, fol. 1r; Ownership note by صالح الطويل اللاذقي, dated 12 Shawwāl 1219 AH / 14 January 1805 CE, fol. 1r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001544/BO_USJ_01544_002.JPG/1000

6000- MS 1548

Titles: Dīwān

Authors: Bura'ī, 'Abd al-Raḥīm ibn Aḥmad, -1400 or 1401

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 114 leaf(ves)

Genres: Poems

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01548

Notes: - Flyleaf at end ; Verses written by different hands, fol. 112v; Qasīdah, fol. 113r Ownership note by سليمان ابن جعفر dated 1274 AH / 1857 CE, fol. 1r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001548/BO_USJ_01548_001.JPG/1000

6001- MS 1551

Titles: Irshād al-khalq bi-mawā'iz Ibn 'Abd al-Ḥaqq

Authors: Ḥalawānī, Muḥammad ibn Ibrāhīm, -1643

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 218 leaf(ves)

Genres: Taṣawwuf

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01551

Notes: Collection of Ibn 'Abd al-Ḥaqq's sermons - Copied by different hands ; The text is only the first
majlis Ownership note by محمد صادق عطار dated 1243 AH / 1827 CE, rear pastdown

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001551/BO_USJ_01551_003.JPG/1000

6002- MS 1556

Titles: al-Mun'ish mukhtaṣar al-Mud'hish; Mukhāṣamah bayn al-faqr wa-al-ghinā

Authors: Ibn al-Jawzī, Abū al-Faraj 'Abd al-Raḥmān ibn 'Alī, approximately 1116-1201

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 94 leaf(ves)

Genres: Taṣawwuf

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01556

Notes: Abridgement of his own treatise al-Mud'hish; Dialogue between poverty and wealth - Colophon, fol.

87r. Copied by شريف عبد الله القادر بن طاه الموصلي ; Divided in 35 chapters

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001556/BO_USJ_01556_002.JPG/1000

6003- MS 1564

Titles: al-Futūḥāt al-Makkīyah

Authors: Ibn al-'Arabī, 1165-1240

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 278 leaf(ves)

Genres: Taṣawwuf

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01564

Notes: Meccan revelations -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001564/BO_USJ_01564_004.JPG/1000

6004- MS 1575

Titles: al-Fatḥ al-mubīn bi-sharḥ al-Arba'in

Authors: Ibn Ḥajar al-Haythamī, Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad, approximately 1503-approximately 1566

Era: 17th century (?)

Foll.: 158 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01575

Notes: Commentary on al-Nawawī's hadith collection Kitāb al-arbaʿīn - Colophon on fol. 158v, date garbled

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001575/BO_USJ_01575_002.JPG/1000

6005- MS 1576

Titles: Anīs al-jalīs

Authors: Suyūṭī, 1445-1505

Era: 17th century (?)

Foll.: 104 leaf(ves)

Genres: Taṣawwuf

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01576

Notes: Treatise on Sufism - Ownership note by اسماعيل ابن حسن البكري الحموي dated 8 Shaʿbān 1184 AH / 27

November 1770 CE, fol. 2r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001576/BO_USJ_01576_003v.JPG/1000

6006- MS 1583

Titles: Uns al-munqaṭiʿīn li-ʿibādat Rabb al-ʿālamīn

Authors:

Era: 17th century (?)

Foll.: 108 leaf(ves)

Genres: Taṣawwuf; Hadith; Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01583

Notes: Collection of Hadith with commentary -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001583/BO_USJ_01583_007.JPG/1000

6007- MS 1609

Titles: Miʿrāj al-Nabī

Authors:

Era: 16th century (?)

Foll.: 74 page(s)

Genres: Sīrah literature; Prayers

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01609

Notes: Prophet's night journey - Prayer copied by a later hand, pages 71-74

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001609/BO_USJ_01609_012.JPG/1000

6008- MS 1616

Titles: Muḥāḍarat al-abrār wa-musāmarat al-akhyār

Authors: Ibn al-ʿArabī, 1165-1240

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 403 page(s)

Genres: Taṣawwuf

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01616

Notes: Literary anthology - Colophon, page 399. Copied by بدر الدين ابن عمران ; Notes in Ottoman Turkish, pages 400-403 Ownership note by ابراهيم بن عبد الله شماع dated Rabīʿ al-Thānī 1141 AH / November 1728 CE, fol. 1r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001616/BO_USJ_01616_002.JPG/1000

6009- MS 1623

Titles: Lamḥat Kashf al-sirr al-ghāmiḍ fi sharḥ Dīwān Ibn al-Fāriḍ

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 173 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries; Poems

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01623

Notes: Abridgement of al-Nābulusī's commentary on Ibn al-Fāriḍ's dīwān - Colophon, fol. 163v. Table of contents on second flyleaf at beginning ; Attributed to محمد الجسري Ownership notes by صالح الطويل اللاذقي dated Ṣafar 1240 AH / September 1824 CE ; then passed to his son احمد المصري اللاذقي عبد الرزاق بن عبد الفتاح بن احمد المصري اللاذقي , on 19 Dhū al-Ḥijjah 1240 AH / 4 August 1825 CE, on second flyleaf at beginning

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001623/BO_USJ_01623_003.JPG/1000

6010- MS 1649

Titles: Miscellany of Sufi texts and poems

Authors:

Era: 15th century (?)

Foll.: 113 leaf(ves)

Genres: Taṣawwuf; Poems

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01649

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001649/BO_USJ_01649_002.JPG/1000

6011- MS 1656

Titles: Qur'an

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 301 leaf(ves)

Genres: Qur'ans

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01656

Notes: - The first 18 folia and the last 4 are by a more recent hand

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001656/BO_USJ_01656_003.JPG/1000

6012- MS 1660

Titles: al-Ḥawāshī al-mufahhimah fī sharḥ al-Muqaddimah; Tecvîd fī zikrī'l-Kur'ānī'l-mecîd

Authors: Ibn al-Jazarī, Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad, 1378 or 1379-approximately 1432

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 323 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic; Turkish (Ottoman)

HMML Project Number: USJ 01660

Notes: al-Tajwīd fī dhikr al-Qur'ān al-majīd; Commentary on Muḥammad ibn al-Jazarī's treatise al-Muqaddimah; Treatise on Qur'an recitation - Colophon, page 320. Colophon dated 14 Šafar 1192 AH / 14 March 1778 CE, page 110

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001660/BO_USJ_01660_003.JPG/1000

6013- MS 1664

Titles: al-Durr al-naḍīd fī al-masā'il al-muta'alliqah bi-al-tajwīd; al-Muqaddimah al-Jazarīyah fī al-tajwīd

Authors: Ibn al-Jazarī, Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad, 1350-1429; Burlawī, Aḥmad ibn 'Abd al-Laṭīf, active 16th century

Era: 16th-17th century (?)

Foll.: 65 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01664

Notes: Introduction to Qur'an recitation; Treatise on the readings of the Qur'ān - Colophon, page 19. Copied by عمر بن عثمان , Fawā'id, and reader notes page 128 Ownership note, page 21

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001664/BO_USJ_01664_015.JPG/1000

6014- MS 1673

Titles: al-Waṣīyah al-nabawīyah

Authors:

Era: 16th century (?)

Foll.: 20 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01673

Notes: Testament of the Prophet to Abū Hurayrah -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001673/BO_USJ_01673_002.JPG/1000

6015- MS 1674

Titles: Faṭḥ al-Raḥmān bi-kashf mā yaltabīs fī al-Qur'ān

Authors: Anṣārī, Zakarīyā ibn Muḥammad, approximately 1423-approximately 1520

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 124 leaf(ves)

Genres: Tafsir

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01674

Notes: Explanation of ambiguous Qur'ānic words and verses - Colophon, page 243. Copied by حسين البصير

Erased ownership note, 243r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001674/BO_USJ_01674_004.JPG/1000

6016- MS 1678

Titles: Ṣaḥīḥ. Volume 3

Authors: Bukhārī, Muḥammad ibn Ismā'īl, 810-870

Era: 17th century (?)

Foll.: 400 leaf(ves)

Genres: Hadith

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01678

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001678/BO_USJ_01678_015.JPG/1000

6017- MS 1696

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 153 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01696

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001696/BO_USJ_01696_007v.JPG/1000

6018- MS 1697

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 13th century

Foll.: 115 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01697

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001697/BO_USJ_01697_007.JPG/1000

6019- MS 1702

Titles:

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 59 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01702

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001702/BO_USJ_01702_003.JPG/1000

6020- MS 1712

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 68 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01712

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001712/BO_USJ_01712_014.JPG/1000

6021- MS 1714

Titles:

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 102 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01714

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001714/BO_USJ_01714_005.JPG/1000

6022- MS 1718

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 157 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic; Greek

HMML Project Number: USJ 01718

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001718/BO_USJ_01718_005.JPG/1000

6023- MS 1720

Titles: Miscellaneous texts

Authors:

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 59 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01720

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001720/BO_USJ_01720_002.JPG/1000

6024- MS 1721

Titles: Historical chronicle

Authors:

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 95 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01721

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001721/BO_USJ_01721_009.JPG/1000

6025- MS 1724

Titles: History of Antiochia (part 2)

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 121 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01724

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001724/BO_USJ_01724_002.JPG/1000

6026- MS 1731

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 85 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01731

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001731/BO_USJ_01731_006.JPG/1000

6027- MS 1733

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 73 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01733

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001733/BO_USJ_01733_003.JPG/1000

6028- MS 1734

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 147 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic; Italian

HMML Project Number: USJ 01734

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001734/BO_USJ_01734_005.JPG/1000

6029- MS 1735

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 90 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01735

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001735/BO_USJ_01735_005.JPG/1000

6030- MS 1737

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 174 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01737

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001737/BO_USJ_01737_007.JPG/1000

6031- MS 1747

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 111 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01747

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001747/BO_USJ_01747_005.JPG/1000

6032- MS 1757

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 16th century

Foll.: 234 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01757

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001757/BO_USJ_01757_006.JPG/1000

6033- MS 1758

Titles:

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 15 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01758

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001758/BO_USJ_01758_003.JPG/1000

6034- MS 1763

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 119 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01763

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001763/BO_USJ_01763_005v.JPG/1000

6035- MS 1768

Titles: Gospels

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 156 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni; Latin

HMML Project Number: USJ 01768

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001768/BO_USJ_01768_002r.JPG/1000

6036- MS 1774

Titles:

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 46 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01774

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001774/BO_USJ_01774_004.JPG/1000

6037- MS 1776

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 155 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01776

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001776/BO_USJ_01776_006.JPG/1000

6038- MS 1782

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 115 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01782

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001782/BO_USJ_01782_008.JPG/1000

6039- MS 1787

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 20 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01787

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001787/BO_USJ_01787_001r.JPG/1000

6040- MS 1794

Titles: Miscellaneous texts

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 60 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01794

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001794/BO_USJ_01794_004.JPG/1000

6041- MS 1795

Titles:

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 27 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01795

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001795/BO_USJ_01795_002.JPG/1000

6042- MS 1796

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 34 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01796

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001796/BO_USJ_01796_002.JPG/1000

6043- MS 1806

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 47 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01806

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001806/BO_USJ_01806_002.JPG/1000

6044- MS 1812

Titles: Miscellaneous texts

Authors:

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 25 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01812

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001812/BO_USJ_01812_002.JPG/1000

6045- MS 1814

Titles:

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 83 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01814

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001814/BO_USJ_01814_001.JPG/1000

6046- MS 1817

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 171 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01817

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001817/BO_USJ_01817_002.JPG/1000

6047- MS 1818

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 25 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01818

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001818/BO_USJ_01818_003.JPG/1000

6048- MS 1823

Titles: Book of liturgical prayers

Authors:

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 340 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01823

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001823/BO_USJ_01823_004.JPG/1000

6049- MS 1828

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 121 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01828

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001828/BO_USJ_01828_002.JPG/1000

6050- MS 1837

Titles: Ecclesiasticus

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 50 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01837

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001837/BO_USJ_01837_002.JPG/1000

6051- MS 1846

Titles: Collection of poetry

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 60 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01846

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001846/BO_USJ_01846_003r.JPG/1000

6052- MS 1849

Titles: Collection of poetry

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 77 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01849

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001849/BO_USJ_01849_002.JPG/1000

6053- MS 1850

Titles: Dīwān

Authors: Akhṭal, Ghiyāth ibn Ghawth al-Taghlibī, approximately 640-approximately 710

Era: 14th century

Foll.: 86 leaf(ves)

Genres: Poems; Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01850

Notes: - Copied by عبد الرحمن بن محمد بن جعفر. Colophon, fol. 86r ; Marginal notes in French, fol. 45r

Ownership note and seal of مراد الجليلي, dated 1230 AH (1815 CE), fol. 1r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001850/BO_USJ_01850_002.JPG/1000

6054- MS 1851

Titles: Miscellaneous texts

Authors:

Era: 15th century

Foll.: 84 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01851

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001851/BO_USJ_01851_002.JPG/1000

6055- MS 1857

Titles: Sermons

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 41 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01857

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001857/BO_USJ_01857_002.JPG/1000

6056- MS 1858

Titles: Sermons

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 38 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01858

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001858/BO_USJ_01858_001v.JPG/1000

6057- MS 1866

Titles: Unidentified liturgical text

Authors:

Era: 17th-19th century (?)

Foll.: 2 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01866

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001866/BO_USJ_01866_002.JPG/1000

6058- MS 1871

Titles: History of the Antiochia patriarchate

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 68 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01871

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001871/BO_USJ_01871_003.JPG/1000

6059- MS 1873

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 19 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01873

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001873/BO_USJ_01873_002.JPG/1000

6060- MS 1874 bis

Titles: Tārīkh al-azminah

Authors: Duwayhī, Iṣṭifān, 1630-1704

Era:

Foll.: 151 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: USJ 01874bis

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001874bis/BO_USJ_01874bis_001v.JPG/1000

6061- MS 1877 bis

Titles: Prayers

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 233 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni; Syriac

HMML Project Number: USJ 01877bis

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001877bis/BO_USJ_1877bis_003.jpg/1000

6062- MS 1889

Titles:

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 170 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01889

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001889/BO_USJ_01889_014.JPG/1000

6063- MS 476

Titles: Homilies for the Holy Week; Homily on the burial of Jesus; Life of John Chrysostom

Authors: John Chrysostom, Saint, -407

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 131 leaf(ves)

Genres: Homiliaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00476

Notes: - Colophon, fol. 55v. Copied by جبرائيل ولد حنا العوره ; To be read on Holy Saturday Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Beirut in 1917 CE; erased ownership note with erased seal, fol. 131r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000476/0476C003.jpg/1000

6064- MS 478B

Titles: Description of Hagia Sophia; Homily on the Antichrist and the second advent of Jesus Christ

Authors:

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 66 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00478B

Notes: - The description preceeds the conquest of Costantinople by Mehmed II Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Homs in 1895 CE; ownership note by نفعان ابن جرجس dated 1757 CE, purchased with his own money for himself, front paste-down

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000478B/0478bC002.jpg/1000

6065- MS 482

Titles: Homily on compunction; Instructions of Barsanuphius; Life of Anthony the Great; Rules and advice of Anthony the Great; Rules of Basil of Caesarea; Rules of Isaiah

Authors: Basil, Saint, Bishop of Caesarea, approximately 329-379; Ephraem, Syrus, Saint, 303-373

Era: 17th century (?)

Foll.: 222 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: USJ 00482

Notes: Regulae et praecepta - Colophon, fol. 129v. Copied by the priest Buṭrus Previously part of the library of Louis Cheikho in Ghazir in 1874; ownership note by حنا الحاج dated 12 Kanūn al-Thānī (January) 1792 CE, fol. 222v

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000482/0482C002.jpg/1000

6066- MS 483

Titles: al-Firdaws al-'aqlī

Authors:

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 85 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00483

Notes: Noetic paradise - 24 fuṣūl Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Beirut in 1917 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000483/0483C009.jpg/1000

6067- MS 490

Titles: al-Burhān fī tathbīt al-īmān

Authors:

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 79 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00490

Notes: Treatise on the doctrine of the six ecumenical councils - 28 abwāb Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Beirut in 1912 CE; ownership seals, fol. 2r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000490/0490C006.jpg/1000

6068- MS 497

Titles: Ladder of divine ascent

Authors: John, Climacus, Saint, active 6th century

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 192 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00497

Notes: Scala paradisi - Colophon, fol. 192v. Copied by ملاتيوس كرم Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Sidon in 1910 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000497/0497C006.jpg/1000

6069- MS 500

Titles: al-Jawāhir al-nafīṣah fī lawāzīm al-kanīṣah; al-Mi'ah maqālah fī al-īmān al-urthūdhukṣī

Authors: John, of Damascus, Saint; Rodinos, Neophytos, approximately 1579-approximately 1659

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 243 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00500

Notes: al-Mi'ah maqālah al-sharīfah dhāt al-alfāz al-'āliyah al-munīfah; al-Mi'ah maqālah fī al-amānah al-qawīm ra'yuhā; Exposition of the Orthodox faith; Synopsis tōn theiōn kai hierōn tēs ekklēṣias mystērion - Table of contents, fol. 2v-5v ; 4 kutub, each divided into fuṣūl Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Aleppo in 1907

CE; ownership note with seal by عبد الله جبرائيل دلال, fol. 1v; ownership seals, fol. 2r, 234v

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000500/0500C007.jpg/1000

6070- MS 501

Titles: al-Mi'ah maqālah fī al-īmān al-urthūdhukṣī

Authors: John, of Damascus, Saint

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 156 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00501

Notes: al-Mi'ah maqālah al-sharīfah dhāt al-alfāz al-'āliyah al-munīfah; al-Mi'ah maqālah fī al-amānah al-qawīm ra'yuhā; Exposition of the Orthodox faith - Colophon, fol. 156v. Copied by the Greek Catholic حبيب

ولد عبد الله ولد يوسف مسره الدمشقي ; Consists of 100 sections (maqālāt). Table of contents, fol. 11v-15r

Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Damascus in 1921 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000501/0501C009.jpg/1000

6071- MS 502

Titles: al-Mi'ah maqālah fī al-īmān al-urthūdhukṣī; Five treatises

Authors: John, of Damascus, Saint

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 207 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00502

Notes: al-Mi'ah maqālah al-sharīfah dhāt al-alfāz al-'āliyah al-munīfah; al-Mi'ah maqālah fī al-amānah al-qawīm ra'yuhā; Exposition of the Orthodox faith - Colophon, fol. 206v. Copied by موسى بن أنطون ; Consists of 100 sections (maqālāt). Table of contents, fol. 1v-4r ; Exposition of the faith (fol. 149v-162r); Treatise against the Nestorians (fol. 162r-178v); Treatise against the Jacobites (fol. 178v-202r); Treatise against the Iconoclasts (fol. 202r-205v); Treatise on the three days spent by Jesus in the tomb (fol. 205v-206r) Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Beirut in 1912 CE. Ownership note by حبيب بطرس, fol. 1r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000502/0502C007.jpg/1000

6072- MS 507

Titles: Sermons

Authors: Augustine, of Hippo, Saint, 354-430

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 207 leaf(ves)

Genres: Sermons

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00507

Notes: - Colophon, fol. 207v. Copied by 50 ; أرميا كرامة الحمصي sermons Endowment note for the monastery دير المخلص مشموشة

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000507/0507C002.jpg/1000

6073- MS 518

Titles: Majāmi' al-Kanīṣah

Authors: Cabassut, Jean, 1604?-1685

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 233 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00518

Notes: - Table of contents, fol. 1r ; Colophon, fol. 233v. Copied by يوسف ولد ميخائيل صاحاتي ; Translated from Latin in 1780 Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Aleppo in 1907 CE; Ownership note by الياس ولد يوسف مخملجي & fol. 233v

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000518/0518C003.jpg/1000

6074- MS 519

Titles: Majāmi' al-Kanīṣah

Authors: Cabassut, Jean, 1604?-1685

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 296 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00519

Notes: - Colophon, fol. 196r. Copied by بطرس ولد سليمان صافي ; Translated from Latin in 1780 Acquired by

Louis Cheikho from the library of G. Dallāl in Beirut in 1907; note by ميخائيل فارس, in Aleppo, fol. 296r;

Ownership seals, fol. 1r, 296r; partly erased ownership note, fol. 1r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000519/0519C003.jpg/1000

6075- MS 523

Titles: al-Miṣbāḥ al-lāmi' fī tarjamat al-majāmi'

Authors:

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 23 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00523

Notes: Treatise on the councils - Translated from Latin Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Aleppo in 1905

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000523/0523C003.jpg/1000

6076- MS 531

Titles: Acts of the Council of Florence

Authors:

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 246 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00531

Notes: - Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Beirut in 1881 CE; Partly erased ownership note dated 1840 CE, fol. 2r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000531/0531C003.jpg/1000

6077- MS 532

Titles: Acts of the Council of Trent

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 162 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00532

Notes: - Colophon, fol. 162r. Copied by القس أناناسيوس دباس at the Monastery of the Basilian Order of the Most Holy Saviour ; Preface by the translator. Divided in jalsāt and rusūm. Table of contents, fol. 14r-20v Gifted to the Bibliotheque Orientale de l'Universite Saint-Joseph in 1877 CE; endowment note, fol. 5r, 162r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000532/0532C006.jpg/1000

6078- MS 540

Titles: al-Ḥāwī al-kabīr. Selections

Authors: Nikon, Chernogorets, -1088

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 59 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00540

Notes: Pandects - Table of contents, fol. 1v Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Aleppo in 1886 CE; Ownership note with seal by أتاناسيوس جبرائيل حمصي who purchased the manuscript in Aleppo on 1 September 1832 CE, fol. 1r; Reader note by the same owner, dated 26 June 1833 CE, fol. 59v

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000540/0540C002.jpg/1000

6079- MS 555

Titles: Festal homilies

Authors: Elias III, Catholicos of the Church of the East, -1190

Era: 16th century (?)

Foll.: 128 leaf(ves)

Genres: Homiliaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00555

Notes: - Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Beirut in 1906 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000555/0555C003.jpg/1000

6080- MS 556

Titles: Festal homilies

Authors: Elias III, Catholicos of the Church of the East, -1190

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 143 leaf(ves)

Genres: Homiliaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00556

Notes: -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000556/0556C004.jpg/1000

6081- MS 573

Titles: al-Ashrāf fī al-uṣū al-dīniyah; Treatise on the Holy Trinity and Incarnation for the Monophysites

Authors: Dānī'el, of Mardin, 1327-; Daniel ibn al-Khaṭṭāb, active 13th century

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 53 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00573

Notes: Treatise on the principles of faith - Flyleaf between fol. 40-41 ; Copied by Louis Cheikho from two manuscripts held in Leiden, MSS 2386 and 2387

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000573/BO_USJ_00573_003.jpg/1000

6082- MS 576

Titles: al-Durr al-thamīn

Authors: Sāwīrus ibn al-Muqaffa', Bishop of el-Ashmunein, active 955-987

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 141 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00576

Notes: The precious pearl; Treatise on Monophysism - Copied from a copy held at the Vatican Library, dated 1629 and copied by غبريال ابن ابو الفرج بن غبريال بن فضل الله اليعقوبي ; Table of contents, fol. 1r-3r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000576/0576C003.jpg/1000

6083- MS 578

Titles: l'tirāf al-Ābā'

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 177 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00578

Notes: Confession of the Fathers - Copied from a manuscript held at the Vatican Library

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000578/0578C006.jpg/1000

6084- MS 581

Titles: Rawḍat al-farīd wa-sulwat al-waḥīd

Authors: Sim'ān ibn Kalīl, ibn Maqārah ibn Abī al-Faraj, approximately 1150-approximately 1240

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 75 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00581

Notes: Ascetic treatise; The garden of the hermit and the consolation of the solitary - Fragments Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Cairo in 1921 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000581/0581C007.jpg/1000

6085- MS 582

Titles: al-Jawharah al-nafīṣah fī 'ulūm al-kanīṣah

Authors: Ibn Sabbā', Yūḥannā ibn Abī Zakariyā, active 13th century

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 146 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00582

Notes: Compendium of dogmas and rites of the Coptic Church - Colophon, fol. 146r ; 113 chapters

Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Cairo in 1922 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000582/0582C004.jpg/1000

6086- MS 583

Titles: Majmū' uṣū al-dīn wa-masmū' maḥṣūl al-yaqīn

Authors: Ibn al-'Assāl, al-Mu'taman Abū Ishāq Ibrāhīm, active 13th century

Era: 14th century (?)

Foll.: 143 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00583

Notes: Theological treatise - 70 chapters. Preface, fol. 2v-9v; Table of contents, fol. 9v-13r Gifted to Louis Cheikho by a Jacobite priest; ownership note by يوحنا الاصفوني who received the book from the historian

جرجس المكين in 1392 CE, fol. 143v

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000583/0583C003.jpg/1000

6087- MS 593

Titles: Synaxarion

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 266 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: USJ 00593

Notes: - Colophon, fol. 266v. Copied by Buṭrus Sarkīs Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Beirut in 1906 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000593/0593C006.jpg/1000

6088- MS 601

Titles: al-Durr al-thamīn fī sirat al-abrār wa-al-qiddīsīn. Volume 4

Authors: Ribadeneyra, Pedro de, 1526-1611; Croiset, Jean, 1656-1738

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 108 leaf(ves)

Genres: Hagiographies

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00601

Notes: Lives of the saints - Arranged according to the months of the year. Table of contents, fol. 2v-3v

Previously owned by the Library of the Jesuits in Aleppo in the 18th century; Ownership note by عبید الله

ميخائيل يوسف بصال dated April 1822 CE, fol. 108v

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000601/0601C006.jpg/1000

6089- MS 603

Titles: al-Durr al-thamīn fī sirat al-abrār wa-al-qiddīsīn. Volume 6

Authors: Ribadeneyra, Pedro de, 1526-1611; Croiset, Jean, 1656-1738

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 104 leaf(ves)

Genres: Hagiographies

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00603

Notes: Lives of the saints - Arranged according to the months of the year. Table of contents, fol. 2v-3v

Previously owned by the Library of the Jesuits in Aleppo in the 18th century; Ownership note by عبيد الله

مikhail ولد يوسف بصال dated October 1822 CE, fol. 104v

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000603/0603C006.jpg/1000

6090- MS 608

Titles: Lives of the saints

Authors:

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 195 leaf(ves)

Genres: Hagiographies

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00608

Notes: - Colophon (partly erased), fol. 195v ; Table of contents, fol. 1v-2v Purchased by Louis Cheikho in

Damascus in 1903 CE; reader note by القس تداوس who annotated the book, fol. 195v; two partly erased reader note, dated 1795 CE, fol. 195v

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000608/0608C003.jpg/1000

6091- MS 612

Titles: Life of Archelides of Rome; Life of Isaiah of Aleppo; Life of Joseph; Life of Marina of Antioch

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 78 leaf(ves)

Genres: Hagiographies

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00612

Notes: - Colophon, fol. 78r. Copied by يوسف ولد سخواج Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Aleppo in 1895 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000612/0612C003.jpg/1000

6092- MS 623

Titles: Apocalypse of Paul

Authors:

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 27 leaf(ves)

Genres: Apocrypha

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00623

Notes: - Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Homs in 1895 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000623/0623C003.jpg/1000

6093- MS 629

Titles: Hymns on the lives of the saints

Authors:

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 198 leaf(ves)

Genres: Hagiographies; Hymns

Languages: Arabic; Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: USJ 00629

Notes: - Copied by محمد. Colophon, fol. 40v ; Including: Life of Nohra (Lucius); Life of George; Life of Euphrosyne of Alexandria; Life of Constantine; Life and passion of Jesus Christ; Life of the Virgin Mary
Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Beirut in 1885 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000629/0629C006.jpg/1000

6094- MS 630

Titles: Hymn for Alexius the Man of God (Rīshā); Hymn for Anthony the Great; Hymn for Constantine the Great; Hymn for Simeon Stylites; Hymn for the Virgin Mary; Hymn on Abraham and the sacrifice of Isaac; Hymn on the Keserwan District in Lebanon and the fights between Maronites and Muslim communities in the 14th century

Authors:

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 157 leaf(ves)

Genres: Hagiographies; Hymns

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: USJ 00630

Notes: - Copied by شماس مخايل ابن القس عبد الله. Colophon, page 178 Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Beirut in 1897 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000630/0630C004.jpg/1000

6095- MS 640

Titles: Sīrat al-Qiddīs Anṭūniyūs zaʿīm al-rahbān

Authors: Rabbath, Antoine, 1867-1913

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 62 leaf(ves)

Genres: Hagiographies

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00640

Notes: Life of Antony the Great - 35 chapters

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000640/0640C005.jpg/1000

6096- MS 643

Titles: Sīrat Ḥannah al-Bikr Dark

Authors: Vernier, Donat, 1838-1917

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 120 leaf(ves)

Genres: Hagiographies

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00643

Notes: Life of Joan of Arc - Flyleaves at end ; Colophon, in French, fol. 120r. Dedicated to Marie. This manuscript is a draft that was used for the printed edition. The text in Arabic is fully vocalised, with several corrections to the text and footnotes

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000643/0643C013.jpg/1000

6097- MS 652

Titles: Novena of grace

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 69 leaf(ves)

Genres: Hagiographies

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00652

Notes: - Colophon, fol. 69r ; Muqaddimah, 5 fuṣūl, and 9 ta'ammulāt Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Aleppo in 1922 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000652/0652C003.jpg/1000

6098- MS 654

Titles: Novena of grace; Prayers for the Virgin Mary

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 54 leaf(ves)

Genres: Hagiographies

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00654

Notes: -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000654/0654C003.jpg/1000

6099- MS 675

Titles: Mujādalat Jirjī al-rāhib; Question in verses on the mystery of Incarnation by a Muslim called Zayn al-Dīn 'Abbās al-Ramlī to the Christians

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 47 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00675

Notes: Disputation between Jirjis the monk and three Muslim scholars - Copied by الياس بن حوت

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000675/0675C002.jpg/1000

6100- MS 679

Titles: Mujādalat Jirjī al-rāhib

Authors:

Era: 16th century (?)

Foll.: 25 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00679

Notes: Disputation between Jirjis the monk and three Muslim scholars - Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Beirut in 1881

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000679/0679C002.jpg/1000

6101- MS 682

Titles: Jidāl fī ṣaḥḥat al-dīn al-Masīḥī

Authors: Makhḷūf, Buṭrus, -1707

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 10 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00682

Notes: Theological response to al-Bakrī's poem against Christianity - Copy requested by Louis Cheikho to be made from a 17th century manuscript held at the Seminary of Mar Abda in Lebanon

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000682/0682C007.jpg/1000

6102- MS 703

Titles: Dispute between some Christians and a rabbi from Tiberias

Authors:

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 69 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00703

Notes: - Gifted to Louis Cheikho by Father Paul 'Azraq in 1907 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000703/0703C005.jpg/1000

6103- MS 707

Titles: Official documents related to the ritual murder by the Jews of a Capuchin priest, Father Thomas, in Damascus in 1840

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 42 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00707

Notes: - Compiled by different hands

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000707/0707C005.jpg/1000

6104- MS 708

Titles: Response to Markos Eugenikos; Response to Markos Eugenikos concerning the Council of Florence

Authors: Plousiadenos, Joannes, approximately 1429-1500; Grēgorios III, Patriarch of Constantinople, -1459

Era: 17th century (?)

Foll.: 111 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00708

Notes: - Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Damascus in 1883 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000708/0708C006.jpg/1000

6105- MS 710

Titles: Iḥtijāj Kanīsat al-rūm al-muqaddasah

Authors: Nau, Michel, 1631-1683

Era: 17th century (?)

Foll.: 124 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00710

Notes: Dispute against the Greek Orthodox Church - Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Beirut in 1901 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000710/0710C005.jpg/1000

6106- MS 712

Titles: Ikhtilāf al-ṭawā'if min al-arba' kanā'is al-muqaddasah

Authors: Bonaventure, de Lude, -1645

Era: 17th century (?)

Foll.: 137 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00712

Notes: Confutation of the dogmas of the Oriental Churches - Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Aleppo in 1907 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000712/0712C003.jpg/1000

6107- MS 713

Titles: Ikhtilāf al-ṭawā'if min al-arba' kanā'is al-muqaddasah

Authors: Bonaventure, de Lude, -1645

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 29 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00713

Notes: Confutation of the dogmas of the Oriental Churches; Controversiae Arabicae - Composed on 15 February 1640 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000713/0713C011.jpg/1000

6108- MS 716

Titles: 'Aqd al-ittiḥād fī sharḥ wa-tafsīr al-khams al-mawādd

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 179 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00716

Notes: Treatise on the five issues of controversy between Orthodox and Catholics at the Council of Florence - Notes in Italian with Arabic correspondent words, rear pastedown ; Colophon, fol. 179r ; 5 fuṣūl. Includes a concluding letter of Bēssariōn Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Homs in 1914 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000716/0716C009.jpg/1000

6109- MS 719

Titles: Burhān al-yaqīn 'alā fasād īmān al-mushāqqīn

Authors: Zākhīr, 'Abd Allāh, 1684-1748

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 106 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00719

Notes: Against the Orthodox confession of faith - Colophon, fol. 106r. Copied by ميخائيل الحلو between 12

February 1805 and 23 March 1805 for كيريللوس نجل صالح نعيم, fol. 3r, 106r. Includes the account of the death of Jacques Champon, who suddenly died on 26 May 1813 after he raised his hand in blasphemy against a crucifix in the town of Langeac, fol. 1v-2v Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Paris in 1909 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000719/0719C004.jpg/1000

6110- MS 724

Titles: al-Tafnīd lil-majma' al-'anīd

Authors: Zākhīr, 'Abd Allāh, 1684-1748

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 189 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00724

Notes: Refutation of the 1722 Council of Constantinople - 3 abḥāth, each divided into fuṣūl Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Homs in 1914 CE; partly erased ownership note dated 1756, fol. 1r; ownership note dated 1856, fol. 1r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000724/0724C002.jpg/1000

6111- MS 728

Titles: al-Najāḥ wa-miṣbāḥ al-falāḥ

Authors: Jean-Pierre, de le Mère de Dieu, 1620-1669

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 235 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: USJ 00728

Notes: Apology for Catholicism - Colophon, fol. 235v. Copied by 79 الشماس انطون ابن قس بطرس ; fuṣūl

Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Diyarbakır in October 1895 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000728/0728C005.jpg/1000

6112- MS 731

Titles: Burhān handasī 'alā īmān kanīsat al-Masīḥ al-ḥaqīqīyah

Authors: Jarbū', Ignatius, Melkite Greek Catholic Bishop of Aleppo, 1714-1776

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 48 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00731

Notes: Apology for the Catholic Church - Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Aleppo in 1887 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000731/0731C002.jpg/1000

6113- MS 739

Titles: Letter to refute the falsehoods of Elie Fakhr on the virginity of Saint Joseph and to raise his unjustified attacks against the Jesuits and the Latins

Authors: Venturi, Antonio, 1701-1773

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 68 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00739

Notes: - Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Aleppo in 1895 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000739/0739C003.jpg/1000

6114- MS 740

Titles: ʾĪdāḥ iʿtiqād al-abāʾ al-qiddīsīn ʿidd ilḥād al-mushāqqīn

Authors: Ādam, Jirmānūs, 1725-1809

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 167 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00740

Notes: Apology for Catholicism - Colophon, partly erased, fol. 167v ; Composed in 1767 CE Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Beirut in 1919 CE; Ownership seal, fol. 3r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000740/0740C008.jpg/1000

6115- MS 741

Titles: ʾĪdāḥ iʿtiqād al-abāʾ al-qiddīsīn ʿidd ilḥād al-mushāqqīn

Authors: Ādam, Jirmānūs, 1725-1809

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 170 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00741

Notes: Apology for Catholicism - Autograph. Colophon, fol. 170v. First folio replaced with one by a different hand Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Aleppo in 1905 CE; Ownership seals, fol. 170v

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000741/0741C007.jpg/1000

6116- MS 751

Titles: Dispute between a Muslim and a Christian on the two natures of Jesus Christ; Greek calendar listing the Christian festivities from 1709 to 1739; Refutation of the Armenians concerning the Council of Chalcedon

Authors: Zākhīr, ʿAbd Allāh, 1684-1748

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 82 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00751

Notes: - Date from calendar, page 130 ; Attributed to the priest فيليبس غيلان Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Aleppo in 1905 CE
Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000751/0751C009.jpg/1000

6117- MS 756

Titles: al-Subḥ al-mubīn ḍalāl Lūtārūs wa-Kalwīn

Authors: Fromage, Pierre, 1678-1740

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 255 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00756

Notes: Dispute against Protestantism - Translation from Latin of Quae fides et religio sit capessenda, consultatio by Leonardus Lessius and Manuale controversiarum by Martinus Becanus From the private collection of Louis Cheikho in Beirut; Ownership note by سمعان جرجس, dated 1777 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000756/0756C010.jpg/1000

6118- MS 757

Titles: al-Subḥ al-mubīn ḍalāl Lūtārūs wa-Kalwīn

Authors: Fromage, Pierre, 1678-1740

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 280 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00757

Notes: Dispute against Protestantism - Translation from Latin of Quae fides et religio sit capessenda, consultatio by Leonardus Lessius and Manuale controversiarum by Martinus Becanus From Cheikho's residence in Aleppo; ownership note by يوسف بن عبد الله باصيل, fol. 280v

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000757/0757C006.jpg/1000

6119- MS 759

Titles: al-Subḥ al-mubīn ḍalāl Lūtārūs wa-Kalwīn

Authors: Fromage, Pierre, 1678-1740

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 188 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00759

Notes: Dispute against Protestantism - Translation from Latin of Quae fides et religio sit capessenda, consultatio by Leonardus Lessius and Manuale controversiarum by Martinus Becanus Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Beirut in 1895; previously owned by the Fathers of Saint John in Choueir

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000759/0759C005.jpg/1000

6120- MS 763

Titles: Muqaddimāt wa-khātimāt al-kitāb al-mad'ū Ṣakhrat al-īmān; Testament of the Prophet Muḥammad in favour of Christianity

Authors: Ġāvors'kyĭ, Stefan, 1658-1722

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 66 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00763

Notes: Introduction and conclusion of the book Ṣakhrat al-īmān - Colophon, fol. 64r. Copied by نجيب ابن حنا

طراد ; Translated in Arabic in 1854 CE ; Apocrypha Purchased by Louis Cheikho in 1920 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000763/0763C003.jpg/1000

6121- MS 769

Titles: Defence of the Catholic doctrine by the Catholic missionaries in Aleppo

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 65 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00769

Notes: - Colophon, fol. 65r Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Aleppo in 1887 CE; Ownership note by عبید الله

عبد الله بغده, fol. 65r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000769/0769C002.jpg/1000

6122- MS 771

Titles: Dispute between a supporter of Theodosius V Dahhān convincing a supporter of Athanāsīyūs IV Jawhar of the validity of Theodosius' election; Nullity of the excommunication of Theodosius V Dahhān by

Athanāsiyūs IV Jawhar; Papal bull in favour of Theodosius V Dahhān; Proofs supporting the illegitimacy of the election of Theodosius V Dahhān in favour of Athanāsiyūs IV Jawhar; Refutation of the 10 proofs supporting the illegitimacy of the election of Theodosius V Dahhān in favour of Athanāsiyūs IV Jawhar

Authors: Clement XIII, Pope, 1693-1769

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 68 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00771

Notes: - Compiled by different hands ; The bull is dated 11 September 1765 CE ; 10 proofs ; Attributed to

ارسانيوس الحمصي, page 46 Gifted by a relative to Louis Cheikho in Aleppo in 1922 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000771/0771C006.jpg/1000

6123- MS 774

Titles: Chapters on the coming of Jesus Christ and on Purgatory; Collection of preliminaries to the four Gospels; Discussion on the fate of children who died without baptism; Ḥall ba'ḍ i'tirāḍāt lāhūtīyah wa-kanā'isiyah wa-adabīyah; Treatise against Yūḥannā al-'Ujaymī in defense of the Maronites

Authors: Karāmah, Irmīyā, -1795; Qayyālah, Anṭūn, active 1768; 'Awwād, Sim'an, 1683-1756

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 211 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic; Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: USJ 00774

Notes: Questions and answers concerning dogma; Response to theological objections - Compiled by different hands. Colophon, page 411 ; 43 objections concerning Christianity Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Damascus in 1881 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000774/0774C005.jpg/1000

6124- MS 775

Titles: Correspondence between Jirmānūs Ādam and the Maronite Patriarch of Antioch, Joseph Tyan; Refutation of the treatise Ṣawt al-abā' al-mursalīn; Treatise on the authority of the Roman Pope

Authors: Ādam, Jirmānūs, 1725-1809

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 97 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00775

Notes: - Text was completed on 20 March 1799 CE, fol. 37v Acquired with the collection of Jibrā'il Dallāl purchased in Beirut in 1905 CE; Ownership note by فلان ابن فتيتان dated 1809 CE, fol. 2r; Ownership note with seal by جبرائيل دلال, fol. 2r, 97v

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000775/0775C009.jpg/1000

6125- MS 790

Titles: Instructions for the abolition of the Jesuit order in 1773 CE

Authors: Clement XIV, Pope, 1705-1774

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 22 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00790

Notes: Dominus ac Redemptor - Translated from Latin Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Saida in 1885 CE; Previously owned by the Maronite Convent in Saint George in Naameh, Lebanon, fol. 22v

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000790/0790C001.jpg/1000

6126- MS 791

Titles: Correspondence between the Jacobite priest Jirjis of Damascus and the Patriarch Matthew related to their reconnection with the Catholic Church between 1813 and 1815

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 16 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00791

Notes: - Flyleaves at end Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Mardin in 1895 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000791/0791C003.jpg/1000

6127- MS 793

Titles: Notes on transubstantiation; Risālah wajīzah fī ithbāt qiyām al-istiḥālah al-jawhariyah; Risālah wajīzah taḥṭawī 'alā raqīq al-ma'ānī wa-al-daḡā'iq fī sharḥ mā ta'taqiduhu al-Naṣārā min al-ḥaḡā'iq; Sharḥ wajīz fī al-ṭabī'ah al-ilāhiyah wa-ṣudūr al-aḡānīm

Authors: Kātib, Sābā ibn Niḡulā, -1827

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 52 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Notes: Treatise on divine essence; Treatise on divine nature and hypostases; Treatise on transubstantiation - Three flyleaves at beginning ; Colophon, fol. 47v ; Composed in 1812 CE Ownership note with seal by عبد الله جبرائيل دلال, dated 1855 CE, fol. 4r

Link: https://www.vhmm1.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000793/0793C005.jpg/1000

6128- MS 980, vol. 1

Titles: Sermons

Authors: Jarbū', Ignatius, Melkite Greek Catholic Bishop of Aleppo, 1714-1776

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 163 leaf(ves)

Genres: Sermons

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00980 01

Notes: - Copied by different hands. Colophon, fol. 130r, fol. 143r. Copied by ديمتريوس. Partly copied in 1814 CE, fol. 143r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000980%2001/BO_USJ_00980%281%29_014r_013v.JPG/1000

6129- MS 1436bis

Titles: Calculation of the time from Adam to Alexander, son of Philip, the Greek; Markabat al-asrār al-'aqliyah

Authors: Shem'un II, Maphrian of Tur 'Abdin, approximately 1670-1740

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 135 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: USJ 01436bis

Notes: Chariot of intellectual secrets - Colophon, fol. 130v-131r. Copied by **שלמה הכהן מנחם** ; Table of contents, pages 2-7

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001436bis/1436BISC002.jpg/1000

6130- MS 1615

Titles: Kitāb fī ahwāl al-‘ālam

Authors: Tha'ālibī, 'Abd al-Malik ibn Muḥammad, 961 or 962-1037 or 1038

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 26 leaf(ves)

Genres: Taṣawwuf

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01615

Notes: Sufi treatise; Tarjamat al-kātib fī ādāb al-ṣāhib - Divided into 21 abwāb Ownership seals, fol. 1r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001615/1615C002.jpg/1000

6131- MS 1634

Titles: Mawlid al-Nabī

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 82 leaf(ves)

Genres: Sīrah literature

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01634

Notes: Nativity of the Prophet - Colophon, fol. 81r. Copied by حسين بن عيسى الدملخ ; Attributed to أحمد ابن

حجر. The beginning of the text resembles Mawlid al-'Arūs by Ibn al-Jawzī, Abū al-Faraj 'Abd al-Raḥmān ibn

'Alī, approximately 1116-1201 Partly erased ownership notes dated 1280 AH / 1864 CE, fol. 81v-82r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001634/1634C003.jpg/1000

6132- MS 1653

Titles: Qur'an

Authors:

Era: 17th century (?)

Foll.: 289 leaf(ves)

Genres: Qur'ans

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01653

Notes: -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001653/1653C001.jpg/1000

6133- MS 2/275

Titles: al-'Iqd al-farīd

Authors: Ibn 'Abd Rabbih, Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad, 860-940

Era: 14th century (?)

Foll.: 173 leaf(ves)

Genres: Adab literature

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00275

Notes: Literary anthology -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000275/BO_USJ_%282%2900275_003.jpg/1000

6134- MS 2/368

Titles: al-Iqnā' fī ḥall al-fāḥ Abī Shujā'. Part 2

Authors: Shirbīnī, Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad, -1570

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 289 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries; Legal works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00368

Notes: Commentary on Abū Shujā' al-Iṣfahānī's treatise al-Mukhtaṣar - Copied by محمد الشاذلي بن الشيخ جاد

الكريم الشافعي. Colophon, fol. 288r Ownership note of احمد بن ابراهيم السلطي الشافعي, fol. 2r; ownership seal in

Arabic and French of Librairie Generale A. Sader in Beirut, fol. 288v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000368/BO_USJ_%282%2900368_003.jpg/1000

6135- MS 2/382

Titles: Kunh al-murād fī bayān Bānat Su'ād

Authors: Suyūṭī, 1445-1505

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 73 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00382

Notes: Commentary on Ka'b ibn Zuhayr's poem Bānat Su'ād - Copied by سليمان ثابت بن الهدام. Colophon, fol.

72rv ; Attributed to Ibn Ḥajar al-Haythamī, fol. 2r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000382/BO_USJ_%282%2900382_006.jpg/1000

6136- MS 2/388

Titles: *Īsāghūjī*; *Sharḥ al-Īsāghūjī*; Treatise on logic

Authors: Athīr al-Dīn al-Abharī, al-Mufaḍḍal ibn 'Umar, -1265; Kātī, Ḥusām al-Dīn al-Ḥasan, -1358 or 1359

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 56 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00388

Notes: Commentary on Athīr al-Dīn al-Abharī's *Isagoge*; *Isagoge* - Copied by منصور بن ميخائيل فياض. Colophon, fol. 50r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000388/BO_USJ_%282%2900388_008.jpg/1000

6137- MS 2/389

Titles: *Kashf al-sirr al-kabīr fī sharḥ kitāb Jannāt al-khuld wa-al-Mulk wa-kitāb al-Raḥmah al-ṣaghīr*; *Mir'āt al-'ajā'ib*

Authors:

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 73 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries; Scientific works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00389

Notes: Commentary on three treatises on alchemy attributed to Jābir ibn Ḥayyān; *Mirror of wonders* - Note, rear flyleaf Purchase note in French dated 24 December 1942 CE, front pastedown

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000389/BO_USJ_%282%2900389_006.jpg/1000

6138- MS 2/415

Titles: *Sharḥ Shudhūr al-dhahab fī ma'rifat kalām al-'Arab*

Authors: Ibn Hishām, 'Abd Allāh ibn Yūsuf, 1309-1360

Era: 16th century

Foll.: 128 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries; Grammars

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00415

Notes: Commentary on his own grammar Shudhūr al-dhahab - Poems and notes, fol. 126r-127v ; Copied by ظهير الدين ابن محمد بن ابراهيم الحنفي. Colophon, fol. 126r. Poems, fol. 126r Purchase note in French from Beirut, dated 24 December 1942 CE, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000415/BO_USJ_%282%2900415_003.jpg/1000

6139- MS 2/419

Titles: Dīwān

Authors: Tihāmī, Abū al-Ḥasan ‘Alī ibn Muḥammad, -1025

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 93 leaf(ves)

Genres: Poems

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00419

Notes: - Copied by محمد عبد العزيز بن محمد راغب. Colophon, fol. 92r ; Biography of the author from Ibn

Khallikān's biographical dictionary Wafayāt al-a’yān wa-anbā’ abnā’ al-zamān, fol. 2v-3v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000419/BO_USJ_%282%2900419_003.jpg/1000

6140- MS 2/421

Titles: Murūj al-dhahab wa-ma’ādin al-jawhar. Part 2

Authors: Mas’ūdī, -956?

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 250 leaf(ves)

Genres: Historical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00421

Notes: Meadows of gold - Ownership note and seal of محمد كردی, dated 1279 AH (1862 CE), fol. 2r; note in

French of purchase by P. Taoutel from Basil Ḥaḥa in Aleppo, dated August 1946 CE, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000421/BO_USJ_%282%2900421_003.jpg/1000

6141- MS 2/422

Titles: Murūj al-dhahab wa-ma'ādin al-jawhar. Part 1

Authors: Mas'ūdī, -956?

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 354 leaf(ves)

Genres: Historical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00422

Notes: Meadows of gold - Ownership note and seal of محمد كردى, dated 1279 AH (1862 CE), fol. 1r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000422/BO_USJ_%282%2900422_002.jpg/1000

6142- MS 2/423

Titles: al-Iqnā' fī ḥall al-fāz Abī Shujā'

Authors: Shirbīnī, Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad, -1570

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 402 leaf(ves)

Genres: Legal works; Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00423

Notes: Commentary on Abū Shujā' al-Iṣfahānī's treatise al-Mukhtaṣar - Copied by صالح بن الشيخ احمد المرتيني

الشافعي. Colophon, fol. 402r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000423/BO_USJ_%282%2900423_005.jpg/1000

6143- MS 2/436

Titles: al-Futūḥāt al-ilāhiyah fī naf' arwāḥ al-dhawāt al-insāniyah; al-Ishārah wa-al-īmā' ilā ḥall lughz al-mā'; Commentary on al-'Irāqī's poem on ablution; Commentary on Ibn al-Muqrī's poem Dimā' al-ḥajj; Questions and answers on theology; Qurraṭ al-'aynayn fī masāḥat ṣarf al-qullatayn; Sharḥ Ādāb al-baḥth; Sharḥ al-amthilah; Treatise on the basmalah; Treatise on theology; 'Uqūd al-durar 'alā sharḥ dībājat al-Mukhtaṣar
Authors: Shinshawrī, 'Abd Allāh ibn Muḥammad, 1528 or 1529-1590 or 1591; Sulamī, 'Aṭīyah ibn 'Alī ibn Ḥasan, -1576; Ibn al-'Irāqī, Aḥmad ibn 'Abd al-Raḥīm, 1361-1423; Quhūtī, 'Aṭīyah ibn Aḥmad, -1689; Maqrīzī, Aḥmad ibn 'Alī, 1364-1442; Anṣārī, Zakarīyā ibn Muḥammad, approximately 1423-approximately 1520; Mullawī, Aḥmad ibn 'Abd al-Fattāḥ, 1677-1767; Mullā Ḥanafī, Muḥammad

Era: 17th-19th century (?)

Foll.: 77 leaf(ves)

Genres: Legal works; Commentaries; Taṣawwuf; Grammars

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00436

Notes: Answer to a riddle on water; Commentary on al-Ījī's treatise Ādāb al-baḥṭh; Commentary on the introduction to al-Taftāzānī's shorter commentary on al-Qazwīnī's abridgement of al-Sakkākī's treatise Miftāḥ al-'ulūm; Commentary on verbs; Treatise on Sufism; Treatise on the measurement of water for ablution -

Excerpt, fol. 46v ; Copied by حنين ابن المرحوم مصطفى. Colophon, fol. 22v , Colophon, fol. 14r. Poems and excerpts, fol. 12r, 15v-16r, 23v, 26r , Copied by محمد سبط الحفناوي الشافعي. Colophon, fol. 37r. Excerpt, fol. 37v , Copied by محمد ابو النجا الطندتاوي المصرى الشافعي النقشبندى المجددى الخالدى. Portions completed at different dates; colophons, fol. 42r, 46r. Fragment, fol. 42r , Copied by محمد احمد الاكرمي الحنفي الدمشقي. Colophon, fol. 56v , Catechisms on dialectic and grammar, fol. 65r, 73v ; Composition dated Rajab 987 AH (1579 CE), fol. 11v ; Attributed to Abū al-Naṣr ibn 'Izz al-Dīn ; Composition dated 7 Jumāda al-Thānī 1123 AH (1711 CE), fol. 56v Purchase note in French from Beirut, dated 14 April 1942 CE, front pastedown

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000436/BO_USJ_%282%2900436_003.jpg/1000

6144- MS 2/440

Titles: al-Ijmā'

Authors: Ibn al-Mundhir al-Naysābūrī, Muḥammad ibn Ibrāhīm, -930?

Era: 15th century

Foll.: 16 leaf(ves)

Genres: Legal works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00440

Notes: Treatise on legal consensus - Colophon, fol. 16r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000440/BO_USJ_%282%2900440_002.jpg/1000

6145- MS 2/450

Titles: al-Wāfiyah fī sharḥ al-Kāfiyah

Authors: Ibn Sharaf Shāh, Ḥasan ibn Muḥammad, 1247 or 1248-1315 or 1316

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 207 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries; Grammars

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00450

Notes: Middle commentary on Ibn al-Ḥājib's grammar al-Kāfiyah - Ownership note of جرجس صفا من دير القمر, dated 17 November 1897 CE, fol. 2r; purchase note in French dated 24 December 1942 CE, front pastedown

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000450/BO_USJ_%282%2900450_003.jpg/1000

6146- MS 2/456

Titles: Nūr al-īdāḥ wa-najāt al-arwāḥ

Authors: Shurunbulālī, Ḥasan ibn 'Ammār, 1585 or 1586-1659

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 56 leaf(ves)

Genres: Legal works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00456

Notes: Treatise on religious practices - Prayer, fol. 56v ; Colophon, fol. 55v ; Supplement, fol. 56r Ownership note of ديب ابن فارس اغا, fol. 1r; endowment note of السيد صالح الخانجي احمد ابن السيد صالح, dated 19 Jumāda al-Awwal 1260 AH (1844 CE), fol. 56v; purchase note in French from Beirut, dated 1931 CE, fol. 1r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000456/BO_USJ_%282%2900456_002.jpg/1000

6147- MS 2/464

Titles: al-Lahw wa-al-malāhī. Selections; Radd al-muftarī 'an al-ṭa'n fi al-Shushtarī

Authors: Nābulusī, 'Abd al-Ghanī ibn Ismā'il, 1641-1731; Ibn Khurradādhbih, 'Ubayd Allāh ibn 'Abd Allāh, approximately 820-approximately 912

Era: 13th-17th century (?)

Foll.: 44 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries; Taṣawwuf

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00464

Notes: al-Mukhtār min kitāb al-Lahw wa-al-malāhī; Apology for the Christian language in al-Shushtarī's poem; Treatise on music and musical instruments - Note, fol. 43v ; Colophon, fol. 13v ; Composition dated 25 Jumāda al-Awwal 1096 AH (1685 CE), fol. 13v Ownership note dated 943 AH (1536 CE), fol. 14r; ownership note of ابراهيم الحسيني, dated 1085 AH (1674 CE), fol. 14r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000464/BO_USJ_%282%2900464_003.jpg/1000

6148- MS 2/465

Titles: al-Kifāyah fī al-farā'id

Authors: Ushnuhī, 'Abd-al-'Azīz ibn 'Alī, -1155

Era: 15th century

Foll.: 45 leaf(ves)

Genres: Legal works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00465

Notes: Treatise on inheritance law - Excerpt on inheritance law, fol. 2r ; Colophon, fol. 45v Purchase note and seal of محمود مرتيني, fol. 2r; note in French of purchase by P. Taoutel from Basil Ḥāḥā Khaouam, dated August 1946 CE, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000465/BO_USJ_%282%2900465_009.jpg/1000

6149- MS 2/467

Titles: Sharḥ al-Fuṣūl al-muhimmah fī mawārīth al-ummah

Authors: Sibṭ al-Māridīnī, Badr al-Dīn Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad, 1423-

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 120 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries; Legal works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00467

Notes: Commentary on Ibn al-Hā'im's treatise al-Fuṣūl al-muhimmah - Colophon, fol. 120v (name of scribe deleted) ; Table of contents, fol. 1v-2v Purchase note in French from Beirut, dated 24 December 1942 CE, front pastedown

Link:

https://www.vhmmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000467/BO_USJ_%282%2900467_004.jpg/1000

6150- MS 2/477

Titles: al-Ashbāh wa-al-naẓā'ir

Authors: Ibn Nujaym, Zayn al-Dīn ibn Ibrāhīm, -1563

Era: 16th century

Foll.: 145 leaf(ves)

Genres: Legal works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00477

Notes: Treatise on Ḥanafī law - Notes and excerpts, front and rear flyleaves ; Copied from the autograph. Colophon, fol. 134v-135r ; Composition dated 27 Jumāda al-Thānī 969 AH (1562 CE), fol. 134v. Tables of contents, fol. 3v-4r, 136r-140r Ownership note and seal of عبد الرحمن بن محمد, front flyleaf; ownership notes of

الحاج حافظ عبد الله بن احمد امام الحاج محمد رستم افندی, dated 1229 AH (1814 CE), front flyleaf; ownership note of بطرس بن روفائيل دلبتا, dated 2 August 1930 CE, front flyleaf
Link:
https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000477/BO_USJ_%282%2900477_005.jpg/1000

6151- MS 2/484

Titles: Ḥāshiyah 'alā Taḥrīr al-qawā'id al-mantiqīyah fī sharḥ al-Shamsīyah

Authors: Jurjānī, 'Alī ibn Muḥammad, al-Sayyid al-Sharīf, 1340-1413

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 96 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00484

Notes: Commentary on al-Quṭb al-Taḥtānī's commentary on al-Qazwīnī's treatise al-Risālah al-Shamsīyah -

Notes and poems in Arabic and Persian, front and rear flyleaves Ownership note of السيد صالح المرتيني المدرس

بمدرسة الصلاحية in Aleppo, dated 22 Rabī' al-Awwal 1267 AH (1851 CE), fol. 2r; ownership note and seal of

محمود مرتيني, dated 5 Jumāda al-Awwal 1302 AH (1885 CE), fol. 2r; note in French of purchase by P. Taoutel

from Basil Ḥāḥā in Aleppo, dated August 1946 CE, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000484/BO_USJ_%282%2900484_003.jpg/1000

6152- MS 2/498

Titles: al-Ṣiḥāḥ. Part 4

Authors: Jawharī, Ismā'īl ibn Ḥammād, -1003?

Era: 14th century (?)

Foll.: 220 leaf(ves)

Genres: Dictionaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00498

Notes: Arabic dictionary - Copied for الخزانة المولوية المالكية العالمية الفخرية (note, fol. 1r); ownership note of الامير

بدر الدين, fol. 1r; ownership note and seal of احمد ابن ابى بكر المكتوبى, fol. 1r; ownership seal of John Francis

Lanneau, rear pastedown

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000498/BO_USJ_%282%2900498_004.jpg/1000

6153- MS 2/502

Titles: Treatise on astrology

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 51 leaf(ves)

Genres: Scientific works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00502

Notes: - Copied by مرتيني زاده محمود ابن الشيخ اسماعيل مرتيني. Colophon, fol. 51v Ownership note and seal of مرتيني زاده محمود, fol. 2r; note in French of purchase by P. Taoutel from Basil Ḥāḥā in Aleppo, dated August 1946 CE, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000502/BO_USJ_%282%2900502_003.jpg/1000

6154- MS 2/518

Titles: Topical dictionary

Authors:

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 362 leaf(ves)

Genres: Dictionaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00518

Notes: - Notes and poems in Armenian, Turkish, and Arabic throughout ; Excerpt on human nature, fol. 361v-362v Ownership note of جرجس ابن سمعان, dated 28 January 1741 CE, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000518/BO_USJ_%282%2900518_004.jpg/1000

6155- MS 2/531

Titles: Alif bā'

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 22 leaf(ves)

Genres: Grammars

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00531

Notes: Primer of Arabic - Postcard in French inserted in rear flyleaves ; Copied by السيد حسين حامد. Colophon, fol. 20v Ownership note of يعقوب, front pastedown

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000531/BO_USJ_%282%2900531_004.jpg/1000

6156- MS 2/534

Titles: al-Durrah al-bayḍā' wa-al-yāqūṭah al-ḥamrā'; al-Sirr al-rabbānī fi 'ilm al-mīzān; Daqā'iq al-mīzān fi maqādir al-awzān; Jawāhir al-asrār fi ma'ārif al-aḥjār; Kitāb al-uṣūl al-thālith

Authors: Iznīqī, 'Alī, -1609; Jābir ibn Ḥayyān

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 70 leaf(ves)

Genres: Scientific works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00534

Notes: Third book of principles; Treatise on alchemy; White pearl and red ruby - Notes, calculations, and excerpts in Arabic and French, front and rear flyleaves ; Attributed to al-Rūmī, fol. 63v Ownership note in French of Joseph Taoutel in Aleppo, fol. 3r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000534/BO_USJ_%282%2900534_004.jpg/1000

6157- MS 2/544

Titles: Durar al-ghawwāṣ 'alā fatāwā Sayyidī 'Alī al-Khawwāṣ

Authors: Sha'rānī, 'Abd al-Wahhāb ibn Aḥmad, approximately 1493-1565 or 1566

Era: 17th century (?)

Foll.: 76 leaf(ves)

Genres: Taṣawwuf

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00544

Notes: Fatwas of 'Alī al-Khawwāṣ - Ownership note of شعبان ابن عبد الله المقرئ الشافعي, dated Sha'bān 1105 AH (1694 CE), fol. 2r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000544/BO_USJ_%282%2900544_003.jpg/1000

6158- MS 2/545

Titles: al-Kāfi fī 'ilma al-'arūḍ wa-al-qawāfi

Authors: Khawwāṣ, Aḥmad ibn 'Abbād, 1378?-1454

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 7 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00545

Notes: Treatise on poetic meter and rhyme - Poem, fol. 2r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000545/BO_USJ_%282%2900545_003.jpg/1000

6159- MS 2/546

Titles: Sulwān al-muṭā' fī 'udwān al-atbā'

Authors: Ibn Ḥafar, Muḥammad ibn 'Abd Allāh, 1104-1169

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 50 leaf(ves)

Genres: Adab literature

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00546

Notes: Advice for rulers - Poems, fol. 50rv Ownership note of الياس جرجس هزاز, dated 12 February 1815 CE, fol. 50v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000546/BO_USJ_%282%2900546_008.jpg/1000

6160- MS 2/560

Titles: Story of Badr al-Na'am; Story of Ḥasan al-Buṣrawī; Story of Muslim and Ḥusn al-Barmakīyah

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 134 leaf(ves)

Genres: Adab literature

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00560

Notes: - Table of contents, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000560/BO_USJ_%282%2900560_004.jpg/1000

6161- MS 2/566

Titles: al-Sab'iyāt fī mawā'iz al-barīyāt; 'Umdat al-mufid wa-'uddat al-mujīd

Authors: 'Ayn al-Qudāh, Muḥammad ibn 'Abd al-Raḥmān, active 16th century; Sakhāwī, 'Alī ibn Muḥammad, 1163?-1245

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 43 leaf(ves)

Genres: Sermons; Poems

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00566

Notes: Poem on Qur'an recitation; Theological discourses for the seven days of the week - Copied by علاء الدين

ابن محمد البيروتي. Portions completed at different dates; colophons, fol. 42v, 43v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000566/BO_USJ_%282%2900566_002.jpg/1000

6162- MS 2/570

Titles: al-Burdah; Excerpts on Sufism; Murabba' fī Muthallathāt Quṭrub al-lughawīyah with commentary; Prayers of the Prophet

Authors: Dīrīnī, 'Abd al-'Azīz, 1215-approximately 1295; Sakhāwī, Muḥammad ibn 'Abd al-Raḥmān, 1427 or 1428-1497; Būṣīrī, Sharaf al-Dīn Muḥammad ibn Sa'īd, 1213?-1296?

Era: 17th century (?)

Foll.: 69 leaf(ves)

Genres: Poems; Grammars; Commentaries; Prayers; Hadith; Taṣawwuf

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00570

Notes: Poem on the Prophet's mantle; Versification of Quṭrub's Muthallathāt - Poems, fol. 8r, 67v ; Author's introduction, fol. 52v-53v Ownership note of محمد بن محمد العمادى الشافعى, fol. 52r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000570/BO_USJ_%282%2900570_003.jpg/1000

6163- MS 2/575

Titles: Sharḥ Qaṭr al-nadā wa-ball al-ṣadā

Authors: Ibn Hishām, 'Abd Allāh ibn Yūsuf, 1309-1360

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 56 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries; Grammars

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00575

Notes: Commentary on his own grammar Qaṭr al-nadā - Notes, poems, and excerpts in Arabic, Turkish, and French, front and rear flyleaves ; Colophon, fol. 54v (name of scribe deleted) ; Table of contents, fol. 3v

Endowment note of دیر سیده لویزه, fol. 54v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000575/BO_USJ_%282%2900575_005.jpg/1000

6164- MS 2/629

Titles: Kashf al-asrār 'an ḥikam al-ṭuyūr wa-al-azhār

Authors: Ibn Ghānim, 'Izz al-Dīn 'Abd al-Salām ibn Aḥmad, -1279?

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 68 leaf(ves)

Genres: Taṣawwuf

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00629

Notes: Revelation of the secrets of the birds and the flowers - Ownership note dated 1174 AH, 1761 CE, fol.

1r; ownership note of میخائیل ابن قسطنطین, rear pastedown

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000629/BO_USJ_%282%2900629_002.jpg/1000

6165- MS 2/633

Titles: Sharḥ al-Burdah

Authors: Shaykh'zādah, Muḥammad ibn Muṣṭafá, -1544 or 1545

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 79 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries; Taṣawwuf

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00633

Notes: Commentary on al-Būṣīrī's poem al-Burdah -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000633/BO_USJ_%282%2900633_002.jpg/1000

6166- MS 2/634

Titles: 'Ulūm al-ḥadīth

Authors: Ibn al-Ṣalāḥ al-Shahrazūrī, 'Uthmān ibn 'Abd al-Raḥmān, 1181 or 1182-1245

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 103 leaf(ves)

Genres: Hadith

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00634

Notes: Introduction to hadith - Hadith and excerpts dated 19 Rabī' al-Awwal 1241 AH (1825 CE), fol. 99v-102v

; Copied by السيد احمد بن المرحوم محمد بن المرحوم ابراهيم العلاني. Colophon, fol. 99r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000634/BO_USJ_%282%2900634_003.jpg/1000

6167- MS 2/642

Titles: al-Muṭawwal

Authors: Taftāzānī, Mas'ūd ibn 'Umar, 1322-1389?

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 302 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00642

Notes: Longer commentary on al-Qazwīnī's abridgement of al-Sakkākī's treatise Miftāḥ al-'ulūm - Notes, poems, and excerpts in Arabic and Turkish, rear flyleaves ; Copied by ابراهيم بن طيب الكوثاهي. Colophon, fol.

298v. Notes and poems, fol. 12r; list of composition dates of al-Taftāzānī's works, fol. 299r ; Composition in Herat dated Ṣafar 748 AH (1347 CE), fol. 299r. Tables of contents, fol. 2v-9r, 12v-13v; one table of contents

dated 7 Rabī' al-Awwal 1257 AH (1841 CE), fol. 9r Ownership note and seal of السيد احمد بحري, dated 4 Sha'bān

1055 AH (1645 CE), fol. 14r; ownership note of حافظ عالم بن حافظ عالم, fol. 14r; ownership note and seal of

مصطفى بن الحاج خليل الحلبي, fol. 14r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000642/BO_USJ_%282%2900642_015.jpg/1000

6168- MS 2/666

Titles: Ithāf al-murīd bi-Jawharat al-tawḥīd

Authors: Laqānī, 'Abd al-Salām ibn Ibrāhīm, 1563 or 1564-1667 or 1668

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 60 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00666

Notes: Commentary on Ibrāhīm al-Laḡānī's poem Jawharat al-tawhīd - Copied by أحمد ابن عبد القادر. Colophon, fol. 60r (name of scribe deleted). Prayer for the conclusion of the Qur'an, fol. 60v ; Composition dated 20 Sha'bān 1047 AH (1638 CE), fol. 60r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000666/BO_USJ_%282%2900666_002.jpg/1000

6169- MS 2/678

Titles: Tabṣīrat al-nāsik li-nahj ma'rifat al-manāsik

Authors: Yāfī, Muḥammad ibn Manṣūr, active 19th century

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 80 leaf(ves)

Genres: Legal works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00678

Notes: Treatise on the hajj - Copied by عبد الله الخصومي الشافعي. Colophon, fol. 80r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000678/BO_USJ_%282%2900678_002.jpg/1000

6170- MS 2/684

Titles: al-Tamthīl wa-al-muḥāḍarah

Authors: Tha'ālibī, 'Abd al-Malik ibn Muḥammad, 961 or 962-1037 or 1038

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 162 leaf(ves)

Genres: Adab literature

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00684

Notes: Treatise on proverbs - Notes and poems, including birth notes dated 1250-1267 AH (1834-1851 CE), front and rear flyleaves

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000684/BO_USJ_%282%2900684_007.jpg/1000

6171- MS 2/691

Titles: Ma'ānī al-shi'r; Poem

Authors: Ushnāndānī, Sa'īd ibn Hārūn, -869 or 870; Nābighah al-Dhubyānī, active 6th century

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 82 leaf(ves)

Genres: Poems; Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00691

Notes: Commentary on poems - Copied by محمد صادق فهمي بن السيد امين المالح. Colophon, fol. 80v-81v. Copied

المكتبة العمومية. Photograph of the scribe, fol. 81r; colophon includes instructions for printing ; Narrated by

Muḥammad ibn al-Ḥasan ibn Durayd Ownership note in French of P. Louis, fol. 2r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000691/BO_USJ_%282%2900691_003.jpg/1000

6172- MS 2/700

Titles: Mukhtār al-Ṣiḥāḥ

Authors: Rāzī, Muḥammad ibn Abī Bakr, active 1261

Era: 16th century

Foll.: 194 leaf(ves)

Genres: Dictionaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00700

Notes: Abridgement of al-Jawharī's dictionary al-Ṣiḥāḥ - Notes and poems in Arabic and Turkish, front flyleaves; hadith and prayer against plague in Arabic and Turkish, fol. 193r ; Colophon, fol. 192v Ownership note of المؤيد القاضي عبد الله بن علي بن المؤيد القاضي in Sarajevo, dated 10 Jumāda al-Awwal 938 AH (1531 CE), fol. 3r;

ownership note of حسين المدرس, fol. 3r; ownership note and seal of محمد بن محمد بن حسين, dated Rajab 995 AH

(1587 CE), fol. 3r; ownership note and seal dated Ṣafar 1014 AH (1605 CE), fol. 3r; ownership note of ادريس

القاضي, fol. 3r; ownership note of يوسف جبرائيل حوا in Tunis, fol. 193r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000700/BO_USJ_%282%2900700_004.jpg/1000

6173- MS 2/701

Titles: al-Jam' wa-al-tafrīq

Authors: Suyūṭī, 1445-1505

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 14 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00701

Notes: Commentary on his own poem Naẓm al-badī' - Note dated 20 Rabī' al-Thānī 1155 AH (1742 CE), fol. 1r

Ownership note of عبد الرحمن, fol. 1r; ownership note of محمد, dated 14 Shawwāl 1259 AH (1843 CE), fol. 1r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000701/BO_USJ_%282%2900701_003.jpg/1000

6174- MS 2/720

Titles: Sirr al-asrār

Authors:

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 51 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00720

Notes: al-Siyāsah fī tadbīr al-riyāsah - Copied by رضا البابا. Colophon, fol. 49r. Copied from a manuscript dated 29 Ramaḍān 1028 AH (1619 CE), fol. 49r ; Addressed to Alexander the Great, also known as Dhū al-Qarnayn
Ownership note in French of R Marachly, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000720/BO_USJ_%282%2900720_003.jpg/1000

6175- MS 2/745

Titles: al-Fawā'id al-sanīyah fī i'rāb amthilat al-Ajurrūmiyah

Authors: Faraḍī, Najm al-Dīn, -1679

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 71 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries; Grammars

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00745

Notes: Commentary on Ibn Ājurrūm's Ajurrūmiyah - Notes, rear flyleaf ; Colophon, fol. 70v Purchase note and seal of محمود مرتيني, dated 5 Jumāda al-Awwal 1302 AH (1885 CE), fol. 1r; note in French of purchase by P. Taoutel from Basil Ḥāḥā in Aleppo, dated August 1946 CE, fol. 4r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000745/BO_USJ_%282%2900745_002.jpg/1000

6176- MS 2/746

Titles: Glossary; Sharḥ Shudhūr al-dhahab fī maʿrifat kalām al-ʿArab; Treatise on grammar

Authors: Ibn Hishām, ʿAbd Allāh ibn Yūsuf, 1309-1360

Era: 16th-19th century

Foll.: 71 leaf(ves)

Genres: Grammars; Commentaries; Dictionaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00746

Notes: Commentary on his own grammar Shudhūr al-dhahab - Printed fragment, front flyleaf; notes, poems, calculations, and diagrams on geomancy, fol. 9rv ; Copied by محمد ابن السيد عبد اللطيف الحكيم. Colophon, fol.

9r. Copied at مجلس شيخنا محمد ابن محمد الحلبي , Copied by يوسف بن الحاج حسن ابن الحاج ناصر الحموي الشافعي

Colophon, fol. 70r Ownership note and seal of محمود مرتيني, dated 5 Jumāda al-Awwal 1305 AH (1888 CE), fol.

2r; purchase note in French of P. Taoutel in Aleppo, dated August 1946 CE, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000746/BO_USJ_%282%2900746_009.jpg/1000

6177- MS 2/747

Titles: Qurʿan. Juzʿ 14

Authors:

Era: 15th century (?)

Foll.: 43 leaf(ves)

Genres: Qurʿans

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00747

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000747/BO_USJ_%282%2900747_002.jpg/1000

6178- MS 2/751

Titles: Baḥṭh al-maṭālib wa-ḥaṭḥth al-ṭālib; lʿrāb amthilat kitāb Baḥṭh al-maṭālib

Authors: Farḥāt, Jirmānūs, 1670 or 1671-1732 or 1733

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 171 leaf(ves)

Genres: Grammars; Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00751

Notes: Arabic grammar; Grammatical commentary on Farḥāt's grammar Baḥth al-maṭālib - Notes and excerpts in Arabic, Syriac, and Italian, front and rear flyleaves ; Copied by يعقوب الياس الجميل من قرية دلبتا

Portions completed at different dates; colophons, fol. 125r, 170r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000751/BO_USJ_%282%2900751_002.jpg/1000

6179- MS 2/753

Titles: Abridgement of al-Ṣafadī's commentary on al-Ṭughrā'ī's poem Lāmīyat al-'Ajam

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 50 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00753

Notes: - Colophon, fol. 49r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000753/BO_USJ_%282%2900753_002.jpg/1000

6180- MS 2/754

Titles: al-Ta'liq al-mukhtaṣar 'alā manẓūmat Ibn Ḥajar

Authors: Fayrūz, Aḥmad ibn Yūsuf, active 16th century

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 32 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries; Grammars

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00754

Notes: Commentary on Ibn Ḥajar al-Haythamī's versification of Ibn Ājurrūm's Ajurrūmiyah - Colophon, fol. 31r
Purchase note in French from Beirut, dated 14 April 1942 CE, front pastedown

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000754/BO_USJ_%282%2900754_003.jpg/1000

6181- MS 2/757

Titles: Miscellany

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 206 leaf(ves)

Genres: Prayers; Adab literature; Poems; Hadith; Historical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00757

Notes: - Notes, poems, and calculations, including a note dated 1250 AH (1834 CE), front and rear flyleaves; note in French, fol. 9r ; Miscellaneous prayers, stories, poems, hadith, and excerpts throughout

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000757/BO_USJ_%282%2900757_002.jpg/1000

6182- MS 2/796

Titles: Alf laylah wa-laylah. Part 1

Authors:

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 209 leaf(ves)

Genres: Adab literature

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00796

Notes: - Fragment, front flyleaf ; Copied with USJ 2 00044, USJ 2 00171, USJ 2 00215, USJ 2 00686, USJ 2 00687, USJ 2 00688, and USJ 2 00797 ; Nights 1-58

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000796/BO_USJ_%282%2900796_004.jpg/1000

6183- MS 2/803

Titles: al-Ḥabā'ik fī akhbār al-malā'ik

Authors: Suyūṭī, 1445-1505

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 192 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00803

Notes: Treatise on angels - Notes and prayers in Arabic and Turkish, fol. 2r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000803/BO_USJ_%282%2900803_003.jpg/1000

6184- MS 2/805

Titles: al-Ashbāh wa-al-naẓā'ir

Authors: Ibn Nujaym, Zayn al-Dīn ibn Ibrāhīm, -1563

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 277 leaf(ves)

Genres: Legal works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00805

Notes: Treatise on Ḥanafī law - Colophon, fol. 273r (name of scribe effaced) ; Composition dated 27 Jumāda al-Thānī 969 AH (1562 CE), fol. 273r. Table of contents, fol. 6v-7r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000805/BO_USJ_%282%2900805_011.jpg/1000

6185- MS 2/809

Titles: Tamrīn al-ṭullāb fī ṣinā'at al-i'rāb

Authors: Azharī, Khālīd ibn 'Abd Allāh, -1499

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 169 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries; Grammars

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00809

Notes: Grammatical commentary on Ibn Mālik's Alfiyah - Colophon, fol. 166r Ownership note and seals of توما الخوري عبد الله من قريه بكاسية, dated 1853 CE, fol. 166r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000809/BO_USJ_%282%2900809_002.jpg/1000

6186- MS 2/811

Titles: al-Fawā'id al-sanīyah fī i'rāb amthilat al-Ajurrūmīyah

Authors: Faraḍī, Najm al-Dīn, -1679

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 80 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries; Grammars

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00811

Notes: Commentary on Ibn Ājurrūm's Ajurrūmiyah - Notes and poems, fol. 3r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000811/BO_USJ_%282%2900811_004.jpg/1000

6187- MS 2/812

Titles: Awḍaḥ al-masālik ilā Alfīyat Ibn Mālik

Authors: Ibn Hishām, 'Abd Allāh ibn Yūsuf, 1309-1360

Era: 14th century

Foll.: 176 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries; Grammars

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00812

Notes: Commentary on Ibn Mālik's Alfīyah - Notes and excerpts inserted in rear flyleaves ; Copied by علي بن

محمد بن عمر بن احمد السفيري. Colophon, fol. 174v. Marginalia copied by محمد بن عمر بن احمد السفيري, dated 14 Shawwāl 916 AH (1511 CE), fol. 174v ; Selections from al-Azharī's commentary al-Taṣrīḥ 'ala al-Tawḍīḥ copied in the margins Purchase note of محمد بن عمر بن احمد, dated Sha'bān 915 AH (1509 CE), fol.

2r; ownership note of مصطفى, dated 1023 AH (1614 CE), fol. 2r; purchase note in French dated 24 December 1942 CE, front pastedown

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000812/BO_USJ_%282%2900812_005.jpg/1000

6188- MS 2/822

Titles: al-Durr al-mukhtār. Selections; al-'Uqūd al-durrīyah fī tanqīḥ al-fatāwā al-Ḥāmidīyah. Selections; Sharḥ al-Sirājīyah; Tarjīḥ al-bayyināt

Authors: Ḥaṣkafī, Muḥammad ibn 'Alī, approximately 1616-1677; Jurjānī, 'Alī ibn Muḥammad, al-Sayyid al-Sharīf, 1340-1413; Ibn 'Ābidīn, Muḥammad Amīn ibn 'Umar, 1783 or 1784-1836

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 130 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries; Legal works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00822

Notes: Abridged commentary on al-Khaṭīb al-Tamartāshī's treatise Tanwīr al-abṣār; Abridgement of al-'Imādī's fatwa collection Mughnī al-mustaftī; Commentary on al-Sajāwandī's treatise al-Farā'id al-Sirājīyah;

Treatise on contradictory evidence - Copied by ميخائيل اصاف من عرامون كسروان. Colophon, fol. 29v ;
Composition dated Muḥarram 1071 AH (1660 CE), fol. 29v Ownership and endowment notes and seal of
ميخائيل بن ابراهيم اصاف, dated 1845-1868 CE, fol. 29v, 107v, 130v
Link:
https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000822/BO_USJ_%282%2900822_004.jpg/1000

6189- MS 4

Titles: al-'Unwān al-mukallal bi-faḍā'il al-ḥikmah al-mutawwaj bi-anwā' al-falsafah al-mamdūḥ bi-ḥaqā'iq al-ma'rifah

Authors: Manbijī, Aghābiyūs ibn Qusṭanṭīn, active 10th century

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 102 leaf(ves)

Genres: Historical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00004

Notes: Annals - Colophon, fol. 100r. Copied by ايليا منعم and ظاهر زخريا Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Beirut in

1898 CE; reader note by حنا بترس dated 1860 CE, fol. 1r; reader note by مكاريسوس dated 1845 CE, fol. 100v;

reader note by منجائيل العكاري dated 1871 CE, fol. 100v; reader note, dated 1843 CE, fol. 101r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000004/0004C-004.jpg/1000

6190- MS 11

Titles: al-Tārikh al-Rūmī al-'ajīb al-majīd wa-huwa min 'ahd Ādam ilā ayyām Qusṭanṭīn al-sa'id

Authors: Dōrotheos, Metropolitan of Monemvasia, active 16th century-17th century

Era: 17th century (?)

Foll.: 205 leaf(ves)

Genres: Historical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00011

Notes: Chronicles - Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Aleppo in 1910

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000011/0011C002.jpg/1000

6191- MS 12

Titles: al-Durr al-manẓūm fī akhbār mulūk al-Rūm

Authors: Dōrotheos, Metropolitan of Monemvasia, active 16th century-17th century

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 151 leaf(ves)

Genres: Historical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00012

Notes: Chronicles - Colophon, fol. 151r. Copied by سمعان صباء at دير المخلص Purchased by Louis Cheikho in

Beirut in 1893 CE; ownership note by جبرائيل dated 1823 CE with seal, fol. 151r; ownership note dated 1815 CE, fol. 151v

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000012/0012C005.jpg/1000

6192- MS 18

Titles: Khabar al-'ahd al-qadīm

Authors: Royaumont, Sieur de

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 292 leaf(ves)

Genres: Historical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00018

Notes: Illustrated paraphrase of the Scriptures - Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Beirut in 1880 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000018/0018C010.jpg/1000

6193- MS 19

Titles: Khabar al-'ahd al-qadīm

Authors: Royaumont, Sieur de

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 191 leaf(ves)

Genres: Historical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00019

Notes: Illustrated paraphrase of the Scriptures - Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Aleppo in 1886 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000019/0019C014.jpg/1000

6194- MS 24

Titles: al-Tawārikh al-kanā'isīyah. Part 3

Authors: Orsi, Giuseppe Agostino, 1692-1761

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 370 leaf(ves)

Genres: Historical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00024

Notes: Ecclesiastical history - Colophon, fol. 370v. Copied by حنا ابن بطرس - Endowed to the monastery دير

أنطون بولاد by المخلص, fol. 1r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000024/0024C003.jpg/1000

6195- MS 32

Titles: Diwān al-bida'

Authors: Farḥāt, Jirmānūs, 1670 or 1671-1732 or 1733

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 134 leaf(ves)

Genres: Historical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00032

Notes: Compendium on the heresies - Colophon, fol. 134v. Copied by يوسف ولد القس ميخائيل صاجاتي

Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Aleppo in 1911 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000032/0032C016.jpg/1000

6196- MS 48

Titles: al-Ghurār al-ḥisān fī akhbār abnā' al-zamān. Volume 1

Authors: Ḥaydar Aḥmad al-Shihābī, Amīr, 1761?-1835?

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 238 leaf(ves)

Genres: Historical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00048

Notes: Annals - Copied by سعيد الزند from the original copy held by the emir 'Abbās at Chyyah, Lebanon

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000048/0048C004.jpg/1000

6197- MS 51

Titles: Tārīkh al-Kanīṣah al-Sharqīyah al-Kaldānīyah

Authors: Mellus, Bishop of Acra, -1908

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 88 leaf(ves)

Genres: Historical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00051

Notes: History of Oriental Chaldean Church - Colophon, fol. 84v. Copied by حبيب سعدو بشرو from the autograph held in Mardin

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000051/0051C004.jpg/1000

6198- MS 55

Titles: History book

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 133 leaf(ves)

Genres: Historical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00055

Notes: - Colophon with a poem by the copyist, fol. 129v-130r. Copied by اسعد مخائيل شاهين طراد. Table of contents, fol. 130v-133r ; From Adam to the Arabs before the advent of Islam Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Beirut in 1910 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000055/0055C004.jpg/1000

6199- MS 57

Titles: Collection of historical notes

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 32 leaf(ves)

Genres: Historical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00057

Notes: - Collection of historical notes on Popes, Roman emperors, Byzantine emperors, and major European dynasties

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000057/0057C008.jpg/1000

6200- MS 64

Titles: Josippon

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 128 plate(s)

Genres: Historical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00064

Notes: - Colophon, fol. 128r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000064/0064C007.jpg/1000

6201- MS 70

Titles: Tārīkh al-khamīs fī aḥwāl anfas nafīs. Part 2

Authors: Diyārbakrī, Ḥusayn ibn Muḥammad, -1558 or 1559

Era: 17th century (?)

Foll.: 327 leaf(ves)

Genres: Historical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00070

Notes: History of the Prophet and the caliphs - Part 2: from the Umayyad dynasties to the reign of Murad III

(d. 1595) Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Beirut in 1900. Owner's note and seal, by السيد محمد بن علي known

as ابن الحلبي who got it from his friend محمد أغا بن علي, by the hand of محمد الدلال الاسود on Rabī' al-Thānī

1153 AH / July 1740 CE, fol. 1r; readership and ownership notes by أحمد مئيد عظم ذاده, fol. 1r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000070/0070C006.jpg/1000

6202- MS 78

Titles: Muntakhab al-zamān fī tārīkh al-khulafā' wa-al-'ulamā' wa-al-a'yān. Part 2

Authors: Ibn al-Ḥarīrī, Aḥmad ibn 'Alī, -approximately 1520

Era: 17th century (?)

Foll.: 196 page(s)

Genres: Historical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00078

Notes: History of Muslim caliphs, scholars and notables - The text covers the dynasties from the Fatimids to the Mamluks up till the year 710 AH / 1310 CE Donated to Louis Cheikho by Shaikhs Farid and Philippe Khāzen

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000078/0078C005.jpg/1000

6203- MS 82

Titles: Nafkh al-ṣūr fī dhikr Āl al-Qāsim al-Manṣūr

Authors: 'Abbāsī, Yaḥyá ibn Aḥmad, active 1680-1688

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 31 leaf(ves)

Genres: Historical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00082

Notes: History of the Imamate of Yemen - Colophon, fol. 31v. Copied by جمال الدين علي بن صالح بن أحمد بن

قاسم السباعي الحولاني; Composed on Dhū al-Ḥijjah 1090 AH / January 1680 CE. The text is an historical account written in 193 verses discussing the first 7 imams of Ṣanʿā between 1591-1684 CE with digressions on their children, family and poetry composed for them

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000082/0082C002.jpg/1000

6204- MS 89

Titles: Tiryāq al-dhunūb

Authors: Ibn al-Jawzī, Abū al-Faraj ʿAbd al-Raḥmān ibn ʿAlī, approximately 1116-1201

Era: 17th century (?)

Foll.: 103 leaf(ves)

Genres: Hagiographies

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00089

Notes: Preaching book - The item includes the chapters from the story of Cain and Abel to the story of Balaam Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Damascus in 1908

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000089/0089C001.jpg/1000

6205- MS 90

Titles: Zahrat al-riyāḍ wa-nuzhat al-qulūb al-mirāḍ

Authors: Saqsinī, Sulaymān ibn Dāʿūd, active 1155

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 431 leaf(ves)

Genres: Hagiographies

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00090

Notes: Advice for a pious life and edifying anecdotes; Bahjat al-anvār - Translated from Persian; the work is divided into assemblies (majlis) which incorporate Koranic verses serving as the basis for each assembly, traditions, sayings, warnings, exhortations to lead a pious life and edifying anecdotes Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Beirut in 1911 from a Shaykh from Aleppo

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000090/0090C003.jpg/1000

6206- MS 91

Titles: 'Arā'is al-majālis fī qīṣaṣ al-anbiyā'

Authors: Tha'labī, Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad, -1035

Era: 14th century

Foll.: 249 page(s)

Genres: Hagiographies

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00091

Notes: Stories of the Prophets - Colophon, page 246. Copied by اسماعيل بن ابراهيم بن قيسر الحنفي Purchased by Louis Cheikho from a Muslim from Nablus in 1912

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000091/0091C004.jpg/1000

6207- MS 99

Titles: al-Ibtihāj fī al-kalām 'alā al-isrā' wa-al-mi'rāj

Authors: Ghayṭī, Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad, 1504 or 1505-1573 or 1574

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 206 page(s)

Genres: Sīrah literature

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00099

Notes: Prophet's night journey - Colophon, page 206. Copied by اسماعيل ابن الحاج خايمة الحموي الشافعي

Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Beirut in 1913

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000099/0099C002.jpg/1000

6208- MS 100

Titles: Mu'jizāt al-Rasūl

Authors: Ibn Yūsuf, Walī al-Dīn, -approximately 1616

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 127 page(s)

Genres: Sīrah literature

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00100

Notes: Miracles of the Prophet - Colophon, page 127. Copied by محمود بن رسول Purchased by Louis Cheikho

in Beirut in 1911. Annotated by الحاج مصطفى الجابي on 1192 AH / 1778 CE, front pastdown; ownership note by

مصطفى بن يحودي, front pastedown; ownership note by بن يوسف بن أحمد بن عمر الحمدي ؟ by ; بنت السيد سليم أفندي الجليلاني

dated 1159 AH / 1746 CE, page 1; note by أحمد بن عمر, dated 7 Rajab 1239 AH / 8 March 1824 CE, page 3

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000100/0100C002.jpg/1000

6209- MS 103

Titles: al-Durrah al-mukallalah fī fatḥ Makkah

Authors: Bakrī, Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad, 1493 or 1494-1545 or 1546

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 108 page(s)

Genres: Sīrah literature

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00103

Notes: History of the conquest of Mecca by the Prophet - Colophon, page 108. Copied by درويش ابن الشيخ

منتصر الدنسورمي المالكي Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Aden in 1895. Ownership note by السيد حتوا مطر and his sons رشيد and سعيد, dated 1274 AH / 1857 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000103/0103C003.jpg/1000

6210- MS 139

Titles: Maḥajjat al-qarab ilā maḥabbat al-‘arab

Authors: ‘Irāqī, ‘Abd al-Raḥīm ibn al-Ḥusayn, 1325-1404

Era: 17th century (?)

Foll.: 16 leaf(ves)

Genres: Historical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00139

Notes: Maḥajjat al-qurab ilā maḥabbat al-‘arab; Treatise on Islam and the Arabs - Notes and poems, fol. 15v-16v, by أبو السرور, possibly the copyist of the entire manuscript. On a marginal note, the copyist mentions the date of composition of other works by the item's author, including a poem entitled Alfiyah, composed in Medina on Jumāda al-Thānī 768 AH / February 1367 CE, and a commentary to this poem composed also in Medina in 771 AH / 1370 CE, fol. 14v ; Composed on 25 Rajab 791 AH / 20 July 1389 CE Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Damascus in 1901. Partly erased ownership notes by باكير ارضاباشي, fol. 1r ; ownership note by الحاج مصطفى, fol. 1r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000139/0139C002.jpg/1000

6211- MS 150

Titles: Qiṣaṣ al-anbiyā’

Authors:

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 276 leaf(ves)
Genres: Hagiographies
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: USJ 00150
Notes: Stories of the Prophets - The item includes a large section on the biography of the Prophet Muḥammad
Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000150/0150C002.jpg/1000

6212- MS 153
Titles: Diwān al-bida'
Authors: Farḥāt, Jirmānūs, 1670 or 1671-1732 or 1733
Era: 19th century
Foll.: 67 leaf(ves)
Genres: Historical works
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: USJ 00153
Notes: Compendium on the heresies - Colophon, fol. 67r. Copied by يوسف الفاخوري ; Table of contents, fol. 2r-3r Given as a gift by the copyist to the College of Ghazir, Lebanon
Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000153/0153C004.jpg/1000

6213- MS 161
Titles: al-Ghurar al-ḥisān fī akhbār abnā' al-zamān
Authors:
Era: 19th century
Foll.: 206 leaf(ves)
Genres: Historical works
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: USJ 00161
Notes: Annals - This fragment of the work includes the history of the years 1203 to 1245 AH / 1788 to 1829 CE Purchased by Louis Cheikho in 1919 from the collection of نجيب حنا ضاطراد
Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000161/0161C005.jpg/1000

6214- MS 178
Titles: Targhīb Ahl al-Islām fī suknā al-Shām
Authors: Sulamī, 'Izz al-Dīn 'Abd al-'Azīz ibn 'Abd al-Salām, approximately 1182-1262
Era: 14th century
Foll.: 4 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00178

Notes: The virtues of Damascus - Colophon, fol. 4v. Copied by عز وحل موسى بن محمد بن ابراهيم الطرابلسي

Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Damascus in 1897 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000178/0178C005.jpg/1000

6215- MS 189

Titles: Sharḥ al-Jaghmīnī

Authors: Qāḍī'zādah, Mūsá ibn Muḥammad, -approximately 1436

Era: 17th century (?)

Foll.: 179 page(s)

Genres: Scientific works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00189

Notes: Commentary on al-Jaghmīnī's treatise al-Mulakhkhaṣ; Sharḥ al-Mulakhkhaṣ fī al-hay'ah - Composed in 815 AH / 1412 CE Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Mosul in 1895

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000189/0189C003.jpg/1000

6216- MS 192

Titles: Sharḥ al-Jaghmīnī

Authors: Qāḍī'zādah, Mūsá ibn Muḥammad, -approximately 1436

Era: 17th century (?)

Foll.: 165 page(s)

Genres: Scientific works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00192

Notes: Commentary on al-Jaghmīnī's treatise al-Mulakhkhaṣ; Sharḥ al-Mulakhkhaṣ fī al-hay'ah - Some parts in the middle are copied by a different hand ; Composed in 815 AH / 1412 CE Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Beirut during the war in 1916

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000192/0192C003.jpg/1000

6217- MS 207

Titles: al-Rub' al-mujayyab

Authors:

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 22 page(s)

Genres: Scientific works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00207

Notes: Treatise on the sine quadrant - The scribe is the same as the scribe of USJ 212, who indicates for this text the same composition date as in USJ 212, 9 Dhū al-Ḥijjah 905 AH / 6 July 1500 CE, perhaps by mistake ; Divided in 10 chapters. Composed in 1500 CE Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Damascus in 1901

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000207/0207C006.jpg/1000

6218- MS 217

Titles: Risālah fī ḥudūth al-zalāzil wa-ʿillatihā

Authors: Qanīʿar, Aghābiyūs, al-Ḥannāwī, -1810

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 7 leaf(ves)

Genres: Scientific works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00217

Notes: Treatise on the causes of earthquakes - A Mufti from Damascus commissioned to a notable Christian a treatise on the causes of earthquakes; the monk asked the questions on earthquakes to a Greek Catholic monk from Saint-Jean de Choueir in Lebanon, Aghābiyūs al-Ḥannāwī, who answered the questions in this treatise Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Beirut in 1893 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000217/0217C003.jpg/1000

6219- MS 218

Titles: Maqālah fī al-ḍawʿ

Authors: Alhazen, 965-1039

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 38 page(s)

Genres: Scientific works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00218

Notes: Treatise on light - This version of the text has been probably copied from a published edition of the text by J. Baermann, Abhandlung uber das Licht von Ibn al. Haitam. Zeitschrift der Deutschen Morgenlündischen Gesellschaft, (Leipzig) 38, 1884, pages 145-148

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000218/0218C002.jpg/1000

6220- MS 225

Titles: al-Faṭḥ al-zāhir wa-al-naṣr al-bāhir fī fann ramy al-ṭūb wa-al-qunburah; Bulūgh al-murād bi-ahl al-kufr wa-al-ʿinād fī fann al-qunburah wa-al-ṭūb; Izhār al-sirr al-maṣūn fī ramy al-qilāʿ wa-al-ḥuṣūn

Authors: 'Aṭṭār, Muḥammad ibn Ḥusayn, 1764-1827 or 1828

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 110 page(s)

Genres: Scientific works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00225

Notes: Treatise on ballistics; Treatise on firing cannons and blowing up mines - Autograph. Colophon of item 1, dated 5 Jumādah al-Awwal 1232 AH / 23 March 1817 CE, page 28 ; colophon of item 2, dated 3 Sha'bān 1232 AH / 18 June 1817 CE, page 67 Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Damascus in 1904 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000225/0225C010.jpg/1000

6221- MS 226

Titles: Kitāb fī al-lūghārdhamāt; Treatise on spherical trigonometry; Treatise on trigonometry

Authors: Van Dyck, Cornelius Van Alen, 1818-1895

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 173 leaf(ves)

Genres: Scientific works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00226

Notes: Kitāb fī al-lughārdhamāt ay al-ansāb; Treatise on logarithms and trigonometry - Colophon, fol. 77v.

Copied by Buṭrus al-Bustānī at the American college in Abey, Lebanon Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Beirut in 1912

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000226/0226C004.jpg/1000

6222- MS 229

Titles: Nuzhat al-nuẓẓār fī 'ilm al-ghubār

Authors: Ibn al-Hā'im, Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad, -1412

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 15 leaf(ves)

Genres: Scientific works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00229

Notes: Abridgement of his own treatise Murshidat al-ṭālib; Nuzhat al-aḥbāb fī ta'rīf al-ḥisāb; Nuzhat al-

ḥussāb fī 'ilm al-ḥisāb - Colophon, fol. 15r. Copied by أحمد بن عمر البزري known as ابن الشمعة ; This popular abridgment of the main work on arithmetic by the author includes an introduction, two chapters and conclusion Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Homs in 1904 CE. Ownership note by محمد بن الحاج حسين known as

النحاس , acquired from the books of الشيخ مصطفى النحاس , in Ṣafar 1239 AH / October 1823 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000229/0229C014.jpg/1000

6223- MS 238

Titles: Risālah kāfiyah fī 'ilm al-ḥisāb

Authors:

Era: 17th century (?)

Foll.: 125 page(s)

Genres: Scientific works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00238

Notes: Treatise on arithmetic - The treatise is divided in 10 chapters describing the principles of arithmetic as well as providing some calculation with their results Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Aleppo in 1885 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000238/0238C005.jpg/1000

6224- MS 246

Titles: Azhār al-afkār fī jawāhir al-ahjār

Authors: Tifāshī, Aḥmad ibn Yūsuf, -1253 or 1254

Era: 17th century (?)

Foll.: 62 leaf(ves)

Genres: Scientific works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00246

Notes: Book on precious stones - Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Beirut in 1901 CE. Ownership note by الشيخ

علي الاديب ابن السيد العبادي بن زين العابدين بن الامام الحسين بن الامام علي, fol. 1r; partly erased ownership note, fol. 1r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000246/0246C003.jpg/1000

6225- MS 248

Titles: al-Mukhtār fī kashf al-asrār wa-hatk al-astār

Authors: Jawbarī, 'Abd al-Raḥmān ibn 'Umar, active 1216-1222

Era: 17th century (?)

Foll.: 100 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00248

Notes: Book of charlatans - The author proposes in this book to reveal the artifices and tricks of charlatans. In thirty sections, divided into several chapters, he reviews the different classes of impostors, whose frauds he seeks to explain. Alchemy and different chemical combinations play a considerable role in these deceptions.

This item includes only 17 sections Purchased by Louis Cheikho from a Christian from Aleppo in Beirut in 1910

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000248/0248C002.jpg/1000

6226- MS 249

Titles: al-Mukhtār fī kashf al-asrār wa-hatk al-astār

Authors: Jawbarī, 'Abd al-Raḥmān ibn 'Umar, active 1216-1222

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 155 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00249

Notes: al-Durr al-mukhtār fī kashf al-asrār; Book of charlatans - Colophon, page 155 Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Beirut in 1909 CE; ownership seal, page 5

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000249/0249C002.jpg/1000

6227- MS 263

Titles: al-Ṭibb al-jadīd al-kīmiyā'ī; Kīmiyā' bāsiliqā

Authors: Ḥalabī, Ṣāliḥ Naṣr Allāh ibn Sallūm; Croll, Oswald, approximately 1560-1609

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 137 page(s)

Genres: Scientific works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00263

Notes: New chemical medicine invented by Paracelsus; Treatise on alchemy - Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Beirut in 1882

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000263/0263C010.jpg/1000

6228- MS 270

Titles: Ghāyat al-amānī fī ma'rifat qawā'id al-rūḥānī

Authors: Maghribī, 'Abd al-Karīm ibn 'Alī al-Ḥusaynī, active 1726

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 423 page(s)

Genres: Magical texts

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00270

Notes: Treatise on astrology - Colophon, page 419 Donated to the Bibliotheque Orientale de l'Universite Saint-Joseph from the collection Mr Goguyer

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000270/0270C005.jpg/1000

6229- MS 272

Titles: Dalā'il al-jism

Authors:

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 35 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00272

Notes: Treatise on physiognomy - Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Beirut in 1910 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000272/0272C004.jpg/1000

6230- MS 275

Titles: al-Qur'ah al-kubrā

Authors: Abū Jāmūs, Muḥammad ibn 'Umar al-Buḥayrī al-Maḥallī, active 1666

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 21 leaf(ves)

Genres: Magical texts

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00275

Notes: Manual on rhapsodomancy - Some marginalia in French Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Beirut in 1907. Ownership note by Pierre Raph? partly covered, page 2

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000275/0275C002.jpg/1000

6231- MS 285

Titles: al-Rislah al-Fāḍilīyah fī 'ilāj al-sumūm; Recipes of antidotes

Authors: Maimonides, Moses, 1135-1204

Era: 16th-18th century (?)

Foll.: 65 leaf(ves)

Genres: Medical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00285

Notes: Treatise on poisons - Colophon, fol. 55r ; Composed in Cairo in 575 AH / 1180 CE; commissioned by أبو علي عبد الرحمن بن علي البيسانى Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Aleppo in 1914 CE ; ownership note with seal

by محمد بن سيد صادق الحسيني, fol. 1r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000285/0285C004.jpg/1000

6232- MS 287

Titles: al-Raḥmah fī al-ṭibb wa-al-ḥikmah; List of remedies; Medical advice; Medical remedies; Medical remedies in verses; Qaṣr al-nazh; Questions and answers on the diseases of the eye

Authors: Ṣubunrī, Maḥdī ibn 'Alī, -approximately 1412 or 1413

Era: 17th century (?)

Foll.: 91 leaf(ves)

Genres: Scientific works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00287

Notes: Treatise on medicine; Treatise on surgery and general medicine - Fawā'id at beginning and end of the manuscript ; 3 maqālāt ; 8 abwāb. Attributed to أبو عبد الله محمد القرشي Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Beirut in 1905 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000287/0287C003.jpg/1000

6233- MS 289

Titles: al-Urjūzah fī al-ṭibb

Authors: Avicenna, 980-1037

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 36 page(s)

Genres: Medical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00289

Notes: Poem on medicine - Manuscript in Safinah format Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Beirut in 1904 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000289/0289C002.jpg/1000

6234- MS 291

Titles: Tadhkirat al-kaḥḥālīn

Authors: Kaḥḥāl, 'Alī ibn 'Īsā, -1038 or 1039

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 113 leaf(ves)

Genres: Medical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00291

Notes: Book on ophthalmology - Colophon, fol. 113v. Copied by مصطفى عبد اللطيف التكريتي ; Includes 3 treatises Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Mosul in 1895

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000291/0291C006.jpg/1000

6235- MS 298

Titles: Minhāj al-dukkān wa-dustūr al-a'yān

Authors: 'Aṭṭār al-Hārūnī, Dāwud ibn Abī Naṣr, active 13th century

Era: 15th century (?)

Foll.: 352 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00298

Notes: Treatise on the pharmacy - Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Beirut in 1905 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000298/0298C005.jpg/1000

6236- MS 300

Titles: Mā lā yasa' al-ṭabīb jahluhu

Authors: Ibn al-Kutubī, Yūsuf ibn Isma'īl, -approximately 1353

Era: 15th century (?)

Foll.: 500 page(s)

Genres: Medical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00300

Notes: Abridgement of Ibn al-Bayṭār's dictionary al-Jāmi' - Composed in 711 AH / 1311 CE Purchased by

Louis Cheikho in Beirut in 1903 CE. Ownership note by أنطون غيزان, front pastedown; purchased note by يوسف

سمعاني from Lebanon, dated 1804 CE, with his endowment to Dayr Sayyidat al-Luwayzah (Zūq Muṣbiḥ, Lebanon), page 500

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000300/0300C003.jpg/1000

6237- MS 303

Titles: 54 questions on medicine with Galen's answers; al-Tashwīq al-ṭibbī; Da'wat al-aṭibbā'; Maqālah fī qawānīn ṭibbīyah; Natījat al-maṭlūbāt fī ma'rifat al-ḥummayāt; Sharḥ Da'wat al-aṭibbā' li-Ibn Buṭlān

Authors: Ibn Buṭlān, -approximately 1068; Ibn Athradī, 'Alī; As'ad al-Maḥallī, Ya'qūb ibn Ishāq, -approximately 1208; Ṣā'id ibn al-Ḥasan, active 11th century; Shābūrī, Būlus ibn Qusṭanṭīn al-Malakī, approximately 18th century

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 192 leaf(ves)

Genres: Medical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00303

Notes: Answers to the questions posed by Ibn Buṭān in his work Da‘wat al-aṭibbā’; Da‘wat al-aṭibbā’ ‘alā madhhab Kalīlah wa-Dimnah; Tafsīr masā’il Da‘wat al-aṭibbā’; The banquet of physicians; Treatise on fevers; Treatise on medicine - Tipped-in leaves with verses copied by a different hand from manuscript 3626 held in the library of Hagia Sophia, fol. 26r-29r; Composed for the Marwanid emir, Naṣr al-Dawlah Aḥmad ibn Marwān; Table of contents, fol. 88v-89r. 13 chapters. Composed in Raḥbah (Iraq) in 464 AH / 1072 CE for أبو

30 ; 30 المكارم علي بن عبد الوهاب ; Donated by the Missionaries of Saint John of Damascus to the

Bibliothèque Orientale de l'Université Saint-Joseph

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000303/0303C010.jpg/1000

6238- MS 309

Titles: Commentary on Ḥlāqī's Abridgement of Ibn Sīnā's treatise al-Qānūn; Mukhtaṣar al-Qānūn fī al-ṭibb

Authors: Ḥlāqī, Muḥammad ibn Yūsuf, active 1037

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 160 leaf(ves)

Genres: Medical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00309

Notes: Abridgement of Ibn Sīnā's treatise al-Qānūn - Colophon, fol. 119v. Copied by the doctor مصطفى

القادري, with his seal Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Aleppo in 1895 CE. Ownership note by محمد أمين الحوري in

Aleppo in 7 Ṣafar 1204 AH / 27 October 1789 CE, fol. 1r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000309/0309C004.jpg/1000

6239- MS 316

Titles: al-Raḥmah fī al-ṭibb wa-al-ḥikmah

Authors: Ṣubunrī, Maḥdī ibn ‘Alī, -approximately 1412 or 1413

Era: 17th century (?)

Foll.: 74 page(s)

Genres: Medical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00316

Notes: Treatise on medicine - Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Aleppo in 1887 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000316/0316C003.jpg/1000

6240- MS 320

Titles: al-Risālah al-mushfiyah lil-amrāḍ al-mushkilah al-mughbiyah; Fī tadbīr al-ṣiḥḥah; Medical recipes

Authors: Hayatizade Mustafa Feyzi, -1692; Maimonides, Moses, 1135-1204

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 243 page(s)

Genres: Medical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00320

Notes: Five treatises on difficult diseases; Guide to good health; Hamse. Treatise 1; Risâle-i illet-i merâkiyye - Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Aleppo in 1895 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000320/0320C002.jpg/1000

6241- MS 336

Titles: Kitâb fann al-aqrâbâdhîn

Authors: Agharr, 'Alwân ibn Aḥmad, active 19th century

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 14 page(s)

Genres: Medical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00336

Notes: Treatise on pharmaceuticals - Found by Louis Cheikho in Beirut in 1916

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000336/0336C004.jpg/1000

6242- MS 349

Titles: al-Īsāghūjī ay madkhal al-mantiq

Authors: Tūlāwī, Buṭrus, 1657-1745

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 60 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00349

Notes: Isagoge - Composed in 1688. 3 aqsām, each divided into abwāb Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Aleppo in 1887 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000349/0349C002.jpg/1000

6243- MS 358

Titles: Book of the Jesuit Fathers; Logic; Notes on Christian philosophers and theologians; Treatise on philosophy

Authors: Tūlāwī, Buṭrus, 1657-1745

Era: 17th-18th century (?)

Foll.: 161 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00358

Notes: - Note on the confession of his sins by a reader to Father Jibrā'il, dated 28 May 1756, front paste-down ; Table of contents, fol. 143v-144v ; Book 2 of 4 on philosophy. 18 abḥāth, each divided into fuṣūl

Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Aleppo in 1887 CE; purchase note by عبد الله جبرائيل دلال with seal dated 15

Jumāda al-Awwal 1104 AH / 22 January 1693 CE, fol. 1r; reader note dated 28 May 1713 CE, fol. 1r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000358/0358C004.jpg/1000

6244- MS 360

Titles: Logic

Authors: Tūlāwī, Buṭrus, 1657-1745

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 120 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00360

Notes: - Colophon, fol. 120r. Copied by القس سمعان صباغ ; Book 2 of 4 on philosophy. 18 abḥāth, each divided into fuṣūl Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Sidon (Lebanon) in 1883 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000360/0360C004.jpg/1000

6245- MS 363

Titles: Sharḥ al-uṣūl al-mantiqīyah 'alā al-risālah al-abharīyah

Authors: Zākhīr, 'Abd Allāh, 1684-1748

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 121 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00363

Notes: Commentary on Athīr al-Dīn al-Abharī's Isagoge - Completed by Yuwākīm Muṭrān Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Aleppo in 1907 CE; ownership note with seal by عبد الله جبرائيل دلال dated 1859 CE, fol. 2r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000363/0363C004.jpg/1000

6246- MS 378

Titles: Sharḥ al-ishārāt

Authors: Ṭūsī, Naṣīr al-Dīn Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad, 1201-1274

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 475 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00378

Notes: Commentary on Avicenna's al-Ishārāt wa-al-tanbihāt - Colophon, page 475. Copied by أبو القاسم ابن

النصر ابن حاجر بن محمد بن كشر Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Bombay in December 1895

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000378/0378C002.jpg/1000

6247- MS 385

Titles: al-Ta'rīfāt

Authors: Jurjānī, 'Alī ibn Muḥammad, al-Sayyid al-Sharīf, 1340-1413

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 69 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00385

Notes: Clarifications - Colophon, fol. 69r Ownership note by شيخ محمد حاجي dated 1237 AH / 1821 CE, fol. 1r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000385/0385C009.jpg/1000

6248- MS 388

Titles: Maqāṣid al-ṭālibīn fī uṣūl al-dīn

Authors: Taftāzānī, Mas'ūd ibn 'Umar, 1322-1389?

Era: 15th century (?)

Foll.: 205 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00388

Notes: Treatise on theology - Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Baghdad in 1895 CE; ownership notes dated 1263 AH / 1847 CE, fol. 2v; ownership note with seal by مؤيد بن علي بن عبد الرحمن بن عبد الوهاب dated Istanbul,

922 AH / 1516 CE; endowment note by عبد القادر أفندي to his sons and their sons, fol. 3r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000388/0388C004.jpg/1000

6249- MS 391

Titles: al-Rūḥ

Authors: Ibn Qayyim al-Jawzīyah, Muḥammad ibn Abī Bakr, 1292-1350

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 254 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00391

Notes: Treatise on the spirit and the afterlife - Copied from a manuscript from the Maktabah al-Zāhirīyah in Damascus in 1883

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000391/0391C010.jpg/1000

6250- MS 392

Titles: Mufarriḥ al-naḥs

Authors: Ibn al-Marah, Muḥammad ibn 'Umar

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 83 page(s)

Genres: Medical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00392

Notes: The joy of the soul - Colophon, page 83. Copied by المكتبة العمومية الظاهرية at محمد صادق. The copyist added a photograph of himself and a poem at the end ; Divided in 10 chapters

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000392/0392C002.jpg/1000

6251- MS 411

Titles: al-Adab al-Kabīr; al-Dhahabīyah; al-Siyāsah al-madanīyah; Aristotle's advice to Alexander the Great; Indian wisdom; Jāvidān Khirad; Letter by Aristotle to Alexander the Great; Letter on politics; Plato's advice on the education of young people; Plato's advice to Aristotle; Stories on Diogenes; Story of Hermes; Wisdom and proverbs of the Arabs; Wisdom of the Arabs from the Jāhiliyah; Wisdom of the Greeks

Authors: Aristotle; Ibn al-Muqaffa', -approximately 760; Fārābī

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 101 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00411

Notes: Eternal wisdom; Pythagoras's advice; The maxims of Hosheng; Treatise on literature; Treatise on politics - Table of contents, fol. 236v. Copied from a manuscript dated 15 Shawwāl 928 AH / 7 September 1522 CE, fol. 236r Reader note by عبد الحز بن ناصر الدين, fol. 236r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000411/0411C002.jpg/1000

6252- MS 423

Titles: Bible. Ecclesiasticus

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 65 leaf(ves)

Genres: Bibles

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00423

Notes: - Copied by جرجس ميخائيل كبلون Gifted to Louis Cheikho in 1906 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000423/0423C003.jpg/1000

6253- MS 425

Titles: Ahiqar; Ecclesiasticus; Story of Afīqiyā the wise, wife of Jesus ben Sirach

Authors:

Era: 17th century (?)

Foll.: 99 leaf(ves)

Genres: Bibles

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: USJ 00425

Notes: - Gifted to Louis Cheikho by a Syrian priest of Aleppo in 1920 CE; ownership note by an Armenian

Catholic from Aleppo, ابورسلي, dated March 1827 CE, fol. 1r; ownership note by a Maronite from Aleppo, ابياس

راجي, dated 1847 CE, fol. 1r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000425/0425C004.jpg/1000

6254- MS 428

Titles: Tobit

Authors:

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 19 leaf(ves)

Genres: Bibles

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00428

Notes: -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000428/0428C003.jpg/1000

6255- MS 429

Titles: Diatessaron

Authors:

Era: 14th century

Foll.: 3 leaf(ves)

Genres: Bibles

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00429

Notes: Bible. Gospels. Diatessaron - Colophon, fol. 2rv. Copied from a copy made in Antioch ; Fol. 1r-2r of the manuscript contain: the 1st part of the two chapters 44 and 45, the account of the Last Supper; fol. 2rv contains the last six lines at the end of the Diatessaron, followed by the Colophon Reader note dated 1955 AG / 1644 CE, fol. 2v

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000429/0429C001.jpg/1000

6256- MS 430

Titles: Gospel of John; Gospel of Luke; Gospel of Mark; Gospel of Matthew

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 183 leaf(ves)

Genres: Bibles

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00430

Notes: - Cheikho notes that the manuscript was exposed to water damage during World War I ; Copied from a copy owned by Gabiel Mokhalla' dated 7146 Anno Mundi / 1638 CE copied by مطران يحنا, which colophon has been also copied in this manuscript, fol. 183rv

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000430/0430C002.jpg/1000

6257- MS 447

Titles: Commentary on the Song of Solomon

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 70 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00447

Notes: - A note in French on fol. 3r states that the manuscript is incomplete and that the Abbot Nicolas Dahhan owns a complete copy in Damascus ; Translated from French by an anonymous Capuchin. Composed in 1767 Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Beirut in 1908 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000447/0447C007.jpg/1000

6258- MS 451

Titles: Tafsīr. Gospels

Authors: Lapidé, Cornelius Cornelii a, 1567-1637

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 380 leaf(ves)

Genres: Evangeliiaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00451

Notes: - Table of contents, fol. 2v-3v ; Includes the introduction and the first 14 chapters Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Aleppo in 1887 CE; partly erased ownership note with seal by عبد الله جبرائيل دادل, fol. 2r; erased ownership notes with seal, fol. 380rv

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000451/0451C006.jpg/1000

6259- MS 452

Titles: Tafsīr. Gospels. Part 1

Authors: Lapidé, Cornelius Cornelii a, 1567-1637

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 232 leaf(ves)

Genres: Evangeliiaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00452

Notes: - Includes the introduction to the beginning of chapter 15 Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Beirut in 1895 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000452/0452C002.jpg/1000

6260- MS 453

Titles: Tafsīr. Gospels. Part 2

Authors: Lapidé, Cornelius Cornelii a, 1567-1637

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 202 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00453

Notes: - Includes the second part of the commentary on the Gospel of Saint Matthew of chapter 15 to the end Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Beirut in 1895 CE; erased ownership note, fol. 202v

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000453/0453C005.jpg/1000

6261- MS 459

Titles: Tafsīr mā warada fī al-Injīl min ālām al-Sayyid al-Masīḥ; Theological treatise

Authors: Ibn al-ʿAssāl, al-Ṣafī Abū al-Faḍāʿil Mājid, active 13th century

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 139 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00459

Notes: Commentary on the Passion of Jesus Christ from the Gospels of the Four Evangelists - Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Beirut in 1903 CE; Ownership note in Syriac by a priest from Mosul, dated 1188 AH / 1774 CE, page 277 (image 1B)

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000459/0459C003.jpg/1000

6262- MS 462

Titles: Tafsīr. Gospels and Epistles of Paul

Authors: Lapide, Cornelius Cornelii a, 1567-1637

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 70 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00462

Notes: - Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Aleppo in 1907 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000462/0462C003.jpg/1000

6263- MS 2/829

Titles: Qiṣṣat al-Amīr Ḥamzah al-bahlawān. Part 5

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 30 leaf(ves)

Genres: Adab literature

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00829

Notes: - Notes and calculations, front and rear pastedowns ; Copied with USJ 2 00378, USJ 2 00434, USJ 2 00439, USJ 2 00827, USJ 2 00828, USJ 2 00830, USJ 2 00831, USJ 2 00834, USJ 2 00835, and USJ 2 00836

Ownership note of السيد صالح المغربي, fol. 1r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000829/BO_USJ_%282%2900829_003.jpg/1000

6264- MS 2/859

Titles: Takmilat iṣlāḥ mā taghlaṭ fī-hi al-‘āmmah

Authors: Jawālīqī, Mawḥūb ibn Aḥmad, 1073 or 1074-1144

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 62 leaf(ves)

Genres: Grammars

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00859

Notes: Treatise on common grammatical errors - Colophon, fol. 3r. Copied from a manuscript dated Shawwāl 587 AH (1191 CE), fol. 22r ; Narrated by Muḥadhdhab al-Dīn Abū al-Ḥasan ‘Alī ibn ‘Abd al-Raḥmān al-Sulamī

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000859/BO_USJ_%282%2900859_005.jpg/1000

6265- MS 2/854

Titles: Miscellany

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 89 leaf(ves)

Genres: Prayers; Prayer books; Qur’ans; Magical texts

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00854

Notes: - Partially copied by المصطفى ابن ابراهيم ضغضغ. Colophon, fol. 35v. West African. Some sections

arranged from left to right ; Includes miscellaneous prayers, magical texts (fawā’id), and selections from the Qur’an

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000854/BO_USJ_%282%2900854_008.jpg/1000

6266- MS 2/872

Titles: Sharḥ Dīwān al-Mutanabbī

Authors: Wāḥidī, Abū al-Ḥasan ‘Alī ibn Aḥmad, -1075 or 1076

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 370 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries; Poems

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00872

Notes: Commentary on al-Mutanabbī's *Dīwān* - Stamped image of the crucifixion of Jesus, fol. 203v ; Copied by محمد بن تقي الدين الزهيري الطالوي الاشعري الشافعي. Portions completed at different dates; colophons, fol. 202v, 368r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000872/BO_USJ_%282%2900872_003v.jpg/1000

6267- MS 2/884

Titles: *Hāshiyah 'alā Taḥrīr al-qawā'id al-manṭiqīyah fī sharḥ al-Shamsīyah*; *Taḥrīr al-qawā'id al-manṭiqīyah fī sharḥ al-Risālah al-Shamsīyah*

Authors: Quṭb al-Taḥṭānī, Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad, 1294 or 1295-1364 or 1365; Jurjānī, 'Alī ibn Muḥammad, al-Sayyid al-Sharīf, 1340-1413

Era: 17th century (?)

Foll.: 183 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00884

Notes: Commentary on al-Qazwīnī's treatise *al-Risālah al-Shamsīyah*; Commentary on al-Quṭb al-Taḥṭānī's commentary on al-Qazwīnī's treatise *al-Risālah al-Shamsīyah* - Notes and poems in Persian, front and rear flyleaves

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000884/BO_USJ_%282%2900884_003.jpg/1000

6268- MS 2/895

Titles: *Dīwān*; *Dīwān with commentary*

Authors: A'shā, Maymūn ibn Qays, -approximately 629

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 87 leaf(ves)

Genres: Poems; Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00895

Notes: - Some marginal notes in French; inserted pages of notes in Arabic and French, fol. 21r-23v ; Copied by محمد عبد السلام. Portions completed at different dates; colophons, fol. 18r, 42r , Copied by علي سالم بن سالم

بن احمد الشافعي. Colophon, fol. 83r. Copied from a manuscript dated 16 Rabi' al-Awwal 582 AH (1186 CE), fol.

83r ; Table of contents, fol. 84v-85r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000895/BO_USJ_%282%2900895_009.jpg/1000

6269- MS 2/900

Titles: al-Iftitāḥ fī sharḥ al-Miṣbāḥ

Authors: Ibn al-Aswad, Ḥasan ibn 'Alā' al-Dīn

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 111 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries; Grammars

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00900

Notes: Commentary on al-Muṭarrizī's grammar al-Miṣbāḥ - Notes and poems in Arabic and Turkish, front and rear flyleaves Ownership note and seals of حسن الامام بجامع رستم باشا, dated Jumāda al-Awwal 1181 AH (1767

CE), fol. 107v; ownership note and seal of يوحنا ابى صعب in Constantinople, dated 1843 CE, fol. 2r; purchase note in French dated 24 December 1942 CE, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000900/BO_USJ_%282%2900900_003.jpg/1000

6270- MS 2/904

Titles: Sharḥ 'alā al-Taṣrīf al-'Izzī

Authors: Taftāzānī, Mas'ūd ibn 'Umar, 1322-1389?

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 50 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries; Grammars

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00904

Notes: Commentary on al-Zanjānī's treatise al-Taṣrīf al-'Izzī - Colophon, fol. 50v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000904/BO_USJ_%282%2900904_003.jpg/1000

6271- MS 2/912

Titles: Dīwān

Authors: Abū al-'Atāhiyah, Ismā'īl ibn al-Qāsim, 747 or 748-826?

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 100 leaf(ves)

Genres: Poems

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00912

Notes: - Reader's note dated 1214 AH (1799 CE), fol. 100v ; Copied by النجم العامري. Colophon, fol. 98v.

Colophon written in poetic format. Notes, excerpts, and poems by the scribe, fol. 1r, 98v-100v Ownership note of الحاج يوسف الجمالي, fol. 1r; ownership note of عبد الله جبرائيل دلال, fol. 1r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000912/BO_USJ_%282%2900912_005.jpg/1000

6272- MS 2/917

Titles: Ḥāshiyah 'alā Sharḥ al-Ushmūnī lil-Alfiyah. Part 2

Authors: Ḥifnī, Muḥammad ibn Sālim, 1689 or 1690-1767 or 1768

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 278 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries; Grammars

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00917

Notes: Commentary on al-Ushmūnī's commentary on Ibn Mālik's Alfiyah - Ownership note of محمد ابن عمر, dated Rajab 1217 AH (1802 CE), fol. 2r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000917/BO_USJ_%282%2900917_003.jpg/1000

6273- MS 2/923

Titles: al-'Awāmil al-mi'ah; Sharḥ al-Unmūdhaj

Authors: Ardabīlī, Muḥammad ibn 'Abd al-Ghanī, -1249 or 1250; Jurjānī, 'Abd al-Qāhir ibn 'Abd al-Raḥmān, -1078?

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 134 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries; Grammars

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00923

Notes: Commentary on al-Zamakhsharī's abridgement of his own treatise al-Mufaṣṣal; One hundred grammatical particles - Notes and fragments, front and rear flyleaves ; Colophons, fol. 126r, 134v. Note in Turkish, fol. 134v ; Copied from a manuscript dated 1022 AH (1613 CE), fol. 126r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000923/BO_USJ_%282%2900923_002.jpg/1000

6274- MS 2/924

Titles: Ḥadā'iq al-ḥaqā'iq; Miscellany; Sharḥ al-Waraqāt

Authors: Ibn Imām al-Kāmiliyah, Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad, 1406-1469 or 1470; Rāzī, Muḥammad ibn Abī Bakr, active 1261

Era: 17th-18th century

Foll.: 84 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries; Legal works; Taṣawwuf; Poems

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00924

Notes: Commentary on Imām al-Ḥaramayn al-Juwaynī's treatise al-Waraqāt; Gardens of reality - Copied by احمد ابن الشيخ يوسف الارمنازي. Colophon, fol. 27v , Copied by احمد بن الشيخ رمضان. Colophon, fol. 55r , Copied by يوسف ابن الحاج حسين. Colophon, fol. 61r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000924/BO_USJ_%282%2900924_006.jpg/1000

6275- MS 2/911

Titles: al-Farā'iq al-Sirājīyah

Authors: Sajāwandī, Sirāj al-Dīn Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad, active 12th century

Era: 16th century (?)

Foll.: 67 leaf(ves)

Genres: Legal works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00911

Notes: Treatise on inheritance law - Notes and excerpts on inheritance law in Turkish, Arabic, and Persian, fol. 13v-21r, 27rv; tables on inheritance law inserted in rear flyleaves

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000911/BO_USJ%282%29_00911_010.jpg/1000

6276- MS 2/926

Titles: Tuḥfat al-lughāt

Authors:

Era: 16th century (?)

Foll.: 162 leaf(ves)

Genres: Dictionaries

Languages: Arabic; Turkish (Ottoman)

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00926

Notes: Arabic-Turkish dictionary; Tuhfetü'l-lugât - Notes and poems in Persian, Turkish, and Arabic, including notes dated 941-944 AH (1534-1537 CE), fol. 1r, 166v ; Attributed to al-Surkhānī. Terms in Arabic with interlinear definitions in Turkish

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000926/BO_USJ%282%29_00926_002.jpg/1000

6277- MS 2/494

Titles: Sharḥ Muwaṭṭa' al-Imām Mālik. Part 1

Authors: Zurqānī, Muḥammad ibn 'Abd al-Bāqī, 1645-1710

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 401 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries; Hadith

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00494

Notes: Commentary on Mālik's Muwaṭṭa' - Purchase note in French from Beirut, dated 1 April 1942 CE, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000494/BO_USJ%282%29_00494_003.jpg/1000

6278- N.C. 2

Titles: al-Durr al-mukhtār

Authors: Ḥaṣḥafī, Muḥammad ibn 'Alī, approximately 1616-1677

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 297 leaf(ves)

Genres: Legal works; Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ NC 00002

Notes: Abridged commentary on al-Khaṭīb al-Tamartāshī's treatise Tanwīr al-abṣār - Colophon, fol. 297v ; Table of contents, fol. 9v-10r. Composition in Damascus dated Muḥarrām 1071 AH (1660 CE), fol. 297v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%20NC%2000002/BO_USJ_NC_00002_010v.jpg/1000

6279- N.C. 5

Titles: al-Istibṣār fī-mā ikhtalafa min al-akhbār

Authors: Ṭūsī, Muḥammad ibn al-Ḥasan, 995-1067?

Era: 16th century (?)

Foll.: 273 leaf(ves)

Genres: Hadith

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ NC 00005

Notes: Disputed hadith - Note in Latin inserted in rear flyleaves Ownership note of محمد ابن الحاج سليمان زين, dated 1275 AH (1859 CE), fol. 1r; ownership note of محمد بن ضيا زين, fol. 1r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%20NC%2000005/BO_USJ_NC_00005_001v.jpg/1000

6280- N.C. 18

Titles: Liturgy for Corpus Christi

Authors: Maksīmūs Ḥakīm II, Melkite Greek Catholic Patriarch of Antioch, approximately 1689-1761

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 38 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical texts

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ NC 00018

Notes: - Copied by الاخ طوييا زلحف مبتدى. Colophon, fol. 37r. Copied at دير المخلص Copied as an endowment to دير المخلص

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%20NC%2000018/BO_USJ_NC_00018_004.jpg/1000

6281- N.C. 22

Titles: Tafsiṛ. Epistles of Paul. Hebrews

Authors: Lapede, Cornelius Cornelii a, 1567-1637

Era: 19th century

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%20NC%2000029/BO_USJ_NC_00029_004.jpg/1000

6284- N.C. 31

Titles: al-Fatāwá al-dhimmīyah fī al-masā'il al-lāhūtīyah. Part 1.3

Authors: Gury, Jean Pierre, 1801-1866

Era: 20th century (?)

Foll.: 320 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ NC 00031

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%20NC%2000031/BO_USJ_NC_00031_003.jpg/1000

6285- N.C. 60

Titles: Itmām al-dirāyah li-qurrā' al-Nuqāyah. Selections

Authors: Suyūṭī, 1445-1505

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 19 page(s)

Genres: Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ NC 00060

Notes: Commentary on his own treatise al-Nuqāyah; Theological doctrine - Arabic and Greek alphabets, page 19 ; Colophons, pages 1, 18

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%20NC%2000060/BO_USJ_NC_00060_004.jpg/1000

6286- N.C. 61

Titles: al-Qaṣīdah al-Wa'izīyah; Forty hadith; Poetic prayer; Story of Tawaddud

Authors: Suyūṭī, 1445-1505; Wa'izī, al-Ḥusām

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 34 page(s)

Genres: Prayers; Poems; Hadith; Adab literature

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ NC 00061

Notes: Poem - Excerpts and poems, pages 155-157 ; Attributed to Ḥātim al-Ṭa'ī, page 181

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%20NC%2000061/BO_USJ_NC_00061_002.jpg/1000

6287- N.C. 68

Titles: Ayyuhā al-walad

Authors: Ghazzālī, 1058-1111

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 19 leaf(ves)

Genres: Taṣawwuf

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ NC 00068

Notes: Sufi treatise - Folio numbers are approximate ; Copied by عثمان بن عبد الرحمن. Colophon, fol. 19v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%20NC%2000068/BO_USJ_NC_00068_002.jpg/1000

6288- N.C. 84

Titles: Treatise on devotion to the Virgin Mary

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 40 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ NC 00084

Notes: - Folio numbers are approximate ; Colophon, fol. 40r ; Note in French, fol. 1r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%20NC%2000084/BO_USJ_NC_00084_005.jpg/1000

6289- N.C. 85 bis

Titles: Muḥāwarat al-mu'allim Na'mān ma' tilmīdhihi Munīb al-kaslān

Authors: Rizq Allāh, Tiyādūr, active 1886

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 5 page(s)

Genres: Plays

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ NC 00085bis

Notes: Dialogue between the teacher Na'mān and his lazy student Munīb - Colophon, page 1

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%20NC%2000085bis/BO_USJ_NC_00085bis_002.jpg/1000

6290- N.C. 93

Titles: Raṣd al-kunūz wa-ḥall ṭalāsimihi wa-al-rumūz

Authors: Ibn Umayl, Muḥammad, active 10th century

Era: 20th century (?)

Foll.: 16 page(s)

Genres: Scientific works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ NC 00093

Notes: Treatise on alchemy - Note in French of gift to P. Taoutel in Aleppo, dated 26 March 1942 CE, page [1]

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%20NC%2000093/BO_USJ_NC_00093_004.jpg/1000

6291- N.C. 98

Titles: Hayākil al-nūr

Authors: Suhrawardī, Yaḥyá ibn Ḥabash, 1152 or 1153-1191

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 9 leaf(ves)

Genres: Taṣawwuf

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ NC 00098

Notes: Temples of light - Folio numbers are approximate Note in Arabic and French of purchase by **الاب تونل** from **الشيخ الترمذي** in Aleppo, dated 31 December 1938 CE, fol. 1r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%20NC%2000098/BO_USJ_NC_00098_002.jpg/1000

6292- N.C. 100

Titles: Mawlid al-Nabī

Authors:

Era: 17th century (?)

Foll.: 41 leaf(ves)

Genres: Sīrah literature

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ NC 00100

Notes: Nativity of the Prophet -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%20NC%2000100/BO_USJ_NC_00100_002.jpg/1000

6293- N.C. 111

Titles: Miscellany on astronomy and astrology

Authors:

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 50 leaf(ves)

Genres: Scientific works; Poems

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ NC 00111

Notes: - Folio numbers are approximate ; Excerpts and poems on astronomy and astrology throughout; Abū 'Abd al-Ṣamad's poem on the lunar stations, fol. 12v-14r; treatise on the days of the week, fol. 15r-30v; treatise on the lunar stations, fol. 31v-43r; calendar for 1169-1176 AH (1755-1763 CE), fol. 48r Purchase note in French of P. Taoutel in Aleppo, dated 25 January 1941 CE, rear flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%20NC%2000111/BO_USJ_NC_00111_005.jpg/1000

6294- N.C. 114

Titles: Farā'id fawā'id al-fikar fī al-imām al-Mahdī al-muntaẓar

Authors: Karmī, Mar'ī ibn Yūsuf, -1623 or 1624

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 24 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ NC 00114

Notes: Treatise on the Mahdi - Folio numbers are approximate ; Copied by محمد بن احمد الشافعي النقشبندی

العطار. Colophon, fol. 24v ; Composition in Cairo dated Rabī' al-Thānī 1022 AH (1613 CE), fol. 24v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%20NC%2000114/BO_USJ_NC_00114_002.jpg/1000

6295- N.C. 117

Titles: Qur'at al-ṭuyūr

Authors:

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 18 leaf(ves)

Genres: Magical texts

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ NC 00117

Notes: Tables and diagrams for ornithomancy - Folio numbers are approximate Ownership note of الشيخ

عمر ابن السيد هاشم العقاد المعروف بالحلبي الاحمدي القادري, fol. 1r; purchase note of صالح افندي الحلبي, fol. 1r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%20NC%2000117/BO_USJ_NC_00117_002.jpg/1000

6296- N.C. 120

Titles: al-Risālah al-Qubruṣīyah

Authors: Ibn Taymīyah, Aḥmad ibn 'Abd al-Ḥalīm, 1263-1328

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 11 leaf(ves)

Genres: Sermons; Correspondence

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ NC 00120

Notes: Letter to Cyprus - Folio numbers are approximate ; Colophon, fol. 11r. Copied at مكتبة الملك الظاهر.

Copied from a manuscript dated 828 AH (1425 CE), fol. 11r. Homily, fol. 11rv

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%20NC%2000120/BO_USJ_NC_00120_002.jpg/1000

6297- N.C. 126

Titles: al-Mī'ah maqālah fī al-īmān al-urthūdhuksī. Chapter 97; Jawāb fī al-'umr wa-al-rizq; Physiologus;

Risālah fī faḍīlat al-'iffah

Authors: Elias, of Nisibis, 975-1046; John, of Damascus, Saint; Būlus al-Būshī, Bishop, approximately 1170-

Era: 16th century

Foll.: 30 leaf(ves)

Genres: Correspondence

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ NC 00126

Notes: Amthāl bi-ma'ānin mulakhkhaṣah; Answer to Fakhr al-Dawlah on life and sustenance; Letter on the merit of chastity - Folio numbers are approximate ; Copied by ثلجه ابن الخوري حوران. Colophon, fol. 24r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%20NC%2000126/BO_USJ_NC_00126_002.jpg/1000

6298- N.C. 127

Titles: Daḥḍ al-shaykh Ṣāliḥ ibn Maṣṣūr al-Kawtharānī

Authors: Farḥāt, Jirmānūs, 1670 or 1671-1732 or 1733

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 27 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ NC 00127

Notes: Response to Ṣāliḥ ibn Maṣṣūr al-Kawtharānī in defense of Christianity -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%20NC%2000127/BO_USJ_NC_00127_003.jpg/1000

6299- N.C. 131

Titles: Kāshif hamm al-wayl fī ma'rifat amrāḍ al-khayl. Selections

Authors: Bayṭār, Abū Bakr ibn Mundhir, 1309 or 1310-1340 or 1341

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 6 leaf(ves)

Genres: Scientific works; Medical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ NC 00131

Notes: al-Nāṣirī; Treatise on horse medicine - Note dated 1305-1308 AH (1888-1890 CE), fol. 1r. Folio numbers are approximate Purchase note in French of P. Taoutel in Damascus, dated 21 November 1945 CE, fol. 1r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%20NC%2000131/BO_USJ_NC_00131_002.jpg/1000

6300- N.C. 134

Titles: Liturgical texts

Authors:

Era: 20th century (?)

Foll.: 14 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical texts

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ NC 00134

Notes: Rituel Latin - Folio numbers are approximate ; Title and translator in French, fol. 13v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%20NC%2000134/BO_USJ_NC_00134_002.jpg/1000

6301- N.C. 157

Titles: Khamsah mazāmīr; Prayers for the seven days of the week

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 12 leaf(ves)

Genres: Prayers

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: USJ NC 00157

Notes: Psalterium Beatae Mariae Virginis - Additional prayers, fol. 5r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%20NC%2000157/BO_USJ_NC_00157_002.jpg/1000

6302- N.C. 168

Titles: Maqālah fī al-Islām. Part 2

Authors: Sale, George, 1697?-1736

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 85 leaf(ves)

Genres: Historical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ NC 00168

Notes: - Folio numbers are approximate ; Colophon, fol. 85r ; Chapters 6-8 of 8. Supplement, fol. 31r-85r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%20NC%2000168/BO_USJ_NC_00168_004.jpg/1000

6303- Syr. 2

Titles: Prayers and liturgical texts

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 156 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical texts; Prayers

Languages: Arabic Garshuni; Syriac

HMML Project Number: USJ Syr 00002

Notes: - Copied by ܡܠܝܟܐ ܕܡܪܝܢ ܕܡܪܝܢ ܕܡܪܝܢ. Colophon, fol. 153v ; Table of contents, fol. 153v-154r Copied for ܡܠܝܟܐ ܕܡܪܝܢ ܕܡܪܝܢ ܕܡܪܝܢ

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%20Syr%2000002/BO_USJ_SYR_00002_009.jpg/1000

6304- Syr. 13

Titles: Prayers, hymns, and liturgical texts

Authors:

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 65 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical texts; Prayers; Hymns

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: USJ Syr 00013

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%20Syr%2000013/BO_USJ_SYR_00013_010.jpg/1000

6305- Syr. 17

Titles: Prayers and liturgical texts

Authors:

Era: 17th century (?)

Foll.: 67 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical texts; Prayers

Languages: Arabic Garshuni; Syriac

HMML Project Number: USJ Syr 00017

Notes: - Ownership note in Arabic of ܡܠܝܟܐ ܕܡܪܝܢ ܕܡܪܝܢ ܕܡܪܝܢ, fol. 42r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%20Syr%2000017/BO_USJ_SYR_00017_004.jpg/1000

6306- Syr. 22

Titles: Glossary of Greek nouns; Syriac-Arabic dictionary

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 106 leaf(ves)

Genres: Poems; Dictionaries; Sermons

Languages: Arabic Garshuni; Syriac

HMML Project Number: USJ Syr 00022

Notes: - Copied by ܬܠܡܝܕܐ ܕܡܕܪܫܬܐ ܕܪܘܡܝܐ. Portions completed at different dates; colophons, fol. 27v, 50r, 60r.

Additional notes, poems, and fragments, fol. 2r-5r; homily of Ephrem of Nisibis on the love of learning, fol. 27v-28r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%20Syr%2000022/BO_USJ_SYR_00022_007.jpg/1000

6307- Syr. 50

Titles: Mnārtā Sūryāytā

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 345 leaf(ves)

Genres: Dictionaries

Languages: Arabic Garshuni; Syriac

HMML Project Number: USJ Syr 00050

Notes: Syriac-Arabic dictionary - Copied by ܬܠܡܝܕܐ ܕܡܕܪܫܬܐ ܕܪܘܡܝܐ. Portions completed at

different dates; colophons in Syriac, Arabic Garshuni, and Arabic, fol. 62r, 345r Copied for ܡܕܪܫܬܐ ܕܡܕܪܫܬܐ ܕܪܘܡܝܐ

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%20Syr%2000050/BO_USJ_SYR_00050_002v.jpg/1000

6308- MS 1530

Titles: Moral stories and answers to ethical questions

Authors:

Era: 16th century (?)

Foll.: 92 leaf(ves)

Genres: Adab literature

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01530

Notes: - Purchased in Aleppo in 1946 CE for the Bibliotheque Orientale de l'Universite Saint-Joseph

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001530/BO_USJ_01530_002.JPG/1000

6309- MS 1532

Titles: al-Shifā' fī ta'rīf ḥuqūq al-Muṣṭafá

Authors: 'Iyāḍ ibn Mūsá, 1083-1149

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 305 leaf(ves)

Genres: Sīrah literature

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01532

Notes: Miracles of the Prophet - Colophon, fol. 305r. Copied by ناصر بن عيسى الادلي الحلبي الشافعي Ownership

note by عبد الرحمن ابن ابو السعود, fol. 1r; Ownership note by محمد صادق بن ناصر, fol. 305v; Revision note dated 26

Jumāda al-Thānī 1187 AH / 14 September 1773 CE

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001532/BO_USJ_01532_002.JPG/1000

6310- MS 1534

Titles: al-Tajrīd fī kalimat al-tawḥīd; Da'awāt

Authors: Ghazzālī, Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad, -1126; Būnī, Aḥmad ibn 'Alī, -1225

Era: 15th century (?)

Foll.: 40 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01534

Notes: Orations; Treatise on the shahādah - Flyleaf at beginning ; Notes and prayers unrelated to the main text, fol. 37v-40v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001534/BO_USJ_01534_003.JPG/1000

6311- MS 1538

Titles: al-Ḥikam

Authors: Ibn 'Aṭā' Allāh, Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad, -1309

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 15 leaf(ves)

Genres: Taṣawwuf

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01538

Notes: Aphorisms - Flyleaf at beginning ; Colophon, fol. 15v Ownership note by مصطفى يوسف, fol. 1r;

Ownership note by محمد السعداوي ابن محمد السعداوي, fol. 1r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001538/BO_USJ_01538_003.JPG/1000

6312- MS 1539

Titles: al-Ṭarīqah al-Muḥammadiyah

Authors: Birgivi̇ Mehmet Efendi, approximately 1522-1573

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 192 leaf(ves)

Genres: Taṣawwuf

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01539

Notes: Way of Muḥammad - Table of contents, fol. 1v-3r. Flyleaf at end ; Colophon, fol. 190v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001539/BO_USJ_01539_002.JPG/1000

6313- MS 1540

Titles: al-Sayr wa-al-sulūk ilā Malik al-mulūk; Ascetic treatise; Excerpt on the conditions of piety, the kinds of fears, astonishments and miracles; Maṭlūb kull ṭālib min kalām ‘Alī ibn Abī Ṭālib; Parable of the City and its organization applied to the psychological and religious structure of man; Poem; Risālat Zād al-masākīn ilā manāzil al-sālakīn; Treatise on Sufism

Authors: Khānī, Qāsim ibn Ṣalāḥ al-Dīn, 1618 or 1619-1697 or 1698; Kīzwānī, ‘Alī ibn Aḥmad, 1483-1548;

Vaṭvāt, Rashīd al-Dīn Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad, approximately 1114-approximately 1182; ‘Ayn al-Quḍāh al-Hamadhānī, ‘Abd Allāh ibn Muḥammad, -1131; Ṣarṣarī, Yaḥyá ibn Yūsuf, -1258

Era: 16th century (?)

Foll.: 126 leaf(ves)

Genres: Taṣawwuf

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01540

Notes: Commentary on the sayings of ‘Alī ibn Abī Ṭālib; Treatise on Sufism - Copied by محمد الدردير Reader note in French by Fr. Anastase M. de St-Elie, fol. 1r; Ownership note by عبد الله ابراهيم العذي, fol. 123v;

Ownership note by هبة الله المعنى, fol. 123v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001540/BO_USJ_01540_002.JPG/1000

6314- MS 1541

Titles: al-Durr al-manthūr 'alā maṭāli' al-budūr

Authors: Ibn Najlā, Ismā'īl ibn Zayn al-'Ābidīn, active 1595

Era: 16th century

Foll.: 65 leaf(ves)

Genres: Taṣawwuf

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01541

Notes: Commentary on Aḥmad al-Ḥamawī's mystic poem - Flyleaf at beginning and at end ; Autograph.

Colophon, fol. 63r-64r Ownership note by مصطفى بن الحاج عثمان ابن المصطفى بن الحاج حنفي, fol. 2r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001541/BO_USJ_01541_003.JPG/1000

6315- MS 1554

Titles: al-Sayr wa-al-sulūk ilā Malik al-mulūk

Authors: Khānī, Qāsim ibn Ṣalāḥ al-Dīn, 1618 or 1619-1697 or 1698

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 54 leaf(ves)

Genres: Taṣawwuf

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01554

Notes: Treatise on Sufism - First folio written by a different hand

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001554/BO_USJ_01554_002.JPG/1000

6316- MS 1558

Titles: Majmū' min akhbār al-ṣālaḥīn

Authors:

Era: 16th century (?)

Foll.: 197 leaf(ves)

Genres: Taṣawwuf

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01558

Notes: Life and teachings of Sufi scholars - Fā'idah, fol. 1r; Poem attributed to Ibrāhīm al-Wā'izī, fol. 195rv;

Story about the caliph Harūn al-Rashīd, fol. 19rv; Medical notes, fol. 197v ; Table of contents, fol. 1v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001558/BO_USJ_01558_002.JPG/1000

6317- MS 1559

Titles: al-Ṭarīqah al-Muḥammadiyah

Authors: Birgivî Mehmet Efendi, approximately 1522-1573

Era: 17th century (?)

Foll.: 177 leaf(ves)

Genres: Taṣawwuf

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01559

Notes: Way of Muḥammad - Flyleaves at beginning and at end; Table of contents, fol. 3v-4r Endowment note

by عبد الرحيم رستم افندي, fol. 1v; Endowment note with seal dated 1224 AH / 1809 CE, fol. 2r; Endowment seal, fol. 172r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001559/BO_USJ_01559_007.JPG/1000

6318- MS 1572

Titles: Iḥyā' 'ulūm al-dīn. Selection

Authors: Ghazzālī, 1058-1111

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 356 leaf(ves)

Genres: Taṣawwuf

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01572

Notes: Revival of the religious sciences - Flyleaves at beginning and at end

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001572/BO_USJ_01572_002r.JPG/1000

6319- MS 1574

Titles: al-Futūḥāt al-Makkīyah

Authors:

Era: 15th century (?)

Foll.: 268 leaf(ves)

Genres: Taṣawwuf

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01574

Notes: Meccan revelations - Ownership note by شهاب الدين الحفاجي dated 911 AH / 1506 CE, fol. 268r;

Ownership note by محمد كواكبي dated 1008 AH / 1600 CE, fol. 268r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001574/BO_USJ_01574_001v.JPG/1000

6320- MS 1578

Titles: Dīwān

Authors: Ibn al-Fāriḍ, 'Umar ibn 'Alī, 1181 or 1182-1235

Era: 15th century (?)

Foll.: 29 leaf(ves)

Genres: Poems; Taṣawwuf

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01578

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001578/BO_USJ_01578_002r.JPG/1000

6321- MS 1582

Titles: Madārij al-ikhlāṣ fī manāhij khawāṣṣ al-khawāṣṣ

Authors:

Era: 15th century

Foll.: 93 leaf(ves)

Genres: Taṣawwuf

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01582

Notes: Treatise on Sufism - Colophon, fol. 93r. Copied by حسين بن الكردي ; Possibly a work by al-Qushayrī

Reader note by محمد نور بن محمد قاسم ابن حبيب dated 1079 AH / 1669 CE, fol. 93r; Reader note with seal by محمد نور بن محمد

سرور حليم, fol. 93r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001582/BO_USJ_01582_005.JPG/1000

6322- MS 1591

Titles: al-Shifā' fī ta'rīf ḥuqūq al-Muṣṭafá

Authors: 'Iyāḍ ibn Mūsá, 1083-1149

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 221 leaf(ves)

Genres: Sīrah literature

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01591

Notes: Miracles of the Prophet - Flyleaf at beginning and at end ; Colophon, fol. 220v. Copied by يوسف بن

مصطفى بن احمد

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001591/BO_USJ_01591_003.JPG/1000

6323- MS 1595

Titles: Tanbīh al-mughtarrīn fī al-qarn al-‘āshir ‘alā mā khālafū fī-hi salafahum al-ṭāhir

Authors: Sha‘rānī, ‘Abd al-Wahhāb ibn Aḥmad, approximately 1493-1565 or 1566

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 140 leaf(ves)

Genres: Taṣawwuf

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01595

Notes: Warning for the deluded concerning their differences from their predecessors - Colophon, fol. 140r.

Copied by اسماعيل بن شرف الدين الدسوقي Partly erased ownership notes, fol. 1r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001595/BO_USJ_01595_003.JPG/1000

6324- MS 1598

Titles: Dīwān

Authors: Ibn al-Fāriḍ, ‘Umar ibn ‘Alī, 1181 or 1182-1235

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 70 leaf(ves)

Genres: Poems; Taṣawwuf

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01598

Notes: - Colophon, fol. 70r. Copied by علي بن أحمد بن جاهنشاء الأيوبي . Ibn Fāriḍ's Takhmīs of some verses by

Abū Naṣr al-Fārābī, fol. 70v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001598/BO_USJ_01598_002.JPG/1000

6325- MS 1606

Titles: Mashāyikh al-Naqshabandīyah aw silsilat al-ṭarīqah al-Naqshabandīyah

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 6 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01606

Notes: Ijāzah for the affiliation to the Naqshbandī order - Colophon, fol. 6r ; Donated by Muḥammad Sālim al-Naqshabandī to his disciple Ḥāfiẓ Muṣṭafa Ḥilmī al-Naqshabandī in 1293 AH / 1876 CE

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001606/BO_USJ_01606_002.JPG/1000

6326- MS 1607

Titles: Risālah fī mudāwāt al-nufūs wa-tahdhīb al-akhlāq wa-al-zuhd fī al-radhā'il

Authors: Ibn Ḥazm, 'Alī ibn Aḥmad, 994-1064

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 48 page(s)

Genres: Taṣawwuf

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01607

Notes: al-Akhlāq wa-al-siyar; Sufi treatise - Flyleaf at beginning and at end

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001607/BO_USJ_01607_003.JPG/1000

6327- MS 1610

Titles: Prayer; Supplication

Authors:

Era: 17th century (?)

Foll.: 4 leaf(ves)

Genres: Prayers

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01610

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001610/BO_USJ_01610_002.JPG/1000

6328- MS 1614

Titles: al-Ṭabaqāt al-kubrā. Selections; Anecdotes on ethics and faith

Authors: Sha'rānī, 'Abd al-Wahhāb ibn Aḥmad, approximately 1493-1565 or 1566

Era: 17th century (?)

Foll.: 53 leaf(ves)

Genres: Taṣawwuf

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01614

Notes: Biographical dictionary -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001614/BO_USJ_01614_002.JPG/1000

6329- MS 1620

Titles: al-Futūḥāt al-Makkīyah

Authors: Ibn al-'Arabī, 1165-1240

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 107 leaf(ves)

Genres: Taṣawwuf

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01620

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001620/BO_USJ_01620_002.JPG/1000

6330- MS 1621

Titles: Risālat al-tawāṣī bi-al-ṣabr wa-al-ḥaqq

Authors: Bakrī, Muṣṭafá, 1687 or 1688-1748 or 1749

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 31 leaf(ves)

Genres: Taṣawwuf

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01621

Notes: al-Tawāṣī bi-al-ṣabr wa-al-ḥaqq; Ethical and religious advice -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001621/BO_USJ_01621_003.JPG/1000

6331- MS 1627

Titles: Kayfīyah al-sulūk ilá Allāh wa-istihlāk fihi

Authors:

Era: 17th century (?)

Foll.: 101 leaf(ves)

Genres: Taṣawwuf

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01627

Notes: Commentary on Ibn al-ʿArabī's Risālat al-anwār - This could be an abridgment of al-Jīlī's Commentary on Ibn al-ʿArabī's Risālat al-anwār

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001627/BO_USJ_01627_002.JPG/1000

6332- MS 1629

Titles: al-Azal fī ḥulal al-ghazal

Authors:

Era: 17th century (?)

Foll.: 52 leaf(ves)

Genres: Taṣawwuf

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01629

Notes: Sufi poems - Tipped-in leaves at end Reader note, page 104

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001629/BO_USJ_01629_013.JPG/1000

6333- MS 1632

Titles: Bidāyat al-hidāyah

Authors: Ghazzālī, 1058-1111

Era: 16th century (?)

Foll.: 43 leaf(ves)

Genres: Taṣawwuf

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01632

Notes: The beginning of guidance - Leaves 11r-12v by a more recent hand Erased ownership note with seals, fol. 1r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001632/BO_USJ_01632_003.JPG/1000

6334- MS 1636

Titles: al-Ḥizb al-shāmikh; Prayers and magic texts; Prayers and rules for the magic use of the Qurʿān; Prayers for the magic use of the Divine names

Authors: Dasūqī, Ibrāhīm, 1255-1296

Era: 19th century (?)
Foll.: 44 leaf(ves)
Genres: Magical texts
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: USJ 01636
Notes: Litany - Colophon, fol. 31r
Link:
https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001636/BO_USJ_01636_004.JPG/1000

6335- MS 1642
Titles: Rūḥ al-Qudus fī munāṣaḥat al-naḥs
Authors: Ibn al-ʿArabī, 1165-1240
Era: 18th century (?)
Foll.: 39 leaf(ves)
Genres: Taṣawwuf
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: USJ 01642
Notes: Holy Spirit -
Link:
https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001642/BO_USJ_01642_002.JPG/1000

6336- MS 1648
Titles: al-Wajd fī al-sirr al-mawjūd; Sufi Dīwān
Authors:
Era: 17th century (?)
Foll.: 72 leaf(ves)
Genres: Taṣawwuf; Poems
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: USJ 01648
Notes: Poems - Divided in 10 chapters
Link:
https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001648/BO_USJ_01648_003.JPG/1000

6337- MS 1657
Titles: Qurʿan
Authors:
Era: 19th century
Foll.: 192 leaf(ves)

Genres: Qur'ans

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01657

Notes: - Colophon, page 380 Purchased from a Moroccan chief who was in the island of Mogador (Morocco) when the French took over on 15 August 1844, as found in the French note on a tipped-in leaf at the beginning of the manuscript

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001657/BO_USJ_01657_004.JPG/1000

6338- MS 1662

Titles: Ajwibat al-masā'il al-mushkilāt fī 'ilm al-qirā'āt

Authors: Asqāṭī, Aḥmad ibn 'Umar, -1746 or 1747

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 33 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01662

Notes: Treatise on the readings of the Qur'ān - Colophon, fol. 33v. Copied by حسين موسى المصري الشافعي

الأزهري

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001662/BO_USJ_01662_002.JPG/1000

6339- MS 1663

Titles: Ḥirz al-amānī wa-wajh al-tahānī; 'Aqīlat atrāb al-qaṣā'id fī asnā al-maqāṣid

Authors: Shāṭibī, al-Qāsim ibn Fīrruh, 1144-1194

Era: 14th century

Foll.: 68 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01663

Notes: al-Qaṣīdah al-Shāṭibīyah; Poem on the readings of the Qur'ān; Poem on the seven readings of the Qur'an; Qaṣīdah al-rā'iyah - Colophon, page 123. Copied by عبد الرحمن بن عبد العزيز اراقي . Magical notes, page 1;

Beginning of a chapter on the mistakes in the reading of the Fātiḥa, page 124 Ownership note by عبد اللطيف

يسى ابن محمد ابن يسى ابن يحيى العجمي, page 123

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001663/BO_USJ_01663_003.JPG/1000

6340- MS 1665

Titles: al-Durrah al-muḍīyah fī qirā'āt al-a'imma al-thalāthah al-marḍīyah; al-Muqaddimah al-Jazarīyah fī al-tajwīd; Hidāyat al-qurrā'; Ḥirz al-amānī wa-wajh al-tahānī; Qaṣīdah; 'Aqīlat atrāb al-qaṣā'id fī asná al-maqāṣīd

Authors: Shāṭibī, al-Qāsim ibn Fīrruh, 1144-1194; Ibn al-Jazarī, Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad, 1350-1429;

Yemişçizâde, Ahmed bin Ömer İzmîrî, -1772

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 101 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01665

Notes: al-Qaṣīdah al-rā'iyah; Introduction to Qur'an recitation; Poem; Poem on the readings of the Qur'an; Poem on the seven readings of the Qur'an; Poem on the three readings of the Qur'an beyond the seven; Treatise on the readings of the Qur'ān - Table of contents, fol. 1r; Tipped-in leaves ; Colophon, fol. 100r; 100v. Copied by أحمد الازميري يمشجي زاده ; Copied in 1168 AH / 1755 CE, fol. 83r ; Composed in 1185 AH /

1772 CE, fol. 84r. Autograph ; Composed for the author's teacher, هاشم بن محمد المغربي in 1185 AH / 1772 CE, fol. 101r. Autograph

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001665/BO_USJ_01665_002.JPG/1000

6341- MS 1666

Titles: al-Qawā'id al-muqarrarah wa-al-fawā'id al-muḥarrarah; Ḥirz al-amānī wa-wajh al-tahānī

Authors: Shāṭibī, al-Qāsim ibn Fīrruh, 1144-1194; Baqarī, Muḥammad ibn 'Umar, 1609 or 1610-1699

Era: 17th-18th century (?)

Foll.: 61 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01666

Notes: Poem on the seven readings of the Qur'an; Shāṭibīyah; Treatise on the readings of the Qur'an -

Ownership note by محمد عبد الحي dated 1148 AH / 1736 CE, fol. 1r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001666/BO_USJ_01666_006.JPG/1000

6342- MS 1672

Titles: al-Ḥiṣn al-ḥaṣīn min kalām sayyid al-mursalīn

Authors: Ibn al-Jazarī, Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad, 1350-1429

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 110 leaf(ves)

Genres: Hadīth

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01672

Notes: Prayers of the Prophet - Colophon, fol. 108r ; Composed on 22 Dhū al-Ḥijjah 791 AH / 12 December 1389 CE in Damascus

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001672/BO_USJ_01672_002.JPG/1000

6343- MS 1677

Titles: Ḥadīth; Selection of Hadiths; Tamyīz al-ṭayyib min al-khaith fīmā yadūru alsinat al-nāss min al-ḥadīth

Authors:

Era: 16th-18th century (?)

Foll.: 78 leaf(ves)

Genres: Hadīth

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01677

Notes: Abridgment of Sakhāwī's Hadith collection al-Maqāṣid al-ḥasanah - Flyleaves ; Colophon, fol. 64v ,

Tipped-in leaves Ownership note by ناصر العلجي, fol. 3r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001677/BO_USJ_01677_003.JPG/1000

6344- MS 1696 bis

Titles:

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 61 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01696bis

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001696bis/BO_USJ_01696bis_003.JPG/1000

6345- MS 1700

Titles:

Authors:

Era:
Foll.: 148 leaf(ves)
Genres:
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: USJ 01700
Notes: -
Link:
https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001700/BO_USJ_01700_007.JPG/1000

6346- MS 1701 bis
Titles:
Authors:
Era:
Foll.: 18 leaf(ves)
Genres:
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: USJ 01701bis
Notes: -
Link:
https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001701bis/BO_USJ_01701bis_002r.JPG/1000

6347- MS 1707
Titles: Poems
Authors:
Era:
Foll.: 51 leaf(ves)
Genres:
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: USJ 01707
Notes: -
Link:
https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001707/BO_USJ_01707_005.JPG/1000

6348- MS 1709
Titles:
Authors:
Era: 19th century

Foll.: 113 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01709

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001709/BO_USJ_01709_005.JPG/1000

6349- MS 1711

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 146 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01711

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001711/BO_USJ_01711_008.JPG/1000

6350- MS 1716

Titles: Miscellaneous texts

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 186 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01716

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001716/BO_USJ_01716_005.JPG/1000

6351- MS 1728

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 205 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01728

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001728/BO_USJ_01728_002v.JPG/1000

6352- MS 1741

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 111 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01741

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001741/BO_USJ_01741_014.JPG/1000

6353- MS 1754

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 95 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01754

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001754/BO_USJ_01754_005.JPG/1000

6354- MS 1767

Titles:

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 52 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01767

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001767/BO_USJ_01767_003.JPG/1000

6355- MS 1770

Titles: History of Antiochia

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 349 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01770

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001770/BO_USJ_01770_008.JPG/1000

6356- MS 1772

Titles:

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 69 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01772

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001772/BO_USJ_01772_009.JPG/1000

6357- MS 1773

Titles:

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 65 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01773

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001773/BO_USJ_01773_006.JPG/1000

6358- MS 1778

Titles:

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 125 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01778

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001778/BO_USJ_01778_015.JPG/1000

6359- MS 1801

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 6 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: USJ 01801

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001801/BO_USJ_01801_002.JPG/1000

6360- MS 1803

Titles:

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 46 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01803

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001803/BO_USJ_01803_003.JPG/1000

6361- MS 1808

Titles:

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 61 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic; Coptic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01808

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001808/BO_USJ_01808_006.JPG/1000

6362- MS 1810

Titles:

Authors: Fromage, Pierre, 1678-1740

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 38 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01810

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001810/BO_USJ_01810_008.JPG/1000

6363- MS 1811

Titles: al-'Ilm al-lāhūtī

Authors: La Poype de Vertrieu, Jean Claude de, 1655-1732

Era:

Foll.: 27 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01811

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001811/BO_USJ_01811_002.JPG/1000

6364- MS 1820

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 43 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01820

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001820/BO_USJ_01820_001.JPG/1000

6365- MS 1824

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 18 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01824

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001824/BO_USJ_01824_001.JPG/1000

6366- MS 1826

Titles:

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 29 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01826

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001826/BO_USJ_01826_002.JPG/1000

6367- MS 1830

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 71 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01830

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001830/BO_USJ_01830_003.JPG/1000

6368- MS 1836

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 437 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01836

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001836/BO_USJ_01836_010.JPG/1000

6369- MS 1839

Titles: Collection of poetry

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 70 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01839

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001839/BO_USJ_01839_001r.JPG/1000

6370- MS 1842

Titles: Poems

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 75 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01842

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001842/BO_USJ_01842_002.JPG/1000

6371- MS 1844

Titles: Collection of poetry

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 37 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01844

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001844/BO_USJ_01844_001r.JPG/1000

6372- MS 1856

Titles:

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 20 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01856

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001856/BO_USJ_01856_002.JPG/1000

6373- MS 1867

Titles:

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 22 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01867

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001867/BO_USJ_01867_002.JPG/1000

6374- MS 1876

Titles: Alfīyah

Authors: Ibn Mālīk, Muḥammad ibn ‘Abd Allāh, -1274

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 53 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01876

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001876/BO_USJ_01876_005.JPG/1000

6375- MS 1876 bis

Titles:

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 92 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: USJ 01876bis

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001876bis/BO_USJ_01876bis_002.JPG/1000

6376- MS 1880 bis

Titles: Sermons

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 287 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: USJ 01880bis

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001880bis/BO_USJ_01880bis_002.JPG/1000

6377- MS 1881

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 16th century

Foll.: 68 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01881

Notes: -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001881/BO_USJ_01881_002.jpg/1000

6378- MS 1884 bis

Titles: Book of Psalms

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 130 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: USJ 01884bis

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001884bis/BO_USJ_01884bis_002.jpg/1000

6379- MS 1887 bis

Titles:

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 107 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: USJ 01887bis

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001887bis/BO_USJ_01887bis_003v.JPG/1000

6380- MS 1890

Titles: Book of medicine

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 179 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01890

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001890/BO_USJ_01890_003.JPG/1000

6381- MS 1892

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 59 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01892

Notes: -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001892/BO_USJ_01892_001.jpg/1000

6382- MS 1893

Titles: Collection of poetry

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 37 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01893

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001893/BO_USJ_01893_003.JPG/1000

6383- MS 828

Titles: al-'Ilm al-lāhūtī. Volume 5

Authors: La Poype de Vertrieu, Jean Claude de, 1655-1732

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 108 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: USJ 00828

Notes: - Reader note dated 17 Kanūn al-Thānī / January 1834 CE, fol. 1r ; Ownership note by الخوري يوسف

الجميل, fol. 3v ; Ownership note by مارون ايطو لبناني, fol. 105r; Ownership note by فنيالوس ايطو لبناني, fol. 105v

Ownership note by الخوري يوسف dated 1836 CE, fol. 107r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000828/usj_00828_006r_005v.JPG/1000

6384- MS 839, vol. 13

Titles: al-Īdāḥāt al-jalīyah 'alā al-mabāḥith al-lāhūtīyah. Volume 13

Authors: Ṣabbāgh, Anṭūn, active 18th century-19th century

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 279 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00839 10

Notes: al-'Ilm al-lāhūtī; Theology of Honoré Tournély - Draft signed by the author صباغ, fol. 279r ; Includes

Maqālah 14, Baḥth 1-7 Ownership note by بطرس ولد يوسف حمصي from Aleppo, rear pastedown

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000839%2010/usj_00839%2810%29_002v.JPG/1000

6385- MS 839, vol. 14

Titles: al-Īdāḥāt al-jalīyah 'alā al-mabāḥith al-lāhūtīyah. Volume 14

Authors: Ṣabbāgh, Anṭūn, active 18th century-19th century

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 365 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00839 11

Notes: al-‘Ilm al-lāhūtī; Theology of Honoré Tournély - Appendix on ecclesiastical censorship, fol. 300v-347r ; Table of contents, fol. 351r-365r. Includes Maqālah 15, Baḥṭh 1-8

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000839%2011/BO_USJ_00839%2811%29_007r_006v.JPG/1000

6386- MS 839, vol. 5

Titles: al-Īdāḥāt al-jalīyah ‘alā al-mabāḥith al-lāhūtīyah. Volume 5

Authors: Ṣabbāgh, Anṭūn, active 18th century-19th century

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 94 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00839 02

Notes: al-‘Ilm al-lāhūtī; Theology of Honoré Tournély - Table of contents, fol. 2v-7v. Includes Maqālah 5, Baḥṭh 1-12

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000839%2002/usj_00839%282%29_007r_006v.JPG/1000

6387- MS 841, vol. 4

Titles: al-Īdāḥāt al-jalīyah ‘alā al-mabāḥith al-lāhūtīyah. Volume 4

Authors: Ṣabbāgh, Anṭūn, active 18th century-19th century

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 247 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00841 04

Notes: Theology of Honoré Tournély - Colophon, fol. 247r ; Table of contents, fol. 2v-5v ; Includes Maqālah 4 and beginning of Maqālah 5 Ownership note with seal by عبد الله جبرائيل دلال, fol. 2r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000841%2004/usj_00841%284%29_004r_003v.JPG/1000

6388- MS 841, vol. 9

Titles: al-Īdāḥāt al-jalīyah 'alá al-mabāḥith al-lāhūtīyah. Volume 9

Authors: Šabbāgh, Anṭūn, active 18th century-19th century

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 252 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00841 09

Notes: Theology of Honoré Tournély - Colophon, fol. 251r ; Table of contents, fol. 1v-6v. Includes Maqālah 11

Ownership note with seal by عبد الله جبرائيل دلال, fol. 1r; Ownership seal, fol. 251r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000841%2009/00841%289%29_001v.JPG/1000

6389- MS 848

Titles: Khāṣṣ 'ilm al-nīyah

Authors: Busenbaum, Hermann, 1600-1668

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 361 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00848

Notes: - Missing leaves from the table of contents at beginning, fol. 1r-12v

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000848/00848_014r_013v.JPG/1000

6390- MS 849

Titles: Khāṣṣ 'ilm al-nīyah

Authors: Busenbaum, Hermann, 1600-1668

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 350 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00849

Notes: - Table of contents, fol. 2v-13r Ownership note by يوسف بقال السرياني dated 1833 CE, fol. 249v; Erased ownership notes, fol. 2r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000849/00849_003r_002v.JPG/1000

6391- MS 859

Titles:

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 113 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00859

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000859/usj_00859_012r_011v.JPG/1000

6392- MS 865

Titles:

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 48 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00865

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000865/bo_usj_00865_003r_002v.JPG/1000

6393- MS 868

Titles:

Authors: 'Aṭā, Gregorius, 1815-1892

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 59 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00868

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000868/bo_usj_00868_003r_002v.JPG/1000

6394- MS 873

Titles:

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 78 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00873

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000873/BO_USJ_00873_022r_021v.JPG/1000

6395- MS 880

Titles: Euchologion

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 404 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic; Greek

HMML Project Number: USJ 00880

Notes: - Fol. 215 comes directly after fol. 76 showing texts were bound together at a later date

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000880/BO_USJ_00880_015r.JPG/1000

6396- MS 883

Titles: Euchologion

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 48 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic; Greek

HMML Project Number: USJ 00883

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000883/BO_USJ_00883_003r_002v.JPG/1000

6397- MS 884

Titles: Euchologion

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 239 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00884

Notes: -After fol. 213 one fol. unnumbered

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000884/BO_USJ_00884_003r_002v.JPG/1000

6398- MS 886

Titles:

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 220 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00886

Notes: - Fol. 1 and 220 are attached with the cover and from fol. 205 until 220 contain a printed text

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000886/BO_USJ_00886_010v.JPG/1000

6399- MS 899

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 229 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00899

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000899/BO_USJ_00899_003r_002v.JPG/1000

6400- MS 906

Titles: Horologion

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 215 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00906

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000906/BO_USJ_00906_020r_019v.JPG/1000

6401- MS 909

Titles: Gospels

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 198 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00909

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000909/BO_USJ_00909_001r.JPG/1000

6402- MS 910 (2)

Titles: Anthologion

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 86 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00910 2

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000910%202/BO_USJ_00910%282%29_003v.JPG/1000

6403- MS 910 (7)

Titles: Anthologion

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 77 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00910 7

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000910%207/BO_USJ_00910%287%29_001v.JPG/1000

6404- MS 912

Titles: Anthologion. Abridged

Authors:

Era: 16th century

Foll.: 250 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00912

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000912/BO_USJ_00912_001r.JPG/1000

6405- MS 913

Titles: Anthologion. Abridged

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 206 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00913

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000913/BO_USJ_00913_001r.JPG/1000

6406- MS 917

Titles: Triodion

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 257 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00917

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000917/BO_USJ_00917_010v.JPG/1000

6407- MS 919

Titles: Triodion

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 195 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00919

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000919/BO_USJ_00919_004r.JPG/1000

6408- MS 924

Titles: Octoechos

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 127 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00924

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000924/BO_USJ_00924_003r_002v.JPG/1000

6409- MS 926

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 182 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00926

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000926/BO_USJ_00926_003v.JPG/1000

6410- MS 930

Titles: Typikon

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 146 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00930

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000930/BO_USJ_00930_002v.JPG/1000

6411- MS 934

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 84 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic; Syriac

HMML Project Number: USJ 00934

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000934/BO_USJ_00934_003r_002v.JPG/1000

6412- MS 935

Titles: Polemical dialogues. Abridged

Authors: Angelicus, de Gazzolo, active 1722-1740

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 93 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00935

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000935/BO_USJ_00935_003r_002v.JPG/1000

6413- MS 943

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 148 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00943

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000943/BO_USJ_00943_003r_002v.JPG/1000

6414- MS 948

Titles: Dialogue with Nicolas Gaudez

Authors: Thāwuktīstūs, Metropolitan of Aleppo, active 1826-1839

Era:

Foll.: 66 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00948

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000948/BO_USJ_00948_003r_002v.JPG/1000

6415- MS 951

Titles:

Authors: Qadīd, 'Abd Allāh, active 1828-1856

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 72 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00951

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000951/BO_USJ_00951_003r_002v.JPG/1000

6416- MS 955

Titles:

Authors: Nektarios, patriarch of Jerusalem, 1602-1676

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 251 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00955

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000955/BO_USJ_00955_002v.JPG/1000

6417- MS 956

Titles:

Authors: Nektarios, patriarch of Jerusalem, 1602-1676

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 300 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00956

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000956/BO_USJ_00956_003v.JPG/1000

6418- MS 969

Titles: Miscellany of unidentified texts

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 137 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00969

Notes: -Unfoliated after fol. 27

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000969/BO_USJ_00969_003r_002v.JPG/1000

6419- MS 976

Titles:

Authors: Abū al-Khayr ibn al-Ṭayyib

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 55 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00976

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000976/BO_USJ_00976_003r_002v.JPG/1000

6420- MS 977

Titles: Miscellany of unidentified texts

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 145 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00977

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000977/BO_USJ_00977_003r_002v.JPG/1000

6421- MS 980, vol. 6

Titles: Sermons

Authors: Jarbū', Ignatius, Melkite Greek Catholic Bishop of Aleppo, 1714-1776

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 91 leaf(ves)

Genres: Sermons

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00980 06

Notes: - Colophon, fol. 78v. Copied by **الاب يوحنا كرم**. Copied by different hands

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000980%2006/BO_USJ_00980%286%29_004r_003v.JPG/1000

6422- MS 990

Titles: Homilies for Lent

Authors: Segneri, Paolo, 1624-1694

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 408 leaf(ves)

Genres: Sermons

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00990

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000990/BO_USJ_00990_003r.JPG/1000

6423- MS 996

Titles: Sermon on the preparation for the general confession

Authors: Fiorovich, Johannes, 1819-1898

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 16 leaf(ves)

Genres: Sermons

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00996

Notes: - Note with instructions on how to read the sermon, fol. 1v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000996/BO_USJ_00996_003r_002v.JPG/1000

6424- MS 1002

Titles: Homilies for Lent

Authors: Segneri, Paolo, 1624-1694

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 48 leaf(ves)

Genres: Sermons

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01002

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001002/BO_USJ_01002_003r_002v.JPG/1000

6425- MS 1008

Titles: Sermon on the education of children

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 14 leaf(ves)

Genres: Sermons

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01008

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001008/BO_USJ_01008_003r_002v.JPG/1000

6426- MS 1013

Titles: Sermons

Authors:

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 213 leaf(ves)

Genres: Sermons

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: USJ 01013

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001013/BO_USJ_01013_006r_005v.JPG/1000

6427- MS 1018

Titles: al-Irshādāt al-waṭīdah ilā maḥajjat al-ʿibādah al-akīdah

Authors: Sharābātī, Yūsuf, -1807

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 181 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01018

Notes: Guide for devotional practice -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001018/BO_USJ_01018_003r_002v.JPG/1000

6428- MS 1019

Titles: al-Irshādāt al-waṭīdah ilā maḥajjat al-ʿibādah al-akīdah

Authors: Sharābātī, Yūsuf, -1807

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 138 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01019

Notes: Guide for devotional practice - Ownership note by الياس راجي الماروني, dated Aleppo 1838 CE, fol. 1r;

Ownership note by قصار بن جرجي قصار, fol. 1r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001019/BO_USJ_01019_003r_002v.JPG/1000

6429- MS 1025

Titles: Rayḥānat al-arwāḥ wa-sullam al-adab wa-al-ṣalāḥ

Authors: Kasīḥ, Mikirdīj, 1666-

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 65 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01025

Notes: Moral anthology - Purchase note in French dated Beirut, 19 January 1939 CE, fol. 1r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001025/BO_USJ_01025_014r_013v.JPG/1000

6430- MS 1027

Titles: Commentary on the Latin mass; Prayers; Qawānīn taqtadī bi-hā al-nisā' al-muta'abbidāt; Treatise on the foundation of human acts, conscience, and law

Authors: Farḥāt, Jirmānūs, 1670 or 1671-1732 or 1733

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 121 leaf(ves)

Genres: Prayers

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01027

Notes: Rules for religious women - 20 chapters ; Divided in 2 parts Ownership note by اتاناسيوس صباغ dated

1798 CE, fol. 121v; Ownership note by جبرائيل جوان dated 1830 CE, fol. 121v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001027/BO_USJ_01027_004r_003v.JPG/1000

6431- MS 1029

Titles: Letter on the perfection of the Christian life; Mukhtaṣar al-kamāl al-Masīḥī; Treatise on the Christian life

Authors: Farḥāt, Jirmānūs, 1670 or 1671-1732 or 1733; Bernard, of Clairvaux, Saint, 1090 or 1091-1153

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 155 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01029

Notes: Risālah fī kamāl al-'īshah al-Masīḥīyah; Treatise on Christian perfection - Table of contents, fol. 1v-2v. 20 chapters

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001029/BO_USJ_01029_003r_002v.JPG/1000

6432- MS 1038

Titles: al-Ḥarb al-rūḥīyah

Authors: Scupoli, Lorenzo, 1530-1610

Era:

Foll.: 200 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01038

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001038/BO_USJ_01038_005r_004v.JPG/1000

6433- MS 1043

Titles: Ḥawādith al-i'tirāf

Authors: Vega, Cristóbal de, 1595-1672

Era:

Foll.: 256 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01043

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001043/BO_USJ_01043_017r_016v.JPG/1000

6434- MS 1052

Titles: Irshād al-aḥdāth

Authors: Gobinet, Charles, 1614-1690

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 285 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01052

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001052/BO_USJ_01052_005r_004v.JPG/1000

6435- MS 1054

Titles:

Authors: Riccadonna, Paul-Marie, 1799-1863

Era: 19th century
Foll.: 102 leaf(ves)
Genres:
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: USJ 01054
Notes: -
Link:
https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001054/BO_USJ_01054_003r_002v.JPG/1000

6436- MS 1058
Titles: Miscellany of unidentified texts
Authors:
Era:
Foll.: 153 leaf(ves)
Genres:
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: USJ 01058
Notes: -
Link:
https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001058/BO_USJ_01058_004r_003v.JPG/1000

6437- MS 1062
Titles: Ascent of Mount Carmel
Authors: John of the Cross, Saint, 1542-1591
Era:
Foll.: 164 leaf(ves)
Genres:
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: USJ 01062
Notes: -
Link:
https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001062/BO_USJ_01062_003r_002v.JPG/1000

6438- MS 1069
Titles: Miscellany of unidentified texts

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 59 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01069

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001069/BO_USJ_1069_006r_005v.JPG/1000

6439- MS 1080

Titles: Mir'āt al-nufūs

Authors: Tūlāwī, Buṭrus, 1657-1745

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 96 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: USJ 01080

Notes: Treatise on spiritual prayer -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001080/BO_USJ_01080_006r_005v.JPG/1000

6440- MS 1095

Titles: Khalāṣ al-khuṭāh

Authors: Agapios, Monachos, active 17th century

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 167 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01095

Notes: Salvation of sinners - Manuscript corresponds to USJ MS 1014 in local catalog

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001095/BO_USJ_01095_003r_002v.JPG/1000

6441- MS 1098

Titles: Ẓill al-kamāl fī tathqīf al-a'māl

Authors: Kasīḥ, Mikirdīj, 1666-

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 129 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01098

Notes: Meditations on the virtues of Christ -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001098/BO_USJ_01098_005r_004v.JPG/1000

6442- MS 1106

Titles: Miscellany of unidentified texts

Authors: Farḥāt, Jirmānūs, 1670 or 1671-1732 or 1733

Era:

Foll.: 48 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01106

Notes: -Note, f 1r (top) says this manuscript is for Germānus Farḥāt

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001106/BO_USJ_01106_003r_002v.JPG/1000

6443- MS 1108

Titles: Miscellany of unidentified texts

Authors:

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 81 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01108

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001108/BO_USJ_01108_003r_002v.JPG/1000

6444- MS 1110

Titles: Kitāb daf' al-hamm

Authors: Elias, of Nisibis, 975-1046

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 105 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01110

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001110/BO_USJ_01110_003r_002v.JPG/1000

6445- MS 1116

Titles: Miscellany of unidentified texts

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 155 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: USJ 01116

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001116/BO_USJ_01116_004r_003v.JPG/1000

6446- MS 1120

Titles: Akhbār ahl al-Maṭhar; Riyāḍ akhbār 'ajbah bāhirah wa-āyāt sāmiyah zāhirah fī al-qurbān al-muqaddas wa-al-dhabīḥah al-ṭāhirah

Authors: Rosignoli, Carlo Gregorio, 1631-1707

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 185 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01120

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001120/BO_USJ_01120_003r_002v.JPG/1000

6447- MS 1122

Titles:

Authors: Belot, J. B. (Jean Baptiste), 1822-1904

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 123 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01122

Notes: - That manuscrit has 2 parts

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001122/BO_USJ_01122_005r_004v.JPG/1000

6448- MS 1123d

Titles:

Authors: Marcoselli, Joseph, active 18th century

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 113 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01123d

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001123d/BO_USJ_01123d_005r_004v.JPG/1000

6449- MS 1125

Titles: al-Ta'ammulāt

Authors: Puente, Luis de la, 1554-1624

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 240 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01125

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001125/BO_USJ_01125_006r_005v.JPG/1000

6450- MS 1128

Titles: al-Ta'ammulāt

Authors: Puente, Luis de la, 1554-1624

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 244 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01128

Notes: - Modern catalog erroneously dates manuscript to 1800

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001128/BO_USJ_01128_003r_002v.JPG/1000

6451- MS 1134

Titles: al-Ta'ammulāt

Authors: Puente, Luis de la, 1554-1624

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 310 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01134

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001134/BO_USJ_01134_006r_005v.JPG/1000

6452- MS 1136

Titles: Minkhaz al-nadāmah wa-mukhāṭabat al-infirād

Authors: Juan de Jesús María, 1564-1615

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 122 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01136

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001136/BO_USJ_01136_005r_004v.JPG/1000

6453- MS 1137

Titles: Minkhaz al-nadāmah wa-mukhāṭabat al-infirād

Authors: Juan de Jesús María, 1564-1615

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 147 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01137

Notes: - Unfoliated after fol. 14

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001137/BO_USJ_01137_005r_004v.JPG/1000

6454- MS 1156

Titles:

Authors: Francis, de Sales, Saint, 1567-1622

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 32 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01156

Notes: - That manuscript has been translated from Italian to Arabic

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001156/BO_USJ_01156_015r_014v.JPG/1000

6455- MS 1162

Titles:

Authors: Vernier, Donat, 1838-1917

Era: 19th-20th century

Foll.: 225 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01162

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001162/BO_USJ_01162_003r_002v.JPG/1000

6456- MS 1181

Titles: Madīnat Allāh al-sirrīyah

Authors: María de Jesús, de Agreda, sor, 1602-1665

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 144 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01181

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001181/BO_USJ_01181_014r_013v.JPG/1000

6457- MS 1189

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 92 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01189

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001189/BO_USJ_01189_004r_003v.JPG/1000

6458- MS 1191

Titles:

Authors: Clisson, Ignace René de, 1628-1692

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 34 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01191

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001191/BO_USJ_01191_002r_001v.JPG/1000

6459- MS 1194

Titles:

Authors: Clisson, Ignace René de, 1628-1692

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 158 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01194

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001194/BO_USJ_01194_003r_002v.JPG/1000

6460- MS 1199

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 106 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01199

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001199/BO_USJ_01199_002r_001v.JPG/1000

6461- MS 1209

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 24 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01209

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001209/BO_USJ_01209_004.JPG/1000

6462- MS 1239

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 30 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01239

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001239/BO_USJ_01239_003r_002v.JPG/1000

6463- MS 1259

Titles: Miscellany of unidentified texts

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 70 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01259

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001259/BO_USJ_01259_003.JPG/1000

6464- MS 1269

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 39 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01269

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001269/BO_USJ_01269_007r_006v.JPG/1000

6465- MS 1270

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 32 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01270

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001270/BO_USJ_01270_003r_002v.JPG/1000

6466- MS 806

Titles: Istikhrāj al-shahādāt min al-kitāb al-muqaddas

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 124 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00806

Notes: Theological treatise - Colophon, fol. 124v. Copied by انطونخلاط الدمقتي ; table of contents, fol. 7r-8r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000806/usj_00806_006r_005v.JPG/1000

6467- MS 807

Titles: al-Tibr al-maknūz li-manfaʿat al-kārūz

Authors: Kasīḥ, Mikirdīj, 1666-

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 87 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00807

Notes: Concordance for the preacher -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000807/usj_00807_019r_018v.JPG/1000

6468- MS 811

Titles: Khizānat al-asrār wa-al-manārah al-musabba'at al-anwār

Authors: 'Awwād, Sim'ān, 1683-1756

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 188 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: USJ 00811

Notes: Treatise on the sacraments - Colophon, fol. 188v Ownership note by رومانوس الميروني, fol. 1v; Owned by Tamich Monastery in Lebanon, fol. 188v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000811/usj_00811_021r_020v.JPG/1000

6469- MS 815

Titles: Risālah adabīyah mushtamilah 'alā ta'āmmulāt fī al-'adhābāt al-Jahannamīyah

Authors: Pinamonti, Giovanni Pietro, 1632-1703

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 80 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00815

Notes: Theological treatise - Divided in 7 chapters Erased ownership note fol. 80v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000815/usj_00815_004r_003v.JPG/1000

6470- MS 817

Titles: al-'Ilm al-lāhūtī. Volume 1

Authors: La Poype de Vertrieu, Jean Claude de, 1655-1732

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 170 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00817

Notes: - Table of contents, fol. 2v-5v Erased ownership note dated 1765 CE, fol. 170r; Erased ownership note by يوسف باقال السرياني dated 1733 CE, fol. 170v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000817/BO_USJ_00817_003r_002v.JPG/1000

6471- MS 819

Titles: al-'Ilm al-lāhūtī. Volume 3

Authors: La Poype de Vertrieu, Jean Claude de, 1655-1732

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 211 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00819

Notes: - Colophon, fol. 211v. Copied by جرجوره ابن الياس مينا عكاوي

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000819/usj_00819_002r_001v.JPG/1000

6472- MS 822

Titles: al-'Ilm al-lāhūtī. Volume 4

Authors: La Poype de Vertrieu, Jean Claude de, 1655-1732

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 271 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: USJ 00822

Notes: - Colophon, fol. 271v. Copied by طنوس بن جبرائيل طنوس

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000822/usj_00822_004r_003v.JPG/1000

6473- MS 826

Titles: al-'Ilm al-lāhūtī. Volume 5

Authors: La Poype de Vertrieu, Jean Claude de, 1655-1732

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 122 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00826

Notes: - Colophon, fol. 121v. Copied by بنادىكتوس ابن انطون عبده الحلبي at الدير ماري يوحنا

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000826/usj_00826_004r_003v.JPG/1000

6474- MS 827

Titles: al-'Ilm al-lāhūtī. Volume 5

Authors: La Poype de Vertrieu, Jean Claude de, 1655-1732

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 109 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00827

Notes: - Colophon, fol. 109r. Copied by ايجيدىوس Ownership note by يوسف المدور dated 1858, read pastedown

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000827/usj_00827_002r_001v.JPG/1000

6475- MS 2/23

Titles: al-Ghurrah al-nūrānīyah wa-al-durrah al-rabbānīyah

Authors: Biṣṭāmī, 'Abd al-Raḥmān ibn Muḥammad, approximately 1380-1454

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 55 leaf(ves)

Genres: Taṣawwuf

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00023

Notes: Luminous elite -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000023/BO_USJ_%282%2900023_003.JPG/1000

6476- MS 2/37

Titles: Sharḥ al-Kāfiyah

Authors: Ibn al-Ḥājib, 'Uthmān ibn 'Umar, 1175-1249

Era: 13th century

Foll.: 135 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries; Grammars

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00037

Notes: Commentary on his own grammar al-Kāfiyah - Notes, poems, excerpts, number squares, and tughras, front flyleaves ; Copied by اوحـد بن مودود بن ابـي بـكر الارزرومي. Colophon, fol. 135v Ownership notes of الحسن بن طاهر بن صالح, dated 1000 AH (1592 CE), front flyleaves; ownership note of طاهر بن صالح, dated 1000 AH (1592 CE), front flyleaves; ownership note of ابراهيم محمد صادق بن محمد, dated 1071 AH (1661 CE), front flyleaves; note of purchase by محمد صادق بن محمد from the estate of السيد عبد الباقي, dated Šafar 1140 AH (1727 CE), fol. 3r; note of purchase by الله العمري الشيخ محمد حفيد الشيخ عبد مصطفى بن محمد بن زين الدين الحنفى الشهير بابن الكفيري, dated Dhū al-Qa'dah 1143 AH (1731 CE), fol. 3r; ownership note of درويش مصطفى مولي العارف سيدي, dated Dhū al-Qa'dah 1143 AH (1731 CE), fol. 3r; ownership note of محمد, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000037/BO_USJ_%282%2900037_005.JPG/1000

6477- MS 2/53

Titles: Sharḥ al-Arbaʿīn al-Nawawīyah

Authors: Anṣārī, Zakarīyā ibn Muḥammad, approximately 1423-approximately 1520

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 50 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00053

Notes: Commentary on al-Nawawī's hadith collection Kitāb al-arbaʿīn - Colophon, fol. 49v Ownership note and seal of محمود مرتيني, dated 5 Jumāda al-Awwal 1302 AH (1885 CE), fol. 1r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000053/BO_USJ_%282%2900053_002.JPG/1000

6478- MS 2/63

Titles: Muwaṣṣil al-ṭullāb ilā Qawā'id al-i'rāb

Authors: Azharī, Khālīd ibn 'Abd Allāh, -1499

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 55 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries; Grammars

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00063

Notes: Commentary on Ibn Hishām's grammar Qawā'id al-i'rāb - Notes, front and rear flyleaves ; Copied by عبد الله. Colophon, fol. 54v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000063/BO_USJ_%282%2900063_003.JPG/1000

6479- MS 2/73

Titles: Treatise on alchemy

Authors: Jābir ibn Ḥayyān

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 47 leaf(ves)

Genres: Scientific works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00073

Notes: - Printed label in French and English, front and rear covers ; Copied by عبده المشهور بابن منصور الحلبي

السيفي. Colophon, fol. 1r ; Table of contents, fol. 1v Gift note in French of P. Taoutel in Aleppo, dated 26

March 1942 CE, fol. 1r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000073/BO_USJ_%282%2900073_003.JPG/1000

6480- MS 2/82

Titles: Sharḥ Mukhtaṣar al-Manār

Authors: Ibn Quṭlūbughā, al-Qāsim ibn 'Abd Allāh, 1399 or 1400-1474 or 1475

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 30 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries; Legal works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00082

Notes: Commentary on Ibn Ḥabīb's abridgement of al-Nasafī's treatise Manār al-anwār -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000082/BO_USJ_%282%2900082_003.JPG/1000

6481- MS 2/85

Titles: al-Muwashshahāh fī al-naḥw; Hadith; Nativity of the Prophet; Sharḥ al-qaṣīdah al-Khazrajīyah fī al-ʿarūḍ wa al-qawāfī; Treatise on medicine; Tuḥfat al-mawdūd bi-maʿrifat al-maqṣūr wa-al-mamdūd; Versification of al-Ghazālī's treatise Kitāb al-arbaʿīn

Authors: Gharnāṭī, Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad, 1297 or 1298-1359; Ibn Mālik, Muḥammad ibn ʿAbd Allāh, -1274; Suyūṭī, 1445-1505

Era: 17th-18th century (?)

Foll.: 122 leaf(ves)

Genres: Prayers; Scientific works; Medical works; Commentaries; Fragments; Poems; Sīrah literature; Hadith

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00085

Notes: Commentary on al-Khazrajī's poem al-Rāmizah; Poem on grammar - Fragment on solar and lunar eclipses, fol. 1v; notes, poems, and excerpts, including excerpts dated Muḥarrām 1033 AH (1623 CE), fol. 111r-116v, 121v; fragment of the prayer al-Duʿāʾ al-sayfī attributed to ʿAlī ibn Abī Ṭālib, fol. 122rv ; Copied by السيد قاسم الباني الحنفى. Colophon, fol. 66v. Copied at جامع الازهر , Poems in Persian and Arabic, fol. 100rv ,

Copied by محمد بن محمد بن محمد المنوفي. Colophon, fol. 121r ; Includes stories of the Prophet's birth and childhood narrated by Āminah and Ḥalimah ; Narrated by Abū Aḥmad ʿAbd al-Walī ibn Buḥtur ibn Ḥammādī al-Baʿlabakkī Note in French of purchase by P. Taoutel from Cheikh Tirmizi in Aleppo, dated 9 May 1939 CE, fol. 1r

Link:

https://www.vhmmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000085/BO_USJ_%282%2900085_004.JPG/1000

6482- MS 2/87

Titles: al-Hidāyah fī sharḥ al-Bidāyah

Authors: Marghīnānī, ʿAlī ibn Abī Bakr, -1196 or 1197

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 115 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries; Legal works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00087

Notes: Commentary on his own treatise Bidāyat al-mubtadiʾ - Calculations, front flyleaf ; Table of contents, front flyleaf. Identified as a commentary on al-Qudūrī's treatise al-Mukhtaṣar, front flyleaf Ownership note and seal dated 1226 AH (1811 CE), front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000087/BO_USJ_%282%2900087_004.JPG/1000

6483- MS 2/89bis

Titles: al-Ḥamāsah

Authors: Buḥturī, al-Walīd ibn 'Ubayd, approximately 821-897 or 898

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 61 leaf(ves)

Genres: Poems

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00089bis

Notes: Anthology of pre-Islamic poetry - Narrated by Abū al-'Abbās Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad ibn Abī Khālīd al-Aḥwal. Some notes in French

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000089bis/BO_USJ_%282%2900089bis_003.JPG/1000

6484- MS 2/99

Titles: Rūḥ al-Qudus fī munāṣaḥat al-nafs; Uns al-waḥīd wa-nuzhat al-murīd

Authors: Ibn al-'Arabī, 1165-1240; Abū Madyan, -1197 or 1198

Era: 16th century

Foll.: 98 leaf(ves)

Genres: Taṣawwuf

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00099

Notes: Aphorisms on the oneness of God; Holy Spirit - Notes and poems, front and rear flyleaves ; Copied by سليمان بن الحاج سالم. Colophon, fol. 93r. Formerly bound with additional texts; table of contents, fol. 2r

Purchase note and seals of ابن الطويل, dated 1015 AH (1606 CE), fol. 2r; ownership note of احمد, dated Shawwāl 1080 AH (1670 CE), fol. 2r; ownership note of السيد طه, dated Rajab 1186 AH (1772 CE), fol. 2r; ownership note of ابو بكر بن محمد, fol. 2r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000099/BO_USJ_%282%2900099_011.JPG/1000

6485- MS 2/121

Titles: Sharḥ al-Manzūmah al-mustaṭābah fī 'ilm al-kitābah; Treatise on grammar

Authors: Ibn al-Waḥīd, Muḥammad ibn Sharīf, 1249 or 1250-1311 or 1312; Ibn al-Baṣīṣ, Muḥammad ibn Mūsá, active 14th century

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 26 leaf(ves)

Genres: Grammars; Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00121

Notes: Commentary on Ibn al-Bawwāb's poem al-Qaṣīdah al-rā'iyah - Notes, poems, and drawings, front and rear flyleaves Ownership note of الياس جرجس هزاز, dated 25 September 1832 CE, front flyleaf; purchase note in French dated 13 December 1940 CE, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000121/BO_USJ_%282%2900121_005.jpg/1000

6486- MS 2/128

Titles: Sharḥ al-'Aqā'id al-Nasafiyah

Authors: Taftāzānī, Mas'ūd ibn 'Umar, 1322-1389?

Era: 16th century

Foll.: 136 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00128

Notes: Commentary on al-Nasafi's treatise al-'Aqā'id - Notes, front and rear flyleaves ; Copied by محمد بن

مصطفى. Colophon, fol. 136r Ownership note of محمد رفيق بن علي ابن الحاج عبد الله الحلبي, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000128/BO_USJ_%282%2900128_009.jpg/1000

6487- MS 2/129

Titles: al-Taṣrīḥ 'alā al-Tawḍīḥ

Authors: Azharī, Khālīd ibn 'Abd Allāh, -1499

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 250 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries; Grammars

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00129

Notes: Commentary on Ibn Hishām's commentary on Ibn Mālik's Alfīyah - Fragments, front and rear

pastedowns Ownership note and seal of محمد, fol. 1r; purchase note of ابراهيم چلبى المعروف بياسين, dated 1183

AH (1769 CE), fol. 1r; ownership note of محمد بن الحاج سليمان بن الشيخ علي بن الحاج زين العاملي, dated 1262 AH (1846 CE), fol. 1r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000129/BO_USJ_%282%2900129_005.jpg/1000

6488- MS 2/140

Titles: Tuḥfat al-mawdūd bi-ma'rifat al-maqṣūr wa-al-mamdūd with commentary

Authors: Ibn Mālik, Muḥammad ibn 'Abd Allāh, -1274

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 15 leaf(ves)

Genres: Grammars; Commentaries; Poems

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00140

Notes: Poem on grammar - Commentary sometimes attributed to al-Shinqīṭī Inheritance note and seal of

عبد الرحمن المفتي, fol. 1r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000140/BO_USJ_%282%2900140_004.jpg/1000

6489- MS 2/141

Titles: al-Ajwibah al-jaliyah fī al-uṣūl al-naḥwīyah; Grammatical commentary on Farḥāt's grammars al-Ajwibah al-jaliyah and Baḥth al-maṭālib

Authors: Farḥāt, Jirmānūs, 1670 or 1671-1732 or 1733

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 42 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries; Grammars; Catechisms

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00141

Notes: Catechism on Ibn Ājurrūm's Ajurrūmiyah - Colophon, fol. 25r. Notes, fol. 25v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000141/BO_USJ_%282%2900141_006.jpg/1000

6490- MS 2/143

Titles: Commentary on the author's abridgement of Ibn Hishām's grammar Qawā'id al-i'rāb

Authors:

Era: 16th century

Foll.: 39 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries; Grammars

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00143

Notes: - Copied by أبو بكر بن أحمد بن الدعاس. Colophon, fol. 38r ; Abridgement entitled Taḥrīr al-Qawā'id wa-taḥbīr al-fawā'id Ownership note of السيد عبد الوهاب ابن السيد عبد القادر, dated 11 Shawwāl 1192 AH (1778 CE), fol. 38v
Link:
https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000143/BO_USJ_%282%2900143_005.jpg/1000

6491- MS 2/147
Titles: al-Kāfiyah
Authors: Ibn al-Ḥāḥib, 'Uthmān ibn 'Umar, 1175-1249
Era: 16th century
Foll.: 158 leaf(ves)
Genres: Grammars
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00147
Notes: Arabic grammar - Copied by أحمد بن الشيخ حسين بن عبد الحسين الهجري الجبيلي. Colophon, fol. 158v
Ownership note of محمود, fol. 2r; ownership note of محمد الدمشقي الحنفي, أبو بكر بن محمد, dated Dhū al-Qa'dah 1010 AH (1602 CE), fol. 2r; ownership note and seal of حافظ على اغا, fol. 2r; purchase note and seal of درويش ابن مرعى, fol. 2r
Link:
https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000147/BO_USJ_%282%2900147_003.jpg/1000

6492- MS 2/167
Titles: al-Durr al-mukhtār
Authors: Ḥaṣḥāfi, Muḥammad ibn 'Alī, approximately 1616-1677
Era: 18th century
Foll.: 317 leaf(ves)
Genres: Commentaries; Legal works
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00167
Notes: Abridged commentary on al-Khaṭīb al-Tamartāshī's treatise Tanwīr al-abṣār - Notes and excerpts, front and rear flyleaves ; Colophon, fol. 314v (name of scribe effaced) ; Table of contents, fol. 2v-4v Ownership note of أبو بكر الشهير بابن القلعجي, dated 7 Rabī' al-Awwal 1207 AH (1792 CE), front flyleaf; ownership note dated Jumāda al-Awwal 1233 AH (1818 CE), front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000167/BO_USJ_%282%2900167_003.jpg/1000

6493- MS 2/168

Titles: al-Bākūrah al-shahīyah fī al-riwāyāt al-dīnīyah

Authors:

Era: 20th century (?)

Foll.: 82 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00168

Notes: Dialogue between 'Abd al-Hādī of Damascus and Yūḥannā of Aleppo - Purchase note in French of F.T. in Beirut, dated January 1935 CE, fol. 2r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000168/BO_USJ_%282%2900168_003.JPG/1000

6494- MS 2/170

Titles: al-Iḥrāz fī anwā' al-majāz; al-Nafḥah al-mi'tārah fī bayān al-ḥaqīqah wa-al-majāz wa-al-isti'ārah

Authors: Mīqātī, 'Abd Allāh ibn 'Abd al-Raḥmān, -1808; Sujā'ī, Aḥmad ibn Aḥmad, -1783?

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 24 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00170

Notes: Commentary on his own poem on metaphor; Treatise on metaphor - Copied by الحاج حسن ابازة

Colophon, fol. 16r ; Composition dated 8 Muḥarram 1200 AH (1785 CE), fol. 16r Ownership note of جاد

مصطفى الحيدى, fol. 17r; ownership note of درويش الابوصيري بالمقام الاحمدي

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000170/BO_USJ_%282%2900170_002.jpg/1000

6495- MS 2/182

Titles: Dīwān

Authors: Ibn Ḥijjah al-Ḥamawī, Taqī al-Dīn Abū Bakr ibn 'Alī, -1434

Era: 17th century (?)

Foll.: 226 leaf(ves)

Genres: Poems

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00182

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000182/BO_USJ_%282%2900182_003.jpg/1000

6496- MS 2/188

Titles: Bustān al-'ārifin

Authors: Abū al-Layth al-Samarqandī, Naṣr ibn Muḥammad, -983?

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 121 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00188

Notes: Treatise on ethics - Notes, rear flyleaf ; Copied by أحمد. Colophon, fol. 120v. Copied at محلة علينجار ;

Table of contents, fol. 1v-2r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000188/BO_USJ_%282%2900188_003.jpg/1000

6497- MS 2/202

Titles: al-Mustaṭraf fī kull fann mustaṭraf. Part 1

Authors: Ibshīhī, Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad, 1388-approximately 1446

Era: 17th century (?)

Foll.: 240 leaf(ves)

Genres: Adab literature

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00202

Notes: Literary anthology - Readers' notes dated 1060-1210 AH (1650-1796 CE), front and rear flyleaves ;

Excerpt, fol. 239r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000202/BO_USJ_%282%2900202_004.jpg/1000

6498- MS 2/210

Titles: Dīwān

Authors: Ibn Ma'tūq, Shihāb al-Dīn, 1616 or 1617-1676 or 1677

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 150 leaf(ves)

Genres: Poems

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00210

Notes: - Copied by محمد بن ابراهيم. Colophon, fol. 148v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000210/BO_USJ_%282%2900210_003.jpg/1000

6499- MS 2/214

Titles: al-Khulāṣah fī ma'rifat al-ḥadīth

Authors: Ṭībī, al-Ḥusayn ibn Muḥammad, -1343

Era: 16th century (?)

Foll.: 23 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00214

Notes: Treatise on hadith science - Notes and fatwas in Arabic and Turkish, fol. 21rv Ownership note and seal of سليمان المحاسبي, dated 1175 AH (1762 CE), fol. 3r; endowment note and seal of احمد پاشا الجزار in Acre, dated 25 Muḥarram 1197 AH (1782 CE), fol. 3r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000214/BO_USJ_%282%2900214_004.jpg/1000

6500- MS 2/228

Titles: Poems

Authors:

Era: 14th century

Foll.: 51 leaf(ves)

Genres: Poems

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00228

Notes: - Birth note dated 19 Şafar 749 AH (1348 CE), fol. 50v ; Poems by various authors. Composition of one poem dated 720 AH (1320 CE), fol. 2v Ownership note of محمد بن فتح الله, dated 1025 AH (1616 CE), fol. 28r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000228/BO_USJ_%282%2900228_003.jpg/1000

6501- MS 2/232

Titles: Sharḥ al-Maḳāmāt

Authors: Sharīshī, Aḥmad ibn 'Abd al-Mu'min, -1222 or 1223

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 377 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00232

Notes: Commentary on al-Ḥarīrī's maḳāmāt -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000232/BO_USJ_%282%2900232_003.jpg/1000

6502- MS 2/238

Titles: Nihāyat al-bahjah

Authors: Shabistārī, Ibrāhīm, -approximately 1510

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 43 leaf(ves)

Genres: Poems; Grammars

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00238

Notes: Poem on grammar - Copied by السيد مصطفى نجل المرحوم السيد يونس. Colophon, fol. 43r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000238/BO_USJ_%282%2900238_004.jpg/1000

6503- MS 2/250

Titles: Anīs al-aḥbāb fī aṭāyib al-ḥikāyāt wa-al-'itāb

Authors:

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 276 leaf(ves)

Genres: Adab literature

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00250

Notes: Anthology on ethics - Table of contents, fol. 1v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000250/BO_USJ_%282%2900250_003.jpg/1000

6504- MS 2/255

Titles: al-'Umdah fī maḥāsin al-shi'r wa-ādābihi. Part 1

Authors: Ibn Rashīq al-Qayrawānī, al-Ḥasan, -1064?

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 165 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00255

Notes: Treatise on poetry - Copied with USJ 2 00771

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000255/BO_USJ_%282%2900255_003.jpg/1000

6505- MS 2/264

Titles: Literary anthology

Authors:

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 37 leaf(ves)

Genres: Adab literature

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00264

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000264/BO_USJ_%282%2900264_003.jpg/1000

6506- MS 2/265

Titles: Kitāb al-ṣinā'atayn. Part 1

Authors: 'Askarī, Abū Hilāl al-Ḥasan ibn 'Abd Allāh

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 172 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00265

Notes: Treatise on prose and poetry - Copied by عز بن فنسائل بن عثمان القرشي. Colophon, fol. 170v. Copied from a manuscript dated 14 Jumāda al-Thānī 570 AH (1175 CE), fol. 170r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000265/BO_USJ_%282%2900265_003.jpg/1000

6507- MS 2/274

Titles: Maṣārī' al-'ushshāq

Authors: Sarrāj al-Qārī, Ja'far ibn Aḥmad, 1026 or 1027-1106 or 1107

Era: 15th century (?)

Foll.: 156 leaf(ves)

Genres: Adab literature

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00274

Notes: Anthology on love -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000274/BO_USJ_%282%2900274_006.jpg/1000

6508- MS 2/290

Titles: Literary miscellany

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 50 leaf(ves)

Genres: Poems

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00290

Notes: - Poems and excerpts by various authors. Text dated 1238 AH (1823 CE), fol. 42v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000290/BO_USJ_%282%2900290_002.jpg/1000

6509- MS 2/291

Titles: *Ṣurraṭ al-fatāwá*

Authors: Sāqizī, Ṣādiq ibn Muḥammad, -1687 or 1688

Era: 17th century (?)

Foll.: 376 leaf(ves)

Genres: Legal works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00291

Notes: Fatwas - Notes, including notes dated 1906 CE, front flyleaves ; Copied by أحمد بن محمد الملقب ببستان. Colophon, fol. 373r ; Composition dated Dhū al-Qa'dah 1059 AH (1649 CE), fol. 373r. Tables of contents, front flyleaves Ownership note and seal of شعبان بن حسين القاضي, front flyleaf; ownership note of ابراهيم بن السيد مير عبد الله بيك, fol. 12r; purchase note in French from Beirut, dated 24 December 1942 CE, front pastedown
Link:
https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000291/BO_USJ_%282%2900291_013.jpg/1000

6510- MS 2/292

Titles: *Iḥyā' 'ulūm al-dīn; Jāmi'; Ṣaḥīḥ*. Part 1; Treatise on theology

Authors: Tirmidhī, Muḥammad ibn 'Īsā, -892; Ghazzālī, 1058-1111; Bukhārī, Muḥammad ibn Ismā'īl, 810-870

Era: 14th-18th century (?)

Foll.: 163 leaf(ves)

Genres: Hadith; Taṣawwuf

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00292

Notes: Revival of the religious sciences; Sunan - Notes and poems, fol. 29r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000292/BO_USJ_%282%2900292_002.jpg/1000

6511- MS 2/319

Titles: *Anwār al-ḥaqā'iq al-rabbāniyah fī tafsīr al-laṭā'if al-Qur'āniyah*. Part 1

Authors: Iṣfahānī, Maḥmūd ibn 'Abd al-Raḥmān, 1275 or 1276-1348 or 1349

Era: 14th century

Foll.: 230 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries; Tafsir

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00319

Notes: Commentary on the Qur'an - Autograph. Colophon, fol. 37v ; From al-Fātiḥah 1 to al-Baqarah 2 Ownership note of فضل الله عطار, fol. 2r; ownership note of عبد الله بن زين الدين البصروي, fol. 2r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000319/BO_USJ_%282%2900319_003v.jpg/1000

6512- MS 2/322

Titles: al-Mukhtaṣar al-fiqhī

Authors: Ibn 'Arafah al-Warḡhamī, Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad, 1316-1401

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 236 leaf(ves)

Genres: Legal works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00322

Notes: Treatise on Mālikī law - Note in French of acquisition in Constantine, dated 13 October 1837 CE, fol. 236v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000322/BO_USJ_%282%2900322_001v.jpg/1000

6513- MS 2/327

Titles: Kanz al-rāghibīn sharḥ Minhāj al-ṭālibīn

Authors: Maḥallī, Jalāl al-Dīn Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad, 1389-1459

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 451 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries; Legal works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00327

Notes: Commentary on al-Nawawī's treatise Minhāj al-ṭālibīn - Notes and letters, including a letter dated 9 Rajab 1307 AH (1890 CE), inserted in front flyleaves ; Copied by حسين بن محمد السلطي. Colophon, fol. 445r.

Copied at قرية ازقه ; Composition dated Jumāda al-Thānī 851 AH (1447 CE), fol. 445r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000327/BO_USJ_%282%2900327_004v.jpg/1000

6514- MS 2/331

Titles: al-Kawkab al-mushriq bi-sharḥ risālat al-Mantiq; al-Sullam al-murawnaq; Homilies; Literary miscellany; Questions and answers on hadith

Authors: Akḥḍarī, 'Abd al-Raḥmān ibn Muḥammad, 1512 or 1513-1575 or 1576; Mīqātī, 'Abd Allāh ibn 'Abd al-Raḥmān, -1808

Era: 18th-19th century (?)

Foll.: 71 leaf(ves)

Genres: Poems; Commentaries; Sermons; Adab literature

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00331

Notes: Commentary on al-Khānī's treatise 'Ilm al-mantiq; Poem on logic - Abjad numerals and calculations, fol. 15r; note dated 1221 AH (1806 CE), fol. 35v; note in Turkish dated 14 Jumāda al-Awwal 1233 AH (1818 CE), fol. 62r ; Notes, fol. 18r, 25v-27r , Saḥīnah format ; Composition dated Muḥarram 941 AH (1534 CE), fol. 8r ; Poems and excerpts by various authors Ownership note dated 1255 AH (1839 CE), fol. 8v; ownership note of **زاده اسماعيل ابن شيخ محمود**, fol. 2r; note in French of purchase by P. Taoutel from Basil Ḥaḥa, dated August 1946 CE, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000331/BO_USJ_%282%2900331_003.jpg/1000

6515- MS 2/332

Titles: Ithāf fuḍalā' al-bashar fī al-qirā'āt al-arba'at 'ashar; Mas'alat al-ān fī 'ilm wujūh ṭuruq al-Qur'ān

Authors: Dimyāṭī, Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad, -1705; Yūsuf Zādah, 'Abd Allāh ibn Muḥammad, 1674-1754

Era: 18th-19th century (?)

Foll.: 263 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00332

Notes: Treatise on the fourteen readings of the Qur'an; Treatise on the readings of the Qur'an - Poem and notes, fol. 263v ; Colophon, fol. 2r. Excerpts and hadith, fol. 1v-2r , Copied by **عبد الله ابن المرحوم الحاج عبد الرحيم** Colophon, fol. 263r ; Composition dated 1082 AH (1671 CE), fol. 2v Part 1 copied for **محمد جلي المدعو بالمبقي** ; purchase note of **شرف ابن المرحوم الحاج شرف ابن ابراهيم**, dated 1153 AH (1740 CE), fol. 2r; ownership note and seal of **السيد الحاج محمد بن سلطان**, dated 7 Muḥarram 1281 AH (1864 CE), fol. 2r; note in French of purchase by P. Taoutel from Tirmizi, dated October 1945 CE, fol. 3r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000332/BO_USJ_%282%2900332_005.jpg/1000

6516- MS 2/342

Titles: Sharḥ abyāt al-Īdāḥ

Authors: A'lam al-Shantamarī, Yūsuf ibn Sulaymān, 1019 or 1020-1083 or 1084

Era: 14th century (?)

Foll.: 112 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries; Grammars

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00342

Notes: Commentary on Abū 'Alī al-Fārisī's treatise al-Īdāḥ al-'Aḍudī - Notes and poems, fol. 2r Ownership note dated Dhū al-Qa'dah 1138 AH (1726 CE), fol. 2r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000342/BO_USJ_%282%2900342_003.jpg/1000

6517- MS 2/347

Titles: al-Jāmi' al-wajīz

Authors: Kardārī, Ibn al-Bazzāz, -1424

Era: 15th century

Foll.: 438 leaf(ves)

Genres: Legal works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00347

Notes: al-Fatāwā al-Bazzāzīyah; Fatwas - Notes and excerpts in Arabic and Turkish, including notes dated 973-978 AH (1566-1570 CE), front and rear flyleaves ; Copied by محمد. Colophon, fol. 430r. Note of editing in Rhodes, dated Jumāda al-Awwal 972 AH (1565 CE), fol. 430r ; Composition dated 806 AH (1404 CE), fol. 430r. Table of contents, fol. 8v-10v Purchase note in French from Beirut, dated 24 December 1942 CE, front pastedown

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000347/BO_USJ_%282%2900347_009.jpg/1000

6518- MS 2/363

Titles: Tuḥfat al-ṭullāb bi-sharḥ Taḥrīr Tanqīḥ al-Lubāb

Authors: Anṣārī, Zakarīyā ibn Muḥammad, approximately 1423-approximately 1520

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 211 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries; Legal works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00363

Notes: Commentary on his own abridgement of Ibn al-'Irāqī's abridgement of Ibn al-Maḥāmili's treatise al-Lubāb - Fragments and excerpts, including a fragment of al-Anṣārī's commentary Asna al-maṭālib fī

sharḥ Rawḍ al-ṭālib, fol. 207r-211v, rear flyleaves ; Colophon, fol. 206r Purchase note in French of P. Taoutel in Beirut, dated 1931 CE, fol. 1r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000363/BO_USJ_%282%2900363_002.jpg/1000

6519- MS 269

Titles: Laṭā'if al-ishārāt fī asrār al-ḥurūf al-'ulwīyāt

Authors: Būnī, Aḥmad ibn 'Alī, -1225

Era: 15th century (?)

Foll.: 33 leaf(ves)

Genres: Magical texts

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00269

Notes: Treatise on divination from the letters of the alphabet - Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Baghdad in 1895 CE

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000269/BO_USJ_00269_015.JPG/1000

6520- MS 389

Titles: Abkār al-afkār

Authors: Āmidī, 'Alī ibn Abī 'Alī, 1156 or 1157-1233

Era: 16th century (?)

Foll.: 492 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00389

Notes: Theological treatise - Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Damascus in 1881 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000389/0389C022.jpg/1000

6521- MS 813 bis

Titles: Minhāj al-tawbah

Authors: Maksīmūs Ḥakīm II, Melkite Greek Catholic Patriarch of Antioch, approximately 1689-1761

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 135 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00813bis

Notes: Treatise on moral theology - Colophon, fol. 135v. Copied by ميخائيل جربوع ; Divided in 3 parts. Table of contents, fol. 6v-7v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000813bis/usj_00813bis_005r_004v.JPG/1000

6522- MS 896 bis

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 80 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00896bis

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000896bis/BO_USJ_00896%20bis_003r_002v.JPG/1000

6523- MS 994 bis

Titles: Homilies for Lent. Part 2

Authors: Segneri, Paolo, 1624-1694

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 170 leaf(ves)

Genres: Sermons

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00994bis

Notes: - Colophon, fol. 169v. Copied by يوسف بن منصور ; This volume contains Homilies 21-30 Reader note

by اسكندر ابن انطون dated 1848 CE, fol. 1v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000994bis/BO_USJ_00994bis_003r_002v.JPG/1000

6524- MS 1006

Titles: Sermons

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 148 leaf(ves)

Genres: Sermons

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01006

Notes: - 45 sermons translated from French to Arabic

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001006/BO_USJ_01006_003v.JPG/1000

6525- MS 1063

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 269 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01063

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001063/BO_USJ_01063_003.JPG/1000

6526- MS 1074

Titles: Miscellaneous texts

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 153 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01074

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001074/BO_USJ_01074_003.JPG/1000

6527- MS 1107

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 65 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: USJ 01107

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001107/BO_USJ_01107_004.JPG/1000

6528- MS 1171

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 265 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01171

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001171/BO_USJ_01171_004r_003v.JPG/1000

6529- MS 1177

Titles: Darb al-ṣalīb al-mulūkī

Authors: Haeften, Benedictus van, 1588-1648

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 173 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01177

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001177/BO_USJ_01177_004r_003v.JPG/1000

6530- MS 1180

Titles: Madīnat Allāh al-sirrīyah

Authors: María de Jesús, de Agreda, sor, 1602-1665

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 195 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01180

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001180/BO_USJ_01180_012.JPG/1000

6531- MS 1184

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 485 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic; French

HMML Project Number: USJ 01184

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001184/BO_USJ_01184_003.JPG/1000

6532- MS 1201

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 115 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01201

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001201/BO_USJ_01201_003.JPG/1000

6533- MS 1202

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 98 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01202

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001202/BO_USJ_01202_005.JPG/1000

6534- MS 1205

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 131 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01205

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001205/BO_USJ_01205_004.JPG/1000

6535- MS 1205 bis

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 68 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01205bis

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001205bis/BO_USJ_01205bis_002r.JPG/1000

6536- MS 1218

Titles: Prayer book

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 188 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01218

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001218/BO_USJ_01218_003.JPG/1000

6537- MS 1227

Titles: Prayer book

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 164 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01227

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001227/BO_USJ_01227_026.JPG/1000

6538- MS 1237

Titles: Miscellaneous texts

Authors:

Era: 16th century

Foll.: 125 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01237

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001237/BO_USJ_01237_002.JPG/1000

6539- MS 1244

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 100 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01244

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001244/BO_USJ_01244_002.JPG/1000

6540- MS 1268

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 34 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01268

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001268/BO_USJ_01268_003.JPG/1000

6541- MS 1271

Titles: Prayers

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 100 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01271

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001271/BO_USJ_01271_004.JPG/1000

6542- MS 1272

Titles: Prayers

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 93 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01272

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001272/BO_USJ_01272_002.JPG/1000

6543- MS 1291

Titles: Prayers

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 76 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01291

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001291/BO_USJ_01291_005.JPG/1000

6544- MS 1296

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 71 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: USJ 01296

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001296/BO_USJ_01296_005.JPG/1000

6545- MS 1310

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 40 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01310

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001310/BO_USJ_01310_005.JPG/1000

6546- MS 1314

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 47 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: USJ 01314

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001314/BO_USJ_01314_007.JPG/1000

6547- MS 1328

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 440 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01328

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001328/BO_USJ_01328_002.JPG/1000

6548- MS 1335

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 14th-15th century

Foll.: 167 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01335

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001335/BO_USJ_01335_001.JPG/1000

6549- MS 1340

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 93 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: USJ 01340

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001340/BO_USJ_01340_004.JPG/1000

6550- MS 1341

Titles: Prayers

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 22 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01341

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001341/BO_USJ_01341_003.JPG/1000

6551- MS 1342

Titles: Prayers

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 39 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: USJ 01342

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001342/BO_USJ_01342_003.JPG/1000

6552- MS 1348

Titles: Miscellaneous texts

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 293 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01348

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001348/BO_USJ_01348_001.JPG/1000

6553- MS 1365

Titles: Story of Afīqiyā the wise, wife of Jesus ben Sirach; Wisdom of Jesus the Son of Sirach

Authors:

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 94 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01365

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001365/BO_USJ_01365_003.JPG/1000

6554- MS 1370

Titles: Psalter

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 150 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian); Psalters

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01370

Notes: - Colophon, fol. 148v. Copied by الياس بشارة الزبليط

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001370/BO_USJ_01370_005.JPG/1000

6555- MS 1380

Titles: Commentary on the Pentateuch

Authors:

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 263 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: USJ 01380

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001380/BO_USJ_01380_003r.JPG/1000

6556- MS 1383

Titles: al-Umthūlāt al-lāhūtīyah. Volume 3

Authors: Perrone, Giovanni, 1794-1876

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 185 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01383

Notes: Dogmatic theology -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001383/BO_USJ_01383_008.JPG/1000

6557- MS 1387

Titles: Catechism; Examination of conscience on the Ten Commandments

Authors:

Era: 17th century (?)

Foll.: 70 leaf(ves)

Genres: Catechisms

Languages: Turkish (Ottoman); Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01387

Notes: - Ownership note in French, for the use of the Capuchin of Aleppo, fol. 8r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001387/BO_USJ_01387_009.JPG/1000

6558- MS 1391

Titles: Fatāwá

Authors: Qarā'alī, 'Abd Allāh ibn Mīkhā'il, 1672-1742

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 214 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01391

Notes: Collection of fatwas - Composed on 8 Tammūz / July 1700 CE, fol. 206r. Table of contents, fol. 206v-212r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001391/BO_USJ_01391_006.JPG/1000

6559- MS 1393 quater

Titles: Kitāb al-mīrāth min qawl al-rusul al-aṭhār; Kitāb al-sharā'ī' wa-al-tawārīth

Authors: Ḥaṣrūnī, Mikhā'il 'Ubayd ibn Sa'ādah, -1669

Era: 18th-19th century (?)

Foll.: 20 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: USJ 01393quater

Notes: Questions and answers on moral matters; Theological considerations on inheritance law - Soghito of Sunday in Arabic Garshuni, fol. 18v-20v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001393quater/BO_USJ_01393quater_002.JPG/1000

6560- MS 1397

Titles: Fatāwá Masīhīyah

Authors: Ādam, Jirmānūs, 1725-1809

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 35 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01397

Notes: Legal advice on ecclesiastical and civil matters - Erased ownership note by غريغوريوس الطويل, fol. 2r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001397/BO_USJ_01397_003.JPG/1000

6561- MS 1403

Titles: al-Nawāfir al-suryānīyah al-muqaddasah; Silsilat Baṭārikat al-Mawārinah. Selection

Authors: Duwayhī, Iṣṭifān, 1630-1704

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 22 leaf(ves)

Genres: Historical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01403

Notes: History of the Maronite Patriarchs; Syriac Anaphoras - Colophon, fol. 21v. Copied by الياس لطف الله.

Marginalia in Syriac

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001403/BO_USJ_01403_010v.JPG/1000

6562- MS 1404

Titles: Miscellaneous texts

Authors:

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 57 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01404

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001404/BO_USJ_01404_002.JPG/1000

6563- MS 1407

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 351 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01407

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001407/BO_USJ_01407_005.JPG/1000

6564- MS 1413

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 19th century
Foll.: 136 leaf(ves)
Genres:
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: USJ 01413
Notes: -
Link:
https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001413/BO_USJ_01413_003.JPG/1000

6565- MS 1432
Titles: al-Ṣaḥīfah al-'abqarīyah fī al-uṣūl al-manṭiqīyah
Authors: Maṭrān, Yuwākīm, -1772 or 1773
Era: 19th century
Foll.: 150 leaf(ves)
Genres:
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: USJ 01432
Notes: Isagoge - Colophon, fol. 150v. Copied by عبيد الله عبد الواحد كرجي Ownership note by جبرائيل بن انطون
قرداحي, fol. 150v
Link:
https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001432/BO_USJ_01432_002.JPG/1000

6566- MS 1433
Titles: al-Risālah al-waḍīyah fī sharḥ al-naḥs al-insānīyah
Authors: Kātib, Sābā ibn Niqūlā, -1827
Era: 19th century
Foll.: 67 leaf(ves)
Genres:
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: USJ 01433
Notes: Treatise on psychology - Colophon, fol. 67r. Copied by اغناتيوس قرداحي Ownership note dated 10
September 1832 CE, fol. 67r; Owned by حنانيا قيمجي, fol. 67r
Link:
https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001433/BO_USJ_01433_004.JPG/1000

6567- MS 1437

Titles: Bulūgh al-arab fī 'ilm al-adab

Authors: Farḥāt, Jirmānūs, 1670 or 1671-1732 or 1733

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 146 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01437

Notes: Treatise on literary style - Flyleaves at beginning and at end Ownership note by جرجس ريان, fol. 1r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001437/BO_USJ_01437_007.JPG/1000

6568- MS 1438

Titles: Bulūgh al-arab fī 'ilm al-adab

Authors: Farḥāt, Jirmānūs, 1670 or 1671-1732 or 1733

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 153 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01438

Notes: Treatise on literary style - Table of contents, fol. 148r-152v ; Copied by a different hand from fol. 139r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001438/BO_USJ_01438_005.JPG/1000

6569- MS 1439

Titles: Faṣl al-khiṭāb

Authors: Farḥāt, Jirmānūs, 1670 or 1671-1732 or 1733

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 119 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01439

Notes: Treatise on homiletics - Flyleaves at beginning and at end ; Colophon, fol. 119r. Copied by باسيلوس

شاهيات Ownership note by عبد الله مكيال, fol. 3r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001439/BO_USJ_01439_005.JPG/1000

6570- MS 1443

Titles: Faṣl ma'qūd fī ma'ānī 'awāmil al-i'rāb; Letter to Innocent, archbishop of Sidon; Risālah ilā al-Sharqīn

Authors: Farḥāt, Jirmānūs, 1670 or 1671-1732 or 1733; Pius IX, Pope, 1792-1878

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 25 leaf(ves)

Genres: Grammars; Epistolaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01443

Notes: Letter to the Eastern Christians; Treatise on grammatical particles - Flyleaf at beginning and at end ; Letter dated 1848

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001443/BO_USJ_01443_004.JPG/1000

6571- MS 1449

Titles: Baḥṭh al-maṭālib wa-ḥaṭhṭh al-ṭālib

Authors: Farḥāt, Jirmānūs, 1670 or 1671-1732 or 1733

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 109 leaf(ves)

Genres: Grammars

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01449

Notes: Arabic grammar - Two flyleaves at beginning and two at end with reader notes ; Copied by الشدياق

الياس البسكتاوي, fol. 1r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001449/BO_USJ_01449_006.JPG/1000

6572- MS 1450

Titles: Baḥṭh al-maṭālib wa-ḥaṭhṭh al-ṭālib

Authors: Farḥāt, Jirmānūs, 1670 or 1671-1732 or 1733

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 218 leaf(ves)

Genres: Grammars

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01450

Notes: Arabic grammar - Three flyleaves at beginning and one at end ; Colophon, fol. 218r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001450/BO_USJ_01450_005.JPG/1000

6573- MS 1453

Titles: al-Ajwibah al-jalīyah fī al-uṣūl al-naḥwīyah; Baḥṭh al-maṭālib wa-ḥaṭḥth al-ṭālib

Authors: Farḥāt, Jirmānūs, 1670 or 1671-1732 or 1733

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 108 leaf(ves)

Genres: Grammars

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01453

Notes: Arabic grammar; Ibn Ājurrūm's Ajurrūmiyah in the form of questions and answers - Flyleaf at end ;

Colophon, fol. 108v. Copied by الخوري يوسف اده Gifted to the Bibliotheque Orientale de l'Universite Saint-

Joseph by Pierre Raphael; Ownership note by القس يوحنا روفائيل الدلبتاوي حلي

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001453/BO_USJ_01453_005.JPG/1000

6574- MS 1454

Titles: al-Ajwibah al-jalīyah fī al-uṣūl al-naḥwīyah; Grammatical commentary on the grammars of Ibn Ājurrūm and Farḥāt

Authors: Farḥāt, Jirmānūs, 1670 or 1671-1732 or 1733

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 37 leaf(ves)

Genres: Grammars

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01454

Notes: Ibn Ājurrūm's Ajurrūmiyah in the form of questions and answers - Flyleaf at beginning recycled from another manuscript; one flyleaf at end ; Colophon in Arabic and Arabic Garshuni, 36v. Copied by عبد الله

الشدياق

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001454/BO_USJ_01454_005.JPG/1000

6575- MS 1455

Titles: al-Ajwibah al-jalīyah fī al-uṣūl al-naḥwīyah

Authors: Farḥāt, Jirmānūs, 1670 or 1671-1732 or 1733

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 12 leaf(ves)

Genres: Grammars

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01455

Notes: Ibn Ājurrūm's Ajurrūmiyah in the form of questions and answers -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001455/BO_USJ_01455_005.JPG/1000

6576- MS 1462

Titles: Grammaire arabe

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 223 leaf(ves)

Genres: Grammars

Languages: Arabic; French

HMML Project Number: USJ 01462

Notes: Arabic grammar -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001462/BO_USJ_01462_006.JPG/1000

6577- MS 1471

Titles: Dīwan

Authors: Ṣā'igh, Nīqūlā, 1692 or 1693-1756 or 1757

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 152 leaf(ves)

Genres: Poems

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01471

Notes: Poems - Flyleaves at beginning and at end ; Colophon, fol. 131r. Copied by انطون ولد بولص from Aleppo

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001471/BO_USJ_01471_015.JPG/1000

6578- MS 1476

Titles: Dīwān

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 54 leaf(ves)

Genres: Poems

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01476

Notes: Poems - Flyleaves at beginning and at end

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001476/BO_USJ_01476_009.JPG/1000

6579- MS 1482

Titles: Majmū'

Authors:

Era: 17th century (?)

Foll.: 123 leaf(ves)

Genres: Poems

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01482

Notes: Collection of poems - Other contributors: ميخائيل بن حاتم الحمصي ; يوحنا بن المصري ; جراسيموس ; يوحنا السمين الحمصي

Ownership note by ولد ابراهيم كرجيه dated 7173 Anno Mundi / 1665 CE, fol. 4r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001482/BO_USJ_01482_005.JPG/1000

6580- MS 1493

Titles: Nukhbat min amthāl Ḥanānīyā al-Munayyir

Authors: Ma'lūf, 'Isā Iskandar, 1869-1956

Era: 20th century (?)

Foll.: 27 leaf(ves)

Genres: Poems

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01493

Notes: Selection of proverbs and maxims from Ḥanānīyā al-Munayyir's works -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001493/BO_USJ_01493_004.JPG/1000

6581- MS 1495

Titles: Miscellaneous texts

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 85 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01495

Notes: - Colophon, fol. 27v. Copied by *مصري ولد موسى شاتيللا الارثوذكسي الدمشقي*; birth records of the children of one of the manuscript's owners, fol. 84v Ownership note by *ابن جناب الامير افندي* from Damascus, dated 1248 AH / 1832 CE; later owned by *فارس عطا الله* on 8 Tammūz / July 1870 CE, then to his son *امين عطا الله* on 12 Aylūl / September 1870 CE, fol. 31r; Ownership note by *الخوري يواكيم* dated 1864 CE, fol. 84v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001495/BO_USJ_01495_020.JPG/1000

6582- MS 1503

Titles: *Kitāb fī a' māl al-tashrīḥ*

Authors: Galen

Era: 17th century (?)

Foll.: 219 leaf(ves)

Genres: Medical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01503

Notes: De anatomicis administrationibus; On anatomy -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001503/BO_USJ_01503_017.JPG/1000

6583- MS 1512

Titles: *Muṣādafāt Tīlīmākūs ibn Ūlīssah. Volume 1*

Authors: Fénelon, François de Salignac de La Mothe-, 1651-1715

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 176 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01512

Notes: Adventures of Telemachus - Colophon, fol. 174r. Copied by *عيسى بيترو الاورشليمي*; Translated from Italian to Arabic on 19 Ḥazīrān / June 1815 CE, fol. 174r. Dedicatory note in French by the translator to Federico Pisani dated 1818 CE, fol. 1r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001512/BO_USJ_01512_003.JPG/1000

6584- MS 1515

Titles: *Bāb al-i'rāb 'an lughat al-A'rāb; Faṣl ma'qūd fī ma'ānī 'awāmil al-i'rāb lil-marḥūm al-Muṭrān Jirmānūs*

Authors: Farḥāt, Jirmānūs, 1670 or 1671-1732 or 1733

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 324 leaf(ves)

Genres: Dictionaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01515

Notes: Arabic dictionary; Treatise on grammatical particles - Flyleaves at beginning and at end ; Colophon, fol. 301v. Copied by حنا خديد at دير بزمار

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001515/BO_USJ_01515_005.JPG/1000

6585- MS 1520

Titles: Kitāb al-turjumān fī ta'lim lughat al-Suryān; Syriac Jacobite calendar

Authors: Elias, of Nisibis, 975-1046

Era: 17th century (?)

Foll.: 171 leaf(ves)

Genres: Dictionaries

Languages: Arabic Garshuni; Syriac

HMML Project Number: USJ 01520

Notes: Syriac-Arabic dictionary - Ownership note by أنطون ولد حنا , page 341

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001520/BO_USJ_01520_004.JPG/1000

6586- MS 1522

Titles: Ihya' 'ulūm al-dīn. Selection; Kitāb fī uṣūl al-ṭarīq

Authors: Ghazzālī, 1058-1111

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 76 leaf(ves)

Genres: Taṣawwuf

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01522

Notes: Revival of the religious sciences; Treatise on Taṣawwuf - Ownership note by أحمد بن أحمد بن أحمد القباني

الملاح القادري, dated 1187 AH / 1773 CE, fol. 37r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001522/BO_USJ_01522_003.JPG/1000

6587- MS 1523

Titles: al-Tibr al-masbūk fī naṣīḥat al-mulūk

Authors: Ghazzālī, 1058-1111

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 70 leaf(ves)

Genres: Taṣawwuf

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01523

Notes: Advice for kings -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001523/BO_USJ_01523_005.JPG/1000

6588- MS 1526

Titles: Jawāhir al-nuṣūṣ fī ḥall kalimāt al-Fuṣūṣ

Authors: Nābulusī, 'Abd al-Ghanī ibn Ismā'il, 1641-1731

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 26 leaf(ves)

Genres: Taṣawwuf

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01526

Notes: Commentary on Ibn al-'Arabī's treatise Fuṣūṣ al-ḥikam - Composed on 25 Sha'bān 1096 AH / 27 July 1685

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001526/BO_USJ_01526_003.JPG/1000

6589- MS 468

Titles: al-Burhān fī taḥqīq al-īmān; al-Qiyāsāt wa-al-shahādāt fī tajassud Ibn Allāh al-Muḥyī; Fī al-radd 'alā al-Yahūd min kutub al-Anbiyā'; Old Testament. Selections on the incarnation of Jesus

Authors: Buṭrus ibn Naṣṭās, al-Bayt Ra'sī, active approximately 9th century

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 198 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00468

Notes: In response to the Jews from the book of the Prophets; Proof of Christianity; Proofs on the incarnation of Jesus - Colophon, fol. 198v. Copied by يوحنا بن الخوري يعقوب بن الخوري ساب Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Beirut in 1894 CE; purchase note dated Damascus, 1874, for the endowment of the book to a monastery near Sidon, Lebanon, fol. 2r; endowment note, fol. 2r; ownership note dated 1211 AH / 1797 AH, fol. 2r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000468/0468C003.jpg/1000

6590- MS 471

Titles: Homilies on the Gospel of Saint Matthew

Authors: John Chrysostom, Saint, -407

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 166 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00471

Notes: - Colophon, fol. 153r. Copied by the Melkite الخوري عبد الله . Notes and book selections on religious subjects, fol. 154r-166r Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Aleppo in 1909 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000471/0471C004.jpg/1000

6591- MS 472

Titles: Homilies on John

Authors: John Chrysostom, Saint, -407

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 272 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00472

Notes: - Colophon, fol. 271v. Copied by الخوري عبد الله Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Aleppo in 1909 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000472/0472C003.jpg/1000

6592- MS 474

Titles: Eighty-seven homilies; Miracles of Basil; Miracles of George; Prophecy of the Sibyl, daughter of Heraclius

Authors: John Chrysostom, Saint, -407

Era: 16th century (?)

Foll.: 155 leaf(ves)

Genres: Homiliaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00474

Notes: - Includes the final 49 homilies Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Aleppo in 1909 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000474/0474C003.jpg/1000

6593- MS 478A

Titles: On the priesthood

Authors: John Chrysostom, Saint, -407

Era: 17th century (?)

Foll.: 110 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00478A

Notes: - Purchased by Louis Cheikho in 1907 from the library of Dallāl

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000478A/0478aC001.jpg/1000

6594- MS 489

Titles: al-Burhān fī tathbīt al-īmān

Authors:

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 75 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00489

Notes: Treatise on the doctrine of the six ecumenical councils - Table of contents, fol. 6v-8r. Divided in 28 chapters Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Beirut in 1903 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000489/0489C008.jpg/1000

6595- MS 495

Titles: Ladder of divine ascent

Authors: John, Climacus, Saint, active 6th century

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 133 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00495

Notes: Scala paradisi - Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Aleppo; ownership note by مخائيل حنا who bought it from جبرائيل عجوري in 1840 CE, fol. 133r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000495/0495C002.jpg/1000

6596- MS 496

Titles: Ladder of divine ascent

Authors: John, Climacus, Saint, active 6th century

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 172 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00496

Notes: Scala paradisi - Colophon, fol. 172v. Copied by بطرس ولد سليمان Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Bikfayyā in 1897 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000496/0496C002.jpg/1000

6597- MS 520

Titles: al-Miṣbāḥ al-lāmi' fī tarjamāt al-majāmi'

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 91 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00520

Notes: Treatise on the councils - Colophon, fol. 91r. Copied by جرجس اداڤ, fol. 1r, 91v ; Translated from Latin

Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Saida in 1885; note by القس أندراوس dated 1841, fol. 91v; endowment note dated 18 Kanūn al-Awwal 1841, fol. 91v

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000520/0520C003.jpg/1000

6598- MS 527

Titles: Acts of the councils. Ephesus

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 357 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00527

Notes: - Colophon, fol. 357v Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Beirut in 1906 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000527/0527C003.jpg/1000

6599- MS 537

Titles: al-Majma' al-Lubnānī

Authors: Assemani, Giuseppe Simone, 1687-1768

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 239 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00537

Notes: The Council of Lebanon - Colophon, fol. 239r. Copied by الشماس الياس ولد سليمان حصروني بطرس دويهي for ; Table of contents, fol. 2v-3v Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Beirut in 1907 CE; the manuscript was part of the library of Jibrā'īl Dallāl; ownership note by عبد الله ولد جبرائيل دلال, fol. 2r, with seal; Ownership seal, fol. 239r; erased ownership note, fol. 239v

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000537/0537C006.jpg/1000

6600- MS 538

Titles: Acts of the Greek Melkite Council in 1849

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 137 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00538

Notes: - Copied by Germanos Mu'aqqad

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000538/0538C004.jpg/1000

6601- MS 545

Titles: al-Rawḍah

Authors: Anṭākī, 'Abd Allāh ibn al-Faḍl, -approximately 1052

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 90 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00545

Notes: Book on ethics - Colophon, fol. 90r. Copied by ابراهيم بن حنا ; 71 chapters

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000545/0545C004.jpg/1000

6602- MS 548

Titles: Miscellany

Authors:

Era: 16th century (?)

Foll.: 589 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00548

Notes: - Endowment note, page 589

Link: https://www.vhmmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000548/0548C004.jpg/1000

6603- MS 552

Titles: Answers to the questions of the Muslims on the dogma of the Holy Trinity; Manners that men should follow to please God; On the superiority of the Christian faith; Theological treatise on the true religion; Treatise on the dogmas of the Church

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 113 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00552

Notes: - Colophon, fol. 112v. Copied by ميخائيل ابن الخوري غازي Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Aleppo in 1895 CE; Ownership note in Italian, by Gabriele Hemsî, son of Nicolaos Hemsî, fol. 1r; Partly erased ownership note by صدقة ابن فضل الله, fol. 113r; Ownership note by ايلياس الحمصي الدمشقي dated 27 December 1793 CE, fol. 113r; Ownership note by ميخائيل ولد غنطوس ثابت dated 1 November 1839 CE, fol. 113r; Ownership note by مكاريوس برتنيوس, fol. 113v

Link: https://www.vhmmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000552/0552C002.jpg/1000

6604- MS 553

Titles: Answers to the questions of the Muslims on the dogma of the Holy Trinity; Manners that men should follow to please God; On the superiority of the Christian faith; Treatise on the dogmas of the Church

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 77 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00553

Notes: -

Link: https://www.vhmmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000553/0553C004.jpg/1000

6605- MS 559

Titles: Festal homilies. Selection

Authors: Elias III, Catholicos of the Church of the East, -1190

Era: 15th century (?)

Foll.: 46 leaf(ves)

Genres: Homiliaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00559

Notes: - Gifted to the Bibliotheque Orientale de l'Universite Saint-Joseph by Father Anastase Carme from Baghdad in 1895 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000559/0559C003.jpg/1000

6606- MS 564

Titles: Book of sessions

Authors: Elias, of Nisibis, 975-1046

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 44 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00564

Notes: - Copied from a copy held in Aleppo dated 1714 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000564/0564C003.jpg/1000

6607- MS 567

Titles: Tahdhīb al-akhlāq

Authors: Yaḥyá ibn 'Adī, approximately 893-974

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 37 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00567

Notes: Treatise on ethics - Colophon, fol. 37r. Copied by فضل الله ولد حنا صروف Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Beirut in 1893 CE; Ownership note by the copyist فضل الله ولد حنا صروف الدمشقي, fol. 37v

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000567/0567C002.jpg/1000

6608- MS 575

Titles: al-Durr al-thamīn

Authors: Sāwīrus ibn al-Muqaffa', Bishop of el-Ashmunein, active 955-987

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 172 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00575

Notes: The precious pearl; Treatise on Monophysism - Table of contents, fol. 2v ; Table of contents, fol. 3rv

Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Leipzig in 1892 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000575/0575C006.jpg/1000

6609- MS 577

Titles: Kitāb al-īdāḥ

Authors: Sāwīrus ibn al-Muqaffa', Bishop of el-Ashmunein, active 955-987

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 92 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00577

Notes: Explanation of Christian doctrines and practices - Colophon, fol. 89v-90r. Copied by حبيب مطر الأصلي.

Prayers against the evil eye by a more recent hand, fol. 90v-92v Purchased by Louis Cheikho during the war in Beirut in 1916 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000577/0577C005.jpg/1000

6610- MS 579

Titles: Rawḍat al-farīd wa-sulwat al-waḥīd

Authors: Sim'ān ibn Kalīl, ibn Maqārah ibn Abī al-Faraj, approximately 1150-approximately 1240

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 180 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00579

Notes: Ascetic treatise; The garden of the hermit and the consolation of the solitary - Colophon, fol. 180r.

Copied byfrom a manuscript purchased by ميخائيل ابن نعمة الله ابن الجروه in Aleppo in 1757 and held at the library at the monastery of Sharfa, Lebanon

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000579/0579C003.jpg/1000

6611- MS 584

Titles: Majmū' uṣū al-dīn wa-masmū' maḥṣūl al-yaqīn. Selections

Authors: Ibn al-'Assāl, al-Mu'taman Abū Ishāq Ibrāhīm, active 13th century

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 123 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: USJ 00584

Notes: Theological treatise - Colophon, fol. 85v. Copied at the Coptic Monastery of Saint Anthony located in the Eastern Desert of Egypt, in the southern part of the Suez Governorate Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Homs in 1897 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000584/0584C007.jpg/1000

6612- MS 586

Titles: al-Īdāh; al-Ṣaḥā'ih fī jawāb al-naṣā'ih; Refutation of Ibn Taymīyah's Takhjīl man ḥarrafa al-Taqrāh wa-al-Inajī'l

Authors: Ibn al-'Assāl, al-Ṣafī Abū al-Faḍā'il Mājid, active 13th century

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 221 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00586

Notes: Theological treatise; Truthful reply based on good counsel - Copied from a manuscript belonging to the Coptic Catholic, Boghos Bey ; 12 chapters

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000586/0586C003.jpg/1000

6613- MS 588

Titles: Jalā' al-'uqūl fī 'ilm al-uṣūl

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 170 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00588

Notes: Principles of Christian dogmas - Copied from a manuscript held at the Vatican Library dated 734 AH / 1333 CE ; 18 chapters

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000588/0588C005.jpg/1000

6614- MS 594

Titles: al-Durr al-thamīn fī sīrat al-abrār wa-al-qiddīsīn. Volume 1

Authors: Ribadeneyra, Pedro de, 1526-1611; Croiset, Jean, 1656-1738

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 298 leaf(ves)

Genres: Hagiographies

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00594

Notes: Lives of the saints - Colophon (crossed out), fol. 298v. Copied by حنا الماروني ; Arranged according to the months of the year. Table of contents, fol. 2v-8v Previously owned by the Library of the Jesuits in Aleppo in the 18th century

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000594/0594C012.jpg/1000

6615- MS 598

Titles: al-Durr al-thamīn fī sīrat al-abrār wa-al-qiddīsīn. Volume 1

Authors: Ribadeneyra, Pedro de, 1526-1611; Croiset, Jean, 1656-1738

Era: 18th-19th century

Foll.: 242 leaf(ves)

Genres: Hagiographies

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00598

Notes: Lives of the saints - Beginning of text by a more recent hand, fol. 2v-187r ; Arranged according to the months of the year. Only the Saints of the month of February and the Saints of the first 10 days of March are included for the first 3 months, in the first part written by a more recent hand Previously owned by the Library of the Jesuits in Aleppo in the 18th century

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000598/0598C003.jpg/1000

6616- MS 599

Titles: al-Durr al-thamīn fī sīrat al-abrār wa-al-qiddīsīn. Volume 2

Authors: Ribadeneyra, Pedro de, 1526-1611; Croiset, Jean, 1656-1738

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 118 leaf(ves)

Genres: Hagiographies

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00599

Notes: Lives of the saints - Arranged according to the months of the year. Table of contents, fol. 2v-3v
Previously owned by the Library of the Jesuits in Aleppo in the 18th century; Ownership note by عبید اللہ
میکائیل یوسف بصال, dated August 1822 CE, fol. 118v
Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000599/0599C006.jpg/1000

6617- MS 600

Titles: al-Durr al-thamīn fī sirat al-abrār wa-al-qiddīsīn. Volume 3
Authors: Ribadeneyra, Pedro de, 1526-1611; Croiset, Jean, 1656-1738
Era: 18th century (?)
Foll.: 163 leaf(ves)
Genres: Hagiographies
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: USJ 00600
Notes: Lives of the saints - Arranged according to the months of the year. Table of contents, fol. 2v-3v
Previously owned by the Library of the Jesuits in Aleppo in the 18th century; Ownership note by عبید اللہ
میکائیل ولد یوسف بصال from Aleppo, dated 10 June 1831 CE, fol. 163v
Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000600/0600C007.jpg/1000

6618- MS 610

Titles: Lives of Franciscan saints
Authors:
Era: 17th century (?)
Foll.: 365 leaf(ves)
Genres: Hagiographies
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: USJ 00610
Notes: - 86 akhbār. Composed around 1690 CE; translated from Italian to Arabic Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Beirut in 1897 CE
Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000610/0610C021.jpg/1000

6619- MS 615

Titles: Lives of Saints
Authors:
Era:
Foll.: 176 leaf(ves)
Genres: Hagiographies

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00615

Notes: - Table of contents, fol. 1v ; Colophon, fol. 176v. Copied by يوحنا ابن سليمان ابن غنيمه Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Mardin in 1895 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000615/0615C004.jpg/1000

6620- MS 618

Titles: Apocalypse of Paul; In sanctum Ephraim; Life of Catherine; Life of Gerasimus of the Jordan; Life of Marina the monk; On the sacrifice of Abraham; Selection of texts on the end of the world

Authors: Gregory, of Nyssa, Saint, approximately 335-approximately 394

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 61 leaf(ves)

Genres: Hagiographies

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00618

Notes: Homily on Ephraim - Flyleaves at end; Table of contents, fol. 1v Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Mosul in 1895 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000618/0618C003.jpg/1000

6621- MS 620

Titles: Life of George; Life of John of Rome; Life of Julian of Egypt; Life of Moses the Black; Life of Nāsīmūs; Martyrdom of Saint Peter and Paul; Story of King Abgar and the conversion of the people of Edessa

Authors:

Era: 17th century (?)

Foll.: 87 leaf(ves)

Genres: Hagiographies

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00620

Notes: - Table of contents, fol. 2v Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Aleppo in 1905 CE; Crossed-out ownership note dated 1116 AH / 1704 CE, fol. 87r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000620/0620C007.jpg/1000

6622- MS 621

Titles: Ahiqar; Homily on Penitence; Life of James Intercisus; Life of Pantaleon; Miracle of Mary in Apamea; Story of a female Saint disguised as a male; Story of Armanius king of Tarsus and his children; Story of King Solomon and Aphīqā, wife of Jesus the son of Sirach of Jerusalem; Story of Moses' solitary stay in Egypt; Story of the martyrdom of a converted son of a prince; Testament of Jesus

Authors: Isaac, Bishop of Nineveh, active 7th century

Era: 17th century (?)

Foll.: 116 leaf(ves)

Genres: Hagiographies

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00621

Notes: - Colophon, fol. 116v. Copied by نعمة ابن الشماس عبد الله ابن الحاج ميخائيل ابن الجبير الحلبي ; Apocryphon

Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Aleppo in 1914 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000621/0621C006.jpg/1000

6623- MS 634

Titles: Barlaam and Joasaph

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 196 leaf(ves)

Genres: Hagiographies

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00634

Notes: - Colophon, fol. 195v-196r. Copied by نقولا يوسف Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Damascus in 1908

CE; purchase note dated April 1864 CE, fol. 1v

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000634/0634C003.jpg/1000

6624- MS 635

Titles: Barlaam and Joasaph

Authors:

Era: 17th century (?)

Foll.: 277 leaf(ves)

Genres: Hagiographies

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00635

Notes: - Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Beirut in 1904 from a Muslim Shaykh from Damascus

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000635/0635C006.jpg/1000

6625- MS 638

Titles: Homily on the Prophet Elijah

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 25 leaf(ves)
Genres: Hagiographies
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: USJ 00638
Notes: - Colophon, fol. 20v. Copied from a copy dated Naysān 1790 CE ; Attributed to Athanasius of Damascus, Bishop of Homs Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Homs in 1895 CE
Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000638/0638C005.jpg/1000

6626- MS 648
Titles: Duties and prayers that the Congregation of the Blessed Virgin must offer to their Patroness; Novena of grace
Authors:
Era: 18th century (?)
Foll.: 136 leaf(ves)
Genres: Hagiographies
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: USJ 00648
Notes: - Muqaddimah, 5 fuṣūl, and 9 ta'ammulāt ; Translated from French by a Capuchin priest in Aleppo in 1783 Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Aleppo in 1887 CE; Note by Chacralla Carali, fol. 136v
Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000648/0648C006.jpg/1000

6627- MS 650
Titles: Novena of grace
Authors:
Era: 19th century
Foll.: 75 leaf(ves)
Genres: Hagiographies
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: USJ 00650
Notes: - Copied by جرمانوس صادر, fol. 80v ; Muqaddimah, 5 fuṣūl, and 9 ta'ammulāt Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Aleppo in 1922
Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000650/0650C002.jpg/1000

6628- MS 651
Titles: Novena of grace
Authors:
Era: 19th century

Foll.: 106 leaf(ves)

Genres: Hagiographies

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00651

Notes: - Colophon, fol. 106v-107r. Copied by يوسف بن أنطون تيناوي ; Muqaddimah, 5 fuṣūl, and 9 ta'ammulāt

Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Aleppo in 1922

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000651/0651C006.jpg/1000

6629- MS 653

Titles: Sīrat al-Qiddīsīn Luwīs Ghūnzāghā wa-Istānislāws Kustkā

Authors: Fromage, Pierre, 1678-1740

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 16 leaf(ves)

Genres: Hagiographies

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00653

Notes: Lives of Luigi Gonzaga and Stanislaus Kostka - Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Aleppo in 1895 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000653/0653C007.jpg/1000

6630- MS 657

Titles: Aṣl wa-qadāsāt wa-sharf al-qānūn al-thālith li-Mārī Faransīs

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 70 leaf(ves)

Genres: Religious rules and constitutions

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00657

Notes: History and rules of the Third Order Regular of Saint Francis - Colophon, fol. 70r. Copied at the Monastery of the Franciscan monks in Aleppo Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Aleppo in 1922 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000657/0657C002.jpg/1000

6631- MS 664

Titles: al-Burhān; Apology; Refutation of the Apology for Islam by Ibn al-Munajjib; Response to the Apology for Islam by Ibn al-Munajjib

Authors: Hāshimī, 'Abd Allāh ibn Ismā'īl; Kindī, Abd al-Masih al-; Ibn al-Munajjim, 'Alī ibn Yaḥyá, -888; Qusṭā ibn Lūqā, approximately 820-approximately 912; Ḥunayn ibn Ishāq al-'Ibādī, 809?-873

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 153 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00664

Notes: Apology for Islam - Table of contents, fol. 5r-7v ; Colophon, fol. 152v Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Beirut in 1905 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000664/0664C014.jpg/1000

6632- MS 667

Titles: Collection of apologetic treatises

Authors: Yaḥyá ibn 'Adī, approximately 893-974

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 53 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00667

Notes: - Copied by Louis Cheikho from Codex 179 at the Bibliotheque nationale de France and MS 134 from the Vatican Library ; 12 treatises

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000667/0667C014.jpg/1000

6633- MS 670

Titles: The debate of Abū Qurrah

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 27 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00670

Notes: - Colophon, fol. 27v. Copied by فيليبس عزيز Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Mosul in 1895 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000670/0670C004.jpg/1000

6634- MS 687

Titles: al-Maqāṣid al-sunnīyah fī athbāt al-tathlīth wa-al-waḥdānīyah; Takhmīs al-qaṣīdah al-mīmīyah

Authors: Farḥāt, Jirmānūs, 1670 or 1671-1732 or 1733

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 18 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00687

Notes: Poem; Response in verses of a Christian to a Muslim on Trinity and Incarnation - Flyleaves at end ; Colophon, fol. 17r Purchased in Beirut in 1905 from the library of 'Abd Allāh Jibrā'il Dallāl ; Ownership note by Abd Allāh Jibrā'il Dallāl with seal, fol. 2r; ownership note by الحاج عثمان جليبي زاده dated 17 Ramaḍān 1202

CE / 21 June 1788 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000687/0687C003.jpg/1000

6635- MS 689

Titles: Collection of texts on controversies and disputes between Christians and Muslims

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 275 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00689

Notes: - Copied by Louis Cheikho from two manuscripts belonging to Mr Hanna Aura from Beirut

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000689/0689C003.jpg/1000

6636- MS 692

Titles: al-Risālah al-burhānīyah fī tabrīr al-diyānah al-Naṣrānīyah; Letters on the history of the Greek Catholic Church

Authors: Maḥlūm, Maksīmūs ibn Jurjis, 1779 or 1780-1854 or 1855

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 91 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00692

Notes: Answers to questions from a Muslim scholar - Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Damascus in 1885 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000692/0692C004.jpg/1000

6637- MS 700

Titles: Kitāb al-Burhān al-mansūb ilā Ya'qūb al-Yahūdī

Authors:

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 55 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00700

Notes: Book of proof ascribed to Jacob the Jew; Doctrina Jacobi nuper baptizati - Translated from Greek

Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Aleppo in 1887 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000700/0700C003.jpg/1000

6638- MS 701

Titles: Kitāb al-burhān al-mansūb ilā Ya'qūb al-Yahūdī

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 81 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00701

Notes: Book of proof ascribed to Jacob the Jew; Doctrina Jacobi nuper baptizati - Colophon, fol. 81r. Copied

by سعيد الزند, professor at the Universite Saint-Joseph in Beirut ; Translated from Greek

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000701/0701C006.jpg/1000

6639- MS 714

Titles: Jawāb 'an i'tirāḍ maṭrān Anastāsīyūs 'alā Risālat Bābā Rūmīyah

Authors: Bonaventure, de Lude, -1645

Era: 17th century (?)

Foll.: 40 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00714

Notes: Response to the schismatic bishop Anastasius against the bull of the Pope of Rome - Purchased by

Louis Cheikho in Aleppo in 1922 CE; previously owned by the library of the Capuchin Fathers in Aleppo, fol. 1r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000714/0714C001.jpg/1000

6640- MS 717

Titles: al-Ḥiṣn al-'azīm muqābil al-majma' al-athīm

Authors: Ṣā'igh, Nīqūlā, 1692 or 1693-1756 or 1757

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 139 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00717

Notes: Defence of the Catholic position discussed at the Council of Constantinople in 1721 - Title in Latin, fol. 140v ; Divided in 8 chapters and an epilogue Gifted by Cyrille Charon (Karalewski) to the Bibliotheque Orientale de l'Universite Saint-Joseph

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000717/0717C004.jpg/1000

6641- MS 721

Titles: al-Tiryāq al-mushfi min samm al-Filādalfi

Authors: Zākhir, 'Abd Allāh, 1684-1748

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 388 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00721

Notes: Refutation of Gabriel Severus - The Arabic text is arranged in two columns from left to right, fol. 388v to 5v. The empty column on the right was left for the translation, never completed. Details on the manuscript date and scribe in a French note, fol. 388v. Copied by the German Jesuite Father, Bollig. Gifted by the scribe to the Bibliotheque Orientale de l'Universite Saint-Joseph

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000721/0721C007.jpg/1000

6642- MS 732

Titles: al-Dam' al-masjūm 'alā inshiqāq al-Rūm

Authors: Venturi, Antonio, 1701-1773

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 186 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00732

Notes: Treatise against the Orthodox - Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Aleppo in 1905 CE; Ownership note by

مikhail بن قسطنطين جربوع dated 1 March 1733 CE, fol. 186v

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000732/0732C010.jpg/1000

6643- MS 738

Titles: Letter to refute the falsehoods of Elie Fakhr on the virginity of Saint Joseph and to raise his unjustified attacks against the Jesuits and the Latins; Letter to 'Abd Allāh Zākhir reproaching him for certain less praiseworthy acts with regard to the missionaries who had rendered him many services; Response to Pierre Fromage; Response to 'Abd Allāh Zākhir

Authors: Fromage, Pierre, 1678-1740; Zākhir, 'Abd Allāh, 1684-1748; Qarā'alī, 'Abd Allāh ibn Mīkhā'il, 1672-1742; Venturi, Antonio, 1701-1773

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 211 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00738

Notes: - Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Beirut in 1895 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000738/0738C002.jpg/1000

6644- MS 745

Titles: Treatise on the validity of the use of unleavened bread in the Holy Sacrifice

Authors:

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 71 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00745

Notes: - Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Beirut in 1920 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000745/0745C002.jpg/1000

6645- MS 746

Titles: Miscellany of opuscula on theological topics; Nubdhah mad'uwwah muzīlah al-shakk wa-al-irtiyāb bi-inbithāq al-Rūḥ min al-Ibn ka-inbithāq min al-Ab

Authors: Shāhiyāt, Bāsiliyūs, 1796 or 1797-1864

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 121 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00746

Notes: Theological treatise on the procession of the Holy Spirit - The work was printed in 1859, note on fol. 76v; Table of contents, fol. 75r-76r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000746/0746C005.jpg/1000

6646- MS 750

Titles: Letter to justify himself from the accusation brought against him in Rome of having torn the image of Saint Maron; Letter to justify his Catholic writings, which this Orthodox Patriarch had criticized; Refutation of the Armenians concerning the Council of Chalcedon

Authors: Zākhir, 'Abd Allāh, 1684-1748; Kīrullus VI, Tānās, Melkite Greek Catholic Patriarch of Antioch, 1680-1760

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 40 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00750

Notes: - Table of contents, fol. 1r ; Does not include the final appendix

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000750/0750C003.jpg/1000

6647- MS 754

Titles: Refutation of Mikhā'il of Damietta on confession

Authors: Sālim, Lāwandīrus

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 90 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00754

Notes: - 13 fuṣūl. Composed in 1758 CE Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Egypt in 1910 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000754/0754C002.jpg/1000

6648- MS 760

Titles: al-Subḥ al-mubīn ḍalāl Lūtārūs wa-Kalwīn; Disputations with Pyrrhus

Authors: Fromage, Pierre, 1678-1740; Maximus, Confessor, Saint, approximately 580-662

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 274 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00760

Notes: Dispute against Protestantism - Translation from Latin of Quae fides et religio sit capessenda, consultatio by Leonardus Lessius and Manuale controversiarum by Martinus Becanus Part of the private collection of J. Dallāl purchased in Beirut in 1905 CE; Ownership note by جبرائيل دلال, fol. 1r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000760/0760C002.jpg/1000

6649- MS 761

Titles: Polemical dialogues

Authors: Angelicus, de Gazzolo, active 1722-1740

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 213 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00761

Notes: - Composed in 1722 CE Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Aleppo in 1895 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000761/0761C010.jpg/1000

6650- MS 770

Titles: Dispute between the Catholic missionaries of Aleppo and Jibrā'īl Kunaydar

Authors:

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 44 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00770

Notes: - Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Aleppo in 1887 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000770/0770C005.jpg/1000

6651- MS 777

Titles: Collective letter by the Latin missionaries and the Maronite clergy in defence of the Maronite Archbishop, Jirmānūs Ḥawā'; Mujādalat Jirjī al-rāhib; Selection of works on the virginity of Mary and the cult of the Cross; Treatise on the two natures of Jesus Christ

Authors: Jarbū', Ignatius, Melkite Greek Catholic Bishop of Aleppo, 1714-1776

Era: 18th-19th century (?)

Foll.: 77 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00777

Notes: Disputation between Jirjis the monk and three Muslim scholars - Table of contents, fol. 3r ; Divided in 7 chapters

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000777/0777C007.jpg/1000

6652- MS 778

Titles: al-Daf' 'an al-sayyid Būlus Arūtīn

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 15 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00778

Notes: Defense of the Maronite Archbishop Paul Arutin against the sentence of suspense brought against him by the Holy See which had him expelled to Lebanon - Acquired from the library of Jibrā'il Dallāl purchased in Beirut in 1905 CE; Ownership seal by Jibrā'il Dallāl, fol. 2r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000778/0778C006.jpg/1000

6653- MS 786

Titles: Treatise in defence of John Maron

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 136 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00786

Notes: - Divided into 17 chapters, an epilogue, and two bulls by Pope Benedict XIV

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000786/0786C004.jpg/1000

6654- MS 795

Titles: al-Jawāhir al-nafīṣah fī lawāzīm al-kanīṣah

Authors: Rodinos, Neophytos, approximately 1579-approximately 1659

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 122 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00795

Notes: Theological treatise -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000795/0795C005.jpg/1000

6655- MS 800

Titles: Kitāb mufīd fī 'ilm al-nīyah

Authors: Yūsuf Barbūr al-Ḥaṣṣrūnī, Bishop of Tripoli, 1645-1695

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 130 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00800

Notes: Treatise on moral theology - Ownership note with seals by يوسف بن سعد دمانو dated 1835 CE, fol. 3r;

Ownership note by الياس ولد يوسف ياسين, fol. 75r; Ownership note by ابراهيم ولد الخواجه يوسف, fol. 113r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000800/0800C003.jpg/1000

6656- MS 1647

Titles: Supplications and magic spells

Authors:

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 100 leaf(ves)

Genres: Prayers; Magical texts

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01647

Notes: - Magic tables and circles throughout ; Attributed to شيخ عبد الله بن اسماعيل الاخميمي Ownership note

by بكر ابن حسين dated 1240 AH / 1825 CE, fol. 98v

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001647/1647C004.jpg/1000

6657- MS 1652

Titles: Qur'an

Authors:

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 293 leaf(ves)

Genres: Qur'ans

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01652

Notes: -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001652/1652C001.jpg/1000

6658- MS 2/335

Titles: al-Maqṣad al-maḥmūd fī talkhīṣ al-'uqūd

Authors: Jazīrī, 'Alī ibn Yaḥyá, -1189 or 1190

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 106 leaf(ves)

Genres: Legal works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00335

Notes: Legal formulas - Copied by أحمد بن يوسف ابن الحاج بن يوسف ابن الحاج سلامة اللمواني المالكي. Colophon, fol.

105v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000335/BO_USJ_%282%2900335_006.jpg/1000

6659- MS 2/369

Titles: Tazyīn al-aswāq bi-tafṣīl ashwāq al-'ushshāq

Authors: Anṭākī, Dā'ūd ibn 'Umar, -1599

Era: 17th century (?)

Foll.: 254 leaf(ves)

Genres: Adab literature

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00369

Notes: Abridgement of al-Biqā'ī's revision of al-Sarrāj al-Qārī's anthology Maṣāri' al-'ushshāq - Poems and abjad numerals, fol. 254v ; Composition dated 15 Shawwāl 972 AH, 15 Ayyār, 20 Bashans (1565 CE), fol. 254r

Ownership note in French of P. Taoutel, front pastedown

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000369/BO_USJ_%282%2900369_003.jpg/1000

6660- MS 2/373

Titles: Dīwān; Poems

Authors: Bahā' al-Dīn Zuhayr ibn Muḥammad, 1185-1258

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 118 leaf(ves)

Genres: Poems; Taṣawwuf

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00373

Notes: - Copied by القس ابراهيم انطونيوس. Colophon, fol. 103r. Copied at دير المخلص ; Includes poems by various authors

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000373/BO_USJ_%282%2900373_005.jpg/1000

6661- MS 2/391

Titles: Dīwān

Authors: Tilimsānī, 'Afīf al-Dīn Sulaymān ibn 'Alī, -1291

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 72 leaf(ves)

Genres: Poems

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00391

Notes: - Copied by محمد عبد العزيز بن السيد محمد راغب. Colophon, fol. 71v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000391/BO_USJ_%282%2900391_003.jpg/1000

6662- MS 2/392

Titles: al-Mufīd lil-ḥukkām fī-mā ya'riḍ la-hum min nawāzil al-aḥkām. Selections; Wathā'iq

Authors: Fishtālī, Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad, -1375 or 1376; Azdī, Hishām ibn 'Abd Allāh, -1209

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 219 leaf(ves)

Genres: Legal works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00392

Notes: Sample legal documents; Treatise on Mālikī law for judges - Ownership note dated Jumāda al-Thānī 1247 AH (1831 CE), fol. 217v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000392/BO_USJ_%282%2900392_014.jpg/1000

6663- MS 2/393

Titles: Asīr al-malāḥidah

Authors: 'Āmirī al-Ḥaraḍī, Yaḥyá ibn Abī Bakr, 1413 or 1414-1487 or 1488

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 38 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00393

Notes: Treatise on the beliefs of the heretics - Excerpt, fol. 36v ; Copied by حسين ابن الشيخ مصطفى الزبياري

مدرسة الشعبانية. Colophon, fol. 36r. Copied at

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000393/BO_USJ_%282%2900393_003.jpg/1000

6664- MS 2/396

Titles: Fath al-Raḥmān bi-kashf mā yaltabis fī al-Qur'ān

Authors: Anṣārī, Zakarīyā ibn Muḥammad, approximately 1423-approximately 1520

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 144 leaf(ves)

Genres: Tafsir

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00396

Notes: Explanation of ambiguous Qur'anic words and verses - Birth note dated 9 Ramaḍān 1159 AH (1746

CE), fol. 1r; note on the author dated 4 Shawwāl 1287 AH (1870 CE), fol. 1r Ownership note of عبد الحى ابن

ابراهيم, dated 1154 AH (1741 CE), fol. 1r; ownership note of عبد القادر ابن اسمعيل ابن عبد الغني, dated 1159 AH

(1746 CE), fol. 1r; ownership note of الحنبلي القادري عبد السلام الشطى, dated 1284 AH (1867 CE), fol. 1r;

ownership note of سليم العطار, fol. 1r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000396/BO_USJ_%282%2900396_002.jpg/1000

6665- MS 2/402

Titles: Ayyuhā al-walad; Commentary on a poem by al-Barīfkānī; Commentary on the Qur'an, al-Fātiḥah 1; Miscellany; Tanbīh al-akhawāt wa-al-ikhwān mimman yajib 'alayhi ma'rifat aḥkām al-ḥayḍ wa-naḥwahu 'alā madhhab al-Imām al-Nu'mān; Zabūr

Authors: Ghazzālī, 1058-1111; Ḥabbār al-Darkazlī, Ḥasan ibn Ismā'īl, 1818 or 1819-; Mar'ashī, Aḥmad al-Dabbāghī, -1752

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 103 leaf(ves)

Genres: Taṣawwuf; Legal works; Commentaries; Psalters; Apocrypha; Tafsir

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00402

Notes: Psalms; Sufi treatise; Treatise on menstruation - Copied by سيد عبد الرحمن القادري. Colophon, fol. 85r.

Table of contents, front flyleaf ; Includes treatises and excerpts by various authors Ownership note of السيد

عبد الرحمن, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000402/BO_USJ_%282%2900402_003.jpg/1000

6666- MS 2/413

Titles: al-Fawā'id al-Fanārīyah

Authors: Fanārī, Muḥammad ibn Ḥamzah, 1350 or 1351-1430 or 1431

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 23 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00413

Notes: Commentary on Athīr al-Dīn al-Abharī's Isagoge - Ownership note and seal of مصطفى بن عبد الفتاح

عبد الله ابن يوسف, fol. 1r; ownership note of السيد محمد امين ابن السيد قاسم الحلبي, fol. 1r; ownership note of

التميمي, fol. 1r; purchase note in French dated 16 January 1940 CE, front pastedown

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000413/BO_USJ_%282%2900413_002.jpg/1000

6667- MS 2/424

Titles: Sharḥ 'alā Alfīyat Ibn Mālīk

Authors: Ibn 'Aqīl, 'Abd Allāh ibn 'Abd al-Raḥmān, 1294?-1367

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 612 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries; Grammars

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00424

Notes: Commentary on Ibn Mālīk's Alfīyah - Reader's note dated 12 Jumāda al-Thānī 1300 AH (1883 CE), fol. 611r ; Colophon, fol. 611r Note in French of purchase from Basil Ḥāḥā in Aleppo, dated August 1946 CE, rear flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000424/BO_USJ_%282%2900424_002.jpg/1000

6668- MS 2/426

Titles: al-Fawā'id al-Shinshawrīyah; Sharḥ al-Raḥbīyah

Authors: Sibṭ al-Māridīnī, Badr al-Dīn Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad, 1423-; Shinshawrī, 'Abd Allāh ibn Muḥammad, 1528 or 1529-1590 or 1591

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 97 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries; Legal works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00426

Notes: Commentary on Ibn al-Mutafanninah's poem al-Raḥbīyah - Copied by المتوحد أكليمينضس حبيب. Portions completed at different dates; colophons, fol. 30v, 92r. Copied at مدرسة سوق الغرب. Additional excerpts on inheritance law, fol. 93r-96r Ownership note dated 1917 CE, rear flyleaf
Link:
https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000426/BO_USJ_%282%2900426_003.jpg/1000

6669- MS 2/427

Titles: Thubūt al-ḥujjah 'alā al-Mawṣilī wa-al-Ḥillī li-Ibn Ḥijjah

Authors: Ibn Ḥijjah al-Ḥamawī, Taqī al-Dīn Abū Bakr ibn 'Alī, -1434

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 152 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00427

Notes: Commentary on the poems of al-Mawṣilī and al-Ḥillī - Poems, notes, and excerpts, front and rear flyleaves ; Copied by عبد الواحد. Colophon, fol. 148r ; Table of contents, fol. 149r-150r Copied for حضرة الخواجه

نقولا نقاش المحترم

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000427/BO_USJ_%282%2900427_006.jpg/1000

6670- MS 2/428

Titles: Dictionary of linguistic terminology

Authors: Afandī, Muḥammad ibn 'Umar, active 1865

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 84 leaf(ves)

Genres: Dictionaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00428

Notes: Ta'rīfāt - Poem on an earthquake that destroyed Antakya (Antioch), dated 1289 AH (1872 CE), fol. 83v ; Autograph of محمد ابن المرحوم الحاج عمر افندي. Colophon, fol. 83r ; Table of contents, fol. 2r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000428/BO_USJ_%282%2900428_003.jpg/1000

6671- MS 2/431

Titles: Rashaḥāt al-aqlām sharḥ Kifāyat al-ghulām

Authors: Nābulusī, 'Abd al-Ghanī ibn Ismā'il, 1641-1731

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 61 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries; Legal works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00431

Notes: Commentary on his own poem Kifāyat al-ghulām - Copied by أبو النصر محمد الحنفى الخلوتى الطرابلسي

Colophon, fol. 61r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000431/BO_USJ_%282%2900431_003.jpg/1000

6672- MS 2/438

Titles: Topical dictionary

Authors:

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 84 leaf(ves)

Genres: Dictionaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00438

Notes: - Colophon, fol. 3r. Colophon includes detailed explanation of the earlier manuscripts and notes on textual criticism

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000438/BO_USJ_%282%2900438_005.jpg/1000

6673- MS 2/441

Titles: al-Shifā' fī ta'rīf ḥuqūq al-Muṣṭafá

Authors: 'Iyāḍ ibn Mūsá, 1083-1149

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 353 leaf(ves)

Genres: Sīrah literature

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00441

Notes: Miracles of the Prophet - Poems, rear flyleaf ; Colophon, fol. 352r ; Narration by Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad ibn Jubayr dated Rabī' al-Thānī 614 AH (1217 CE), fol. 1v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000441/BO_USJ_%282%2900441_005.jpg/1000

6674- MS 2/448

Titles: Waṣīyah

Authors: 'Abd al-Malik ibn Ṣāliḥ, -811 or 812

Era: 20th century (?)

Foll.: 12 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00448

Notes: Testament -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000448/BO_USJ_%282%2900448_002.jpg/1000

6675- MS 2/459

Titles: Jalā' al-anzār fī ḥall 'awīṣāt al-afkār

Authors: Qarah Khalīl, -1711 or 1712

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 136 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00459

Notes: Commentary on Qūl Aḥmad's commentary on al-Fanārī's commentary on Athīr al-Dīn al-Abharī's Isagoge - Purchase note in French dated 24 December 1942 CE, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000459/BO_USJ_%282%2900459_003.jpg/1000

6676- MS 2/462

Titles: Marāḥ al-arwāḥ

Authors: Ibn Mas'ūd, Aḥmad ibn 'Alī, active 13th century

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 42 leaf(ves)

Genres: Grammars

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00462

Notes: Treatise on morphology - Copied by محمد. Colophon, fol. 40r. Note in Turkish on grammar, fol. 40v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000462/BO_USJ_%282%2900462_002.jpg/1000

6677- MS 2/468

Titles: al-Mustaṭraf fī kull fann mustaṭraf. Part 2

Authors: Ibshīhī, Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad, 1388-approximately 1446

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 254 leaf(ves)

Genres: Adab literature

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00468

Notes: Literary anthology - Notes, fol. 2r; prayer that the Prophet taught Mahmud of Ghazni, fol. 254v ;

Copied by محمد بن محمد بن محمد. Colophon, fol. 254r Ownership note of حسين ابن علي, dated 1166 AH (1753

CE), fol. 2r; ownership note of الحسن الحسيني العلواني, fol. 254r; ownership note of علي ابن مصطفى

السيد حسين عبود, dated 1203 AH (1789

CE), fol. 2r; ownership note of السيد مصطفى القصار, dated Rajab 1279 AH (1862 CE), fol. 2r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000468/BO_USJ_%282%2900468_005.jpg/1000

6678- MS 2/488

Titles: Majmū'at ruqá wa-siḥr

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 133 leaf(ves)

Genres: Magical texts

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00488

Notes: Magical texts - Colophon, fol. 75v. Dated 1159 AH (1746 CE), front pastedown, fol. 1r Ownership note of محمد طاهر صابوني, fol. 1r; notes in French of purchase by P. Taoutel from Cheikh Tirmizi in Aleppo, dated 6

July 1940 CE, front pastedown, fol. 1r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000488/BO_USJ_%282%2900488_012.jpg/1000

6679- MS 2/490

Titles: Zubdat al-i'rāb

Authors: Kuyucaklı Abdullah Efendi, -1725 or 1726

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 86 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries; Grammars

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00490

Notes: Commentary on el-Birgivi's grammar Izhār al-asrār - Copied by عبد الكريم بن الحاج ابراهيم القره حصاري

Colophon in Persian, fol. 85r ; Composition dated Rabī' al-Awwal 1122 AH (1710 CE), fol. 85r Ownership note and seal of يوحنا ابو صعب, dated 1260 AH (1844 CE), fol. 2r; purchase note in French dated 24 December 1942 CE, front pastedown

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000490/BO_USJ_%282%2900490_004.jpg/1000

6680- MS 2/491

Titles: Faṭḥ al-Qarīb al-Mujīb fī sharḥ alfāz al-Taqrīb

Authors: Ghazzī, Muḥammad ibn Qāsim, 1454 or 1455-1512 or 1513

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 96 leaf(ves)

Genres: Legal works; Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00491

Notes: Commentary on Abū Shujā' al-Iṣfahānī's treatise al-Mukhtaṣar - Notes, fol. 96v ; Copied by عمر بن

محمود مرتيني. Colophon, fol. 96r Ownership note of محمود مرتيني, fol. 2r; note in French of purchase by P. Taoutel from Basil Ḥāḥā Khaouam in Aleppo, dated August 1946 CE, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000491/BO_USJ_%282%2900491_003.jpg/1000

6681- MS 2/492

Titles: al-Tadhīb fī sharḥ al-Tahdhīb; Ḥāshiyah 'alā al-Fawā'id al-Fanāriyah

Authors: Khabīṣī, 'Ubayd Allāh ibn Faql Allāh, -approximately 1640; Qul Aḥmad, Mawlānā

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 105 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00492

Notes: Commentary on al-Fanārī's commentary on Athīr al-Dīn al-Abharī's Isagoge; Commentary on al-Taftāzānī's treatise Tahdhīb al-mantiq wa-al-kalām - Notes, including a note dated 1239 AH (1824 CE), fol. 2r; readers' notes dated 1234-1243 AH (1819-1828 CE), rear flyleaf ; Copied by أحمد ابن السيد اسماعيل ابن السيد

عمر المتصل نسبه بالسيد الشيخ اسماعيل الكيالي المتصل نسبه بالسيد احمد الرفاعي. Colophon, fol. 51v. Answer to a question regarding purchases and interest, fol. 104rv ; Composition dated Ramaḍān 996 AH (1588 CE), fol. 51v Ownership note of محمود مرتيني & fol. 2r; note in French of purchase by P. Taoutel from Basil Ḥāḥā in Aleppo, dated August 1946 CE, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000492/BO_USJ_%282%2900492_003.jpg/1000

6682- MS 2/493

Titles: al-Qawl al-wāfi fī sharḥ al-Kāfi; al-Wāfi fī sharḥ al-Kāfi; al-Waladiyah fī al-mantiq

Authors: Āmidī, 'Umar ibn Ḥusayn, -1786; Jurjānī, 'Alī ibn Muḥammad, al-Sayyid al-Sharīf, 1340-1413; Nabtītī, 'Alī ibn 'Abd al-Qādir, -approximately 1655

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 207 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00493

Notes: Commentary on al-Khawwās's treatise al-Kāfi; Longer treatise on logic - Notes and poems, fol. 2r ;

Copied by عثمان بن محمد القرصي. Portions completed at different dates; colophons, fol. 73v, 205r. Copied at

مسجد سنين زاده, Copied by عبد الرفيع الحافظ بن اسماعيل المدرس, Colophon, fol. 190r ; Translated from Persian

Ownership note of عثمان بن محمد القرصي, dated 1187 AH (1773 CE), fol. 2r; ownership note of يوسف افندي, fol.

2r; ownership note and seal of يوحنا ابو صعب, dated 1844 CE, fol. 2r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000493/BO_USJ_%282%2900493_003.jpg/1000

6683- MS 2/495

Titles: Ghurar al-adhkār fī sharḥ Durar al-biḥār

Authors: Bukhārī, Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad, -1465 or 1466

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 206 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries; Legal works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00495

Notes: Commentary on al-Qūnawī's treatise *Durar al-biḥār* - Table of contents, fol. 3r Ownership note of محمد بن ابراهيم, fol. 3r; purchase note in French from Beirut, dated 24 December 1942 CE, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000495/BO_USJ_%282%2900495_004.jpg/1000

6684- MS 2/501

Titles: *Sharḥ 'alā al-Taṣrīf al-'Izzī*

Authors: Taftāzānī, Mas'ūd ibn 'Umar, 1322-1389?

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 50 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries; Grammars

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00501

Notes: Commentary on al-Zanjānī's treatise *al-Taṣrīf al-'Izzī* - Ownership note and seal of محمود مرتبني, dated 5

Jumāda al-Awwal 1302 AH (1885 CE), fol. 1r; note in French of purchase by P. Taoutel from Basil Ḥāḥā Khaouam in Aleppo, dated 1946 CE, rear flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000501/BO_USJ_%282%2900501_002.jpg/1000

6685- MS 2/507

Titles: *al-Irtijālīyah fī tawḍīḥ al-fawā'id al-Dāwudīyah*; Commentary on al-Quṭb al-Taḥṭānī's commentary on al-Qazwīnī's treatise *al-Risālah al-Shamsīyah*; Commentary on Ṭāshkubrī'zādah's commentary on his own treatise *Risālat al-ādāb*; *Ḥāshiyah 'alā Taḥrīr al-qawā'id al-manṭiqīyah fī sharḥ al-Shamsīyah*. Part 2; *Mumidd al-'ābirīn li-mā fī-hi min imdād al-sālikīn*; *Taḥrīr al-qawā'id al-manṭiqīyah fī sharḥ al-Risālah al-Shamsīyah*. Part 2

Authors: Ḥājji 'Umar'zādah, Aḥmad ibn 'Umar, active 1695; Jurjānī, 'Alī ibn Muḥammad, al-Sayyid al-Sharīf, 1340-1413; Quṭb al-Taḥṭānī, Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad, 1294 or 1295-1364 or 1365

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 192 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00507

Notes: Commentary on al-Qazwīnī's treatise *al-Risālah al-Shamsīyah*; Commentary on al-Qūjawī's commentary on al-Jurjānī's commentary on al-Quṭb al-Taḥṭānī's commentary on al-Qazwīnī's treatise *al-*

Risālah al-Shamsīyah; Commentary on al-Quṭb al-Taḥṭānī's commentary on al-Qazwīnī's treatise al-Risālah al-Shamsīyah; Commentary on Ṭāshkubrī'zādah's commentary on his own treatise Risālat al-ādāb - Copied by احمد بن محمد الخطيب and محيى الدين زاده. Portions completed at different dates; colophons, fol. 57r, 69r, 87v, 116v, 191v. Copied at مدرسة تفسيرى محمد افندى and مدرسة زنجيريه. Additional commentaries and excerpts, fol. 88v-91r, 118r-119r; Attributed to Ibrāhīm al-Sīwāsī; Composition dated Ramaḍān 1106 AH (1695 CE), fol. 87v. Ownership note and seal of احمد بن محمد الخطيب, fol. 120r; ownership note of سليمان افندى زاده السيد محمد, fol. 2r. Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000507/BO_USJ_%282%2900507_003.jpg/1000

6686- MS 2/516

Titles: Sharḥ dībājat al-Miṣbāḥ

Authors: Taftāzānī, Mas'ūd ibn 'Umar, 1322-1389?

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 52 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries; Grammars

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00516

Notes: Commentary on the introduction to al-Muṭarrizī's grammar al-Miṣbāḥ - Ownership note of مصطفى ابن دروه, fol. 1r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000516/BO_USJ_%282%2900516_002.jpg/1000

6687- MS 2/529

Titles: Ṭirāz al-ḥullāh wa-shifā' al-ghullāh

Authors: Ru'aynī, Aḥmad ibn Yūsuf, -1378

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 175 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00529

Notes: Commentary on Ibn Jābir's poem al-Ḥullāh al-siyarā' - Colophon, fol. 174r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000529/BO_USJ_%282%2900529_002.jpg/1000

6688- MS 2/530

Titles: al-Mu'allaqāt

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 22 leaf(ves)

Genres: Poems

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00530

Notes: Hanging poems - Copied by يونس دبور. Colophon, fol. 22r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000530/BO_USJ_%282%2900530_002.jpg/1000

6689- MS 2/535

Titles: Correspondence

Authors: Abū al-'Alā' al-Ma'arrī, 973-1057

Era: 20th century (?)

Foll.: 68 leaf(ves)

Genres: Correspondence; Adab literature

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00535

Notes: - Copied from a manuscript dated 1025 AH (1616 CE), fol. 66v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000535/BO_USJ_%282%2900535_003.jpg/1000

6690- MS 2/539

Titles: Treatise on alchemy

Authors:

Era: 20th century (?)

Foll.: 23 leaf(ves)

Genres: Scientific works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00539

Notes: - Ownership note of الشيخ محمد من قرية جبرين, fol. 23v; note in French of purchase by P. Taoutel from Cheikh Tirmizi in Aleppo, dated 25 January 1941 CE, rear flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000539/BO_USJ_%282%2900539_003.jpg/1000

6691- MS 2/573

Titles: Abridgement of al-Zandawaysitī's treatise *Rawḍat al-'ulamā'*

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 61 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00573

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000573/BO_USJ_%282%2900573_003.jpg/1000

6692- MS 2/574

Titles: *al-Is'āf fī aḥkām al-awqāf*

Authors: Ṭarābulusī, Ibrāhīm ibn Mūsā, 1439 or 1440-1516 or 1517

Era: 16th century

Foll.: 78 leaf(ves)

Genres: Legal works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00574

Notes: Treatise on endowments - Copied by صالح بن يحيى الديري الحنفى. Colophon, fol. 77r. Historical account concerning an endowment, dated 895 AH (1490 CE), fol. 77v-78v ; Table of contents, fol. 1v. Additional fatwas of al-Ṭarābulusī, fol. 75v-77r Ownership note of عناية الله الغزي الحنفي, dated 1016 AH (1607 CE), fol. 2r; ownership note of عبد الله, fol. 2r; ownership note of شيخ مصطفى, fol. 2r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000574/BO_USJ_%282%2900574_002.jpg/1000

6693- MS 2/578

Titles: *Marāḥ al-arwāḥ*

Authors: Ibn Mas'ūd, Aḥmad ibn 'Alī, active 13th century

Era: 19th century
Foll.: 58 leaf(ves)
Genres: Grammars
Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00578

Notes: Treatise on morphology - Colophon, fol. 58r (name of scribe effaced). Copied at مدرسة القاسم باشا

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000578/BO_USJ_%282%2900578_003.jpg/1000

6694- MS 2/581

Titles: Genealogy, life, and miracles of the Prophet; Naṣīḥat Iblīs; Story of Abū Ḥāzim and Zayn al-ʿĀbidīn; Story of Moses and the dove on Mount Sinai; Story of the Prophet and Yaḥyá ibn Muḥammad al-Khurāsānī

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 30 leaf(ves)

Genres: Apocrypha; Adab literature; Sīrah literature; Hadith

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00581

Notes: Conversation of the Prophet and Iblīs - Additional stories and excerpts concerning Adam, Cain, and Abel, fol. 24v-25v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000581/BO_USJ_%282%2900581_002.jpg/1000

6695- MS 2/583

Titles: al-Jamʿ wa-al-tafrīq; Sharḥ ʿUqūd al-jumān fī ʿilm al-maʿānī wa-al-bayān

Authors: Suyūṭī, 1445-1505

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 269 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00583

Notes: Commentary on his own poem Naẓm al-badīʿ; Commentary on his own poem ʿUqūd al-jumān -

Copied by علي ابن عبد الله المحللاتي. Portions completed at different dates; colophons, fol. 238r, 260r. Poems and excerpts, fol. 260v-261v Copied for الشيخ عبد الرحيم; gift note in French dated 3 September 1907 CE, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000583/BO_USJ_%282%2900583_005.jpg/1000

6696- MS 2/588

Titles: al-Burdah; 'Uddat al-Ḥiṣn al-ḥaṣīn min kalām Sayyid al-mursalīn

Authors: Ibn al-Jazarī, Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad, 1350-1429; Būṣīrī, Sharaf al-Dīn Muḥammad ibn Sa'īd, 1213?-1296?

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 124 leaf(ves)

Genres: Prayers; Prayer books; Poems; Taṣawwuf

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00588

Notes: Abridgement of his own prayer book al-Ḥiṣn al-ḥaṣīn; al-Kawākib al-durrīyah fī madḥ Khayr al-barīyah;

Poem on the Prophet's mantle - Copied by عبد القادر بن عبد الله الجلافي المعسكي. Colophons, fol. 102v-103v, 124r

; Introduction, fol. 1v-5v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000588/BO_USJ_%282%2900588_005.jpg/1000

6697- MS 2/594

Titles: al-Farā'id wa-al-qalā'id; al-Fuṣūl fī al-da'awāt mu'aqqibat al-ṣalawāt; al-Lum'ah al-jalīyah fī ma'rifat al-nīyah; Kifāyat al-muḥtāj ilā manāsik al-ḥajj; Miṣbāḥ al-mubtadi' wa-hidāyat al-muqtadī; Treatise on law;

Treatise on the hajj; Treatise on the lunar stations

Authors: Ibn Fahd, Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad, 1356 or 1357-1437 or 1438; Ahwāzī, Abū al-Ḥusayn Muḥammad ibn al-Ḥasan al-Ahwāzī

Era: 17th century (?)

Foll.: 135 leaf(ves)

Genres: Legal works; Scientific works; Adab literature

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00594

Notes: Proverbs; Treatise on intention; Treatise on prayer; Treatise on the hajj - Notes, poems, and homilies in Persian and Arabic, fol. 36v-38v, 44v, 60v-61r, 93v-95v, 96v-97r; fragment of the Qur'an, fol. 135rv ; Copied

by محمد بن جعفر بن محمد. Colophon, fol. 93r. Names of God, fol. 96rv

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000594/BO_USJ_%282%2900594_002.jpg/1000

6698- MS 2/595

Titles: Commentary on al-Qaramānī's commentary on al-Isfarāyīnī's commentary on al-Muṭarrizī's grammar al-Miṣbāḥ

Authors:

Era: 17th century (?)

Foll.: 133 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries; Grammars

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00595

Notes: - Printed book review of Zev Vilnay's Legends of Palestine, dated 1932 CE, from Maṭbū'āt

Sharqīyah jadīdah, inserted in front flyleaves Ownership note of ابو بكر اغا, dated 1097 AH (1686 CE), fol. 4r;

ownership note of حسين بن ابراهيم البارودي, fol. 4r; ownership note of عثمان, dated 1232 AH (1817 CE), fol. 4r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000595/BO_USJ_%282%2900595_005.jpg/1000

6699- MS 2/616

Titles: Poems and letters

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 147 leaf(ves)

Genres: Poems; Correspondence

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00616

Notes: - Safīnah format. Note dated 1263-1272 AH (1847-1856 CE), front flyleaf Ownership note of السيد

علوان الغرابي مفتي بيروت سابقا, fol. 1v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000616/BO_USJ_%282%2900616_005.jpg/1000

6700- MS 2/617

Titles: Miscellany

Authors:

Era: 15th century

Foll.: 193 leaf(ves)

Genres: Taṣawwuf; Adab literature; Poems

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00617

Notes: - Copied by محمد بن محمد بن عبد الرحمن الشافعي. Portions completed at different dates; colophons, fol.

118v, 179r ; Includes fragments of Ibn Qudāmah's treatise al-Tawwābūn and other stories, poems, and excerpts by various authors

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000617/BO_USJ_%282%2900617_002.jpg/1000

6701- MS 2/626

Titles: Nuzhat al-nāẓir wa-bahjat al-khāṭir

Authors: Shāmī, 'Alī ibn Muḥammad al-Balāṭunusī, -1530

Era: 16th century (?)

Foll.: 149 leaf(ves)

Genres: Poems; Adab literature

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00626

Notes: Literary and poetic anthology - Attributed to 'Alī al-Balāṭunusī

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000626/BO_USJ_%282%2900626_010.jpg/1000

6702- MS 2/648

Titles: Poems

Authors:

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 57 leaf(ves)

Genres: Poems

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00648

Notes: - Readers' notes dated 1139-1156 AH (1727-1743 CE), fol. 56r ; Poems by various authors

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000648/BO_USJ_%282%2900648_005.jpg/1000

6703- MS 2/655

Titles: al-Durrah al-fākhirah fī-man intafa'tu bi-hi fī ṭarīq al-ākhirah; al-Isrā' ilā al-maqām al-asrā; al-Mūsīqá ashraf al-'ulūm wa-alṭaf al-funūn; 'Ilm al-anghām

Authors: Ibn al-'Arabī, 1165-1240; 'Ajamī, Shihāb al-Dīn, active approximately 15th century

Era: 17th century (?)

Foll.: 84 leaf(ves)

Genres: Taṣawwuf; Scientific works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00655

Notes: Book of ascension; Dā'irat al-anḡām; Treatise on his teachers; Treatise on music - Excerpt on the different types of inkwell, front pastedown; notes on musical meter, fol. 62v-64r; poems and notes, rear flyleaves ; Copied by درويش يوسف الحلبي. Colophon, fol. 61r , Copied by محمود ابن الحاج احمد. Colophon, fol. 74r.

Excerpt and diagram on music, fol. 83rv Ownership notes of السيد عبد الرحمن الشهير بابن الروح, dated 12 Rabī' al-Thānī 1091 AH (1680 CE), fol. 1r, 83v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000655/BO_USJ_%282%2900655_002.jpg/1000

6704- MS 2/683

Titles: al-Risālah al-hazliyah

Authors: Ibn Zaydūn, Aḡmad ibn 'Abd Allāh, 1003 or 1004-1071

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 24 leaf(ves)

Genres: Adab literature; Correspondence

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00683

Notes: Satirical letter - Introduction, fol. 5v-7r; quotes from some of the people mentioned in the letter, fol. 13v-16v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000683/BO_USJ_%282%2900683_006.jpg/1000

6705- MS 2/692

Titles: Takmilat iṣlāḡ mā taghlaṡ fī-hi al-'āmmah

Authors: Jawāliqī, Mawḡūb ibn Aḡmad, 1073 or 1074-1144

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 40 leaf(ves)

Genres: Grammars

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00692

Notes: Treatise on common grammatical errors - Copied by محمد صادق فهمي بن السيد امين المالح المقيم المستقيم.

Colophon, fol. 35v-36r. Copied at المكتبة العمومية الظاهرية. Photograph of the scribe, fol. 36r; colophon includes instructions for printing. Copied from a manuscript that was copied in Cairo, dated Shawwāl 587 AH (1191

CE), fol. 35r ; Narration by Shihāb al-Dīn Abū al-Faḍl Muḥammad ibn Yūsuf ibn 'Alī al-Ghaznawī in Cairo dated 588 AH (1192 CE), fol. 2v Ownership note in French of P. Louis, fol. 2r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000692/BO_USJ_%282%2900692_003.jpg/1000

6706- MS 2/742

Titles: Sharḥ al-Durayḍīyah

Authors: Ibn Khālawayh, Ḥusayn ibn Aḥmad, -980 or 981

Era: 14th century

Foll.: 133 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries; Grammars

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00742

Notes: Commentary on Ibn Durayd's poem al-Maqṣūrah - Copied by سعيد بن اسمعيل المتفقه الرومي الاق سراى

Colophon, fol. 142v. Copied at المدرسة الملك الظاهر Gift note in French of Dr Soleiman Ghazali, dated June 1905 CE, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000742/BO_USJ_%282%2900742_004.jpg/1000

6707- MS 2/748

Titles: Commentary on Shanfará's poem Lāmiyat al-'Arab

Authors: Ibn Karam, Muḥammad ibn Yaḥyá al-Ḥillī, -1255 or 1256; Sakākīnī, Muḥammad ibn 'Abd al-Qādir, 1356-1435

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 12 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00748

Notes: - Copied by محمد بن علي البحراني Colophon, fol. 10v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000748/BO_USJ_%282%2900748_003v.jpg/1000

6708- MS 2/760

Titles: Dīwān

Authors: Buḥturī, al-Walīd ibn 'Ubayd, approximately 821-897 or 898

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 319 leaf(ves)

Genres: Poems

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00760

Notes: - Note on al-Buḥturī and poem, front flyleaves ; Copied by محمد بن يس المنوفي. Colophon, fol. 318v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000760/BO_USJ_%282%2900760_005.jpg/1000

6709- MS 2/768

Titles: al-Ḥamāsah

Authors: Abū Tammām Ḥabīb ibn Aws al-Ṭā'ī, active 808-842

Era: 17th century (?)

Foll.: 187 leaf(ves)

Genres: Poems

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00768

Notes: Anthology of pre-Islamic poetry - Fol. 83r-90v, 183r-185v copied in Aleppo, dated 10 Šafar 1257 AH (1841 CE), fol. 185v Ownership note of شكري الطبيب الماروني, fol. 4r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000768/BO_USJ_%282%2900768_015.jpg/1000

6710- MS 2/769

Titles: Sharḥ al-Mufaḍḍalīyāt. Part 2

Authors: Anbārī, al-Qāsim ibn Muḥammad, -916 or 917

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 292 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries; Poems

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00769

Notes: Commentary on al-Mufaḍḍal's anthology al-Mufaḍḍalīyāt - Colophon, fol. 290v. Copied with USJ 2 00714

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000769/BO_USJ_%282%2900769_004.jpg/1000

6711- MS 2/797

Titles: Alf laylah wa-laylah. Part 7

Authors:

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 203 leaf(ves)

Genres: Adab literature

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00797

Notes: - Copied with USJ 2 00044, USJ 2 00171, USJ 2 00215, USJ 2 00686, USJ 2 00687, USJ 2 00688, and USJ 2 00796 ; Nights 762-894

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000797/BO_USJ_%282%2900797_004.jpg/1000

6712- MS 2/798

Titles: al-Nuqāyah; Itmām al-dirāyah li-qurrā' al-Nuqāyah

Authors: Suyūṭī, 1445-1505

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 104 leaf(ves)

Genres: Encyclopedias; Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00798

Notes: Commentary on his own treatise al-Nuqāyah; Overview of the Islamic sciences - Copied by عثمان بن

يحيى بن عبد الوهاب الميري. Colophon, fol. 101v Copied for الحاج حسن چلي; ownership note and seal of السيد الحاج

ابو بكر مفتي زاده الانطاكي, dated 23 Şafar 1203 AH (1788 CE), fol. 2r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000798/BO_USJ_%282%2900798_018.jpg/1000

6713- MS 2/808

Titles: Fatāwá

Authors: Ibn Rushd, Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad, 1058-1126

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 172 leaf(ves)

Genres: Legal works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00808

Notes: Fatwas - Copied by الحاج حمدي بن الحاج صالح بن حميد الخيالي. Colophon, fol. 171v ; Composition dated 8 Šafar 749 AH (1348 CE), fol. 171v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000808/BO_USJ_%282%2900808_004.jpg/1000

6714- MS 2/824

Titles: Sharḥ 'alá kitāb al-Taṣrīf

Authors: Jārbardī, Fakhr al-Dīn Aḥmad ibn al-Ḥasan, -1345

Era: 16th century

Foll.: 198 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries; Grammars

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00824

Notes: Commentary on Ibn al-Ḥāḡib's treatise al-Shāfiyah - Copied by محمد بن عبد الله. Colophon, fol. 194v ;

Composition dated Dhū al-Ḥijjah 705 AH (1306 CE), fol. 194v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000824/BO_USJ_%282%2900824_003.jpg/1000

6715- MS 541

Titles: al-Manfa'ah. Abridgment; Answers to 50 questions on the Scriptures; Answers to theological and philosophical questions; Glossary; Kitāb al-manfa'ah al-kabīr; Madīḥ fī al-Qiddīs al-mu'aẓẓim Nīqūlāwus; Madīḥ fī al-Qiddīs Andrāwus; Selection of poems and verses on the dangers of lending books; Sharḥ al-amānah al-mustaḡimah

Authors: Anṭākī, 'Abd Allāh ibn al-Faḍl, -approximately 1052; Andrew, of Crete, Saint, approximately 660-740

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 101 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00541

Notes: Panegyric for Andrew of Crete; Panegyric for Nicholas of Myra; Ta'līm; Theological treatise; Treatise on the Orthodox Faith; Treatise on the unity of God, the mystery of the Trinity and Incarnation - Colophon, 71v.

Copied by إبراهيم ولد لطفي طيب. Table of contents by the copyist of part 2, يوحنا بن رزق الله بن الذيب fol. 24r ,

Colophon, fol. 94v. Copied by 14 chapters ; 75 chapters. Table of contents, fol.

22v-24r ; Translated from Greek by the author ; Translated from Greek Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Beirut in 1894

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000541/0541C003.jpg/1000

6716- MS 16

Titles: Aghānī tārikhīyah 'an Jabal Lubnān

Authors: Ibn al-Qilā'ī, Jibrā'īl, 1447-1516

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 103 leaf(ves)

Genres: Historical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00016

Notes: Historical songs on the Maronites, their festivities, and Saints in Lebanon - Colophon, fol. 103r. Copied by دیر مار أنطونیوس أنطانیوس بن بو منصور حنا ; revised by his teacher

یوحنا الصمرجیلی

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000016/0016c006.jpg/1000

6717- MS 21

Titles: al-Tārikh al-kanā'isī

Authors: Fleury, Claude, 1640-1723

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 266 leaf(ves)

Genres: Historical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00021

Notes: Ecclesiastical history - Colophon, fol. 266v. Copied by the Greek Orthodox ابراهیم بن حنا بن جرجس

Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Beirut in 1894 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000021/0021C003.jpg/1000

6718- MS 23

Titles: al-Tawārikh al-kanā'isīyah. Selection

Authors: Orsi, Giuseppe Agostino, 1692-1761

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 100 leaf(ves)

Genres: Historical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00023

Notes: Ecclesiastical history - Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Aleppo

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000023/0023C003.jpg/1000

6719- MS 29

Titles: Riḥlat Muḥammad Saʿīd Bāshā ilā Bārīs; Riḥlat Ilyās al-Mawṣilī ilā Amrīkā

Authors: Mawṣilī, Ilyās, active 1668; Yirmisekiz Mehmet Çelebi, -1732

Era: 20th century (?)

Foll.: 101 leaf(ves)

Genres: Travel literature

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00029

Notes: Embassy to France in 1132 AH (1720 CE); Ilyās al-Mawṣilī's journey to South America; Mehmed Said Paşa's journey to Paris; Sefaretname; Siyāḥat Ilyās al-Mawṣilī - Copied in Aleppo from a manuscript dated 5 January 1817 CE, owned by حنا بن دياب جبرائيل بن يوسف, fol. 2r ; Table of contents, fol. 1r-3r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000029/0029C006.jpg/1000

6720- MS 31

Titles: Tārīkh irtidād jamāʿat Tall Arman wa-Māridīn

Authors: Ibn Kazīr, Īlīyā, active 18th century

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 48 leaf(ves)

Genres: Historical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00031

Notes: Chronicles of the Church of Mardin -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000031/0031C016.jpg/1000

6721- MS 37

Titles: Collection of 62 documents related to the affairs of the Greek Catholics of Aleppo between 1720 and 1760

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 142 page(s)

Genres: Epistolaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00037

Notes: - Copied from the archives of the Greek Catholic Bishopric of Aleppo

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000037/0037C003.jpg/1000

6722- MS 39

Titles: A'māl Akhawīyat al-'Azbān al-Arman fī Ḥalab

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 197 page(s)

Genres: Historical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00039

Notes: History of the Armenian Confraternity of the Immaculate Conception in Aleppo - Copied by Louis Cheikho from a manuscript owned by P. J.-B. Afker ; The confraternity was established in 1752

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000039/0039C003.jpg/1000

6723- MS 40

Titles: Tārīkh Ibrāhīm al-Ṣabbāgh; Tārīkh Zāhir al-'Umar

Authors: Ṣabbāgh, Mikhā'il ibn Niqūlā, 1775 or 1776-1816

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 114 page(s)

Genres: Historical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00040

Notes: History of Ibrāhīm al-Ṣabbāgh; History of Zāhir al-'Umar; Tārīkh Ḍāhir al-'Umar -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000040/0040C003.jpg/1000

6724- MS 49

Titles: al-Ghurār al-ḥisān fī akhbār abnā' al-zamān. Volume 2

Authors: Ḥaydar Aḥmad al-Shihābī, Amīr, 1761?-1835?

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 265 leaf(ves)

Genres: Historical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00049

Notes: Annals - Copied by سعيد الزند from the original copy held by the emir 'Abbās at Chyyah, Lebanon

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000049/0049C004.jpg/1000

6725- MS 50

Titles: al-Ghurar al-ḥisān fī akhbār abnā' al-zamān. Volume 3

Authors: Ḥaydar Aḥmad al-Shihābī, Amīr, 1761?-1835?

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 498 leaf(ves)

Genres: Historical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00050

Notes: Annals - Colophon, fol. 498v. Copied by سعيد الزند from the original copy held by the emir 'Abbās at Chyyah, Lebanon

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000050/0050C004.jpg/1000

6726- MS 61

Titles: Mukhtaṣar tāriḫ al-Rahbānīyah al-Anṭūnīyah

Authors:

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 19 leaf(ves)

Genres: Historical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00061

Notes: Short history of the Maronite Order of Saint Anthony - Compiled by an Antonine monk Erased reader note, fol. 19v

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000061/0061C009.jpg/1000

6727- MS 62

Titles: Tāriḫ Diyār Rabī'ah

Authors:

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 18 leaf(ves)

Genres: Historical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00062

Notes: History of the Upper Mesopotamian province of Diyār Rabī'ah - Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Mardin

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000062/0062C004.jpg/1000

6728- MS 67

Titles: Murūj al-dhahab wa-ma'ādin al-jawhar

Authors: Mas'ūdī, -956?

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 457 page(s)

Genres: Historical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00067

Notes: Meadows of gold - Includes volume 1 and 2 until the reign of 'Abd al-Malik ibn Marwān, page 457

The copy was commissioned by نقولاس سيوتي on 1862 CE, page 1

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000067/0067C011.jpg/1000

6729- MS 68

Titles: Rawḍ al-manāẓir fī 'ilm al-awā'il wa-al-awākhir

Authors: Ibn al-Shiḥnah, Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad, 1348 or 1349-1412 or 1413

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 189 leaf(ves)

Genres: Historical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00068

Notes: World history - Colophon, fol. 184rv. Copied for محمد بن ابراهيم بن ابراهيم بن علي بن يحيى شرف الدين بن

شمس الدين بن المهدي from a copy dated 13 Rabī' al-Awwal 991 AH / 6 April 1583 CE. Some folia at beginning

and end with notes and poems Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Damascus in 1910. Ownership note by زيد بن

صالح الشامي, fol. 1r. Ownership seal, fol. 184r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000068/0068C004.jpg/1000

6730- MS 72

Titles: Akhbār al-duwal wa-āthār al-uwal

Authors: Qaramānī, Aḥmad ibn Yūsuf, 1532 or 1533-1611

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 155 leaf(ves)

Genres: Historical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00072

Notes: Universal history - Item includes half of the work, up to the Samanid dynasty Purchased by Louis

Cheikho in Damascus in 1901 CE. Ownership note and seal by أحمد الوحي المولوي, fol. 1r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000072/0072C002.jpg/1000

6731- MS 74

Titles: Samṭ al-nujūm al-'awālī fī anbā' al-awā'il wa-al-tawālī

Authors: 'Iṣāmī, 'Abd al-Malik ibn Ḥusayn, 1639 or 1640-1699 or 1700

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 303 leaf(ves)

Genres: Historical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00074

Notes: Universal history - Colophon, fol. 303r. Copied by خلفان بن محمد بن صالح بن محمد بن علي الجامعي النخالي

أبو حسن عبد الله بن جمال for his Shaykh الالباضي. Table of content at beginning of text Purchased by Louis

Cheikho from a bookshop in London in 1891 CE. Sale agreement for 12 qirsh between عبد الله بن عبد الكريم and the copyist خلفان witnessed by عبد الله, fol. 303r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000074/0074C005.jpg/1000

6732- MS 93

Titles: Bughyat al-sā'ilīn; Qiṣṣat al-a'rābī wa-hiya mu'jizāt al-Nabī; Qiṣṣat al-jamal wa-al-ghazālah wa-mu'jizāt al-Nabī

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 76 leaf(ves)

Genres: Hagiographies

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00093

Notes: Miracles of the Prophets; Story on the miracles of the Prophet; The story of the camel and the gazelle and the miracle of the Prophet - Table of contents, fol. 3r ; The colophon mentions only the name of the month Dhū al-Ḥijjah for date of completion of the manuscript, fol. 76r. ; Probably the text is based on the story found in Qiṣaṣ al-anbiyā' by Wahb ibn Munabbih, 654 or 655-728?, that tells about a certain Jābir ibn 'Abd al-Lāt who went to verify the divine mission of the Prophet Muḥammad and was convinced by his miracles ; The story tells what the Prophet did to help a gazelle and a camel who came to him complaining about their master ; The work is divided in 39 chapters on the creation, the marvels of paradise and the stories of Prophets, including the legend of Saint George, the martyrs of Najran and the seven sleepers. The last chapter is about the Rabbin Baluqiya who discovered the coming of the Prophet Muḥammad from an ancient manuscript and was told by a snake called Balikha the time of his coming Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Damascus in 1910

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000093/0093C004.jpg/1000

6733- MS 107

Titles: Futūḥ al-Shām

Authors: Wāqidi, Muḥammad ibn 'Umar, 747 or 748-823

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 50 leaf(ves)

Genres: Historical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00107

Notes: History of the conquest of Syria - Completed by a different hand Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Beirut in 1908. Ownership note by محمد أمين قلعجي dated 1285 AH / 1869 CE, fol. 51v

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000107/0107C004.jpg/1000

6734- MS 110

Titles: al-Durr al-thamīn fī ḍabṭ asmā' al-Badrīyīn

Authors: Ibn Muḥannā, Ṭāhā, 1693 or 1694-1764 or 1765

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 116 leaf(ves)

Genres: Biographies

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00110

Notes: Commentary on al-Biqā'ī's Asmā' Ahl Badr - Colophon, fol. 116r. Copied by عبد الله بن قاسم بن احمد

الحجاري الباني Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Damascus in 1901. Erased ownership note dated 1210 AH / 1796 CE, fol. 1r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000110/0110C002.jpg/1000

6735- MS 120

Titles: al-Ṭabaqāt al-kubrā

Authors: Sha'rānī, 'Abd al-Wahhāb ibn Aḥmad, approximately 1493-1565 or 1566

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 285 leaf(ves)

Genres: Biographies

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00120

Notes: Biographical dictionary; Lawāqih al-anwār fī ṭabaqāt al-akhyār - Colophon, fol. 284v. Copied by محمد

بن أحمد الدهشوري Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Beirut in 1907. Ownership note by محمد زنجاليك, fol. 1r; two erased ownership notes, dated 1107 AH / 1695 CE; and 1114 AH / 1702 CE; purchase note by الحقيير شراء from الشيخ أحمد dated 1110 AH / 1698 CE, with seal

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000120/0120C002.jpg/1000

6736- MS 126

Titles: Nuzhat al-khāṭir wa-bahjat al-nāẓir

Authors: Ibn Ayyūb, Sharaf al-Dīn, -1590

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 208 page(s)

Genres: Biographies

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00126

Notes: Biographies of the Qadis of Damascus - Copied from a copy dated 1785 CE owned by the Mudawwar family of Beirut, page 199

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000126/0126C003.jpg/1000

6737- MS 128

Titles: Collection of Sufi questions and answers; Ijāzah

Authors:

Era: 17th-18th century (?)

Foll.: 59 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00128

Notes: - Colophon, page 32 ; The work is a type of Ijāzah granted by the authorized shaykhs to any layman who in turn wants to become a master. The author, after a long preface, enumerates the Imams he knew and who taught him in Mecca, San'ā', and other cities. He recalls their merits as well as the books he studied under their direction Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Muscat in 1895. Ownership notes on first page, one partly erased, one dated 1271 AH / 1854 CE ; ownership note on fol. 1r, dated 1270 AH / 1854 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000128/0128C006.jpg/1000

6738- MS 129

Titles: al-Misk al-adhfar

Authors: Ālūsī, Maḥmūd Shukrī, 1857-1924

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 154 leaf(ves)

Genres: Biographies

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00129

Notes: Biographical dictionary - Colophon, part 1, page 89, dated 13 Jumāda al-Awwal 1305 AH ; part 2, page 154. Copied by محمد عبد العزيز بن السيد محمد راغب. Table of contents, part 1, fol. 1v-2v; part 2, fol. 91v-92v ; Includes around 140 biographical entries on famous Muslims from the 19th and early 20th century Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Baghdad in 1895
Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000129/0129C004.jpg/1000

6739- MS 137

Titles: Tārīkh Mārdīn

Authors: Mārdīnī, 'Abd al-Salām ibn 'Umar ibn Muḥammad, 1786-1842

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 78 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00137

Notes: History of Mardin; Nafaḥ al-nārdīn fī tārikh al-Mārdīn - Table of contents, pages 77-78. Colophon, page 75. Copied by يوسف سعيد

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000137/0137C009.jpg/1000

6740- MS 144

Titles: al-Kitābāt al-'Arabīyah 'alā al-abniyah al-Ḥalabīyah

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 20 page(s)

Genres: Historical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00144

Notes: Inscriptions of the historical buildings in Aleppo - Transcription of the inscriptions of the historical buildings in Aleppo dated between the 4th and 11th centuries, requested by Marquis Henricus de Fonclayer

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000144/0144C003.jpg/1000

6741- MS 146

Titles: Tarjamat Yūsuf al-Awwal baṭriyark al-Kaldān

Authors: Āmid, 'Abd al-Aḥad Muṭrān, -1727

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 12 leaf(ves)

Genres: Biographies

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00146

Notes: Life of Joseph I, Patriarch of the Chaldeans - Copied from an autograph copy by Mgr Timothee 'Aṭṭār with an added appendix on the persecutions of the Nestorians after 1719, pages 20-22 ; Composed in 1719, page 20

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000146/0146C003.jpg/1000

6742- MS 148

Titles: Autobiography

Authors: Jarwah, Ighnāṭiyūs Mikhā'īl, Patriarch of Antioch, 1730-1800

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 13 leaf(ves)

Genres: Biographies

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00148

Notes: - Donated to the Bibliotheque Orientale de l'Universite Saint-Joseph in 1900 by the father superior of the monastery of al-Sharfah in Lebanon for the 100th anniversary of the death of the Patriarch of the Syrian Catholic Church, Ignatius Michael III Jarweh

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000148/0148C004.jpg/1000

6743- MS 149

Titles: Journey of the priest Khidr

Authors: Kedr bar Maqdasí Hormez, Māwṣlāyā, 1679-1751

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 10 leaf(ves)

Genres: Biographies

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00149

Notes: - Marginal notes in French and Arabic ; The text tells the journey of a nestorian priest, father Khidr, from Mossul to Rome from 1719 to 1734, with details on his conversion and persecution, as well as the description of monuments, costumes and personalities of the places he visited

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000149/0149C002.jpg/1000

6744- MS 184

Titles: Bilād al-'arab

Authors: Lughdad al-Iṣfahānī, al-Ḥasan ibn 'Abd Allāh, active 9th century

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 36 leaf(ves)

Genres: Scientific works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00184

Notes: Geography of the Arabian Peninsula - Copied by Father Anastase from a copy owned by Shaykh Shukrī Afandī al-Ālūsī in Baghdād, fol. 1r ; This work is a geographical description of the Arabian Peninsula that mentions its mountains, cities, rivers as well as its ancient poets and historical landmarks

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000184/0184C003.jpg/1000

6745- MS 191

Titles: Sharḥ al-Jaghmīnī

Authors: Qāḍī'zādah, Mūsá ibn Muḥammad, -approximately 1436

Era: 15th century

Foll.: 175 page(s)

Genres: Scientific works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00191

Notes: Commentary on al-Jaghmīnī's treatise al-Mulakhkhaṣ; Sharḥ al-Mulakhkhaṣ fī al-hay'ah - Colophon, pages 174-175. Copied by حميد الدين ابن العالم العامل الفاضل الكامل المرحوم كمال بن الحاج الفاسي commissioned by

المنتور مولانا افضل الدين الحسيني ; Composed in 815 AH / 1412 CE Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Beirut in 1906

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000191/0191C006.jpg/1000

6746- MS 195

Titles: al-Takmilah

Authors: Khafrī, Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad, active 1526

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 56 leaf(ves)

Genres: Scientific works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00195

Notes: Commentary on al-Ṭūsī's treatise al-Tadhkirah; Takmilah fī sharḥ al-Tadhkirah - Colophon, fol. 56r.

Copied by ازدست حاجي رسول بن ملا حسن أفندي ; Composed in 932 AH / 1526 CE. After a brief summary on cosmography, the author divides this work in 7 chapters called maqāṣid Purchased by Louis Cheikho in 1904 in Aleppo

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000195/0195C003.jpg/1000

6747- MS 196

Titles: al-'Amal bi-al-aṣṭurlāb

Authors: Munajjim, 'Alī ibn 'Īsá, active 829-833

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 12 leaf(ves)

Genres: Scientific works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00196

Notes: Treatise on the use of the astrolabe -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000196/0196C002.jpg/1000

6748- MS 197

Titles: al-Durr al-manthūr fī al-'amal bi-rub' al-dustūr

Authors: Māridīnī, 'Abd Allāh ibn Khalīl, -1406

Era: 15th century (?)

Foll.: 213 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00197

Notes: Treatise on the use of the quadrant - Colophon, page 213. Copied by أحمد بن محمد بك المصري . The text begins with chapter 48 ; Divided in 60 chapters Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Damascus in 1885

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000197/0197C006.jpg/1000

6749- MS 200

Titles: al-Hay'ah al-sanīyah fī al-hay'ah al-sunnīyah

Authors: Suyūṭī, 1445-1505

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 36 page(s)

Genres: Scientific works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00200

Notes: Radiant cosmography - Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Beirut in 1916

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000200/0200C002.jpg/1000

6750- MS 215

Titles: Mukhtaṣar Masā'il al-Qayṣarānī

Authors: Ṭabarī, 'Umar ibn al-Farrukhān, -816?

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 114 page(s)

Genres: Scientific works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00215

Notes: Abridgement of al-Qaṣrānī's questions on astrology - Colophon, page 113. Completed by أحمد الارمنازي.

Pages 1-94 copied by a different hand. Fā'idah, page 114 ; The work consists of 138 questions and answers on astronomy followed by an appendix (pages 81-113) explaining how to observe the planets and constellations to determine the future events Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Baghdad in 1895

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000215/0215C002.jpg/1000

6751- MS 221

Titles: al-Risālah al-shihābiyah fī al-ṣinā'ah al-mūsīqīyah

Authors: Mishāqah, Mikhā'il, 1799-1888

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 54 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00221

Notes: Treatise on music - Colophon, page 39. Music scores and songs, pages 41-54 Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Beirut in 1912 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000221/0221C007.jpg/1000

6752- MS 252

Titles: Ṣaḥīfat kanz Allāh al-akbar

Authors:

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 49 leaf(ves)

Genres: Scientific works

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: USJ 00252

Notes: Epistle of the great treasure of God - Lord's Prayer in Arabic, fol. 9v ; Translated from a Syriac translation of the original Greek. Syriac translation by Yūḥannā al-Rāhib dated 937 AG (626 CE), fol. 6r. Translated from a Syriac manuscript with marginal comments by Eliyā of Nisibis dated 1332 AG (1021 CE), fol. 8r. Translator's introduction, fol. 1v-8r; letter of Alexander to Aristotle, fol. 8v-12r; letter of Aristotle, fol. 12v-

46v; supplementary chapter on drugs (بالصحة), fol. 47r-49v Purchase note of الياس جرجس هزاز, dated 22 April 1830 CE, fol. 1r; purchased by Louis Cheikho in Aleppo in 1907 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000252/0252C008.jpg/1000

6753- MS 261

Titles: Durr al-anwār fī taḥqīq ṣanāʾiʾ al-abrār

Authors: Ibn al-Ḥājj al-Kabīr, Muḥammad

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 33 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00261

Notes: Collection of poems on alchemy - This manuscript is the second part of a manuscript that was split in two manuscripts. The first part is in project USJ 260 Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Damascus in 1900 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000261/0261C004.jpg/1000

6754- MS 268

Titles: Kitāb al-burūj

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 51 leaf(ves)

Genres: Magical texts

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00268

Notes: Book on astrology - Colophon, fol. 47v. Copied by جرجس بن يوسف وحش Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Beirut in 1882 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000268/0268C002.jpg/1000

6755- MS 282

Titles: Medical remedies and potions; Sayf al-ʾilal wa-ghāyat al-amal

Authors:

Era: 17th century (?)

Foll.: 33 leaf(ves)

Genres: Medical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00282

Notes: al-ʾilal wa-ghāyat al-amal fī al-ṭibb; Treatise on medicine - Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Damascus in 1887 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000282/0282C005.jpg/1000

6756- MS 284

Titles: Kitāb Shānāq fī al-sumūm wa-al-tiryāq

Authors:

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 47 page(s)

Genres: Medical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00284

Notes: Book of poisons and antidotes - Colophon, pages 45-47. Copied by محمد صادق فهمي بن السيد امين المالح

المكتبة العمومية الظاهرية. Photograph of the scribe, page 47; colophon include instructions for printing, page 46

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000284/0284C002.jpg/1000

6757- MS 288

Titles: Medical poems; Sharḥ Urjūzat Ibn Sīnā fī al-ṭibb; Urjūzah fī tadbīr al-ṣiḥḥah fī al-fuṣūl al-arbaʿah

Authors: Avicenna, 980-1037; Averroës, 1126-1198

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 76 leaf(ves)

Genres: Medical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00288

Notes: Commentary on Ibn Sīnā's medical poem al-Urjūzah fī al-ṭibb; Poem on the seasons; Sharḥ 'alá Alfīyah - Commentary by the copyist on the margins Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Tripoli (Lebanon), in 1885 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000288/0288C004.jpg/1000

6758- MS 292

Titles: Majmū' mujarrabāt min kutub al-aṭibbā'; Manāfi' al-ḥayawān

Authors: 'Īsā ibn 'Alī, active 9th century; Fattāl, Jirjis ibn Tūmā, active 1785

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 69 leaf(ves)

Genres: Medical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00292

Notes: Medical remedies; Useful properties of animal parts - Autograph Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Aleppo in 1895; note by جرجس توما فتال الحلبي, dated 1785, fol. 46v

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000292/0292C005.jpg/1000

6759- MS 299

Titles: al-Jāmi' li-mufradāt al-adwiyah wa-al-aghdhiyah
Authors: Ibn al-Bayṭār, 'Abd Allāh ibn Aḥmad, -1248
Era: 15th-17th century
Foll.: 471 leaf(ves)
Genres: Medical works
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: USJ 00299
Notes: Medical dictionary - This is a composite manuscript by different hands put together to form the complete version of the text, with its parts copied between the 15th and 17th centuries. Colophon for the last section, fol. 471v. Copied by محمد ملح الطيب Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Beirut in 1907 CE. Ownership notes by محمد فتح الله الطيب, dated 1026 AH / 1617 CE, fol. 1r; by ابراهيم ابن فانوص الطيب, dated 1156 AH / 1744 CE, fol. 472v; readership statement by the copyist dated Rabī' al-Awwal 1033 AH / January 1624 CE, fol. 471v
Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000299/0299C006.jpg/1000

6760- MS 308

Titles: Naq' al-ghalal wa-naf' al-'ilal
Authors: Ibn Abī Bishr al-Isrā'īlī, Mufaḍḍal ibn Mājid, active 13th century
Era: 14th century
Foll.: 171 page(s)
Genres: Medical works
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: USJ 00308
Notes: Poem on medicine - Notes in Hebrew on front unfoliated leaves; Colophon, page 168. Copied by حسين بن ابراهيم الشافعي Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Beirut in 1894 CE. Erased ownership note, page 1; reader note dated 9 Rabī' al-Awwal 803 AH / 28 October 1400 CE, page 1; ownership note on rear pastedown by موسى ولد أحاة الطيب
Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000308/0308C005.jpg/1000

6761- MS 311

Titles: Sharḥ al-Asbāb wa-al-'alāmāt
Authors: Nafīs ibn 'Iwāḍ, -approximately 1449
Era: 19th century
Foll.: 375 leaf(ves)
Genres: Medical works
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: USJ 00311

Notes: Commentary on Najīb al-Dīn al-Samarqandī's al-Asbāb wa-al-'alāmāt - Colophon, fol. 375v. Copied by ابن خفقلبي ; Composed in Samarkand in 845 AH / 1441 CE. Divided in 4 funūn. Core text in red ink, commentary in black ink Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Beirut in 1895 CE
Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000311/0311C001.jpg/1000

6762- MS 313

Titles: Mūjiz al-Qānūn fī al-ṭibb

Authors: Ibn al-Nafīs, 'Alī ibn Abī al-Ḥazm, 1210 or 1211-1288

Era: 17th century (?)

Foll.: 122 page(s)

Genres: Medical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00313

Notes: Abridgment of Avicenna's al-Qānūn fī al-ṭibb - Divided in 4 funūn Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Aleppo in 1887 CE; ownership notes, pages 1, 121

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000313/0313C002.jpg/1000

6763- MS 317

Titles: al-Raḥmah fī al-ṭibb wa-al-ḥikmah; Bur' al-sā'ah; Medical dictionary; Medical treatments and recipes; Sharḥ ta'thīrāt al-qamar wa-ma'ānīhā; Treatise on medicine

Authors: Şubunrī, Maḥdī ibn 'Alī, -approximately 1412 or 1413; Rāzī, Abū Bakr Muḥammad ibn Zakarīyā, 865?-925?

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 236 page(s)

Genres: Medical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00317

Notes: Cure in an hour; The book of instant recovery; The influence of the moon on the days of the months;

Treatise on medicine - Attributed to جبور الجلفة

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000317/0317C011.jpg/1000

6764- MS 329

Titles: Urjūzah fī al-ṭibb

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 11 leaf(ves)

Genres: Medical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00329

Notes: Poem on medicine - Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Homs in 1905 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000329/0329C005.jpg/1000

6765- MS 338

Titles: Analūṭiqā al-ūlā; Bārīmīniyās; Īsāghūjī; Qāṭīghūriyās

Authors: Porphyry, approximately 234-approximately 305; Aristotle

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 129 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00338

Notes: Categoriae; Commentary on Aristotle's Categories; De interpretatione; Isagoge; Kitāb Anālūṭiqā ay kitāb taḥlīl al-qiyās; Kitāb farmārmānīs; Kitāb Īsāghūjī ay kitāb al-kulliyāt al-khams; Kitāb Qāṭīghūriyās ay al-maqālāt al-ʿashr li-Aristāṭālīs bi-tafsīr Furfūriyūs; Perihermeneias; Prior Analytics - Colophon, fol. 129v. Copied by حيدر علي الملتاني Purchased by Louis Cheikho in December 1895 in Mumbai

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000338/0338C002.jpg/1000

6766- MS 340

Titles: Kitāb rajz al-nafs

Authors:

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 63 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00340

Notes: De castigatione animae libellum; The book of self restraint - Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Mosul in 1895 CE; reader notes by الأب ميخائيل , توما الكلداني , dated 20 July 1813 CE, at مدينة رومية ; ownership note by إلياس يوسف ثابت , dated 1846; by نحابل يوسف , dated 1878 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000340/0340C003.jpg/1000

6767- MS 345

Titles: Kitāb fī al-falsafah wa-fī al-mantiq wa-fī ʿilm al-kalām; Letter to Cosmas

Authors: John, of Damascus, Saint

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 62 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00345

Notes: Capita philosophica; Dialectica - Colophon, fol. 62r. Copied by عيسى بن أنطون الحمصي. Table of contents, 2v-4r Previously part of the private library of Louis Cheikho in Damascus

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000345/0345C007.jpg/1000

6768- MS 347

Titles: al-Mi'ah maqālah fī al-īmān al-urthūdhuksī; Kitāb fī al-falsafah wa-fī al-mantiq wa-fī 'ilm al-kalām; Sirat Yūḥannā al-Dimashqī; Three treatises

Authors: John, of Damascus, Saint; Bacha, Constantin

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 205 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00347

Notes: al-Mi'ah maqālah al-sharīfah dhāt al-alfāz al-'āliyah al-munīfah; al-Mi'ah maqālah fī al-amānah al-qawīm ra'yuhā; Capita philosophica; Dialectica; Exposition of the Orthodox faith; Life of John of Damascus -

Colophon, fol. 47v. Copied by رافائيل ميخائيل

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000347/0347C009.jpg/1000

6769- MS 348

Titles: al-Īsāghūjī ay madkhal al-mantiq; Kitāb fī al-falsafah wa-fī al-mantiq wa-fī 'ilm al-kalām; Letter to Cosmas; Minaḥ al-wahhāb

Authors: John, of Damascus, Saint; Tūlāwī, Buṭrus, 1657-1745; Maghīlī, Muḥammad ibn 'Abd al-Karīm, -1503 or 1504

Era: 17th century (?)

Foll.: 65 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00348

Notes: Capita philosophica; Dialectica; Isagoge; Minaḥ al-Wahhāb fī radd al-fikr ilā al-ṣawāb; Versified treatise on logic - Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Beirut in 1894 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000348/0348C005.jpg/1000

6770- MS 352

Titles: al-Faṣāḥah; Īsāghūjī

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 103 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00352

Notes: Abridgment on literature; Isagoge - Colophon, fol. 103v. Copied by بطرس الكاتب in 1811 CE, fol. 23v ;

Divided in 3 parts, each divided in maqālāt, then fuṣūl Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Lebanon in 1902 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000352/0352C005.jpg/1000

6771- MS 354

Titles: Maqālah mukhtaṣarah fī al-naḥs al-baṣariyah

Authors: Bar Hebraeus, 1226-1286

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 18 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00354

Notes: Risālah fī al-naḥs al-baṣariyah; Treatise on the soul -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000354/0354C003.jpg/1000

6772- MS 357

Titles: al-ʿIlm al-ṭabīʿī

Authors: Assemani, Giuseppe Simone, 1687-1768

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 175 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00357

Notes: Natural science - Colophon, fol. 175r. Copied by أنطون بن سعد عياض from the village of الشبانية in Lebanon. Table of contents, fol. 3v-9r ; 30 maqālāt

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000357/0357C010.jpg/1000

6773- MS 361

Titles: Logic

Authors: Tūlāwī, Buṭrus, 1657-1745

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 99 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00361

Notes: - Colophon, fol. 99r. Copied by الشدياق عبد الله البستاني ; Book 2 of 4 on philosophy. 18 abḥāth, each divided into fuṣūl Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Beirut in 1905 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000361/0361C002.jpg/1000

6774- MS 362

Titles: Logic

Authors: Tūlāwī, Buṭrus, 1657-1745

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 107 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00362

Notes: - Table of contents, fol. 2r-4v. Colophon, fol. 107v. Copied by إلياس بن الخوري تنوس at the monastery of Saint John Maron in Kfarhay near Batroun, in Lebanon. The copyist adds some verses at the end against the loans of books ; Book 2 of 4 on philosophy. 18 abḥāth, each divided into fuṣūl Previously in the library at the Saint-Joseph College in Ghazir, Lebanon

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000362/0362C005.jpg/1000

6775- MS 367

Titles: al-Īdāḥāt al-nuṭqīyah fī sharḥ al-uṣūl al-manṭiqīyah

Authors: Maṭrān, Yuwākīm, -1772 or 1773

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 179 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00367

Notes: Fundamentals of logic - Flyleaf at end of manuscript ; Colophon, fol. 179v. Copied by يعقوب بن داود ; Composed in 1751. Muqaddimah of 5 fuṣūl, followed by 3 aqsām, each divided into maqālāt, then abwāb, then fuṣūl Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Damascus in 1883 CE.

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000367/0367C008.jpg/1000

6776- MS 368

Titles: al-Ṣaḥīfah al-'abqariyah fī al-uṣūl al-manṭiqīyah

Authors: Maṭrān, Yuwākīm, -1772 or 1773

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 121 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00368

Notes: Isagoge - Colophon, fol. 121v ; 2 muqaddimāt divided into abwāb, followed by 3 aqsām, each divided into maqālāt, then abwāb, then fuṣūl Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Beirut in 1910 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000368/0368C012.jpg/1000

6777- MS 370

Titles: al-Ajwibah al-jaliyah fī al-uṣūl al-naḥwīyah; al-Ṣaḥīfah al-'abqariyah fī al-uṣūl al-manṭiqīyah

Authors: Farḥāt, Jirmānūs, 1670 or 1671-1732 or 1733; Maṭrān, Yuwākīm, -1772 or 1773

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 145 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00370

Notes: Ibn Ājurrūm's Ajurrūmiyah in the form of questions and answers; Isagoge - Syriac line of text at the end, fol. 145r ; Includes the tree of Porphyry, fol. 87r Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Aleppo in 1907 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000370/0370C011.jpg/1000

6778- MS 374

Titles: al-Riyāḍiyyāt

Authors: Avicenna, 980-1037

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 356 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00374

Notes: Mathematics - Copied by خليل ابراهيم كرم, page 304. Copy of MS 477, India Office (now at the British Library, London), copied in 1152 AH / 1739 CE ; Divided in 4 sections: Geometry, Astronomy, Arithmetic, and Music

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000374/0374C014.jpg/1000

6779- MS 376

Titles: al-Ṭabī'iyāt

Authors: Avicenna, 980-1037

Era: 17th century (?)

Foll.: 339 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00376

Notes: Physics - Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Beirut in 1894 CE; ownership note by محمد بن عبد الله بن سليمان

القري dated Rabī' al-Thānī 1114 AH / September 1702 CE, page 1; partly erased ownership note with seal, page 1

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000376/0376C007.jpg/1000

6780- MS 387

Titles: Sharḥ Ḥikmat al-ishrāq

Authors: Quṭb al-Shīrāzī, Maḥmūd ibn Mas'ūd, 1236 or 1237-1310 or 1311

Era: 17th century (?)

Foll.: 558 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00387

Notes: Commentary on al-Suhrawardī's treatise Ḥikmat al-ishrāq - Flyleaves at the end Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Sidon in 1885 CE; ownership note by أحمد بن ابراهيم بن عبد الجليل لبقنوي, page 1;

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000387/0387C005.jpg/1000

6781- MS 393

Titles: al-Jawāhir al-muntaẓimāt fī 'uqūd al-maqūlāt

Authors: Sujā'ī, Aḥmad ibn Aḥmad, -1783?

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 23 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00393

Notes: Commentary on his own poem 'Uqūd al-maqūlāt; Sharḥ al-maqūlāt lil-Sujā'ī - Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Sidon in 1883 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000393/0393C003.jpg/1000

6782- MS 394

Titles: al-Jawhar al-naḍīd fī sharḥ kitāb al-Tajrīd

Authors: Ibn al-Muṭaḥhar al-Ḥillī, al-Ḥasan ibn Yūsuf, 1250-1325

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 325 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00394

Notes: Commentary on al-Ṭūsī's treatise Tajrīd al-manṭiq - Colophon, page 325 Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Bombay in December 1895 CE; ownership note dated 1195 AH / 1781 CE; ownership note by اسماعيل بن علي , dated 1202 AH / 1788 CE; ownership note by بطرس جبار dated 1215 AH / 1801 CE, page 1; ownership seals and endowment notes, page 2

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000394/0394C003.jpg/1000

6783- MS 395

Titles: Tuḥfat al-aḥbāb

Authors:

Era: 17th century (?)

Foll.: 348 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00395

Notes: Commentary on al-Yazdī's Ḥāshiyah 'alā al-Tahdhīb; Commentary on al-Yazdī's Commentary on al-Taftāzānī's treatise Tahdhīb al-manṭiq wa-al-kalām - Tipped in leaves at beginning; flyleaves at the end ; Attributed to al-Ḍarīr. It could be Ḍarīr, 'Abd al-Mu'ṭī al-Mālikī, active approximately 18th century (uncertain) Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Aleppo in 1883 CE. Ownership note, page 2

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000395/0395C010.jpg/1000

6784- MS 398

Titles: Ḥāshīyah 'alā Sharḥ al-Īsāghūjī

Authors: Surūrī, Muṣliḥ al-Dīn, 1492-1562

Era: 17th century (?)

Foll.: 79 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00398

Notes: Commentary on al-Kātib's commentary on Athīr al-Dīn al-Abharī's Isagoge - Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Beirut in 1894 CE. Ownership note by أنطون بولاد, page 1

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000398/0398C006.jpg/1000

6785- MS 399

Titles: Ḥāshiyah 'alā Sharḥ Ḥasan al-Kātib li-Isāghūjī

Authors: Tālijī, Muḥyī al-Dīn

Era: 15th century (?)

Foll.: 67 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00399

Notes: Commentary on al-Kātib's commentary on Athīr al-Dīn al-Abharī's Isagoge - Purchased by Louis

Cheikho in Diarbekir in 1895 CE; reader note by السيد عبد الوهاب العطار, page 1; ownership note by محمد صالح

الشيخ خالد الدلال, page 1; dated 10 Jumāda al-Thānī 1236 AH / 15 March 1821 CE from السيد محمد الدسوقي

ownership note by سعيد بن قاسم العرب صالح البيروتي, page 1

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000399/0399C003.jpg/1000

6786- MS 403

Titles: Sharḥ Hidāyat al-ḥikmah

Authors: Qāḍī Mīr, Ḥusayn ibn Mu'īn al-Dīn, -1504 or 1505

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 196 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00403

Notes: Commentary on Athīr al-Dīn al-Abharī's treatise Hidāyat al-ḥikmah - Colophon, page 196 Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Aleppo in 1887 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000403/0403C002.jpg/1000

6787- MS 410

Titles: Aḥwāl al-naḥs. Selections; al-Ḥikmah fī mu'āwanat al-naḥs; al-Milal wa-al-niḥal. Selection; al-Nahj al-mustaqīm 'alā ṭarīqat al-Ḥakīm; al-Quwā al-insānīyah wa-idrākātihī; al-Sirr al-maktūm fī mukhāṭabat al-nujūm. Selection; al-Siyāsah al-madanīyah; Jawāhir al-bayān wa-zawāhir al-tibyān; Makārim al-akhlāq wa-maḥāsīn al-ādāb wa-badā'ī' al-awṣāf wa-gharā'ib al-tashbihāt; Nukat fī-mā yaṣiḥḥ wa-lā yaṣiḥḥ min aḥkām al-nujūm; Philosophical treatise; Risālah fī ḥaqīqat al-insān; Risālah fī ma'rifat al-naḥs; Risālat al-Shaykh Muḥyī al-Dīn ibn 'Arabī ilā al-shaykh Fakhr al-Dīn al-Rāzī; Risālat al-ṭayr; Risālat al-'ishq; Risālat Ḥayy ibn Yaqzān; Selection of thoughts by Islamic philosophers on the soul; Thought of Buzurgmihr Bakhtagān; Thought of Imām 'Alī

Authors: ʿĪlāqī, Muḥammad ibn Yūsuf, active 1037; Baḥrānī, ʿAlī ibn Sulaymān, active 13th century; Fārābī; Thaʿālibī, ʿAbd al-Malik ibn Muḥammad, 961 or 962-1037 or 1038; Ibn al-ʿArabī, 1165-1240; Avicenna, 980-1037; Ghazzālī, 1058-1111; Rāzī, Fakhr al-Dīn Muḥammad ibn ʿUmar, 1149 or 1150-1210; Shahrastānī, Muḥammad ibn ʿAbd al-Karīm, 1086?-1153

Era: 14th century (?)

Foll.: 118 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00410

Notes: Book of noble character; Commentary on Avicenna's Qaṣīdah al-ʿaynīyah; Commentary on Avicenna's Risālat Ḥayy ibn Yaqzān; Discussion on the sciences; Epistle of the birds; Letter to al-Rāzī; Philosophical treatise on the human being; Story of Ḥayy ibn Yaqzān; Treatise on astrology; Treatise on ethics; Treatise on knowledge of the self; Treatise on love; Treatise on politics; Treatise on the authority of prophethood; Treatise on the religions; Treatise on the soul; Treatise on the superiority of the human consciousness - Table of contents, fol. 4v ; Fāʾidah, fol. 3r ; The composition date at the end, Ramaḍān 534 AH / 1139 CE, does not match with the author's life and it is probably a mistake, fol. 36v ; 30 abwāb Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Damascus in 1882 CE. Ownership note by محمد طه افندي عمر مصطفى, fol. 3r, 5r, 117v; ownership note by محمد بن محمد ; محمد طه زادان; محي بن عبد الرحمن العلواني ; محمد بن محمد, fol. 5r; reader note by أبو الوفا الكواكبي الحنفي, fol. 117v

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000410/BO_USJ_00410_005.jpg/1000

6788- MS 412

Titles: al-Fawāʾid al-Fanāriyah; al-Rāmizah fī ʿilmay al-ʿarūḍ wa-al-qāfiyah; al-Tadhhīb fī sharḥ al-Tadhhīb; Sharḥ Shamsīyah

Authors: Fanārī, Muḥammad ibn Ḥamzah, 1350 or 1351-1430 or 1431; Khabīšī, ʿUbayd Allāh ibn Faḍl Allāh, - approximately 1640; Quṭb al-Taḥtānī, Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad, 1294 or 1295-1364 or 1365; Khazrajī, ʿAbd Allāh ibn ʿUthmān, active 12th century-13th century

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 165 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00412

Notes: Commentary on al-Qazwīnī's treatise al-Risālah al-Shamsīyah; Commentary on al-Taftāzānī's treatise Tahdhīb al-manṭiq wa-al-kalām; Commentary on Athīr al-Dīn al-Abharī's Isagoge; Poem on poetic meter and rhyme - Colophon, fol. 121r Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Mosul in 1895 CE; collation note by ابراهيم مشاققة with seal, fol. 121r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000412/0412C004.jpg/1000

6789- MS 414

Titles: Ādāb al-baḥṭh; al-Risālah al-Shamsīyah fī al-qawā'id al-mantiqīyah; Ḥāshiyah 'alā Sharḥ al-Quṭb wa-Ḥāshiyat al-Sayyid al-Sharīf 'alayhi; Logical diagram; Sharḥ Ādāb al-baḥṭh; Sharḥ dībājat Sharḥ al-Shamsīyah; Taḥrīr al-qawā'id al-mantiqīyah fī sharḥ al-Risālah al-Shamsīyah; الرسالة على العضدية

Authors: Fārisī, 'Imād ibn Yaḥyá, -1494 or 1495; Ījī, 'Aḍud al-Dīn 'Abd al-Raḥmān ibn Aḥmad, -1355?; Jurjānī, 'Alī ibn Muḥammad, al-Sayyid al-Sharīf, 1340-1413; Mullā Ḥanafī, Muḥammad; Qazwīnī, 'Alī ibn 'Umar, 1203 or 1204-1276 or 1277; Quṭb al-Taḥṭānī, Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad, 1294 or 1295-1364 or 1365

Era: 16th-18th century (?)

Foll.: 106 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00414

Notes: al-'Aḍudīyah; Commentary on al-Ījī's treatise Ādāb al-baḥṭh; Commentary on al-Ījī's Ādāb al-baḥṭh; Commentary on al-Jurjānī's commentary on al-Quṭb al-Taḥṭānī's commentary on al-Qazwīnī's treatise al-Risālah al-Shamsīyah; Commentary on al-Qazwīnī's treatise al-Risālah al-Shamsīyah; Commentary on the introduction to Quṭb al-Taḥṭānī's commentary on al-Qazwīnī's treatise al-Risālah al-Shamsīyah; Treatise on dialectic; Treatise on logic - Colophon, page 211 Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Beirut in 1894 CE; purchase note by قريوش in 1765 CE for 70 قس باسيلوس

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000414/0414C005.jpg/1000

6790- MS 415

Titles: Ḥāshiyat Sharḥ Ḥikmat al-'Ayn; Sharḥ Ḥikmat al-'Ayn

Authors: Mīrzā Jān, Ḥabīb Allāh, -1586?; Bukhārī, Muḥammad 'Alī ibn Mubārakshāh, -approximately 1340

Era: 17th century (?)

Foll.: 301 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00415

Notes: Commentary on al-Jurjānī's commentary on al-Bukhārī's commentary on al-Qazwīnī's Ḥikmat al-'ayn; Commentary on Najm al-Dīn al-Qazwīnī's philosophical treatise Ḥikmat al-'Ayn - Tipped-in leaves Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Aden in December 1895 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000415/0415C007.jpg/1000

6791- MS 431

Titles: Rhymed Gospel lectionary

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 53 leaf(ves)

Genres: Evangeliaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00431

Notes: - Copied from an old manuscript owned by اسكندر صيفي in London

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000431/0431C003.jpg/1000

6792- MS 434

Titles: Gospels

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 180 leaf(ves)

Genres: Evangeliaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00434

Notes: Gospel Book (Coptic Rite) - Colophon, fol. 180r Purchased by Louis Cheikho from the collection of one of his friend from Egypt in 1919 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000434/0434C007.jpg/1000

6793- MS 437

Titles: Gospels

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 71 leaf(ves)

Genres: Evangeliaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00437

Notes: - Colophon, fol. 71v. Copied by الياس بن ميخائيل جبال ; Melkite rite

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000437/0437C004.jpg/1000

6794- MS 455

Titles: Commentary on the Gospel of Luke

Authors: Lapidé, Cornelius Cornelii a, 1567-1637

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 254 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00455

Notes: - Colophon, fol. 254r. Copied by بطرس ولد انطون دباب

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000455/0455C004.jpg/1000

6795- MS 2/827

Titles: Qiṣṣat al-Amīr Ḥamzah al-bahlawān. Part 9

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 30 leaf(ves)

Genres: Adab literature

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00827

Notes: - Notes and calculations, front and rear flyleaves ; Copied with USJ 2 00378, USJ 2 00434, USJ 2 00439, USJ 2 00828, USJ 2 00829, USJ 2 00830, USJ 2 00831, USJ 2 00834, USJ 2 00835, and USJ 2 00836

Ownership note of السيد صالح المغربي الحكواتي, fol. 1r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000827/BO_USJ_%282%2900827_002.jpg/1000

6796- USJ 00265

Titles: al-Badr al-munīr fī 'ilm al-ta'bīr

Authors:

Era: 17th century (?)

Foll.: 37 leaf(ves)

Genres: Magical texts

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00265

Notes: Treatise on dream interpretation - Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Damascus in 1885 CE; Erased ownership seal, fol. 1v

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000265/BO_USJ_00265_002.jpg/1000

6797- MS 2/479

Titles: Sharḥ al-Sirājīyah

Authors: Jurjānī, 'Alī ibn Muḥammad, al-Sayyid al-Sharīf, 1340-1413

Era: 17th century (?)

Foll.: 157 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries; Legal works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00479

Notes: Commentary on al-Sajāwandī's treatise al-Farā'id al-Sirājīyah -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000479/BO_USJ%282%29_00479_002.jpg/1000

6798- MS 2/721

Titles: al-Durar al-lāmi'ah fī 'amal al-munāsakhāt bi-jāmi'ah; Khizānat al-adab wa-ghāyat al-arab; Malja' al-quḍāh 'ind ta'āruḍ al-bayyināt; Tarjīḥ al-bayyināt

Authors: Baghdādī, Abū Muḥammad ibn Ghānim, active 17th century; Khiṣālī, 'Abd al-Raḥmān ibn Sulaymān, -1676; Budayrī, Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad, -1727 or 1728; Ibn Hījāh al-Ḥamawī, Taqī al-Dīn Abū Bakr ibn 'Alī, -1434

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 54 leaf(ves)

Genres: Legal works; Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00721

Notes: Commentary on his own poem Taqdīm Abī Bakr; Treatise on contradictory evidence; Treatise on inheritance law - Printed fragment, front flyleaf; notes, fatwas, and table in Arabic and Turkish, fol. 13r, 30v-32r, 50v ; Colophon, fol. 13r. List of categories of contradictory evidence (tarjīḥ al-bayyināt) attributed to Yahya Efendi, fol. 2r , Copied by عبد القدوس المعروف بابن المفتي. Colophon, fol. 50r. Table on inheritance law, fol. 50v ; Composition dated 21 Jumāda al-Thānī 1108 AH (1697 CE), fol. 50r Ownership notes and seal of السيد نور الدين القاضي in Niksar, fol. 13r; note in French of purchase by P. Taoutel from Tirmizi in Aleppo, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000721/BO_USJ%282%29_00721_003.jpg/1000

6799- N.C. 12

Titles: Poems with commentary

Authors: Salāmah ibn Jandal, active 6th century

Era: 20th century (?)

Foll.: 34 leaf(ves)

Genres: Poems; Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ NC 00012

Notes: - Copied from a manuscript dated Ramaḍān 408 AH (1018 CE), fol. 34r. Copied on the pages of a notebook that was printed in Eberswalde, Germany, with printed text in German Ownership note of P. Louis Cheikho in Beirut, front cover

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%20NC%2000012/BO_USJ_NC_00012_003.jpg/1000

6800- N.C. 16

Titles: Account book

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 260 leaf(ves)

Genres: Account books

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ NC 00016

Notes: - Possibly the account book of Buṭrus Ḥimṣī. Includes entries dated 1869-1896 CE Note in French of purchase in Aleppo by P. Ferdinand S.J., dated 9 November 1940 CE, fol. 1r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%20NC%2000016/BO_USJ_NC_00016_002.jpg/1000

6801- N.C. 21

Titles: Dīwān

Authors: Ṣā'igh, Nīqūlā, 1692 or 1693-1756 or 1757

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 145 leaf(ves)

Genres: Poems

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ NC 00021

Notes: - Notes, including notes dated 1866-1867 CE, fol. 145rv ; Colophon, fol. 145r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%20NC%2000021/BO_USJ_NC_00021_003.jpg/1000

6802- N.C. 30

Titles: al-Fatāwā al-dhimmīyah fī al-masā'il al-lāhūtīyah. Part 1.2

Authors: Gury, Jean Pierre, 1801-1866

Era: 20th century (?)

Foll.: 313 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ NC 00030

Notes: -

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%20NC%2000030/BO_USJ_NC_00030_004.jpg/1000

6803- N.C. 32

Titles: al-Fatāwá al-dhimmiyah fī al-masā'il al-lāhūtiyah. Part 1.4

Authors: Gury, Jean Pierre, 1801-1866

Era: 20th century (?)

Foll.: 149 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ NC 00032

Notes: - Table of contents, fol. 134r-149v. Imprimatur given in Lyon, dated 1863-1865 CE, fol. 132r-133r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%20NC%2000032/BO_USJ_NC_00032_003.jpg/1000

6804- N.C. 36

Titles: Sullam al-faḍā'il al-'āliyah al-sharīfah wa-daraj al-maṣā'id al-sāmiyah al-munīfah

Authors: John, Climacus, Saint, active 6th century

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 208 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: USJ NC 00036

Notes: Ladder of divine ascent - Copied by Ḥasan b. Ḥabīb al-Ḥafḥ. Colophon, fol. 208r

Link:

https://www.vhmdl.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%20NC%2000036/BO_USJ_NC_00036_003.jpg/1000

6805- N.C. 42

Titles: Dīwān with commentary

Authors: Akhtal, Ghiyāth ibn Ghawth al-Taḡhlibī, approximately 640–approximately 710

Era: 12th century

Foll.: 253 leaf(ves)

Genres: Poems; Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ NC 00042

Notes: - Colophon, fol. 253r. Copied from the editor's autograph. Note by Yaḥya ibn 'Alī al-Tibrīzī, fol. 253r
Ownership note of علي بن محمد حسين, dated 1198 AH (1784 CE), fol. 3r; ownership notes of محمد باقر بن المرحوم الموسوي الشويري, dated 1225 AH (1810 CE), fol. 3r, 253r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%20NC%2000042/BO_USJ_NC_00042_004.jpg/1000

6806- N.C. 50

Titles: Commentary on Isaiah, Jeremiah, and Lamentations

Authors: Rūdah, Aghustīnūs

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 568 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ NC 00050

Notes: - Note in French, rear flyleaf. Folio numbers are approximate

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%20NC%2000050/BO_USJ_NC_00050_001.jpg/1000

6807- N.C. 55

Titles: Poem in praise of Çeteci Abdullah Pasha

Authors: Kīwānī, Aḥmad ibn Ḥusayn, -1759 or 1760

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 3 leaf(ves)

Genres: Poems

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ NC 00055

Notes: - Erroneously identified as a poem in praise of Ibrāhīm Pasha, fol. 1r Ownership note and seal of أمين العطار, fol. 1r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%20NC%2000055/BO_USJ_NC_00055_002.jpg/1000

6808- N.C. 57

Titles: Dīwān with commentary

Authors: Muthaqqib al-'Abdī, al-'Ā'idh ibn Miḥṣan, -approximately 588

Era: 17th century (?)

Foll.: 12 leaf(ves)

Genres: Poems; Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ NC 00057

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%20NC%2000057/BO_USJ_NC_00057_002.jpg/1000

6809- N.C. 58

Titles: al-Madkhal. Part 2

Authors: Ibn al-Ḥājj, Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad, -1336

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 20 leaf(ves)

Genres: Legal works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ NC 00058

Notes: Introduction to law - Formerly bound with USJ 2 00506. Folio numbers are approximate ; Copied by

احمد الشريف الغدوى المالكي. Scribe and date information from USJ 2 00506 Note in French of purchase in Beirut, dated 28 February 1935 CE, fol. 1r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%20NC%2000058/BO_USJ_NC_00058_002.jpg/1000

6810- N.C. 70

Titles: Alms account book of the Greek Catholics of Aleppo

Authors:

Era: 19th-20th century

Foll.: 27 leaf(ves)

Genres: Account books; Church records

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ NC 00070

Notes: - Accounts dated 1900-1905 CE Notes in French of purchase in Aleppo, dated 9 November 1940 CE, front flyleaves

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%20NC%2000070/BO_USJ_NC_00070_003v.jpg/1000

6811- N.C. 72

Titles: al-Ḥikmah al-ilhāmīyah

Authors:

Era: 20th century (?)

Foll.: 275 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ NC 00072

Notes: Inspired wisdom - Folio numbers are approximate ; Copied from a manuscript dated 946 AH (1539 CE), fol. 275r. Some leaves copied vertically ; Sometimes attributed to Ibn al-'Arabī or al-Rūmī

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%20NC%2000072/BO_USJ_NC_00072_002.jpg/1000

6812- N.C. 74

Titles: Tajārib al-umam wa-ta'āqub al-himam. Part 9

Authors: Ibn Miskawayh, Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad, -1030

Era: 16th century (?)

Foll.: 76 leaf(ves)

Genres: Historical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ NC 00074

Notes: World history -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%20NC%2000074/BO_USJ_NC_00074_002.jpg/1000

6813- N.C. 75

Titles: Euchologion

Authors:

Era: 17th century (?)

Foll.: 138 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ NC 00075

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%20NC%2000075/BO_USJ_NC_00075_002.jpg/1000

6814- N.C. 78, vol. 3

Titles: Journal

Authors: Bakhkhāsh, Naʿūm, -1875

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 160 page(s)

Genres: Journals

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ NC 00078 3

Notes: Akhbār Ḥalab; Yawmīyah - Safīnah format ; Entries dated 1262-1271 AH, 1846-1855 CE. Includes tables of student attendance in the author's classes Note in French of purchase by P. Taoutel from Basil Khauuam in Aleppo, dated 27 April 1957 CE, page before page 1

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%20NC%2000078%203/BO_USJ_NC_00078%283%29_002.jpg/1000

6815- N.C. 86

Titles: Manāhij asbāb al-saʿādah fī al-dunyā wa-al-ākhirah li-ahl al-irādah

Authors: Mawṣilī, Ḥusayn ibn al-Mubārak, -1341

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 42 leaf(ves)

Genres: Taṣawwuf

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ NC 00086

Notes: Treatise on the ways to happiness - Folio numbers are approximate ; Colophon, fol. 42v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%20NC%2000086/BO_USJ_NC_00086_002.jpg/1000

6816- N.C. 88

Titles: Sayyidat Lūrd; Story of Esther; Ṭifl Bayt Laḥm

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 22 leaf(ves)

Genres: Plays

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ NC 00088

Notes: Child of Bethlehem; Our Lady of Lourdes - Folio numbers are approximate

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%20NC%2000088/BO_USJ_NC_00088_002.jpg/1000

6817- N.C. 89

Titles: Inhidām al-diyānah al-'Ibrānīyah

Authors: Neofit, Căvsocalvițiu, active 1803

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 8 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ NC 00089

Notes: - Folio numbers are approximate ; Printing in Romanian dated 1803 CE, fol. 1v; printing in Greek in Nafplio (Greece) dated 1834 CE, fol. 1v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%20NC%2000089/BO_USJ_NC_00089_002.jpg/1000

6818- N.C. 95

Titles: Dīwān with commentary

Authors: Mutalammis, Jarīr ibn 'Abd al-'Uzzā, -approximately 569

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 24 page(s)

Genres: Poems; Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ NC 00095

Notes: - Colophon, page 24. Copied at الكتبخانه الخديويه المصريه التي بسراي درب الجماميز

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%20NC%2000095/BO_USJ_NC_00095_003.jpg/1000

6819- N.C. 97

Titles: Ḥujjat Allāh al-bālighah. Selections; Tahdhīb al-akhlāq wa-taṭhīr al-a'rāq. Selections

Authors: Ibn Miskawayh, Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad, -1030; Walī Allāh al-Dihlawī, 1702 or 1703-1762 or 1763

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 9 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ NC 00097

Notes: Proof of God; Refinement of character - Folio numbers are approximate

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%20NC%2000097/BO_USJ_NC_00097_002.jpg/1000

6820- N.C. 104

Titles: Dīwān; Poems and letters

Authors: Ibn al-Fāriḍ, 'Umar ibn 'Alī, 1181 or 1182-1235

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 74 leaf(ves)

Genres: Poems; Correspondence

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ NC 00104

Notes: - Folio numbers are approximate ; Portions completed at different dates; colophon, fol. 42r ; Poems by al-Ḥillī, fol. 51v-57r; al-Buhlūl's encomium for al-Nābulusī, attributed to Shākir al-Dimashqī, fol. 57v-60v; poem by al-Turk, fol. 60v-61r; 'Alī Bey's letter to the people of Damascus, fol. 71r-72r; Mahmud II's letter to Hurşid Ahmed Paşa, fol. 72r-73v; poem by al-Ṭarābulusī, fol. 73v-74v. Some poems dated 1136-1225 AH (1724-1810 CE); Mahmud II's letter dated Rabī' al-Awwal 1233 AH (1818 CE) Copied for حنا ابن انطون غضبان

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%20NC%2000104/BO_USJ_NC_00104_006.jpg/1000

6821- N.C. 108

Titles: Liturgy for baptism

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 6 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical texts

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ NC 00108

Notes: Cérémonies du baptême - Folio numbers are approximate ; Note in French, fol. 1r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%20NC%2000108/BO_USJ_NC_00108_003.jpg/1000

6822- N.C. 109

Titles: Introduction to the Pentateuch

Authors: Ḥārith ibn Sinān ibn Sinbāt, active approximately 10th century

Era: 20th century (?)

Foll.: 20 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ NC 00109

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%20NC%2000109/BO_USJ_NC_00109_003.jpg/1000

6823- N.C. 116

Titles: al-Iqnā' fī ḥall alfāz Abī Shujā'

Authors: Shirbīnī, Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad, -1570

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 30 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries; Legal works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ NC 00116

Notes: Commentary on Abū Shujā' al-Iṣfahānī's treatise al-Mukhtaṣar - Reader's note from Aleppo, dated 7

Ṣafar 1266 AH (1849 CE), fol. 1r ; Colophon, fol. 1r Ownership note and seal of محمود مرتيني, dated 5 Jumāda

al-Awwal 1302 AH (1885 CE), fol. 1r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%20NC%2000116/BO_USJ_NC_00116_002.jpg/1000

6824- N.C. 119

Titles: Mu'īd al-ni'am wa-mubīd al-niqam

Authors: Subkī, Tāj al-Dīn 'Abd al-Wahhāb ibn 'Alī, approximately 1327-1370

Era: 20th century (?)

Foll.: 26 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ NC 00119

Notes: Guidebook for obtaining divine favors and avoiding divine punishment -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%20NC%2000119/BO_USJ_NC_00119_003.jpg/1000

6825- N.C. 129

Titles: Account book

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 29 leaf(ves)

Genres: Account books

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ NC 00129

Notes: - Safinah format ; Accounts dated 1825-1831 CE

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%20NC%2000129/BO_USJ_NC_00129_001v.jpg/1000

6826- N.C. 138

Titles: Doctrine and twelve commandments

Authors: Stomathalassa

Era: 20th century (?)

Foll.: 24 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ NC 00138

Notes: - Folio numbers are approximate ; Some marginal notes in French

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%20NC%2000138/BO_USJ_NC_00138_002.jpg/1000

6827- N.C. 139

Titles: Maqālat al-ṭā'ir

Authors: Yūḥanān bar Ma'danī, Patriarch of Antioch, -1263

Era: 20th century (?)

Foll.: 6 leaf(ves)

Genres: Poems

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ NC 00139

Notes: Poem on the soul - Translated from Syriac. Translated from a manuscript dated 1892 AG, 1581 CE, fol. 6r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%20NC%2000139/BO_USJ_NC_00139_002.jpg/1000

6828- N.C. 151

Titles: Mujādalat Jirjī al-rāhib

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 39 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ NC 00151

Notes: Disputation between Jirjis the monk and three Muslim scholars - Folio numbers are approximate ;

Copied by جبران سنوبر الدمشقي. Colophon, fol. 39r ; Disputation in Aleppo dated 6615 Anno mundi (1107 CE), fol. 1r Ownership note and seal of جبرائيل سنوبر الدمشقي, dated 12 April 1810 CE, fol. 39v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%20NC%2000151/BO_USJ_NC_00151_002.jpg/1000

6829- N.C. 156

Titles: al-Durrah al-baḥrīyah fī al-alghāz al-naḥwīyah; Mūqīd al-adhhān wa-mūqīz al-wasnān

Authors: Shāfi'ī, Mas'ūd ibn Aḥmad; Ibn Hishām, 'Abd Allāh ibn Yūsuf, 1309-1360

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 10 leaf(ves)

Genres: Grammars

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ NC 00156

Notes: Ḥall al-alghāz; Solving grammatical puzzles; Treatise on four grammatical puzzles - Folio numbers are approximate ; Colophons, fol. 7v, 10r. Additional notes and excerpts, fol. 1r, 10v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%20NC%2000156/BO_USJ_NC_00156_002.jpg/1000

6830- N.C. 167

Titles: Maqālah fī al-Islām. Part 1

Authors: Sale, George, 1697?-1736

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 96 leaf(ves)

Genres: Historical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ NC 00167

Notes: - Date information from USJ NC 00168 ; Chapters 1-5 of 8

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%20NC%2000167/BO_USJ_NC_00167_004.jpg/1000

6831- Syr. 16

Titles: Ṭaksā

Authors:

Era: 17th century (?)

Foll.: 144 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic Garshuni; Syriac

HMML Project Number: USJ Syr 00016

Notes: - Note dated 1978 AG (1667 CE), fol. 91r Ownership note in Arabic of قس عبد الواحد, front flyleaf;

purchase note in Arabic of القس بطرس بن حنا السرياني الحلبي, dated 22 July 1715 CE, front flyleaf; note and seal of endowment from كاهن كرمشمار to كاهن كرمشمار, dated 2077 AG (1766 CE), fol. 6r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%20Syr%2000016/BO_USJ_SYR_00016_007.jpg/1000

6832- Syr. 25

Titles: Miscellany

Authors:

Era: 16th century (?)

Foll.: 23 leaf(ves)

Genres: Adab literature

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: USJ Syr 00025

Notes: - Includes stories and an apology for the Maronites

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%20Syr%2000025/BO_USJ_SYR_00025_002.jpg/1000

6833- Syr. 36

Titles: al-Ta'abbud li-Qalb Yasū'; Prayers and liturgical texts

Authors: Fromage, Pierre, 1678-1740

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 32 leaf(ves)

Genres: Prayers; Liturgical texts

Languages: Arabic Garshuni; Syriac

HMML Project Number: USJ Syr 00036

Notes: Devotion to the Sacred Heart - Composition in Aleppo dated 1724 CE, fol. 3r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%20Syr%2000036/BO_USJ_SYR_00036_004.jpg/1000

6834- MS 2/865

Titles: al-Muṭawwal

Authors: Taftāzānī, Mas'ūd ibn 'Umar, 1322-1389?

Era: 16th century (?)

Foll.: 333 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00865

Notes: Longer commentary on al-Qazwīnī's abridgement of al-Sakkākī's treatise Miftāḥ al-'ulūm - Notes and poems, including birth notes in Turkish dated Muḥarram 1199 AH (1784 CE), front flyleaves; note dated 13 Rabi' al-Awwal 1323 AH (1905 CE), fol. 8r ; Treatise on rhetoric by 'Alī ibn Muḥammad al-Qūshjī, fol. 4v-6v; notes and excerpts, fol. 6v-7r. Notes erroneously claim that the manuscript is an autograph, fol. 8r, 331r ;

Composition in Herat dated 11 Šafar 748 AH (1347 CE), fol. 331r Ownership note and seal of ابن محمد زمان ملا

احمد, fol. 8r; ownership note dated 27 Šafar 1283 AH (1866 CE), front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000865/BO_USJ%282%29_00865_009.jpg/1000

6835- MS 2/857

Titles: Kitāb al-'arūḍ

Authors: Ibn Jinnī, Abū al-Faṭḥ 'Uthmān, -1002

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 19 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00857

Notes: Treatise on poetic meter - Colophon, fol. 19v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000857/BO_USJ_%282%2900857_006.jpg/1000

6836- MS 2/858

Titles: Bawāriq al-ilmā' fī al-radd 'alā man yuḥarrim al-samā' bi-al-ijmā'

Authors: Ghazzālī, Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad, -1126

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 13 leaf(ves)

Genres: Taṣawwuf

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00858

Notes: Treatise on religious music - Printed fragments in Turkish, front and rear pastedowns; note on the death of Galen, fol. 11v; poem from the Prophet's tomb in Turkish with translation in Arabic, fol. 12r; notes and excerpts in Arabic and Turkish, fol. 13rv

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000858/BO_USJ_%282%2900858_003.jpg/1000

6837- MS 2/861

Titles: Mukhtaṣar Ghunyat al-mutamallī

Authors: Ḥalabī, Ibrāhīm ibn Muḥammad, -1549 or 1550

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 197 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries; Legal works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00861

Notes: Abridged commentary on al-Kāshgharī's treatise Munyat al-muṣallī - Ownership note dated 1185 AH (1771 CE), fol. 2r; ownership note of اسماعيل الاوسلوي, fol. 2r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000861/BO_USJ_%282%2900861_003.jpg/1000

6838- MS 2/864

Titles: Naẓm al-durar al-sanīyah

Authors: 'Irāqī, 'Abd al-Raḥīm ibn al-Ḥusayn, 1325-1404

Era: 17th century (?)

Foll.: 36 leaf(ves)

Genres: Poems; Sīrah literature

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00864

Notes: Poetic life of the Prophet - Poem by 'Abd Allāh ibn al-'Abbās, fol. 34v-35v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000864/BO_USJ_%282%2900864_003.jpg/1000

6839- MS 2/866

Titles: al-Shi'r wa-al-shu'arā'

Authors: Ibn Qutaybah, 'Abd Allāh ibn Muslim, 828-889?

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 134 leaf(ves)

Genres: Biographies; Ṭabaqāt; Poems

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00866

Notes: Book of poetry and poets - Printed fragment of a Syriac-Latin dictionary, fol. 80v ; Copied by الفقيه

علي ابن سالم بن احمد الشافعي الشيبني. Colophon, fol. 130v. Copied from a manuscript that was copied in

Constantinople, dated 3 Rajab 1284 AH (1867 CE), fol. 130v ; Table of contents, including a heading in French, fol. 131r-133r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000866/BO_USJ_%282%2900866_003.jpg/1000

6840- MS 2/881

Titles: al-Ādāb al-sanīyah wa-al-af'āl al-sharīfah al-marḍīyah al-qudsīyah li-man yurīd ṭarīq al-sādah al-Khalwatīyah; Devotional treatise; Durar al-kalām fī masā'il 'Abd Allāh ibn Salām; Hadith; Poem on the Khalwatī order

Authors: Munayyir al-Samannūdī, Muḥammad ibn Ḥasan, 1687 or 1688-1784 or 1785

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 162 leaf(ves)

Genres: Ṭaṣawwuf; Poems; Commentaries; Hadith

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00881

Notes: Answers of the Prophet to the questions of 'Abd Allāh ibn Salām; Commentary on his own poem on the Khalwatī order - Table of contents, fol. 1r ; Copied by احمد بن المرحوم قاسم بن الحاج عثمان بن الحاج محمد طه

الشافعي القادري الخلوتي. Colophons, fol. 129v, 132r. Excerpts by Ibrāhīm ibn Muḥammad al-Bājūrī and others, fol. 132v-137v, Portions completed at different dates; colophons, fol. 151r, 161r. Additional hadith, fol. 151rv; note on 'Āshūrā', fol. 161r; Composition dated 1196 AH (1782 CE), fol. 132r
Link:
https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000881/BO_USJ_%282%2900881_003.jpg/1000

6841- MS 2/878

Titles: al-Qawānīn al-muḥkamah fī al-uṣūl al-mutqanah

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 296 leaf(ves)

Genres: Legal works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00878

Notes: Treatise on law - Seal in French and Arabic of a paper company in Beirut, front pastedown; excerpt, fol. 2r; fragment, rear flyleaf; Copied by اقا حسين ابن عبد الجليل البنانى. Colophon, fol. 295r; Composition in Qum dated Rabī' al-Thānī 1205 AH (1791 CE), fol. 295r Note of purchase by محمد عظيم بن حسن الزنجاني from حسن الزنجاني, dated Sha'bān 1234 AH (1819 CE), fol. 295r; note of endowment to مدرسة النبطية, dated 11 Rabī' al-Thānī 1241 AH (1825 CE), fol. 295r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000878/BO_USJ_%282%2900878_002v.jpg/1000

6842- MS 2/882

Titles: Astronomical tables; Raqā'iq al-ḥaqā'iq fī ḥisāb al-daraj wa-al-daqa'iq; Treatise on astrological conjunctions

Authors: Sibṭ al-Māridīnī, Badr al-Dīn Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad, 1423-

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 92 leaf(ves)

Genres: Scientific works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00882

Notes: Daqa'iq al-ḥaqā'iq fī ḥisāb al-daraj wa-al-daqa'iq; Facts on the calculation of degrees and minutes - Excerpt on astrology, fol. 92r; Copied by محمد ابن الحاج اسمعيل زريق اللاذقي. Portions completed at different dates; colophons, fol. 24v, 42r, 91r. Date erroneously given as Muḥarram 1077 AH (1666 CE), fol. 91r; Includes calendrical information dated 1080-1470 AH (1669-2048 CE)

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000882/BO_USJ_%282%2900882_006.jpg/1000

6843- MS 2/887

Titles: Dīwān with commentary

Authors: Abū Tammām Ḥabīb ibn Aws al-Ṭā'ī, active 808-842

Era: 17th century (?)

Foll.: 54 leaf(ves)

Genres: Poems; Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00887

Notes: - Notes and poems in Persian and Arabic, including a note dated 12 Rajab 1245 AH, 25 December 1829 CE, rear flyleaves ; Most text copied diagonally or vertically Ownership note of جرجى رزق الله بليط, dated 10 July 1882 CE, front pastedown

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000887/BO_USJ_%282%2900887_003.jpg/1000

6844- MS 2/892

Titles: Taḥrīr al-maqāl fī ādāb wa-aḥkām wa-fawā'id yaḥtāj ilayhā mu'addibū al-aṭfāl

Authors: Ibn Ḥajar al-Haythamī, Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad, approximately 1503-approximately 1566

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 28 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00892

Notes: Guide for those who teach the Qur'an to children - Notes and excerpts, front and rear flyleaves; inscription from a tombstone, fol. 28r ; Copied by محمد ابن عبد الله الحموي. Colophon, fol. 27v ; Composition dated 2 Jumāda al-Awwal 957 AH (1550 CE), fol. 1v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000892/BO_USJ_%282%2900892_002.jpg/1000

6845- MS 2/906

Titles: al-Sharḥ al-kabīr 'alā al-Waraqāt

Authors: Ibn Qāsim al-'Abbādī, Aḥmad, -approximately 1585

Era: 18th century (?)
Foll.: 75 leaf(ves)
Genres: Commentaries; Legal works
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00906
Notes: Commentary on al-Maḥallī's commentary on Imām al-Ḥaramayn al-Juwaynī's treatise al-Waraqāt -
Copied by مصطفى ابن الشيخ الفاضل. Colophon, fol. 73v
Link:
https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000906/BO_USJ_%282%2900906_002.jpg/1000

6846- MS 2/880
Titles: Ḥāshiyah 'alā Sharḥ al-Ushmūnī 'alā Alfīyat Ibn Mālik. Part 1
Authors: Šabbān, Muḥammad ibn 'Alī, -1791 or 1792
Era: 19th century
Foll.: 436 leaf(ves)
Genres: Commentaries; Grammars
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00880
Notes: Commentary on al-Ushmūnī's commentary on Ibn Mālik's Alfīyah - Copied with USJ 2 00930
Link:
https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000880/BO_USJ_%282%2900880_004.jpg/1000

6847- MS 2/910
Titles: Treatise on the astrolabe
Authors:
Era: 15th century
Foll.: 48 leaf(ves)
Genres: Scientific works
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00910
Notes: - Colophon, fol. 47r ; Table of contents, fol. 1r Ownership note and seal dated 1141 AH (1729 CE), fol. 1r; ownership note of مصطفى, fol. 1r; ownership note of عبد الوهاب, dated 27 Sha'bān 1303 AH (1886 CE), fol. 47r; ownership seal from Aleppo, fol. 1r
Link:
https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000910/BO_USJ_%282%2900910_041.jpg/1000

6848- MS 2/913

Titles: al-Aḥādīth al-ḥisān fī faḍl al-ṭaylasān; Chains of transmission of Ibn Ḥajar al-ʿAsqalānī; Poem on archery with commentary; Zahr al-ʿarīsh fī taḥrīm al-ḥashīsh

Authors: Suyūṭī, 1445-1505; Baklamīshī, Ṭubayq al-Ashrafī; Zarkashī, Muḥammad ibn Bahādur, 1344 or 1345-1392

Era: 15th-16th century

Foll.: 72 leaf(ves)

Genres: Hadīth; Poems; Commentaries; Legal works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00913

Notes: Asānīd; Hadīth on the ṭaylasān; Treatise on hashish - Prayer, fol. 71v ; Copied by أحمد بن أبي بكر البادري

Colophon, fol. 39r , Colophon, fol. 61v. Copied at صالحة دمشق , Copied by عبد الغني بن محمد السمودي ثم المصري

Colophons, fol. 68v, 71r. Colophon includes a teaching certificate (ijāzah) of al-Shaykh Ghars al-Dīn Khalīl ibn al-Shaykh Zayn al-Dīn ʿAbd al-Raḥmān al-Anṣārī al-Khalīlī ; Table of contents, fol. 62r Ownership note of محمد بن عثمان السعدي, fol. 62r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000913/BO_USJ_%282%2900913_005.jpg/1000

6849- MS 2/918

Titles: Dīwān

Authors: Ibn Maʿtūq, Shihāb al-Dīn, 1616 or 1617-1676 or 1677

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 118 leaf(ves)

Genres: Poems

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00918

Notes: - Poems in Arabic and Turkish, fol. 1r ; Colophon, fol. 117v Ownership note from Constantinople dated 15 Ramaḍān 1218 AH (1803 CE), fol. 1r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000918/BO_USJ_%282%2900918_003.jpg/1000

6850- MS 2/934

Titles: Tamrīn al-ṭullāb fī ṣināʿat al-iʿrāb

Authors: Azharī, Khālīd ibn ʿAbd Allāh, -1499

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 257 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries; Grammars

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00934

Notes: Grammatical commentary on Ibn Mālik's Alfīyah - Copied by علي بن لطف الله بن عبد الله الحسني

Colophon, fol. 257r Purchase note of علي ابن السيد محمد علي الحلواني ابن الشيخ جندل, dated Muḥarram 1254 AH (1838 CE), fol. 257r; ownership note of محمد بن المرحوم الحاج سليمان زين, fol. 1r; ownership note and seal of محمد, fol. 1r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000934/BO_USJ_%282%2900934_002.jpg/1000

6851- MS 344

Titles: Miscellanea of philosophical texts and fragments

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 32 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00344

Notes: - This project includes two separate notebooks ; Copied from a 14th century manuscript that was part of the library of Aḥmad Pasha Taymūr in Cairo. The manuscript included 20 philosophical treatises

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000344/BO_USJ_00344a_003.JPG/1000

6852- MS 808

Titles: Kitāb fī 'ilm al-dhimmah

Authors: Lādhiqī, Sulaymān, active 1742

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 177 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00808

Notes: Treatise on moral theology - Imperfect: minimal water damage ; Table of contents, fol. 3v-4r. Divided in 27 chapters Ownership note with seal by عبد الله جبرائيل دلال

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000808/usj_00808_004r_003v.JPG/1000

6853- MS 814

Titles: Homily on the Presentation of Mary; Nuzhat al-nufūs wa-muzīl al-khaṭāyā wa-al-ʿukūs

Authors: Cyril, Saint, Bishop of Jerusalem, approximately 315-386

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 144 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00814

Notes: Treatise on the sacraments -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000814/usj_00814_002r.JPG/1000

6854- MS 824

Titles: al-ʿIlm al-lāhūtī. Volume 4

Authors: La Poype de Vertrieu, Jean Claude de, 1655-1732

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 279 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00824

Notes: - Colophon, fol. 279r. Copied by بطرس ولد يوسف عزيزه الحلبي ; Table of contents, fol. 4v-6r Ownership note by بطرس ولد يوسف عزيزه الحلبي dated 1838 CE, fol. 4r; Ownership note by نعمة الله نجم dated 1874 CE, fol. 4r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000824/usj_00824_004v.JPG/1000

6855- MS 833

Titles: Mukhtaṣar kull al-lāhūt

Authors: Thomas, de Charmes, 1703-1765

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 205 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00833

Notes: Universal theology - Copied by two different hands ; Translated from Latin to Arabic in 1826 CE. Table of contents, fol. 3v-5v ; Introduction to the translation, fol. 1r ; Introduction by the translator, fol. 1v-2r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000833/usj_00833_003r_002v.JPG/1000

6856- MS 839, vol. 8

Titles: al-Īdāḥāt al-jalīyah 'alá al-mabāḥith al-lāhūtīyah. Volume 8

Authors: Šabbāgh, Anṭūn, active 18th century-19th century

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 279 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00839 05

Notes: al-'Ilm al-lāhūtī; Theology of Honoré Tournély - Maqālah 8, Baḥth 1-9

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000839%2005/usj_00839%285%29_007r_006v.JPG/1000

6857- MS 839, vol. 12

Titles: al-Īdāḥāt al-jalīyah 'alá al-mabāḥith al-lāhūtīyah. Volume 12

Authors: Šabbāgh, Anṭūn, active 18th century-19th century

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 255 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00839 09

Notes: al-'Ilm al-lāhūtī; Theology of Honoré Tournély - Draft by the author with signature الحتير صباغ, fol. 255r ;

Includes Maqālah 12, Baḥth 1-12 ; Maqālah 13, Baḥth 1-4

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000839%2009/usj_00839%289%29_007r_006v.JPG/1000

6858- MS 841, vol. 5

Titles: al-Īdāḥāt al-jalīyah 'alá al-mabāḥith al-lāhūtīyah. Volume 5

Authors: Šabbāgh, Anṭūn, active 18th century-19th century

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 265 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00841 05

Notes: Theology of Honoré Tournély - Note with a date, 23 Shubāṭ / February 1770 CE, fol. 5r ; Table of contents, fol. 2v-5r ; Includes Maqālah 6 Ownership seals, fol. 2r, 264v; Ownership note by عبد الله جبرائيل دلال, fol. 2r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000841%2005/usj_00841%285%29_003r_002v.JPG/1000

6859- MS 841, vol. 6

Titles: al-Īdāḥāt al-jaliyah 'alā al-mabāḥith al-lāhūtīyah. Volume 6

Authors: Ṣabbāgh, Anṭūn, active 18th century-19th century

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 205 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00841 06

Notes: Theology of Honoré Tournély - Table of contents, fol. 1v-3v ; Includes Maqālah 7 Ownership note by

عبد الله جبرائيل دلال, fol. 1r; Ownership seals, fol. 4r, 205v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000841%2006/00841%286%29_001v.JPG/1000

6860- MS 845

Titles: Kanz al-asrār

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 240 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00845

Notes: Treasury of the sacraments - Translated from Latin. Introduction, fol. 1v-2v. Divided in 8 parts

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000845/00845_009v.JPG/1000

6861- MS 850

Titles: Khāṣṣ 'ilm al-nīyah

Authors: Busenbaum, Hermann, 1600-1668

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 253 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00850

Notes: - Table of contents, fol. 2v-16v Ownership note with seal by عبد الله جبرائيل دلال

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000850/00850_003r_002v.JPG/1000

6862- MS 857

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 154 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic; Greek

HMML Project Number: USJ 00857

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000857/usj_00857_005r_004v.JPG/1000

6863- MS 860

Titles:

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 94 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00860

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000860/bo_usj_00860_004r_003v.JPG/1000

6864- MS 867

Titles:

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 105 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic; Syriac

HMML Project Number: USJ 00867

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000867/bo_usj_00867_003r_002v.JPG/1000

6865- MS 871

Titles: Manārat al-aqdās fī tafsīr al-quddās

Authors: Maṭrān, Yuwākīm, -1772 or 1773

Era:

Foll.: 178 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00871

Notes: Commentary on the liturgy -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000871/bo_usj_00871_003r_002v.JPG/1000

6866- MS 875

Titles:

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 104 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00875

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000875/BO_USJ_00875_003r_002v.JPG/1000

6867- MS 878

Titles:

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 10 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00878

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000878/BO_USJ_00878_003r_002v.JPG/1000

6868- MS 881

Titles: Euchologion

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 296 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00881

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000881/BO_USJ_00881_009r_008v.JPG/1000

6869- MS 892

Titles: Euchologion

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 138 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00892

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000892/BO_USJ_00892_003r_002v.JPG/1000

6870- MS 896

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 88 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00896

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000896/BO_USJ_00896_039r_038v.JPG/1000

6871- MS 898

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 255 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00898

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000898/BO_USJ_00898_008.JPG/1000

6872- MS 910 (8)

Titles: Anthologion

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 115 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00910 8

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000910%208/BO_USJ_00910%288%29_002v.JPG/1000

6873- MS 911

Titles: Anthologion. Abridged

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 207 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00911

Notes: - Manuscript has erroneous catalog number "811" on cover, should be catalog number "911"

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000911/BO_USJ_00911_003r.JPG/1000

6874- MS 914

Titles: Anthologion

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 154 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00914

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000914/BO_USJ_00914_004r.JPG/1000

6875- MS 920

Titles: Triodion

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 261 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00920

Notes: - Dated to the 15th of an unknown month

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000920/BO_USJ_00920_001v.JPG/1000

6876- MS 925

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 165 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00925

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000925/BO_USJ_00925_003r_002v.JPG/1000

6877- MS 929

Titles: Typikon

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 192 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00929

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000929/BO_USJ_00929_003r.JPG/1000

6878- MS 931

Titles: Typikon. Abridged

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 36 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00931

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000931/BO_USJ_00931_007r_006v.JPG/1000

6879- MS 942

Titles: Miscellany of unidentified texts

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 95 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00942

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000942/BO_USJ_00942_003r_002v.JPG/1000

6880- MS 949

Titles: Dialogue with Nicolas Gaudez

Authors: Thāwuktīṣṭūs, Metropolitan of Aleppo, active 1826-1839

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 81 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00949

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000949/BO_USJ_00949_005r_004v.JPG/1000

6881- MS 957

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 95 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00957

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000957/BO_USJ_00957_003r_002v.JPG/1000

6882- MS 959

Titles: Miscellany of unidentified texts

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 214 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00959

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000959/BO_USJ_00959_003r_002v.JPG/1000

6883- MS 966

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 32 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00966

Notes: -Unfoliated after fol. 5

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000966/BO_USJ_00966_003r_002v.JPG/1000

6884- MS 967

Titles: Miscellany of unidentified texts

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 98 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00967

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000967/BO_USJ_00967_003r_002v.JPG/1000

6885- MS 970

Titles: al-Jawāb fī bāb al-ighṭiṣāb

Authors: Mukhalla', Athanāsiyūs ibn Mikhā'il, -1814?

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 77 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00970

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000970/BO_USJ_00970_004v.JPG/1000

6886- MS 973

Titles:

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 41 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00973

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000973/BO_USJ_00973_003r_002v.JPG/1000

6887- MS 975

Titles:

Authors: Shem'un II, Maphrian of Ṭur 'Abdin, approximately 1670-1740

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 98 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: USJ 00975

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000975/BO_USJ_00975_003r_002v.JPG/1000

6888- MS 978

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 90 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00978

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000978/BO_USJ_00978_003r_002v.JPG/1000

6889- MS 980, vol. 3

Titles: Sermons

Authors: Jarbū', Ignatius, Melkite Greek Catholic Bishop of Aleppo, 1714-1776

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 96 leaf(ves)

Genres: Sermons

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00980 03

Notes: - Copied by different hands

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000980%2003/BO_USJ_00980%283%29_007r_006v.JPG/1000

6890- MS 980, vol. 7

Titles: Sermons. Volume 7

Authors: Jarbū', Ignatius, Melkite Greek Catholic Bishop of Aleppo, 1714-1776

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 91 leaf(ves)

Genres: Sermons

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00980 07

Notes: - Ownership note by اغناتيوس الرئيس, fol. 6r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000980%2007/BO_USJ_00980%287%29_007r_006v.JPG/1000

6891- MS 987

Titles: Sixteen sermons

Authors: Anṭuwān ibn Mubārak ibn al-Jubaylī

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 157 leaf(ves)

Genres: Sermons

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: USJ 00987

Notes: - Colophon, fol. 157r Ownership note by يوسف سابا جليل, fol. 157v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000987/BO_USJ_00987_003r_002v.JPG/1000

6892- MS 988

Titles: Faṣl al-khiṭāb

Authors: Farḥāt, Jirmānūs, 1670 or 1671-1732 or 1733

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 83 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00988

Notes: Treatise on homiletics - Colophon, fol. 80v-81r. Copied by نقولا الصائغ

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000988/BO_USJ_00988_007r_006v.JPG/1000

6893- MS 995

Titles: Sermons

Authors: Fromage, Pierre, 1678-1740

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 262 leaf(ves)

Genres: Sermons

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00995

Notes: - Notes in French, fol. 93v ; Includes some sermons by Paolo Segneri, 1624-1694

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000995/BO_USJ_00995_003r_002v.JPG/1000

6894- MS 997

Titles: Sermon on the preparation for the general confession

Authors: Fiorovich, Johannes, 1819-1898

Era: 19th century
Foll.: 18 leaf(ves)
Genres: Sermons
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: USJ 00997
Notes: -
Link:
https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000997/BO_USJ_00997_003r_002v.JPG/1000

6895- MS 998

Titles: Sermon preached to the young men of the Armenian congregation of Aleppo, on the honor of being counted among the congreganists; Spiritual reading

Authors: Désorgues, Gabriel, active 1751-1780

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 12 leaf(ves)

Genres: Sermons

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00998

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000998/BO_USJ_00998_003r_002v.JPG/1000

6896- MS 1010

Titles: Homilies; Mukhtaṣar fī al-sab' radhā'il wa-al-sab' faḍā'il; Story of Paul the hermit; Story of Sibyl the wise

Authors: John Chrysostom, Saint, -407

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 173 leaf(ves)

Genres: Sermons

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01010

Notes: Treatise on the seven deadly sins and the seven virtues - Colophon, fol. 135v. Copied by طانيوس يوسف

ابن عبده ; Table of contents, fol. 2r-11v ; 82 homilies ; Translated from French into Arabic

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001010/BO_USJ_01010_003r_002v.JPG/1000

6897- MS 1015

Titles: Khalāṣ al-khuṭāh. Part 2

Authors: Agapios, Monachos, active 17th century

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 181 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01015

Notes: Salvation of sinners - Table of contents, fol. 1v Ownership note by حنا طبيب dated 1757 CE, fol.

1r; Ownership note by انطون بن حنا الحكيم, fol. 2r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001015/BO_USJ_01015_003r_002v.JPG/1000

6898- MS 1026

Titles: Miscellany of prayers, catechism, and spiritual texts

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 143 leaf(ves)

Genres: Prayers; Catechisms; Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01026

Notes: - Ownership note by عبد الله ابن ابراهيم عبيد العذرا, fol. 142v; Ownership note by ميخائيل

حنا خوري, dated 1 February 1846 CE, fol. 143r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001026/BO_USJ_01026_003r_002v.JPG/1000

6899- MS 1050

Titles: Mīzān al-zamān wa-qusṭās abadiyat al-insān

Authors: Nieremberg, Juan Eusebio, 1595-1658

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 234 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01050

Notes: - Dated to the Tuesday of the Ascencion in 1751

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001050/BO_USJ_01050_003r_002v.JPG/1000

6900- MS 1066

Titles:

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 113 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01066

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001066/BO_USJ_01066_003r_002v.JPG/1000

6901- MS 1077

Titles: Meditations on the monastic life

Authors: Tūlāwī, Buṭrus, 1657-1745

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 143 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01077

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001077/BO_USJ_01077_003r_002v.JPG/1000

6902- MS 1078

Titles: Mir'āt al-nufūs

Authors: Tūlāwī, Buṭrus, 1657-1745

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 115 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01078

Notes: Treatise on spiritual prayer -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001078/BO_USJ_01078_003r_002v.JPG/1000

6903- MS 1082

Titles: Meditations on the monastic life

Authors: Tūlāwī, Buṭrus, 1657-1745

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 106 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01082

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001082/BO_USJ_01082_003r_002v.JPG/1000

6904- MS 1086

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 353 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01086

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001086/BO_USJ_01086_002r_001v.JPG/1000

6905- MS 1088

Titles:

Authors: Kan'ān, Ilyās, -1889

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 180 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01088

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001088/BO_USJ_01088_003r_002v.JPG/1000

6906- MS 1096

Titles: Khalāṣ al-khuṭāh. Part 3

Authors: Agapios, Monachos, active 17th century

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 149 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01096

Notes: Miracles of Mary; Salvation of sinners -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001096/BO_USJ_01096_013r_012v.JPG/1000

6907- MS 1103

Titles:

Authors: Kasīḥ, Mikirdij, 1666-

Era:

Foll.: 76 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01103

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001103/BO_USJ_01103_003r_002v.JPG/1000

6908- MS 1104

Titles:

Authors: Kasīḥ, Mikirdij, 1666-

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 62 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01104

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001104/BO_USJ_01104_003r_002v.JPG/1000

6909- MS 1105

Titles:

Authors: John, Climacus, Saint, active 6th century

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 130 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01105

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001105/BO_USJ_01105_003r_002v.JPG/1000

6910- MS 1114

Titles: Miscellany of unidentified texts

Authors:

Era: 16th century (?)

Foll.: 30 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01114

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001114/BO_USJ_01114_003r_002v.JPG/1000

6911- MS 1118

Titles: al-Baḥṭh al-rāhin fī faḥṣ al-kāhin

Authors: Jarbū', Ignatius, Melkite Greek Catholic Bishop of Aleppo, 1714-1776

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 41 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01118

Notes: Questions and answers for priests - Manuscript begins with fol. 2r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001118/BO_USJ_01118_004r_003v.JPG/1000

6912- MS 1119

Titles: Kitāb Hadī al-khuṭāh

Authors: Jamrī, Sarkīs ibn Buṭrus, active 1691-1745

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 266 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01119

Notes: Guidance to the sinners -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001119/BO_USJ_01119_013r_012v.JPG/1000

6913- MS 1123

Titles:

Authors: Martin, Pierre Marie, 1825-1880

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 115 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01123

Notes: - Loose paper found between fol. 43r and fol. 42v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001123/BO_USJ_01123_008r_007v.JPG/1000

6914- MS 1123b

Titles: Novena for the Feast of the Sacred Heart

Authors: Rouville, Alexandre-Joseph de, 1716-

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 113 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01123b

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001123b/BO_USJ_01123b_005r_004v.JPG/1000

6915- MS 1123c

Titles: Novena for the Feast of the Sacred Heart

Authors: Rouville, Alexandre-Joseph de, 1716-

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 37 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01123c

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001123c/BO_USJ_01123c_003r_002v.JPG/1000

6916- MS 1133

Titles: al-Ta'ammulāt

Authors: Puente, Luis de la, 1554-1624

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 365 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01133

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001133/BO_USJ_01133_006r_005v.JPG/1000

6917- MS 1135

Titles: al-Ta'ammulāt

Authors: Puente, Luis de la, 1554-1624

Era: 19th century
Foll.: 247 leaf(ves)
Genres:
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: USJ 01135
Notes: - Unfoliated after fol. 234
Link:
https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001135/BO_USJ_01135_002r_001v.JPG/1000

6918- MS 1144
Titles: ʾIḍāḥ al-taʾlīm al-Masīḥī
Authors: La Chétardie, Joachim Trotti de, 1636-1714
Era: 18th century
Foll.: 224 leaf(ves)
Genres:
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: USJ 01144
Notes: -
Link:
https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001144/BO_USJ_01144_004r_003v.JPG/1000

6919- MS 1145
Titles: ʾIḍāḥ al-taʾlīm al-Masīḥī
Authors: La Chétardie, Joachim Trotti de, 1636-1714
Era: 18th century
Foll.: 239 leaf(ves)
Genres:
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: USJ 01145
Notes: -
Link:
https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001145/BO_USJ_01145_002r_001v.JPG/1000

6920- MS 1149
Titles: al-Riyāḍāt

Authors: Ignatius, of Loyola, Saint, 1491-1556

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 231 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01149

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001149/BO_USJ_01149_004r_003v.JPG/1000

6921- MS 1150

Titles: al-Riyāḍāt

Authors: Ignatius, of Loyola, Saint, 1491-1556

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 108 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01150

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001150/BO_USJ_01150_003r_002v.JPG/1000

6922- MS 1150 bis

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 44 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01150bis

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001150bis/BO_USJ_01150bis_003r_002v.JPG/1000

6923- MS 1197

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 98 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01197

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001197/BO_USJ_01197_039r_038v.JPG/1000

6924- MS 1212

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 64 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01212

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001212/BO_USJ_01212_003r_002v.JPG/1000

6925- MS 1225

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 60 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01225

Notes: - Manuscript has 2 parts

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001225/BO_USJ_01225_003r_002v.JPG/1000

6926- MS 1231

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 20th century (?)

Foll.: 38 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01231

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001231/BO_USJ_01231_003r_002v.JPG/1000

6927- MS 1232

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 61 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01232

Notes: - Manuscript has 2 parts

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001232/BO_USJ_01232_002r_fp.JPG/1000

6928- MS 1233

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 54 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01233

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001233/BO_USJ_01233_040r_039v.JPG/1000

6929- MS 1267

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 14 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01267

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001267/BO_USJ_01267_002r_001v.JPG/1000

6930- MS 1281

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 83 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01281

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001281/BO_USJ_01281_006r_005v.JPG/1000

6931- MS 1282

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 34 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01282

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001282/BO_USJ_01282_006r_005v.JPG/1000

6932- MS 2/86

Titles: Lisān al-ḥukkām fī ma'rifat al-aḥkām

Authors: Ibn al-Shiḥnah, Ibrāhīm ibn Muḥammad, -1477 or 1478

Era: 16th century

Foll.: 190 leaf(ves)

Genres: Legal works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00086

Notes: Treatise on law - Note dated 25 Sha'bān 1210 AH (1796 CE), fol. 2r ; Copied by أبو الصفا بن محمود

الاسطواني. Colophon, fol. 189v-190r Ownership note of حافظ محمد ثابت, dated 25 Sha'bān 1210 AH (1796 CE), fol. 2r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000086/BO_USJ_%282%2900086_005.JPG/1000

6933- MS 2/89

Titles: Ghunyat al-ṭālibīn wa-munyat al-rāghibīn

Authors: Baqārī, Muḥammad ibn 'Umar, 1609 or 1610-1699

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 42 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00089

Notes: Treatise on Qur'an recitation - Notes, front and rear pastedowns ; Copied by السيد محمد ابن الشيخ احمد

ابن الشيخ اسماعيل الكيالي الشافعي الرفاعي. Colophon, fol. 41r Ownership note and seal of محمود مرتيني, dated 6 Rajab 1296 AH (1879 CE), fol. 1r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000089/BO_USJ_%282%2900089_005.JPG/1000

6934- MS 2/90

Titles: al-Luma' al-yaṣīrah fī 'ilm al-ḥisāb

Authors: Ibn al-Hā'im, Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad, -1412

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 24 leaf(ves)

Genres: Scientific works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00090

Notes: Shorter treatise on arithmetic - Colophon, fol. 24r Ownership note of محمود مرتيني, fol. 1r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000090/BO_USJ_%282%2900090_002.JPG/1000

6935- MS 2/95

Titles: Sharḥ Lāmīyat al-af'āl

Authors: Ibn al-Nāẓim, Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad, -1287 or 1288

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 27 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries; Grammars

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00095

Notes: Commentary on Ibn Mālik's poem Lāmīyat al-af'āl - Note in Turkish and inventory of the owner's books, rear flyleaves ; Copied by عبد الله. Colophon, fol. 24v Ownership notes of محمد بن حاج حمدو الجسمومه, front and rear flyleaves; ownership note of الشيخ خليل الباب, rear flyleaf; note in French of purchase by P.

Taoutel from Cheikh Tirmizi in Aleppo, dated January 1939 CE, fol. 1r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000095/BO_USJ_%282%2900095_006.JPG/1000

6936- MS 2/96

Titles: Poems

Authors: Harārī, Yūsuf Ishāq, active 1849-1850

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 83 leaf(ves)

Genres: Poems

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00096

Notes: - Poem, fol. 77r; fragment on grammar, fol. 78r-81v; poem by Nāṣif al-Yāzījī dated 1283 AH (1866 CE), printed in Aleppo in 1284 AH (1867 CE), fol. 82r; poem dated 16 Ramaḍān 1294 AH (1877 CE), fol. 83r ;

Autograph of يوسف اسحق الهارري. Scribe and date information from fol. 51r Ownership note and seal of يوسف in Aleppo, dated 10 Jumāda al-Awwal 1265 AH (1849 CE), front flyleaf; purchase note in French from Beirut, dated 13 December 1940 CE, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000096/BO_USJ_%282%2900096_004.JPG/1000

6937- MS 2/98

Titles: al-Mukhtār lil-fatwá

Authors: Mawṣilī, 'Abd Allāh ibn Maḥmūd, 1202 or 1203-1284

Era: 17th century (?)

Foll.: 123 leaf(ves)

Genres: Legal works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00098

Notes: Treatise on Ḥanafī law - Notes, front and rear flyleaves Ownership note of خير الدين بن حبيب, fol. 123r;

ownership note of الحاج حسن تابع مير يوسف, fol. 2r; ownership note and seal of ابو صعب in Constantinople,

dated 1843 CE, fol. 2r; purchase note in French from Beirut, dated 24 December 1942 CE, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000098/BO_USJ_%282%2900098_009.JPG/1000

6938- MS 2/104

Titles: Ghāyat al-ḥakīm wa-aḥaqq al-natījatayn bi-al-taqdīm

Authors:

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 71 leaf(ves)

Genres: Magical texts

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00104

Notes: Picatrix - Copied by عبد الرحيم بن الحاج احمد اغا السيفى المخدمى الملكى الأشرقى العالى Colophon, fol. 1r ;

Often attributed to al-Majrīṭī. Composition dated 348 AH (959 CE), fol. 1r, 2r. Table of contents, fol. 69v-71r

Copied for المنصور; note in French of purchase by P. Taoutel from Cheikh Tirmizi in Aleppo, dated 19

November 1940 CE, fol. 1r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000104/BO_USJ_%282%2900104_008.jpg/1000

6939- MS 2/108

Titles: Baḥr al-kalām

Authors: Nasafī, Maymūn ibn Muḥammad, -1115

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 67 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00108

Notes: Treatise on Islamic sects - Notes, poems, and excerpts, front and rear flyleaves ; Copied by علي بن

حسن. Colophon, fol. 65v. Copied at قصبه كره سون Ownership note of الحاجي عثمان الاقشهرى, fol. 2r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000108/BO_USJ_%282%2900108_006.jpg/1000

6940- MS 2/146

Titles: al-Iqtirāḥ fī 'ilm uṣūl al-naḥw wa-jadalihi

Authors: Suyūṭī, 1445-1505

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 114 leaf(ves)

Genres: Grammars

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00146

Notes: Arabic grammar - Note on an earthquake dated 22 January 1881 CE, front pastedown. Cover printed in English ; Copied by لياس فارس خازن. Colophon, fol. 109rv

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000146/BO_USJ_%282%2900146_006.jpg/1000

6941- MS 2/153

Titles: al-Daqa'iq al-muḥkamah fī sharḥ al-Muqaddimah

Authors: Anṣārī, Zakarīyā ibn Muḥammad, approximately 1423-approximately 1520

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 23 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00153

Notes: Commentary on Ibn al-Jazarī's treatise al-Muqaddimah - Notes, poems, diagrams, and fragments in Arabic, Turkish, and Persian, front and rear flyleaves Ownership note dated 1276 AH (1860 CE), front pastedown; purchase note of محمود مرتيني, front flyleaf; purchase note in French of P. Taoutel in Damascus, dated 21 November 1945 CE, rear flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000153/BO_USJ_%282%2900153_002.jpg/1000

6942- MS 2/154

Titles: Commentary on al-Nawawī's hadith collection Kitāb al-arbaʿīn; Sharḥ al-Arbaʿīn al-Nawawīyah

Authors: Nawawī, 1233-1277

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 46 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00154

Notes: Commentary on his own hadith collection Kitāb al-arbaʿīn - Attributed to Ibn Ḥajar al-ʿAsqalānī, fol.

46v Ownership notes and seals of محمود مرتيني, dated 5 Jumāda al-Awwal 1302 AH (1885 CE), fol. 1r, 46v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000154/BO_USJ_%282%2900154_004.jpg/1000

6943- MS 2/155

Titles: al-Rawḍah al-bahīyah fī sharḥ al-Lumʿah al-Dimashqīyah

Authors: Shahīd al-Thānī, Zayn al-Dīn ibn ʿAlī, 1506-1559

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 353 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries; Legal works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00155

Notes: Commentary on al-Shahīd al-Awwal's treatise al-Lumʿah al-Dimashqīyah - Copied by حسن ابن ابي

الحسن الحسيني العاملي. Colophon, fol. 353r. Copied from a manuscript dated 5 Shaʿbān 958 AH (1551 CE), fol.

353r ; Composition dated 21 Jumāda al-Awwal 957 AH (1550 CE), fol. 353r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000155/BO_USJ_%282%2900155_002.jpg/1000

6944- MS 2/164

Titles: Hymns; Malpānūtā d-ʿAday šlīḥā. Selections; Rome et l'Église Syrienne-Maronite d'Antioche (517-1531)

Authors: Al-Ghaziri, Bernard Ghobaira

Era: 17th-20th century (?)

Foll.: 18 leaf(ves)

Genres: Hymns; Adab literature; Apocrypha; Correspondence; Hagiographies; Historical works

Languages: Arabic Garshuni; Syriac

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00164

Notes: Doctrine of Addai - Printed from left to right ; Includes hymns in praise of Joseph and John the Baptist. All hymns in rhymed prose (saj') ; Includes the correspondence of Abgar V and Jesus. Some notes in Greek and French ; Excerpts from Maronite theological treatises, histories, and saints' lives. Headings in French and Arabic

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000164/BO_USJ_%282%2900164_002.jpg/1000

6945- MS 2/165

Titles: al-Taṣrīḥ 'alá al-Tawḍīḥ. Part 1

Authors: Azharī, Khālīd ibn 'Abd Allāh, -1499

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 166 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries; Grammars

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00165

Notes: Commentary on Ibn Hishām's commentary on Ibn Mālik's Alfiyah - Colophon, fol. 165v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000165/BO_USJ_%282%2900165_005.jpg/1000

6946- MS 2/171

Titles: Alf laylah wa-laylah. Part 8

Authors:

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 183 leaf(ves)

Genres: Adab literature

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00171

Notes: - Copied with USJ 2 00044, USJ 2 00215, USJ 2 00686, USJ 2 00687, USJ 2 00688, USJ 2 00796, and USJ 2 00797 ; Nights 894-1001

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000171/BO_USJ_%282%2900171_005.jpg/1000

6947- MS 2/172

Titles: Fayḍ al-qadīr bi-sharḥ al-Jāmi' al-ṣaghīr. Part 2

Authors: Munāwī, 'Abd al-Rā'ūf ibn Tāj al-'Ārifīn, -1621

Era: 17th century
Foll.: 467 leaf(ves)
Genres: Commentaries
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00172
Notes: al-Rawḍ al-naḍīr; Commentary on al-Suyūṭī's hadith collection al-Jāmi' al-ṣaghīr - Colophon, fol. 466r
Copied for أحمد آغا; endowment note and seal of أحمد, dated 1150 AH (1737 CE), fol. 3r
Link:
https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000172/BO_USJ_%282%2900172_006.jpg/1000

6948- MS 2/180
Titles: Tuḥfat al-nāzīrīn wa-bughyat al-ṭālibīn
Authors: Ibn Daqīq al-ʿīd, Muḥammad ibn ʿAlī, 1228-1302
Era: 17th century
Foll.: 188 leaf(ves)
Genres: Hagiographies; Sīrah literature
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00180
Notes: Bustān al-ʿarīfīn fī manāqib Sayyid al-awwalīn wa-al-ākhirīn; Treatise on the virtues of the Prophet and his companions - Copied by عبد الرحمن ابن عبد الله الشام. Colophon, fol. 187r ; Table of contents, fol. 3r
Ownership note and seal of محمد رشيد نجل علي چلبی البغدادی, fol. 187v; ownership note of امين ابن السيد عمر
زهدي الشهير بزيتونه, dated 17 Rabīʿ al-Thānī 1266 AH (1850 CE), front flyleaf
Link:
https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000180/BO_USJ_%282%2900180_004.jpg/1000

6949- MS 2/184
Titles: al-ʿUnwān fī al-iḥtirāz min makāʿid al-niswān
Authors: Ibn al-Batanūnī, ʿAlī ibn ʿUmar, -approximately 1494
Era: 19th century
Foll.: 95 leaf(ves)
Genres:
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00184
Notes: Treatise on the tricks of women - Colophon, fol. 93r
Link:
https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000184/BO_USJ_%282%2900184_004.jpg/1000

6950- MS 2/185

Titles: Dīwān

Authors: Ibn Hānī al-Andalusī, Abū al-Qāsim Muḥammad, 937?-973

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 104 leaf(ves)

Genres: Poems

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00185

Notes: - Note, front pastedown ; Colophon, fol. 102v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000185/BO_USJ_%282%2900185_004.jpg/1000

6951- MS 2/186

Titles: Tahdhīb al-Alfāẓ

Authors: Tibrīzī, Yaḥyá ibn 'Alī, -1109

Era: 20th century (?)

Foll.: 143 leaf(ves)

Genres: Dictionaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00186

Notes: Revision of Ibn al-Sikkīt's dictionary al-Alfāẓ - Some headings and notes in French

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000186/BO_USJ_%282%2900186_007.jpg/1000

6952- MS 2/211

Titles: Dīwān

Authors: Ibn Nubātah, Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad, 1287-1366

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 126 leaf(ves)

Genres: Poems

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00211

Notes: - Poem, rear pastedown Ownership note and seal of قاسم ابو الحسن الكستي البيروني, fol. 2r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000211/BO_USJ_%282%2900211_003.jpg/1000

6953- MS 2/216

Titles: Mukhtaṣar al-ma'ānī

Authors: Taftāzānī, Mas'ūd ibn 'Umar, 1322-1389?

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 154 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00216

Notes: Shorter commentary on al-Qazwīnī's abridgement of al-Sakkākī's treatise Miftāḥ al-'ulūm - Notes,

poems, and excerpts, front and rear flyleaves ; Copied by سليمان بن حمزة بن سليمان بن علي بن محمد بن سليمان

المزرعي. Colophon, fol. 153v Ownership note of امين السيد علي, fol. 2r; ownership note of محمد بن الحاج

سليمان بن حمزة بن سليمان بن علي, dated 13 Shawwāl 1269 AH (1853 CE), fol. 2r; ownership note of محمد, fol. 2r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000216/BO_USJ_%282%2900216_003.jpg/1000

6954- MS 2/220

Titles: Stories

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 331 leaf(ves)

Genres: Adab literature; Poems

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00220

Notes: - Poems, additional stories, and excerpts, fol. 304v-326v ; Table of contents, fol. 304rv Copied for

انطون ابن شكرى الكبير الحليم (note, fol. 304v)

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000220/BO_USJ_%282%2900220_011.jpg/1000

6955- MS 2/223

Titles: Minaḥ al-Ghaffār sharḥ Tanwīr al-abṣār. Part 1

Authors: Khaṭīb al-Tamartāshī, Muḥammad ibn ‘Abd Allāh, 1532 or 1533-1595 or 1596

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 528 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries; Legal works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00223

Notes: Commentary on his own treatise Tanwīr al-abṣār - Editing note, fol. 525r ; Table of contents, fol. 2v-3v

Ownership note of درويش المليحي, fol. 4r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000223/BO_USJ_%282%2900223_003.jpg/1000

6956- MS 2/225

Titles: Riyāḍ al-azhār wa-nasīm al-asḥār

Authors: Qawwās, al-Qāsim ibn Muḥammad, -approximately 1591

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 114 leaf(ves)

Genres: Adab literature

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00225

Notes: Maqāmāt -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000225/BO_USJ_%282%2900225_003.jpg/1000

6957- MS 2/235

Titles: Gharīb al-anbā’ fī mukhāṭabat al-arḍ wa-al-samā’

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 21 leaf(ves)

Genres: Adab literature

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00235

Notes: Maqāmāh - Copied by محمد خير. Colophon, fol. 20r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000235/BO_USJ_%282%2900235_002.jpg/1000

6958- MS 2/256

Titles: Dīwān

Authors: Mutanabbī, Abū al-Ṭayyib Aḥmad ibn al-Ḥusayn, 915 or 916-965

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 180 leaf(ves)

Genres: Poems

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00256

Notes: - Reader's note dated 1 Ṣafar 1263 AH (1847 CE), fol. 2r; excerpts, fol. 179rv Ownership note dated Muḥarram 1148 AH (1735 CE), fol. 2r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000256/BO_USJ_%282%2900256_003.jpg/1000

6959- MS 2/258

Titles: Mukhtār al-Ṣiḥāḥ

Authors: Rāzī, Muḥammad ibn Abī Bakr, active 1261

Era: 16th century

Foll.: 330 leaf(ves)

Genres: Dictionaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00258

Notes: Abridgement of al-Jawharī's dictionary al-Ṣiḥāḥ - Notes in Turkish, fol. 327v ; Colophon, fol. 327r

Ownership note and seal of أحمد بن مصطفى, dated 1056 AH (1646 CE), fol. 4r; purchase note of الياس جرجس

هزاز, dated 25 Jumāda al-Awwal 1246 AH (1830 CE), fol. 4r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000258/BO_USJ_%282%2900258_005.jpg/1000

6960- MS 2/263

Titles: al-Ḥujjah fī 'ilal al-qirā'āt al-sab'. Part 2

Authors: Abū 'Alī al-Fārisī, al-Ḥasan ibn Aḥmad, 901 or 902-987

Era: 13th century (?)

Foll.: 191 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00263

Notes: Treatise on the seven readings of the Qur'an - Notes and poems, front flyleaves; note in English, Arabic, and Greek inserted in rear flyleaves ; Copied by ابو عبد الله محمد بن احمد بن ابي بكر بن خليل المزدقاني

Colophon, fol. 190r ; From Āl 'Imrān 3 to Yūsuf 12 Purchase note of محمد بن محمد السروري, dated 1070 AH (1660 CE), front flyleaf; purchase note of ابراهيم بن سليمان بن محمد الحنفى, dated 1077 AH (1666 CE), front flyleaf; purchase note from Damascus dated Ramaḍān 1175 AH (1762 CE), fol. 2r; ownership note of عمر ابن محمد بن احمد بن عبيد, fol. 2r; ownership notes of محمد بن احمد بن عثمان الشافعى, fol. 2r; ownership notes of احمد بن رمضان الانطاكى, front flyleaves; ownership note of احمد التنوخى, fol. 2r; ownership notes of محمد بن احمد التنوخى, fol. 2r; ownership notes of احمد بن رمضان الانطاكى, front flyleaves; ownership note of الحنبلى الكريم عبد السيد, dated 1214 AH (1799 CE), fol. 2r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000263/BO_USJ_%282%2900263_003.jpg/1000

6961- MS 2/276

Titles: Dīwān with commentary

Authors: Jarīr ibn 'Aṭīyah, -728?

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 202 leaf(ves)

Genres: Poems; Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00276

Notes: - Notes in French and Arabic inserted in rear flyleaves

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000276/BO_USJ_%282%2900276_004.jpg/1000

6962- MS 2/297

Titles: Sharḥ al-Unmūdḥaj

Authors: Ardabīlī, Muḥammad ibn 'Abd al-Ghanī, -1249 or 1250

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 63 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries; Grammars

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00297

Notes: Commentary on al-Zamakhsharī's abridgement of his own grammar al-Mufaṣṣal - Copied by سعد

الدين بن السيد عبد الغني رمضان. Colophon, fol. 62v Ownership notes of حسين افندى, fol. 2r, 36v; purchase note in French from Beirut, dated 14 April 1942 CE, front pastedown

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000297/BO_USJ_%282%2900297_003.jpg/1000

6963- MS 2/298

Titles: al-Aqwāl al-marḍīyah 'alá al-Fawā'id al-Shinshawriyah

Authors: Murḥūmī, Ibrāhīm ibn 'Aṭā', 1591 or 1592-1662

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 108 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries; Legal works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00298

Notes: Commentary on al-Shinshawrī's commentary on Ibn al-Mutafanninah's poem al-Raḥbiyah - Purchase note of عبد الرزاق ابن المرحوم الشيخ حسن البيطار, dated 10 Jumāda al-Awwal 1278 AH (1861 CE), fol. 1r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000298/BO_USJ_%282%2900298_002.jpg/1000

6964- MS 2/301

Titles: al-'Uqūd al-durriyah fī tanqīḥ al-fatāwá al-Ḥāmidīyah. Part 1

Authors: Ibn 'Ābidīn, Muḥammad Amīn ibn 'Umar, 1783 or 1784-1836

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 299 leaf(ves)

Genres: Legal works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00301

Notes: Abridgement of al-'Imādī's fatwa collection Mughnī al-mustaftī - Copied by محمد شريف ابن الشريف

محمود المكي الحسيني المسكي. Colophon, fol. 299v ; Composition dated 27 Ramaḍān 1236 AH (1821 CE), fol. 299v.

Table of contents, fol. 1r Ownership note of محمد شريف بن الشريف محمود المكي, dated Jumāda al-Awwal 1252 AH (1836 CE), fol. 1r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000301/BO_USJ_%282%2900301_002.jpg/1000

6965- MS 2/315

Titles: al-Miṣbāḥ fī sharḥ al-Miftāḥ

Authors: Jurjānī, 'Alī ibn Muḥammad, al-Sayyid al-Sharīf, 1340-1413

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 266 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00315

Notes: Commentary on the third part of al-Sakkākī's treatise Miftāḥ al-'ulūm - Colophon, fol. 265v Ownership note dated 8 November 1898 CE, fol. 2r; purchase note in French dated 24 December 1942 CE, front pastedown

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000315/BO_USJ_%282%2900315_003.jpg/1000

6966- MS 2/318

Titles: Minhāj al-ṭālibīn

Authors: Nawawī, 1233-1277

Era: 17th century (?)

Foll.: 133 leaf(ves)

Genres: Legal works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00318

Notes: Treatise on Shāfi'ī law -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000318/BO_USJ_%282%2900318_002.jpg/1000

6967- MS 2/333

Titles: Sharḥ Muwaṭṭa' al-Imām Mālik. Part 3

Authors: Zurqānī, Muḥammad ibn 'Abd al-Bāqī, 1645-1710

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 552 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries; Hadith

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00333

Notes: Commentary on Mālik's Muwaṭṭa' - Ownership note of السيد ابراهيم ابن المرحوم الشيخ سعيد الكيلاني, fol. 2r; purchase note in French from Beirut, dated 14 April 1942 CE, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000333/BO_USJ_%282%2900333_003.jpg/1000

6968- MS 2/348

Titles: al-Rawḍ al-ʿaṭir fī nuzhat al-khāṭir; Khabar al-zamān

Authors: Nafzāwī, ʿUmar ibn Muḥammad

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 110 leaf(ves)

Genres: Poems; Historical works; Medical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00348

Notes: Perfumed garden; Poem on world history; ʿArūs al-nāẓir wa-nuzhat al-khāṭir - Copied by محمد بن عقاب

عمر بن محمد بن مرزوق بن عقاب البركاني السلطاني المالكي الاشعري and البركاني السلطاني المالكي الاشعري. Portions

completed at different dates; colophons, fol. 79r, 107v Copied for القايد السيد محمود الاقسنطيني

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000348/BO_USJ_%282%2900348_003.jpg/1000

6969- MS 2/353

Titles: al-Taysir bi-sharḥ al-Jāmiʿ al-ṣaghīr. Part 1

Authors: Munāwī, ʿAbd al-Rāʾuf ibn Tāj al-ʿĀrifin, -1621

Era: 17th century (?)

Foll.: 416 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries; Hadith

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00353

Notes: Abridged commentary on al-Suyūṭī's hadith collection al-Jāmiʿ al-ṣaghīr - Muḥammad al-Munāwī's abridgement of his own biography

lʾlām al-ḥaḍīr wa-al-bādī bi-maqām al-Shaykh ʿAbd al-Raʾuf al-Munāwī al-Ḥaddādī, fol. 1v-3r Ownership note of ابو شاکر محمد بن علی, dated 1078 AH (1667 CE), fol. 1r;

ownership notes and seal dated 1147 AH (1734 CE), fol. 1r, 4r; purchase note of الحاج عبد الرزاق بن السادة, dated

Dhū al-Ḥijjah 1222 AH (1808 CE), fol. 1r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000353/BO_USJ_%282%2900353_002.jpg/1000

6970- MS 2/357

Titles: Ṣaḥīḥ. Part 1

Authors: Bukhārī, Muḥammad ibn Ismāʿīl, 810-870

Era: 15th century (?)

Foll.: 121 leaf(ves)

Genres: Hadith

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00357

Notes: - Poems, front flyleaf; fragment, rear flyleaf ; Narration by Abū al-'Abbās Aḥmad ibn 'Abd Allāh ibn Aḥmad ibn Hishām ibn al-Ḥuṭay'ah al-Lakhmī in Cairo dated 552 AH (1157 CE), fol. 2v Purchase note in French of P. Taoutel in Dayr al-Zawr, dated September 1934 CE, front pastedown

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000357/BO_USJ_%282%2900357_003.jpg/1000

6971- MS 169

Titles: Kharīdat al-'ajā'ib wa-farīdat al-gharā'ib

Authors: Ibn al-Wardī, Sirāj al-Dīn Abū Ḥafṣ 'Umar, -1457

Era: 17th century (?)

Foll.: 28 leaf(ves)

Genres: Scientific works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00169

Notes: Treatise on the wonders of the world - Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Damascus in 1905 CE

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000169/BO_USJ_00169_003.JPG/1000

6972- MS 418

Titles: al-Lu'lu' al-naẓīm fī rawm al-ta'allum wa-l-ta'līm; al-Waẓā'if fī al-mantiq; Sharḥ Risālat al-ḥudūd

Authors: Marrākushī, Muḥammad ibn Mūsá, -1284; Anṣārī, Zakariyā ibn Muḥammad, approximately 1423-approximately 1520

Era: 17th century (?)

Foll.: 22 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00418

Notes: Commentary on al-Anṣārī's treatise Ḥudūd al-anīqat wa-al-ta'rifāt al-daḥīqah; Treatise on logic; Treatise on teaching and education - Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Mosul in 1895 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000418/0418C002.jpg/1000

6973- MS 858

Titles: Miscellaneous texts

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 193 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic; Greek

HMML Project Number: USJ 00858

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000858/BO_USJ_00858_007.JPG/1000

6974- MS 1016

Titles: Khalāṣ al-khuṭāh

Authors: Agapios, Monachos, active 17th century

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 280 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01016

Notes: Salvation of sinners - Colophon, fol. 277v ; Table of contents, fol. 1v-2v. Includes part 1 and 2

Ownership note by فتح الله نصران, dated Aleppo, 1 February 1855 CE, fol. 1r; Ownership note by جرجس جبرائيل

dated Aleppo, July 1858 CE, fol. 1r; Ownership note by أنطون بن الياس جرجي, dated 20 March 1856 CE, fol. 1r;

Ownership note by يوسف عبد الله بسيل, dated 1770 CE, fol. 1r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001016/BO_USJ_01016_002r.JPG/1000

6975- MS 1046 bis

Titles: al-Shudhūr al-dhahabīyah fī manhaj al-tawbah al-marḍīyah

Authors: Diotallevi, Alessandro, 1648-1721

Era:

Foll.: 113 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01046bis

Notes: Treatise on repentance according to Psalm 50 -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001046bis/BO_USJ_01046bis_003r_002v.JPG/1000

6976- MS 1061

Titles: al-Murshid al-Masīhī

Authors: Outreman, Philippe d', 1585-1652

Era:

Foll.: 199 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01061

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001061/BO_USJ_01061_009.JPG/1000

6977- MS 1064

Titles:

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 343 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01064

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001064/BO_USJ_01064_003.JPG/1000

6978- MS 1140

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 145 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01140

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001140/BO_USJ_01140_005.JPG/1000

6979- MS 1155

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 298 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01155

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001155/BO_USJ_01155_002r_001v.JPG/1000

6980- MS 1157

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 126 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01157

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001157/BO_USJ_01157_018.JPG/1000

6981- MS 1160

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 155 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01160

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001160/BO_USJ_01160_003.JPG/1000

6982- MS 1163

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 53 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01163

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001163/BO_USJ_01063_002r.JPG/1000

6983- MS 1169

Titles: al-Kamāl al-Masīhī

Authors: Rodríguez, Alfonso, 1538-1616

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 322 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01169

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001169/BO_USJ_01169_005r.JPG/1000

6984- MS 1169 bis

Titles: al-Kamāl al-Masīhī

Authors: Rodríguez, Alfonso, 1538-1616

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 193 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01169bis

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001169bis/BO_USJ_01169bis_005r_004v.JPG/1000

6985- MS 1190

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 78 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01190

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001190/BO_USJ_01190_003r_002v.JPG/1000

6986- MS 1195

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 144 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01195

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001195/BO_USJ_01195_005r_004v.JPG/1000

6987- MS 1211

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 159 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01211

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001211/BO_USJ_01211_003.JPG/1000

6988- MS 1219

Titles: Prayer book

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 171 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01219

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001219/BO_USJ_01219_002.JPG/1000

6989- MS 1226

Titles: Prayer book

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 381 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01226

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001226/BO_USJ_01226_004.JPG/1000

6990- MS 1235

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 185 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01235

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001235/BO_USJ_01235_002.JPG/1000

6991- MS 1236

Titles: Miscellaneous texts

Authors:

Era: 19th century
Foll.: 199 leaf(ves)
Genres:
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: USJ 01236
Notes: -
Link:
https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001236/BO_USJ_01236_002.JPG/1000

6992- MS 1243
Titles:
Authors:
Era: 18th century
Foll.: 255 leaf(ves)
Genres:
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: USJ 01243
Notes: -
Link:
https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001243/BO_USJ_01243_002.JPG/1000

6993- MS 1249
Titles:
Authors:
Era: 18th century
Foll.: 41 leaf(ves)
Genres:
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: USJ 01249
Notes: -
Link:
https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001249/BO_USJ_01249_002.JPG/1000

6994- MS 1250
Titles: Miscellaneous texts
Authors:
Era: 18th century
Foll.: 180 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: USJ 01250

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001250/BO_USJ_01250_005.JPG/1000

6995- MS 1251

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 78 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01251

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001251/BO_USJ_01251_003.JPG/1000

6996- MS 1253

Titles: Prayers

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 105 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01253

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001253/BO_USJ_01253_040.JPG/1000

6997- MS 1255

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 114 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01255

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001255/BO_USJ_01255_003.JPG/1000

6998- MS 1258

Titles: Prayers

Authors:

Era: 16th century

Foll.: 117 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01258

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001258/BO_USJ_01258_005.JPG/1000

6999- MS 1264

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 66 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01264

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001264/BO_USJ_01264_002.JPG/1000

7000- MS 1265

Titles: al-Mus'if al-ḍa'if lil-mubtadi' fi fann al-wa'z al-sharīf. Selections

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 126 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01265

Notes: Fifty-two homilies -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001265/BO_USJ_01265_002%20-%20Copy.JPG/1000

7001- MS 1280

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 211 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01280

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001280/BO_USJ_01280_006.JPG/1000

7002- MS 1285

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 183 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01285

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001285/BO_USJ_01285_003.JPG/1000

7003- MS 1288

Titles: Miscellaneous texts

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 150 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01288

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001288/BO_USJ_01288_005.JPG/1000

7004- MS 1292

Titles: Prayers

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 142 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01292

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001292/BO_USJ_01292_011.JPG/1000

7005- MS 1294

Titles: Prayers

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 110 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01294

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001294/BO_USJ_01294_002.JPG/1000

7006- MS 1302

Titles:

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 71 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01302

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001302/BO_USJ_01302_008.JPG/1000

7007- MS 1303

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 64 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01303

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001303/BO_USJ_01303_005.JPG/1000

7008- MS 1320

Titles: Trumpet of heaven

Authors:

Era: 17th-18th century

Foll.: 222 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01320

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001320/BO_USJ_01320_001.JPG/1000

7009- MS 1322

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 65 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01322

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001322/BO_USJ_01322_005.JPG/1000

7010- MS 1323

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 52 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01323

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001323/BO_USJ_01323_005.JPG/1000

7011- MS 1325

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 151 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: USJ 01325

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001325/BO_USJ_01325_003.JPG/1000

7012- MS 1329

Titles: Miscellaneous texts

Authors:

Era: 16th-17th century

Foll.: 137 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01329

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001329/BO_USJ_01329_001.JPG/1000

7013- MS 1331

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 77 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01331

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001331/BO_USJ_01331_001.JPG/1000

7014- MS 1337

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 155 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: USJ 01337

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001337/BO_USJ_01337_021.JPG/1000

7015- MS 1353 ter

Titles: Nubdhah mukhtaṣarah fī thawb Sayyidat al-Karmal

Authors:

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 26 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: USJ 01353ter

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001353ter/BO_USJ_01353ter_005.JPG/1000

7016- MS 1358

Titles: Rasā'il Būlus al-rasūl

Authors:

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 154 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01358

Notes: Epistles of Paul - Colophon, fol. 60r. Copied by بلجة بن الخوري جبران الحموي between 1640-1642 CE, fol.

42r, 60r Ownership note by عبد الله اصلاّان dated 1872 CE, fol. 83v; Ownership note by عبد الله مخائيل اصلاّان dated

15 Āb / August 1875 CE, fol. 154v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001358/BO_USJ_01358_001v.JPG/1000

7017- MS 1362

Titles: Adaptation of the Book of Sirach

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 86 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01362

Notes: - Ownership note by الياس ولد يوسف ضاهر, fol. 2v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001362/BO_USJ_01362_003.JPG/1000

7018- MS 1372

Titles: Gospels

Authors:

Era: 15th century (?)

Foll.: 143 leaf(ves)

Genres: Gospels; Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01372

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001372/BO_USJ_01372_002r.JPG/1000

7019- MS 1373

Titles: Gospels

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 245 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian); Gospels

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01373

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001373/BO_USJ_01373_002r.JPG/1000

7020- MS 1375

Titles: Gospels

Authors:

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 181 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian); Gospels

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01375

Notes: - Some leaves copied by a different hand to replace lost leaves Partly erased ownership note dated Aleppo, 11 Ayyār / May 1853 CE, fol. 1r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001375/BO_USJ_01375_001v.JPG/1000

7021- MS 1379

Titles: Maṣābīḥ al-aḥkām al-jalīyah fī ḥall al-mushkilāt al-Injīlīyah

Authors: Kasīḥ, Mikirdīj, 1666-

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 247 leaf(ves)

Genres: Gospels; Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01379

Notes: Questions and answers on the Gospels - Note by the scribe عمر with his birth date, 7 Tishrīn al-Thānī / November 1811 CE, and the date of his trip to Bzommar on 1 Nīsān / April 1828 CE, fol. 2r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001379/BO_USJ_01379_003.JPG/1000

7022- MS 1386

Titles: Catechism

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 98 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01386

Notes: - Colophon, fol. 97r ; Table of contents, fol. 97v-98r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001386/BO_USJ_01386_002.JPG/1000

7023- MS 1402

Titles: Tuḥfat al-bayān fī ādāb al-fityān min laṭā'if ba'd 'ulamā' al-Yūnān

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 31 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01402

Notes: Pedagogical treatise - Colophon, fol. 31v. Copied by فضل الله ولد حنا صروف ; Translated from Greek to Arabic

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001402/BO_USJ_01402_005.JPG/1000

7024- MS 1405

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 33 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01405

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001405/BO_USJ_01405_002.JPG/1000

7025- MS 1409

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 132 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01409

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001409/BO_USJ_01409_003.JPG/1000

7026- MS 1419

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 39 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01419

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001419/BO_USJ_01419_001.JPG/1000

7027- MS 1427

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 43 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: USJ 01427

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001427/BO_USJ_01427_002.JPG/1000

7028- MS 1430

Titles: al-Şaḥīfah al-ʿabqariyah fī al-uşūl al-manṭiqīyah

Authors: Maṭrān, Yuwākīm, -1772 or 1773

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 124 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01430

Notes: Isagoge - 1 flyleaf at beginning and 5 at end ; Table of contents, fol 2r-4v Ownership note by الخوري

يوسف نجم خادم الشياح, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001430/BO_USJ_01430_015.JPG/1000

7029- MS 1431

Titles: al-Ṣaḥīfah al-'abqariyah fī al-uṣūl al-mantiqīyah

Authors: Maṭrān, Yuwākīm, -1772 or 1773

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 87 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: USJ 01431

Notes: Isagoge - Flyleaf at beginning ; Table of contents, fol. 3r-5v; Summary in Arabic, fol. 83v-87v

Ownership note by الشدياق محمد بن موسى (al-Shidyāq Shāhīn ibn Mūsa) dated 1810 CE, fol. 83r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001431/BO_USJ_01431_006.JPG/1000

7030- MS 1440

Titles: Ṣinā'at al-faṣāḥah

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 163 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01440

Notes: Treatise on rhetoric - Flyleaf at beginning ; Colophon, fol. 163r. Copied by اسعد بن يوسف الشدياق at

مدرسة عين ورقة

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001440/BO_USJ_01440_006.JPG/1000

7031- MS 1444

Titles: Examples of grammatical analysis; Faṣl ma'qūd fī ma'ānī 'awāmil al-i'rāb; Sharḥ laṭīf li-alfāz al-Ajurrūmiyah fī uṣūl 'ilm al-'Arabīyah; Treatise on grammar

Authors: Farḥāt, Jirmānūs, 1670 or 1671-1732 or 1733; Azharī, Khālīd ibn 'Abd Allāh, -1499

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 180 leaf(ves)

Genres: Grammars

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01444

Notes: Commentary on Ibn Ājurrūm's Ajurrūmiyah; Treatise on grammatical particles - Two flyleaves at beginning and one at end ; Colophon, fol. 62v. Copied by جبور بن يوسف طيب ; third item copied by جبور بن يوسف طيب on 20 Tishrīn al-Thānī / October 1855 CE, fol. 124v; forth item copied by جبور بن يوسف طيب , fol. 176r Ownership note in French by M. Jabour Ṭabīb, fol. 180v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001444/BO_USJ_01444_003.JPG/1000

7032- MS 1451

Titles: Baḥṭh al-maṭālib wa-ḥaṭhṭh al-ṭālib

Authors: Farḥāt, Jirmānūs, 1670 or 1671-1732 or 1733

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 167 leaf(ves)

Genres: Grammars

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01451

Notes: Arabic grammar - Two flyleaves at beginning and three at end ; Colophon, fol. 164v. The name of the copyist has been erased. Note in Italian with date of copy, fol. 164v Ownership note by Josephus Nasralla, fol. 3v; Sale note dated 27 Aylūl / September 1730 CE, fol. 164v; Reader note by يوسف ابو نصر الله بو مرعي dated 2 Tammūz / July 1840 CE, fol. 75r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001451/BO_USJ_01451_006.JPG/1000

7033- MS 1452

Titles: Baḥṭh al-maṭālib wa-ḥaṭhṭh al-ṭālib

Authors: Farḥāt, Jirmānūs, 1670 or 1671-1732 or 1733

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 146 leaf(ves)

Genres: Grammars

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01452

Notes: Arabic grammar - Copied by حنا حراش شدياق , fol. 65r Ownership note by يوسف المريض , fol. 146r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001452/BO_USJ_01452_005.JPG/1000

7034- MS 1460

Titles: Ghrāmāṭīq ‘Arabī

Authors: Vernier, Donat, 1838-1917

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 112 leaf(ves)

Genres: Grammars

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01460

Notes: Arabic grammar - Five flyleaves at beginning and seven at end ; Translator and copyist note in French by Assad el-Khoury, fol. 111v ; Composed in 1861 CE

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001460/BO_USJ_01460_008.JPG/1000

7035- MS 1461

Titles: Grammatica arabica

Authors: Vernier, Donat, 1838-1917

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 384 leaf(ves)

Genres: Grammars

Languages: Arabic; Latin

HMML Project Number: USJ 01461

Notes: Arabic grammar - Ten flyleaves at beginning and eighteen at end ; the modern foliation goes from left to right ; Composed in September 1862 CE

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001461/BO_USJ_01461_020.JPG/1000

7036- MS 1463

Titles: Dīwān

Authors: Farḥāt, Jirmānūs, 1670 or 1671-1732 or 1733

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 116 leaf(ves)

Genres: Poems

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01463

Notes: Poems - Notes in French, fol. 1v-2r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001463/BO_USJ_01463_003.JPG/1000

7037- MS 1483

Titles: Dīwān

Authors: Ni'mah ibn Tūmā, -approximately 1770

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 61 leaf(ves)

Genres: Poems

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01483

Notes: Poems - Note in French, fol. 2r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001483/BO_USJ_01483_004.JPG/1000

7038- MS 1487

Titles: Dīwān

Authors: 'Īsá, Jirjis, 1827-1875

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 27 leaf(ves)

Genres: Poems

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01487

Notes: Poems - Colophon, fol. 27r. Copied by عيسى اسكندر المعلوف

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001487/BO_USJ_01487_020.JPG/1000

7039- MS 1501

Titles: History of the Jews

Authors: Josephus, Flavius

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 196 leaf(ves)

Genres: Historical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01501

Notes: - Note by the scribe at end on the content of the text, without date nor signature, fol. 195v Partly erased ownership note by ميخائيل فارس كبابه, fol. 1r ; Erased ownership with seals note by ميخائيل دلال, fol. 1r ; Partly erased ownership note by ولد ميخائيل فارس كبابه in 1245 AH / 1830 CE, fol. 196v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001501/BO_USJ_01501_002.JPG/1000

7040- MS 1506

Titles: Mār Yūḥannā al-Dimashqī

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 34 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01506

Notes: Theatrical play on the life of John of Damascus - Divided in 5 acts

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001506/BO_USJ_01506_004.JPG/1000

7041- MS 1514

Titles: Bāb al-i'rāb 'an lughat al-A'rāb

Authors: Farḥāt, Jirmānūs, 1670 or 1671-1732 or 1733

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 190 leaf(ves)

Genres: Dictionaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01514

Notes: Arabic dictionary - Flyleaves at beginning and at end ; Colophon, fol. 190v. Copied by يوحنا كرم at دير المخلص ; corrected and edited in 1837 CE

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001514/BO_USJ_01514_006v.JPG/1000

7042- MS 1516

Titles: Arabic-Italian-Ottoman Turkish-Greek dictionary

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 125 leaf(ves)

Genres: Dictionaries

Languages: Arabic; Greek; Italian; Turkish (Ottoman)

HMML Project Number: USJ 01516

Notes: - Ownership notes by ابو مرعي نعيم بسترس, front and rear pastedown

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001516/BO_USJ_01516_002.JPG/1000

7043- MS 1517

Titles: Dictionnaire arabe-français: contenant tous les racines usitées de la langue arabe, leurs dérivés tant dans l'idiome vulgaire que dans l'idiome littéral, ainsi que la dialecte de Syrie

Authors: Cuhe, Philippe, 1818-1895

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 402 leaf(ves)

Genres: Dictionaries

Languages: Arabic; French

HMML Project Number: USJ 01517

Notes: Arabic-French dictionary - Introduction in French

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001517/BO_USJ_01517_003.JPG/1000

7044- MS 1519

Titles: Latin-Arabic dictionary

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 226 leaf(ves)

Genres: Dictionaries

Languages: Arabic; Latin

HMML Project Number: USJ 01519

Notes: - Flyleaf at beginning and at end. Leaves are numbered backwards

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001519/BO_USJ_01519_027.JPG/1000

7045- MS 1524

Titles: Bidāyat al-hidāyah

Authors: Ghazzālī, 1058-1111

Era: 16th century

Foll.: 108 leaf(ves)

Genres: Taṣawwuf

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01524

Notes: Beginning of guidance - Colophon, fol. 108v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001524/BO_USJ_01524_004.JPG/1000

7046- MS 1525

Titles: al-Risālah; Kalimāt fī bayān madhhab al-ṭāʾifah al-Yazīdiyyah

Authors: Qushayrī, ʿAbd al-Karīm ibn Hawāzin, 986-1072

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 260 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01525

Notes: Epistle on Sufism; Fatwa against the Yazidis - Flyleaf at beginning ; Colophon, fol. 256r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001525/BO_USJ_01525_003.JPG/1000

7047- MS 1533

Titles: Dalāʾil al-khayrāt

Authors: Jazūlī, Muḥammad ibn Sulaymān, 1404-1465

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 26 leaf(ves)

Genres: Prayer books; Prayers

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01533

Notes: Prayers for the Prophet - Colophon, fol. 24v. Copied by عبد الرحمن بن محمد المنيلي. Revision note dated

Shaʿbān 1177 AH / February 1764 CE, fol. 24v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001533/BO_USJ_01533_003.JPG/1000

7048- MS 1537

Titles: al-Tanwīr fī isqāṭ al-tadbīr

Authors: Ibn ʿAṭāʾ Allāh, Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad, -1309

Era: 15th century

Foll.: 64 leaf(ves)
Genres: Taṣawwuf
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: USJ 01537
Notes: Treatise on divine providence - Colophon, fol. 64r
Link:
https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001537/BO_USJ_01537_002.JPG/1000

7049- MS 1545
Titles: Dīwān
Authors: Ibn al-Fāriḍ, 'Umar ibn 'Alī, 1181 or 1182-1235
Era: 17th century
Foll.: 56 leaf(ves)
Genres: Poems
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: USJ 01545
Notes: - Colophon, fol. 56v. Copied by محمد بن خليل Ownership note by محمد نجيب بن عبد اللطيف البصمجي dated 1223 AH / 1808 CE, front pastedown; Ownership note by محمد سعيد dated 1300 AH / 1883 CE, fol. 1r; Purchased in Aleppo on 27 March 1946, note in French, front pastedown
Link:
https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001545/BO_USJ_01545_002.JPG/1000

7050- MS 1549
Titles: Dīwān al-ḥaqā'iq wa-majmū' al-raqā'iq
Authors: Nābulusī, 'Abd al-Ghanī ibn Ismā'il, 1641-1731
Era: 18th century
Foll.: 240 leaf(ves)
Genres: Poems
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: USJ 01549
Notes: - Flyleaf at beginning and at end ; Colophon, fol. 237r. Copied by علي العجلوني. Poems, fol. 237v-238r
Link:
https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001549/BO_USJ_01549_003.JPG/1000

7051- MS 1550
Titles: Sharḥ Ayyuhā al-walad

Authors: Khādimī, Muḥammad ibn Muṣṭafā, 1701 or 1702-1762 or 1763

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 51 leaf(ves)

Genres: Taṣawwuf; Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01550

Notes: Commentary on al-Ghazālī's treatise Ayyuhā al-walad - Imperfect: water damage; leaf deterioration; worming with insignificant loss of text

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001550/BO_USJ_01550_002.JPG/1000

7052- MS 1552

Titles: Teachings on ethics

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 101 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01552

Notes: - Colophon, fol. 101v Erased ownership note, fol. 1r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001552/BO_USJ_01552_003.JPG/1000

7053- MS 1553

Titles: al-Anwār al-qudsīyah fī bayān al-ādāb al-'ubūdiyyah; Maxims; 'Aqīdah

Authors: Sha'rānī, 'Abd al-Wahhāb ibn Aḥmad, approximately 1493-1565 or 1566

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 62 leaf(ves)

Genres: Taṣawwuf

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01553

Notes: Sufi treatise on guidance and ethics - Colophon, fol. 60r. Copied by زينه بن احمد بن قرطوم القصاب

Ownership note by محمد بن محمد ناصر, fol. 1r, 60r; Ownership note by محمد بن ابراهيم بن محمد, dated 1133 AH /

1721 CE, fol. 1r; Ownership note by احمد العمري who received it from محمد الصاوي بن محمد بن محمد, fol. 1r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001553/BO_USJ_01553_003.JPG/1000

7054- MS 1560

Titles: Farr al-'awn mimman yadda'ī īmān Fir'awn; Sirāj al-ẓulumāt

Authors: Qārī al-Harawī, 'Alī ibn Sulṭān Muḥammad, -1605 or 1606; Ḥasan ibn 'Abd Allāh, active 1355

Era: 17th-18th century

Foll.: 54 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries; Taṣawwuf

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01560

Notes: Commentary on al-Ghazālī's treatise Ayyuhā al-walad; Treatise against the faith of Pharaoh - Flyleaves at beginning and at end ; Colophon, fol. 27v. Copied by أحمد بن منلا يحيا بن منلا موسى, Colophon, fol. 53v.

Note on the relation between اسم and مسمى, fol. 54v Ownership note with seal by المصطفى بن عثمان, fol. 1r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001560/BO_USJ_01560_004.JPG/1000

7055- MS 1562

Titles: Bahjat al-sāmi'īn wa-al-nāzirīn bi-mawlid Sayyid al-awwalīn wa-al-ākhirīn

Authors: Ghayṭī, Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad, 1504 or 1505-1573 or 1574

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 14 leaf(ves)

Genres: Taṣawwuf; Sīrah literature

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01562

Notes: Nativity of the Prophet - Colophon, fol. 14r; Copied by different hands ; A note on fol. 1r misattributes the text entitled العجلوني to مولد النبي

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001562/BO_USJ_01562_002.JPG/1000

7056- MS 1568

Titles: Tabṣirat al-mubtadi'. Part 2

Authors: Ibn al-Jawzī, Abū al-Faraj 'Abd al-Raḥmān ibn 'Alī, approximately 1116-1201

Era: 16th century (?)

Foll.: 185 leaf(ves)

Genres: Sīrah literature; Taṣawwuf

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01568

Notes: al-Tabṣirah; Treatise on homiletics - Endowment note with seal by مصطفى ابن علي dated 1101 AH / 1690 CE, fol. 1r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001568/BO_USJ_01568_002r.JPG/1000

7057- MS 1573

Titles: Minhāj al-'ābidīn

Authors: Ghazzālī, 1058-1111

Era: 14th century

Foll.: 145 leaf(ves)

Genres: Taṣawwuf

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01573

Notes: Way of the worshippers - Flyleaves at beginning and at end ; Colophon, fol. 144r Ownership note by

علي الغالي, fol. 144r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001573/BO_USJ_01573_003r.JPG/1000

7058- MS 1581

Titles: Ḥall al-rumūz wa-mafātīḥ al-kunūz

Authors: Ibn Ghānim, 'Izz al-Dīn 'Abd al-Salām ibn Aḥmad, -1279?

Era: 16th century (?)

Foll.: 48 leaf(ves)

Genres: Taṣawwuf

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01581

Notes: Solving the puzzles and unlocking the treasures - Extract from كتاب أحسان المحاسن by Ibrāhīm al-Wafī, fol. 1r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001581/BO_USJ_01581_003.JPG/1000

7059- MS 1585

Titles: al-Shifā' fī ta'rīf ḥuqūq al-Muṣṭafá

Authors: 'Iyāḍ ibn Mūsá, 1083-1149

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 232 leaf(ves)

Genres: Sīrah literature

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01585

Notes: Miracles of the Prophet - Names of Sufi scholars and notes in Ottoman Turkish, fol. 232v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001585/BO_USJ_01585_003.JPG/1000

7060- MS 1597

Titles: Dīwān. Selections

Authors: Ibn al-Fāriḍ, 'Umar ibn 'Alī, 1181 or 1182-1235

Era: 16th century (?)

Foll.: 100 leaf(ves)

Genres: Poems; Taṣawwuf

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01597

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001597/BO_USJ_01597_004.JPG/1000

7061- MS 1599

Titles: Faṭḥ al-dhakhā'ir wa-al-aghlāq fī sharḥ Tarjumān al-ashwāq

Authors: Ibn al-'Arabī, 1165-1240

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 99 leaf(ves)

Genres: Taṣawwuf

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01599

Notes: Commentary on his own poem Tarjumān al-ashwāq - Colophon, fol. 99rv. Copied by محمد ابن الحاج علي

بن أحمد ابن حسن ابن علي قراقوشي زاده

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001599/BO_USJ_01599_002.JPG/1000

7062- MS 1600

Titles: Sharḥ al-asmā' al-ḥusnā

Authors: Bahā' al-Dīn Zādah, Muḥammad ibn Bahā' al-Dīn, -1545

Era: 16th century

Foll.: 53 leaf(ves)

Genres: Taṣawwuf

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01600

Notes: Commentary on the names of God - Colophon, fol. 51r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001600/BO_USJ_01600_003.JPG/1000

7063- MS 1608

Titles: al-Ghunyah li-ṭālibī ṭarīq al-ḥaqq; Waṣīyah ‘an al-khirqah

Authors: ‘Abd al-Qādir al-Jīlānī, -1166

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 296 leaf(ves)

Genres: Taṣawwuf

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01608

Notes: Treatise on the religious duties of the Muslims; Waṣīyah on how to wear the khirqah - Colophon, fol.

295r. Copied by محمد بن خليفة بن محمد Ownership note by يوسف محيي الدين الحريري and by أبو بكر الحريري with

endowment to the زوايا الحريري dated 1190 AH / 1776 CE, on detached leaf at beginning

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001608/BO_USJ_01608_016.JPG/1000

7064- MS 1613

Titles: al-Ibtihāj fī al-kalām ‘alā al-Isrā’ wa-al-Mi’rāj

Authors: Ghayṭī, Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad, 1504 or 1505-1573 or 1574

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 54 leaf(ves)

Genres: Sīrah literature

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01613

Notes: The Prophet's night journey - Colophon, page 110. Copied by شهاب الدين أحمد بن أحمد بن عبد الرحمن ابن

العجمي Ownership note by عبد اللطيف بن عبد القادر dated 1136 AH / 1723 CE, fol. 1r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001613/BO_USJ_01613_002.JPG/1000

7065- MS 1617

Titles: al-Minah al-Makkīyah fī sharḥ al-Hamzīyah

Authors: Ibn Ḥajar al-Haythamī, Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad, approximately 1503-approximately 1566

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 289 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01617

Notes: Commentary on al-Būṣīrī's Hamzīyah - Colophon, fol. 293r. Copied by محمد بن عبد المحلي

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001617/BO_USJ_01617_002.JPG/1000

7066- MS 1619

Titles: Fuṣūṣ al-ḥikam. Selection

Authors: Ibn al-'Arabī, 1165-1240

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 56 page(s)

Genres: Taṣawwuf

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01619

Notes: Bezels of wisdom -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001619/BO_USJ_01619_003.JPG/1000

7067- MS 1622

Titles: Sharḥ Dīwān Ibn al-Fāriḍ

Authors: Būrīnī, al-Ḥasan ibn Muḥammad, 1555 or 1556-1615 or 1616

Era: 17th century (?)

Foll.: 210 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01622

Notes: Commentary on Ibn al-Fāriḍ's Dīwān - Ownership note by نقولا ابيلا مالطي dated 1253 AH / 1837 CE, fol.

1r; Ownership seal, fol. 2v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001622/BO_USJ_01622_005.JPG/1000

7068- MS 1625

Titles: Dalā'il al-khayrāt

Authors: Jazūlī, Muḥammad ibn Sulaymān, 1404-1465

Era: 17th century (?)

Foll.: 85 leaf(ves)

Genres: Prayers; Prayer books

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01625

Notes: Prayers for the Prophet -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001625/BO_USJ_01625_002.JPG/1000

7069- MS 1626

Titles: Fath al-dhakhā'ir wa-al-aghlāq fī sharḥ Tarjumān al-ashwāq

Authors: Ibn al-'Arabī, 1165-1240

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 121 page(s)

Genres: Commentaries; Taṣawwuf

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01626

Notes: Commentary on his own poem Tarjumān al-ashwāq - Colophon, page 121. Copied by أحمد بن محمد

أمين البخاري

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001626/BO_USJ_01626_002.JPG/1000

7070- MS 1628

Titles: Minhāj al-'ābidīn

Authors: Ghazzālī, 1058-1111

Era: 16th century (?)

Foll.: 134 leaf(ves)

Genres: Taṣawwuf

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01628

Notes: Way of the worshippers - Flyleaves at beginning ; Prayers and theological notes, fol. 9r-10r

Ownership seal, fol. 9r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001628/BO_USJ_01628_010.JPG/1000

7071- MS 1635

Titles: Dalā'il al-khayrāt

Authors: Jazūlī, Muḥammad ibn Sulaymān, 1404-1465

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 79 leaf(ves)
Genres: Prayer books; Prayers
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: USJ 01635
Notes: Prayers for the Prophet - Colophon, fol. 79v Ownership notes, front pastedown
Link:
https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001635/BO_USJ_01635_003.JPG/1000

7072- MS 1655
Titles: Qur'an
Authors:
Era: 19th century (?)
Foll.: 116 leaf(ves)
Genres: Qur'ans
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: USJ 01655
Notes: -
Link:
https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001655/BO_USJ_01655_004.JPG/1000

7073- MS 1659
Titles: Tafsīr al-Jalālayn
Authors: Maḥallī, Jalāl al-Dīn Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad, 1389-1459; Suyūṭī, 1445-1505
Era: 18th century
Foll.: 260 leaf(ves)
Genres: Tafsir
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: USJ 01659
Notes: Commentary on the Qur'an - Colophon, fol. 259r. Copied by محمد بن يونس . Another date in second colophon, 1159 AH / 1746 CE Ownership note dated 1257 AH / 1841 AH; Ownership note by محمد اديب بن محمد اديب بن نصر الحاج حسين ابن محمد ديب نصر, front pastedown; Ownership notes, fol. 1r; Ownership note by ابن حاج سعد, fol. 1r; Ownership note, fol. 259v
Link:
https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001659/BO_USJ_01659_002.JPG/1000

7074- MS 1669

Titles: al-Qawā'id al-sanīyah fī qirā'at Ḥafṣ 'an 'Āsim min ṭarīq al-Shāṭibīyah; al-Risālah al-'adawīyah fī al-yā'āt al-iḍāfiyah

Authors: 'Adawī, Ibrāhīm ibn Ismā'il, -1687

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 40 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01669

Notes: Abridgment of Ibn al-Jazarī's abridgement of his own treatise al-Nashr fī al-qirā'āt al-'ashr; Treatise on the Qur'anic reading of Ḥafṣ 'an 'Āsim - Autograph. Colophon, 11v; 37v. Notes and glosses with Hadiths, fol.

38r-40r. Isnād dated 1078 AH / 1667 CE, fol. 38r-40r Ownership note by إبراهيم ابن احمد صناع اليقاعي, fol. 1r;

Partly erased ownership notes with seals, fol. 1r; Reader notes, fol. 41v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001669/BO_USJ_01669_002.JPG/1000

7075- MS 1671

Titles: al-Maṣnū' fī ma'rifat al-ḥadīth al-mawḍū'

Authors: Qārī al-Harawī, 'Alī ibn Sulṭān Muḥammad, -1605 or 1606

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 19 leaf(ves)

Genres: Hadith

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01671

Notes: al-Mawḍū'āt al-ṣuḡhrā; Shorter collection of fabricated hadith - Colophon, page 35. Copied by خليل

بن عبد الرحيم

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001671/BO_USJ_01671_002.JPG/1000

7076- MS 1681

Titles: Kunūz al-ḥaqā'iq fī ḥadīth khayr al-khalā'iq

Authors: Munāwī, 'Abd al-Rā'ūf ibn Tāj al-'Ārifin, -1621

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 106 leaf(ves)

Genres: Hadith

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01681

Notes: Collection of Hadith - Colophon, page 211. Copied by محمد البني ابن الشيخ عبد الوهاب المعري، ابن حميد ;
Collection of 10000 Hadith arranged in alphabetical order Ownership note by ابراهيم بن طه , page 1; Ownership
note by ايوب زادا , page 1

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001681/BO_USJ_01681_003.JPG/1000

7077- MS 1698 bis

Titles:

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 7 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01698bis

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001698bis/BO_USJ_01698bis_003.JPG/1000

7078- MS 1699 bis

Titles:

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 9 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01699bis

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001699bis/BO_USJ_01699bis_002.JPG/1000

7079- MS 1700 bis

Titles:

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 9 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01700bis

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001700bis/BO_USJ_01700bis_003.JPG/1000

7080- MS 1701

Titles:

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 187 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01701

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001701/BO_USJ_01701_006.JPG/1000

7081- MS 1705

Titles: Collection of poetry

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 92 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01705

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001705/BO_USJ_01705_005.JPG/1000

7082- MS 1706

Titles: Collection of poetry

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 98 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01706

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001706/BO_USJ_01706_003.JPG/1000

7083- MS 1708

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 18th-19th century

Foll.: 251 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01708

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001708/BO_USJ_01708_002.JPG/1000

7084- MS 1715

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 30 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01715

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001715/BO_USJ_01715_006.JPG/1000

7085- MS 1717

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 178 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01717

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001717/BO_USJ_01717_008.JPG/1000

7086- MS 1719

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 86 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic; Syriac

HMML Project Number: USJ 01719

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001719/BO_USJ_01719_003.JPG/1000

7087- MS 1723

Titles: History of Antiochia (part 1)

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 139 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01723

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001723/BO_USJ_01723_003.JPG/1000

7088- MS 1726

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 173 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01726

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001726/BO_USJ_01726_006v.JPG/1000

7089- MS 1732

Titles: al-Burhān fī tathbīt al-īmān

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 100 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01732

Notes: Treatise on the doctrine of the six ecumenical councils -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001732/BO_USJ_01732_006.JPG/1000

7090- MS 1736

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 67 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01736

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001736/BO_USJ_01736_007.JPG/1000

7091- MS 1738

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 40 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01738

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001738/BO_USJ_01738_008.JPG/1000

7092- MS 1752

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 18th-19th century

Foll.: 205 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01752

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001752/BO_USJ_01752_002.JPG/1000

7093- MS 1753

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 282 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01753

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001753/BO_USJ_01753_009.JPG/1000

7094- MS 1759

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 71 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01759

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001759/BO_USJ_01759_009.JPG/1000

7095- MS 1760

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 158 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni; Syriac

HMML Project Number: USJ 01760

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001760/BO_USJ_01760_003.JPG/1000

7096- MS 1761

Titles:

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 114 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01761

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001761/BO_USJ_01761_008.JPG/1000

7097- MS 1766

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 41 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01766

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001766/BO_USJ_01766_007.JPG/1000

7098- MS 1771

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 388 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01771

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001771/BO_USJ_01771_008.JPG/1000

7099- MS 1777

Titles:

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 147 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01777

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001777/BO_USJ_01777_004.JPG/1000

7100- MS 1785

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 41 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01785

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001785/BO_USJ_01785_012.JPG/1000

7101- MS 1793

Titles: Book of Psalms

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 125 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01793

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001793/BO_USJ_01793_002.JPG/1000

7102- MS 1804

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 27 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01804

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001804/BO_USJ_01804_002.JPG/1000

7103- MS 1821

Titles:

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 203 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01821

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001821/BO_USJ_01821_002.JPG/1000

7104- MS 1825

Titles:

Authors: Ni'mah ibn Tūmā, -approximately 1770

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 16 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01825

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001825/BO_USJ_01825_001r.JPG/1000

7105- MS 1832

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 140 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01832

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001832/BO_USJ_01832_005.JPG/1000

7106- MS 1834

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 11 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01834

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001834/BO_USJ_01834_003.JPG/1000

7107- MS 1838

Titles: Miscellaneous texts

Authors:

Era: 18th-19th century

Foll.: 242 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01838

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001838/BO_USJ_01838_002.JPG/1000

7108- MS 1845

Titles: Collection of poetry

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 29 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01845

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001845/BO_USJ_01845_001r.JPG/1000

7109- MS 1847

Titles:

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 23 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01847

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001847/BO_USJ_01847_003.JPG/1000

7110- MS 1848

Titles: Sermons

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 64 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01848

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001848/BO_USJ_01848_002.JPG/1000

7111- MS 1865

Titles: Miscellaneous texts

Authors:

Era: 16th century

Foll.: 23 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01865

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001865/BO_USJ_01865_001r.JPG/1000

7112- MS 1870

Titles:

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 108 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01870

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001870/BO_USJ_01870_007.JPG/1000

7113- MS 1875

Titles: Kalilah wa-Dimnah

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 108 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01875

Notes: Fables of Bidpai; Panchatantra -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001875/BO_USJ_01875_005.JPG/1000

7114- MS 1877

Titles: Commentary on Ibn Ājurrūm's Ajurrūmīyah

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 107 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01877

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001877/BO_USJ_01877_005.JPG/1000

7115- MS 1878

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 113 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01878

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001878/BO_USJ_01878_003.JPG/1000

7116- MS 1879

Titles: Maqāmāt

Authors: Ḥarīrī, 1054-1122

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 140 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01879

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001879/BO_USJ_01879_007.JPG/1000

7117- MS 1881 bis

Titles: Sermons

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 220 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: USJ 01881bis

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001881bis/BO_USJ_01881bis_002.jpg/1000

7118- MS 1883 bis

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 15 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: USJ 01883bis

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001883bis/BO_USJ_01883bis_007.jpg/1000

7119- MS 1885

Titles:

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 18 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01885

Notes: -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001885/BO_USJ_01885_002.jpg/1000

7120- MS 1885 bis

Titles: al-Tas'hil li-kull sharh mustaṭil

Authors: Shahwān, Anṭūn, -approximately 1780

Era: 18th-19th century

Foll.: 57 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni; Syriac

HMML Project Number: USJ 01885bis

Notes: Syriac grammar -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001885bis/BO_USJ_01885bis_002.jpg/1000

7121- MS 1887

Titles:

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 57 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01887

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001887/BO_USJ_01887_001r.JPG/1000

7122- MS 1888

Titles:

Authors:

Era:

Foll.: 365 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01888

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001888/BO_USJ_01888_003.JPG/1000

7123- MS 2/2

Titles: Sharḥ Umm al-barāhīn

Authors: Hud'hudī, Muḥammad ibn Maṣṣūr, active 17th century

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 32 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00002

Notes: Commentary on al-Sanūsī's treatise Umm al-barāhīn - Copied by محمد ابن الحاج محي الدين البلعه

Colophon, fol. 30v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000002/BO_USJ_%282%2900002_003.JPG/1000

7124- MS 2/30

Titles: Kifāyat al-mutaḥaffiẓ wa-nihāyat al-mutalaffiẓ; Treatise on medicine; Treatise on physiognomy

Authors: Ibn al-Ajdābī, Ibrāhīm ibn Ismā'īl, -1077

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 98 leaf(ves)

Genres: Grammars; Scientific works; Medical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00030

Notes: Treatise on obscure words - Notes and decorations in Arabic and Roman scripts, front and rear flyleaves, fol. 82v-83r ; Table of contents, fol. 74r, 83v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000030/BO_USJ_%282%2900030_002.JPG/1000

7125- MS 2/35

Titles: al-Kashf al-ghuyūbī

Authors: Shurnūbī, Aḥmad ibn 'Uthmān, 1524 or 1525-1585 or 1586

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 48 leaf(ves)

Genres: Ṭaṣawwuf; Hagiographies

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00035

Notes: Ṭabaqāt al-Shurnūbī; Treatise on the lives and miracles of Sufi saints -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000035/BO_USJ_%282%2900035_002.JPG/1000

7126- MS 2/41

Titles: Sharḥ al-Sullam al-murawnaq fi 'ilm al-mantiq

Authors: Akḥḍarī, 'Abd al-Raḥmān ibn Muḥammad, 1512 or 1513-1575 or 1576

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 33 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00041

Notes: Commentary on his own poem al-Sullam al-murawnaq - Colophon, fol. 33v Ownership note dated 16 Jumāda al-Thānī 1132 AH (1720 CE), fol. 1r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000041/BO_USJ_%282%2900041_002.JPG/1000

7127- MS 2/43

Titles: al-Ḥabā'ik fi akhbār al-malā'ik

Authors: Suyūṭī, 1445-1505

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 67 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00043

Notes: Treatise on angels - Copied by أحمد بن عبد الحليم القاضي. Colophon, fol. 67r Ownership note of يحيى

الخليلي المرواني, fol. 67r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000043/BO_USJ_%282%2900043_002.JPG/1000

7128- MS 2/44

Titles: Alf laylah wa-laylah. Part 5

Authors:

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 206 leaf(ves)

Genres: Adab literature

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00044

Notes: - Copied with USJ 2 00171, USJ 2 00215, USJ 2 00686, USJ 2 00687, USJ 2 00688, USJ 2 00796, and USJ 2 00797 ; Nights 485-633

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000044/BO_USJ_%282%2900044_004.JPG/1000

7129- MS 2/50

Titles: Ādāb al-baḥṭh; al-Aḍwā' al-bahijah fī ibrāz daqā'iq al-Munfarijah; al-Asmā' al-Iḍrīsīyah; al-l'rāb 'an qawā'id al-i'rāb; al-Kāfiyah; al-Munfarijah; al-Risālah al-waḍ'iyyah; al-Unmūdhaj fī al-naḥw; Īsāghūjī; Itmām al-dirāyah li-qurrā' al-Nuqāyah; Risālah fī al-qahwah

Authors: Suyūṭī, 1445-1505; Ījī, 'Aḍud al-Dīn 'Abd al-Raḥmān ibn Aḥmad, -1355?; Zamakhsharī, Maḥmūd ibn 'Umar, 1075-1144; Anṣārī, Zakarīyā ibn Muḥammad, approximately 1423-approximately 1520; Ibn al-Ḥājib, 'Uthmān ibn 'Umar, 1175-1249; Athīr al-Dīn al-Abharī, al-Mufaḍḍal ibn 'Umar, -1265; Ibn Hishām, 'Abd Allāh ibn Yūsuf, 1309-1360; Sanbātī, Aḥmad ibn 'Abd al-Ḥaqq, active 16th century; Ibn al-Naḥwī, Yūsuf ibn Muḥammad, approximately 1041-1119 or 1120

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 295 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries; Grammars; Magical texts; Legal works; Poems

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00050

Notes: Abridgement of his own grammar al-Mufaṣṣal; Arabic grammar; Commentary on his own treatise al-Nuqāyah; Commentary on Ibn al-Naḥwī's poem al-Munfarijah; Commentary on the forty names of God in the prayer of Idrīs; Isagoge; Poem of relief; Shorter Arabic grammar; Treatise on coffee; Treatise on dialectic;

Treatise on semantics - Notes and excerpts, fol. 163r, 202v, 281v ; Copied by موسى ابن محمد بن ابراهيم الكردي.

Portions completed at different dates; colophons, fol. 132r, 202r, 233r, 280v. List of names of scholars and other important figures, fol. 294v-295v ; Composition dated 21 Dhū al-Ḥijjah 881 AH (1477 CE), fol. 202r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000050/BO_USJ_%282%2900050_002.JPG/1000

7130- MS 2/70

Titles: Munājāt Mūsá; Waṣīyat al-Nabī

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 22 leaf(ves)

Genres: Apocrypha

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00070

Notes: Colloquy of Moses on Mount Sinai; Testament of the Prophet to 'Alī ibn Abī Ṭālib - Narrated by Ka'b al-Aḥbār Ownership note of درويش الحلبي, fol. 22v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000070/BO_USJ_%282%2900070_002.JPG/1000

7131- MS 2/71

Titles: al-Ghayth al-musajjam fī sharḥ Lāmīyat al-'Ajam. Abridged; Commentary on Ibn Hishām's commentary on his own grammar Qaṭr al-nadā; Treatise on grammar

Authors: Ṣafadī, Khalīl ibn Aybak, approximately 1297-1363

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 175 leaf(ves)

Genres: Grammars; Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00071

Notes: Commentary on al-Ṭughrā'ī's poem Lāmīyat al-'Ajam - Index, rear flyleaves ; Table of contents, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000071/BO_USJ_%282%2900071_004.jpg/1000

7132- MS 2/75

Titles: Sharḥ Umm al-barāhīn

Authors: Sanūsī, Muḥammad ibn Yūsuf, approximately 1427-approximately 1490

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 107 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00075

Notes: Commentary on his own treatise Umm al-barāhīn - Notes, fol. 2rv ; Table of contents, fol. 2v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000075/BO_USJ_%282%2900075_003.JPG/1000

7133- MS 509

Titles: Homilies

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 244 leaf(ves)

Genres: Homiliaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00509

Notes: - Colophon, fol. 244v. Copied by 30 ايسيداروس بشاره ; homilies Purchased by Louis Cheikho in

Mardin on October 1895 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000509/0509C003.jpg/1000

7134- MS 512

Titles: Collection of homilies by the Fathers of the Church

Authors:

Era: 16th century (?)

Foll.: 344 leaf(ves)

Genres: Homiliaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00512

Notes: - Table of contents, fol. 1r-3r Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Homs in 1903 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000512/0512C010.jpg/1000

7135- MS 1

Titles: Naẓm al-jawhar

Authors: Eutychius, Patriarch of Alexandria, 877-940

Era: 17th century (?)

Foll.: 193 leaf(ves)

Genres: Historical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00001

Notes: Annals - Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Aleppo in 1886 CE; reader note, front paste-down

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000001/0001C003.jpg/1000

7136- MS 5

Titles: Ta'rikh baṭārikat al-Kanīṣah al-Miṣriyah

Authors: Sāwīrus ibn al-Muqaffa', Bishop of el-Ashmunein, active 955-987

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 505 leaf(ves)

Genres: Historical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00005

Notes: History of the patriarchs of Alexandria - Copied by different hands from Vatican manuscript 620

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000005/0005C014.jpg/1000

7137- MS 6

Titles: al-Majmū' al-mubārak. Part 2

Authors: Makīn, Jirjis ibn al-'Amīd, 1205-1273

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 189 leaf(ves)

Genres: Historical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00006

Notes: Tārīkh al-Muslimīn; World history - Colophon, fol. 189r. Copied by عمر بن محمد الابراهيم الحسني. A later note after the colophon dated 1853 indicates that the copy was made for the usage of M. W. Nassau Lees Purchased by Louis Cheikho in London in 1891 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000006/0006c016.jpg/1000

7138- MS 8

Titles: Kitāb al-naḥlah

Authors: Solomon, Bishop of Basra, active 1222

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 95 leaf(ves)

Genres: Historical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00008

Notes: The book of the bee - Colophon, fol. 95v. Copied from a copy held at the monastery of al-Sharfah where it was brought by مخائيل جروى from Aleppo in 1767

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000008/0008c003.jpg/1000

7139- MS 13

Titles: al-Durr al-manẓūm fī akhbār mulūk al-Rūm

Authors: Dōrotheos, Metropolitan of Monemvasia, active 16th century-17th century

Era: 17th century (?)

Foll.: 259 leaf(ves)

Genres: Historical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00013

Notes: - Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Aleppo

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000013/0013C005.jpg/1000

7140- MS 14

Titles: al-Ḥaḡā'iq al-wafīyah fī tārikh Baṭārikat al-Kanīṣah al-Anṭakīyah; History of the schism of the Greek Catholic Melkites

Authors: Burayk, Mikhā'il

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 130 leaf(ves)

Genres: Historical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00014

Notes: History of the patriarchs of Antioch; Tārikh Baṭārikat al-Kursī al-Anṭāqī - Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Aleppo

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000014/0014C003.jpg/1000

7141- MS 15

Titles: Aghānī tārikhiyah 'an Jabal Lubnān

Authors: Ibn al-Qilā'i, Jibrā'il, 1447-1516

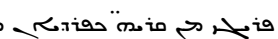
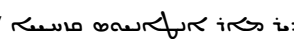
Era: 17th century

Foll.: 104 leaf(ves)

Genres: Historical works; Poems

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: USJ 00015

Notes: Historical songs on the Maronites, their festivities, and Saints in Lebanon - Colophon, fol. 104r. Copied by  in the monastery 

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000015/0015c_003.jpg/1000

7142- MS 17

Titles: Visits to the Monastery of Ṭūr Sinā'

Authors:

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 66 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00017

Notes: - Notes in Greek, fol. 2r Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Beirut in 1905 CE; ownership notes, fol. 66rv
Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000017/0017C006.jpg/1000

7143- MS 35

Titles: Riḥlat Khalīl Ṣabbākh ilā Ṭūr Sīnā'

Authors: Ṣabbāgh, Khalīl, active 1753

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 7 leaf(ves)

Genres: Travel literature

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00035

Notes: Khalīl Ṣabbāgh's travel to the monastery of Mount Sinai - Copied by Louis Cheikho from MS 313 held at the Bibliotheque nationale de France

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000035/0035C004.jpg/1000

7144- MS 41

Titles: History of the Basilian Chouerite Order

Authors: Munayyir, Ḥanānīyā, 1757-1820

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 59 leaf(ves)

Genres: Historical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00041

Notes: Tārīkh al-rahbanah al-Ḥanāwīyah al-mulaqqabah bi-al-Shuwayrīyah - Manuscript copied from a copy held in a private family library in Lebanon

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000041/0041C003.jpg/1000

7145- MS 44

Titles: Sharḥ qīṣṣat Aḥmad Bāshā al-Jazzār

Authors: Niqūlā ibn Yūsuf al-Turk, 1763-1828

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 71 leaf(ves)

Genres: Biographies

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00044

Notes: Life of Aḥmad Pasha al-Jazzār - Colophon, fol. 71r. Copied by مخائيل لطفي الحمصي ; Supplement, fol.

60v-70v Purchased by Louis Cheikho in London in 1891. It belonged to the Baron de Sacy. Gift note in French

from M. A. Jaubert to Baron de Sacy, fol. 75v. Cataloguing card from the library of Baron de Sacy, front pastedown. Ownership label by Ch. Perrao de Castermann, front pastedown

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000044/0044C003.jpg/1000

7146- MS 52

Titles: Tārīkh al-Ṭāʾifah al-Kaldānīyah

Authors: Bāhū, Rāfāʾil Ibrāhīm, active approximately 1900

Era: 20th century (?)

Foll.: 56 leaf(ves)

Genres: Historical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00052

Notes: History of the Chaldean Church - Table of contents, fol. 55r-56r ; 23 chapters. Composed between 14 August 1892 and 22 July 1900

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000052/0052C006.jpg/1000

7147- MS 53

Titles: Statistical calendar of the Chaldean Church

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 14 leaf(ves)

Genres: Historical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00053

Notes: - Colophon, fol. 14v. Copied from a manuscript held by the Chaldeans in Mardin

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000053/0053C007.jpg/1000

7148- MS 65

Titles: Chronicles of the events happened in Beirut between 1848 and 1852

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 32 page(s)

Genres: Historical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00065

Notes: - Later note about the death of the Greek Catholic bishop, Agabios, on 21 May 1878, and the nomination of his successor, Malatius Fakkāk, in 1881, page 32 Purchased by Louis Cheikho from an Orthodox family in 1905 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000065/0065C007.jpg/1000

7149- MS 66

Titles: Chronicles of the conditions of the Christians in the Levant after the Crimean War

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 8 leaf(ves)

Genres: Historical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00066

Notes: - Purchased by Louis Cheikho from an Orthodox family in 1905 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000066/0066C002.jpg/1000

7150- MS 76

Titles: Annals of Islamic history

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 532 page(s)

Genres: Historical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00076

Notes: - Copied from a copy owned by Jibrān Abīlā (died 1898), note on inner cover at beginning ; This item includes annals from year 13 AH / 635 CE to 763 AH / 1362 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000076/0076C002.jpg/1000

7151- MS 77

Titles: Quṣaṣ al-khulafā' wa-al-fukahā'

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 116 leaf(ves)

Genres: Historical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00077

Notes: Chronicles of the Muslim caliphs and their jurists - Colophon, fol. 116r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000077/0077C009.jpg/1000

7152- MS 81

Titles: History of the Imamate of Yemen

Authors:

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 67 leaf(ves)

Genres: Historical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00081

Notes: - Prayers at beginning, at end and on fol. 25 in calligraphy style ; The text includes the history of the independent Imamate of Yemen between 1591-1629 CE Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Damascus in 1907 CE.

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000081/0081C002.jpg/1000

7153- MS 108

Titles: al-Istī'āb fī ma'rifat al-aṣḥāb

Authors: Ibn 'Abd al-Barr, Yūsuf ibn 'Abd Allāh, 978 or 979-1071

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 149 leaf(ves)

Genres: Biographies

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00108

Notes: Biographical dictionary on the Companions of the Prophet - Includes the first 1540 entries of the work Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Beirut in 1909; previously owned by a library in Damascus

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000108/0108C002.jpg/1000

7154- MS 113

Titles: Tārīkh al-Yamīnī

Authors: 'Utbī, Muḥammad ibn 'Abd al-Jabbār, -1035 or 1036

Era: 17th century (?)

Foll.: 268 leaf(ves)

Genres: Biographies

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00113

Notes: History of Mahmud of Ghazni - Donated to Louis Cheikho in 1885 in Damascus

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000113/0113C002.jpg/1000

7155- MS 116

Titles: Ṭabaqāt al-Shāfi'īyah

Authors: Isnawī, 'Abd al-Raḥīm ibn al-Ḥasan, 1305-1370

Era: 14th century (?)

Foll.: 179 page(s)

Genres: Biographies

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00116

Notes: Biographical dictionary of Shafi'i jurists - In his catalogue, Cheikho mentions that this manuscript is 344 pages but here only 179 pages are left. He adds that in the colophon - here missing - the date of copy is 1380 CE and that he copied it from a copy that had been revised by the author. Fawā'id, fol. 4r-5r Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Mosul in 1895. Ownership notes by تقي الدين الحسيني الحصري, fol. 2r, 3r, dated 1081 AH / 1670 CE, and 5r; by محمد بن أبو بكر بن عمر بن محمد, fol. 5r; by عمر بن محمد الشافعي, fol. 5r; reader note by محمد بن محمد dated 883 AH / 1478 CE, fol. 5r; ownership note dated 987 AH / 1579 CE, fol. 5r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000116/0116C005.jpg/1000

7156- MS 118

Titles: Sulāfat al-'aṣr fī maḥāsin al-shu'arā' bi-kull miṣr

Authors: Ibn Ma'sūm, 'Alī ibn Aḥmad, 1642-approximately 1707

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 341 leaf(ves)

Genres: Biographies

Languages: Arabic; Persian

HMML Project Number: USJ 00118

Notes: Poetic anthology - Table of contents, fol. 1v-3r ; Antology of poems divided in 5 aqsām according to the country of origin of the authors, in the order: Mecca and Medina; Syria and Egypt; Yemen; Iran and Iraq; North Africa. Includes poems in Persian as well as Arabic Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Leipzig in 1905; previously owned by M. J. O'Kinealy

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000118/0118C003.jpg/1000

7157- MS 121

Titles: al-Ṭabaqāt al-kubrā. Volume 1

Authors: Sha'rānī, 'Abd al-Waḥḥāb ibn Aḥmad, approximately 1493-1565 or 1566

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 241 leaf(ves)

Genres: Biographies

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00121

Notes: Biographical dictionary; Lawāqih al-anwār fī ṭabaqāt al-akhyār - Colophon on vol. 2, project USJ 122, fol. 240v Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Aleppo in 1911. Ownership note by الكيال الرفاعي الشافعي, fol. 1r ;

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00142

Notes: Ibn al-Jawzī's statements of belief - Includes statements of belief of the Shamsiyah and Yāzidī doctrines

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000142/0142C006.jpg/1000

7161- MS 145

Titles: Biography of 'Abd Allāh ibn Mikhā'il al-Qarā'alī

Authors: Labbūdī, Tūmā

Era: 19th-20th century (?)

Foll.: 9 leaf(ves)

Genres: Biographies

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00145

Notes: La vita del Monsignor Abdalla Karale fondatore della Congregazione di S. Antonio abbate nel Monte Libano - Transcribed from the original copy in Rome by Father Louis Abougīt for the Bibliothēque Orientale de l'Universitē Saint-Joseph, fol. 9r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000145/0145C003.jpg/1000

7162- MS 155

Titles: al-Shajarah al-Kābīliyah. Selection; al-Tawārīkh al-maliyah fī sharḥ aḥwāl al-baṭrakīyah al-Anṭākīyah; Chronicles of the lands of the Patriarchate of Antioch; Chronicles of the Patriarchates who are subject to the See of Antioch

Authors: 'Ujaymī , Yūḥannā, 1724-1785; Macarius III, Patriarch of Antioch, active 1636-1666; Būlād, Anṭūn, - 1871 or 1872

Era: 18th-19th century (?)

Foll.: 250 leaf(ves)

Genres: Historical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00155

Notes: History of the Melkite Church of Antioch; History of the patriarchs of Antioch; Kitān al-Takhtikūn - Autograph copy. The author completes the remaining part of the history of the Patriarchs of Antioch that was missing in part 1, item 1, copying from his own History ; Composed on 1756. The text tells the history of 132 Greek Orthodox Patriarchs of Antioch that came after Saint Peter until the time of the author's life ; Selection covering the history of the Patriarchs of Antioch from 1756 to 1880 and the history of the Basilian Salvatorian Order Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Beirut in 1895; ownership note by صنا عجمي, fol. 249v ; endowment note to the monastery دير مشموشه dated 1818, fol. 249v; ownership note, fol. 2r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000155/0155C003.jpg/1000

7163- MS 158

Titles: Ṭabaqāt al-umam

Authors: Andalusī, Ṣā'id ibn Aḥmad, 1029-1070

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 42 leaf(ves)

Genres: Historical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00158

Notes: Book of the categories of nations - Purchased by Louis Cheikho from an antiquarian in Damascus in 1907

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000158/0158C005.jpg/1000

7164- MS 162

Titles: Dhikr tamalluk jumhūr al-Faransāwīyah al-aqṭār al-Miṣrīyah wa-al-Bilād al-Shāmīyah

Authors: Niqūlā ibn Yūsuf al-Turk, 1763-1828

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 123 leaf(ves)

Genres: Historical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00162

Notes: Account of Napoleon's expedition to Egypt - The work ends with two poems, the first dedicated to Napoleon's victory in 1214 AH / 1799 CE; the second one dedicated to the death of Jean-Baptiste Kleber in Egypt in 1215 AH / 1800 CE Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Beirut in 1919

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000162/0162C006.jpg/1000

7165- MS 163

Titles: 'Ajā'ib al-maqdūr fī nawā'ib Timūr

Authors: Ibn 'Arabshāh, Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad, 1392-1450

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 423 page(s)

Genres: Historical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00163

Notes: Life of Timur; 'Ajā'ib al-maqdūr fī akhbār Timūr - Colophon, page 423 ; Composed in Damascus on 12 August 1435 Gifted to Louis Cheikho in 1919 by Fu'ād 'Azār upon the death of the owner, Iskandar 'Azār

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000163/0163C002.jpg/1000

7166- MS 164

Titles: Mu'jam al-buldān. Selection

Authors: Yāqūt ibn 'Abd Allāh al-Ḥamawī, 1179?-1229

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 62 leaf(ves)

Genres: Scientific works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00164

Notes: Geographical dictionary - The selected parts of Yāqūt's dictionary Mu'jam al-buldān included in this manuscript mostly cover the description of the main cities of the Islamic world Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Aleppo in 1904 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000164/0164C006.jpg/1000

7167- MS 172

Titles: Ḥusn al-istiḡṣā' li-mā ṣaḥḥa fī al-Masjid al-Aqṣá

Authors: Tāfilātī, Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad, -1777

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 8 leaf(ves)

Genres: Scientific works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00172

Notes: Questions and answers on al-Aqṣá Mosque - The manuscript was part of a bigger manuscript; the leaves have been taken out from the original volume ; The copyist, محمد مرتضي الحسين الحنفي wrote the ijāzah and give the permission for its transmission in 5 Rabī' al-Thānī 1191 AH / 13 May 1777 CE to الشيخ عثمان بن ابراهيم الارذنجاني الحنفي, fol. 1r; fol. 1v-2r belong to another text

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000172/0172C006.jpg/1000

7168- MS 181

Titles: Qanūn Banī 'Uthmān

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 49 leaf(ves)

Genres: Historical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00181

Notes: History of the Ottomans - Colophon, fol. 49v. Copied by خليفة بن أحمد ابن محمد ; Translated from Turkish to Arabic for an Emir of the Ma'n dynasty. The Arabic presents several mistakes and the text is rich of

Turkish expressions. The work is divided in three main treatises on the political history of the Ottoman Empire. The first part (fol. 1v-14v) gives details on civil servants, armies, finances, taxes, expenses of each province, mentioning even the appointed kitchen staff, the doctors, the astrologers, at the service of the Sultan. The second treatise (fol. 14v-37r) gives details on the gifts sent to the Sultan Mehmed III (1566-1603). The third treatise (fol. 37r-48r) discusses the reign of Sultan Ahmed I (1590-1617), the armies of Sultan Salim II in 970 AH (1562 CE), and the vizirate of Lutfi Paşa under Suleiman the Magnificent from 1539 to 1541 CE, ending with a translation of Lutfi Paşa's Âsafnâme Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Aleppo in 1905. Ownership note by وهبي سعيد , fol. 1r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000181/0181C003.jpg/1000

7169- MS 188

Titles: Sharḥ al-Mulakhkhaṣ fī al-hay'ah

Authors: Jurjānī, 'Alī ibn Muḥammad, al-Sayyid al-Sharīf, 1340-1413

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 38 leaf(ves)

Genres: Scientific works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00188

Notes: Commentary on al-Jaghmīnī's treatise al-Mulakhkhaṣ - Colophon, fol. 37v. Copied by الحاج أحمد الحلبي

Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Beirut in 1911

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000188/0188C007.jpg/1000

7170- MS 198

Titles: Collection of tales and fables; Dictionary on astronomy; Kitāb ṣuwar al-kawākib; Tiryāq al-dhunūb. Selections

Authors: Ṣūfī, 'Abd al-Raḥmān ibn 'Umar, 903-986; Ibn al-Jawzī, Abū al-Faraj 'Abd al-Raḥmān ibn 'Alī, approximately 1116-1201

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 158 page(s)

Genres: Scientific works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00198

Notes: Preaching book; The book of constellations - Notes on astronomy, pages 23-26 , Poems, pages 157-158

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000198/0198C002.jpg/1000

7171- MS 202

Titles: Calendars

Authors:

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 10 leaf(ves)

Genres: Scientific works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00202

Notes: - The calendars cover the conversion of around 50 years from the Muslim to the Coptic and Greek calendars, with details on the months and time of sunrise and sunset Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Damascus in 1885

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000202/0202C002.jpg/1000

7172- MS 209

Titles: al-Risālah al-faṭḥīyah fī al-a'māl al-jaybīyah; Kifāyat al-qanū' fī al-'amal bi-al-rub' al-maqtū'

Authors: Sibṭ al-Māridīnī, Badr al-Dīn Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad, 1423-

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 16 leaf(ves)

Genres: Scientific works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00209

Notes: Abridged treatise on the use of the almucantar quadrant; Treatise on the use of the sine quadrant - Commentary on the margins ; Includes an introduction and 20 chapters Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Aleppo in 1887 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000209/0209C002.jpg/1000

7173- MS 216

Titles: Ta'thīrāt al-jaww

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 75 leaf(ves)

Genres: Scientific works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00216

Notes: Treatise on meteorology - Colophon, fol. 73v ; This Arabic monograph on meteorology has been wrongly attributed to the Christian scholar 'Abd Allāh Ibn al-Faḍl from the 11th century CE and to the Capuchin friar Bonaventura de Lude, living in Aleppo from 1629 until his death in 1645 or 1647. The sources used in the text and a reference to the eruption of the Etna in 1566 or in 1537, indicate that the author was possibly an Arab Christian scholar from Antioch, who in the 16th century was acquainted to the scientific literature circulating in Italy during the Renaissance. The text heavily refers to Seneca and the Aristotelian traditions, as well as Greek and Arabic sources

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000216/0216C003.jpg/1000

7174- MS 220

Titles: al-Risālah al-shihābiyah fī al-ṣinā'ah al-mūsīqīyah; Risālah fī 'ilm al-anghām. Selection

Authors: Mishāqah, Mikhā'il, 1799-1888; 'Ajamī, Shihāb al-Dīn, active approximately 15th century

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 78 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00220

Notes: Treatise on music - Colophon fol. 68v , Colophon, fol. 77v. Copied by أبو الجواد الزيلع from a copy made

by محمد بن الحسين بن الشحنة الشافعي, dated Ṣafar 1183 AH / June 1769

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000220/0220C007.jpg/1000

7175- MS 224

Titles: Ṣan'at al-urghīn al-būqī; Ṣan'at al-urghīn al-zamrī

Authors: Mūristus

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 20 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00224

Notes: Treatise on the construction of a hydraulic pipe organ; Treatise on the construction of a pneumatic pipe organ - Copied from a manuscript held in Istanbul ; Reference and notes, pages 15-20 ; This is the first of three technical treatises on the construction of musical organs attributed to Mūristus (مورسطس), tentatively identified as Ariston (the dedicatee of the Pneumatica of Philo of Byzantium, died ca. 220 BC), Ameristos (an early Greek mathematician mentioned in Proclus' commentary on Euclid's Elements), and Ctesibius (died ca 222 BC); see Farmer, Organ of the Ancients , 1931, pp. 16-20. This treatise focuses on the hydraulic pipe organ, an instrument that was carried into battle and used as a siren capable of emitting a blast that could be heard for sixty miles

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000224/0224C005.jpg/1000

7176- MS 230

Titles: Nuzhat al-nuẓẓār fī 'ilm al-ghubār

Authors: Ibn al-Hā'im, Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad, -1412

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 55 page(s)

Genres: Scientific works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00230

Notes: Abridgement of his own treatise *Murshidat al-ṭālib*; *Nuzhat al-aḥbāb fī taʿrīf al-ḥisāb*; *Nuzhat al-ḥussāb fī ʿilm al-ḥisāb* - Colophon, page 55. Copied by السيد عبد الرحمن ابن الحاج قاسم ; This popular abridgment of the main work on arithmetic by the author includes an introduction, two chapters and conclusion
Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000230/0230C007.jpg/1000

7177- MS 232

Titles: *Ādāb al-baḥth*; *al-Kawkab al-munīr fī al-tawfīq wa-al-taksīr*; *Ḥall al-Rāmizah fī ʿilmay al-ʿarūḍ wa-al-qāfiyah*; *Munyat al-ḥussāb*; Poetic anthology; *Sharḥ al-nuzhah fī ʿilm al-ḥisāb*; *Talkhīṣ aʿmāl al-ḥisāb*
Authors: Bayrūtī, Aḥmad, Shihāb al-Dīn Abū al-ʿAbbās, active 1485; Samarqandī, Muḥammad ibn Ashraf, active 13th century; Baṣrawī, Muḥammad ibn Khalīl ibn Muḥammad; Ibn Ghāzī, Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad, 1437 or 1438-1513; Jaznāʿī, ʿUmar ibn ʿAbd al-Raḥmān, active 17th century; Ibn al-Bannāʾ, Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad, 1256?-1321?

Era: 17th-18th century (?)

Foll.: 228 page(s)

Genres: Scientific works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00232

Notes: Commentary on al-Khazraji's poem *al-Rāmizah*; Commentary on Ibn al-Hāʾim's *Nuzhat al-nuẓẓār*; Poems on magic squares; Treatise on arithmetic; Treatise on arithmetic in verses; Treatise on dialectic - 2 loose leaves inserted in the manuscript ; Colophon, page 78. The name of copyist has been erased , Colophon, page 147. Copied by محمد بن محمد بن يوسف ; Attributed to سيدي العربي الفاسي Given as a gift to Louis Cheikho by Mr Goguyer
Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000232/0232C013.jpg/1000

7178- MS 233

Titles: *al-Lumʿah al-Māridīniyah fī sharḥ al-Yāsaminīyah*; *Murshidat al-ṭālib ilā asnā al-matālib*; *Nuzhat al-nuẓẓār fī ʿilm al-ghubār*; Tables for calculus

Authors: Ibn al-Hāʾim, Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad, -1412; Sibṭ al-Māridīnī, Badr al-Dīn Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad, 1423-

Era: 18th-19th century

Foll.: 103 leaf(ves)

Genres: Scientific works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00233

Notes: Abridged commentary on Ibn al-Yāsamin's poem *al-Yāsaminīyah*; Abridgement of his own treatise *Murshidat al-ṭālib*; *al-Murshidah fī ṣināʿat al-ghubār*; Manual on arithmetic; *Nuzhat al-aḥbāb fī taʿrīf al-ḥisāb*;

Nuzhat al-ḥussāb fī 'ilm al-ḥisāb; Nuzhat al-ṭullāb fī 'ilm al-ḥisāb - Copied by أحمد بن عمر المنصوري. Colophon of item 1, dated 11 Rajab 1237 AH, fol. 18v; colophon of item 2, dated 8 Sha'bān 1237 AH / 30 April 1822 CE, fol. 77r; note from the copyist dated Dhū al-Qa'dah 1234 AH / August 1819 CE, fol. 91r. Fā'idah, fol. 90v, Colophon, fol. 87v. Copied by منصور السرميني الحلبي الشافعي الأشعري القادري الخلوتي النقشبندي; Tables with numbers that are part of memorizing techniques for calculus Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Aleppo in 1875 CE. Three ownership notes by the copyist of three items, المنصوري عمر بن أحمد, fol. 1r, 21r, 91r; ownership note by the son of the copyist, منصور محمد dated 1247 AH / 1831 CE, fol. 1r
Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000233/0233C005.jpg/1000

7179- MS 234

Titles: Sharḥ Nuzhat al-nuẓẓār

Authors: Ghazzī, Aḥmad ibn Qāsim, -1575

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 68 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00234

Notes: Commentary on Ibn al-Hā'im's Nuzhat al-nuẓẓār fī 'ilm al-ghubār - Colophon, fol. 38r. Copied by سليمان بن عبد الله بن سليمان الشافعي القادري تدمير from Palmira Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Homs in 1905 CE.

Ownership note with seal by عبد الله الحلاق, fol. 68r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000234/0234C002.jpg/1000

7180- MS 241

Titles: Commentary on a treatise on mathematic

Authors:

Era: 16th century (?)

Foll.: 290 page(s)

Genres: Scientific works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00241

Notes: - The work is a commentary on a compendium on arithmetic, algebra and geometry Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Aleppo in 1885 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000241/0241C006.jpg/1000

7181- MS 250

Titles: Nihāyat al-rutbah fī ṭalab al-ḥisbah

Authors: Tinnīsī, Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 157 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00250

Notes: Book on calculations to prevent frauds; Manual of the market inspector - The work is divided in 114 chapters Copy commissioned by Louis Cheikho in 1908 based on an old manuscript borrowed from Salim Shahada

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000250/0250C006.jpg/1000

7182- MS 253

Titles: Nihāyat al-ṭalab fī sharḥ al-Muktasab fī zirāʿat al-dhahab

Authors: Jaldakī, Aydamar ibn ʿAbd Allāh, active 1349-1361

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 81 leaf(ves)

Genres: Scientific works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00253

Notes: Commentary on al-ʿIrāqī's al-Muktasab fī zirāʿat al-dhahab - Colophon, fol. 93v. Copied by محيي الدين

بن عبد الله الفليشي السحراوي المالكي ; This is a commentary on al-Simāwī's well-known treatise on alchemy,

which covers several topics on the subject, including the philosopher's stone, the elixir of immortality, and the various alchemic manipulations to transform metals Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Beirut in 1910 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000253/0253C009.jpg/1000

7183- MS 260

Titles: Collection of poems on alchemy

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 20 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00260

Notes: - This manuscript is the first part of a manuscript that was split in two manuscripts. The second part is in project USJ 261 Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Damascus in 1900 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000260/0260C005.jpg/1000

7184- MS 264

Titles: al-Ishārah ilā 'ilm al-'ibārah

Authors: Sālimī, Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad, -1398

Era: 17th century (?)

Foll.: 322 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00264

Notes: Treatise on dream interpretation - Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Damascus in 1905 CE; ownership seals, page 3; ownership note by الحاج حسين بن الحاج عي الأمدى, page 3

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000264/0264C008.jpg/1000

7185- MS 266

Titles: Kitāb wa-nukat fī al-raml nāfi' wa-mufid mujarrab ma'mūl bi-hi ṣaḥīḥ

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 50 leaf(ves)

Genres: Magical texts

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00266

Notes: Book on geomancy - Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Sidon in 1884 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000266/0266C002.jpg/1000

7186- MS 271

Titles: Treatise on chiromancy

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 20 leaf(ves)

Genres: Magical texts

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00271

Notes: - This treatise on palm reading, written by a Christian, is divided in two parts: the first discussing the nature of the hand; the second explaining the techniques for readings the future on the hand of people
Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Beirut in 1910 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000271/0271C003.jpg/1000

7187- MS 276

Titles: al-Qur'ah al-kubrā

Authors: Abū Jāmūs, Muḥammad ibn 'Umar al-Buḥayrī al-Maḥallī, active 1666

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 26 leaf(ves)

Genres: Magical texts

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00276

Notes: al-Qur'ah al-mubarakah; Manual on rhapsodomancy - Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Mosul in 1895.

Ownership note by موسى الارمني, dated 1748, front paste-down

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000276/0276C002.jpg/1000

7188- MS 280

Titles: 54 questions on medicine with Galen's answers; al-Uṣūl fī sharḥ al-Fuṣūl

Authors: Ibn al-Quff, Ya'qūb ibn Ishāq, 1233-1286

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 380 leaf(ves)

Genres: Medical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00280

Notes: Commentary on Hippocrates' Aphorisms - Colophon, fol. 372r Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Beirut in 1905 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000280/0280C007.jpg/1000

7189- MS 281

Titles: Kitāb al-akhlāt; List of 40 foreign plants with their correspondent Arabic name

Authors: Hippocrates

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 241 leaf(ves)

Genres: Medical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00281

Notes: De humoribus; On the humors - Colophon, fol. 241r Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Beirut in 1903 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000281/0281C007.jpg/1000

7190- MS 286

Titles: al-Masā'il fī al-ṭibb lil-muta'allimīn

Authors: Ḥunayn ibn Ishāq al-'Ibādī, 809?-873

Era: 18th century
Foll.: 64 leaf(ves)
Genres: Medical works
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: USJ 00286
Notes: Questions and answers on medicine - Colophon, fol. 64r Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Aleppo in 1887 CE; erased ownership note, fol. 1r
Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000286/0286C005.jpg/1000

7191- MS 293
Titles: Kāmil al-ṣinā'ah al-ṭibbīyah. Part 9
Authors: Majūsī, 'Alī ibn al-'Abbās, active 10th century-11th century
Era: 17th century
Foll.: 260 page(s)
Genres: Medical works
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: USJ 00293
Notes: Complete art of medicine - Colophon, page 260 ; Part 9 includes 111 chapters Waqf note by أجين
دلّال to the library of the Bibliotheque Orientale de l'Universite Saint-Joseph dated 24 July 1901, page 1
Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000293/0293C002.jpg/1000

7192- MS 301
Titles: Majma' al-manāfi' al-badanīyah
Authors: Anṭākī, Dā'ūd ibn 'Umar, -1599
Era: 17th century (?)
Foll.: 140 page(s)
Genres: Medical works
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: USJ 00301
Notes: Abridgement of Ibn al-Kutubī's abridgement of Ibn al-Bayṭār's dictionary al-Jāmi' - Colophon, page 139. Copied by حسن بن أبي السواء ; Misattributed to Jalāl al-Dīn Suyūṭī Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Aleppo in 1887 CE. Ownership note by أنطون يوسف , at beginning of manuscript; ownership seal, page 1; ownership note by عبد الله موسى الطبيب , page 140
Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000301/0301C005.jpg/1000

7193- MS 304

Titles: al-Qānūn fī al-ṭibb

Authors: Avicenna, 980-1037

Era: 15th century

Foll.: 116 page(s)

Genres: Medical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00304

Notes: Canon of medicine - Christian scribe Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Beirut in 1909 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000304/0304C004.jpg/1000

7194- MS 306

Titles: al-Mughnī fī al-ṭibb

Authors: Saʿīd ibn Hibat Allāh ibn al-Ḥusayn, 1004-1101

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 140 page(s)

Genres: Medical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00306

Notes: Book of wisdom of sufficiency in medicine - Colophon, page 140. Copied by زين الدين ابن الشيخ عبد

اللطيف ابن الحيرمي Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Beirut in 1906 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000306/0306C005.jpg/1000

7195- MS 307

Titles: al-Iqtidāb. Selection

Authors: Ibn al-Masīhī, Saʿīd ibn Abī al-Khayr, 1177-1259 or 1260

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 122 page(s)

Genres: Medical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00307

Notes: Questions and answers on medicine - Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Aleppo in 1887 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000307/0307C003.jpg/1000

7196- MS 310

Titles: al-Asbāb wa-al-ʿalāmāt

Authors: Najīb al-Dīn al-Samarqandī, Muḥammad ibn ʿAlī, -1222

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 183 page(s)

Genres: Medical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00310

Notes: al-Najībīyāt fī al-ṭibb. Selections; First treatise on medicine - Table of contents at beginning; at the end of the manuscript, a note on the composition of Carmelite water by a Christian copyist who copied it from the manuscript written by Ibrāhīm Ḥabīb Ṣabbāgh himself Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Beirut in 1885 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000310/0310C003.jpg/1000

7197- MS 315

Titles: Medical recipes and description of Lebanese medical plants; Tafsīr masā'il Da'wat al-aṭibbā'; Taqwīm al-abdān fī tadbīr al-insān; Taqwīm al-adwiyah al-mufradah

Authors: Maghribī, Abū Sa'īd ibn Ibrāhīm, active 12th century; Ibn Athradī, 'Alī; Ibn Jazlah, Yaḥyá ibn 'Īsá, - 1100

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 43 leaf(ves)

Genres: Medical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00315

Notes: al-Munjiḥ fī al-tadāwī min jamī' al-amrāḍ wa-al-shakāwī; Answers to the questions posed by Ibn Buṭān in his work Da'wat al-aṭibbā'; Sharḥ Da'wat al-aṭibbā' li-Ibn Buṭlān; Table of diseases; Table of simple drugs - Later handwriting for the content of part of the last item at the end of the manuscript Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Beirut in 1922 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000315/0315C006.jpg/1000

7198- MS 324

Titles: Risālat ghāyat al-maqāṣid

Authors:

Era: 17th century (?)

Foll.: 22 leaf(ves)

Genres: Medical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00324

Notes: Treatise on bleeding and bloodletting - Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Homns in 1905 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000324/0324C002.jpg/1000

7199- MS 327

Titles: Miscellanea on medicine

Authors:

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 52 leaf(ves)

Genres: Medical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00327

Notes: - Collection of medical recipies, notes on plants and minerals, with reference to works on medicine, astrology and alchemy Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Aleppo in 1885 CE; ownership note by جرجس إلياس

لطفی, front paste-down

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000327/0327C010.jpg/1000

7200- MS 330

Titles: Adawīyah al-amrāḍ

Authors:

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 20 leaf(ves)

Genres: Medical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00330

Notes: Medical remedies - The names of illnesses, injuries and deseases are at the margin of the text, with the remedies written within the text block Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Beirut in 1912 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000330/0330C003.jpg/1000

7201- MS 332

Titles: 'Ilājāt ṭibbīyah

Authors:

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 40 leaf(ves)

Genres: Medical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00332

Notes: Medical treatments - Ijāzah with medical notes, pages 78-79 Donated by Cheikh Khazin al-Khazin to the Bibliotheque Orientale de l'Universite Saint-Joseph in 1920

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000332/0332C003.jpg/1000

7202- MS 335

Titles: al-l'timād fī dhikr al-adwiyah al-mufradah. Selection; al-Natā'ij al-'aqliyah fī al-uṣūl ilā al-manāhij al-falsafīyah wa-al-qawānīn al-ṭibbīyah; Kitāb al-aghdhiyah. Selection; Medical treatments
Authors: Ilbīrī, 'Abd Allāh ibn Aḥmad, active approximately 12th century; Galen; Ibn al-Jazzār
Era: 20th century
Foll.: 121 page(s)
Genres: Medical works
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: USJ 00335
Notes: Characteristics of drugs and potions; De alimentorum facultatibus; On the properties of food;
Philosophical treatise on medicine - Colophon, pages 120-121. Copied by محمد صادق from a copy held at the المكتبة الظاهرية in Damascus, manuscript 3157, Medicine 32, dated 570 AH / 1174 CE. The colophon includes a photograph of the scribe
Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000335/0335C002.jpg/1000

7203- MS 339

Titles: Kitāb zajr al-nafs
Authors:
Era: 18th century (?)
Foll.: 35 leaf(ves)
Genres:
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: USJ 00339
Notes: De castigatione animae libellum; The book of self restraint - Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Aleppo in 1887 CE
Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000339/0339C002.jpg/1000

7204- MS 341

Titles: al-Risālah al-Ḥatimīyah; Jawāb fī al-'umr wa-al-rizq; Kitāb rajz al-nafs; Risālah ilā Furfūriyūs fī ḥaqīqat nafy al-ghamm wa-al-hamm wa-ithbāt al-zuhd
Authors: Ḥatīmī, Abū 'Alī Muḥammad ibn al-Ḥasan, -998; Būlus al-Būshī, Bishop, approximately 1170-
Era: 19th century
Foll.: 34 leaf(ves)
Genres:
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: USJ 00341
Notes: Answer on God's decree; De castigatione animae libellum; Letter to Porphyry on grief; The book of self restraint; Treatise on al-Mutanabbī's loans from Aristotle's philosophical works - Colophon, fol. v. Copied by مخائيل شاهين طراد . Notes on calculus, cosmography and the Testament of Adam to Seth, fol. 30r-34r
Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000341/0341C008.jpg/1000

7205- MS 356

Titles: al-Kalim al-rūḥānīyah fī al-ḥikam al-Yūnānīyah

Authors: Ibn Hindū, 'Alī ibn al-Ḥusayn, -1029 or 1030

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 25 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00356

Notes: Maxims of Greek philosophers - Copied from a manuscript held in Damascus

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000356/0356C005.jpg/1000

7206- MS 366

Titles: al-Īdāḥāt al-nuṭqīyah fī sharḥ al-uṣūl al-mantiqīyah

Authors: Maṭrān, Yuwākīm, -1772 or 1773

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 195 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00366

Notes: Fundamentals of logic - Fly leaves between fol. 143-144 ; Colophon, copied by يعقوب بن داود for

الشماس حنانيا قيمجي الدمشقي ; Composed in 1751. Muqaddimah of 5 fuṣūl, followed by 3 aqsām, each divided into maqālāt, then abwāb, then fuṣūl Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Damascus in 1883 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000366/0366C004.jpg/1000

7207- MS 373

Titles: al-Ṭabī'iyāt

Authors: Avicenna, 980-1037

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 111 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00373

Notes: Physics - Copied by C. Rieu from India Office MS 476 (now at the British Library, London) for the Bibliotheque Orientale de l'Universite Saint-Joseph

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000373/0373C004.jpg/1000

7208- N.C. 3

Titles: Minhāj al-ṭālibīn; Sharḥ daqā'iq alfāz al-Minhāj

Authors: Nawawī, 1233-1277

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 196 leaf(ves)

Genres: Legal works; Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ NC 00003

Notes: Commentary on his own treatise Minhāj al-ṭālibīn; Treatise on Shāfi'ī law - Prayers, front flyleaves ;

Portions completed at different dates; colophons, fol. 179r, 196v Ownership note of داود الشافعي, fol. 1r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%20NC%2000003/BO_USJ_NC_00003_003.jpg/1000

7209- N.C. 7

Titles: al-Azminah wa-talbiyat al-Jāhiliyah; al-Luṭf wa-al-laṭā'if; Laysa fī kalām al-'Arab; Mu'ashsharāt

Authors: Quṭrub, Muḥammad ibn al-Mustanīr, -821 or 822; Ibn Khālawayh, Ḥusayn ibn Aḥmad, -980 or 981;

Ḥuṣrī, 'Alī ibn 'Abd al-Ghanī, -1095; Tha'ālibī, 'Abd al-Malik ibn Muḥammad, 961 or 962-1037 or 1038

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 71 leaf(ves)

Genres: Adab literature; Grammars; Poems

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ NC 00007

Notes: Anthology on the professions; Book of seasons; Not in the speech of the Arabs; Poems - Copied by

السيد احمد بن السيد مصطفى المفيد. Portions completed at different dates; colophons, fol. 44r, 71r. Editing dated 1

Rajab 1340 AH (1922 CE), fol. 44r ; Composition dated 210 AH (825 CE), fol. 2v. Narrated by al-Mubārak ibn

'Abd al-Jabbār ibn al-Ṭuyūrī ; Copied from a manuscript that was copied in Damascus, dated 11 Shawwāl 704

AH (1305 CE), fol. 44r ; Attributed to Shams-i Tabrīzī, fol. 45r Ownership note of حسن الاسطواني, dated 4 Rabī'

al-Awwal 1206 AH (1791 CE), fol. 2r; ownership note of يحيى قطنا, dated Dhū al-Ḥijjah 1262 AH (1846 CE), fol.

71r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%20NC%2000007/BO_USJ_NC_00007_003.jpg/1000

7210- N.C. 9

Titles: al-Iqtirāḥ fī 'ilm uṣūl al-naḥw

Authors: Suyūṭī, 1445-1505

Era: 17th century (?)

Foll.: 11 leaf(ves)

Genres: Grammars

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ NC 00009

Notes: Treatise on the foundations of grammar - Table of contents, fol. 1r Ownership note of عثمان بن

مصطفى الكرامى اللطفى, dated 1129 AH (1717 CE), fol. 1r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%20NC%2000009/BO_USJ_NC_00009_002.jpg/1000

7211- N.C. 13

Titles: Qūrābā

Authors:

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 34 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ NC 00013

Notes: - Note in French, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%20NC%2000013/BO_USJ_NC_00013_008.jpg/1000

7212- N.C. 15

Titles: al-Ta'abbud li-Qalb Yasū'

Authors: Fromage, Pierre, 1678-1740

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 94 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ NC 00015

Notes: Devotion to the Sacred Heart - Composition in Aleppo dated 1724 CE, fol. 2v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%20NC%2000015/BO_USJ_NC_00015_003.jpg/1000

7213- N.C. 17

Titles: Mishkāt al-anwār

Authors: Ghazzālī, 1058-1111

Era: 15th century (?)

Foll.: 28 leaf(ves)

Genres: Taṣawwuf

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ NC 00017

Notes: Niche of lights -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%20NC%2000017/BO_USJ_NC_00017_002.jpg/1000

7214- N.C. 33

Titles: al-Fatāwā al-dhimmīyah fī al-masā'il al-lāhūtīyah. Part 2.1

Authors: Gury, Jean Pierre, 1801-1866

Era: 20th century (?)

Foll.: 372 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ NC 00033

Notes: - Translated from Latin in Ghazir (Lebanon)

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%20NC%2000033/BO_USJ_NC_00033_005.jpg/1000

7215- N.C. 35

Titles: al-Fawā'id al-sanīyah fī i'rāb amthilat al-Ajurrūmīyah; al-Ḥudūd fī 'ilm al-naḥw; al-Risālah al-waḍ'īyah

Authors: Faraḍī, Najm al-Dīn, -1679; Abbudhī, Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad, 1398-1456; Ījī, 'Aḍud al-Dīn 'Abd al-Raḥmān ibn Aḥmad, -1355?

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 74 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries; Grammars; Dictionaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ NC 00035

Notes: Commentary on Ibn Ājurrūm's Ajurrūmīyah; Grammatical dictionary; Treatise on semantics - Note dated Rabī' al-Thānī 1175 AH (1761 CE), fol. 68v ; Copied by احمد ابن عامر الرشيدى الشافعي. Colophon, fol. 67v-68r , Copied by عبد الغني ابن خليل اللطفي الحسيني الازهري. Colophon, fol. 73v ; Attributed to al-Samarqandī, fol.

74r Part 1 copied for بهاي الدين المنسوب الي مذهب الشافعي; ownership note of حسين ابن احمد, dated 17 Jumāda al-Thānī 1137 AH (1725 CE), front flyleaf; purchase note and seal dated 10 October 1838 CE, fol. 2r
Link:
https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%20NC%2000035/BO_USJ_NC_00035_003.jpg/1000

7216- N.C. 59

Titles: Forty hadith

Authors: Ibn Ṭūlūn, Shams al-Dīn Muḥammad ibn 'Alī, 1475-1546

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 13 page(s)

Genres: Hadith

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ NC 00059

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%20NC%2000059/BO_USJ_NC_00059_002.jpg/1000

7217- N.C. 64

Titles: Ta'lim al-ahl li-ādāb al-akl

Authors: Ibn Ṭūlūn, Shams al-Dīn Muḥammad ibn 'Alī, 1475-1546

Era: 17th century (?)

Foll.: 22 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ NC 00064

Notes: Treatise on the etiquette of eating - Formerly bound with other texts; table of contents, page 1

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%20NC%2000064/BO_USJ_NC_00064_002.jpg/1000

7218- N.C. 65

Titles: Prophet Muḥammad's covenant with the Armenians

Authors:

Era: 20th century (?)

Foll.: 9 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ NC 00065

Notes: - Printed label in English and Arabic, front pastedown ; Note of approval from Diyarbakır with a copied signature and seal from Şanlıurfa, page 1; seal in Turkish. Composition dated Dhū al-Ḥijjah 2 AH (624 CE), page 9

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%20NC%2000065/BO_USJ_NC_00065_002.jpg/1000

7219- N.C. 76

Titles: al-Tawfiq bayn al-'ilm wa-sifr al-Takwīn. Part 2

Authors: Coppier, Victor de, 1836-1904; Shartūnī, Rashīd ibn 'Abd Allāh, 1864 or 1865-1906 or 1907

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 68 page(s)

Genres: Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ NC 00076

Notes: Treatise on the agreement between science and the book of Genesis - Note in French, front cover

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%20NC%2000076/BO_USJ_NC_00076_002.jpg/1000

7220- N.C. 78, vol. 2

Titles: Journal

Authors: Bakhkhāsh, Na'ūm, -1875

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 104 page(s)

Genres: Journals

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ NC 00078 2

Notes: Akhbār Ḥalab; Yawmīyah - Safinah format ; Entries dated 1256-1262 AH, 1840-1846 CE. Includes tables of student attendance in the author's classes Note in French of purchase by P. Taoutel from Basile Ḥawwam Ḥaḥa in Aleppo, dated 27 April 1957 CE, front pastedown

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%20NC%2000078%202/BO_USJ_NC_00078%282%29_002.jpg/1000

7221- N.C. 90

Titles: 'Īd al-Qiddīs Luwīs Ghūnzāghā

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 4 leaf(ves)

Genres: Plays; Poems

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ NC 00090

Notes: Poetic play for the feast of Luigi Gonzaga -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%20NC%2000090/BO_USJ_NC_00090_003.jpg/1000

7222- N.C. 91

Titles: Hidāyat al-afhām li-awqāt al-'ām

Authors: 'Alī Rashīd, active 19th century

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 14 leaf(ves)

Genres: Scientific works; Calendars

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ NC 00091

Notes: Calendrical tables - Notes, front and rear flyleaves. Folio numbers are approximate ; Copied from the autograph by عبد الله عبد الحميد عطاري زاده. Colophon, fol. 13v ; Calendar for 1872-1935 CE, fol. 9r; calendar for 1289-1348 AH (1872-1930 CE), fol. 13v Note in French of purchase by P. Taoutel in Aleppo, dated 16 December 1941 CE, front cover

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%20NC%2000091/BO_USJ_NC_00091_004.jpg/1000

7223- N.C. 96

Titles: Bustān al-'ārifīn fī ma'rifat al-dunyā wa-al-dīn

Authors: Warrāq, Muḥammad ibn 'Abd al-'Azīz, -1281

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 56 leaf(ves)

Genres: Poems

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ NC 00096

Notes: Expansion of al-Baghdādī's poem al-Witrīyah - Folio numbers are approximate ; Prayer, fol. 55r; excerpts, fol. 55v-56r ; Composition dated 661 AH (1263 CE), fol. 1r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%20NC%2000096/BO_USJ_NC_00096_002.jpg/1000

7224- N.C. 101

Titles: al-Hamzīyah fī madḥ Khayr al-Barīyah

Authors: Būṣīrī, Sharaf al-Dīn Muḥammad ibn Sa'īd, 1213?-1296?

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 16 leaf(ves)

Genres: Poems; Taṣawwuf

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ NC 00101

Notes: Hamzīyah in praise of the Prophet - Notes and calculations, fol. 1r. Folio numbers are approximate ;

Copied by فاطمة بنت الحاج عثمان. Colophon, fol. 16rv Purchase note in French of P. Taoutel in Aleppo, dated 16 December 1941 CE, fol. 1r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%20NC%2000101/BO_USJ_NC_00101_002.jpg/1000

7225- N.C. 112

Titles: Majma' al-baḥrayn wa-multaqā al-nayyirayn

Authors: Ibn al-Sā'ātī, Aḥmad ibn 'Alī, 1254-1294 or 1295

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 17 leaf(ves)

Genres: Legal works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ NC 00112

Notes: Comparison between Ḥanafī law and the law of other schools - Folio numbers are approximate

Ownership note of مصطفى بن ابراهيم بن الشرما الشافعي الادلي, fol. 1r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%20NC%2000112/BO_USJ_NC_00112_002.jpg/1000

7226- N.C. 123

Titles: Daḥḍ ārā' muḥāribī al-īqūnāt wa-ikrām al-qiddīsīn

Authors: Mazlūm, Maksimūs ibn Jurjis, 1779 or 1780-1854 or 1855

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 21 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ NC 00123

Notes: Refutation of the Protestants - Notes in French and Arabic from Aleppo, dated 1881 CE, rear flyleaf ;

Colophon, page 21 Ownership notes in French and Arabic of عبد الله شكر الله صائغ in Aleppo, dated 6

September 1865 CE, rear flyleaves; note in French of purchase by P. Taoutel from Basile Ḥaḥa in Aleppo, dated 27 April 1957 CE, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%20NC%2000123/BO_USJ_NC_00123_003.jpg/1000

7227- N.C. 133

Titles: Minhāj al-dukkān wa-dustūr al-a'yān. Selections

Authors: 'Aṭṭār al-Hārūnī, Dāwud ibn Abī Naṣr, active 13th century

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 24 leaf(ves)

Genres: Scientific works; Medical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ NC 00133

Notes: Treatise on the pharmacy - Folio numbers are approximate ; Colophon, fol. 24r. Additional excerpts on medicine, fol. 18r-24r ; Chapters 24-25 of 25 Copied for مصطفى اغا

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%20NC%2000133/BO_USJ_NC_00133_002.jpg/1000

7228- N.C. 135

Titles: al-Risālah al-burhānīyah fī tabrīr al-diyānah al-Naṣrānīyah

Authors: Maḥlūm, Maksīmūs ibn Jurjis, 1779 or 1780-1854 or 1855

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 79 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ NC 00135

Notes: al-Yatīmāh al-fākhīrah; Answers to questions from a Muslim scholar - Folio numbers are approximate ; Two copies of the same text. Composition dated 1 December 1837 CE, fol. 2v, 50v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%20NC%2000135/BO_USJ_NC_00135_002.jpg/1000

7229- N.C. 143

Titles: al-Mustaṭraf fī kull fann mustaẓraf

Authors: Ibshīhī, Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad, 1388-approximately 1446

Era: 17th century (?)

Foll.: 118 leaf(ves)

Genres: Adab literature

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ NC 00143

Notes: Literary anthology -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%20NC%2000143/BO_USJ_NC_00143_002.jpg/1000

7230- N.C. 144

Titles: History of the sectarian conflict of 1860 CE in Damascus

Authors: Ḥasībī, Muḥammad Abū al-Su'ūd, 1824 or 1825-1913 or 1914

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 67 leaf(ves)

Genres: Historical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ NC 00144

Notes: - Scribe information from note in French, fol. 1r. Additional notes and excerpts on history, front and rear flyleaves

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%20NC%2000144/BO_USJ_NC_00144_014.jpg/1000

7231- N.C. 147

Titles: Futūḥ al-Shām

Authors: Wāqidī, Muḥammad ibn 'Umar, 747 or 748-823

Era: 17th century (?)

Foll.: 62 leaf(ves)

Genres: Historical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ NC 00147

Notes: History of the conquest of Syria - Note in French of purchase by P. Taoutel from Basil Ḥāḥā Khaouam in Aleppo, dated August 1946 CE, front cover

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%20NC%2000147/BO_USJ_NC_00147_003.jpg/1000

7232- N.C. 169

Titles: Lexique Français-Arabe du dialecte Maure du Sahara Occidental

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 168 page(s)

Genres: Dictionaries

Languages: Arabic; French

HMML Project Number: USJ NC 00169

Notes: French-Arabic dictionary - Ḥassānīyah dialect

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%20NC%2000169/BO_USJ_NC_00169_003.jpg/1000

7233- Syr. 1

Titles: Gospels

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 182 leaf(ves)

Genres: Bibles; Gospels

Languages: Arabic Garshuni

HMML Project Number: USJ Syr 00001

Notes: - Copied by ܡܬܪܬܡܐ ܕܡܬܪܬܡܐ ܕܡܬܪܬܡܐ ܕܡܬܪܬܡܐ ܕܡܬܪܬܡܐ. Colophons in Syriac and Arabic Garshuni, fol. 139v, 181v ; Some headings in Syriac. Liturgical index in Syriac, fol. 2r-7v

Purchase note in Arabic of الخوري يوسف, dated November 1864 CE, rear flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%20Syr%2000001/BO_USJ_SYR_00001_009.jpg/1000

7234- Syr. 6

Titles: Ṭaksā

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 92 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni; Syriac

HMML Project Number: USJ Syr 00006

Notes: - Copied by ܡܠܝܟܐ ܡܪܝܢܐ ܕܡܪܝܢܐ ܕܡܪܝܢܐ ܕܡܪܝܢܐ ܕܡܪܝܢܐ. Colophon, fol. 60r. Replaced portion copied by ܡܠܝܟܐ ܡܪܝܢܐ ܕܡܪܝܢܐ ܕܡܪܝܢܐ ܕܡܪܝܢܐ ܕܡܪܝܢܐ in Diyarbakır, dated 25 May 1848 CE, fol. 92r. Notes in Arabic and Syriac, fol. 60v-62v Purchase note of ܡܠܝܟܐ ܡܪܝܢܐ ܕܡܪܝܢܐ ܕܡܪܝܢܐ ܕܡܪܝܢܐ ܕܡܪܝܢܐ in Cizre, dated 6 July 1891 CE, front pastedown

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%20Syr%2000006/BO_USJ_SYR_00006_002.jpg/1000

7235- Syr. 15

Titles: Junnāzāt Mārūnīyah

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 27 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic Garshuni; Syriac

HMML Project Number: USJ Syr 00015

Notes: Maronite burial rite - Copied by ܡܠܝܟܐ ܡܪܝܢܐ ܕܡܪܝܢܐ ܕܡܪܝܢܐ ܕܡܪܝܢܐ ܕܡܪܝܢܐ. Colophon in Arabic, fol. 27v

Ownership note in Arabic of ܡܠܝܟܐ ܡܪܝܢܐ ܕܡܪܝܢܐ ܕܡܪܝܢܐ ܕܡܪܝܢܐ ܕܡܪܝܢܐ, dated 1904 CE, front pastedown

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%20Syr%2000015/BO_USJ_SYR_00015_002.jpg/1000

7236- Syr. 19

Titles: Ktābā da-qdām wa-d-bātar

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 193 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic Garshuni; Syriac

HMML Project Number: USJ Syr 00019

Notes: - Copied by ܡܠܝܟܐ ܡܪܝܢܐ ܕܡܪܝܢܐ ܕܡܪܝܢܐ ܕܡܪܝܢܐ ܕܡܪܝܢܐ ܕܡܪܝܢܐ. Colophons in Syriac and Arabic, fol. 180r-182r, 193v ; Additional prayers, including a prayer composed by Shem'on of Amid, fol. 182v-188r; notes on Christian and Islamic calendars, fol. 188r-193v. Main text in Syriac, concluding supplementary material in Arabic Garshuni. Prayer of Shem'on dated 1949 AG (1638 CE), fol. 182v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%20Syr%2000019/BO_USJ_SYR_00019_002.jpg/1000

7237- MS 2/394

Titles: Kamāl al-balāghah

Authors: Qābūs ibn Washmakīr, -1012 or 1013

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 74 leaf(ves)

Genres: Correspondence; Adab literature

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00394

Notes: Correspondence - Colophon, fol. 55v. Copied at جامع المرجان. Copied from a manuscript that was copied in Tehran, dated Muḥarram 1294 AH (1877 CE), fol. 55v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000394/BO_USJ_%282%2900394_005.jpg/1000

7238- MS 2/401

Titles: al-Durr al-nāji 'alā matn Īsāghūjī

Authors: Tūqādī, 'Umar ibn Ṣāliḥ, -1848 or 1849

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 139 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00401

Notes: Commentary on Athīr al-Dīn al-Abharī's Isagoge - Poem in Turkish, fol. 4r ; Copied by عثمان بن حسين

بن عثمان. Colophon, fol. 135r. Note by Abdulvehhâb Kara Lâlizâde on Ibn Kamāl Pāshā and fractional dating, fol. 135v-136r ; Composition dated 1210 AH (1796 CE), fol. 5r Ownership note and seal of السيد عمر البيروتى, dated 11 Rajab 1255 AH (1839 CE), fol. 4r; ownership note and seal of السيد احمد بحرى

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000401/BO_USJ_%282%2900401_006.jpg/1000

7239- MS 2/408

Titles: al-Is'āf fī aḥkām al-awqāf; al-Risālah al-waḍ'iyah; Commentary on al-Taftāzānī's shorter commentary on al-Qazwīnī's abridgement of al-Sakkākī's treatise Miftāḥ al-'ulūm

Authors: Ṭarābulusī, Ibrāhīm ibn Mūsá, 1439 or 1440-1516 or 1517; Ījī, 'Aḍud al-Dīn 'Abd al-Raḥmān ibn Aḥmad, -1355?

Era: 16th century (?)

Foll.: 83 leaf(ves)

Genres: Legal works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00408

Notes: Treatise on endowments; Treatise on semantics - Table of contents, fol. 1r Ownership note of أبو

السعود, fol. 1r; ownership note of عبد الواسع بن محمد بن أبي السعود, fol. 1r

Link:

https://www.vhmmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000408/BO_USJ_%282%2900408_005.jpg/1000

7240- MS 2/420

Titles: Murshidat al-tālib ilā asnā al-matālib

Authors: Ibn al-Hā'im, Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad, -1412

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 111 leaf(ves)

Genres: Scientific works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00420

Notes: Manual on arithmetic - Copied by محمد ابن الشيخ اسماعيل افندي مرتيني مدرس بجامع الاموي. Colophon, fol.

111v. Copied at مدرسة الصلاحية Ownership note and seal of محمود مرتيني, dated 30 Jumāda al-Thānī 1295 AH

(1878 CE), fol. 2r; note in French of purchase by P. Taoutel from Basil Ḥaḥa in Aleppo, dated August 1946 CE, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000420/BO_USJ_%282%2900420_004.jpg/1000

7241- MS 2/425

Titles: al-lqnā' fī ḥall al-fāḥ Abī Shujā'

Authors: Shīrbīnī, Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad, -1570

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 491 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries; Legal works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00425

Notes: Commentary on Abū Shujā' al-Iṣfahānī's treatise al-Mukhtaṣar - Colophon, fol. 490v Ownership note of محمد مكي بن محمد سعيد, fol. 2r; ownership note of محمد العمري, dated Dhū al-Ḥijjah 1209 AH (1795 CE), fol. 2r; ownership note of محمد سعدى العمري, dated Dhū al-Ḥijjah 1242 AH (1827 CE), fol. 2r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000425/BO_USJ_%282%2900425_006.jpg/1000

7242- MS 2/457

Titles: Ḥāshiyah 'alā Sharḥ dībājat al-Miṣbāḥ

Authors: Burūsawī, Ya'qūb ibn 'Alī, -1524 or 1525

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 134 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries; Grammars

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00457

Notes: Commentary on al-Taftāzānī's commentary on the introduction to al-Muṭarrizī's grammar al-Miṣbāḥ -

Ownership note of جرجس صفا, dated 24 October 1873 CE, front pastedown; purchase note in French dated 24

December 1942 CE, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000457/BO_USJ_%282%2900457_003.jpg/1000

7243- MS 2/466

Titles: History 1-805 AH (622-1403 CE)

Authors:

Era: 15th century

Foll.: 198 leaf(ves)

Genres: Historical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00466

Notes: - Notes and poems, including historical notes dated 492-954 AH (1099-1548 CE), front flyleaves ;

Copied by محمد بن ابى بكر بن عيسى ابن الرصاص الحنفى الانصارى. Colophon, fol. 197r Ownership notes of محمد بن

محمد بن محمد بن عبد القادر الجعفرى الحنبلى, dated 956 AH (1549 CE), front flyleaves; ownership note dated 959 AH

(1552 CE), front flyleaf; ownership note of موسى بن محمد الرفاعى, front flyleaf; ownership note of قاضى شافعى

زاده على افندى, front flyleaf; endowment note and seal of عبد الرحمن بن طيب القاضي in Malatya, dated 5 Shawwāl

988 AH (1580 CE), fol. 4r; note of inheritance by السيد سمعان from الدكتور اسكندر البارودي and purchase by المكتبة الشرقية, dated 21 February 1936 CE, fol. 4r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000466/BO_USJ_%282%2900466_007.jpg/1000

7244- MS 2/471

Titles: al-Munīrah; Commentary on al-Jurjānī's treatise al-Ghurrah

Authors: Ibn Nūr Allāh, Muḥammad ibn 'Īsā, active 17th century; Kemalpaşazade, 1468 or 1469-1534

Era: 17th-18th century

Foll.: 108 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00471

Notes: Treatise on theology - Magic square, rear flyleaf ; Copied by نصوح بن عبد الله. Colophon, fol. 78r ,

Copied by رمضان بن حسين. Colophon in Turkish, fol. 104r ; Core text translated from Persian by Ibn al-Sharīf al-Jurjānī. Erroneously identified as a commentary on Muḥammad Sājaqlīzādah's treatise al-Waladiyah, fol. 2r Ownership note of رمضان بن حسين, fol. 104r; ownership note and seal from Constantinople, dated 1843 CE, fol. 80r; purchase note in French dated 24 December 1942 CE, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000471/BO_USJ_%282%2900471_003.jpg/1000

7245- MS 2/480

Titles: al-'Aqā'id; Calendar; Īsāghūjī; Treatise on grammar; Treatise on morphology

Authors: Nasafī, 'Umar ibn Muḥammad, 1068?-1142; Athīr al-Dīn al-Abharī, al-Mufaḍḍal ibn 'Umar, -1265

Era: 16th-18th century (?)

Foll.: 52 leaf(ves)

Genres: Grammars; Scientific works; Calendars

Languages: Arabic; Turkish (Ottoman)

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00480

Notes: Isagoge; Treatise on theology - Notes, excerpts, and calendar for 973 AH (1565-1566 CE) in Turkish, dated 1023 AH (1614 CE), front and rear flyleaves ; Copied by هبة الله بن عبد الرحمن. Colophon, fol. 45r. Copied at قسبة بولي. Conjugation paradigms, fol. 44v-45r Purchase note in Turkish of حافظ احمد, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000480/BO_USJ_%282%2900480_004.jpg/1000

7246- MS 2/485

Titles: Homilies; Ijābat al-sā'il ilā ma'rifat al-rasā'il; Kashf al-murūṭ 'an maḥāsin al-shurūṭ

Authors: Ibn Ḥabīb al-Ḥalabī, Badr al-Dīn al-Ḥasan ibn 'Umar, 1310-1377

Era: 15th century

Foll.: 120 leaf(ves)

Genres: Correspondence; Adab literature; Legal works; Sermons; Poems

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00485

Notes: Guide for correspondence; Legal formulas - Birth note dated Jumāda al-Awwal 1078 AH (1667 CE), fol.

120v ; Copied by محمد بن محمد النساخ الحقی. Portions completed at different dates; colophons, fol. 29r, 98r ;

Table of contents, fol. 29v ; Homilies by various authors; poem, fol. 100rv Ownership note and seal of جرجس

صفا نعمه من دير القمر, dated 26 February 1901 CE, fol. 30r; purchase note in French dated 24 December 1942

CE, front pastedown

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000485/BO_USJ_%282%2900485_002.jpg/1000

7247- MS 2/486

Titles: al-Mustaṭā' min al-zād

Authors: 'Imādī, 'Abd al-Raḥmān ibn Muḥammad, 1570 or 1571-1641 or 1642

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 89 leaf(ves)

Genres: Legal works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00486

Notes: Treatise on the hajj - Copied by محمد السليمي الحنفی. Colophon, fol. 84r.

Excerpt from Muḥammad al-Ghazālī's treatise Iḥyā' 'ulūm al-dīn, fol. 84v-88v Ownership note of عبد

الحميد, fol. 1r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000486/BO_USJ_%282%2900486_002.jpg/1000

7248- MS 2/515

Titles: Jāmi'at al-hadīyah fi ḥall al-alfāz al-Turkīyah

Authors: Ḥimṣī, Ṭāhir ibn Muḥammad Khidr ibn Jamāl al-Dīn, active 19th century

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 38 leaf(ves)

Genres: Grammars

Languages: Arabic; Turkish (Ottoman)

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00515

Notes: Turkish grammar - Ownership note and seal of محمد صالح رمضان, fol. 1r; note in French of purchase by P. Taoutel from Cheikh Tirmizi in Aleppo, dated 19 November 1940 CE, fol. 1r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000515/BO_USJ_%282%2900515_006.jpg/1000

7249- MS 2/523

Titles: al-Raḥbīyah; Ḥāshiyah 'alā Sharḥ al-Raḥbīyah; Sharḥ al-Raḥbīyah

Authors: Ibn al-Mutafanninah, Muḥammad ibn 'Alī, 1103 or 1104-1181 or 1182; Sibṭ al-Māridīnī, Badr al-Dīn Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad, 1423-; Birmāwī, Ibrāhīm ibn Muḥammad, -1694 or 1695

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 72 leaf(ves)

Genres: Legal works; Poems; Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00523

Notes: Commentary on Ibn al-Mutafanninah's poem al-Raḥbīyah; Commentary on Sibṭ al-Māridīnī's commentary on Ibn al-Mutafanninah's poem al-Raḥbīyah; Poem on inheritance law - Reader's note dated

Sha'bān 1239 AH (1824 CE), fol. 37r; Copied by أحمد ابن الشيخ عمر خليفة السيد الشيخ منصور الشهير بالمنصوري

السرميني الشافعي القادري الحلبي. Portions completed at different dates; colophons, fol. 9v, 37r, 70r. Copied at

مدرسة المنصورية. Formerly bound with additional texts; table of contents, fol. 2r; Composition dated 4 Dhū al-

Hijjah 1059 AH (1649 CE), fol. 70r Ownership notes of أحمد ابن الشيخ عمر خليفة السيد الشيخ منصور القادر, fol. 2r,

12r, 38r; inheritance notes of محمد بن أحمد منصوري, dated 1257 AH (1841 CE), fol. 12r, 37r, 38r, 70r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000523/BO_USJ_%282%2900523_003.jpg/1000

7250- MS 2/524

Titles: al-Īdāḥ fi 'ilm al-nikāḥ; Excerpts on sex; Shaqā'iq al-utrunj fi raqā'iq al-ghunj

Authors: Suyūṭī, 1445-1505

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 30 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00524

Notes: Treatise on sex; Treatise on the intricacies of flirtation and sexuality - Includes selections from al-Miṣbāḥ fī asrār al-nikāḥ and Nuzhat al-labīb ila mu'āsharat al-ḥabīb

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000524/BO_USJ_%282%2900524_003.jpg/1000

7251- MS 2/528

Titles: Sāniḥāt dumá al-qaṣr fī muṭāraḥāt banī al-'aṣr

Authors: Ṭāluwī, Darwīsh Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad, 1543 or 1544-1606

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 225 leaf(ves)

Genres: Adab literature

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00528

Notes: Literary anthology - Copied by عبد الحق بن محمد المرزنتاتي الادهمي. Colophon, fol. 224v Ownership note of

الياس جرجس هزاز, dated 9 September 1829 CE, front pastedown

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000528/BO_USJ_%282%2900528_002.jpg/1000

7252- MS 2/540

Titles: Kitāb al-furūq

Authors: İsmail Hakkı, Bursalı, 1653-1724 or 1725

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 121 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00540

Notes: Treatise on writing and other sciences - Composition dated 21 Jumāda al-Awwal, fol. 120v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000540/BO_USJ_%282%2900540_003.jpg/1000

7253- MS 2/554

Titles: *Sīrat Banī Hilāl*. Selections

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 32 leaf(ves)

Genres: Poems; Adab literature

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00554

Notes: *Dīwān 'Alī ibn Abū al-'Awf*; Story of the Banū Hilāl - Copied by جرجي ولد اكوب مطر جب المحترم. Colophon, fol. 31r ; Poems of 'Alī ibn Abū al-'Awf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000554/BO_USJ_%282%2900554_003.jpg/1000

7254- MS 2/561

Titles: *Nafaḥāt al-azhār 'alā Nasamāt al-aṣḥār fī madḥ al-Nabī al-mukhtār*

Authors: Nābulusī, 'Abd al-Ghanī ibn Ismā'il, 1641-1731

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 54 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00561

Notes: Commentary on his own poem *Nasamāt al-aṣḥār* - Erroneously identified as a commentary on al-Būṣīrī's poem *al-Burdah*, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000561/BO_USJ_%282%2900561_005.jpg/1000

7255- MS 2/564

Titles: *Mujīb al-nidā' fī sharḥ Qaṭr al-nadā*

Authors: Fākihī, 'Abd Allāh ibn Aḥmad, 1493 or 1494-1564 or 1565

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 132 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries; Grammars

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00564

Notes: Commentary on Ibn Hishām's grammar *Qaṭr al-nadā* - Notes and fragments, front and rear flyleaves ;

Copied by علي خليفو. Colophon, fol. 131v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000564/BO_USJ_%282%2900564_002.jpg/1000

7256- MS 2/587

Titles: Miscellany

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 222 leaf(ves)

Genres: Prayers; Prayer books; Magical texts; Legal works; Poems

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00587

Notes: - Magical text, fol. 1rv; notes and excerpts, fol. 2rv; note on the hajj caravan raid of 1757 CE, dated 1171 AH (1758 CE), fol. 87v ; Copied by سالم بن حامد العجلوني الشافعي. Colophons, fol. 8r, 60r ; Includes prayers, magical texts, fatwas, poems, and excerpts; story concerning incest, fol. 18rv. Composition of Kīmiyā' al-sa'ādah in Medina dated 12 Shawwāl 833 AH (1430 CE), fol. 4v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000587/BO_USJ_%282%2900587_004.jpg/1000

7257- MS 2/591

Titles: Miscellany

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 107 leaf(ves)

Genres: Poems; Fables; Adab literature

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00591

Notes: - Safinah format ; Includes poems by al-Aṭrash and others; stories, fol. 75v-89r Ownership notes of محمد سلمان عمار من قرية القلعه, fol. 3r, 3v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000591/BO_USJ_%282%2900591_020.jpg/1000

7258- MS 2/593

Titles: Dīwān

Authors: Ḥājirī, 'Īsá ibn Sanjar, -1234 or 1235

Era: 14th century (?)

Foll.: 62 leaf(ves)

Genres: Poems

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00593

Notes: - Colophon, fol. 61r (date illegible) Copied for جمالدين عبد الله بن عبد الرحمان الديواري

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000593/BO_USJ_%282%2900593_002.jpg/1000

7259- MS 2/606

Titles: Magical texts

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 40 leaf(ves)

Genres: Magical texts

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00606

Notes: - Colophon, fol. 40v (name of scribe deleted) ; Includes lots (sahm) associated with various prophets from Adam to Muḥammad; diagram, front pastedown Note in French of purchase by P. Taoutel from Basil Khaouam in Aleppo, dated 8 March 1954 CE, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000606/BO_USJ_%282%2900606_003.jpg/1000

7260- MS 2/625

Titles: Sufi miscellany

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 97 leaf(ves)

Genres: Magical texts; Prayers; Taṣawwuf; Legal works; Poems

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00625

Notes: - Copied by السيد الشيخ عبد الرزاق بن الشيخ مصطفى الفرجي الحموي الشافعي القادري. Portions completed at different dates; colophons, fol. 29r, 32r, 52r, 71v, 94v ; Includes miscellaneous prayers, magical texts, poems, and excerpts. Charms against cold and heat, fol. 2v-3r Copied for الشيخ احمد بن حسين من بلاد مصر

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000625/BO_USJ_%282%2900625_006.jpg/1000

7261- MS 2/627

Titles: al-Sullam al-murawnaq; Alfīyah; Lāmīyat al-af'āl

Authors: Ibn Mālīk, Muḥammad ibn 'Abd Allāh, -1274; Akḥḍarī, 'Abd al-Raḥmān ibn Muḥammad, 1512 or 1513-1575 or 1576

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 247 leaf(ves)

Genres: Poems; Grammars

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00627

Notes: Lāmīyah on verbs; Poem on logic - Table of contents, fol. 235r-242v ; Composition dated Muḥarrām 941 AH (1534 CE), fol. 231v. Marginal note in French and Arabic, fol. 213r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000627/BO_USJ_%282%2900627_011.jpg/1000

7262- MS 2/628

Titles: Treatise on astronomy; Treatise on electricity

Authors:

Era: 20th century (?)

Foll.: 73 leaf(ves)

Genres: Scientific works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00628

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000628/BO_USJ_%282%2900628_016.jpg/1000

7263- MS 2/637

Titles: Dīwān

Authors: Abū al-'Atāhiyah, Ismā'il ibn al-Qāsim, 747 or 748-826?

Era: 20th century (?)

Foll.: 137 leaf(ves)

Genres: Poems

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00637

Notes: -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000637/BO_USJ_%282%2900637_005.jpg/1000

7264- MS 2/639

Titles: al-Qaṣīdah al-Zaynabīyah; Commentary on al-Ṭughrā'ī's poem Lāmīyat al-'Ajam; Naṣīḥat al-ikhwān wa-murshidat al-khillān

Authors: Ibn al-Wardī, Zayn al-Dīn 'Umar ibn al-Muẓaffar, -1349

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 15 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries; Poems

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00639

Notes: Lāmīyah on ethics; Poem in praise of the Prophet - Note in French with printed text and stamps in German from Leipzig, rear pastedown ; Copied by خليل بن نعمه الكركبي الارثودوكسى العربي. Colophon, fol. 12v.

Poem, fol. 2r ; Often attributed to 'Alī ibn Abī Ṭālib

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000639/BO_USJ_%282%2900639_003.jpg/1000

7265- MS 2/640

Titles: Sharḥ al-Mu'allaqāt al-sab'

Authors: Zawzanī, Ḥusayn ibn Aḥmad, -1093 or 1094

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 65 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00640

Notes: Commentary on the Mu'allaqāt -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000640/BO_USJ_%282%2900640_004.jpg/1000

7266- MS 2/641

Titles: Ṭurfat al-majālis wa-tuḥfat al-mujālis

Authors: Ash'arī, Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad, active 11th century-12th century

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 111 leaf(ves)

Genres: Adab literature

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00641

Notes: Literary anthology - Poems, fol. 1v-2r; reader's note dated 1141 AH (1729 CE), fol. 111v Ownership note of عارف شرف زاده, dated 1178 AH (1764 CE), front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000641/BO_USJ_%282%2900641_006.jpg/1000

7267- MS 2/643

Titles: al-Ḥullāh al-siyarā' fī madḥ Khayr al-warā with commentary; Maqṣūrah

Authors: Ibn Jābir, Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad, 1298 or 1299-1378 or 1379

Era: 16th century (?)

Foll.: 22 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries; Poems

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00643

Notes: Acrostic poem in praise of the Prophet; Poem in praise of the Prophet - Note on a conflict with the Druze in the region of Tripoli and Beirut, dated 1000-1009 AH (1592-1600 CE), fol. 2r; poem and note dated 25 Dhū al-Ḥijjah 1007 AH (1599 CE), fol. 21v ; Poem, fol. 11r Ownership note of محمد بن ابراهيم, fol. 2r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000643/BO_USJ_%282%2900643_003.jpg/1000

7268- MS 2/649

Titles: al-Kāfiyah; al-Tartīb al-jamīl fī sharḥ al-Tarkīb al-jalīl; Irshād al-hādī; Isāghūjī

Authors: Ibn al-Ḥājib, 'Uthmān ibn 'Umar, 1175-1249; Athīr al-Dīn al-Abharī, al-Mufaḍḍal ibn 'Umar, -1265; Debbağzade Mehmet Efendi, -1702; Taftāzānī, Mas'ūd ibn 'Umar, 1322-1389?

Era: 17th-18th century

Foll.: 88 leaf(ves)

Genres: Grammars; Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00649

Notes: Arabic grammar; Commentary on al-Taftāzānī's grammar al-Tarkīb al-jalīl; Isagoge - Copied by السيد

حسن الزهدى. Colophon, fol. 3r. Notes and diagrams on grammar, fol. 3v-4v , Copied by ابراهيم ابن السيد محمد

Colophon, fol. 74r ; Composition dated 10 Dhū al-Qa'dah 1095 AH (1684 CE), fol. 73v-74r. Table of contents, fol. 12v-13v; core text, fol. 13v-14r Ownership note and seal of عبد الرحمن, fol. 5r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000649/BO_USJ_%282%2900649_015.jpg/1000

7269- MS 2/653

Titles: al-Lum'ah fī ḥall al-sab'ah

Authors: Kawm al-Rishī, Aḥmad ibn Ghulām Allāh, -1432

Era: 16th century (?)

Foll.: 43 leaf(ves)

Genres: Scientific works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00653

Notes: Abridgement of his own abridgement of Ibn al-Shāṭir's zīj - Typed fragment in French, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000653/BO_USJ_%282%2900653_003.jpg/1000

7270- MS 2/663

Titles: Ijāzah for Ahmed Hilmi bin Sâlih el-İskeçevî

Authors: İskeçevî, Yâkub Behcet bin Mahmud Emced, active 1905

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 12 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00663

Notes: Teaching certificate - Notes, front and rear flyleaves ; Colophon, fol. 12r Ownership note of السيد ابو

محبوب الرفاعي, front flyleaf; purchase note in French of P. Taoutel in Damascus, dated 17 September 1948 CE, fol. 9r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000663/BO_USJ_%282%2900663_004.jpg/1000

7271- MS 2/668

Titles: Inshā' al-'Aṭṭār

Authors: 'Aṭṭār, Ḥasan ibn Muḥammad, 1776?-1834 or 1835

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 111 leaf(ves)

Genres: Correspondence; Adab literature

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00668

Notes: Guide for composition - Notes, poems, and letters in French and Arabic, fol. 1r-2r; note in Turkish dated 12 Rajab 1268 AH (1852 CE), fol. 111r; story of King Shahramān and his son Qamar al-Zamān, fol. 111v ;

Copied by علي شرعان ابن المرحوم رفاعي شرعان. Colophon, fol. 111r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000668/BO_USJ_%282%2900668_002.jpg/1000

7272- MS 2/710

Titles: Sharḥ Majma' al-baḥrayn

Authors: Ibn Malak, 'Abd al-Laṭīf ibn 'Abd al-'Azīz

Era: 14th century

Foll.: 300 leaf(ves)

Genres: Legal works; Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00710

Notes: Commentary on Ibn al-Sā'ātī's treatise Majma' al-baḥrayn - Hadith, fol. 2r; excerpt, fol. 299v ; Copied

by محمد بن جوقه فقيه. Colophon, fol. 299v ; Table of contents, fol. 1rv

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000710/BO_USJ_%282%2900710_002v.jpg/1000

7273- MS 2/717

Titles: Lawāmi' anwār al-tamjīd wa-jawāmi' asrārihi fī al-tawḥīd; Mashāriq anwār al-yaqīn fī asrār Amīr al-Mu'minīn; Poem in praise of 'Alī ibn Abī Ṭālib and lament for al-Ḥusayn ibn 'Alī; Prayers and devotional texts; Treatise on 'Umar ibn al-Khaṭṭāb

Authors: Bursī, Rajab ibn Muḥammad, active 1372; Naḥwī, Ḥasan al-Ḥillī al-Najafī, active approximately 17th century

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 161 leaf(ves)

Genres: Taṣawwuf; Prayers; Poems; Historical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00717

Notes: Treatise on theology; Treatise on 'Alī ibn Abī Ṭālib and the imams - Poem in Persian, fol. 1r ; Copied

by علي ابن فتاح الحني. Portions completed at different dates; colophons, fol. 127v, 161r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000717/BO_USJ_%282%2900717_001v.jpg/1000

7274- MS 2/740

Titles: al-Mufradāt fī gharīb al-Qurʾān

Authors: Rāghib al-Iṣfahānī, Abū al-Qāsim al-Ḥusayn ibn Muḥammad, -1108 or 1109

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 285 leaf(ves)

Genres: Dictionaries; Tafsir

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00740

Notes: Dictionary of the Qurʾān; Mufradāt alfāz al-Qurʾān - Copied by محمد بن علي الجمالي. Colophon, fol. 285r

Ownership note of السيد يوسف ابن السيد حسين خادم التفسير الشريف والسنة النبويه in Aleppo, fol. 1r; purchase note of احمد السياف, fol. 1r; ownership note of السيد محمود ابن السيد الحاج احمد اغا سياف زاده, dated 11 Rajab 1267 AH (1851 CE), fol. 1r; ownership note of الرهبانية اليسوعية, fol. 1r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000740/BO_USJ_%282%2900740_008v.jpg/1000

7275- MS 2/744

Titles: Sharḥ Shudhūr al-dhahab fī maʾrifat kalām al-ʿArab

Authors: Ibn Hishām, ʿAbd Allāh ibn Yūsuf, 1309-1360

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 111 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries; Grammars

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00744

Notes: Commentary on his own grammar Shudhūr al-dhahab - Birth notes dated 1033-1038 AH (1624-1628 CE), fol. 110v; reader's note of ʿAbd al-Ghanī al-Nābulusī, fol. 110v; Copied by احمد الصعيدي الصغير بن شحاذه. Colophon, fol. 110v Ownership note of السيد احمد مؤيد عظم زاده, dated 1242 AH (1827 CE), fol. 2r; ownership note of مختار بن احمد المؤيد العظمي, dated 12 Shaʿbān 1306 AH (1889 CE), fol. 2r; note of gift to احمد ابن الشيخ خليل ابن محمد from باشا المؤيد السيد احمد ابن المرحوم السيد مختار بك, dated 17 Dhū al-Qaʿdah 1339 AH (1921 CE), fol. 2r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000744/BO_USJ_%282%2900744_003.jpg/1000

7276- MS 2/750

Titles: al-Alfīyah fī ta'bīr al-ru'yā

Authors: Ibn al-Wardī, Zayn al-Dīn 'Umar ibn al-Muẓaffar, -1349

Era: 16th century (?)

Foll.: 37 leaf(ves)

Genres: Poems

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00750

Notes: Alfīyah on dream interpretation - Purchase note in French dated 24 December 1942 CE, front pastedown

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000750/BO_USJ_%282%2900750_002.jpg/1000

7277- MS 2/763

Titles: al-Ādāb al-nāfi'ah bi-al-alfāz al-mukhtārah al-jāmi'ah

Authors: Shams al-Khilāfah, Ja'far ibn Muḥammad, 1148-1225

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 54 leaf(ves)

Genres: Adab literature

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00763

Notes: Literary anthology - Excerpts, fol. 1r, 54rv ; Copied by محمد بن عثمان الشهير بابن الشمس. Colophon, fol.

54r ; Attributed to al-Tha'ālibī, fol. 1r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000763/BO_USJ_%282%2900763_002.jpg/1000

7278- MS 2/771

Titles: al-'Umdah fī maḥāsin al-shi'r wa-ādābihi. Part 2

Authors: Ibn Rashīq al-Qayrawānī, al-Ḥasan, -1064?

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 190 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00771

Notes: Treatise on poetry - Copied by محمد ریحان. Colophon, fol. 186v. Copied at المكتبة الخديوية الكائنة بسراى

درب الجمايز. Copied from a manuscript dated Jumāda al-Awwal 1102 AH (1691 CE), fol. 186v. Copied with USJ 2 00255 ; Table of contents, fol. 187v-188v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000771/BO_USJ_%282%2900771_003.jpg/1000

7279- MS 2/774

Titles: Dīwān with commentary

Authors: Dhū al-Rummah, Ghaylān ibn 'Uqbah, 696-735

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 74 leaf(ves)

Genres: Poems; Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00774

Notes: - Colophon, fol. 72r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000774/BO_USJ_%282%2900774_004.jpg/1000

7280- MS 2/777

Titles: Ṣubḥ al-a'shā fī ṣinā'at al-inshā'. Part 4

Authors: Qalqashandī, Aḥmad ibn 'Alī, 1355 or 1356-1418

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 217 leaf(ves)

Genres: Encyclopedias

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00777

Notes: Encyclopedia for scribes -Copied with USJ 2 00329

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000777/BO_USJ_%282%2900777_004.jpg/1000

7281- MS 2/786

Titles: Sirāj al-mulūk

Authors: Ṭurṭūshī, Muḥammad ibn al-Walīd, 1059 or 1060-1126 or 1127

Era: 13th century (?)

Foll.: 82 leaf(ves)

Genres: Adab literature

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00786

Notes: Advice for rulers -

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000786/BO_USJ_%282%2900786_011.jpg/1000

7282- MS 2/795

Titles: al-Muhadhdhab min al-mujarrab fī al-ṭibb; Medical miscellany

Authors: Ibn Jumay', Hibat Allāh ibn Zayn, -1198

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 115 leaf(ves)

Genres: Scientific works; Medical works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00795

Notes: Treatise on medicine - Note, rear flyleaf ; Copied by محمد الحلبي ابن حسين الحلبي. Colophons, fol. 48v, 111v ; Tables on various diseases with commentary, fol. 49r-97r; additional excerpts and medical recipes, fol. 97r-111v Ownership note and seal of السيد الحاج محمد ابن سلطان, dated 25 Shawwāl 1291 AH (1874 CE), fol. 2r; purchase note in French from Aleppo, dated 14 September 1934 CE, fol. 2r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000795/BO_USJ_%282%2900795_003.jpg/1000

7283- MS 2/800

Titles: Sharḥ Mulḥat al-i'rāb

Authors: Ḥarīrī, 1054-1122

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 66 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries; Grammars

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00800

Notes: Commentary on his own poem Mulḥat al-i'rāb - Attributed to Ibn Hishām, fol. 2r Ownership note of السيد عبد الرحمن بن السيد محمد صديق, dated Sha'bān 1240 AH (1825 CE), fol. 2r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000800/BO_USJ_%282%2900800_003.jpg/1000

7284- MS 2/807

Titles: Ḥāshiyah 'alá Sharḥ al-Taṣrīf

Authors: Ghazzī, Muḥammad ibn Qāsim, 1454 or 1455-1512 or 1513

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 69 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries; Grammars

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00807

Notes: Commentary on al-Taftāzānī's commentary on al-Zanjānī's treatise al-Taṣrīf al-'Izzī - Endowment note of رهبان دير مار يوحنا الشوير, dated 1773 CE, fol. 66v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000807/BO_USJ_%282%2900807_004.jpg/1000

7285- MS 2/814

Titles: al-Miṣbāḥ al-munīr fī gharīb al-Sharḥ al-kabīr

Authors: Fayyūmī, Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad, -approximately 1368

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 369 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries; Legal works; Dictionaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00814

Notes: Arabic legal dictionary; Glossary to al-Rāfi'ī's commentary on al-Ghazālī's treatise al-Wajīz - Notes and poems, including a poem by Sultan Selim I, fol. 2r ; Copied by الحاج مصطفى بن الحاج محمد بن زكريا العطار

Colophon, fol. 365r Purchase note and seal dated 1280 AH (1863 CE), fol. 2r; ownership note of علي العبيد

الكيالي الرفاعي الشافعي, fol. 2r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000814/BO_USJ_%282%2900814_005.jpg/1000

7286- MS 2/821

Titles: Ṣurraṭ al-fatāwá

Authors: Sāqizī, Ṣādiq ibn Muḥammad, -1687 or 1688

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 300 leaf(ves)

Genres: Legal works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00821

Notes: Fatwas - Note dated 17 February 1909 CE, fol. 2r ; Colophon, fol. 299r. Table of contents dated 16 December 1871 CE, fol. 1v ; Composition dated Dhū al-Qa'dah 1059 AH (1649 CE), fol. 299r. Table of contents, fol. 1rv Ownership note and seal of جعفر, fol. 4r; purchase note in French dated 24 December 1942 CE, front pastedown

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000821/BO_USJ_%282%2900821_005.jpg/1000

7287- MS 2/823

Titles: Ḥayāt al-ḥayawān

Authors: Damīrī, Muḥammad ibn Mūsā, 1341?-1405

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 103 leaf(ves)

Genres: Scientific works; Bestiaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00823

Notes: Life of animals - Names of participants in the Battle of Badr, fol. 98v-102v; fragments, front and rear flyleaves ; Copied by محمد ابن فخرلدين ادليبي الحداد. Colophon, fol. 97r Ownership notes and seal of السيد الشيخ in Aleppo, fol. 1r; ownership note and seal of محمود مرتيني, dated 5 Jumāda al-Awwal 1302 AH (1885 CE), fol. 1r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000823/BO_USJ_%282%2900823_003.jpg/1000

7288- MS 2/825

Titles: al-Qaṣīdah al-Ḥuṣrīyah; al-Urjūzah fī al-ṣā' wa-al-ḍād; Declaration imposing the rules of the Pact of 'Umar on the non-Muslims of Damascus; Dotless poem; Letter using the letter sīn or shīn in every word; Murabba'ah; Poem in praise of al-Mustanṣir I; Poem in praise of al-Mutawakkil 'alā Allāh; Ṣaḥīḥ; Saying of Wahb ibn Munabbih on the Psalms; Stories and poems; Stories. Part 1; Story of 'Umar II; Taḥrīm al-liwāt; Treatise on non-Muslims; 'Umdat al-mufīd wa-'uddat al-mujīd; 'Uyūn al-akhbār

Authors: Bukhārī, Muḥammad ibn Ismā'īl, 810-870; Ibn Durayd, Muḥammad ibn al-Ḥasan, 837 or 838-933; Awānī, Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad, -1161 or 1162; 'Alī ibn al-Jahm, -863; Sakhāwī, 'Alī ibn Muḥammad, 1163?-1232

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00384

Notes: Clarifications - Colophon, fol. 70r Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Alexandria in 1909 CE; three erased ownership notes, fol. 1r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000384/0384C002.jpg/1000

7290- MS 390

Titles: Kitāb fī al-naḥs 'alā sunnat al-ikhtisār

Authors: Avicenna, 980-1037

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 48 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00390

Notes: Compendium on the soul; De anima - Poems, page 45-48 ; Includes 10 chapters

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000390/0390C003.jpg/1000

7291- MS 397

Titles: al-Maṭla'

Authors: Anṣārī, Zakarīyā ibn Muḥammad, approximately 1423-approximately 1520

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 45 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00397

Notes: Commentary on Athīr al-Dīn al-Abharī's Isagoge - Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Mosul in 1895 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000397/0397C003.jpg/1000

7292- MS 404

Titles: Sharḥ Hidāyat al-ḥikmah

Authors: Qāḍī Mīr, Ḥusayn ibn Mu'īn al-Dīn, -1504 or 1505

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 148 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00404

Notes: Commentary on Athīr al-Dīn al-Abharī's treatise Hidāyat al-ḥikmah - Colophon, page 148 Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Baghdad in 1895 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000404/0404C004.jpg/1000

7293- MS 405

Titles: Taqrīr al-qawānīn al-mutadāwalah min 'ilm al-munāẓarah

Authors: Sājaqlizādah, Muḥammad ibn Abī Bakr, -1737

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 83 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00405

Notes: Treatise on logic and dialectic - Fā'idah, fol. 82v-83r Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Diarbekir in 1895 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000405/0405C002.jpg/1000

7294- MS 408

Titles: Sharḥ Ādāb al-Fāḍil

Authors: Shirwānī, Mas'ūd ibn Ḥusayn, -1499 or 1500

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 58 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00408

Notes: Commentary on al-Samarqandī's treatise Ādāb al-baḥṭh - Copied by two different hands. Colophon, page 57. Second half copied by عمر بن عثمان known as امام الثاني Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Aleppo in 1887 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000408/0408C002.jpg/1000

7295- MS 413

Titles: al-Maṭla'; Sharḥ al-Sullam al-murawnaq fi 'ilm al-mantiq

Authors: Anṣārī, Zakarīyā ibn Muḥammad, approximately 1423-approximately 1520; Akḥḍarī, 'Abd al-Raḥmān ibn Muḥammad, 1512 or 1513-1575 or 1576

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 90 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00413

Notes: Commentary on Athīr al-Dīn al-Abharī's Isagoge; Commentary on his own poem al-Sullam al-murawnaq - Colophon, page 38. Copied by صالح الغيومى السنهولاي Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Cairo in 1882 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000413/0413C009.jpg/1000

7296- MS 419

Titles: Old Testament. Selections

Authors:

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 327 leaf(ves)

Genres: Bibles

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00419

Notes: - Colophon, fol. 262r; 327v. Copied by الخوري ميخائيل ابن يعقوب نقاش, fol. 262r Purchased by Louis Cheikho from Abū Ḥabīb Kaḥīl in Damascus in 1906 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000419/0419C001.jpg/1000

7297- MS 442

Titles: Tafsīr Sifr al-Takwīn

Authors: Le Maistre de Sacy, Isaac-Louis, 1613-1684

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 198 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00442

Notes: Commentary on the Genesis - Colophon, fol. 198r. Copied by عبد الله قدييد, Greek Orthodox priest from Aleppo ; Translated from Italian to Arabic Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Aleppo in 1907 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000442/0442C005.jpg/1000

7298- MS 446

Titles: Commentary on the Song of songs

Authors: Gregory, of Nyssa, Saint, approximately 335-approximately 394

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 128 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00446

Notes: - Colophon, fol. 128r. Copied from a copy owned by the Bishop of Girga اخرستوفولوا Purchased by Louis Cheikho after the end of World War I from an Egyptian bookshop

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000446/0446C003.jpg/1000

7299- MS 454

Titles: Commentary on the Gospel of Luke

Authors: Lapidé, Cornelius Cornelii a, 1567-1637

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 163 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00454

Notes: - Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Beirut in 1895 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000454/0454C003.jpg/1000

7300- MS 461

Titles: Tafsīr. Apocalypse

Authors: Lapidé, Cornelius Cornelii a, 1567-1637

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 217 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00461

Notes: - Colophon, fol. 217v ; Table of contents, fol. 2r-13r Ownership note by عبد الله جبرائيل دلال, fol. 1v; Ownership seals, fol. 2r-217v

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000461/0461C003.jpg/1000

7301- MS 470

Titles: Homilies on the Gospel of Saint Matthew

Authors: John Chrysostom, Saint, -407

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 285 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00470

Notes: - Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Beirut in 1894 CE. Purchased note by the three sons of موسى كحيل, named ابراهيم , يوسف and حنا , on 1 November 1799 from جبرائيل برباري , fol. 283r; ownership note by جبرائيل برباري dated April 1789 CE, fol. 285v

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000470/0470C005.jpg/1000

7302- MS 481

Titles: Ascetic writings; Questions and answers on asceticism

Authors: Basil, Saint, Bishop of Caesarea, approximately 329-379

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 100 leaf(ves)

Genres: Homiliaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00481

Notes: Constitutiones asceticae - Colophon, fol. 100v ; Table of contents, fol. 1v-3v. Divided in 32 ru'ūs

Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Beirut in 1913 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000481/0481C003.jpg/1000

7303- MS 510

Titles: Collection of sermons by the fathers of the Church

Authors:

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 278 leaf(ves)

Genres: Sermons

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00510

Notes: - Table of contents, fol. 3v-7r ; 53 sermons Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Beirut in 1902 CE. Stamp, fol. 278r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000510/0510C004.jpg/1000

7304- MS 515

Titles: Canon law

Authors:

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 307 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00515

Notes: - Colophon, page 383. Copied by مرقص Gifted by the Syrian Catholique priest, Elie Chahouan to the
Bibliotheque Orientale de l'Universite Saint-Joseph in 1890 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000515/0515C003.jpg/1000

7305- MS 522

Titles: al-Miṣbāḥ al-lāmi' fī tarjamat al-majāmi'

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 112 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00522

Notes: Treatise on the councils - Colophon, fol. 112r. Copied at the monastery, دير القمر ; Translated from
Latin Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Aleppo in 1910; Ownership note by يوحنا عجمي, fol. 112v; ownership
note by جرجس , fol. 1r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000522/0522C005.jpg/1000

7306- MS 525

Titles: al-Majāmi' al-Sab'ah wa-sabab ijtīmā'ihā

Authors: Ibn al-Rāhib, Abū Shākir ibn Buṭrus, active 1249-1282

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 86 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00525

Notes: History of the first seven ecumenical councils -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000525/0525C003.jpg/1000

7307- MS 534

Titles: Acts of the Council of Trent

Authors:

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 252 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00534

Notes: - Divided into jalsāt and rusūm Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Aleppo in 1907 CE; Partly erased ownership note with seal, fol. 3r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000534/0534C004.jpg/1000

7308- MS 535

Titles: Acts of the Council of Trent

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 160 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00535

Notes: - Colophon, fol. 160r. Copied for the Syrian Catholic priest بولس الصباغ ; Divided into jalsāt and rusūm

Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Aleppo in 1886 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000535/0535C003.jpg/1000

7309- MS 536

Titles: Acts of the regional synod of Zamość in 1720 CE

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 104 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00536

Notes: - Colophon, fol. 104v Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Homs in 1905 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000536/0536C005.jpg/1000

7310- MS 542

Titles: al-Manfa'ah; al-Manfa'ah. Abridgment; Answers to 30 questions on the Scriptures; Answers to theological and philosophical questions

Authors: Anṭākī, 'Abd Allāh ibn al-Faḍl, -approximately 1052

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 191 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00542

Notes: Theological treatise - 75 chapters. Table of contents, 3r-7r ; 14 chapters

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000542/0542C008.jpg/1000

7311- MS 544

Titles: al-Rawḍah

Authors: Anṭākī, 'Abd Allāh ibn al-Faḍl, -approximately 1052

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 93 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00544

Notes: Book on ethics - Colophon, fol. 93r. Copied from an 18th century manuscript held at the Syriac Catholic Convent in Sharfah, Lebanon ; 71 chapters

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000544/0544C007.jpg/1000

7312- MS 547

Titles: Risālat mukhtaṣarah 'aqliyah

Authors: Paul, of Antioch, Bishop of Sidon, active 12th century

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 21 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00547

Notes: On the unity of God - Colophon, fol. 21v. Copied by جرجي ابن شكر الله ; سليمان صباغ for his brother

22 chapters Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Beirut in 1894 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000547/0547C003.jpg/1000

7313- MS 554bis

Titles: Glossary of theological terms; Philosophical treatise; Treatise on the two natures of Jesus Christ

Authors:

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 60 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00554bis

Notes: - Colophon, fol. 48r Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Beirut in 1917 CE

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000554bis/USJ_00554bis_007.jpg/1000

7314- MS 558

Titles: Festal homilies

Authors: Elias III, Catholicos of the Church of the East, -1190

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 32 leaf(ves)

Genres: Homiliaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00558

Notes: -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000558/0558C002.jpg/1000

7315- MS 569A

Titles: Apophthegms of the Fathers of the desert and the anchorite Saints; Diryāq al-'uqūl fī 'ilm al-uṣūl; Legend of the Sybil daughter of Heraclius of Ephesus; Medical remedies; Profession of faith of the Jacobites; Revelation to Saint Macarius Egypt about the future life; Tafsīr al-Imānah al-Urtuduksiyyah

Authors: Abū al-Khayr ibn al-Ṭayyib

Era: 15th century

Foll.: 302 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00569A

Notes: Commentary on the Nicene Creed; Theriac of the understanding - Table of contents, front pastedown ; Colophon, pages 181; 231, dated 856 AH and 1763 AG / 1452; 302. Copied by الشماس فرج الله متمكد, page

302 ; 2 parts. Part 1, 24 chapters; Part 2, 5 chapters ; Attributed to the priest أبو المجدلوس who was killed in

Diyarbakir in 992 CE Gifted to father Antoine Rabbath by his family in Aleppo in 1905 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000569A/0569aC003.jpg/1000

7316- MS 580

Titles: Calculator for the holidays and religious festivities; Ecclesiastical calendar; Rawḍat al-farīd wa-sulwat al-wahīd; Treatise on the hours of the day and the night revealed by God to Adam in Paradise and transmitted by Adam to his son

Authors: Sim'ān ibn Kalīl, ibn Maqārah ibn Abī al-Faraj, approximately 1150-approximately 1240

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 154 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic Garshuni; Syriac

HMML Project Number: USJ 00580

Notes: Ascetic treatise; The garden of the hermit and the consolation of the solitary - Copied by حنان حنا. Colophon, fol. 154r. The name of the copyist is repeated at the end of each chapter ; 12 chapters Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Mardin in 1895

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000580/0580C002.jpg/1000

7317- MS 589

Titles: Naẓm al-durr wa-al-jawhar; Philosophical and theological lessons; Rawḍat al-farīd wa-sulwat al-waḥīd.

Selections

Authors: Simʿān ibn Kalīl, ibn Maqārah ibn Abī al-Faraj, approximately 1150-approximately 1240

Era: 16th century (?)

Foll.: 180 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00589

Notes: Ascetic treatise; The garden of the hermit and the consolation of the solitary; Theological treatise - Divided in 4 parts Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Cairo in 1922 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000589/0589C004.jpg/1000

7318- MS 591

Titles: Explication of the Sacraments of the Church

Authors:

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 158 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00591

Notes: - Tipped-in leaves at beginning ; Note in Coptic, fol. 156v. Copied by القيس ميخائيل ; Coptic text

Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Cairo in 1923 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000591/0591C003.jpg/1000

7319- MS 592

Titles: Synaxarion

Authors:

Era: 16th century

Foll.: 313 leaf(ves)

Genres: Liturgical books (Eastern Christian)

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00592

Notes: - The original first two folia are missing and had been replaced by one folio written by a later hand ;

Colophon, fol. 159r. Copied by الحاج المنصور ابن ميخائيل known as ابن القبطي ; For the Melkite rite. The text

follows the ecclesiastic year starting in September and ending in August Purchased by Louis Cheikho in

Saida in 1909 CE; ownership and readership notes, fol. 159v

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000592/0592C005.jpg/1000

7320- MS 596

Titles: al-Durr al-thamīn fī sīrat al-abrār wa-al-qiddīsīn. Volume 3

Authors: Ribadeneyra, Pedro de, 1526-1611; Croiset, Jean, 1656-1738

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 263 leaf(ves)

Genres: Hagiographies

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00596

Notes: Lives of the saints - Flyleaf with image of Saint Luke ; Arranged according to the months of the year.

Table of contents, fol. 1v-4v Previously owned by the Library of the Jesuits in Aleppo in the 18th century

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000596/0596C007.jpg/1000

7321- MS 605

Titles: al-Durr al-thamīn fī sīrat al-abrār wa-al-qiddīsīn. Volume 8

Authors: Ribadeneyra, Pedro de, 1526-1611; Croiset, Jean, 1656-1738

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 106 leaf(ves)

Genres: Hagiographies

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00605

Notes: Lives of the saints - Arranged according to the months of the year. Table of contents, fol. 2v-3v

Previously owned by the Library of the Jesuits in Aleppo in the 18th century; Ownership note by عبيد الله

ميخائيل ولد يوسف بصال, dated October 1822 CE, fol. 106v

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000605/0605C003.jpg/1000

7322- MS 613

Titles: Homily on hell; Life of Eudokia of Heliopolis; Life of Joseph; Life of Martianus; Miracle of Saint George
Authors: John Chrysostom, Saint, -407
Era: 18th century (?)
Foll.: 131 leaf(ves)
Genres: Hagiographies
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: USJ 00613
Notes: - Table of contents, fol. 1v ; Copied by different hands; includes short stories and fables Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Beirut in 1907 CE
Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000613/0613C003.jpg/1000

7323- MS 616

Titles: Life of Barbara and Juliana; Life of Basil of Caesarea; Life of Dionysius the Areopagite; Life of Nicholas; Life of Sabas; Sīrat Abūnā al-Qiddīs Iftīmiyūs al-Kabīr
Authors: Cyril, of Scythopolis, approximately 524-approximately 558; Helladius, Bishop of Caesaria, active 379-394
Era: 17th century (?)
Foll.: 241 leaf(ves)
Genres: Hagiographies
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: USJ 00616
Notes: Life of Euthymius the Great - Table of contents, fol. 1r ; 14 ru'ūs ; 28 ru'ūs Purchased by Louis Cheikho from the library of جبرائيل دلال in 1905 CE; Ownership note by جبرائيل دلال, fol. 1r; Ownership seal dated 1855 CE, fol. 1r; Erased ownership note with seal, fol. 241r
Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000616/0616C003.jpg/1000

7324- MS 617

Titles: Enumeration of the kingdoms subject to the authority of the Pope; Khalāṣ al-khuṭāh. Selections; Letter from Taljah to Mīlātīus, priest of Ḥama; Letter on the refutation of the procession of the Holy Spirit of the Son and the alleged mistakes of the Latin Church; Lives of Saints; Response by the Greek Orthodox Church to the letter of Pope Gregory XIII; Risālah 'aqlīyah fī wujūd al-Bārī' ta'ālā wa-kamālātihi wa-aqānīmihi; البرهان
Authors: Paul, of Antioch, Bishop of Sidon, active 12th century; Agapios, Monachos, active 17th century
Era: 17th century
Foll.: 323 leaf(ves)
Genres: Hagiographies
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: USJ 00617

Notes: Letter on the Trinity and unity of God; Proof of Christianity; Salvation of sinners - Colophon, fol. 120r; 200v. Copied by بطرس ابن بولص known as زخريا, fol. 120r Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Aleppo in 1905 CE; ownership note by رفائيل from Aleppo dated 1827 CE, fol. 2r
Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000617/0617C003.jpg/1000

7325- MS 619

Titles: Lives and miracles of Saints

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 204 leaf(ves)

Genres: Hagiographies

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00619

Notes: - Colophon, fol. 204v. Copied by حبيب ابن مرعي مطر Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Homs in 1905 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000619/0619C004.jpg/1000

7326- MS 625

Titles: Lives of Saints and homilies

Authors:

Era: 17th century (?)

Foll.: 164 leaf(ves)

Genres: Hagiographies

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00625

Notes: - Colophon, fol. 107r. Copied by Zakariya son of Marcus ; Divided in 47 chapters; missing first 3 chapters Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Aleppo in 1887 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000625/0625C001.jpg/1000

7327- MS 627

Titles: Acts of Thomas; Ascension of Saint Gregory whom an Angel leads to the abode of the blessed and that of the damned; Life of Susanna

Authors:

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 162 leaf(ves)

Genres: Hagiographies

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00627

Notes: - Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Beirut in 1884 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000627/0627C009.jpg/1000

7328- MS 636

Titles: Life of John Chrysostom

Authors:

Era: 17th century (?)

Foll.: 183 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00636

Notes: - Purchased by Louis Cheikho from the library of جبرائيل دلال in Beirut in 1907 CE; Erased ownership note by عبد الله ولد جبرائيل دلال, fol. 1v; Erased ownership seal, fol. 183v

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000636/0636C002.jpg/1000

7329- MS 637

Titles: Life of John Chrysostom

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 302 leaf(ves)

Genres: Hagiographies

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00637

Notes: -

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000637/0637C032.jpg/1000

7330- MS 644

Titles: Sirat Hannah al-Bikr Dark

Authors: Vernier, Donat, 1838-1917

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 107 leaf(ves)

Genres: Hagiographies

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00644

Notes: Life of Joan of Arc - This manuscript is a draft that was used for the printed edition. The text has several corrections and footnotes

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000644/0644C003.jpg/1000

7331- MS 647

Titles: Mystical treatise on the union of the soul with God; Novena of grace

Authors:

Era: 17th century (?)

Foll.: 103 leaf(ves)

Genres: Hagiographies

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00647

Notes: - Muqaddimah, 5 fuṣūl, and 9 ta'ammulāt. Composed in Aleppo in 1751 CE Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Aleppo in 1887 CE; ownership note by **سطنبوليه ولد بطرس يوسف** dated 25 July 1778, fol. 103v; purchase note by **الياس ابن يوسف** dated 16 December 1811 CE, fol. 103v

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000647/0647C007.jpg/1000

7332- MS 649

Titles: Novena of grace

Authors:

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 49 leaf(ves)

Genres: Hagiographies

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00649

Notes: - Muqaddimah, 5 fuṣūl, and 9 ta'ammulāt Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Aleppo in 1922 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000649/0649C009.jpg/1000

7333- MS 656

Titles: Life of Alphonsus Rodriguez

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 23 leaf(ves)

Genres: Hagiographies

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00656

Notes: - Flyleaves at end ; Translated by father Paulin Garnier in 1880

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000656/0656C003.jpg/1000

7334- MS 660

Titles: Life of Margaret Mary Alacoque

Authors: Languet, Jean Joseph, 1677-1753

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 150 leaf(ves)

Genres: Hagiographies

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00660

Notes: - Title translated in French, fol. 2r ; Colophon, fol. 150r. Copied by الخوري بولس ; Includes introduction and 10 fuṣūl; translated from French into Arabic in 1738 CE in Sidon, fol. 2v; table of contents, fol. 2v-3r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000660/0660C005.jpg/1000

7335- MS 666

Titles: Apology

Authors: Hāshimī, 'Abd Allāh ibn Ismā'īl; Kindi, Abd al-Masih al-

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 78 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00666

Notes: - Colophon, fol. 78r. Copied by رزق الله بن يوسف مخائيل السرياني ; The text is here misattributed to القس

بطرس هزاز , who replaced his name with the one of al-Kindi for his Anglican mission aimed at the conversion of the Muslims in Aleppo, fol. 77v-78r Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Aleppo in 1924 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000666/0666C002.jpg/1000

7336- MS 671

Titles: The debate of Abū Qurrah

Authors:

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 13 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00671

Notes: - Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Mosul

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000671/0671C005.jpg/1000

7337- MS 672

Titles: Mujādalat Jirjī al-rāhib

Authors:

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 24 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00672

Notes: Disputation between Jirjis the monk and three Muslim scholars - Leaves are numbered in reversed order Gifted to Louis Cheikho by Father Bollig, missionary in Syria

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000672/0672C004.jpg/1000

7338- MS 678

Titles: Apocalypse of John; Mujādalat Jirjī al-rāhib; Notes on the Book of Exodus; Poems; Ten theological questions on the Trinity, Incarnation and Redemption

Authors:

Era: 16th century

Foll.: 239 page(s)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00678

Notes: Disputation between Jirjis the monk and three Muslim scholars - Colophon, page 46, 138. Copied by

شمعون ابن كراييد . Partly copied at دير مار نيقولا, page 138 ; Attributed to يوحنا ابن جسن Purchased by Louis

Cheikho in Aleppo in 1895 CE; Ownership note by Solomon, disciple of the Patriarch of Antioch Kir Joachim, who came to Diarbekir with Kir Germanos, bishop of Ba'albek, for business with Ibrahim Pasha, dated 1592 CE, page 240

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000678/0678C003.jpg/1000

7339- MS 685

Titles: Response to Šāliḥ ibn Maṣṣūr al-Kawtharānī in defense of Christianity

Authors: Farḥāt, Jirmānūs, 1670 or 1671-1732 or 1733

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 34 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00685

Notes: - Previously owned by the library of the College in Ghazir; it was transferred to the Bibliotheque Orientale de l'Universite Saint-Joseph in 1875

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000685/0685C006.jpg/1000

7340- MS 686

Titles: Mujādalat Jirjī al-rāhib; Response to Ṣāliḥ ibn Maṣṣūr al-Kawtharānī in defense of Christianity

Authors: Farḥāt, Jirmānūs, 1670 or 1671-1732 or 1733

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 106 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00686

Notes: Disputation between Jirjis the monk and three Muslim scholars - Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Saida in 1885 CE; note by *صالح ابن منصور الكوتوراني* dated 8 March 1907 CE, fol. 106r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000686/0686C005.jpg/1000

7341- MS 694

Titles: al-Risālah al-burhānīyah fī tabrīr al-diyānah al-Naṣrānīyah

Authors: Maṣlūm, Maksīmūs ibn Jurjis, 1779 or 1780-1854 or 1855

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 45 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00694

Notes: Answers to questions from a Muslim scholar - Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Beirut in 1903 CE; Reader notes, fol. 45v

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000694/0694C001.jpg/1000

7342- MS 702

Titles: Disputation between two monks and the Jews from the city Nummi

Authors:

Era: 20th century

Foll.: 23 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00702

Notes: - Copied by Louis Cheikho from an 18th century manuscript from the library of Georges Ṣafa in Beirut

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000702/0702C002.jpg/1000

7343- MS 705

Titles: al-Īdāḥāt al-jalīyah fīmā šārat ilayhi al-ṭāʾifah al-Yahūdīyah

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 39 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00705

Notes: Account of the wicked deeds of the Jews - Colophon, fol. 37r ; Table of contents 1r-2v. Divided in 7 chapters Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Damascus in 1922 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000705/0705C010.jpg/1000

7344- MS 718

Titles: al-Ḥiṣn al-ʾaẓīm muqābil al-majmaʾ al-athīm

Authors: Ṣāʾigh, Nīqūlā, 1692 or 1693-1756 or 1757

Era: 17th century (?)

Foll.: 71 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00718

Notes: Defence of the Catholic position discussed at the Council of Constantinople in 1721 - Divided in 8 chapters and an epilogue Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Beirut in 1885. Previously endowed to the Greek Salvatorians in Rome in 1823 CE, fol. 1r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000718/0718C003.jpg/1000

7345- MS 723

Titles: al-Muḥāwarah al-jadalīyah ʾalā al-kalimāt al-rabbīyah

Authors: Zākhir, ʾAbd Allāh, 1684-1748

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 82 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00723

Notes: Refutation of Ilyās Fakhr on the words of consecration - 7 fuṣūl Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Aleppo in 1895 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000723/0723C003.jpg/1000

7346- MS 725

Titles: al-Tafnīd lil-majma' al-'anīd

Authors: Zākhir, 'Abd Allāh, 1684-1748

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 148 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00725

Notes: Refutation of the 1722 Council of Constantinople - Colophon, fol. 148v Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Tripoli, Lebanon, in 1885 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000725/0725C007.jpg/1000

7347- MS 726

Titles: al-Radd 'alā ta'līm dhawī al-inshiqāq wa-al-ṣadd

Authors: Zākhir, 'Abd Allāh, 1684-1748

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 141 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00726

Notes: Treatise against Sōphronios of Acre, later patriarch of Jerusalem and Constantinople - Colophon, fol.

141r. Copied by فيليبس ; Composed on 8 June 1743 CE at the Monastery of Saint John, Choueir, Lebanon. 6

fuṣūl Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Beirut in 1895 CE; Ownership note and seal by the bishop of Beirut, Agapios, dated 1828, fol. 141r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000726/0726C003.jpg/1000

7348- MS 733

Titles: al-Dam' al-masjūm 'alā inshiqāq al-Rūm

Authors: Venturi, Antonio, 1701-1773

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 179 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00733

Notes: Treatise against the Orthodox - Colophon, fol. 179r. Copied by سمعان صباغ Previously owned by the Jesuits in Beirut; ownership note dated 1873 CE, fol. 2r; owned by حنا عيد صباغ in 1809 CE; inherited by his son, Georges, at the death of his father in 1819 CE, fol. 2r
Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000733/0733C003.jpg/1000

7349- MS 735

Titles: al-Dam' al-masjūm 'alā inshiqāq al-Rūm; al-Muḥāwarah al-jadaliyah 'alā al-kalimāt al-rabbīyah; Dispute between some Christians and a rabbi from Tiberias

Authors: Venturi, Antonio, 1701-1773; Zākhir, 'Abd Allāh, 1684-1748

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 226 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00735

Notes: Refutation of Ilyās Fakhr on the words of consecration; Treatise against the Orthodox - Table of contents, fol. 1v ; Colophon, fol. 226v. Copied by يوسف الارقش Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Beirut in 1895 CE; Reader note, fol. 226v; Ownership note dated 16 Ādhār 1827 CE, fol. 226v

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000735/0735C007.jpg/1000

7350- MS 737

Titles: Letter to refute the falsehoods of Elie Fakhr on the virginity of Saint Joseph and to raise his unjustified attacks against the Jesuits and the Latins; Letter to 'Abd Allāh Zākhir reproaching him for certain less praiseworthy acts with regard to the missionaries who had rendered him many services; Response to Pierre Fromage; Response to 'Abd Allāh Zākhir

Authors: Fromage, Pierre, 1678-1740; Zākhir, 'Abd Allāh, 1684-1748; Qarā'alī, 'Abd Allāh ibn Mīkhā'il, 1672-1742; Venturi, Antonio, 1701-1773

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 133 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00737

Notes: - Previously owned by the college in Ghazir, Lebanon

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000737/0737C009.jpg/1000

7351- MS 748

Titles: Refutation of the Armenians concerning the Council of Chalcedon

Authors: Zākhir, 'Abd Allāh, 1684-1748

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 32 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00748

Notes: - Title of the work translated in Italian, fol. 32v Gifted to the Bibliotheque Orientale de l'Universite Saint-Joseph by Cyrille Charon in 1909; Note of previous ownership by Cyrille Charon on front pastedown

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000748/0748C003.jpg/1000

7352- MS 758

Titles: al-Subḥ al-mubīn ḍalāl Lūtārūs wa-Kalwīn

Authors: Fromage, Pierre, 1678-1740

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 193 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00758

Notes: Dispute against Protestantism - Translation from Latin of Quae fides et religio sit capessenda, consultatio by Leonardus Lessius and Manuale controversiarum by Martinus Becanus Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Aleppo in 1887 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000758/0758C005.jpg/1000

7353- MS 783

Titles: al-Iḥtijāj. Selection

Authors: Duwayhī, Iṣṭifān, 1630-1704

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 210 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00783

Notes: Defence of the Maronite Church - Colophon, fol. 210r Gifted by a reader to the Bibliotheque Orientale de l'Universite Saint-Joseph in 1890 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000783/0783C013.jpg/1000

7354- MS 785

Titles: Mir'āt al-ḥaqq al-waḍīyah fī sharf al-millah al-Mārūnīyah

Authors: Bādinjānah, Yuḥannā Bāṭishtā, active 1768

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 50 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00785

Notes: Defence of the Maronite Nation - Colophon, fol. 50r. Copied by سرحان يوسف اصاف ; Attributed to يحنّا

باطشتا بادنجانه . Composed in Aleppo in 1768 CE. Divided into 8 chapters

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000785/0785C009.jpg/1000

7355- MS 788

Titles: The restoration of the Maronite Church in Damascus in 1717 CE

Authors:

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 12 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00788

Notes: - Copied by Būlus Qar 'Alī Purchased by Louis Cheikho in Damascus in 1923 CE

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000788/0788C006.jpg/1000

7356- MS 789

Titles: Instructions for the abolition of the Jesuit order in 1773 CE

Authors: Clement XIV, Pope, 1705-1774

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 27 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00789

Notes: Dominus ac Redemptor - Note in French, fol. 1r ; Translated from Latin

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000789/0789C007.jpg/1000

7357- MS 794

Titles: al-Jawāhir al-nafīṣah fī lawāzīm al-kanīṣah

Authors: Rodinos, Neophytos, approximately 1579-approximately 1659

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 88 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00794

Notes: Theological treatise - Three flyleaves at beginning Ownership notes by يوسف خليل شمعاً, on first flyleaf and fol. 1r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000794/0794C008.jpg/1000

7358- MS 796

Titles: al-Jawāhir al-nafīṣah fī lawāzīm al-kanīṣah

Authors: Rodinos, Neophytos, approximately 1579-approximately 1659

Era: 18th century

Foll.: 95 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00796

Notes: Theological treatise - Colophon, fol. 95r Partly erased ownership note dated Aleppo, 1

Aylūl/September 1880 CE, fol. 3r; Partly erased ownership note by اندراوس خوري بولس, fol. 3r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000796/0796C005.jpg/1000

7359- MS 799

Titles: Kitāb mufīd fī 'ilm al-nīyah

Authors: Yūsuf Barbūr al-Ḥaṣṣrūnī, Bishop of Tripoli, 1645-1695

Era: 19th century (?)

Foll.: 91 leaf(ves)

Genres:

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 00799

Notes: Sharḥ al-asrār; Treatise on moral theology - Ownership notes by يوسف أنطون أسود, fol. 2r; Seal with his name, fol. 91v

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2000799/0799C003.jpg/1000

7360- MS 1592

Titles: Dalā'il al-khayrāt

Authors: Jazūlī, Muḥammad ibn Sulaymān, 1404-1465

Era: 15th century (?)

Foll.: 85 leaf(ves)

Genres: Prayer books; Prayers

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 01592

Notes: Prayers for the Prophet - Ownership note by محمد سعيد كومي dated 911 AH / 1505 CE, fol. 85r

Link: https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%2001592/1592C002.jpg/1000

7361- MS 2/334

Titles: Sharḥ Muwaṭṭa' al-Imām Mālik. Part 2

Authors: Zurqānī, Muḥammad ibn 'Abd al-Bāqī, 1645-1710

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 541 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries; Hadith

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00334

Notes: Commentary on Mālik's Muwaṭṭa' - Ownership note of السيد ابراهيم ابن المرحوم الشيخ سعيد الكيلاني, front flyleaf; purchase note in French from Beirut, dated 14 April 1942 CE, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000334/BO_USJ_%282%2900334_005.jpg/1000

7362- MS 2/365

Titles: Sharḥ al-Ajurrumīyah

Authors: Kafrāwī, Ḥasan ibn 'Alī, -1787 or 1788

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 87 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries; Grammars

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00365

Notes: Commentary on Ibn Ājurrūm's Ajurrūmīyah - Purchase note in French from Beirut, dated 24 December 1942 CE, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000365/BO_USJ_%282%2900365_003.jpg/1000

7363- MS 2/370

Titles: Yaṭīmat al-dahr fī maḥāsīn ahl al-'aṣr. Part 1

Authors: Tha'ālibī, 'Abd al-Malik ibn Muḥammad, 961 or 962-1037 or 1038

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 357 leaf(ves)

Genres: Poems

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00370

Notes: Poetic anthology - Birth note dated 1 Dhū al-Qa'dah 1290 AH (1873 CE), fol. 4r; poems and fragments, rear flyleaves ; Colophon, fol. 356r ; Table of contents, fol. 1v-2v

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000370/BO_USJ_%282%2900370_006.jpg/1000

7364- MS 2/371

Titles: al-Fatāwā

Authors: Qāḍī Khān, al-Ḥasan ibn Maṣṣūr al-Ūzjandī al-Farghānī, -1196

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 284 leaf(ves)

Genres: Legal works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00371

Notes: Fatwas - Colophon, fol. 279r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000371/BO_USJ_%282%2900371_008.jpg/1000

7365- MS 2/377

Titles: Arba'ūn sūrah min al-Tawrah; Ṣuḥuf Ibrāhīm wa-Mūsá; Zabūr Dāwud

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 73 leaf(ves)

Genres: Apocrypha; Psalters; Bibles; Hadith

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00377

Notes: Ḥadīth qudsī; Psalms; Scrolls of Abraham and Moses; Selected chapters from the Torah - Additional ṣaḥīfah scripture, front flyleaf; revelation to Ezra, fol. 14r ; Copied by فخر الدين. Portions completed at different dates; colophons, fol. 13v, 61v, 72v ; 40 ṣuḥuf ; 137 suwar ; 40 suwar Copied for ملا يونس

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000377/BO_USJ_%282%2900377_005.jpg/1000

7366- MS 2/381

Titles: al-'Uqūd al-durriyah fī tanqīḥ al-fatāwá al-Ḥāmidīyah. Part 8

Authors: Ibn 'Ābidīn, Muḥammad Amīn ibn 'Umar, 1783 or 1784-1836

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 279 leaf(ves)

Genres: Legal works

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00381

Notes: Abridgement of al-'Imādī's fatwa collection Mughnī al-mustaftī - Reader's note from Cairo dated 14

Rabī' al-Awwal 1279 AH (1862 CE), fol. 278v ; Copied by صالح بن الشيخ احمد المرتيني الشافعي المدرس. Colophon, fol.

278v. Copied at المدرسة الصلاحية ; Composition dated 18 Rabī' al-Awwal 1238 AH (1822 CE), fol. 278v

Ownership note of محمد صالح المرتيني, fol. 1r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000381/BO_USJ_%282%2900381_002.jpg/1000

7367- MS 2/439

Titles: Qiṣṣat al-Amīr Ḥamzah al-bahlawān. Part 1

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 18 leaf(ves)

Genres: Adab literature

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00439

Notes: - Copied with USJ 2 00378, USJ 2 00434, USJ 2 00827, USJ 2 00828, USJ 2 00829, USJ 2 00830, USJ 2 00831, USJ 2 00834, USJ 2 00835, and USJ 2 00836

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000439/BO_USJ_%282%2900439_002.jpg/1000

7368- MS 2/831

Titles: Qiṣṣat al-Amīr Ḥamzah al-bahlawān. Part 7

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 30 leaf(ves)

Genres: Adab literature

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00831

Notes: - Notes and calculations, front and rear flyleaves ; Copied with USJ 2 00378, USJ 2 00434, USJ 2 00439, USJ 2 00827, USJ 2 00828, USJ 2 00829, USJ 2 00830, USJ 2 00834, USJ 2 00835, and USJ 2 00836

Ownership note of السيد صالح المغربي الحكواتي, fol. 1r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000831/BO_USJ_%282%2900831_002.jpg/1000

7369- MS 2/833

Titles: Legal agreement with Salīm Afandī Fāris regarding the water of Beirut; Muqāwalat jalb al-mā' min nahr al-Kalb ilā Bayrūt

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 16 leaf(ves)

Genres: Legal documents

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00833

Notes: Legal agreement with French engineers to transport water from the Nahr al-Kalb river to Beirut -

Copied by سليم ابن ابراهيم التنير بن عبد الله ابن عمر ابن عبد القادر شهاب الدين. Portions completed at different dates;

colophons, fol. 7r, 16v ; Document dated 10 Teşrin-i Şerif; 1313 AH (1897 CE), fol. 4r ; Additional legal agreement on the distribution of water in Beirut, fol. 15r-16v. Documents dated 1287-1292 AH (1870-1875 CE). Copied from the journal Thamarāt al-funūn printed in Beirut, dated 1292 AH (1875 CE), fol.

7r. The printed edition included a Turkish translation Ownership note in French and Arabic of عبد الوهاب سليم, front flyleaf; purchase note in French from Beirut, dated December 1928 CE, front flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000833/BO_USJ_%282%2900833_004.jpg/1000

7370- MS 2/834

Titles: Qişşat al-Amīr Ḥamzah al-bahlawān. Part 4

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 28 leaf(ves)

Genres: Adab literature

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00834

Notes: - Copied with USJ 2 00378, USJ 2 00434, USJ 2 00439, USJ 2 00827, USJ 2 00828, USJ 2 00829, USJ 2 00830, USJ 2 00831, USJ 2 00835, and USJ 2 00836

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000834/BO_USJ_%282%2900834_002.jpg/1000

7371- MS 2/378

Titles: Qiṣṣat al-Amīr Ḥamzah al-bahlawān. Part 10

Authors:

Era: 19th century

Foll.: 30 leaf(ves)

Genres: Adab literature

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00378

Notes: - Copied with USJ 2 00434, USJ 2 00439, USJ 2 00827, USJ 2 00828, USJ 2 00829, USJ 2 00830, USJ 2 00831, USJ 2 00834, USJ 2 00835, and USJ 2 00836 Ownership note of السيد صالح المغربي الحكواتي, fol. 1r;

ownership note of السيد حسين, fol. 1r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000378/BO_USJ_%282%2900378_002.jpg/1000

7372- MS 2/879

Titles: al-Qāmūs al-muḥīṭ. Part 3-4

Authors: Fīrūzābādī, Muḥammad ibn Ya'qūb, 1329-1414 or 1415

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 369 leaf(ves)

Genres: Dictionaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00879

Notes: Arabic dictionary - Copied with USJ 2 00739 ; Composed in Mecca

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000879/BO_USJ_%282%2900879_001v.jpg/1000

7373- MS 2/877

Titles: Mawāhib al-Jalīl fī sharḥ Mukhtaṣar Khalīl

Authors: Ḥaṭṭāb, Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad, 1497-1547

Era: 16th century

Foll.: 185 leaf(ves)

Genres: Legal works; Commentaries
Languages: Arabic
HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00877

Notes: Commentary on al-Jundī's treatise al-Mukhtaṣar - Notes, fol. 185v ; Copied by أحمد بن زين الدين الخطيب.
Colophon, fol. 185r Note in French of gift from Mahmoud Jahia al-Sacali in Morocco, dated January 1929 CE, rear flyleaf

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000877/BO_USJ%282%29_00877_001r.jpg/1000

7374- MS 2/885

Titles: Dīwān

Authors: Buḥturī, al-Walīd ibn 'Ubayd, approximately 821-897 or 898

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 224 leaf(ves)

Genres: Poems

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00885

Notes: - Colophon, fol. 223r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000885/BO_USJ_%282%2900885_006.jpg/1000

7375- MS 2/903

Titles: Ḥāshiyah 'alā Taḥrīr al-qawā'id al-mantiqīyah fī sharḥ al-Shamsīyah

Authors: Jurjānī, 'Alī ibn Muḥammad, al-Sayyid al-Sharīf, 1340-1413

Era: 18th century (?)

Foll.: 127 leaf(ves)

Genres: Commentaries

Languages: Arabic

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00903

Notes: Commentary on al-Quṭb al-Taḥtānī's commentary on al-Qazwīnī's treatise al-Risālah al-Shamsīyah -

Notes, front and rear flyleaves ; Copied by محمد حسين. Colophon, fol. 127r Ownership note of محمد بن الحاج

سليمان, dated 1275 AH (1859 CE), fol. 1r

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000903/BO_USJ_%282%2900903_005.jpg/1000

7376- MS 2/905

Titles: Prayer book

Authors:

Era: 17th century

Foll.: 128 leaf(ves)

Genres: Qur'ans; Prayers; Prayer books

Languages: Arabic; Persian

HMML Project Number: USJ 2 00905

Notes: - Notes and number squares, fol. 1r ; Colophon, fol. 54v ; Includes selections from the Qur'an and prayers

Link:

https://www.vhmml.org/image/thumbnail/READING_ROOM/USJ%202%2000905/BO_USJ%282%29_00905_002.jpg/1000